

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

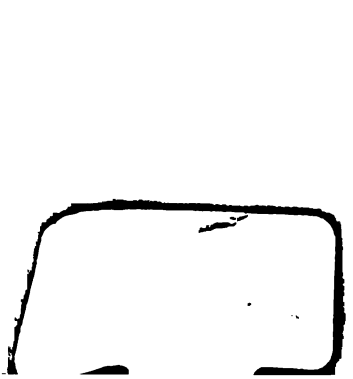
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

PROPERTY OF
University of Michigan Libraries
1817
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS



UR, 3
D-H

Z
200
.A33

A Selection

FROM THE

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

OF

CHARLES WILLIAM DEACON & CO.

CHARING CROSS CHAMBERS
DUKE STREET, ADELPHI, LONDON, W.C.

1902

LATEST ISSUES.

A New Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Classical Quotations

By HUGH PERCY JONES, B.A.

Price 7/6.

The Pianist's Vade-Mecum: A New Manual for the Young Student

By PROFESSOR J. J. HARDEMAN.

Price 2/-.

Works by GEO. H. R. DABBS, M.D.

Before Good Night and From Door to Door	*Price*	2/6
The Manor Inn	„	2/6
The Dream	„	1/-
The Blind Singer	„	2/6
"Ugly": a Hospital Dog ...	„	1/-

Library Editions, £3 3*s*. *Popular Editions*, £1 11*s*. 6*d*.

NEW EDITION.—Imperial folio, measuring 22 inches in depth, and when fully extended 17½ FEET in length, and printed in twelve Colours in the highest style of Lithographic Art.

THE

Synchronological Chart

OF

Universal History

COMPRISING A

COMPLETE PICTORIAL, GRAPHIC & DESCRIPTIVE OUTLINE of the HISTORY of MANKIND

FROM THE CREATION OF THE WORLD TO THE PRESENT DAY.

EMBRACING

All Nations and Peoples in Biblical, Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times,
and Vividly and Synchronologically portraying the Evolution of Human Civilization, and the Rise and Progress of Literature, Science and Art.

PROFUSELY EMBELLISHED WITH MAPS, PORTRAITS, ENGRAVINGS, AND DIAGRAMS, ILLUSTRATING OR ELUCIDATING SCRIPTURAL GENEALOGIES, ANCIENT MYTHOLOGIES, MONUMENTAL RECORDS, HIEROGLYPHICS, CITIES OF THE PAST AGES, THE WORLD'S GREAT EMPIRES, INVENTIONS, DISCOVERIES, ETC., ETC.

ACCOMPANIED BY A

COLOURED DIAGRAM OF THE EARTH'S CRUST

DRAWN BY

PROFESSOR HULL, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

[P.T.O.

From the numerous Testimonials of Men and Women of Eminence and Scholarship, the following extracts have been made :—

"Your handsome Chart is a great work, and is well calculated to relieve the historical student from much laborious research."—**Rt. Hon. Lord Aberdare,** G.C.B., P.C.

"Your Chart is a text-book, a library of history, and a panorama in one. It has proved a centre of attraction to the members of my family and to my visitors."—**Frederic Burrow, Esq.,** M.A., LL.D.

"The compilation must have involved an enormous amount of labour and research."—**Rt. Hon. Lord Randolph Churchill,** M.A., LL.D., M.P., P.C.

A very interesting and valuable production."—**Sir Edward Clarke,** Q.C., M.P.

"I have no doubt whatever that I shall find it a very useful, and certainly a very interesting assistant to the reading of history."—**Rt. Hon. Lord Coleridge,** P.C., D.C.L.

"Admirably adapted for the purpose of illustrating the growth of human civilization. It is a help which every teacher ought to value."—**Rt. Rev. Mandell Creighton,** D.C.L., LL.D., *Bishop of Peterborough.*

"Enables students to see what was going on simultaneously in different countries and in what way they influenced each other."—**Rev. Canon Daniel,** M.A., *Principal of Battersea Training College.*

"Extremely simple and easily understood."—**Joseph R. Diggle, Esq.,** M.A., *Chairman of the London School Board.*

"Forms a very welcome addition to my library, and I cannot speak too highly of the research, industry, and skill which have been displayed in its compilation."—**Rt. Hon. the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava,** K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., P.C.

"Your Synchronological Chart of Universal History has the appearance of being a work of much interest."—**Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone,** D.C.L., LL.D., M.P., P.C.

"A marvel of ingenious arrangement."—**Henry Irving, Esq.**

"A marvel of ingenuity and industry. Old and young alike should derive much advantage from its contemplation and study."—**The late Earl of Lytton.**

"Appears to contain a good deal of useful information in a handy compass."—**Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rosebery,** P.C., LL.D., F.R.S.

"My opinion respecting your Chart can only be that it is splendid and wonderful."—**J. R. Seeley, Esq.,** M.A., *Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge.*

"I am glad to welcome your beautiful and valuable Synchronological Chart as a most useful instrument of education."—**Rt. Rev. Wm. Stubbs,** D.D., LL.D., &c., *Lord Bishop of Oxford.*

"Useful to the student of history."—**The late Lord Tennyson.**

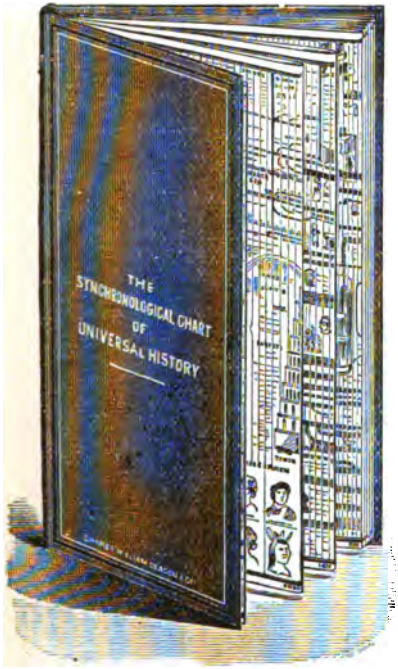
"Your Chart is very elaborate and comprehensive. It should rank high amongst those luxuries of education which smooth the path of our grandchildren, but which were denied to us."—**The late Archbishop Thomson.**

"The design seems to be admirable, and the execution is, I have no doubt, equally worthy of praise."—**Miss E. WELSH,** *Mistress of Girton College, Cambridge.*

"Will be of great use to me in everyday life, and I think all public men will find it to be an admirable work of reference."—**General the Rt. Hon. Viscount Wolseley,** K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D.

THE CHART IS PUBLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING STYLES:—

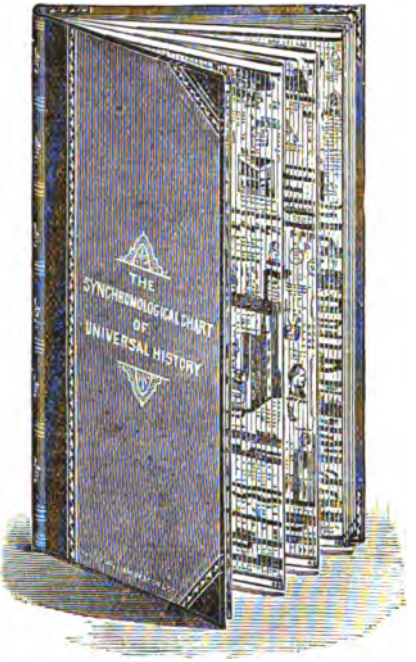
PORTFOLIO



POPULAR EDITION.

Bound cloth extra, gold lettered, and substantially mounted throughout.

*£*1 11*s.* 6*d.*



LIBRARY EDITION.

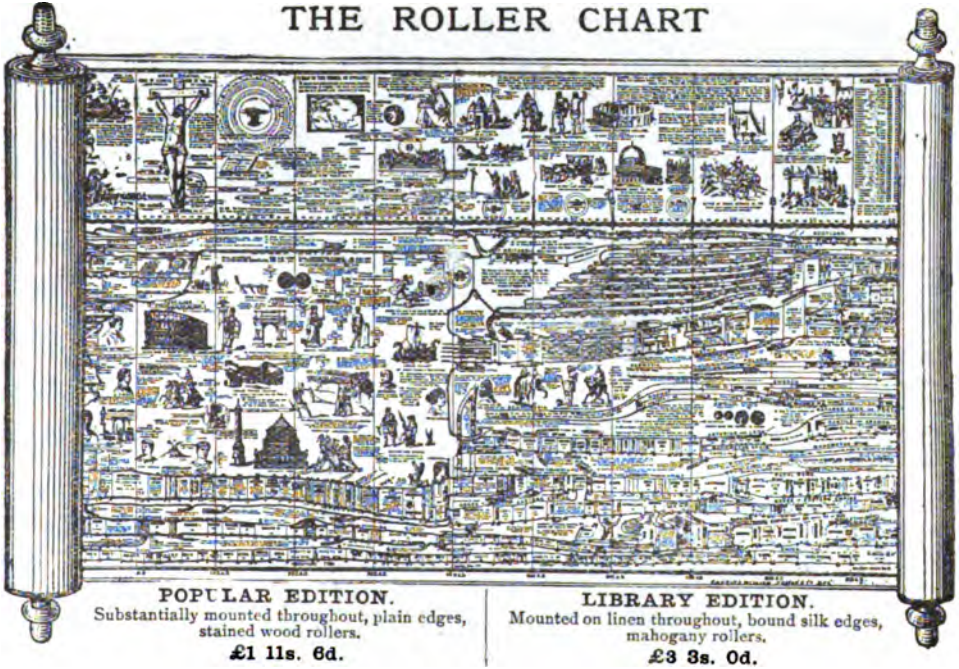
Elegantly bound, half-morocco extra, mounted on linen throughout.

*£*3 3*s.* 0*d.*

Each Edition of the Chart is substantially mounted, is 22 inches in depth, and, when fully extended, **17½ FEET** in length. To fully extend the Chart is, however, generally unnecessary, except for Scholastic purposes, or when it is thought desirable to place it against the wall, so as to show the whole at one view. To render it convenient in form for reference or study, and to enable it to be opened on an ordinary desk or table, the leaves (sections) of the Portfolio Chart have been carefully adjusted and will turn over like those of an ordinary volume.

[P.T.O.

THE ROLLER CHART



POPULAR EDITION.
Substantially mounted throughout, plain edges, stained wood rollers.
£1 11s. 6d.

LIBRARY EDITION.
Mounted on linen throughout, bound silk edges, mahogany rollers.
£3 3s. 0d.

To each purchaser of the Chart a full and comprehensive Key or Plan in SEVEN Languages is presented GRATIS.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

With Thirty-three Illustrative Coloured Maps by KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.G.S., etc., *Geogr[illegible]her to the Queen.*

Book of Dates: A Manual of the World's Chief Historical Landmarks.

With an Outline of Universal History

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

"The volume contains a synopsis of the great events of the world, arranged so as to give a bird's-eye view of the contemporary occurrences in different countries, and thereby impress upon the mind of the student a clearer idea of the relation that one country bears to another, and the influences that each has had upon the other. The first portion is devoted to a general outline of the history of the Ancient World, commencing with that of the three great races—the Semitic, the Aryan, and the Turanian—the settlements of the early tribes, the rise of the Greek kingdoms of Syria and Egypt, the Roman Commonwealth, and the Punic wars, followed by the development of the great Roman Empire, the rise of the Papal Power, mediæval Europe, the reaction against corruption resulting in that great religious revolution, the Reformation, followed by the various social and political revolutions of the last three centuries, and the changes in the boundaries of States as a consequence of the continental wars of 1848 to 1871. Under the head of 'Historical Landmarks' we have (1) a series of synchronological tables of events under various dynasties from the year B.C. 2500 to A.D. 651, when Persia became absorbed in the Empire of the Mahometans; and (2) a series of chronological tables arranged in periods from the death of Theodosius the Great, A.D. 395, to the present time, the most important occurrences in each country being grouped in the period to which it pertains. An interesting feature is a table setting forth the populations, religions, and governments of the world, with detailed particulars of the colonies and dependencies of the European and other States, with the years in which they were severally acquired—tables that may be read with profit by those who would look with indifference on the frittering away of our own empire, showing, as they do, the extent to which some of our continental neighbours, notably Germany, have added to their territorial possessions during the last few years. The volume furnishes a handy and compact reference to the chief events of every country and State. It contains a mass of useful information relating to each particular epoch, presented in a clear, concise, and readable form, and gives not only a comprehensive view of ancient and mediæval history, but an intelligible and continuous picture of Europe from the dawn of modern civilisation to the present time. A vast amount of labour must have been bestowed in the preparation and in the arrangement of the subject matter, and every care has been taken to secure accuracy of detail. The work is accompanied by a series of carefully engraved maps, 33 in all, commencing with that of Europe at the time of the Crusades, and culminating in a general survey of the existing state of the world."

MANCHESTER COURIER.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

With a Coloured Diagram of the Earth's Crust, showing the order of super-position of Strata.

A Sketch of Geological History

By PROFESSOR HULL.

Is the Natural History of the Earth and of its Pre-human Inhabitants, and deals with the Globe before Man made his appearance on the scene.

"Dr. Hull has aimed at the production of a sketch which shall contain the various epochs and their noteworthy fossils, and at the same time enable a student to apprehend that most suggestive and interesting subject—contemporary history of geologic change. Written in a clear and forcible style, its convenient size should render it popular."—SPECTATOR.

"Generalization has always been Professor Hull's strong point, and this characteristic has stood him in good stead in giving life and interest to the speculative restorations of the land and sea of past periods which abound in these pages."—ATHENÆUM.

"The work of an expert."
ABERDEEN JOURNAL.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A Sketch of Ancient History

By PROFESSOR RAWLINSON.

Relates the History of the various Nations and States of the Earth in a series of parallel narratives, from the beginning of the World to the destruction of the Roman Empire in the West by the Barbarians, A.D. 476.

"Professor Rawlinson presents in comparatively few pages a summary of all that has yet been discovered concerning the most ancient monarchies of the world. His sketches of Grecian and Roman history are skilfully written."
SATURDAY REVIEW.

"This Epitome of Ancient History is very skilfully executed, and its utility to the student is much enhanced by the synchronological and other tables, and the elaborate index."—SCOTTISH LEADER.

Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

A Sketch of Mediæval History

By PROFESSOR STOKES.

Deals with the Middle Ages, from the death of Theodosius the Great, A.D. 395, to the fall of Constantinople, 1453, and gives the chief facts of the Eastern and Western Empires, the Gothic and Lombardic Kingdoms, the early history of England, Ireland and Scotland, the Carlovingian Empire, the Saracenic or Mahommedan Empire, with references to Russia, Poland, Spain, China, &c., &c.

"A useful feature in Dr. Stokes' volume is a list of authorities at the head of each chapter, and the book is on the whole singularly free from errors."—ATHENÆUM.

"Will be cordially welcomed by student and general reader alike." THE ROCK.

Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Sketch of Modern History

By PROFESSOR PATTON.

Continues the story of the nations, commencing with the destruction of the Greek Empire by the taking of Constantinople, A.D. 1453, and brings us down to the present day. It traces the advancement and consolidation of the States into which the World is now divided, and shows the progress of Literature, Science, and the Arts in each period.

"A carefully executed piece of work."—SATURDAY REVIEW.

"Thoroughly to be recommended on the score of accuracy and clearness."—ATHENÆUM.

"The work of a distinguished scholar."—SCOTSMAN.

"There is a certain charm in the rapid ride through the centuries. The quick succession of great events stirs the blood, and the absence of troublesome philosophising must be a great relief to the *dilettante* reader of these days." ABERDEEN FREE PRESS.

Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

With numerous Coloured Plates, Maps, and Illustrations drawn by the Author.

Physiography

An Introduction to the Study of the Physical Phenomena of our Globe.

By EDWARD HULL, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,
Author of "The Coal-Fields of Great Britain," etc., etc.

CONTENTS:—The Earth as a Planet in the Solar System—Latitude and Longitude—The Moon—The Earth—Volcanoes—Earthquakes—Varieties of Surface Features—The Oceans—How the Oceanic Waters became Salt—Coral Islands and Reefs—The Tides—Oceanic Currents—Ocean Temperatures—Currents of the Air—Temperature of the Air—Rain and Rivers—Snow and Glaciers—Underground Waters and Springs—Artesian Wells and Underground Waters—Other Conditions of Temperature of Water—Terrestrial Magnetism—Influence of Climate—Botanical Geography—Zones of Plant Life on the Himalayas—Cultivated Plants and Crops of Tropical, Sub-Tropical, and Temperate Climates—Distribution of Animal Life.

"Professor Hull has used the extended definition of 'Physiography' in its very widest sense, and we think he is right. The volume is all that is wanted or necessary."
SPECTATOR.

"Interesting in a degree uncommon to scientific works."
LITERARY WORLD.

"To the fullest knowledge of the subject—wide and indefinite as it is—the author adds a power of exposition which will secure for his book a popular place."
GLASGOW HERALD.

"A capital book of the kind, singularly free from errors."
ATHENÆUM.

"The wide field is covered with exceeding care, and the result is a most instructive volume."
DAILY CHRONICLE.

"Few men are better qualified than Dr. Hull to write such a Text-Book, and it is admirably suited for students who wish to master, in a short time, the general nature of the science."
MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

"A valuable addition to the Text-Books on the subject."
SCOTSMAN.

"An excellent Text-Book: there is hardly a line which does not teach something useful."
MORNING POST.

New Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Illustrated with 132 Woodcuts.

Elements of Modern Chemistry

By ADOLPHE WÜRTZ,

Senator. Professor of Chemistry at the École de Médecine, Paris. Member of the Institute, etc.

Translated and Edited, with the approbation of the Author, from the Fifth French Edition,

By Dr. WILLIAM H. GREENE.

"It is clear and simple, and the author's name is illustrious. DR. GREENE, who is an excellent translator, has done well to give an English edition, adding thereby one more good elementary text-book to several which we already possess."—THE LANCET.

"PROFESSOR WÜRTZ is one of the recognised leaders of Modern Chemistry, and a text-book from his pen is sure to be hailed with interest and pleasure. Notwithstanding that within less than 700 pages there is given an account of the leading properties of all the more important substances known to chemistry, the book is nevertheless exceedingly interesting and eminently readable. The work is well printed and the illustrations distinct."—NATURE.

Large Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Law of Psychic Phenomena

A Working Hypothesis for the Systematic Study of Hypnotism, Spiritism, Mental Therapeutics, etc.

By THOMSON JAY HUDSON.

"Extremely interesting."
TRUTH.

"There are forces locked up in human nature, of which we are just beginning to be conscious."
CHRISTIAN WORLD.

"Certainly interesting to students in this branch of antiquarian research."—DAILY NEWS.

"Well worth reading carefully, for it will give much food for thought."—VANITY FAIR.

Imperial 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A Handy Library Atlas of the Counties of England and Wales

With a Complete Key, indexing and locating nearly Twenty Thousand places.

By W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,
Geographers to the Queen.

The Volume contains Fifty-eight Full-coloured Maps on the scale of 1:443,520 of Nature, constructed from the Ordnance Survey, and brought up to date.

"All the points in each county are carefully marked, and the volume, which is handsomely bound, is of a convenient size. The maps are all on a uniform scale, so that it is easy to get a correct idea of the comparative size of the counties and the distance from place to place."—GLASGOW HERALD.

"The fact of the maps being drawn on the same scale makes the Atlas specially valuable, as it conveys a correct idea of the comparative size of the counties and the distance of one town from another." DAILY TELEGRAPH.

"The places, roads, railways, rivers, mountains, and so-forth, are all marked with remarkable clearness. For its size it is the best county Atlas yet offered to the public."—LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

"It is an Atlas for the library, and for most purposes it will suffice for the pedestrian and the topographer."—YORK HERALD.

"It is a handsome and valuable Atlas. Each county is fully pictured without crowding or confusion, and the size of the sheet admits of a considerable portion of the surrounding counties to be shown in each case."—SCOTSMAN.

In Two Volumes. 16mo. 6s.

With Portrait.

Studies of Travel in Greece and Italy

By the late PROFESSOR E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L.

With a Preface by Miss FLORENCE FREEMAN.

Forty-fifth Thousand. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Composition and Style

A Handbook for Literary Students

With a Complete Guide to all matters connected with Printing and Publishing.

Edited by R. D. BLACKMAN.

The volume sets forth and illustrates all the rules which should be observed by the young Author. He is first warned against the improprieties which occasionally disfigure the pages even of good Writers. In this connection, purely grammatical errors and peculiarities of expression are treated at such length and with such clearness of example as will ensure their entire future avoidance. The main lines along which the Writer must travel to acquire propriety and precision of style are broadly indicated; and the care which is necessary in the employment of synonymous words is brought home to him by suitable instructions. The Student's attention is then drawn to the proper construction of sentences—the keystone to the arch of perfect Composition—and he is afterwards introduced to the select body of Authors, who, from the sixteenth century (Roger Ascham) onward to the present time (John Ruskin) have gradually and continuously built up our existing English style. The Student is now in a position to profit by a detailed account of the niceties of Composition comprised in the employment of the various Figures of Speech; and the foregoing directions are then combined in a general survey of the different kinds of style which mark the great Masters in the Art. At each stage he is furnished with abundant examples, culled from the ancient and modern worlds of Literature, of the excellencies he should imitate, and of the faults he should avoid; and his judgment is assisted by a lengthy analysis of the style of some of the acknowledged Masters of English Composition. An important feature is the section devoted to practical hints on the technical and business aspects of Composition and Literature.

"The advice to young writers is practical and sensible."
SATURDAY REVIEW.

"Really a useful manual, covering a variety of subjects beyond mere grammar and rhetoric. Writers require hints as to printing and publishing, preparing 'copy,' correcting proofs, and securing copyright. On all these points sound practical information is given."—READING MERCURY.

Seventy-fifth Thousand. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Letter-Writer's Vade-Mecum and Dictionary Supplement

A Complete Handbook to the Epistolary Art.

Edited by R. D. BLACKMAN.

With a view to stimulate curiosity, and to show what delightful results accrue from proficiency in that too rare accomplishment—the Art of Letter-Writing—an account of the most brilliant Letter-Writers of the World, and of their style and productions, is prefixed to the work. This is followed by a series of useful hints on those elementary subjects which should first engage the letter-writer's notice; and some veritably *golden rules* are set forth and illustrated by appropriate and forcible examples. An introduction is then given to Composition and Style in their essential elements, with full explanations on all matters which bear on Punctuation. A chapter is next introduced on the Blunders and Blemishes that most commonly beset the path of young writers and mar their best endeavours. This is followed by a complete list of the Participles of Verbs that can present the smallest difficulty as to spelling, together with a full list of Homonyms. Other points necessary to be observed, such as the Prepositions proper to be employed after particular Verbs or words possessing verb force, are noticed at length. To keep pace with the growing interest felt in technical terms and ideas, a list of those Greek Words which have been pressed into this service will be found in its proper place. The Forms of Epistolary Address, with full directions for beginning, concluding, and addressing letters to persons of all degrees, ranks, and denominations; an account of the Order of their Precedence and the relative social position of the various grades in the service of the Crown; and a chapter devoted to Postal and cognate matters conclude the volume.

"We are not aware of another book in the field of literature that embodies so much useful information as this one in so small a compass."—YORKSHIRE CHRONICLE.

Fiftieth Thousand. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Classical Quotations

A Treasury of Reference for Writers and Readers of Current Literature.

Edited by R. D. BLACKMAN.

It has been credibly reported in the press that one of a theatrical audience, having before them a drop curtain representing a Roman Villa, with the word "SALVE" prominently displayed upon it, innocently enquired who was the maker of the *salve* which he supposed to be thus advertised. This is an extreme and somewhat ludicrous instance of a lack of knowledge which is prevalent to a much greater degree than is generally admitted. It is chiefly in the columns of the press and in works of a technical character that words and allusions, which are "caviare to the general," are to be found. Let us take at random a well-known evening paper. In a leading article extending over a little more than a column in length, the following terms occur:—*Ménage, quid pro quo, savoir faire, in camera, amour propre, pro forma, infra dig.* Even popular works appear under such titles as *Obiter Dicta, Res Judicatæ, Fors Clavigera, Sartor Resartus, Altiora Peto, Vestigia, Omnia Vanitas, &c.* The decline in the study of the Classics, however, has considerably lessened the number of moderately well-educated persons who might, with the aid of a dictionary, spell out for themselves the meaning of such terms, and many of them are probably in the condition of the youth in the novel, who translated the motto, "*Toujours à Toi*," by "*All Days to Thee*"; and of the reporter who took down phonetically the well-known phrase, "*Amicus Plato, amicus Socrates, sed major veritas*," as "*I may cuss Plato, I may cuss Socrates, said Major Veritas.*" Difficulties are largely increased because many of the terms referred to are of the nature of idioms, consisting sometimes of a mere catch-word which conveys to the initiated all that was expressed by the author in a long sentence.—*Extract from Preface.*

"Writers and readers of current literature, especially the latter, will find this work of great use. Familiar phrases and sayings in Latin, Greek, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and German are brought together under appropriate divisions, and being arranged alphabetically, reference is easy."

LEEDS MERCURY.

Crown 8vo. Half-Morocco extra. 12*s.* 6*d.*

A Handbook for Literary Students

Edited by R. D. BLACKMAN.

Comprises in one Vol., *Composition and Style*, *The Letter Writer's Vade-Mecum*, and *Dictionary of Foreign Phrases.*

"I am very much pleased with your excellent book, and I can recommend it with great confidence. It is one of the best aids to literary success I ever saw, and will be found of great value to the studious aspirant."

MISS EMILY FAITHFULL.

New Edition. Complete in sets of 3 *Vols. Large* 12*mo.* 15*s.*

Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists

Edited by G. H. PUTNAM.

These Essays have been selected with reference to presenting specimens of the method of thought and the literary style of their several writers, and also for the purpose of putting into convenient shape for direct comparison the treatment given by such writers to similar subjects.

The Volumes contain Essays by

ARNOLD.	HELPS.	MACAULAY.
CARLYLE.	LEIGH HUNT.	JOHN MORLEY.
DE QUINCEY.	IRVING.	NEWMAN.
EMERSON.	KINGSLEY.	RUSKIN.
FREEMAN.	LAMB.	SYDNEY SMITH.
FROUDE.	LANDOR.	LESLIE STEPHEN.
GLADSTONE.	LOWELL.	THACKERAY.

New Edition. Complete in sets of 3 *Vols. Large* 12*mo.* 15*s.*

British Orations

A selection of the most important Political Addresses of the past two centuries.

Edited, with Introductions, Notes, Biographical and Critical Sketches,

By CHARLES K. ADAMS.

The Volumes contain Speeches by

BRIGHT.	COBDEN.	MACAULAY.
BEACONSFIELD.	ELIOT.	MACKINTOSH.
BURKE.	ERSKINE.	MANSFIELD.
CANNING.	FOX.	PITT.
CHATHAM.	GLADSTONE.	PYM.

Large Crown 8vo. 6s.

Orthometry: a Treatise on the Art of Versification and the Technicalities of Poetry

With a New and Complete Rhyming Dictionary.

By R. F. BREWER, B.A.,
Author of "A Manual of English Prosody."

"We have found the work not only enlightening, but also capital reading, with its many illustrative poems. The technicalities of composition are really treated with ability, and the author shows that he possesses no mean literary style of his own. Although works on composition do not as a rule commend themselves to us, we have no hesitation in praising this book and giving it a strong recommendation to all who wish to write correctly and gracefully, and to understand the classic forms adopted by leading poets."
BIRMINGHAM DAILY GAZETTE.

"Mr. Brewer seems to be well qualified for his self-imposed task; he deals not inadequately with the mechanism of verse, and his examples are often chosen with considerable judgment and skill."
TIMES.

"By its aid the verse-maker can attain to correct form, and his delightful art try flights in many metres previously unattainable for want of exact knowledge. The author has evidently bestowed great care upon the subject, and may be said to have dealt with it thoroughly."—LEEDS MERCURY.

"We can heartily commend the work to the great army of amateur verse-makers. They will learn that if 'Orthometry' cannot supply poetic wings, it can furnish a good stock of crutches for the assistance of limping versifiers. The 'Rhyming Dictionary' will in its degree be as useful to modern amateurs in verse as a similar work was to Lord Byron."—GLASGOW HERALD.

"People who read poetry with enjoyment may often find that enjoyment increased by a thorough knowledge of the laws which govern its form. To them this volume should be of much service."
YORKSHIRE POST.

"A very painstaking and laborious work. It may enable the minor poet to perceive that there are values in accent and quantity to which even genius must bow."
DAILY TELEGRAPH.

"It must be a good many years now since one Horatius Flaccus indited in good round verse a treatise about the 'Art of Poetry,' and that there is yet more to be said upon the comprehensive subject would appear from the effort before us, for which we are indebted to his latest successor in the field. The volume ends with a 'Dictionary of Rhyme,' and we part company with 'Orthometry' much entertained."—SPECTATOR.

"A 'Dictionary of Rhymes' fittingly terminates one of the best works on versification that have come under our notice."
CHRISTIAN AGE.

Complete in Sets of Five Volumes, Imperial 8vo, £7 17s. 6d.

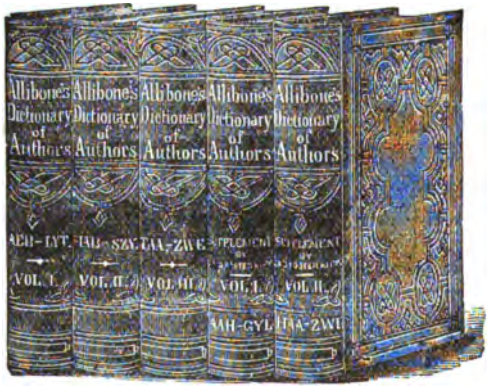
A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors

From the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D.

With Supplement by JOHN FOSTER KIRK, LL.D.

The entire work contains a History of over 83,000 Authors, together with several hundred thousand Critical Notices of their Writings.



"Allibone's Dictionary and Supplement is a marvel of industry. Not only the most extensive *Biographical Dictionary* extant, but the most comprehensive *Bibliographical Lexicon* of English and American authors ever compiled."
QUARITCH'S CATALOGUE.

"We have no hesitation in declaring our conviction that it is by far the most satisfactory work of the kind with which we are acquainted. It is ample in its information; it is accurate to a degree very rarely attained; it is catholic as to the persons included; and it is, with all this, eminently readable."—SATURDAY REVIEW.

"The Biographical notices appear to be at once accurate and succinct. Invaluable for purposes of rough-and-ready criticism."
ATHENÆUM.

In Two Volumes. Imperial 8vo. £3 3s.

Forming a Supplement to the original Work in Three Volumes, a New Edition of which is now ready.

Supplement to Allibone's Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors

By JOHN FOSTER KIRK, LL.D.,

Author of "History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy."

These Two Supplementary Volumes contain over Thirty-seven Thousand Articles (Authors), enumerate over Ninety-three Thousand Titles, and bring the information contained in the Original Work down to the most recent period.

"Performed with great ability."
BOOKMAN.

"These ponderous volumes are the Supplement to one of the best known and most creditable Biographical Dictionaries. It is by no means an ordinary work of reference. It holds the field amidst a host of similarly well-intentioned but inadequate volumes."
SATURDAY REVIEW.

"We are greatly indebted to the industry and care with which this Supplement has been put together."—SPECTATOR.

New Edition. Large 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Tent Life in Siberia

And Adventures among the Koraks and Other Tribes in Kamtchatka and Northern Asia.

By GEORGE KENNAN,

Author of "Siberia and the Exile System."

"We strongly recommend this book as one of the most entertaining volumes of travel that have appeared for some years."
ATHENÆUM.

"It is racy, clear, full of humour, and full of interest."
SPECTATOR.

New and Enlarged Edition. Super Royal 8vo. Half-calf. £2 2s.

The Dispensatory of the United States of America

By H. C. WOOD, M.D., LL.D., JOSEPH P. REMINGTON, Ph.M., F.C.S., AND SAMUEL P. SADTLER, Ph.D., F.C.S.

For upwards of sixty years this Work has been accepted by the Professions of Medicine and Pharmacy as thoroughly trustworthy. This edition is illustrated, and the information thoroughly brought up to date. The *new synthetic remedies* with their uses and doses, and a vast number of *unofficial substances*, receive full comment.

"The book is one that is most worthy to hold a place in the Pharmacist's select library."—PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL.

Demy 8vo. With Numerous Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

Mother and Child

By E. P. DAVIS, M.A., M.D., and J. M. KEATING, M.D., LL.D.

"An excellent professional manual, for non-professional use and guidance."—MOTHER.

Imperial 8vo. Half-calf. £3 3s.

A Gazetteer of the World

Edited by JOSEPH THOMAS, M.D., LL.D.

This volume, the largest and most complete work of the kind yet published, contains notices of over one hundred and twenty-five thousand places, with all the recent and authentic information respecting the countries, islands, rivers, mountains, cities, towns, etc., etc., in every part of the globe.

New (Library) Edition. Royal 8vo. Half-Calf. 21s.

Thomas's Medical Dictionary

By JOSEPH THOMAS, M.D., LL.D.

The Volume embraces the Terminology of Medicine and the Kindred Sciences, with their Signification, Etymology, and Pronunciation, and an Appendix comprising an Explanation of the Latin Terms and Phrases occurring in Medicine, Anatomy, Pharmacy, etc., etc.



"To me the work is invaluable. I am astonished at its fulness of all recent words which the modern advance of Medical Science has introduced. I cannot conceive the learning and great labour which could edit such a complete, thorough, and admirable volume."
J. GIBBON HUNT, M.D.

"It is just the book for a medical or any other student, and it should be in the office of every physician. This Dictionary supplies a place that has never been filled. I have looked it through and find all the new words that I have sought."
PROF. A. F. PATTON.

"I have examined it with especial reference to the materia medica and therapeutics, and find it greatly in advance of anything of the kind we have had for a number of years. In fact, a need existed for just such a book, and I will certainly recommend it to my class as the best of its kind. Its unquestioned merits will soon supplant all others."
PROF. J. A. MCCORKLE.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Legal Handbook and Complete Manual of Practical Law Forms

By MORGAN LLOYD, Q.C.,

AND

MATTHEW H. JONES, a Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

CONTENTS.—An Exposition of the Laws relating to Contracts in General—Guarantees and Indemnities—Buyer and Seller—Lender and Borrower—Debtor and Creditor—County Court Procedure—Apprenticeship—Master and Servant—Landlord and Tenant—Husband and Wife—Partnership—Bills of Exchange—Promissory Notes—Cheques—Wills—Stamping of Documents, &c., &c., with Law Forms and Explanatory Notes.

The object of this work is to set forth in a clear and concise way the principal laws affecting the ordinary intercourse between man and man. It contains an account of these laws by an eminent Queen's Counsel, and a series of Practical Law Forms, together with the necessary information as to stamping and completing documents, by a well-known Solicitor.

"A comprehensive manual which will solve many doubtful legal points, and prove generally useful for reference purposes on all ordinary legal topics."
DAILY CHRONICLE.

"As so many of the ordinary transactions, not only of business but of what may be termed private life, involve some legal responsibility, it is evidently advisable that every person should possess the means of ascertaining what that responsibility is. A careful study of the first part of the book will enable the reader to do this, and also to find out what the other party to the proceeding is accountable for. The plan of the work is simple and comprehensive, and the instructions are so clear and concise that if carried out much needless litigation might be avoided."
MORNING POST

"Should be in the hands of every householder. Should be of large practical value to large numbers of people."—THE GRAPHIC.

"A very concise, but at the same time clear and trustworthy guide."
BIRMINGHAM DAILY TIMES.

"Embodies in a clear and comprehensive form a mass of useful information relating to almost every kind of transaction in almost every walk of life."
MANCHESTER COURIER.

"Supplies ordinary citizens with a sufficient amount of legal knowledge to enable them, in many cases, fearlessly to dispense with the costly services of a solicitor."
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

"The employment of the manual will obviate mistakes, and to business men of all classes we cordially recommend it."
LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Income Tax

A Brief Summary of the Law

By R. DENNY URLIN, F.S.S., of the Middle Temple,
Barrister-at-Law.

With Forms, Precedents, and Practical Information respecting Assessment, Abatement, Exemption, Appeal, and Repayment,

By JOSEPH A. SHEARWOOD, of Lincoln's Inn,
Barrister-at-Law.

The object of the present work is to show the taxpayer the exact position in which he stands when dealing with the demand which is made upon him for contribution to the revenue through this channel. The five schedules into which the various kinds of property and income are divided, and the manner of assessment and mode of charging duty under each, are fully explained. Explicit directions are given as to the way in which an appeal may be made against an assessment at too high a figure, how claims for abatement or total exemption may be prosecuted, and also how the repayment of overpaid Income Tax may be obtained. In each of these sections the precedents of importance are given, together with practical hints and instructions for the guidance of the tax-payer. A list of all the forms issued to the public by the Income Tax authorities at Somerset House has been given, and each form has been noticed and explained, and the way to fill it up pointed out, together with directions and explanations on every matter which appeared to be obscure.

"One of the most clear and comprehensive works of its size on the vexed subject of taxation that has yet appeared. It explains all the technical details which so frequently confuse and annoy those unfortunate persons who endeavour to ascertain if they had been correctly assessed."—MORNING POST.

"If the British tax-payer wishes to know clearly his position with regard to the obnoxious Income Tax, he cannot do better than consult this work."—LEEDS MERCURY.

"This should be a useful and comforting work to the payers of Income Tax."
MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

"Gives in a perfectly intelligible way all necessary information that can possibly be practically required by those who come under the incidence of the tax."
PUBLIC OPINION.

"By means of this book many a pound, which has been grudgingly paid, may be saved in future assessments."
SHEFFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A Handbook for Buyers and Sellers and Manual of Commercial Law

The volume contains copious tables, showing PROFIT UPON RETURNS, calculated at 18 rates of percentage, from 2½ per cent. to 75 per cent. on amounts from ½ of a penny to £10,000; a full list of excise duties, stamps and taxes; and many other useful tables.

By J. W. LEWIS.

WITH AN EXPOSITION OF THE LAWS RELATING TO—

Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks. — By NEWNHAM BROWNE, Fel. Inst. P.A.

Insurance (Fire, Life, Marine).—By R. DENNY URLIN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

County Court Procedure. By M. HENRY JONES, a Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

Bankruptcy.—By JOSEPH A. SHEARWOOD, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Cheques, &c.—By M. HENRY JONES, a Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

Income Tax.—By R. DENNY URLIN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

"The volume is one which both Buyers and Sellers will find convenient to have at hand for reference."—GLASGOW HERALD.

"Will commend itself to every class of trader."
MANCHESTER COURIER.

"The special sections by competent writers on Commercial Law are just what the busy merchant requires."—LEEDS MERCURY.

"Each of the law chapters is written by a legal expert."
DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

"Should be included in the library of every counting-house."
NEWCASTLE DAILY LEADER.

Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Business Man's Vade-Mecum

By A. C. COOPER.

The volume contains Discount and Commission Tables, embracing upwards of 18,000 calculations, computed at 91 rates of percentage, from $\frac{1}{32}$ per cent. to 97$\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., on amounts from £1 to £10,000; Interest Tables on amounts from £1 to £10,000, calculated at 5 per cent., from one day to 365 days; Interest Tables on amounts from £1 to £10,000, calculated at 15 rates of percentage, from 1 month to 11 months, and from 1 year to 9 years; Moneys, Weights and Measures of all Nations, with their English equivalents.

"Indispensable to merchants who aim at accuracy in their transactions and a successful business career."—LEEDS MERCURY.

"One of the best aids to business we have seen."
NEWCASTLE DAILY LEADER.

"The whole work is well arranged, and every care seems to have been taken to ensure accuracy."
SCOTTISH LEADER.

"Comprises much information of a kind in frequent demand among mercantile men."—DAILY NEWS.

"No matter what part of the world the business man makes his profit, he will here find the necessary data for converting his figures to British standards."
DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

"Cannot fail to be of use to business men."—GLASGOW HERALD.

Royal 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

A Guide to the Buyers of British Goods in the Foreign and Colonial Markets

This work contains the names and addresses of the European and Native Merchants and *Actual Buyers of British Goods* in India, China, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, South and Central America, The Cape, Canada, and our Colonial possessions in all parts of the World. These are so classified as to show the various kinds of goods imported or purchased by each Foreign and Colonial firm.

"The Guide is the most complete and best arranged work of its kind that has ever been compiled. It contains no fewer than sixty thousand names grouped under the head of 'Classes of goods bought.'"
NORTH-EASTERN
DAILY GAZETTE.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Executors and Trustees

Their Duties and Responsibilities.

By SHACKLETON HALLETT, of Lincoln's Inn,
Barrister-at-Law.

"Shows how anyone who follows the instructions may be practically independent of a solicitor."
FINANCIAL NEWS.

"The author treats this important subject ably, and in popular fashion, and as he fortifies his theories with examples, his book is entertaining as well as instructive and suggestive."
THE GRAPHIC.

"The treatise is intended for the use of Trustees and Executors to small estates, where circumstances will not admit of calling in the assistance of a solicitor. It will also be found useful by Trustees and Executors of larger estates, who, by a perusal of its pages, may prepare their minds for a visit to their legal adviser."—LAW TIMES.

"The duties and responsibilities of Executors and Trustees are expounded in a lucid fashion."
DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

"Executors and Trustees will discover in this book the kind of direction they most need."
NEWCASTLE DAILY LEADER.

"Invaluable to all who are interested in trust funds or estates."
SHEFFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH.

"No more unthankful and dangerous office than that of a trustee can be imagined. As Lord Justice Bagallay remarked, 'Trustees are surrounded by pitfalls,' and anything that can help in their guidance is welcome."
SPECTATOR.

"The work is quite an exhaustive treatise on the subject."
EASTERN DAILY PRESS.

Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Wills, Probate and Administration

By R. DENNY URLIN, of the Middle Temple,
Barrister-at-Law.

With an Appendix of Forms and Practical Directions,

By MATTHEW HENRY JONES,
A Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

"The information is clear, concise, and trustworthy, free from pedantry and technical language, and consequently intelligible to the non-legal mind. It is a useful handy-book."
MANCHESTER COURIER.

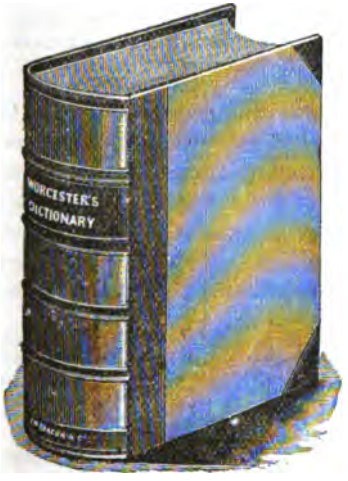
New (Library) Edition, Royal Quarto, Half Calf. £2 2s.

Profusely Illustrated with Woodcuts.

Worcester's Standard Dictionary of the English Language

By JOSEPH E. WORCESTER, LL.D.

This work, the only *authorised* and *unabridged* edition, is the largest and most complete Dictionary of the English Language. The new edition is enlarged, and now contains thousands of words not to be found in any other Dictionary.



"The volumes before us show a vast amount of diligence; but with Webster it is diligence in combination with fancifulness—with Worcester, in combination with good sense and judgment. WORCESTER'S DICTIONARY is the soberer and safer book, and may be pronounced the best English existing Lexicon."
ATHENÆUM.

Royal 8vo. 30*s.*

With 346 Figures and 34 Plates, by G. NICOLET, *Librarian at the Veterinary School of Alfort.*

The Exterior of the Horse

By ARMAND GOUBAUX,

Honorary Director of the Veterinary School of Alfort, Member of the Academy of Medicine and of the National Society of Agriculture of France,

And GUSTAVE BARRIER,

Professor of Anatomy and the Exterior at the Veterinary School of Alfort, Member of the Central Society of Veterinary Medicine of France.

Translated from the second French edition and Edited by

SIMON J. J. HARGER, V.M.D.,

Professor of Anatomy and Zoötechnics in the Veterinary Department of the University of Pennsylvania.

This "Standard European work of GOUBAUX and BARRIER" is replete with valuable information, not only for the teacher, the veterinarian, and the student, but also for the connoisseur and the breeder. The numerous plates and figures thoroughly elucidate the more difficult points of the text; and references are made throughout to all the acknowledged authorities on veterinary science.

"May be confidently recommended to all owners and breeders of horses."—MORNING POST.

Has no equal on the same subject in any language."—JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY.

"By a careful study of this book, the reader can appreciably shorten the period required to become a judge of a horse by the eye alone, consequently it should commend itself to the notice of those gentlemen who are in the habit of officiating as judges at shows; while to the breeder it will be of great service. Indeed, so far as judging is concerned, no one will deny that it would be of advantage if, in addition to a good eye for a horse, judges also possessed a modicum of that scientific knowledge of which this book treats so fully. The chapters on the Centre of Gravity, and the Lever and Muscular Mechanism, are full of valuable information, and will well repay attentive study. Every point in connection with the head, body,

and limbs is thoroughly examined; and especially would we commend the remarks concerning the foot of the horse; while the section on Proportions is most interesting; and, after having read and understood this portion of the work, a good many people will discover that they have quite misunderstood what is meant by a long, low horse; while the different proportional measurements will, we venture to think, be new to the majority of our readers. With regard to the Dentition of a horse, we have here the teeth very thoroughly examined; and a mass of information is given in connection with the teeth and jaws. A word must be said for the illustrations, of which there are nearly four hundred. They are artistic, and altogether praiseworthy; while M. Nicolet may be fairly congratulated upon the success which has attended him in depicting the various types of horses. To the person who takes a scientific interest in the use, breeding, and exhibition of horses, this work will offer great attraction."—THE FIELD.

"The term *exterior*, as applied to the horse, appears to have been used by veterinarians only since the latter part of the last century, dating from the period when Bourgelet published his book upon the *external form of the horse*, in 1768, six years after the inauguration of veterinary schools. The object of studying the exterior of the horse is defined to be to enable us to determine by a rapid examination of the form of a horse his relative commercial value in the service in which he is to be employed. The publishers have produced this edition in a most attractive style—paper, letterpress, and illustrations are all good and pleasing. Dr. Harger has, indeed, creditably acquitted himself of what must have been a very difficult task, and all who have occasion to consult the volume will readily agree with him that it contains valuable information for the practitioner, the student, the horseman, and the breeder." — THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

"It is a monument of industry, and contains matter which may be read with profit by veterinary surgeons and horse men. Every chapter is suggestive, and sets one thinking over old subjects in a new light."--VETERINARY RECORD.

Large 8*vo*. 15*s*.

With Illustrations by REMINGTON, FROST, SANDHAM, and others.

The Wilderness Hunter

With an Account of the Big Game of the United States and its Chase with Horse, Hound, and Rifle.

By THEODORE ROOSEVELT,

Author of "Hunting Trips of a Ranchman," "The Winning of the West," etc., etc.

"The most thoroughly sportsmanlike book I have read for a long time."—TRUTH.

"Is a work by a mighty hunter who is also a good writer."—ATHENÆUM.

New Edition. Large 16mo. 2s. 6d.

The Book-Lover

A Guide to the Best Reading.

By JAMES BALDWIN, Ph.D.

"This choicely got-up little book is just what it professes to be. Two chapters are given dealing with the choice of books and the best methods of reading them, in both which we have the benefit of advice from many of the most competent judges. The fifth chapter, which deals with the question, 'What books shall young folks read?' will be most useful to those who have the responsible task of directing the reading of children."
LITERARY WORLD.

"The advice Dr. Baldwin gives is sound and judicious."—SCOTSMAN.

"One of the daintiest and most delightful 'Guides to Best Reading' is James Baldwin's 'Book-Lover.' His labour is excellent, his advice sound, and his taste good."
WHITEHALL REVIEW.

Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A New Dictionary of Poetical Quotations

From Chaucer to Tennyson.

Culled from 550 Authors, comprising 435 Subjects and 13,600 Quotations, with Copious Indexes.

By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D.

Author of "A Critical Dictionary of English Literature," etc., etc.

Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A New Dictionary of Prose Quotations

From Socrates to Macaulay.

Culled from 554 Authors, comprising 571 Subjects and 8,810 Quotations, with Copious Indexes.

By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D.

Author of "A Critical Dictionary of English Literature," etc., etc.

New and Enlarged Edition, Demy 8vo, 1132 pages. Cloth, 5s.; Half-Bound, 7s. 6d.; Edition de Luxe, 12s. 6d.

The Latest and only Complete Treatise on Elocution and Dramatic Art.
With upwards of a Hundred Practical Illustrations.

Voice, Speech, and Gesture: a Practical Handbook to the Elocutionary Art

VOICE. By HUGH CAMPBELL, M.D.
SPEECH. By ROBERT F. BREWER, B.A.
GESTURE. By HENRY NEVILLE.
RECITING AND RECITATIVE. By CLIFFORD HARRISON.
RECITATION WITH MUSIC. By F. CORDER, R.A.M.
RECITATION—MUSIC. By STANLEY HAWLEY, A.R.A.M.

Including a New and Extensive collection of Pieces in Prose and Verse (with copious examples set to music) adapted for Recitation, Reading, and Dramatic Recital.

Edited, with Notes and Introduction,
By ROBT. D. BLACKMAN.

"Stands quite alone in its comprehensive and practical exposition of the technique of the art of elocution."—ALLEN BEAUMONT.

"I can conscientiously and unhesitatingly recommend the book to all teachers and students of elocution as containing many and most valuable hints for their guidance, and without exception the best selection of pieces in verse and prose I have yet met with."—WILLIAM FARREN.

"Really a standard work on the elocutionary art."—ERNEST PERTWEE.

"Will be a revelation to many, and will be the means of awakening a desire to cultivate elegance of speech and a graceful carriage."—B. SOUTTEN.

"Is a decidedly valuable work: the preliminary essays are all good, notably the pages on speech-making and delivery; the illustrations are excellent; and the selection of the pieces admirable."—The REV. CHARLES R. TAYLOR, M.A., LL.B.

"Is the best of the many works on the subject I have seen."—RICHARD TEMPLE.

Large crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

A Handbook for Writers and Artists

A Practical Guide for Contributors to the Press and to Literary and Artistic Publications.

COMPRISING

A Special Descriptive Catalogue of the Newspapers and Periodicals of the United Kingdom

SHOWING

THE CLASS OF MATTER AND ILLUSTRATIONS ACCEPTED BY THEM
AND THE EDITORIAL CONDITIONS AND RULES
TO BE OBSERVED IN SUBMITTING
CONTRIBUTIONS

WITH

PRACTICAL HINTS AND SUGGESTIONS FOR YOUNG
WRITERS AND ARTISTS

AND

A LIST OF THE PUBLISHERS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM
WITH THE CLASS OF BOOKS THEY ISSUE

BY A LONDON EDITOR.

London:

CHARLES WILLIAM DEACON & CO.,

CHARING CROSS CHAMBERS, DUKE STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:—"HANDBOOK, LONDON."



Cable and Telegraphic Address—

"DEBRETT, LONDON."

Telephone Number—

No. 119 HOLBORN.

OFFICE OF . . .

DEBRETT'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, AND HOUSE OF COMMONS—DEBRETT'S COMING EVENTS—EXPORT MERCHANT SHIPPERS' DIRECTORY—THE STATIONER, PRINTER, AND FANCY TRADES' REGISTER—PAPER MAKERS' CIRCULAR—PAPER MAKERS' DIRECTORY OF ALL NATIONS.

Catalogue of Books,

Alphabetically Arranged,

PUBLISHED BY

DEAN & SON,

LIMITED.

1902.

THE ONLY RECIPIENTS IN THE WORLD OF A



GOLD MEDAL FOR CHILDREN'S PUBLICATIONS.

LONDON:

DEAN & SON, Limited, 160a, Fleet Street, E.C.

This Catalogue cancels all others of a previous date.

Dean's Annual Publications.

DEBRETT'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE, COMPANIONAGE. Beautifully printed, over 1,850 pp., and 1,600 Armorial Engravings, and information respecting all living COLLATERAL BRANCHES of Peers and Baronets. Heraldically emblazoned binding, cloth gilt, gilt edges. Price **31s. 6d.**

DEBRETT'S PEERAGE and TITLES of COURTESY. 900 pp., cloth gilt. Price **16s. 6d.**

DEBRETT'S BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE, and COMPANIONAGE. 950 pp., cloth gilt. Price **16s. 6d.**

DEBRETT'S HERALDIC and BIOGRAPHICAL HOUSE of COMMONS and the JUDICIAL BENCH. 800 Armorial Engravings. 450 pp., cloth gilt. Price **7s. 6d.**

The EXPORT MERCHANT SHIPPERS' DIRECTORY of LONDON and of all the principal Towns in the United Kingdom, with their respective Trading Ports, and the class of Goods they customarily ship. Including a completely Revised List of Lloyds' Agents and Signal Stations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Price **15s. 6d.**

PAPER MAKERS' DIRECTORY of all NATIONS. With class of Paper made, and every Paper and Pulp Mill in the World. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Price **10s. 6d.**

DOG OWNERS' ANNUAL. An Illustrated Annual, containing Articles by Gordon Stables, M.D., C.M., R.N., and all the best Writers on Dogs, complete List of the various Packs of Hounds, Dog Clubs, &c. Illustrated. Stiff paper cover. Price **1s.**

Ditto. Cloth boards. Price **2s.**

London: DEAN & SON, Limited, 160a, Fleet Street, E.C.

Alphabetical Catalogue of Books

PUBLISHED BY

DEAN & SON, Limited.

NOTE.—Books that are published at under 3d. are generally only catalogued under the headings of their respective Series, and not separately, but higher priced Toy Books are included both ways.

	s.	d.
A B C. Words by Clifton Bingham. (No. 18, in Dean's Pinafore Series.) Toy Book. Printed in the very highest style of artistic lithography, and containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress	0	3
A B C for You and Me (No. 7, in Dean's Prize Series). Story Book. Stiff boards, enamelled picture cover. Containing 32 pp. of pictures and letterpress in black and white. Size, crown 4to ...	0	6
A B C of Animals (No. 12, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Printed in the very highest style of artistic lithography, and containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress	0	3
A B C of Comical Animals (No. 7, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Mounted on strong linen. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpess	1	0
A B C of Pretty Birdies (No. 50, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Size, 15 by 10 in. With beautifully lithographed cover, standing out in relief, and 11 plates in colours and monotints, reproduced by fine-art lithography	1	0
Ditto. (No. 3, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Unusually strong and almost unbreakable. Opens out 12 feet 4 inches	2	6
A B C of the World (No. 9, in Dean's Holiday Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Size, large crown 4to	0	4
A B C for Baby Patriots. Chromo Toy Book. Size, royal 4to	3	6
Adventures of Six Young Men in the Wilds of Maine and Canada; or, the Knock-About Club. By C. A. Stephens. Small 4to, cloth gilt, bevelled boards. Illustrated with 96 exceptionally well-cut and artistic engravings	5	0
After the Rain. By Francis W. Moore. Comediettа. (No. 19, in Dean's 6*d.* Character Sketches and Comediettas.) Paper cover ...	0	6
Ailments of Dogs (Dean's 1*s.* Practical Guide Books). By Dr. Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N. Cloth bound	1	0

	s.	d.
Ailments of Poultry (same Series). By F. T. Barton. Cloth bound	1	0
Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp (No. 13, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Amy Whinyates. Fancy illustrated cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in.	1	0
Amateur Cycling (Dean's 1*s.* Champion Handbooks). By G. Lacy Hillier and W. G. H. Bramson. Bound in stiff cloth	1	0
Amateur Stage (Dean's 6*d.* Plays for Young Actors). By Benjamin Clayton. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo	0	6
Amateur Zoo. See PET ANIMALS.		
Andersen's Correspondence (Hans Christian) with the Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, the late Charles Dickens, and others. Edited by Frederick Crawford, with a Memoir of Andersen and Portraits. Handsomely bound. Large post 8vo	6	0
Animal Alphabet (No. 28, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress	0	6
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	1	0
Any Port in a Storm. Comedietta. By Francis W. Moore. In one volume with 'The Course of True Love'	0	6
Aquaria (No. 1, in Dean's 6*d.* Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By Ed. Bairstow. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo ...	0	6
A Ride through Nurseryland (No. 24, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress	0	6
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	1	0
A Romp in the Country (No. 26, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress	0	6
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	1	0
Asking Papa. In one book with 'Where there 's a Will there 's a Way.' Comedietta. By Francis W. Moore. Paper covers. (No. 16, in Dean's 6*d.* Character Sketches)	0	6
Association Football (Dean's Champion Handbooks). By "Straw Hat." Cloth, crown 8vo	0	6
A Stands for Ass (No. 31, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress	0	6
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	1	0
Astrologer's Spell (No. 14, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). A Persian Sensational Drama. By Averall. Bound, gilt edges, fancy illustrated cover. Size, 7½ by 5½ in.	1	0

	s.	d.
Attack and Defence, the Art of (No. 13, in Dean's Champion Handbooks). By Major Elliott. Including Fencing, Sword and Bayonet Exercise, Singlestick, and Boxing. Crown 8vo. Fancy paper cover	0	6
At the Fair (No. 2, in Dean's Magic Surprise Series). Toy Book. An absolute novelty. Each book contains three movements, printed in colours, besides 14 pp. of letterpress and illustrations in black and white	1	0
Baby's Souvenir. By A. O. Kaplan. Handsomely bound, half cloth gilt, gilt edges. With 22 coloured and other illustrations by Frances M. Brundage. This book is intended to preserve a record of the life of a child from its birth to its majority	10	6
Bardell v. Pickwick (No. 6, in Dean's Penny Tales for the Million). 16 pp. of papers from 'The Pickwick Papers.' By Charles Dickens. Well printed in good type. 8vo imperial, in coloured illustrated wrapper	0	1
Barnaby Rudge (No. 18, in Manchester Library). By Charles Dickens. For particulars see Manchester Library...	2	0
Basil Marsden (No. 38, in Manchester Library). By George E. Sargent. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library ...	2	0
Battlefield Heroes (No. 4, in Butterfly Series). By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott. For particulars see Butterfly Series...	5	0
Battle of Whistlebunkers (No. 11, in Our Junior Library). By Ascott R. Hope. Crown 8vo, cloth bound, modern illustrations ...	0	6
Beauty and the Beast (No. 1, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). Eighteenth edition. By Miss Corner. Illustrated by N. Westrup. Gilt edges, fancy illustrated cover. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. ...	1	0
Bells of St. Clement's (No. 3, in Dean's Gem Series). Story Book. Enamelled picture cover, stiff boards. Containing 64 pp. of black-and-white pictures and letterpress. Size, crown 8vo	0	6
Bells, The (No. 15, in Manchester Library). By MM. Erckmann-Chatrian. For particulars see Manchester Library...	2	0
Ben Hur (No. 31, in Manchester Library). By Lew Wallace. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Bicycle A B C (No. 5, in Panorama Series). Mounted on strong cardboard with linen hinges, unusually strong and almost unbreakable. Opens out 12 feet 4 inches	2	6
Billiards (Dean's 1*s.* Champion Handbooks). By W. Mitchell. Bound in stiff cloth. Crown 8vo	1	0
Bill Muggins (No. 10, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Robert Overton. Paper cover	0	6
Bird and Animal Stuffing (No. 28, in Dean's 6*d.* Guide Books). By James Gardner and Cecil H. Bisshop. Fully illustrated. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo	0	6
Ditto. (Dean's 1*s.* Practical Guide Books.) Bound in cloth ...	1	0

s. d.

Birthday Text Books (Dean's 6*d.* Series). Handsomely bound in cloth boards, with designs in colours. Size, 5 by 3½ in. each 0 6

1. Gems from Longfellow.
2. Birthday Chimes from Dickens.
3. Heavenly Wisdom.
4. Sparks of Humour.
5. Words of Cheer.
6. Rays of Light.
7. Gems from Burns.
8. Gems from Shakespeare.
9. Gems from the Poets.

Ditto. (Dean's 1*s.* Series.) Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges, with a design in colours on cover, portrait frontispiece. Size, 4¾ by 3½ in. each 1 0

1. My Friend's Opinion.
2. Daily Love and Light.
3. Daily Guidance.
4. Daily Comfort.
5. Daily Strength.
6. My Birthday Book.
7. Dickens Birthday Record.
8. Burns Birthday Record.
9. Scott Birthday Record.
10. Longfellow Birthday Record.
11. Shakespeare Birthday Record.
12. Humorous Birthday Book.

Bismarck and All about Him. By a Fellow Student. Edited by Henry Hayward 1 0

Ditto. (No. 12, in Manchester Library.) For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Bismarck Intime. By a Fellow Student. With photo-portrait of Prince Bismarck and full-page portraits of the Emperors William I. and II., Von Moltke, and Bismarck. Bound in cloth gilt, large post 8vo 6 0

Blossoms from Old Trees; or, Nursery Rhymes Retold. By M. Waterson. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt and colour, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Size, imperial 8vo. 16 full-page illustrations beautifully executed in a tint by D. Waterson.
The book will make a most delightful gift for a child 2 6

Blue Beard (No. 18, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Miss Whinyates. Fancy illustrated cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. 1 0

Blue Book for Sale (No. 22, in Dean's 6*d.* Character Sketches). By M. Betham-Edwards. Paper cover 0 6

Bold Animal A B C (No. 39, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, and letterpress 0 6

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 1 0

Bon Bons A B C (No. 1, in Dean's Favourite Series). Toy Book. Size, 10 by 13 in. Beautifully reproduced in fine-art lithography 1 0

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 2 0

Bonny Bairns (No. 12, in Dean's Prize Series). Story Book. Stiff boards, enamelled picture cover. Containing 32 pp. pictures in black and white, and letterpress. Size, crown 4to 0 6

Bonny Little People. By Maud Humphrey, and Verses by Helen Gray Cone. Fine-Art Gift-Book. Handsomely bound in stiff picture boards. Size, 14 by 11 in. 6 0

	s.	d.
Book of Nine Tales (No. 12, in Dean's 1*s.* Novels). By Charles Dickens, Capt. Marryat, Cervantes, and William H. Stacpoole. Crown 4to. Most novel and effective covers	1	0
Book of Trains (No. 20, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Printed in the very highest style of artistic lithography, containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages with letterpress ...	0	3
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	0	6
Book of Wonders, Events, and Discoveries, The. Edited by John Timbs. New and revised edition, with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt, picture sides in colours. The new edition includes chapters on the Submarine Electric Telegraph, revised and extended by Peter Lund-Simmonds, F.L.S.; the Ragged School Movements, revised by the Secretary of the Ragged School Union; the Britannia Tubular Bridge, &c.; and new chapters on the Eiffel Tower and the Forth Bridge	2	6
Boxing (Dean's Champion Handbooks). By J. C. Earl. Paper cover	0	6
Boxing, Attack and Defence (Dean's 1*s.* Champion Handbooks). By John C. Earl and Major Elliott. Crown 8vo, stiff cloth bound	1	0
British Aviary and Song Birds (Dean's 1*s.* Practical Guide Books). Containing Addenda on the various Breeds of Canaries. By Thomas Andrews. Bound in illustrated stiff varnished paper covers ...	1	0
Ditto. (No. 2, in Dean's 2*s.* Useful Books.) By Thomas Andrews. With 20 pp. of plates, fancy covers, crown 8vo	2	0
British Regimental Plates. By Harry Payne. Handsomely printed on thick paper in chromo colours. Size, 15 by 17 in. Six in Series each	0	6
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress (Manchester Library). See Pilgrim's Progress.		
Butterfly Fairy Book. By A. R. Montalba. (No. 1, in Butterfly Series.) For particulars see Butterfly Series...	5	0
Butterfly Series. Size, demy 8vo. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges, bevelled boards... 1. Butterfly Fairy Book. 2. Once upon a Time. 4. Battlefield Heroes.	5	0
Cage Birds (Dean's 1*s.* Practical Guide Books). By Bechstein. Including Parrots. Illustrations by Joseph B. Kidd. Crown 8vo, bound in illustrated stiff varnished paper covers	1	0
Canaries, their Varieties and Points (Dean's Practical Guide Books). By Sabin. With Appendix by Dr. Karl Russ. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo	0	6
Canaries. How to Breed, Rear, and Keep them in Health. By Dr. Karl Russ. (Dean's 1*s.* Practical Guide Books.) With pictures of 19 Varieties, and chapter on Mules. Stiff cover in colours	1	0
Canary Birds: How to Breed for Profit and Pleasure. By Dr. Karl Russ. An exhaustive and standard Treatise on all the different Breeds, with chapters on Rearing, Breeding, Feeding, Cages, Mule Breeding, Nesting, Egg Food, Sanitary Measures. Very full chapter on Diseases and Remedies. Cloth gilt, boards	2	6

s. d.

Card Tricks, Conjuring, Magic and Mystery Up to Date (Dean's Practical Guide Books). By Hercat. Crown 8vo, illustrated, stiff varnished paper covers 1 0

Carmen (No. 1, in Songs from the Operas). By J. Kendrick Bangs and Frank M. Gregory. Containing the famous Toreador Song, and illustrated with 31 designs. Beautifully bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Size, royal 4to 6 0

Cats (No. 25, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). Handbook to their Classification and Diseases, with chapter on Training. By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo 0 6

Cheap and Choice Cookery (No. 13, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By Mrs. H. P. Whitcombe. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo. 0 6

Chess. A Manual for Beginners. (No. 3, in Dean's Champion Series.) Edited by H. E. Bird. Bound in stiff cloth, lettered. Crown 8vo 1 0

Chess History and Reminiscences. Dealing with the Origin and Early History of Chess, together with amusing Anecdotes, &c., concerning Noted Players. By H. E. Bird. Cloth, crown 8vo ... 2 6

Chess Masterpieces. Comprising a collection of 160 choice games of the past quarter of a century, with Notes. Compiled by H. E. Bird. Cloth boards 3 6

Ditto. Full gilt, boards, gilt edges... 5 0

Chess Openings, The. Considered Critically and Practically by H. E. Bird. With Appendix, containing 26 illustrated diagrams of noteworthy positions and 16 illustrated problems. Cloth 5 0

Chess Papers and Problems. By James and W. Timbrell Pierce. Handsomely bound in cloth, demy 8vo 6 0

Childhood's Golden Tales. With 12 full-page illustrations in the best style of chromo colours, printed on stout plate paper. Being the old popular fairy tales, in one volume, such as 'Snow Queen,' 'Mother Goose,' 'The White Cat,' 'Cinderella,' 'Hop o' my Thumb,' 'Puss in Boots,' 'Red Riding Hood,' &c. 7 6

Children's Favourite Tales (No. 2, in Dean's 5*s*. Toy Books). Containing four of the old fairy tales. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt. Beautifully illustrated in colours. Size, 12 by 10 in. 5 0

Children in the Wood (No. 6, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). Fifteenth edition, new and revised. By Miss Corner. Beautifully illustrated by F. Holms. Fancy cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. 1 0

Children's Keepsake (No. 3, in Dean's 5*s*. Toy Books). Containing 22 pp. of chromo pictures beautifully lithographed, and 30 pp. of monotints of Animals, Nursery Rhymes, and pictures on paper. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt. Size, 12 by 10 in. 5 0

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable. Containing 8 pp. of chromo pictures of Animals and Nursery Rhymes, and 20 pp. of monotints 5 0

Children's Paradise (No. 2, in Dean's Cloth Bound Series). Containing 16 pp. of beautifully lithographed pictures and 40 pp. of pictures and texts printed in a tint. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, block designs on cover. Size, royal 4to... 3 6

Children's Recitations (No. 14, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists), By M. Dean. Bound in limp cloth. Crown 8vo 1 0

Christmas Carol, A (No. 8, in Dean's 1*d.* Tales for the Million). By Charles Dickens. Imperial 8vo. Well printed, in coloured illustrated wrapper 0 1

Cinderella and the Glass Slipper (No. 3, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Miss Corner. 12 illustrations by Alfred Crowquill. Twelfth edition. Fancy cover, gilt edges 1 0

Cloth Bound Series. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with block designs on cover. Size, royal 4to. Containing 16 pp. of beautifully lithographed pictures and 40 pp. of pictures and text printed in a tint each 3 6

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable. Containing 8 pp. of lithographed pictures and 20 pp. printed in a tint each 3 6

Come and See the Pictures (No 1, in Dean's Gem Series). Story Book. Enamelled picture cover, stiff boards, containing 64 pp. black-and-white pictures and letterpress. Size, crown 8vo 0 6

Complete Natural History of the Vegetable, Animal, and Mineral Worlds. Edited by R. F. Crawford. 16 large exquisitely coloured plates and over 100 smaller illustrations 5 0

Confectionery, Pastry, Preserving, Sweets, &c. (Dean's Practical Guide Books). By George Reid. Bound in limp cloth. Crown 8vo 1 0

Con O'Donnell, and other Ballads and Legends (No. 9, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By E. Owens Blackburne. Cover in colours. Crown 8vo 1 0

Corner's Histories. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, and 3*s.* 6*d.* See under Histories.

County Courts, Guide to (No. 20, in Dean's Practical Guide Books). By James Bishop. Revised, to include the latest Acts of Parliament, by W. H. C. Payne. Crown 8vo... 0 6

Course of True Love, and Any Port in a Storm (No. 16, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Francis W. Moore. Paper covers 0 6

Cricket, and How to Play It (No. 4, in Dean's Champion Handbooks). Edited by Robert Abel. Crown 8vo 0 6

Ditto. (Dean's Champion Handbooks.) By Robert Abel. Illustrated. Bound in cloth. Crown 8vo 1 0

Cricket Scoring Books (Pocket Edition) 0 6

Ditto. Ditto. 1 0

Cricket Scoring Sheets. Size, 13 by 5½ in.

				s.	d.
With	4 pp. of Tables by	C. Lillywhite. (Registered) new and revised		0	1
„	12 pp. „	C. Lillywhite. „ bound in cover		0	3
„	20 pp. „	F. Cadby (Scorer to the Midland Matches). Bound in cover		0	6
„	24 pp. „	C. Lillywhite. New and revised edition. In stiff paper cover...		0	6
„	40 pp. „	F. Cadby (Scorer to the Midland Matches). Bound stiff paper, cloth back		1	0
„	48 pp. „	C. Lillywhite. New and revised edition. Bound stiff paper, cloth back		1	0
„	80 pp. „	F. Cadby (Scorer to the Midland Matches). Strongly bound in boards, cloth back ...		2	6
„	96 pp. „	C. Lillywhite. New and revised edition. Strongly bound in cloth boards		2	6

Culinary Dainties (160) for the Epicure, the Invalid, and the Dyspeptic. By Samuel Hobbs 2 6

Cycling, Amateur. See AMATEUR CYCLING.

David Copperfield (No. 1, in Manchester Library). By Charles Dickens. Bound in cloth boards, stamped back in gold ... 2 0

Davy's Schooldays (No. 44, in Manchester Library). By David Dixon. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library ... 2 0

Days and Months Chromo Toy Book. Size, royal 4to. An interesting and instructive book, giving the origin of the names of the days of the week and months of the year 3 6

Dean's Fairy Book. A Companion to the 'Doyle Fairy Book.' This volume contains most of the favourite fairy tales of childhood, drawn from Perrault, Old Chap Books, and the 'Arabian Nights.' Such favourites as 'The Sleeping Beauty,' 'Aladdin,' 'Valentine and Orson,' 'Hop o' my Thumb.' and 'Jack the Giant Killer' are included in its pages, and the book is enriched with numerous excellent illustrations by able artists. Blue cloth gilt, gilt edges, large crown 8vo 3 6

Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage. Beautifully printed, over 1850 pp. and 1600 armorial engravings, and information respecting all living collateral branches of Peers and Baronets. Heraldically emblazoned binding, cloth gilt, gilt edges 31 6

Debrett's Baronetage, Knightage, Companionage, &c. Being the "Baronetage" section of the complete work. 950 pp. cloth gilt 16 6

Debrett's Peerage and Titles of Courtesy. Being the "Peerage" section of the complete work. 900 pp. cloth gilt 16 6

Debrett's Coming Events. Published monthly, and contains useful information of all things going on 0 6

Debrett's Heraldic and Biographical House of Commons and the JUDICIAL BENCH. 800 armorial engravings. 450 pp. cloth gilt 7 6

Debrett's Waistcoat Pocket Diary. Bound in red leather. Paste grain, gilt edges all round. Size, 2⅜ by 2¼ inches 1 0

Dinner Napkins, &c. See SERVIETTES.

s. d.

Diploma Series. Each book is 12 by 10 in. in size, and contains 16 pp. of pictures in colours and tints, besides letterpress. The covers are beautifully enamelled, and every picture is most artistic. This series contains :— each 0 6

19. A South African A B C.
21. Story of Moses.
22. The Story of Joseph.
24. A Ride through Nurseryland.
25. Nursery Objects A B C.
26. A Romp in the Country.
27. Tit for Tat.
28. Animal Alphabet.
29. The Story of David.
30. The Story of Samson.
31. A Stands for Ass.
32. King o' the Castle.
33. Noah's A B C.
34. Pick-a-Back.
35. John Gilpin.
36. Tommy Atkins.
37. Rulers of the Sea.
38. Oh ! Listen to the Band.
39. Bold Animal A B C.
40. The Express.
41. Advance, Australia !
43. With the Colours.

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress. This series contains :— each 1 0

2. True Anecdotes of Animals.
6. Old Mother Hubbard's Nursery Rhymes.
24. A Ride through Nurseryland.
25. Nursery Objects A B C.
26. A Romp in the Country.
27. Tit for Tat.
28. Animal Alphabet.
31. A Stands for Ass.
32. King o' the Castle.
33. Noah's A B C.
34. Pick-a-Back.
35. John Gilpin.
37. Rulers of the Sea.
38. Oh ! Listen to the Band.
39. Bold Animal A B C.
40. The Express.
41. Advance, Australia !
43. With the Colours.

Religious.

29. Story of David.
30. Story of Samson.

Divine and Moral Songs (Dr. Watts). By the Rev. Ingram Cobbin. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, gilt 0 6

Dogs as Companions, Ladies'. See LADIES' DOGS AS COMPANIONS.

Dog, Our Friend the. See OUR FRIEND THE DOG.

Dog Owners' Annual. An illustrated annual, containing Articles by Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N., and all the best writers on Dogs. Complete list of the various Packs of Hounds, Dog Shows, Dog Clubs, &c. 1 0

Ditto. Bound in cloth boards... 2 0

Dog Owner's Kennel Companion and Referee (Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N. Profusely illustrated by Louis Wain and R. H. Moore. Crown 8vo 1 0

Domestic Syndicate, A (No. 21, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Kate Freiligrath Kroeker. Paper cover 0 6

Dombey and Son (No. 13, in Manchester Library). By Charles Dickens. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Don Quixote (No. 1, in Dean's Penny Tales for the Million). By Cervantes. 16 pp., illustrated by Sir John Gilbert. Imperial 8vo, in coloured illustrated wrapper 0 1

	s.	d.
Double Check Washing Book, Gents' (No. 15, in Dean's Practical Guide Books). Perforated. For 26 weeks	0	6
Ditto. For Ladies	0	6
Ditto. Size, 11½ by 4¼ in., for Ladies and Gents	1	0
Doyle Fairy Book, The. Consisting of 29 Fairy Tales, translated from various languages by Anthony R. Montalba, with 30 illustrations by Richard Doyle, a memoir of Doyle, and introduction. Size, crown 8vo. New edition. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges	5	0
Draughts, and How to Play It (No. 5, in Dean's Champion Handbooks). By W. Patterson...	0	6
Earl's Boxing (Dean's Champion Handbooks). Illustrated. Paper cover	0	6
Educator's Guide, The (Dean's Educational Works). For Schoolmasters, Teachers, Parents, and Guardians. By Robert H. Mair, LL.D.	1	6
Elocution Made Easy (No. 11, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Edith Heraud, Elocutionist. Crown 8vo. Coloured stiff paper cover	1	0
Enchanted Cat, The (No. 2, in "Queen Mab" Series of Fairy Tales). Handsomely bound, cloth gilt and colour, gilt edges. Size, 6¾ by 3½ in.	1	0
Enchanted Princess, The (No. 5, in Dean's Junior Library). By Dorothea S. Sinclair. Cloth bound, floral design in colours. Crown 8vo.	0	6
England, Histories of. See under HISTORIES.		
Englishman's Guide to One Hundred Watering Places in FRANCE (Dean's Practical Guide Books). By R. W. C. Wyndham	1	0
Esmond (No. 52, in Manchester Library). By W. M. Thackeray. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Eve of an Empire's Fall, The. By Madame Carette. Story of the Second Empire. Handsomely bound, cloth. Crown 8vo. ...	10	6
Every Child's Histories (Corner's). See under HISTORIES.		
Every Child's Reciter (in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Maud Dean. Limp cloth. Crown 8vo	0	6
Eve's Daughters (No. 17, in Manchester Library). By F. Upcher-Cousens. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Export Merchant Shippers' Directory of London, The, and all the principal Towns in the United Kingdom, with their respective Trading Ports, and the class of goods they customarily ship. Including a completely revised list of Lloyd's Agents and Signal Stations	15	6

	s.	d.
Fairy Alphabet (No. 65, in Dean's Gold Medal Books). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours, and reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in....	1	0
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	2	0
Ditto. (No. 18, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard with linen hinges. Opens out 12 feet 4 inches	2	6
Fairy Land's Beauty (No. 3, in "Queen Mab" Series of Fairy Tales). Handsomely bound, cloth gilt and colour, gilt edges. Size, 6¾ by 3½ in. Beautifully illustrated by the Baroness Orczy and Montagu Barstow	1	0
Fairy Prince and the Goblin, The (No. 5, in Dean's Junior Library). By Dorothea S. Sinclair. Cloth bound, with modern illustrations	0	6
Fairy Rosebud; or, the Enchanted Maypole and the Flower Fairies (Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Amy Whinyates. A Play for very little Children, in two acts. Size, 7 by 5½ in. Paper cover	0	6
Ditto. In one volume with 'Little Dewdrop' and 'Jack Frost.' Bound, gilt edges, fancy illustrated cover. (Nos. 15 and 16, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors.)	1	0
Family Affair, A (No. 11, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Francis W. Moore. Paper cover	0	6
Famous Fairy Tales of all Nations (No. 25, in Manchester Library). By Anthony R. Montalba. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Faust (No. 2, in Dean's Songs from the Operas). By J. Kendrick Bangs and Frank M. Gregory. Containing the 'Flower Song' and the 'Spinning Song.' Illustrated with 30 charming designs. Beautifully printed. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Size, royal 4to	6	0
Favourite Series of Toy Books. Each book contains 10 pp. beautifully lithographed and printed in colours and 10 pp. in tints (except 'Jingles,' which has 16 coloured pages) each	1	0
No. 1. Bon Bons A B C. \| No. 3. Jingles. No. 2. Follow my Leader.		
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable each	2	0
No. 1. Bon Bons A B C. \| No. 2. Follow my Leader.		
Favourite Animals (Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 coloured pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Crown 4to	0	3
Ferneries and Aquaria, their Construction and Management (No. 27, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By George Eggett, Senior. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo.	0	6
Fifteen Months among the Kaffirs (No. 16, in Manchester Library). By E. W. Phillips. Illustrated by W. E. Borrow. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Fire at the Farm, The (No, 1, in Dean's Junior Library). By Ascott R. Hope. Cloth bound, modern illustrations. Crown 8vo...	0	6

s. d.

First Catch your Hare, and **A Legal Intrusion.** In one volume. (No. 18, in Dean's Character Sketches.) By F. W. Moore. Paper cover 0 6

Fishing (Dean's Champion Handbook Series). By C. Davies and Arthur Kent. Bound in stiff cloth. Crown 8vo 1 0

Florentine Heraldry. A Supplement to the Guide Books. By Howell-Wills 10 6

Follow my Leader (No. 2, in Dean's Favourite Series). Toy Book. Beautifully reproduced in fine-art lithography. Size, 10 by 13 in. 1 0

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 2 0

Football, Rugby and Association (Dean's Champion Handbook Series). By "Straw Hat." Bound in stiff cloth. Crown 8vo ... 1 0

France, Corner's History of. See under HISTORIES.

Frank Fairlegh (No. 49, in Manchester Library). By Frank Smedley. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Friends and Fun (No. 8, in Dean's Cloth Bound Series). Untearably mounted on linen. Containing 28 pp. in full colours and tints. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards. Size, royal 4to 3 6

Fruit Figures and How to Make Them (No. 14, in Dean's Practical Guide Books). Illustrated with diagrams. By Charles Gilbert. Stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo 0 6

Fun and Frolic (No. 2, in Dean's 5*s*. Toy Books). Containing 14 pp. of colour pictures and 10 pp. of monotints of comical animals and clowns. Untearably mounted on linen. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt. Size, 12 by 10 in. 5 0

Gabrielle; or, the Red Cap of Liberty (No. 12, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Amy Whinyates. Bound in fancy stiff paper cover, illustrated, gilt edges. Size, 7¼ by 5½ in. 1 0

Gem Series of Story Book. Consists of 64 pp. of black-and-white pictures and letterpress. Stiff enamelled cover. Size, crown 8vo 0 6

1. Come and See the Pictures.
2. The Little Boy in Brown.
3. The Bells of St. Clement's.
4. Nursery Tale Land.

Germany, Corner's History of. See under HISTORIES.

Giant Popular Series. Consists of 12 pp. of pictures in colours and black and white. The finish of the colours in these books is much superior to what has ever been attempted before in a Penny Toy Book. Size, 9 by 5¾ in. The Series contains :— each 0 1

4. Three Tiny Pigs.
10. Red Riding Hood.
11. Cinderella.
14. A B C of Animals.
16. Seaside A B C.
17. Puss in Boots.
26. House that Jack Built.
27. Little Wideawake A B C.
28. Mother Hubbard.
29. Robinson Crusoe.
30. Colonial Friends.
31. The King's Navy.

Gifts, Knick-Knacks, and Pretty Trifles, How to Make Them (Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Book Series). With Diagrams. By G. Clark. Bound in stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo ... 1 0

Gim Crack Jingle Alphabet. Chromo Toy Book. Size, royal 4to 3 6

Golden Bee, The, and other Recitations (No. 13, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By M. Betham-Edwards. Limp cloth. Crown 8vo 1 0

Golden Days of Childhood (No. 6, in Dean's Cloth Bound Series). Toy Book. Mounted on linen, untearable. Containing 8 pp. of coloured pictures and 20 pp. printed in a tint. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, block designs on cover. Size, royal 4to 3 6

Golden Hours (No. 16, in Dean's Little Ones' Own Series). Containing 300 full-page coloured pictures, with stories relating to them printed on the page preceding or following them. Also Serial Stories, Puzzles, &c. Bound picture boards, cloth back. Size, crown 4to (9¾ by 7¼ in.) 3 6

Ditto. Cloth gilt, gilt edges 5 0

Gold Medal Series. Toy Books. Size, 15 by 10 in., with beautifully lithographed covers, standing out in relief. In all 12 pp. in colours, reproduced by fine-art lithography each 1 0

48. The House that Jack Built.
50. A B C of Pretty Birdies.
51. Holiday Rhymes.
65. Fairy Alphabet.
66. Our Favourites.
69. Little Boy Blue.
70. Rock-a-Bye Baby.
73. Great Powers of the World.
74. Soldiers of the Century.
75. Sailors of the Century.

Ditto. Embossed covers and chromo pictures. Mounted on cloth, strongly bound. Size, 15 by 10 in. each 2 0

48. The House that Jack Built.
49. Bold Animal Picture Book.
50. A B C of Pretty Birdies.
51. Holiday Rhymes.
52. Bicycle A B C.
53. Struwelpeter of To-day.
54. Musical Nursery Rhymes.
57. Nansen North Pole Picture Book.
59. Nursery Rhymes.
65. Fairy Alphabet.
73. Great Powers of the World.

Golf (Dean's Champion Handbooks). By J. McBain and W. Fernie. Bound in stiff cloth. Crown 8vo 1 0

Graphic Arts of the Age, The. By Theodor Goebel.

This handsomely produced Technical Work contains, in addition to important Treatises on the Graphic Arts, most beautiful Specimens and most valuable Records of all the leading Contributors to the Art productions of Germany and Austria, which have attained such a high standard of excellence. It is not only a most beautiful Work of Art, but an indispensable Reference Book for Publishers, Printers, and the Allied Trades. Specimens include Photogravure, Heliogravure, Photochromy, Colour Blocks, Chromo-Lithography, Music Printing, Typography, Lithographic and Letterpress Inks, Half-Tone and Line Blocks, Wood Engravings, Art and other Printing Papers, &c.

Handsomely bound 4to. Subscription price net... 63 0

Great Fun (No. 8, in Dean's Prize Series). Story Book. Stiff boards, enamelled picture cover. Containing 32 pp. of pictures and letterpress in black and white. Size, crown 4to 0 6

Great Powers of the World (No. 73, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in. 1 0

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 2 0

s. d.

Greece, Corner's History of. See under HISTORIES.

Guess Me (No. 16, in Dean's Illustrated Presentation Books). A curious collection of Conundrums, Acrostics, &c. By F. P. Planché. Handsomely bound in full cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Crown 8vo 3 6

Gunter's Modern Confectioner and Biscuit Baker. 562 original receipts. By Mr. William Jeanes, late Chief Confectioner at Messrs. Gunter's. New and thoroughly revised edition, thirteenth. Strongly bound, cloth gilt. Crown 8vo 3 6

Gymnastics (No. 16, in Dean's Champion Handbooks). By Sergt.-Major Noakes. Fancy paper cover. Crown 8vo, illustrated ... 0 6

Ditto. (Dean's Champion Handbooks.) By Sergt.-Major Noakes. Bound in stiff cloth. Enlarged edition. Crown 8vo 1 0

Handbook of Boxing, The (No. 14, in Dean's Illustrated Book Series). With the Marquis of Queensberry and Amateur Boxing Association Rules for the regulation of contests with the gloves. By J. C. Earl, Ex-Champion of Heavyweights, Ireland. Crown 8vo ... 0 6

Handy Andy (No. 51, in Manchester Library). By Samuel Lover. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Hearts of Oak Exploits (No. 26, in Manchester Library). By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Her First At Home (No. 5, in Dean's Character Sketches). A drawing-room comedietta duologue. By Campbell Rae-Brown ... 0 6

Heroes of the Battlefield (No. 6, in Dean's Manchester Library). By Lieut.-Col Knollys and Major Elliott. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

History of England and Wales, Corner's. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With marginal references and notes. Crown 8vo. Revised and greatly extended by the Editor of 'The English Journal of Education.' With Questions. Cloth boards 3 6

History of England, Rodwell's, Corner's, and Farr's Child's First Steps to the. New edition, revised and corrected. Illustrated with portraits of the sovereigns and a map of England. Chronological table of principal events to be remembered in each reign. Cloth gilt 2 6

Ditto. Corner's and Farr's Every Child's. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. New edition, uncoloured map. Limp cloth, lettered 1 0

Ditto. Cloth gilt, boards. Illustrated with portraits of the sovereigns 1 6

History of France, Corner's. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. New edition, enlarged and improved. Chronological table, index, and map, with scale of British miles and French leagues. Two steel engravings, finely executed by Davenport from drawings by Franklin. With questions. Cloth, lettered 2 6

	s.	d.
History of France, Corner's and Farr's Every Child's. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Examination questions subjoined to each chapter, with map. Limp cloth, lettered	1	0
Ditto. Cloth gilt, boards. Illustrated with portraits of the sovereigns	1	6
History of Germany and the German Empire, Corner's. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. A new edition, revised and enlarged. With chronological table, index, and questions for examination, to which reference is made by figures in the text. With map and finely executed steel plates by Davenport from paintings by Sir John Gilbert. Cloth, boards	3	6
History of Greece, Corner's. With map and questions. Limp cloth, lettered	1	0
Ditto. Corner's. From the Earliest Period to the Roman Conquest, with a Sketch of its Modern History to the Present Time. With questions to each chapter. Map by Becker, chronological table, and index. Cloth, lettered	3	0
History of Holland and Belgium, Corner's. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With map and steel plate engravings from designs by Sir John Gilbert. Cloth gilt	2	6
History of Italy, Corner's. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. New edition. Steel-plate engravings from designs by Sir John Gilbert, and map. Cloth gilt	2	6
History of Rome, Corner's. From the Earliest Period to the Close of the Empire. New and enlarged edition. With marginal reference notes by the Editor of 'English Journal of Education,' map of the empire, chronological table, and index. Questions subjoined to each chapter. Constant reference to authorities. Cloth gilt	3	6
History of Rome, Corner's and Farr's Every Child's. From the Earliest Period to the Decline of the Roman Empire. With map. Limp cloth, lettered	1	0
Ditto. Boards, cloth gilt	1	6
History of Scotland, Corner's. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With chronological table and modern map. Three full-page engravings on steel from paintings by Sir John Gilbert. With questions for examination. Cloth gilt	2	6
Holiday Rhymes (No. 51, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover, standing out in relief; 11 plates in colours and monotints, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in.	1	0
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	2	0
Ditto. (No. 4, in Dean's Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Unusually strong. Opens out 12 feet 4 inches	2	6

s. d.

Holiday Series. Toy Books. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Large crown 4to. This Series contains :— each 0 4

6. Puss in Boots.
7. Red Riding Hood.
8. Old Friends.
9. A B C of the World.

Home Influence (No. 36, in Manchester Library). By Grace Aguilar. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Honesty is the Best Policy (No. 3, in Dean's Junior Library). By J. Myrtle. Cloth bound. Modern illustrations. Crown 8vo 0 6

Horse, Our Friend the. See OUR FRIEND THE HORSE.

Horses, The Gentleman's Guide. By James Mills, M.R.C.V.S. (Dean's Practical Guide Books.) With suggestions relative to the treatment of diseases of horses, and the art of horsemanship, by Rarey. Twenty-first edition. Bound in limp cloth. Crown 8vo, illustrated ... 1 0

Housekeeper's Family Domestic Account Book (Dean's Practical Guide Books). Perforated for 52 weeks. Adapted for any year 1 0

House that Jack Built (No. 48, in Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover standing out in relief, 11 plates in colours and monotints, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in. 1 0

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 2 0

Ditto. (No. 2, in Dean's Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Opens out 12 feet 4 inches ... 2 6

How French Soldiers Fared in German Prisons. Being the Reminiscences of a French Army Chaplain during and after the Franco-German War, by Canon E. Guers, Army Chaplain to the French Forces. This work is illustrated with portraits of the leading actors in those terrible scenes. Large post 8vo. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt 7 6

How Matilda, First Queen of England, was Wooed and WON (Dean's Sixpenny Plays for Young Actors). By Elsa D'Esterre Keeling. A Play in Four Acts, for School and Home Performance ... 0 6

How to Make a Will (in Dean's Practical Guide Book Series). By a London Solicitor. Fancy covers in colours. Crown 8vo 0 6

Humorous Pieces (in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Francis W. Moore. Bound in limp cloth. Crown 8vo. In three parts. each 0 6

Humorous Plays. By Francis W. Moore. Cloth gilt, crown 8vo 2 6

Ditto. Paper covers, ten parts separately each 0 6

Indian Clubs, Dumb-Bells, and Sword Exercises (No. 8, in Dean's Champion Handbooks). With Diagrams. By the late Professor Harrison. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Fancy paper cover ... 0 6

Ditto. (In Dean's Champion Handbook Series.) By the late Professor Harrison. Stiff cloth. Crown 8vo 1 0

	s.	d.
In the Days of the Revolution (No. 29, in Manchester Library). By Carette. For particulars see Manchester Library ...	2	0
Ivanhoe (No. 24, in Manchester Library). By Sir Walter Scott. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Jack-in-the-Box A B C (No. 6, in Dean's "Happy Day" Series). Mounted on strong linen, beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 13¾ by 6¾ in.	1	0
Jack's Ashore (Dean's 6*d.* Plays for Young Actors). A Sailor Play. By Maud Hodges. Paper cover	0	6
Jack's Return (No. 2, in Dean's Reward for Merit Series). Story Book. Stiff boards, enamelled picture covers, containing 128 pp. pictures and letterpress in black and white. Size, large crown 8vo ...	1	0
Jane Eyre (No. 50, in Manchester Library). By C. Brontë. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Jingles (No. 3, in Dean's Favourite Series). Toy Book. Beautifully reproduced in fine-art lithography. Size, 10 by 13 in.	1	0
John Bull's Painting Book	0	6
John Gilpin (No. 35, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress	0	6
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	1	0
Jolly Games for Happy Homes (No. 14, in Dean's 3*s.* 6*d.* Illustrated Presentation Books). Handsomely bound in full cloth, with block design on cover, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Crown 8vo...	3	6
Jumping Jack-in-the-Box (No. 1, in Dean's "Magic Surprise" Series). This series is an absolute novelty. Each book contains three movements, printed in colours, besides 14 pp. of letterpress and illustrations in black and white...	1	0
Kaffir A B C (No. 32, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 coloured pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Crown 4to	0	3
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	0	6
Keble Autograph Birthday Book, The. With floral full-page illustrations. By E. L. M. Strongly bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges, with design in black and gold. Size, 10½ in. by 5 in.	10	6
Kenilworth (No. 20, in Manchester Library). By Sir Walter Scott. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Kennel Companion and Referee (in Dean's Practical Guide Book Series). By Dr. Gordon Stables. Illustrated. Crown 8vo ...	1	0
King Lear (No. 21, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By F. Spencer. Abridged edition. Adapted for children from Shakespeare's well-known tragedy. Bound in fancy illustrated cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in.	1	0

	s.	d.
King of the Castle (No. 32, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress	0	6
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	1	0
Kitchen Oracle of Modern Culinary Art. By Samuel Hobbs, late *chef* to Messrs. Gunter & Co., Berkeley Square, W., Queen Victoria, &c., author of '160 Culinary Dainties,' &c. Demy 8vo ...	10	6
Ditto. Half-bound leather, tape sewn	15	0
Ladies' Dogs as Companions (No. 13, in Dean's 2*s.* 6*d.* Useful Books). By Dr. Gordon Stables. A guide to their management in health and disease, with many stories, humorous and pathetic, painted from the life. Boards, cloth gilt	2	6
Landlords, Tenants, and Lodgers, Laws Respecting (No. 21, in Dean's Practical Guide Books). Including Law of Distress Act, 1888. By J. Bishop. Crown 8vo	0	6
Language and Poetry of Flowers (No. 22, in Dean's Guide and Useful Books). By H. G. Adams. Waistcoat pocket edition ...	0	6
Ditto. (No. 31, in Dean's Guide and Useful Books.) By Maud Dean. With embossed floral cover, title blocked in silver. Crown 8vo	0	6
Last Days of Pompeii (No. 19, in Manchester Library). By Lord Lytton. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Lawn Tennis. By "Straw Hat." (Dean's Champion Handbooks.) Crown 8vo, stiff cloth, boards	1	0
Leaves from my Note Book. By an ex-Officer of the Royal Irish Constabulary. Tales in connexion with Irish Life and Character. Illustrated. Bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges	2	6
Legal Intrusion, A. In one volume with 'First Catch your Hare' (No. 18, in Dean's 6*d.* Character Sketches). By Francis W. Moore. Paper cover	0	6
Little Bluebell and the Will o' the Wisp (No. 10, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). A Play in Three Acts for Little Children. By Aimée. Bound in fancy cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in.	1	0
Little Bo-Peep's Book (No. 12, in Dean's Cloth Bound Series). Containing 56 pp. of full colour and tints. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards. Size, royal 4to	3	6
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	5	0
Little Boy Blue (No. 69, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours and reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in....	1	0
Little Boy in Brown (No. 2, in Dean's Gem Series). Story Book. Enamelled picture cover, stiff boards. Containing 64 pp. of black-and-white pictures and letterpress. Size, crown 8vo	0	6

s. d.

Little Briton's Painting Book 0 6

Little Dewdrop and Jack Frost (in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). A Christmas Play for Little Children. By Amy Whinyates 0 6

Little Dewdrop and Jack Frost, and Fairy Rosebud and the ENCHANTED MAYPOLE (No. 15, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Amy Whinyates. Being the two plays, 'Little Dewdrop and Jack Frost' and 'Fairy Rosebud and the Enchanted Maypole,' bound together in a fancy cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in.... ... 1 0

Little French Protégé (No. 12, in Dean's Junior Library). By Author of 'Spring Flowers and Summer Blossoms.' Cloth bound, Crown 8vo 0 6

Little Mother Hubbard (No. 16, in Dean's Panorama Series). Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Opens out 12 feet 4 inches 2 6

Little One's Own Reciter (in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Maud Dean. Bound in limp cloth 0 6

Little Pierrot (No. 10, in Dean's Prize Series). Story Book. Stiff boards, enamelled picture cover. Containing 32 pp. pictures and letterpress in black and white. Size, crown 4to 0 6

Little T's 'Tories (No. 8, in Dean's Junior Library). By Mrs. J. Fayle. Cloth bound. Modern illustrations. Crown 8vo ... 0 6

Livingstone (No. 8, in Manchester Library). With original letters from H. M. Stanley. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Living Struwelpeter (No. 4, in Dean's 5*s*. Toy Books). By L. Meggendorfer. With 8 pp. of most amusing movable figures, and 9 pp. of black-and-white sketches, with text 5 0

Lohengrin (No. 3, in Dean's Songs from the Operas). By J. Kendrick and Frank M. Gregory. Containing the Swan Song, Bridal Chorus, and Love Duet, which are enriched with thirty designs, printed in sepia and blue. Beautifully bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Size, royal 4to 6 0

Magic Surprise Series. 1. Jumping Jack-in-the-Box. 2. At the Fair 2 0

This Series is an absolute novelty. Each book contains three movements printed in colours, besides 14 pp. of letterpress and illustrations in black and white.

Manchester Library. Size, crown 8vo (or 7¼ by 5 in.) Bound in exceedingly novel and artistic cloth boards. Titles on back in gold. The Library contains the following books each 2 0

1. David Copperfield. By Charles Dickens.
2. Midshipman Easy. By Capt. Marryat.
†3. A Ministering Angel. By E. C. Clayton.
4. Oliver Twist. By Charles Dickens.
†5. Three Boots. By W. H. Stacpoole.
†6. Heroes of the Battlefield. By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott.
7. Robinson Crusoe. By Daniel Defoe.

Those marked † are copyright books.

s. d.

Manchester Library—*continued.*

†8. Livingstone. With original letters from H. M. Stanley.
9. Old Curiosity Shop. By Charles Dickens.
†10. £2,000 Reward! By A. E. Melville.
†11. Retribution! By Philippe Tonelli.
†12. Bismarck and All about Him. By a Fellow Student. Edited by Henry Hayward.
13. Dombey and Son. By Charles Dickens.
14. Peter Simple. By Capt. Marryat.
†15. The Bells. By MM. Erckmann-Chatrian.
†16. Fifteen Months among the Kaffirs. By E. W. Phillips. Illustrated by W. E. Borrow.
†17. Eve's Daughters. By F. Upcher-Cousens.
18. Barnaby Rudge. By Charles Dickens.
19. Last Days of Pompeii. By Lord Lytton.
20. Kenilworth. By Sir Walter Scott.
21. Nicholas Nickleby. By Charles Dickens.
22. Pickwick Papers. By Charles Dickens.
24. Ivanhoe. By Sir Walter Scott.
†25. Famous Fairy Tales of all Nations. By Anthony R. Montalba.
†26. Hearts of Oak Exploits. By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott.
27. Vanity Fair. By W. M. Thackeray.
28. Pendennis. By W. M. Thackeray.
†29. In the Days of the Revolution. By Carette.
†30. True Stories of Adventure. By Roscoe Mongan and P. H. Hemyng, R.N.
31. Ben Hur. By Lew Wallace.
32. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. By John Bunyan.
33. Monte Cristo. By Alexandre Dumas.
34. Windsor Castle. By Harrison Ainsworth.
†35. Souvenirs of the Second Empire. By Count de Maugny.
36. Home Influence. By Grace Aguilar.
37. Naomi. By Mrs. Webb.
†38. Basil Marsden. By George E. Sargent.
39. Swiss Family Robinson. By W. H. G. Kingston.
40. The Wide, Wide World. By E. Wetherell.
†41. The Raid on the Transvaal by Dr. Jameson. Edited by P. Aston.
†42. Who was She? By Henry Charles Moore.
†43. Mountain Fugitives. By Rev. J. Tunstall-Haverfield.
†44. Davy's Schooldays. By David Dixon.
†45. Victorian England. By Dr. W. H. Stacpoole.
†46. What Became of Him? By Fred. C. Wilford.
†47. Stanley and his Heroic Relief of Emin Pasha. By E. P. Scott.
48. Mary Barton. By Mrs. Gaskell.
49. Frank Fairlegh. By Frank Smedley.
50. Jane Eyre. By C. Brontë.
51. Handy Andy. By Samuel Lover.
52. Esmond. By W. M. Thackeray.
†53. Matabele Rebellion. By the late Col. D. Tyrie-Laing (killed at Senekal).

Those marked † are copyright books.

Manufacturer, The (No. 9, in Dean's Penny Tales for the Million). By W. H. Stacpoole. Coloured illustrated wrapper. Imperial 8vo 0 1

Mary Barton (No. 48, in Manchester Library). By Mrs. Gaskell. For description see Manchester Library... 2 0

Matabele Rebellion. By the late Col. D. Tyrie-Laing, who commanded the Belingwe Field Force during 1896, giving an interesting and graphic account of the incidents during the rebellion, and of the part the Belingwe Field Force took in the suppression of the rising. Illustrated. Cloth bound, 8vo 3 6

Ditto. (No. 53, in Manchester Library). By the late Col. D. Tyrie-Laing. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

May We Ne'er Want a Friend. In one volume with 'Two of Eve's Daughters.' (No. 12, in Dean's Character Sketches.) Humorous. By Francis W. Moore. Paper cover 0 6

Me and Bill (No. 7, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Robert Overton. Paper cover 0 6

Members of the Frolic Club (No. 17, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Crown 4to ... 0 3

Men's Wrongs, Women's Rights (No. 1, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Julia Chandler. Paper cover 0 6

Merchant Shippers' Directory. See EXPORT MERCHANT SHIPPERS' DIRECTORY.

Midshipman, The (No. 4, in Dean's Junior Library). By Philip H. Hemyng, late R.N. Cloth bound, crown 8vo 0 6

Midshipman Easy (No. 2, in Dean's Manchester Library). By Capt. Marryat. Bound in cloth boards, stamped back in gold ... 2 0

Miller's Maid, The (No. 7, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Miss Corner. A Play for Juvenile Actors. Illustrated by Todé. Fifth edition... 1 0

Ministering Angel, A (No. 3, in Manchester Library). By E. C. Clayton. Bound in cloth boards, stamped back in gold 2 0

Modern Chess. By H. E. Bird. Noteworthy Specimens of Play. Early and modern games at odds. Illustrative games, together with diagrams of interesting and instructive positions, the Ruy Lopez Opening, &c. Cloth gilt, royal 8vo, with Index 7 0

Modern Confectioner. See GUNTER'S MODERN CONFECTIONER.

Monte Cristo (No. 33, in Manchester Library). By Alexandre Dumas. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Mother Goose and the Golden Eggs (No. 5, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Miss Corner. 10 illustrations by Harrison Weir. Sixteenth edition. Bound in fancy cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. 1 0

"Mother Goose" Series. A wonderful line of Toy Books, quite equal to most of the 1d. books on the market. Each book consists of 6 pages beautifully printed in colours, and 6 pages in black and white each 0 ½

13. Red Riding Hood.
14. Three Tiny Pigs.
15. Puss in Boots.
16. Cinderella.
17. Three Little Kittens.
18. A B C of Animals.

Mountain Fugitives (No. 43, in Manchester Library). By Rev. J. Tunstall-Haverfield. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Movable Punch and Judy. Toy Book. Strongly bound, picture boards, cloth back. (Can also be had in French.) 2 6

Musical Nursery Rhymes (No. 54, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover, standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in. Mounted on linen, untearable 2 0

Ditto. (No. 7, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Unusually strong. Opens out 12 feet 4 inches 2 6

	s.	d.
My A B C (No. 14, in Dean's Pinafore Series). By Clifton Bingham. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Crown 4to	0	3
My Mistress, the Empress Eugénie; or, Court Life at the Tuileries. By her Private Reader, Madame Carette (*née* Bouvet). Authorized Translation of 'Souvenirs Intimes de la Cour des Tuileries.' Handsomely bound, cloth gilt. Large post 8vo. Third edition ...	6	0
Nansen North Pole Picture Book (No. 57, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover, standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in. Mounted on linen, untearable	2	0
Ditto. (No. 10, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Unusually strong. Opens out 12 feet 4 inches	2	6
Naomi (No. 37, in Manchester Library). By Mrs. Webb. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Natural History Wall Plates. Twelve different subjects, animals and birds each plate	0	6
Navy A B C (No. 55, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover, standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in. Mounted on linen, untearable	2	0
Ditto. (No. 8, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Unusually strong. Opens out 12 feet 4 inches	2	6
Nellie Hales (No. 2, in Dean's Penny Tales for the Million). By William H. Stacpoole. 16 pp. of well-printed matter, in coloured illustrated wrapper. Imperial 8vo	0	1
Nelson Picture Book (No. 16, in Panorama Series). Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges, unusually strong. Opens out 12 feet 4 inches	2	6
Nicholas Nickleby (No. 21, in Manchester Library). By Charles Dickens. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Night with a Baby, A (No. 3, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Julia Chandler. Paper cover	0	6
Nine Lives of Mr. Thomas Puss-Cat, The (No. 9, in Dean's Junior Library). By R. N. Laurence. With modern illustrations. Bound half-vellum, fancy sides, with silver art lettering. Large crown 8vo	0	6
Noah's A B C (No. 33, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress	0	6
Ditto, mounted on linen, untearable	1	0

s. d.

Nursery Objects A B C (No. 25, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled cover. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress 0 6

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 1 0

Nursery Objects A B C (No. 31, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Crown 4to 0 3

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 0 6

Nursery Rhymes (No. 33, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Crown 4to 0 3

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 0 6

Nursery Series of Toy Books. These Books are finished in the highest style of artistic lithography. There are 6 full coloured plates in each book, besides 6 pp. of either black-and-white or letterpress each 0 2

13. Farm A B C.
14. The Grand Concert of Cock Robin.
15. A was an Archer.
16. The Bandy Chair.
17. Ali Baba.
18. Animal Sketches.
19. Animal Friends.
20. Our Chicks A B C.
21. Our Soldiers.
22. Puff Puff.
23. Cinderella.
24. Little Gleaner.

Nursery Tale Land (No. 4, in Dean's Gem Series). Story Book. Enamelled picture cover, stiff boards. Containing 64 pp. black-and-white pictures and letterpress. Size, crown 8vo 0 6

Off to the Front (No. 9, in Dean's Prize Series). Story Book. Stiff boards, enamelled picture cover, containing 32 pp. pictures and letterpress in black and white. Size, crown 4to 0 6

Oh! Listen to the Band (No. 38, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress 0 6

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 1 0

Old Curiosity Shop (No. 9, in Dean's Manchester Library). By Chas. Dickens. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Old Friends (No. 8, in Dean's Holiday Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Large crown 4to 0 4

Old Hungarian Fairy Tales. By the Baroness Orczy and Montagu Barstow. Containing carefully selected stories, beautifully illustrated with one or more fine-art engravings on every page. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges 3 6

Oliver Twist (No. 4, in Dean's Manchester Library). By Charles Dickens. Bound in cloth boards, stamped back in gold ... 2 0

Once upon a Time (No. 2, in Butterfly Series). Tales from Perrault, Grimm, &c. For particulars see Butterfly Series 5 0

s. d.

Once upon a Time (No. 15, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Francis W. Moore. Humorous. Paper cover 0 6

Oranges and Lemons (No. 19, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Crown 4to 0 3

Our Favourites (No. 66, in Dean's Gold Medal Books). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover, standing out in relief, 12 pp. in colours, and reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in.... 1 0

Our Friend the Dog. By Gordon Stables, C.M., M.D., R.N. Seventh edition, enlarged and thoroughly revised throughout. Richly illustrated with 60 half-tone portraits of all the latest champion dogs, beautifully printed on plate paper, with numerous other illustrations printed with the text. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt 10 6

Our Friend the Horse. By F. T. Barton, M.R.C.V.S. This important volume ranks as a companion to Dr. Gordon Stables's standard work 'Our Friend the Dog,' and forms a complete practical guide to all that is known about all breeds of horses, their training, &c. 6 0

Our Garden (No. 7, in Dean's Junior Library). By Author of 'Moravian Life in the Black Forest.' Cloth bound, crown 8vo ... 0 6

Paint Box Painting Book. Containing paint box, palette, and brush, also 40 pp. in colours and outline 1 0

Painting Books, Dean's. The most marvellous 6*d.* Painting Books in the market. Consisting of enamelled full colour stiff cover, 8 full colour pages, and 8 pages of outlines for painting each 0 6

Practical Painting Book, No. 1.
Practical Painting Book, No. 2.
Little Briton's Painting Book.
John Bull's Painting Book.
Patriotic Painting Book.

Panorama Series, Dean's. These Panoramas contain 12 full colour pages of illustrations, cover varnished and embossed. The backs of these Panoramas also make splendid scrap books. They open out from 12 to 13 feet, and are almost unbreakable each 2 6

2. The House that Jack Built Panorama.
3. A B C of Pretty Birdies Panorama.
4. Holiday Rhymes Panorama.
5. Bicycle A B C Panorama.
6. Struwelpeter of To-day Panorama.
7. Musical Nursery Rhymes Panorama.
8. Navy A B C Panorama.
9. Victoria Toy Book Panorama.
10. Nansen North Pole Picture Book Panorama.
11. Ting-Lings Panorama.
12. Nursery Rhymes Panorama.
13. Our Indian and Colonial Forces Panorama.
14. Big Animal Toy Book Panorama.
15. Nelson Picture Book Panorama.
16. Little Mother Hubbard Panorama.

Papa and Mama's Easy Lessons in Geography. By A. M. Sargeant. Stiff paper cover or limp cloth. Crown 8vo 1 0

Ditto. Bound in cloth 1 6

Paper Maker's Circular, The. The recognized representative of the Paper Trade in Great Britain. Specially devoted to Paper-Making, Paper Mill Engineering, and all contributory Trades. Established 1861. Published on the 10th of each month 0 6

Paper Maker's Directory of all Nations. Containing every Paper and Pulp Mill in the World. Bound in cloth gilt. Size, 10 by 6½ in. 10 6

s. d.

Parlour Plays for Home Performance. Edited by Clement Scott. Series I., containing eight Plays. Series II., containing seven Plays. Bound in cloth gilt. Crown 8vo each 2 6

Parrots and their Treatment (No. 26, in Dean's Guide and Useful Books). By Marriott. New and enlarged edition. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo 0 6

Parrots, Cockatoos (in Dean's Practical Guide Books). By Captain Brown. 40 illustrations by Joseph B. Kidd, bound in illustrated varnished stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo 1 0

Patriotic Painting Books 0 6

Paving of Hell, The (No. 11, in Dean's 1*s.* Novels). An operatic episode by Clarice Klein. Novel cover. Crown 8vo 1 0

Pendennis (No. 28, in Manchester Library). By W. M. Thackeray. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Penny Tales for the Million. By Standard Authors. A new popular series of high-class works of fiction by Standard Authors. Illustrated. These books, which consist of from 16 to 32 pages of well-printed matter, imperial 8vo, in coloured illustrated wrapper, are by no means "penny dreadfuls," but are of best quality... ... each 0 1

1. Don Quixote. By Cervantes. Illustrated by John Gilbert.
2. Nellie Hales. By W. H. Stacpoole.
3. Three Cutters. By Capt. Marryat.
6. Bardell *v.* Pickwick, and other Papers. By Charles Dickens.
7. The Pickwickians on the Ice. By Charles Dickens.
8. A Christmas Carol. By Charles Dickens.
9. The Manufacturer. By W. H. Stacpoole.

Pet Animals (No. 34, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Crown 4to 0 3

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 0 6

Pet Animals; or, the Amateur's Zoo. Their Habits, Characteristics, and how to Manage them in Captivity (in Dean's Practical Guide Books). By Arthur Patterson. With 40 illustrations. Fancy illustrated cover. Crown 8vo 1 0

Ditto. Bound in cloth. Crown 8vo 2 0

Peter Simple (No. 14, in Manchester Library). By Capt. Marryat. For particulars see Manchester Library... 2 0

Pick-a-Back (No. 34, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress 0 6

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 1 0

Pickletons. Chromo Toy Book. Size, royal 4to 3 6

Pickwickians on the Ice, The (No. 7, in Dean's Penny Tales for the Million. By Charles Dickens. Well printed in good type, imperial 8vo, in coloured illustrated wrapper 0 1

Pickwick Papers (No. 22, in Manchester Library). By Charles Dickens. For particulars see Manchester Library... 2 0

s. d.

Pictures for Little Englanders. Chromo Toy Book. Size, Royal 4to 3 6

Pigeons (No. 7, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). How to Rear, Breed, Keep, and Manage Common and Fancy Pigeons. By Edward Brown, F.L.S. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo ... 0 6

Ditto. Their Varieties, Management, Treatment, and Diseases (in Dean's Practical Guide Books). By Edward Brown, F.L.S. Profusely illustrated. Stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo 1 0

Ditto. Cloth boards, lettered... 2 0

Pilgrim's Progress (No. 32, in Manchester Library). By John Bunyan. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Pinafore Series. Toy Books. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Crown 4to. This series contains :— each 0 3

31. Nursery Objects A B C.
32. Kaffir A B C.
33. Nursery Rhymes.
34. Pet Animals.
35. Shoulder to Shoulder.

Ditto, mounted on linen, untearable each 0 6

Play Grammar, The (in Dean's Educational Works). Joyful Games, Easy Rhymes, and Conundrums. By Miss Corner. Bound in limp cloth, lettered. Crown 8vo 1 0

Ditto. Strongly bound in cloth 1 6

Players of the Period. By Arthur Goddard. Being a series of anecdotal, biographical, and critical monographs of the leading living actors, including Henry Irving, Beerbohm Tree, J. L. Toole, &c. Illustrated by the best artists of the day, viz., "Alma," Fred Barnard, Alfred Bryan, Phil May, Georges Pilotelle, J. Bernard Partridge, F. H. Townsend, and other well-known artists. Peculiar interest and value is attached to the fact that the portraits of the actors are accompanied by their autographs, with quotations, also written by themselves, from plays with which their names are associated. The standard work of the stage. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges, large post 8vo ... 10 6

Ditto. Library edition. In two volumes each 6 0

Plays for Young Actors and Home Performance. In 2 vols. Handsomely bound, illustrated volumes, cloth gilt. Each volume contains from three to four complete plays, founded on the old nursery themes, and is complete in itself each 3 6

Plum Cake, The (No. 22, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). A Fairy Story in Six Scenes. By C. M. Whelpton. Fancy illustrated cover. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. 1 0

Poems. By Kathleen Haydn Green. Bound in green cloth, stiff covers, title blocked in gold 5 0

Polish Jew, The (No. 10, in Dean's 1s. Novels). The original story from which the Lyceum play 'The Bells' was dramatized. By MM. Erckmann-Chatrian. Novel and effective cover. Crown 8vo ... 1 0

Poultry, Domestic. How to profitably rear and keep. (No. 5, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By Edward Brown. Illustrated. Stiff paper cover, crown 8vo 0 6

s. d.

Poultry (Dean's Practical Illustrated Guide Books). Their classification, varieties, treatment, breeding, diseases, and general management. By Edward Brown, F.L.S., Editor of 'The Fancier's Gazette.' With frontispiece, showing the points, and 24 illustrations by Ludlow. Stiff paper cover, crown 8vo 1 0

Ditto. Cloth, lettered 2 0

Practical Painting Books. (Nos. 1 and 2)... each 0 6

Prince and the Witch, The (No. 9, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). A rhyming fairy tale for home performance. By Myra Craeg. Fancy illustrated cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. ... 1 0

Prince Bulbo (No. 11, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). Dramatized from Thackeray's 'Rose and the Ring.' By Amy Whinyates. Illustrated by Arthur Hitchcock. Fancy illustrated cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. 1 0

Princess and the Pirate, The (No. 22, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Amy Whinyates. The plot of this play is founded on the touching old melodrama 'The Maid and the Magpie,' by Pocock. Fancy illustrated cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. 1 0

Prisoners of War and How they Fare. Bound in real khaki cloth, gilt top. Size, 5½ by 8½ in. By Canon E. Guers 5 0

Prize Series of Story Books. Consists of 32 pp. black-and-white pictures and letterpress. Stiff boards, cloth back, enamelled picture covers. Size, crown 4to each 0 6

5. Story of Moses.
6. Story of Joseph.
7. A B C for You and Me.
8. Great Fun.
9. Off to the Front.
10. Little Pierrot.
11. The Little New Zealander.
12. Bonny Bairns.

Nos. 9, 10, 11, and 12 in the above Series are half bound in imitation leather.

Puss in Boots (No. 6, in Dean's Holiday Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 full colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled covers. Large crown 4to... 0 4

Ditto. (No. 4, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors.) By Miss Corner. Illustrated by Noyes Lewis. Fancy cover, gilt edges... ... 1 0

Queen Mab Series of Fairy Tales. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt and colour, gilt edges. Size, 6¾ by 3½ in. Beautifully illustrated by Baroness Orczy and Montagu Barstow each 1 0

1. Ulettka and the White Lizard.
2. The Enchanted Cat.
3. Fairy Land's Beauty.

Queen of Hearts (No. 20, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By B'Ar. A Fairy Play in three acts. Bound, gilt edges, fancy illustrated cover. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. 1 0

Queer Fish (No. 1, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). Character Sketches by Robert Overton. Seventh edition, with Preface by Mrs. Stirling. Limp cloth. Crown 8vo 1 0

Quiet Evening, A (No. 17, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Francis W. Moore. Humorous. Paper cover 0 6

Rabbits and their Habits (No. 9, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By J. Rogers, considerably revised by W. Heath. How to Rear, Feed, and Treat the several kinds of Rabbits. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo 0 6

s. d.

Rabbit Keeper's Guide, ditto, bound in cloth, gilt lettering 1 0

Rae-Brown's Ballads. Humorous and otherwise. By Campbell Rae-Brown, Author of 'Kissing Cup's Race.' Cloth gilt, gilt edges 2 6

Raid on the Transvaal by Dr. Jameson. By P. E. Aston. This book deals thoroughly not only with the actual "Jameson Raid," but with the chain of events which preceded it. Portraits of Mr. Rhodes, Dr. Jameson, President Kruger, and other notables are given, in addition to some valuable maps 1 0

Ditto. (No. 41, in Manchester Library). By P. E. Aston. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Red Riding Hood (No. 7, in Dean's Holiday Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 pp. in full colours and 6 pp. in black and white, with letterpress. Enamelled covers 0 4

Regimental Plates. By Harry Payne. See BRITISH REGIMENTAL PLATES.

Retribution: a Corsican Vendetta Story. By Philippe Tonelli. Illustrated by R. André. In this work the author gives a stirring narrative and vivid picture of the manners and customs of Corsica. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt. Large post 8vo 6 0

Ditto. (No. 11, in Manchester Library). By Philippe Tonelli. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Reward for Merit Series. Story Books. Consists of 128 pp. of black-and-white pictures and letterpress. Stiff enamelled picture cover, and coloured frontispiece. Size, large crown 8vo... ... each 1 0

1. The Top of the Morning to You. | 2. Jack's Return.

Rhymes of the Times (No. 8, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Campbell Rae-Brown. Serious ballads for recitation. Containing 'In at the Death,' 'Debenham's Last Bet,' &c. Crown 8vo, limp cloth 1 0

Richard Barlow the Bloodhound (No. 2, in Dean's 1*s.* Novels). A Drama. Story in scenes, by Campbell Rae-Brown. Most novel and effective cover. Crown 8vo 1 0

Robinson Crusoe (No. 7, in Dean's Manchester Library). By Daniel Defoe. For particulars see Manchester Library 2 0

Rock-a-Bye (No. 70, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in. ... 1 0

Rome, Corner's History of. See under HISTORIES.

Rose Morton (No. 10, in Dean's Junior Library). By L. Drury. With modern illustrations. Bound half-vellum, fancy sides, with silver art lettering. Size, 8¼ by 5½ in. 0 6

Round Dozen, A (No. 2, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). Character Sketches by R. Overton. Containing twelve pieces. Bound in limp cloth. Crown 8vo 1 0

s. d.

Rowing (No. 15, in Dean's Champion Handbooks). By "Straw Hat." Crown 8vo, illustrated. Fancy paper cover 0 6

Ditto. Bound in stiff cloth 1 0

Rowing, Sculling, Canoeing, and Yachting (No. 11, in Dean's Practical Guide Books). By a Member of the Thames Yacht Club. Crown 8vo, illustrated 0 6

Rugby Football (Dean's Champion Handbooks). By "Straw Hat." Cloth, crown 8vo 0 6

Rulers of the Sea (No. 37, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress 0 6

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 1 0

Ryder's Last Race, and other Humorous Recitations (No. 7, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Campbell Rae-Brown, Author of 'Kissing Cup's Race,' &c. Bound in limp cloth 1 0

Sailors of the Century (No. 75, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed covers standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours reproduced in fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in... 1 0

Sea as a Profession, The; or, How to Send a Boy to Sea (Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By Phillip H. Hemyng, formerly Lieut. R.N. Equally applicable for the Royal Navy and Merchant Service. Bound in stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo 1 0

Serviettes; or, Dinner Napkins and how to Fold them (Dean's Useful Guide Books). By Georgina C. Clarke. Containing 100 illustrations. Strongly bound in cloth. Crown 8vo 1 0

Sheep: their Varieties, Points, and Characteristics (in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By Joseph Darby. How to remedy diseases, &c. Illustrated. Stiff paper, illustrated cover ... 1 0

Shoulder to Shoulder (No. 35, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers 0 3

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 0 6

Silkworms (No. 30, in Dean's Guide and Useful Books). By M. Edwardes. A complete treatise on the Mulberry-leaf and Oak-leaf Silkworms. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo... 0 6

Ditto. (Dean's Practical Guide Books.) By M. Edwardes. Bound limp cloth. Illustrated 1 0

Sir Rupert and Cicely; or, the Young Cavalier (No. 17, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Amy Whinyates. With 2 illustrations by R. André. Bound in fancy illustrated cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. 1 0

Smoke Room Tales (No. 13, in Dean's 1*s.* Novels). By S. C. Arnold 1 0

	s.	d.
Soldiers of the Century (No. 74, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed covers standing out in relief, 12 pp. in colours, reproduced in fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in.	1	0
Soldier's Son, A; or, Principle before Prejudice (No. 2, in Dean's Junior Library). By Philip H. Hemyng, R.N. Cloth bound. Crown 8vo	0	6
Song Birds: How to Keep and Rear (No. 10, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By H. N. Whittaker. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo	0	6
Songs from the Operas. A series of beautifully printed High Art Gift Books. The text is by J. Kendrick Bangs, and the most artistic illustrations are from Frank M. Gregory's wash drawings. The books are handsomely bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, and contain respectively the chief songs from the operas 'Carmen,' 'Faust,' and 'Lohengrin.' Size, royal 4to each	6	0
South African A B C, A (No. 19, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. 16 pp. of pictures in colours and tints, besides letterpress. Covers beautifully enamelled. Size, 12 by 10 in.	0	6
Southerly Wind and a Cloudy Sky (No. 13, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Francis W. Moore. Humorous. Paper cover	0	6
Souvenirs of the Second Empire; or, the Last Days of the Court of Napoleon. By the Comte de Maugny (formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs). This interesting volume of the reminiscences of a Cabinet Minister is full of anecdotes relating to all that passed amongst the Court and Society, the Clubs and the Theatres, in the reign of Napoleon III. It also contains numerous particulars, and portraits, as to the Lives of all the Celebrities of the period, including the Emperor, General Fleury, the Prince and Princess de Metternich, Baron Hausmann, Von Moltke, Thiers, Guizot, Gounod, Wagner, &c. Handsomely bound. Large post 8vo	6	0
Ditto. (No. 35, in Manchester Library.) By the Comte de Maugny. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library ...	2	0
Speech may be Silver, but Silence is Gold. In one volume, with 'St. Valentine's Day.' (No. 20, in Dean's Character Sketches.) By Francis W. Moore. Humorous. Paper cover	0	6
Speech Studies (No. 5, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). Studies of Poems, with Recitations, Anecdotes, Sketches, and Articles connected with Elocution. By Edwin Drew. Stiff paper cover in colours. Crown 8vo	1	0
Stanley and his Heroic Relief of Emin Pasha. By E. P. Scott, with map and 14 other illustrations, including portraits of Stanley, Emin Pasha, Zebehr Pasha, and the Mahdi. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, with picture side in colours. Crown 8vo	2	6
Ditto. (No. 47, in Manchester Library.) By E. P. Scott. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Stationer, Printer, and Fancy Trades' Register. The leading journal for printers, publishers, stationers, and all those interested in the kindred trades. Special articles and reliable trade news. Issued the first of each month at 6*d*. Subscription, 7*s*. 6*d*. per annum, post free.		

s. d.

Stories of Pets; or, Dogs, Cats, Birds, and a Monkey. By Dean Burgon, Dr. Gordon Stables, and others. Gilt edges, crown 8vo 2 6

Story of David (No. 29, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. By Rev. Theodore Johnson. 16 pp. of pictures in colours and tints, with letterpress. Covers beautifully enamelled. Size, 12 by 10 in. 0 6

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 1 0

Story of Joseph (Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. By Rev. Theodore Johnson. 16 pp. of pictures in colours and tints, with letterpress. Covers beautifully enamelled. Size, 12 by 10 in. 0 6

Story of Joseph (No. 6, in Dean's Prize Series). Story Book. Stiff boards, enamelled picture cover. Containing 32 pp. pictures and letterpress in black and white. Size, crown 4to 0 6

Story of Moses (No. 5, in Dean's Prize Series). Story Book. Stiff boards, enamelled picture cover. Containing 32 pp. pictures and letterpress in black and white. Size, crown 4to 0 6

Story of Moses (No. 21, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. By Rev. Theodore Johnson. 16 pp. of pictures in colours and tints, with letterpress. Covers beautifully enamelled. Size, 12 by 10 in. 0 6

Story of Samson (No. 30, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. By Rev. Theodore Johnson. 16 pp. of pictures in colours and tints, with letterpress. Covers beautifully enamelled. Size, 12 by 10 in. 0 6

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable 1 0

Struwelpeter of To-day (No. 53, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book Beautifully enamelled cover standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in. Mounted on linen, untearable 2 0

Ditto. (No. 6, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Opens out 12 ft. 4 in. 2 6

Surprise Animal Picture Book, Dean's. An entirely new movement has been introduced into this book. By an automatic arrangement the animals are seen to be walking out of the pictures, thus forming a picture in relief. Size, 9 by 11½ in. oblong 2 6

"Surprise" Series. Each book contains covers, back and front, in colours, 8 black-and-white pages, and a double centre page in colours, which, when opened, reveals a novel magic surprise ... each 0 1

7. Puss in Boots.
8. Farm Stories.
9. Little Miss Muffett.
10. After School.
11. What Ho!
12. Ride a Cock-Horse.

Swimming (Dean's Champion Handbooks). By Capt. Dalton. Revised by "Straw Hat." Cloth, crown 8vo 1 0

Swiss Family Robinson (No. 39, in Manchester Library). By W. H. G. Kingston. For particulars see Manchester Library ... 2 0

Sylvia's Ride for Life, and other Original Ballads for Recitation (No. 6, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Frederick G. Webb. Illustrated. Stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo 1 0

	s.	d.
Tableaux Vivants (No. 16, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By G. J. Goodrick. Bound in limp cloth. Crown 8vo	1	0
Ten Minutes (No. 12, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Robert Overton. Short Tales and Recitations. Limp cloth, crown 8vo	1	0
Terrible Race, A (No. 9, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Campbell Rae-Brown. Sporting Ballad for recitation. Paper cover ...	0	6
The Express (No. 40, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress	0	6
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	1	0
The Little New Zealander (No. 11, in Dean's Prize Series). Story Book. Stiff boards, enamelled picture cover. Containing 32 pp. pictures and letterpress in black and white. Size, crown 4to	0	6
The Story of David and the Story of Samson (No. 10, in Dean's Cloth Bound Series). Untearably mounted on linen. Containing 28 pp. in full colours and tints. Handsomely bound cloth gilt, bevelled boards. Size, royal 4to	3	6
The Top of the Morning to You (No. 1, in Dean's Reward for Merit Series). Story Book. Stiff boards, enamelled picture cover, containing 128 pp. pictures and letterpress in black and white. Size, large crown 8vo	1	0
Those were the Days, A very handsome Artistic Gift Book. Containing facsimile of Tom Kelly's lead pencil originals most marvellously reproduced; and Poems by Mrs. Tom Kelly. Large royal 8vo. Bound in rough cloth gilt, with ribands tying in front	10	6
Ditto. Large royal 8vo, novel binding	5	0
Ditto. Large royal 8vo, cloth bound	2	6
Three Boots, The (No. 5, in Dean's Manchester Library). A Story of the present day in London. By William H. Stacpoole. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Three Cutters, The (No. 3, in Dean's Penny Tales for the Million). By Capt. Marryat. Well printed. Imperial 8vo. Coloured illustrated wrapper...	0	1
Tiny Toddlers. By Maude Humphrey, and Verses by Helen Gray Cone. These books contain lovely reproductions of Miss Humphrey's aquarelles, so faithfully reproduced that it is almost impossible to tell the reproduction from the original; and pages of verse by Miss Cone, embellished by designs in outline by same artist. Handsomely bound in stiff picture boards. Size, 14 by 11 in.	6	0
Tit for Tat (No. 27, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled cover. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress	0	6
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	1	0

	s.	d.
Tommy Atkins (No. 36, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled cover. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress	0	6
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	1	0
Tricks with Cards. See CARD TRICKS.		
True Story of Catherine Parr, The; or, How King Henry VIII.'s Sixth Wife had Her Way with Him (Dean's Sixpenny Plays for Young Actors). By Elsa D'Esterre Keeling. Play in one Act	0	6
True Stories of Adventure (No. 30, in Manchester Library). By Roscoe Mongan and P. H. Hemyng, R.N. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library.		
£2,000 Reward! (No. 10, in Manchester Library). By A. E. Melville. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library ...	2	0
Ulettka and the White Lizard (No. 1, in Dean's Queen Mab Series of Fairy Tales). Handsomely bound, cloth gilt and colour, gilt edges. Beautifully illustrated. Size, 6¾ by 3½ in.	1	0
Uncle. A Story of Modern French Life. Novel. By Jean de la Brête. Translated from the French 'Mon Oncle et mon Curé,' by John Berwick. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt Large post 8vo ...	6	0
Uncle Dumpie's Merry Months. By Robert St. John Corbet. With 12 humorous full-page illustrations and numerous smaller ones by J. H. Roberts. Bound in cloth boards, 4to	2	6
Vanity Fair (No. 27, in Manchester Library). By W. M. Thackeray. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Victorian England (No. 45, in Manchester Library). By Dr. W. H. Stacpoole. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Victorian Picture Book. By W. H. Stacpoole, LL.D. Beautifully illustrated with 11 full colour pages by J. R. Sinclair, and numerous blocks, showing the changes that have taken place during the present reign in inventions, means of transit, post office, costumes and uniforms, &c. Very instructive, and written in a most interesting manner. Bound in red cloth gilt, bevelled edges, 60 pp. Size, 15 by 10 in.	5	0
Visit to South America. With notes on the moral and physical features of the country and the incidents of the voyage. By Edwin Clarke, M.I.C.E., F.R.A.S. Handsomely bound. Crown 8vo...	7	0
Wanderings in County Donegal, Ireland, during the Summer Months. By a Young Victorian. Crown 8vo, stiff cover ...	1	0
Washing Day: How to Avoid its Troubles and Perform its Work (No. 24, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By Julia Fisher. Fancy cover. Crown 8vo	0	6
Water-Colour Painting Book. Crown 4to, enamelled cover back and front. Containing 80 pp. in all, consisting of coloured copies, embracing all subjects, as floral, figures, landscapes, animals, birds, and seascapes, opposite to which are outlines, &c.	1	0

	s.	d.
What became of Him? (No. 46, in Manchester Library). By Fred. C. Milford. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Where there's a Will there's a Way. In one volume with 'Asking Papa' (No. 14, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Francis W. Moore. Humorous	0	6
Whittington and his Cat (No. 3, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Miss Corner. Illustrated by K. Westrup. Fancy cover, gilt edges. Eleventh edition	1	0
Who was She? (No. 42, in Manchester Library). By Henry Charles Moore. Copyright. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Wide, Wide World, The (No. 40, in Manchester Library). By E. Wetherell. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Wild Animals. Panorama Picture Toy Book. Opens out 8 feet 9 inches, and is mounted on stiff cardboard, with linen joints ...	1	6
With the Colours (No. 43, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress	0	6
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	1	0
Wool and Paper Flowers (Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). With Diagrams. By G. Clark. Crown 8vo, stiff paper cover	1	0
Windsor Castle (No. 34, in Manchester Library). By Harrison Ainsworth. For particulars see Manchester Library	2	0
Young Ladies of To-day. By Charles Rideal, Author of 'People We Meet,' 'Wellerisms,' &c. With 12 very clever full-page illustrations by Crow. Bound in boards. Small 4to	1	0
Ditto. Édition de luxe. Printed on excellent paper, strongly bound, gilt top, each signed by Author and Artist	5	0
Zig-Zag Journeys in the Wild West States of America. By Hezekiah Butterworth. With over 150 first-class engravings of places and scenes of every-day life in the Far West. With portrait of Buffalo Bill (Colonel Cody.) Handsomely bound, cloth gilt. Fcap. 4to	5	0

o o o o o o o o o o o o

10 Castle Street,
Edinburgh, *June* 1902.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY

DAVID DOUGLAS.

On the Philosophy of Kant.
By Robert Adamson, M.A., Professor of Logic and Mental Philosophy, Glasgow University; formerly Examiner in Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 6s.

The Midlothian Esks and their Associations from the Source to the Sea. Illustrated by George Aikman, A.R.S.A., with Notes by the late Thomas Chapman and John Strathesk. 4to, 12s. 6d. net.

Ailsie and Gabr'el Veitch.
In little brown books series. Fcap. 8vo, 6d.

Stories by Thomas Bailey Aldrich.
The Queen of Sheba. 1s., or in cloth, gilt top, 2s.
Marjorie Daw, and other Stories. 1s., or in cloth, gilt top, 2s.
Prudence Palfrey. 1s., or in cloth, gilt top, 2s.
The Stillwater Tragedy. 2 vols., 2s., or in cloth, gilt top, 4s.
Wyndham Towers. A Poem. 1s., or in cloth, gilt top, 2s.
Two Bites at a Cherry. 1s., or in cloth, gilt top, 2s.

Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk in the Parish of Pyketillim, with Glimpses of Parish Politics about A.D. 1843. By William Alexander, LL.D. Thirteenth Edition, with Glossary, Ex. fcap. 8vo, 2s.
Seventh Edition, with Twenty Illustrations—Portraits and Landscapes—by Sir George Reid, *P.*R.S.A. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

Life among my Ain Folk.
By William Alexander, LL.D., Author of "Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk." Ex. fcap. 8vo. Second Edition. Cloth, 2s. 6d. Paper, 2s.

Notes and Sketches of Northern Rural Life in the Eighteenth Century. By William Alexander, LL.D., the Author of "Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk." Ex. fcap. 8vo, 1s. Boards, 2s. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Why we are not Free Churchmen.
A reply to Mr. M'Candlish's Jubilee book "Why are we Free Churchmen?" By the Rev. John Alison, D.D., Edinburgh. Cr. 8vo, 4d.

Flute and Violin.
By James Lane Allen. 1s. paper, or 2s. cloth extra.

Sister Dolorosa.
By James Lane Allen. 1s. paper, or 2s. cloth extra.

Alma Mater's Mirror.
Edited by Thomas Spencer Baynes and Lewis Campbell, Professors in the University, St. Andrews. Printed in red and black, on antique paper. Bound in white, richly tooled in gold in the ancient manner, with ribbon fastening. In box, price 5s.

American Authors.

Latest Editions. Revised by the Authors. In 1s. volumes. By Post, 1s. 2d.

Printed by Constable, and published with the sanction of the Authors.

By W. D. HOWELLS.

A Foregone Conclusion.
A Chance Acquaintance.
Their Wedding Journey.
A Counterfeit Presentment.
The Lady of the Aroostook. 2 vols.
Out of the Question.
The Undiscovered Country. 2 vols.
A Fearful Responsibility.
Venetian Life. 2 vols.
Italian Journeys. 2 vols.
The Rise of Silas Lapham. 2 vols.
Indian Summer. 2 vols.
The Shadow of a Dream.
An Imperative Duty.
Idyls in Drab.
An Open-Eyed Conspiracy.

By FRANK R. STOCKTON.

Rudder Grange.
The Lady or the Tiger?
A Borrowed Month.

By GEO. W. CURTIS.

Prue and I.

By J. C. HARRIS (*Uncle Remus*).

Mingo, and other Sketches.

By GEO. W. CABLE.

Old Creole Days.
Madame Delphine.

By B. W. HOWARD.

One Summer.

By WILLIAM WINTER.

Shakespeare's England.
Wanderers, and other Poems.
Gray Days and Gold.

By HELEN JACKSON (H. H.).

Zeph: A Posthumous Story.

By JOHN BURROUGHS.

Winter Sunshine.
Pepacton.
Locusts and Wild Honey
Wake-Robin.
Birds and Poets.
Fresh Fields.

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. 2 vols.
The Poet. 2 vols.
The Professor. 2 vols.
Poems. 4 vols.

By G. P. LATHROP.

An Echo of Passion.

By R. G. WHITE.

Mr. Washington Adams.

By T. B. ALDRICH.

The Queen of Sheba.
Marjorie Daw.
Prudence Palfrey.
The Stillwater Tragedy. 2 vols.
Wyndham Towers. A Poem.
Two Bites at a Cherry.

By B. MATTHEWS and H. C. BUNNER.

In Partnership.

By M. E. WILKINS.

A Humble Romance, and other Stories.
A Far-away Melody, and other Stories.

By MATT CRIM.

In Beaver Cove and Elsewhere.

By JAMES LANE ALLEN.

Flute and Violin.
Sister Dolorosa.

*** *Other Volumes of this attractive Series in preparation.*

Any of the above may be had bound in Cloth extra, at 2s. each vol.

"A set of charming little books."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

"The most graceful and delicious little volumes with which we are acquainted."—*Freeman.*

"The type is delightfully legible, and the page is pleasant for the eye to rest upon; even in these days of cheap editions we have seen nothing that has pleased us so well."—*Literary World.*

The New Amphion: Being the Book of the Edinburgh University Union Fancy Fair, in which are contained sundry Artistick, Instructive, and Diverting Matters, *all now made publick for the first time.* 12mo, Illustrated, 5s.

Modern Horsemanship. An Original Method of Teaching the Art by means of Pictures from the Life. By EDWARD L. ANDERSON. Fifth Edition, Re-written and enlarged. Illustrated by 60 Moment-Photographs. Demy 8vo, 21s.

Vice in the Horse, and other Papers on Horses and Riding. By E. L. ANDERSON, Author of "Modern Horsemanship." Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 5s.

The Gallop.
By E. L. ANDERSON. Illustrated by Instantaneous Photography. Fcap. 4to, 2s. 6d.

Curb, Snaffle, and Spur.
By EDWARD L. ANDERSON, Author of "Modern Horsemanship," etc. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. 6s. net.

Scotland in Early Christian Times.
By JOSEPH ANDERSON, LL.D., Keeper of the National Museum of the Antiquaries of Scotland. (Being the Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1879 and 1880.) 2 vols. Demy 8vo, profusely Illustrated. 12s. each volume.

Contents of Vol. I.—Celtic Churches—Monasteries—Hermitages—Round Towers—Illuminated Manuscripts—Bells—Crosiers—Reliquaries, etc.

Contents of Vol. II.—Celtic Metal-Work and Sculptured Monuments, their Art and Symbolism—Inscribed Monuments in Runics and Oghams—Bilingual Inscriptions, etc.

Scotland in Pagan Times.
By JOSEPH ANDERSON, LL.D. (Being the Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1881 and 1882.) In 2 vols. Demy 8vo, profusely Illustrated. 12s. each volume.

Contents of Vol. I.—THE IRON AGE.—Viking Burials and Hoards of Silver and Ornaments—Arms, Dress, etc., of the Viking Time—Celtic Art of the Pagan Period—Decorated Mirrors—Enamelled Armlets—Architecture and Contents of the Brochs—Lake-Dwellings—Earth Houses, etc.

Contents of Vol. II.—THE BRONZE AND STONE AGES.—Cairn Burial of the Bronze Age and Cremation Cemeteries—Urns of Bronze-Age Types—Stone Circles—Stone Settings—Gold Ornaments—Implements and Weapons of Bronze—Cairn Burial of the Stone Age—Chambered Cairns—Urns of Stone-Age Types—Implements and Weapons of Stone.

Scotland as It Was and as It Is.
By the late DUKE OF ARGYLL. 1 vol. Demy 8vo. Illustrated. New Edition. Carefully Revised. 7s. 6d.

Contents.—Celtic Feudalism—The Age of Charters—The Age of Covenants—The Epoch of the Clans—The Appeal from Chiefs to Owners—The Response to the Appeal—Before the Dawn—The Burst of Industry—The Fruits of Mind.

"Infinitely superior as regards the Highland land question to any statement yet made by the other side."—*Scotsman.*

Crofts and Farms in the Hebrides:
Being an account of the Management of an Island Estate for 180 Years. By the DUKE OF ARGYLL. Demy 8vo, 1s.

What is Science? By the DUKE OF ARGYLL. Crown 8vo, 1s. net.

The History of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debateable Land. Part I., from the Twelfth Century to 1530. By ROBERT BRUCE ARMSTRONG. The edition is limited to 275 copies demy quarto, and 105 copies on large paper (10 inches by 13). 42s. and 84s. net.

The Edwards in Scotland, A.D. 1296-1377.
Being the Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1900. By JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Demy 8vo, 5s.

Reminiscences of Golf on St. Andrews Links.
By JAMES BALFOUR. Price 1s.

Essays and Addresses.
By the Right Hon. A. J. BALFOUR, M.P., LL.D., etc. Contents:—The Pleasures of Reading—Bishop Berkeley's Life and Letters—Handel—Cobden and the Manchester School—Politics and Political Economy—A Fragment on Progress—The Religion of Humanity. Crown 8vo, Second Edition, 6s.

The Religion of Humanity: An Address delivered at the Church Congress, Manchester. By the Right Hon. ARTHUR J. BALFOUR, M.P., LL.D., etc. etc. Demy 8vo, 5s.
Also a Popular Reprint. Fcap. 8vo, 6d.

A Fragment on Progress: The Inaugural Address delivered on his Installation as Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow. By the Right Hon. A. J. BALFOUR, M.P., etc. Demy 8vo, 5s.

Studies of Great Cities. Paris.
By DAVID BALSILLIE, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.
*** This little book is written with a view to aid visitors to the Exposition to see into Parisian Life, and to derive instruction and enjoyment from the permanent institutions of this beautiful city.

Lena's Picture: A Story of Love.
By Mrs. RUSSELL BARRINGTON. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, 15s.

The Reality of the Spiritual Life.
By Mrs. RUSSELL BARRINGTON. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 1s.

The Scottish Deerhound, with Notes on the Origin of the Canine Race. By E. WESTON BELL, F.Z.S., F.S.A. Illustrated by Mr. D. BURNS GRAY. Crown 4to, 30s.

Bible Readings. Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.

Birds from Moidart and Elsewhere.
By Mrs. HUGH BLACKBURN. Sm. 4to, with 87 Illustrations, 15s.

A Few Words about Drawing for Beginners, after a long experience of its difficulties. By J. B. (Mrs. HUGH BLACKBURN), author of "Caw, Caw," etc. Cr. 8vo, Illustrated, 1s. 6d.

The Crows of Shakespeare.
By J. B. (Mrs. HUGH BLACKBURN). Folio, with 19 plates, 21s. net.

On Self-Culture:
Intellectual, Physical, and Moral. A *Vade-Mecum* for Young Men and Students. By JOHN STUART BLACKIE, Emeritus Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh. Twenty-fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
"Every parent should put it into the hands of his son."—*Scotsman.*

By the same Author.

Four Phases of Morals:
Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, and Utilitarianism. Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution, London. Ex. fcap. 8vo, Second Edition, 5s.

Essays on Social Subjects. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Songs of Religion and Life. Fcap. 8vo, 6s.

Musa Burschicosa.
A book of Songs for Students and University Men. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

War Songs of the Germans. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. cloth; 2s. paper.

Political Tracts. No. 1. GOVERNMENT. No. 2. EDUCATION. 1s. each.

Gaelic Societies. Highland Depopulation and Land Law Reform. Demy 8vo, 6d.

Homer and the Iliad. In three Parts. 4 vols. Demy 8vo, 42s.

A Letter to the People of Scotland on the Reform of their Academical Institutions. Demy 8vo, 6d.

Daily Meditations by Rev. George Bowen, Missionary at Bombay. With Introductory Notice by Rev. W. HANNA, D.D., Author of "The Last Day of our Lord's Passion." Tenth Edition. Small 4to, cloth, 5s.

Love Revealed: Meditations on the Parting Words of Jesus with His Disciples, in John xiii-xvii. By the Rev. GEORGE BOWEN, Missionary at Bombay. New Edition. Small 4to, 5s.

Deeper Spiritual Life.
Daily Readings selected from the Rev. GEORGE BOWEN's "Love Revealed." One volume, 16mo. Cloth, 1s. net.; paste grain, 2s. 6d. net.

Letter to the Rev. John Cairns, D.D.
By JOHN BROWN, M.D. Second Edition, crown 8vo, sewed, 2s.

From Schola to Cathedral. A Study of Early Christian Architecture in its relation to the life of the Church. By G. BALDWIN-BROWN, Professor of Fine Art in the University of Edinburgh. Demy 8vo, Illustrated, 7s. 6d.

Early Travellers in Scotland, 1295-1689.
Edited by P. HUME BROWN. Demy 8vo, 14s.

Tours in Scotland, 1677 and 1681.
By THOMAS KIRK and RALPH THORESBY. Edited by P. HUME BROWN. Demy 8vo, 5s.

The Capercaillie in Scotland.
By J. A. HARVIE-BROWN. Etchings on Copper, and Map illustrating the extension of its range since its Restoration at Taymouth in 1837 and 1838. Demy 8vo, 8s. 6d.

The Wonderful Trout.
By J. A. HARVIE-BROWN. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.
"The book is so thoroughly original, so evidently careful in its statements, and so based upon the long experience of a thorough sportsman, that most readers will probably agree with us in wishing that it ran to more than 178 pages."—*Field.*

A Vertebrate Fauna of Orkney.
By J. A. HARVIE-BROWN and T. E. BUCKLEY. Small 4to, Illustrated. 30s.

A Vertebrate Fauna of Argyll.
By J. A. HARVIE-BROWN and T. E. BUCKLEY. Small 4to, Illustrated. 30s.

A Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin.
By J. A. HARVIE-BROWN and T. E. BUCKLEY. 2 vols. Small 4to, Illustrated. 60s.

A Vertebrate Fauna of the Shetland Islands.
By T. E. Buckley and A. H. Evans. Small 4to. Illustrated. 30s.

The History of Selkirkshire: Chronicles of Ettrick Forest.
By T. Craig-Brown. Two vols. Demy 4to, Illustrated. £4, 10s. net.

An Enquiry into the Art of the Illuminated Manuscripts of the Middle Ages. By Johan Adolf Brûûn. Part I., Celtic Illuminated Manuscripts. 4to, 15s. net.

John Burroughs's Essays.
Six Books of Nature, Animal Life, and Literature. Choice Edition. Revised by the Author. 6 vols., cloth, in box, 12s.; or in smooth ornamental wrappers, 6s.; or separately at 1s. each vol., or 2s. in cloth.

Winter Sunshine.	Fresh Fields.
Locusts and Wild Honey.	Birds and Poets.
Wake-Robin.	Pepacton.

"Whichever essay I read, I am glad I read it, for pleasanter reading, to those who love the country, with all its enchanting sights and sounds, cannot be imagined."—*Spectator.*

Fresh Fields. By John Burroughs. Library Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.
Signs and Seasons. Library Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Dr. Sevier: A Novel.
By Geo. W. Cable, Author of "Old Creole Days," etc. In 2 vols., crown 8vo, price 12s.

Old Creole Days. By Geo. W. Cable. 1s.; and in cloth, 2s.
"We cannot recall any contemporary American writer of fiction who possesses some of the best gifts of the novelist in a higher degree."—*St. James's Gazette.*

Madame Delphine.
By Geo. W. Cable, Author of "Old Creole Days." 1s.; and in cloth, 2s.
Contents.—Madame Delphine—Carancro—Grande Pointe.

The Geology and Scenery of Sutherland.
By H. M. Cadell of Grange, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., etc. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo, illustrated, 4s. net.

Clinical Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.
By P. J. Cadiot and Jno. A. W. Dollar, M.R.C.V.S., Translator and Editor of Möller's "Veterinary Surgery"; Author of "A Handbook of Horseshoeing," etc. Demy 8vo. Illustrated. 15s. net.

Memoir of John Brown, D.D.
By John Cairns, D.D., Berwick-on-Tweed. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The Roll Call of Faith and other Sermons.
By Rev. Duncan Campbell, B.D., of St. Matthew's, Edinburgh. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

My Indian Journal.
Containing Descriptions of the principal Field Sports of India, with Notes on the Natural History and Habits of the Wild Animals of the Country. By Colonel Walter Campbell, Author of "The Old Forest Ranger." Small demy 8vo, with Illustrations by Wolf, 16s.

Works of Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D.

DAILY SCRIPTURE READINGS. Cheap Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo, 10s.
ASTRONOMICAL DISCOURSES, 1s.
COMMERCIAL DISCOURSES, 1s.
SELECT WORKS, in 12 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, per vol. 6s.
Lectures on the Romans. 2 vols. Sermons. 2 vols.
Natural Theology, Lectures on Butler's Analogy, etc. 1 vol. (*Out of Print.*)
Christian Evidences, Lectures on Paley's Evidences, etc. 1 vol.
Institutes of Theology. 2 vols.
Political Economy, with Cognate Essays. 1 vol.
Polity of a Nation. 1 vol.
Church and College Establishments. 1 vol.
Moral Philosophy, Introductory Essays, Index, etc. 1 vol.

Lectures on the Elements or First Principles of Surgery.

By JOHN CHIENE, M.D., Professor of Surgery in the University of Edinburgh. Demy 8vo, 2s. 6d.

The Odes of Horace.

Translated by T. RUTHERFURD CLARK, Advocate. 16mo, 6s.

Letters and Memoir of Her Own Life.

By Mrs. ALISON RUTHERFORD or COCKBURN. Also "Felix," a Biographical Sketch, and Various Songs. Notes by T. CRAIG-BROWN. Demy 8vo, Illustrated, 21s. net.

By-Ways of History: Studies in the Social Life and

Rural Economy of the Olden Time. By JAMES COLVILLE, M.A., D.Sc., Examiner in History, University of Glasgow. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Archibald Constable and his Literary Correspondents:

A Memorial. By his Son, THOMAS CONSTABLE. 3 vols. demy 8vo, with Portrait, 36s.

Seeking the Sun: An Egyptian Holiday.

Being Letters reprinted from the *Scotsman*. By CHARLES A. COOPER. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The High Estate of Service.

By ISABELLA COWAN. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 1s.

In Beaver Cove and Elsewhere.

By MATT CRIM. 1s. paper, or 2s. cloth extra.

Wild Men and Wild Beasts.

Adventures in Camp and Jungle. By Lieut.-Colonel GORDON CUMMING. With Illustrations by Lieut.-Colonel BAIGRIE and others. Small 4to, 24s.

Prue and I.

By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. 1s. paper; or 2s. cloth extra.

The Story of Burnt Njal; or, Life in Iceland at the end

of the Tenth Century. From the Icelandic of the Njals Saga. By Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L. 2 vols. demy 8vo, with Maps and Plans, 42s. net.

Popular Tales from the Norse.

By Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L. With an Introductory Essay on the Origin and Diffusion of Popular Tales. Third Edition. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Memories of a Long Life.

By Lieut.-Col. DAVIDSON, K.C.B. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

A Chat in the Saddle; or, Patroclus and Penelope.

By THEO. A. DODGE, Lieut.-Colonel, United States Army. Illustrated by 14 Instantaneous Photographs. Demy 8vo, half-leather binding, 21s.

The Structure and Functions of the Horse's Foot, with

especial reference to Horse-Shoeing. By JNO. A. W. DOLLAR, M.R.C.V.S., Translator and Editor of Möller's "Veterinary Surgery," and ALBERT WHEATLEY, F.R.C.V.S. With over 300 Woodcuts, about 70 large Process-work Plates, and 2 Double-page Coloured Plates. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

A Surgical Operating Table for the Horse.

By JNO. A. W. DOLLAR. Small 4to, 2s. 6d. net.

The Practice of Veterinary Surgery.
(Volume I.—Operative Technique.) By JNO. A. W. DOLLAR, M.R.C.V.S. Royal 8vo, with 272 Illustrations, 12s. 6d. net.

The Fireside Tragedy, etc.
By Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS, Bart. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

"Macs" in Galloway.
By PATRICK DUDGEON. Fcap. 8vo, price 6d.

Veterinary Medicines: Their Actions and Uses.
By FINLAY DUN. Tenth Edition. Edited by Professor JAMES MACQUEEN. Demy 8vo, 15s.

Scottish Kings: A Revised Chronology of Scottish History, 1005-1625, with Notices of the Principal Events, Tables of Regnal Years, Pedigrees, Calendars, etc. By Sir ARCHIBALD H. DUNBAR, Bart. Demy 8vo, with 4 Maps, 12s. 6d. net.

Letters of Thomas Erskine of Linlathen.
Edited by WILLIAM HANNA, D.D., Author of the "Memoirs of Dr. Chalmers," etc. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

By the same Author.

The Brazen Serpent:
Or, Life coming through Death. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s.

The Internal Evidence of Revealed Religion.
Crown 8vo, 5s.

The Spiritual Order,
And other Papers selected from the MSS. of the late THOMAS ERSKINE of Linlathen. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s.

The Doctrine of Election,
And its Connection with the General Tenor of Christianity, illustrated especially from the Epistle to the Romans. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Unconditional Freeness of the Gospel.
Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Fatherhood of God Revealed in Christ, the Comfort and Hope of Man. A Lesson from "The Letters" of THOMAS ERSKINE of Linlathen. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.

Three Visits to America.
By EMILY FAITHFULL. Demy 8vo, 9s.

Fare and Physic of a Past Century.
Compiled by ALICE M. STEWART and ELLA R. CHRISTIE. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

Ogham Inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland.
By the late SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON, President of the Royal Irish Academy, Deputy Keeper of the Public Records of Ireland, LL.D., Queen's Counsel, etc. (Being the Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1884.) 1 vol. demy 8vo, 12s.

Guide to the Great North of Scotland Railway.
By W. FERGUSON of Kinmundy. Crown 8vo; paper, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Robert Ferguson "The Plotter"; or, The Secret of the Rye House Conspiracy and the Story of a Strange Career. By JAMES FERGUSON, Advocate. A Biography of one of the strangest figures of English Politics in the period between the Restoration and the Accession of the House of Hanover. Demy 8vo, 15s.

Records of the Clan Fergus(s)on. With Supplement.

Edited by JAMES FERGUSON and Rev. R. MENZIES FERGUSSON. Demy 8vo, illustrated, 42s. net. *Supplement only*, 7s. 6d. net.

L'Histoire de France.

Par M. LAMÉ FLEURY. New Edition, corrected to 1883. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Deepening of the Spiritual Life.

By A. P. FORBES, D.C.L., Bishop of Brechin. Seventh Edition. Paper, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Kalendars of Scottish Saints;

With Personal Notices of those of Alba, etc. By ALEXANDER PENROSE FORBES, D.C.L., Bishop of Brechin. 4to, price £3, 3s. A few copies for sale on large paper, £5, 15s. 6d.

Missale Drummondiense: The Ancient Irish Missal in

the possession of the Baroness Willoughby d'Eresby. Edited by the Rev. G. H. FORBES. Half-morocco, demy 8vo, 12s.

Fragments of Truth:

Being the Exposition of several Passages of Scripture. Fourth Edition. Ex. feap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Give me thine Heart: Short Addresses to young boys

at a preparatory school. By W. E. FROST, Headmaster, Ardvreck School. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Studies in English History.

By JAMES GAIRDNER and JAMES SPEDDING. Demy 8vo, 12s.

Contents.—The Lollards—Sir John Falstaff—Katherine of Arragon's First and Second Marriages—Case of Sir Thomas Overbury—Divine Right of Kings—Sunday, Ancient and Modern.

The Life of a Regiment.

The History of the Gordon Highlanders, from its formation in 1794 to 1816. By Lieut.-Col. C. GREENHILL GARDYNE. Demy 8vo. Illustrated, 28s. net.

Heligoland as an Ornithological Observatory.

The Result of Fifty Years' Experience. By HEINRICH GÄTKE, Honorary Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, etc. Translated by RUDOLPH ROSENSTOCK, M.A. Oxon. Demy 8vo, 30s.

The Fringes of Fife.

By JOHN GEDDIE. Illustrated by LOUIS WÉBSTER. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"To those who have visited Fife, and to those who have not done so yet, we could not commend a more delightful book than this. It does not contain one dull page from first to last. And having read it we can only wonder how King James VI. was so happily inspired as to describe Fife as 'A Beggar's Mantle with a Fringe of Gold.'"—*Athenæum.*

Sketches, Literary and Theological:

Being Selections from the unpublished MSS. of the Rev. GEORGE GILFILLAN. Edited by FRANK HENDERSON, Esq., M.P. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Paisley Weavers of other Days: The Pen Folk, etc.

By DAVID GILMOUR. Crown 8vo, with Portrait, 6s.

"They leave such a sweet peaceable feeling in one after reading them, that they are like a cordial with a drop of nepenthe in it—not an opiate but an anodyne."—OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

Works by Margaret Maria Gordon (née Brewster).

THE HOME LIFE OF SIR DAVID BREWSTER. By his DAUGHTER. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s. Also a cheaper Edition, crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Works by Margaret Maria Gordon (née Brewster)—*Contd.*

WORK; or, Plenty to do and How to do it. Thirty-sixth Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

WORKERS. Fourth Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth, 1s.

LITTLE MILLIE AND HER FOUR PLACES. Cheap Edition. Fifty-ninth Thousand. Limp cloth, 1s.

PREVENTION; or, An Appeal to Economy and Common Sense. 8vo, 6d.

THE WORD AND THE WORLD. Twelfth Edition. 2d.

LEAVES OF HEALING FOR THE SICK AND SORROWFUL. Cheap Edition, limp cloth, 2s.

THE MOTHERLESS BOY. With an Illustration by Sir NOEL PATON, R.S.A. Cheap Edition, limp cloth, 1s.

OUR DAUGHTERS: An Account of the Young Women's Christian Association and Institute Union. 2d.

HAY MACDOWALL GRANT OF ARNDILLY: His Life, Labours, and Teaching. New and Cheaper Edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo, limp cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Birds of Iona and Mull, 1852-70.

By the late HENRY DAVENPORT GRAHAM. With a Memoir of the Author. Edited by J. A. HARVIE-BROWN, F.Z.S. 1 vol. sm. 4to, 21s. net.

Ladies' Old-Fashioned Shoes.

By T. WATSON GREIG, of Glencarse. Folio, illustrated by 11 Chromolithographs. 12s. 6d. net.

Ladies' Dress Shoes of the Nineteenth Century.

With Sixty Illustrations. By T. WATSON GREIG, of Glencarse. Folio. 12s. net.

The Life of our Lord.

By the Rev. WILLIAM HANNA, D.D., LL.D. 6 vols., handsomely bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, 30s.

Separate vols., cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s. each.

1. THE EARLIER YEARS OF OUR LORD. Fifth Edition.
2. THE MINISTRY IN GALILEE. Fourth Edition.
3. THE CLOSE OF THE MINISTRY. Sixth Thousand.
4. THE PASSION WEEK. Sixth Thousand.
5. THE LAST DAY OF OUR LORD'S PASSION. Twenty-third Edition.
6. THE FORTY DAYS AFTER THE RESURRECTION. Eighth Edition.

The Resurrection of the Dead.

By WILLIAM HANNA, D.D., LL.D. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Mingo, and other Sketches in Black and White.

By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS (*Uncle Remus*). 1s.; and in cloth, 2s.

Timbers and How to Know them.

By DR. ROBERT HARTIG. Translated from the German by WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, D.Œc., B.Sc. Illustrated, 2s.

Lines from My Log-books.

By Admiral the Right Hon. Sir JOHN C. DALRYMPLE HAY, Bart., K.C.B., D.C.L., etc. Demy 8vo. Illustrated, 10s. 6d. net.

The Mineralogy of Scotland.

By the late M. FORSTER HEDDLE, M.D., F.R.S.E., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, St. Andrews. Edited by J. G. GOODCHILD, F.G.S., H.M. Geological Survey. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 120 Plates. 36s. net.

Notes of Caithness Family History.

By the late JOHN HENDERSON, W.S. 4to, in cloth, 21s. net.

Highland Flora, and other Poems.

By Mrs. DAVID HENDERSON. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

My Garden and other Poems.
By MARGARET HENDERSON. Fcap. 8vo, with portrait, 3s. 6d.

Errors in the Use of English.
Illustrated from the Writings of English Authors, from the Fourteenth Century to our own Time. By the late W. B. HODGSON, LL.D., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Edinburgh. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Life and Letters of W. B. Hodgson, LL.D., late Professor of Political Economy in the University of Edinburgh. Edited by Professor J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Sketches: Personal and Pensive.
By WILLIAM HODGSON. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"Quasi Cursores." Portraits of the High Officers and Professors of the University of Edinburgh. Drawn and Etched by WILLIAM HOLE, R.S.A. The impression is strictly limited. Quarto Edition (750 Copies only for sale), £2, 10s. net. Folio Edition, Japan Proofs (100 Copies only for sale), £5, 10s. net.

Memorial Catalogue of the French and Dutch Loan Collection, Edinburgh International Exhibition. Letterpress by W. E. HENLEY. Etchings and Sketches by WILLIAM HOLE, R.S.A., and PHILIP ZILCKEN. The book is printed by CONSTABLE on wove hand-made paper, in dark-green ink. It gives an account of the rise of Romanticism, a biography of the principal Masters of that School, and a description of each of the Pictures. It is illustrated by fifteen original Etchings and fifty-four outline Sketches. Pott folio. Edition limited to 520 Copies. £3, 3s.

The Breakfast Table Series.
In 6 vols. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. New and Revised Editions, containing Prefaces and additional Bibliographical Notes by the Author.

THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST TABLE. 2 vols., 2s.
THE POET AT THE BREAKFAST TABLE. 2 vols., 2s.
THE PROFESSOR AT THE BREAKFAST TABLE. 2 vols., 2s.

Or bound in dark blue cloth, at 2s. a vol.

Also a LIBRARY EDITION, in 3 vols. crown 8vo, printed at the Riverside Press, Cambridge, with a Steel Portrait of the Author, 10s. 6d. each volume.

A COMPLETE EDITION of the Poetical Works of OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, revised by the Author, 4 vols. Paper, 4s. Cloth, 8s. Cloth gilt, 10s.

Traces in Scotland of Ancient Water Lines, Marine, Lacustrine, and Fluviatile. By DAVID MILNE-HOME, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Demy 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Lady Louisa Stuart: Selections from her Manuscripts.
Edited by Hon. JAMES A. HOME. Crown 8vo, with Portrait, 7s. 6d.

Our Holidays: A Story for Children.
By the COUNTESS OF HOME. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

A Sketch of the Life of George Hope of Fenton Barns.
Compiled by his DAUGHTER. Crown 8vo, 6s.

One Summer. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. Paper, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. and 2s.

W. D. Howells's Writings:—
In "American Author" Series.

INDIAN SUMMER. 2 vols., 2s.
THE RISE OF SILAS LAPHAM. 2 vols., 2s.
A FOREGONE CONCLUSION. 1 vol., 1s.
A CHANCE ACQUAINTANCE. 1 vol., 1s.
THEIR WEDDING JOURNEY. 1 vol., 1s.

W. D. HOWELLS'S WRITINGS—*continued*:—

A COUNTERFEIT PRESENTMENT, and THE PARLOUR CAR. 1 vol., 1s.
THE LADY OF THE AROOSTOOK. 2 vols., 2s.
OUT OF THE QUESTION, and AT THE SIGN OF THE SAVAGE. 1 vol., 1s.
THE UNDISCOVERED COUNTRY. 2 vols., 2s.
A FEARFUL RESPONSIBILITY, and TONELLI'S MARRIAGE. 1 vol., 1s.
VENETIAN LIFE. 2 vols., 2s.
ITALIAN JOURNEYS. 2 vols., 2s.
THE SHADOW OF A DREAM. 1 vol., 1s.
AN IMPERATIVE DUTY. 1 vol., 1s.
IDYLS IN DRAB. 1 vol., 1s.
AN OPEN-EYED CONSPIRACY. 1 vol., 1s.

All the above may be had in cloth at 2s. each vol.

Copyright Library Edition.

A MODERN INSTANCE. 2 vols., 12s.
A WOMAN'S REASON. 2 vols., 12s.
DR. BREEN'S PRACTICE. 1 vol., 3s. 6d.
INDIAN SUMMER. 1 vol., 6s.
ANNIE KILBURN. 1 vol., 6s.
A HAZARD OF NEW FORTUNES. 2 vols., 12s.
THE SHADOW OF A DREAM. 1 vol., 6s.
MODERN ITALIAN POETS. 1 vol., 7s. 6d.
IMPRESSIONS AND EXPERIENCES. 1 vol., 6s.
THE LANDLORD AT LION'S HEAD. 1 vol., 6s.
APRIL HOPES. 1 vol., 6s.
THE MINISTER'S CHARGE; OR, THE APPRENTICESHIP OF LEMUEL BARKER. 1 vol., 6s.
MERCY. 1 vol., 6s.
THE WORLD OF CHANCE. 1 vol. 6s.
A TRAVELLER FROM ALTRURIA. 1 vol., 6s.

Farces. 8 vols., 1s. each.

THE MOUSE-TRAP.
EVENING DRESS.
THE GARROTERS.
FIVE O'CLOCK TEA.
A LETTER OF INTRODUCTION.
THE UNEXPECTED GUESTS.
THE ALBANY DEPÔT.
A LIKELY STORY.

How to Catch Trout.

By THREE ANGLERS. Eighth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, Illustrated. Price 1s.; and cloth, 2s.

Hunting in many Lands.

Edited by THEODORE ROOSEVELT and GEORGE BIRD GRINNELL. The Book of the Boone and Crockett Club. Demy 8vo, illustrated, 15s.

The Humour of the Scot 'neath Northern Lights and Southern Cross.

By JAMES INGLIS ("Maori"), Author of "Oor Ain Folk," etc. One vol. Crown 8vo, 6s. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

Zeph: A Posthumous Story.

By HELEN JACKSON (H. H.). 1s. paper, or 2s. cloth extra.
"Beautiful for its insight into human nature."—*Academy*.

Chronicles of Glenbuckie.

By HENRY JOHNSTON, Author of "The Dawsons of Glenarey," etc. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Selections from the Correspondence of Dr. George

Johnston, author of "A Flora of Berwick-on-Tweed," "The History of British Zoophytes," etc. etc. Collected and arranged by his daughter, Mrs. BARWELL CARTER, and Edited by JAMES HARDY, LL.D., Hon. Secretary to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Demy 8vo, 15s.

Sermons by the Rev. John Ker, D.D., Glasgow.

Fourteenth Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Sermons (Second Series) by the Rev. John Ker, D.D.

Fifth Thousand. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Thoughts for Heart and Life.
By the Rev. JOHN KER, D.D. Edited by the Rev. A. L. SIMPSON, D.D., Derby. With Portrait by JAMES FAED. Second Edition. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Letters of the Rev. John Ker, D.D., 1866-1885. Second Edition, with Index. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

The History of Curling, Scotland's ain Game, and Fifty Years of The Royal Caledonian Curling Club. By the Rev. JOHN KERR, M.A., Dirleton. One volume, demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net. Also an Edition on large paper, royal 8vo, with 13 extra full-page engraved plates, 31s. 6d. net.

The English Lake District as interpreted in the Poems of WORDSWORTH. By WILLIAM KNIGHT, Professor of Moral Philosophy, St. Andrews. New Edition, fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Essays and Reviews.
By the late HENRY H. LANCASTER, Advocate; with a Prefatory Notice by the Rev. B. JOWETT, Master of Balliol College, Oxford. Demy 8vo, with Portrait, 14s.

Reminiscences connected chiefly with Inveresk and Musselburgh and the Episcopal Church there, Prefaced by a short Account of Scottish Episcopacy. By Rev. W. H. LANGHORNE, M.A. Rector of Worton, Oxford. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Recollections of Curious Characters and Pleasant Places. By CHARLES LANMAN, Washington. Small Demy 8vo, 12s.

An Echo of Passion.
By GEO. PARSONS LATHROP. 1s.; and in cloth, 2s.

Would You Kill Him?
By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP, Author of "An Echo of Passion." Copyright Edition. 3 vols. post 8vo, 31s. 6d.

Chapters on the Book of Mulling.
By H. J. LAWLOR, D.D., F.S.A. Scot. Demy 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

Among British Birds in their Nesting Haunts.
By OSWIN A. J. LEE. Illustrated by the Camera. Parts I. to XVI. are now ready. At present being issued in Parts at short intervals, folio, 11 by 15 inches, price 10s. 6d. net each Part.

"It would not be easy to exaggerate the patience, enthusiasm, ingenuity, and hard work that must have been employed in securing the plates, which are the great feature of the work; but the results are such as to fully repay from both the naturalist's and the artist's point of view the pains and labour expended."—*Scotsman.*

"As photographic representations of natural objects it is difficult to imagine anything more beautiful than many of these reproductions."—*Field.*

The Life of St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland.
By TURGOT, Bishop of St. Andrews. Edited by WILLIAM FORBES-LEITH, S.J. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

The Gospel Book of Saint Margaret: Being a facsimile Reproduction of Queen Margaret's copy of the Gospels preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Edited by W. FORBES-LEITH, S.J. Large paper, £5, 5s.; Small paper, £3, 3s. net.

Local Taxation.
An Enquiry into the Proposal to subject Feu-Duties and Ground-Rents to Local Rates. By H. H. S. 6d.

A Lost Battle. A Novel. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, 17s.

The Castellated and Domestic Architecture of Scotland, from the Twelfth to the Eighteenth Century. By DAVID MACGIBBON and THOMAS ROSS, Architects. 5 vols., with about 2000 Illustrations of Ground Plans, Sections, Views, Elevations, and Details. Royal 8vo. 42s. each vol. net.

The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Scotland from the Earliest Christian Times to the Seventeenth Century. By DAVID MACGIBBON and THOMAS ROSS. 3 vols. With Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 42s. net. each volume.

The Architecture of Provence and the Riviera.
By DAVID M'GIBBON. Illustrated with nearly 300 sketches by the Author showing the various styles of Architecture in the South of France. Demy 8vo, 21s.

Memoir of Sir James Dalrymple, First Viscount Stair:
A Study in the History of Scotland and Scotch Law during the Seventeenth Century. By Æ. J. G. MACKAY, Advocate. 8vo, 12s.

Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life.
Lt.-General COLIN MACKENZIE, C.B., 1825-1881. With a Portrait. 2 vols. crown 8vo, 15s.

Lyrics and Sonnets.
By THOMAS M'KIE, Advocate. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

Queen Victoria and her Time.
Three Sermons preached in Cramond Church. By Rev. ALEX. M. MACLEAN, B.D. Crown 8vo, 1s. net.

A Vertebrate Fauna of Lakeland, including Cumberland and Westmorland, with Lancashire north of the Sands. By the Rev. H. A. MACPHERSON, M.A., with Preface by R. S. FERGUSON, F.S.A., Chancellor of Carlisle. Demy 8vo, Illustrated. 30s.

A History of Fowling: Being an Account of the many
Curious Devices by which Wild Birds are, or have been, Captured in Different Parts of the World. By the Rev. H. A. MACPHERSON, M.A., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, Author of "The Fauna of Lakeland," "An Introduction to the Study of British Birds," etc. 8m. 4to. 21s. net.

In Partnership. Studies in Story-Telling.
By BRANDER MATTHEWS and H. C. BUNNER. 1s. in paper, and 2s. in cloth.

Researches and Excavations at Carnac (Morbihan),
The Bossenno, and Mont St. Michel. By JAMES MILN. Royal 8vo, with Maps, Plans, and numerous Illustrations in Wood-Engraving and Chromolithography. 15s.

Excavations at Carnac (Brittany): A Record of Archæo-
logical Researches in the Alignments of Kermario. By JAMES MILN. Royal 8vo, with Maps, Plans, and numerous Illustrations in Wood-Engraving, 15s.

The Blackfriars of Perth. The Chartulary and Papers of their house. Edited with Introduction by ROBERT MILNE, D.D., West Kirk, Perth. Demy 4to, Illustrated, 21s.

The Past in the Present—What is Civilisation?
Being the Rhind Lectures in Archæology, delivered in 1876 and 1878. By Sir ARTHUR MITCHELL, K.C.B., M.D., LL.D. In 1 vol., demy 8vo, with 148 Woodcuts, 15s.

Our Scotch Banks:
Their Position and their Policy. By WM. MITCHELL, S.S.C. Third Edition. 8vo, 5s.

In Western India: Recollections of My Early Missionary Life. By the Rev. J. MURRAY MITCHELL, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo, with Map, 5s.

"Affords really valuable insight into life and thought in Western India."—*Scotsman.*

Möller's Operative Veterinary Surgery.
Translated and edited from the second enlarged and improved edition of 1894 by JNO. A. W. DOLLAR, M.R.C.V.S., with 142 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 21s.

Reminiscences of the Grange Cricket Club, Edinburgh, with selected Matches, 1832-62. By WILLIAM MONCREIFF, President and Ex-Captain of the Grange C.C. Large 4to, gilt top, 5s.

The Alps in 1864: A Private Journal.
By A. W. MOORE. Edited by ALEX. B. W. KENNEDY, LL.D., F.R.S., Member of the Alpine Club. With 42 Photogravure Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 36s. net.

On Horse-Breaking. By ROBERT MORETON. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.

The Birds of Berwickshire.
By GEORGE MUIRHEAD. 2 vols. demy 8vo, Illustrated. 30s. net.

"The Lanox of Auld": An Epistolary Review of "The Lennox, by William Fraser." By MARK NAPIER. With Woodcuts and Plates. 4to, 15s.

Tenants' Gain not Landlords' Loss, and some other Economic Aspects of the Land Question. By JOSEPH SHIELD NICHOLSON, M.A., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Camps in the Caribbees: Adventures of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. By FREDERICK OBER. Illustrations, demy 8vo, 12s.

Cookery for the Sick and a Guide for the Sick-Room.
By C. H. Ooo, an Edinburgh Nurse. Fcap., 1s.

Fairy Plays for Small Stages.
With full directions by J. C. OLIPHANT. 16mo, 2s.

On the Links: Being Golfing Stories by Various Hands.
Edited by a NOVICE. With Two Rhymes on Golf by ANDREW LANG. Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s.

Heraldry in Relation to Scottish History and Art, being the Rhind Lectures on Archæology for 1898. By Sir JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, F.S.A.Scot., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Demy 8vo, illustrated, 10s. 6d. net.

An Irish Garland. By Mrs. S. M. B. PIATT. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Children Out of Doors: A Book of Verses.
By TWO IN ONE HOUSE. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Phœbe.
By the Author of "Rutledge." Reprinted from the Fifth Thousand of the American Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Gamekeeper's Manual: being an Epitome of the Game Laws for the use of Gamekeepers and others interested in the Preservation of Game. By ALEXANDER PORTER, Deputy Chief Constable of Roxburghshire. Second Edition, 3s. net.

May in Anjou; with other Sketches and Studies.
By ELEANOR C. PRICE, Author of "A Lost Battle," etc. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.

Contents.—May in Anjou—Winter and Summer—In Old France—The Châteaux of Touraine—An Old French House—A Study of a Town—Up the Feeder.

A Rectorial Address delivered before the Students of Aberdeen University, in the Music Hall at Aberdeen, on Nov. 5, 1880. By LORD ROSEBERY. 6d.

A Rectorial Address delivered before the Students of the University of Edinburgh, Nov. 4, 1882. By LORD ROSEBERY. 6d.

The Duty of Public Service: An Address delivered in the M'Ewan Hall, October 25th, 1898. By LORD ROSEBERY. 6d. net.

Statesmen and Bookmen: An Address delivered to the Philosophical Institution, November 25th, 1898. By LORD ROSEBERY. 6d. net.

Charles St. John's Note Books, 1846-1853.
Invererne, Nairn, Elgin. Edited by Admiral H. C. ST. JOHN. Sm. 4to. 7s. 6d. net.

A Tour in Sutherlandshire; with Extracts from the Field-Books of a Sportsman and Naturalist. By the late CHARLES ST. JOHN, Author of "Wild Sports and Natural History in the Highlands." Second Edition, with an Appendix on the Fauna of Sutherland, by J. A. HARVIE-BROWN and T. E. BUCKLEY. Illustrated with the original Wood-Engravings, and additional Vignettes from the Author's sketch-books. In 2 vols. small demy 8vo, 21s.

"Every page is full of interest."—*The Field.*
"There is not a wild creature in the Highlands, from the great stag to the tiny fire-crested wren, of which he has not something pleasant to say."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Life of James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell.
By Professor SCHIERN, Copenhagen. Translated from the Danish by the Rev. DAVID BERRY, F.S.A.Scot. Demy 8vo, 16s.

Scotch Folk.
Illustrated. Fourth Edition, enlarged. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 1s.
"They are stories of the best type, quite equal in the main to the average of Dean Ramsay's well-known collection."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

The Journal of Sir Walter Scott, 1825-32.
From the original Manuscript at Abbotsford, annotated and illustrated from his "Life" and Correspondence. Popular edition in one volume, small 8vo, 950 pp., price 7s. 6d.

Album of the Scottish Artists' Club.

Containing 60 Engravings. One vol. fol., 42s. net.

Studies in Poetry and Philosophy.

By the late J. C. SHAIRP, LL.D., Principal of the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, St. Andrews. Fourth Edition, with Portraits of the Author and Thomas Erskine, by WILLIAM HOLE, R.S.A. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The finest essay in the volume, partly because it is upon the greatest and most definite subject, is the first, on *Wordsworth*. . . . We have said so much upon this essay that we can only say of the other three that they are fully worthy to stand beside it."—*Spectator.*

Culture and Religion.

By the late PRINCIPAL SHAIRP. Eighth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"A wise book, and, unlike a great many other wise books, has that carefully shaded thought and expression which fits Professor Shairp to speak for Culture no less than for Religion."—*Spectator.*

"Those who remember a former work of Principal Shairp's, 'Studies in Poetry and Philosophy,' will feel secure that all which comes from his pen will bear the marks of thought at once careful, liberal, and accurate. Nor will they be disappointed in the present work. . . . We can recommend this book to our readers."—*Athenæum.*

Sketches in History and Poetry.

By the late PRINCIPAL SHAIRP. Edited by JOHN VEITCH, Professor of Logic and Rhetoric in the University of Glasgow. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Kilmahoe: A Highland Pastoral,

And other Poems. By PRINCIPAL SHAIRP. Fcap. 8vo, 6s.

Shakespeare on Golf. With special Reference to St. Andrews Links. 3d.

The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri, The Inferno.

A Translation in Terza Rima, with Notes and Introductory Essay. By JAMES ROMANES SIBBALD. With an Engraving after Giotto's Portrait. Small demy 8vo, 12s.

"Mr. Sibbald is certainly to be congratulated on having produced a translation which would probably give an English reader a better conception of the nature of the original poem, having regard both to its matter and its form in combination, than any other English translation yet published."—*Academy.*

The Use of what is called Evil.

A Discourse by SIMPLICIUS. Extracted from his Commentary on the Enchiridion of Epictetus. Crown 8vo, 1s.

The Near and the Far View,

And other Sermons. By Rev. A. L. SIMPSON, D.D., Derby. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 5s.

"Very fresh and thoughtful are these sermons."—*Literary World.*

"Dr. Simpson's sermons may fairly claim distinctive power. He looks at things with his own eyes, and often shows us what with ordinary vision we had failed to perceive. . . . The sermons are distinctively good."—*British Quarterly Review.*

Archæological Essays.

By the late Sir JAMES SIMPSON, Bart. Edited by the late JOHN STUART, LL.D. 2 vols. 4to, 21s.

1. Archæology.
2. Inchcolm.
3. The Cat Stane.
4. Magical Charm-Stones.
5. Pyramid of Gizeh.
6. Leprosy and Leper Hospitals.
7. Greek Medical Vases.
8. Was the Roman Army provided with Medical Officers?
9. Roman Medicine Stamps, etc. etc.

The Art of Golf.
By the late Sir W. G. Simpson, Bart., Captain of the Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers. With Twenty Plates from instantaneous photographs of Professional Players, chiefly by A. F. Macfie, Esq. New and revised edition. Demy 8vo, Morocco back, price 15s.

Sir Calidore, the Knight of Courtesy.
Reflections submitted to all Christian Gentlemen. Second edition, post 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Should Feu-Duties be Taxed? By Vindex. Demy 8vo, 8d.

Celtic Scotland: A History of Ancient Alban.
By the late William F. Skene, D.C.L., Historiographer-Royal for Scotland. New Edition, revised. In 3 vols. demy 8vo, 45s. Illustrated with Maps.

I.—History and Ethnology. II.—Church and Culture.
III.—Land and People.

"Forty years ago Mr. Skene published a small historical work on the Scottish Highlands which has ever since been appealed to as an authority, but which has long been out of print. The promise of this youthful effort is amply fulfilled in the three weighty volumes of his maturer years. As a work of historical research it ought in our opinion to take a very high rank."—*Times.*

The Four Ancient Books of Wales,
Containing the Cymric Poems attributed to the Bards of the Sixth Century. By William F. Skene, D.C.L. With Maps and Facsimiles. 2 vols. 8vo, 36s.

The Gospel History:
Being lectures on the Life of Christ. By William F. Skene, D.C.L. Small crown 8vo, 3 vols., with Maps, 2s. 6d. each vol., or in cloth box, 7s. 6d. net.

Tommie Brown and the Queen of the Fairies: A new
Child's Book. By William F. Skene, D.C.L. In fcap. 8vo, with Illustrations, 4s. 6d.

Manual of the Birds of Iceland.
By the Rev. H. H. Slater, M.A., F.Z.S., Rector of Thornhaugh, Northants. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

Fishin' Jimmy: A Sketch.
By A. Trumbull Slosson. Fcap. 8vo, 6d.

An Aberdeenshire Village Propaganda Forty Years Ago.
By Robert Harvey Smith, M.A. With an Introduction by William Alexander, LL.D., author of "Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk." Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Sermon on the Mount.
By the Rev. Walter C. Smith, D.D. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Songs and Selections from the Album of the Edinburgh
Angling Club, founded 1847. With Illustrations drawn and engraved by Members of the Club. New and enlarged edition. Edited by J. Smith, M.D., LL.D. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

Herminius: A Romance.
By the Earl of Southesk, K.T. Fcap. 8vo, 6s.

By the same Author.

Jonas Fisher: A Poem in Brown and White. Cheap Edition, 1s.

The Burial of Isis, and other Poems.
Fcap. 8vo, 6s.

Origins of Pictish Symbolism.
With Notes on the Sun Boar, and a new reading of the Newton Inscriptions. Sm. 4to, 9s.

Souvenirs of Tante Claire (Mlle. Aubert).
Translated from the French by Mrs. C. H. Gordon. Sm. cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

History of the Scottish Church.
By W. Stephen, Rector of St. Augustine's, Dumbarton. Demy 8vo, Vol. II., 12s. 6d.

Rudder Grange.
By Frank R. Stockton. 1s.; and cloth, 2s.
"'Rudder Grange' is a book that few could produce, and that most would be proud to sign."—*Saturday Review.*
"It may be safely recommended as a very amusing little book."—*Athenæum.*
"Altogether 'Rudder Grange' is as cheery, as humorous, and as wholesome a little story as we have read for many a day."—*St. James's Gazette.*

The Lady or the Tiger? and other Stories.
By Frank R. Stockton. 1s.; and cloth, 2s.
Contents.—The Lady or the Tiger?—The Transferred Ghost—The Spectral Mortgage—That same old 'Coon—His Wife's Deceased Sister—Mr. Tolman—Plain Fishing—My Bull Calf—Every Man his own Letter Writer—The Remarkable Wreck of the "Thomas Hyke."
"Stands by itself both for originality of plot and freshness of humour."—*Century Magazine.*

A Borrowed Month, and other Stories.
By Frank R. Stockton, Author of "Rudder Grange." 1s.; and cloth, 2s.
Contents.—A Borrowed Month—A Tale of Negative Gravity—The Christmas Wreck—Our Archery Club—A Story of Assisted Fate—The Discourager of Hesitancy—Our Story.

Christianity Confirmed by Jewish and Heathen Testimony, and the Deductions from Physical Science, etc. By Thomas Stevenson, F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Sketch of Thermodynamics.
By P. G. Tait, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Second Edition, revised and extended. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Time's Fool: An English Idyll. Crown 8vo. 6s.
"Two strangers meeting at a festival;
Two lovers whispering by an orchard wall;
Two lives bound fast in one, with golden ease;
.
So runs the round of life from hour to hour."—*Tennyson.*

Trail and Camp Fire.
Edited by George Bird Grinnell and Theodore Roosevelt. The Book of the Boone and Crockett Club. Demy 8vo, 15s.

The Upland Tarn: A Village Idyll. Small Crown, 5s.

Walks near Edinburgh.
By Margaret Warrender. With Illustrations by the Author. Fcap. 8vo. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

A Year in the Fields. By John Watson. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.

Scotland for Ever and other Poems.
By R. W. Seton Watson. Crown 8vo, 3s.

What we are Coming to.
By Miles L'Estrange. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Mr. Washington Adams in England.
By Richard Grant White. 1s.; or in cloth, 2s.

A Humble Romance, and other Stories.
By Mary E. Wilkins. 1s. paper, or 2s. cloth extra.

A Far-away Melody, and other Stories.
By Mary E. Wilkins. 1s. paper, or 2s. cloth extra.

The Lost Atlantis and other Ethnographic Studies.
By Sir Daniel Wilson, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Demy 8vo, 15s.

Contents.—The Lost Atlantis—The Vinland of the Northmen—Trade and Commerce in the Stone Age—Pre-Aryan American Man—The Æsthetic Faculty in Aboriginal Races—The Huron-Iroquois: a Typical Race—Hybridity and Heredity—Relative Racial Brain-Weight and Size.

The India Civil Service as a Career for Scotsmen.
By J. Wilson, M.A. 1s.

Shakespeare's England.
By William Winter. 1s. paper, or 2s. cloth extra.

Contents.—The Voyage—The Beauty of England—Great Historic Places—Rambles in London—A Visit to Windsor—The Palace of Westminster—Warwick and Kenilworth—First View of Stratford-on-Avon—London Nooks and Corners—Relics of Lord Byron—Westminster Abbey—The Home of Shakespeare—Up to London—Old Churches of London—Literary Shrines of London—A Haunt of Edmund Kean—Stoke-Pogis and Thomas Gray—At the Grave of Coleridge—On Barnet Battlefield—A Glimpse of Canterbury—The Shrines of Warwickshire—A Borrower of the Night.

Wanderers: Being a Collection of the Poems of William Winter. 1s., or in cloth, 2s.

Gray Days and Gold. By William Winter. Paper, 1s.; or 2s. cloth extra.

Shadows of the Stage.
By William Winter. First and Second Series. Cloth, 2s. 6d. each vol.

Old Shrines and Ivy.
By William Winter. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

The East Neuk of Fife: Its History and Antiquities.
Second Edition, Re-arranged and Enlarged. By the Rev. Walter Wood, M.A., Elie. Edited, with Preface and Index, by the Rev. J. Wood Brown, M.A., Gordon. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Recollections of a Tour made in Scotland A.D. 1803.
By Dorothy Wordsworth. Edited by J. C. Shairp. Third Edition, cr. 8vo, 5s.

EDINBURGH: DAVID DOUGLAS, CASTLE STREET.

Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, (*late*) *Printers to Her Majesty.*

Catalogue of the Publications of DOWNEY & Co. Ltd.



12 YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON

New Editions of Famous Sporting Books
With Coloured Illustrations.

THE LIFE OF A SPORTSMAN.

By NIMROD. With 36 Coloured Plates by HENRY ALKEN, on Whatman paper.

Small Paper Edition, super royal 8vo. **£2 12s. 6d.** net.

Large Paper Edition (limited to 60 numbered copies), demy 4to. Printed on Dutch hand-made paper, with all the plates duplicated in monochrome. 2 vols. **£5 5s.** net.

*** The early editions of this book have long been sought after for the brilliancy of the coloured illustrations, and fetch prices varying from £20 to £35, according to the state of the plates. In the present edition all the original 36 coloured plates are reproduced by modern methods in a style which equals, if it does not surpass, the first impressions.

The text, which extends to over 400 closely-printed pages, gives a most interesting and comprehensive picture of sport in the early part of the 19th century, and is interspersed with many anecdotes of actual people.

JORROCKS'S JAUNTS AND JOLLITIES.

Being the Hunting, Shooting, Racing, Driving, Sailing, Eating, Eccentric and Extravagant Exploits of that renowned Sporting Citizen, Mr. John Jorrocks, of St. Botolph Lane and Great Coram Street. By R. S. SURTEES.

Large Paper Edition (limited to 90 Numbered Copies), with **31** finely coloured plates by ALKEN, "PHIZ," and HEATH, with *duplicate plates* of each in monochrome, and ten uncoloured illustrations in the text. Printed on Dutch hand-made paper, the illustrations on Whatman paper. 2 vols. £5 5s. net.

Small Paper Edition. With 20 coloured plates by H. ALKEN, 10 plates from the original illustrations by "PHIZ," and 10 illustrations in the text. Super royal 8vo. £2 2s. net.

THE LIFE OF JOHN MYTTON.

By NIMROD. With a Memoir of Nimrod by R. S. SURTEES, Author of "Handley Cross." With 20 Coloured Illustrations reproduced in Facsimile from the Original Water-Colour Drawings by HENRY ALKEN. Super royal 8vo. £2 2s. net.

*** The limited Large Paper Edition of this work was sold out on subscription.

"A new departure in finely illustrated books. The coloured illustrations in the *édition de luxe* reproduce lively water colours by Alken so remarkably that they might easily be taken for the originals. The success of the process of reproduction is certainly remarkable."—*Athenæum.*

FRANK FAIRLEGH. By F. E. SMEDLEY.

With 30 Hand-Coloured Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Large demy 8vo. 25s. net.

A NEW EDITION
OF
THE MILITARY NOVELS
OF
CHARLES LEVER.

ILLUSTRATED BY "PHIZ."

In seven volumes. Large 8vo, cloth gilt. Price **3s. 6d.** each.

THE CONFESSIONS OF HARRY LORREQUER. 1 vol.
CHARLES O'MALLEY, THE IRISH DRAGOON. 2 vols.
JACK HINTON, THE GUARDSMAN. 1 vol.
TOM BURKE OF "OURS." 2 vols.
MAURICE TIERNAY, THE SOLDIER OF FORTUNE. 1 vol.

GABORIAU'S FAMOUS NOVELS

THE GREATEST DETECTIVE STORIES EVER WRITTEN

Six vols. 8vo. With Twenty-four Illustrations.

Price 3s. 6d. net each, or £1 1s. the set.

Monsieur Lecoq. With four illustrations by BAYARD JONES.
The Honour of the Name. With four illustrations by BAYARD JONES.
File No. 113. With four illustrations by W. GLACKENS.
Other People's Money. With four illustrations by VICTOR PERARD.
The Widow Lerouge. With four illustrations by LOUISE L. HEUSTIS.
The Mystery of Orcival. With four illustrations by JULES GUERIN.

PAUL BOURGET'S STORIES

Price 6*s.* each.

Domestic Dramas. **A Tragic Idyl.**
Some Portraits of Women.

NEW WORKS OF FICTION

The Countess of Maybury; or, Between You and I. By W. B. MAXWELL. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

A Younger Son. By V. FETHERSTONHAUGH, Author of "Mrs. Jim Barker." A Story of life in the North-West Territory. Crown 8vo, 6*s*.

The Romance of L'Aiglon. The authorized translation from the French of "Carolus," by J. PAUL WILSON. Demy 16mo, gilt top, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Glimpses of English History. By F. M. ALLEN. With 150 Illustrations by J. F. SULLIVAN. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

This book is as thoroughly humorous as Mr. Allen's famous "Through Green Glasses," and having the advantage of profuse illustrations by one of the few really comic artists of the day, should bid fair to rival its predecessors in popularity.

Marked with a Cipher. By WINEFRIDE TRAFFORD-TAUNTON. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

The Joy of Captain Ribot. By E. PALACIO VALDÉS. Crown 8vo, 6*s*.

"One of the latest and most enjoyable novels of the famous Spanish writer . . . this charming and wholesome story."
—SPECTATOR.

Mr. Boyton. By F. M. ALLEN, Author of "Through Green Glasses," &c. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

The WORLD says that this romance "is extraordinarily interesting," and that the author "has contrived to invest the character of Mr. Boyton with genuine fascination."

The Monk and the Dancer. By ARTHUR COSLETT SMITH. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

The LITERARY WORLD says that this volume of stories is "one of the most finished and delightful literary productions of the year."

Enoch Willoughby. A Story of Quaker Life. By JAMES A. WICKERSHAM. Crown 8vo, 6*s*.

The ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE says that this novel, "considered as a careful and sympathetic study of a most abnormal human being, is very good indeed."

Red and Black. A Story of Provincial France. By DE STENDHAL (HENRY BEYLE). Translated by CHARLES TERGIE. 6*s*.

His Laurel Crown. By A. M. P. COOKE. 3*s*. 6*d*.

The ATHENÆUM says "the story is well proportioned and full of romance. It is a pleasant volume of light literature."

NEW BOOKS and NEW EDITIONS

The Bankside Shakespeare.
Edited by APPLETON MORGAN.

An exact reprint in every particular of the text of the earliest version of each play printed in the lifetime of Shakespeare, paralleled with the 1623 or First Folio text, both texts being numbered line by line and scrupulously collated with both the Folio and Quarto Texts.

Twenty-five copies only are for sale in Great Britain. Twenty volumes, price £10 10*s.* net.

The Love Letters of Honoré de Balzac. Being the authorized translation of the recently published "Lettres à l'Etrangère." With Portraits. 2 vols. £1 1*s.* net.

One of the most interesting human documents ever published, even for those unacquainted with the life and works of this great novelist.

The Countess Cosel. By JOSEPH J. KRASZEWSKI. Translated from the original Polish by S. C. DE SOISSONS. Demy 8vo, with Five Portraits in Photogravure, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

This romance of history might equally with the story of Sophia Dorothea be called "The Love of an Uncrowned Queen." It gives a vivid picture of the brilliant Court of Augustus the Strong of Saxony, and tells the romantic story of the most beautiful of his favourites, who for many years was practically Queen.

The Criminal Mind. By DR. MAURICE DE FLEURY. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

A masterly treatise on the causes and treatment of crime, by the Author of "Medicine and the Mind."

Medicine and the Mind. By MAURICE DE FLEURY. 12*s.* net.

Old London Taverns. By EDWARD CALLOW. Illustrated. 6*s.*

Here They Are Again! Bob Robinson, and Other Fanciful Tales. By JAS. F. SULLIVAN. Illustrated by the Author. 6*s.*

Queer Side Stories. By J. F. SULLIVAN. Illustrated by the Author. 6*s.*

Legends of the Bastille. Translated from the French of FRANTZ FUNCK-BRENTANO by GEO. MAIDMENT. With a Preface by Victorien Sardou. Illustrated. *6s.*

The Bashful Earthquake. By OLIVER HERFORD. Illustrated by the Author. *3s. 6d.*

The Actor and His Art. By STANLEY JONES. Crown 8vo. With Cover designed by H. MITCHELL. *3s. 6d.*

The Good Queen Charlotte. By PERCY FITZGERALD. With a Photogravure reproduction of Gainsborough's Portrait and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, *10s. 6d.*

Discontented Susan. By FLORENCE LEIGH. Illustrated by the Author. Printed in Colours. *3s. 6d.*

Greedy Frederick. By FLORENCE LEIGH. (Uniform with "Discontented Susan.") *3s. 6d.*

Photography, Artistic and Scientific. By A. B. CHATWOOD and R. JOHNSON. Demy 8vo. With numerous Photographic Illustrations. *10s. 6d.*

What the Cards Tell. By MINETTA. Imperial 16mo. Printed n black and red. *2s. 6d.*

Gossip of the Century. By Mrs. PITT BYRNE. 4 vols. with numerous Illustrations, *42s.*

Paved with Gold. By AUGUSTUS MAYHEW. With 26 pages of Etchings by "PHIZ," printed from the Original Steel Plates. Demy 8vo, *10s. 6d.* net.

Christopher Tadpole. By ALBERT SMITH. With 26 pages of Etchings by JOHN LEECH, printed from the Original Steel Plates. With Biographical Sketch of Albert Smith by EDMUND YATES. Demy 8vo, 10s. *6d.* net.

The Fortunes of Colonel Torlogh O'Brien: A Story of the Wars of King James. By J. SHERIDAN LE FANU. With 22 pages of Etchings by "PHIZ," printed from the Original Steel Plates. Imperial 16mo, *7s. 6d.*

Mr. Verdant Green, the Adventures of. By CUTHBERT BEDE, B.A. (Rev. Edward Bradley). With numerous Illustrations by the Author. Crown 8vo, cloth, *2s. 6d.*

The Water Difficulty: A Suggested Solution. By THOMAS A. WELTON, F.C.A., F.S.S. Paper covers, *6d.*

DOWNEY'S LIBRARY

OF

HALF-BOUND NOVELS

Each Volume is tastefully bound in half Persian calf, gilt elegant, marbled edges.

Price 3s. 6d. net.

David Copperfield.	CHARLES DICKENS.
The Pickwick Papers.	CHARLES DICKENS.
Oliver Twist.	CHARLES DICKENS.
Vanity Fair.	W. M. THACKERAY.
Esmond.	W. M. THACKERAY.
Peter Simple.	CAPTAIN MARRYAT.
It is Never Too Late to Mend.	CHARLES READE.
Ivanhoe.	SIR WALTER SCOTT.
The Antiquary.	SIR WALTER SCOTT.
John Halifax, Gentleman.	MISS MULOCH.
The Vicar of Wakefield.	OLIVER GOLDSMITH.
Pride and Prejudice.	JANE AUSTEN.
Westward Ho!	CHARLES KINGSLEY.
Two Years' Ago.	CHARLES KINGSLEY.
Harry Lorrequer.	CHARLES LEVER.
Jack Hinton.	CHARLES LEVER.
Wuthering Heights.	EMILY BRONTË.
The Spy.	J. FENIMORE COOPER.
Old St. Paul's.	W. HARRISON AINSWORTH.
Frank Fairlegh.	F. E. SMEDLEY.
Wylder's Hand.	SHERIDAN LE FANU.

EDITION DE LUXE.

ENGLISH EDITION LIMITED TO 90 NUMBERED SETS.

LA COMÉDIE HUMAINE

OF

HONORÉ DE BALZAC

TRANSLATED BY

KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY

ILLUSTRATED WITH 280 ORIGINAL DESIGNS BY FRENCH ARTISTS, ALSO 280 REPLICAS ON INDIA PAPER, REPRODUCED IN PHOTOGRAVURE BY GOUPIL & CO., PARIS.

In 40 volumes, Royal 8vo, polished buckram, gilt top,

Price £25 net.

SCENES FROM PRIVATE LIFE.

Vol. 1. **Preface.—Père Goriot.** *Illustrated by Jeanniot.*

,, 2. **Fame and Sorrow—Colonel Chabert—The Atheist's Mass—La Grande Bretèche—The Purse—La Grenadière.** *Illustrated by Laurent-Desrousseaux.*

,, 3. **Modeste Mignon.** *Illustrated by Adrien Moreau.*

,, 4. **Albert Savarus—Paz—Madame Firmiani.** *Illustrated by Maximilienne Guyon.*

,, 5. **Memoirs of Two Young Married Women.** *Illustrated by Jules Girardet.*

,, 6. **The Marriage Contract—A Double Life—The Peace of a Home.** *Illustrated by Georges Cain.*

,, 7. **A Daughter of Eve—A Commission in Lunacy—The Rural Ball.** *Illustrated by St. Reichan.*

Vol. 8. **A Start in Life—Vendetta—Study of Woman—The Message.** *Illustrated by George Roux.*

„ 9. **Béatrix.** *Illustrated by Albert Fourié.*

SCENES FROM PROVINCIAL LIFE.

„ 10. **Eugénie Grandet.** *Illustrated by E. Duez.*

„ 11. **The Two Brothers.** *Illustrated by Jacques Wagres.*

„ 12. **The Lily of the Valley.** *Illustrated by Laurent-Desrousseaux.*

„ 13. **Ursula.** *Illustrated by Adrien Moreau.*

„ 14. **Pierrette—The Vicar of Tours.** *Illustrated by J. A. Muenier.*

„ 15. **The Gallery of Antiquities—An Old Maid—The Illustrious Gaudissart.** *Illustrated by Lucius Rossi.*

„ 16. **Lost Illusions.** *Illustrated by P. Outin.*

„ 17. **A Great Man of the Provinces in Paris.** *Illustrated by George Roux.*

SCENES FROM PARISIAN LIFE.

„ 18. **Lucien de Rubempré.** *Illustrated by Georges Cain.*

„ 19. **The Last Incarnation of Vautrin—Nucingen and Co., Bankers—Pierre Grassou.** *Illustrated by Georges Cain.*

„ 20. **Ferragus—The Duchess of Langeais.** *Illustrated by Edmund Picard.*

„ 21. **César Birotteau.** *Illustrated by Jeanniot.*

„ 22. **Bureaucracy.** *Illustrated by G. Bourgain.*

„ 23. **The Lesser Bourgeoisie.** *Illustrated by St. Reichan.*

„ 24. **Gobseck—The Secrets of the Princesse de Cadignan—Unconscious Comedians—Another Study of Woman—Comedies Played Gratis.** *Illustrated by George Roux.*

„ 25. **Cousin Bette.** *Illustrated by Albert Fourie.*

„ 26. **Cousin Pons.** *Illustrated by Lucius Rossi.*

SCENES FROM MILITARY LIFE.

Vol. 27. **The Chouans—A Passion in the Desert.** *Illustrated by G. Bourgain.*

SCENES FROM POLITICAL LIFE.

,, 28. **An Historical Mystery—An Episode under the Terror.** *Illustrated by M. Orange.*

,, 29. **The Brotherhood of Consolation—Z. Marcas.** *Illustrated by Maximilienne Guyon.*

,, 30. **The Deputy of Arcis.** *Illustrated by Adrien Moreau.*

SCENES FROM COUNTRY LIFE.

,, 31. **The Country Doctor.** *Illustrated by J. A. Muenier.*

,, 32. **The Village Rector.** *Illustrated by Laurent-Desrousseaux.*

,, 33. **Sons of the Soil.** *Illustrated by A. P. Laurens.*

PHILOSOPHICAL STUDIES.

,, 34. **The Alkahest—The Hidden Masterpiece.** *Illustrated by Jules Girardet.*

,, 35. **Catherine de' Medici.** *Illustrated by Jacques Wagren.*

,, 36. **Juana—Adieu—The Recruit—El Verdugo—A Drama on the Seashore—The Hated Son—The Red Inn—The Elixir of Life—Maître Cornélius.** *Illustrated by L. Chalon.*

,, 37. **The Magic Skin.** *Illustrated by P. Avril.*

,, 38. **Louis Lambert — Facino Cane — Gambara — Melmoth Absolved.** *Illustrated by Georges Cain.*

,, 39. **Seraphita—Jesus Christ in Flanders—The Exiles.** *Illustrated by Jules Girardet.*

,, 40. **Memoir of Honoré de Balzac.** *Illustrated with Photogravure from Life.*

THE THORNTON EDITION

OF

THE NOVELS OF

THE SISTERS BRONTË

In 12 vols. 5s. net per vol.

Jane Eyre. 2 vols.
Shirley. 2 vols.
Villette. 2 vols.
The Professor. 1 vol.
Agnes Grey. 1 vol.
Tenant of Wildfell Hall. 2 vols.
Wuthering Heights. 1 vol.
Mrs. Gaskell's Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1 vol.

Edited by TEMPLE SCOTT.

The text has been carefully collated with that given in the first editions, and every care has been taken to make the volumes a pleasure to read and a delight to possess. The printing is from entirely new type, specially obtained for these volumes by Messrs. Gilbert & Rivington. The paper is of excellent quality, and the binding at once tasteful and durable.

"Good to look at, beautifully printed, nnd exceedingly cheap."—VANITY FAIR.

NEW & UNIFORM EDITION OF THE HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL WORKS OF

FITZGERALD MOLLOY.

Each in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with Frontispiece, price 5*s.* per volume.

The Most Gorgeous Lady Blessington.
The Life and Adventures of Edmund Kean.
Royalty Restored; or, London under Charles II.
Court Life below Stairs; or, London under the First Georges.
Court Life below Stairs; or, London under the Last Georges.
The Life of Peg Woffington: With Pictures of the Period in which she lived.
The Romance of the Irish Stage. 2 vols., with 2 Autogravure Portraits, 21*s.*

ILLUSTRATED EDITION

OF

F. E. Smedley's Novels,

WITH ALL THE ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS

BY

GEORGE CRUIKSHANK AND PHIZ,

Printed from the original steel plates.

Demy 8vo, gilt top, 10*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.

☞ **Special *Edition de Luxe*, with all the illustrations beautifully coloured by hand, price 25s. net per volume.**

This is the first time that these plates have ever been coloured, and the result has been pronounced by competent critics to be most artistic. As only a few copies are available for colouring, it is anticipated that copies will shortly be at a premium.

Frank Fairlegh: Scenes from the Life of a Private Pupil. With a Preface by the Author, and Thirty Etchings by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

Lewis Arundel; or, The Railroad of Life. With Forty-two Etchings by PHIZ.

Harry Coverdale's Courtship and All that Came of it. With Thirty Etchings by PHIZ.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

Christopher Tadpole. By ALBERT SMITH. With Etchings by JOHN LEECH.

Paved with Gold. By AUGUSTUS MAYHEW. With Etchings by PHIZ.

NEW FICTION

Price 6s. each.

The Countess of Maybury.	W. B. MAXWELL.
A Younger Son.	Mrs. FETHERSTONHAUGH.
The Joy of Captain Ribot.	A. PALACIO VALDÉS.
Marked with a Cipher.	W. TRAFFORD-TAUNTON.
Enoch Willoughby.	J. A. WICKERSHAM.
Red and Black.	DE STENDHAL.
Queer Side Stories.	J. F. SULLIVAN.
Bob Robinson.	J. F. SULLIVAN.
Baby Wilkinson's V.C.	Colonel NEWNHAM-DAVIS.
Gerald Fitzgerald.	CHARLES LEVER.
A Fantasy in Fustian.	GEORGE WEMYSS.
A Riviera Romance.	BLANCHE ROOSEVELT.
Domestic Dramas.	PAUL BOURGET.
Some Portraits of Women.	PAUL BOURGET.
A Tragic Idyl.	PAUL BOURGET.
Philip Helmore, Priest.	K. A. HOWARTH.
An Unknown Quantity.	VIOLET HOBHOUSE.
An Ocean Tramp.	Captain CHARLES CLARK.
In the Promised Land.	MARY ANDERSON.
High Play.	GEO. MANVILLE FENN.
Poor Little Bella.	F. C. PHILIPS.
The Worst Woman in London.	F. C. PHILIPS.

Price 6s. each *(continued)*.

An Undeserving Woman.	F. C. PHILIPS.
"Ninety-Eight."	JOHN HILL.
Dinah Fleet.	JOHN HILL and G. BACON.
The Golden Crocodile.	F. MORTIMER TRIMMER.
A Bit of a Fool.	Sir ROBERT PEEL, Bart.
The Co-Respondent.	G. W. APPLETON.
The Philanthropist at Large.	G. W. APPLETON.
The Mahatma.	MABEL COLLINS.
Geoffrey Alwith.	MORLEY ROBERTS.
A Justified Sinner.	FITZGERALD MOLLOY.
A Generation.	R. S. SIEVIER.
The Merchant of Killogue.	F. M. ALLEN.
Two Sinners.	LILY THICKNESSE.
Jenny's Bawbee.	M. W. PAXTON.
The Dunthorpes of Westleigh.	CHRISTIAN LYS.
Ulrick the Ready.	STANDISH O'GRADY.
A Fallen Star.	CHARLES LOWE.

Price 5s. each.

The Yarn of a Bucko Mate.	H. E. HAMBLEN.
The Fugitive.	JOHN R. SPEARS.
The Heart of Toil.	OCTAVE THANET.
Mrs. Knollys.	F. J. STIMSON.
Love in Old Cloathes.	H. C. BUNNER.

Price 3s. 6d. net each.

Monsieur Lecoq.	EMILE GABORIAU.
The Honour of the Name.	EMILE GABORIAU.
File No. 113.	EMILE GABORIAU.
Other People's Money.	EMILE GABORIAU.
The Widow Lerouge.	EMILE GABORIAU.
The Mystery of Orcival.	EMILE GABORIAU.

Price 3s. 6d. each.

The Monk and the Dancer.	ARTHUR COSLETT SMITH.
Mr. Boyton.	F. M. ALLEN.
Pinches of Salt.	F. M. ALLEN.
Ballybeg Junction.	F. M. ALLEN.
His Laurel Crown.	A. M. P. COOKE.
The Parson and the Fool.	WILFRED WOOLLAM.
Bruising Peg.	PAUL CRESWICK.
Strong Men and True.	MORLEY ROBERTS.
The Bend of the Road.	JAMES MACMANUS.
Another's Burden.	JAMES PAYN.
Tales of the Rock.	MARY ANDERSON.
A Rogue's Conscience.	DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY.
Young Mrs. Staples.	EMILY SOLDENE.
Epicures.	LUCAS CLEEVE.
A Fool of Nature.	JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
The Earth Mother.	MORLEY ROBERTS.
The Land Smeller.	Author of "Anchor-Watch
Shadows on Love's Dial.	"CARMEN SYLVA." [Yarns."
The Ragged Edge.	The COUNTESS DE BREMONT.
The Circassian.	MORLEY ROBERTS and MAX MONTESOLE.
Starlight through the Roof.	KEVIN KENNEDY.
London Town.	RICHARD DOWLING.

Price 2s. 6d. each.

The Romance of L'Aiglon.	"CAROLUS."
All in the Dark.	J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
A Chronicle of Golden Friars.	J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
The Cock and Anchor.	J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
Checkmate.	J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
Rose and Key.	J. SHERIDAN LE FANU
Willing to Die.	J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
Wylder's Hand.	J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
The Watcher.	J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
The Evil Guest.	J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.

Two Shilling Novels.

Adventures of a Ship's Doctor.	MORLEY ROBERTS.
A House of Tears.	F. M. ALLEN.
Constance.	F. C. PHILIPS.
The Co-Respondent.	G. W. APPLETON.
A Life's Mistake.	Mrs. LOVETT-CAMERON.
Tales from the Terrace.	W. B. GUINEE.
Scholar's Mate.	VIOLET MAGEE.
A Philanthropist at Large.	G. W. APPLETON.
A Fallen Star.	CHARLES LOWE.

Shilling Novels.

The Ragged Edge.	THE COMTESSE DE BRÉMONT.
A Fool of Nature.	JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
The Amazing Judgment.	E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM.
My Sister Barbara.	LADY POORE.
'Twas in Droll Donegal.	"MAC."
A Dark Intruder.	R. DOWLING.
Another's Burden.	JAMES PAYN.

BOOKS FOR BOYS & GIRLS

Price 6s. each.

Bob Robinson, and Other Fairy Tales. Written and Illustrated by JAMES F. SULLIVAN.

Queer Side Stories. Written and illustrated by JAMES F. SULLIVAN.

College Girls. By ABBE CARTER GOODLOE. Illustrated by CHARLES DANA GIBSON.

The Kanter Girls. A Book for Young People. By MARY L. BRANCH. Illustrated by HELEN MAITLAND ARMSTRONG.

Price 5s. each.

The Yarn of a Bucko Mate. By H. E. HAMBLEN.

The Fugitive. By JOHN R. SPEARS.

Price 3s. 6d. each.

Discontented Susan. By FLORENCE LEIGH. With Coloured Illustrations by the Author.

Greedy Frederick. By FLORENCE LEIGH. With Coloured Illustrations by the Author.

Arthur Gordon Pym. By EDGAR ALLAN POE. Illustrated by A. D. MCCORMICK.

The Scalp Hunters. By Captain MAYNE REID. Illustrated by W. B. HANDFORTH.

The Gold Bug and other Tales. By EDGAR ALLAN POE. Illustrated by A. D. MCCORMICK.

The Epicurean. By THOMAS MOORE. Illustrated by W. B. HANDFORTH.

Brayhard. The Strange Adventures of One Ass and Seven Champions. By F. M. ALLEN. Illustrated by HARRY FURNISS.

Schoolboys Three. A Story of Life in a Jesuit College. By W. P. KELLY. Illustrated by M. FITZGERALD.

The Circassian. A Story of Adventure. By MORLEY ROBERTS and MAX MONTESOLE.

Captain Lanagan's Log. By EDMUND DOWNEY. Illustrated by MATT. STRETCH.

Price 2s. 6d. each.

The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. By CUTHBERT BEDE. Illustrated by the Author.

Prince Patrick. By ARNOLD GRAVES. Illustrated by A. D. MCCORMICK.

The Little Green Man. By F. M. ALLEN. Illustrated by B. S. LE FANU.

Anchor Watch Yarns. By F. M. ALLEN. Illustrated by M. FITZGERALD.

"Splendid Sixpennyworths."—BLACK AND WHITE.

DOWNEY'S SIXPENNY LIBRARY

Of the Best Novels by the Most Popular Authors.

These books are printed from new and readable type on good paper, small crown 8vo size.

It is never too late to mend.	CHARLES READE.
The Dead Secret.	WILKIE COLLINS.
Frank Fairlegh.	F. E. SMEDLEY.
Harry Coverdale's Courtship.	F. E. SMEDLEY.
Esmond.	W. M. THACKERAY.
Oliver Twist.	CHARLES DICKENS.
The Antiquary.	Sir WALTER SCOTT.
The O'Donoghue.	CHARLES LEVER.
Jane Eyre.	CHARLOTTE BRONTË.
Torlogh O'Brien.	J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
Contarini Fleming.	B. DISRAELI.
Rory O'More.	SAMUEL LOVER.
Ormond.	MARIA EDGEWORTH.
Last Days of Pompeii.	LORD LYTTON.
O'Donnel.	LADY MORGAN.
Vicar of Wakefield.	OLIVER GOLDSMITH.
Frankenstein.	Mrs. SHELLEY.
Midshipman Easy.	Captain MARRYAT.
Fardorougha, the Miser.	W. CARLETON.
The Epicurean.	THOMAS MOORE.
Hajji Baba.	J. MORIER.
The Collegians.	GERALD GRIFFIN.
Christie Johnstone.	CHARLES READE.
Digby Grand.	G. J. WHYTE-MELVILLE.
Arthur Gordon Pym, and other Tales.	EDGAR ALLEN POE.
The Scarlet Letter.	NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
The Scalp Hunters.	MAYNE REID.
Handy Andy.	SAMUEL LOVER.
Wuthering Heights.	EMILY BRONTË.
Paved with Gold.	AUGUSTUS MAYHEW.
An Unprotected Female.	TOM TAYLOR.
Con O'Kelly.	CHARLES LEVER.
The Caxtons.	LORD LYTTON.
Ernest Maltravers.	LORD LYTTON.
Alice.	LORD LYTTON.
Mary Barton.	Mrs. GASKELL.
Ivanhoe.	Sir WALTER SCOTT.

DOWNEY'S SIXPENNY COPYRIGHT NOVELS.

A Lonely Girl.	By the Author of "Molly Bawn."
Jorrocks's Jaunts.	R. S. SURTEES.
The Devil Stick.	FERGUS HUME.
The Ugly Man.	The Author of "A House of Tears."
Mrs. Bouverie.	F. C. PHILIPS.
A Doctor in Difficulties.	F. C. PHILIPS.
A Terrible Legacy.	G. W. APPLETON.
The Co-Respondent.	G. W. APPLETON.
Robert Holt's Illusion.	Miss LINSKILL.
The Bishop's Amazement.	DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY.
Did He Deserve It?	Mrs. RIDDELL.
Adventures of a Ship's Doctor.	MORLEY ROBERTS.
Checkmate.	J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
Viva.	Mrs. FORRESTER.
The Round Tower of Babel.	F. M. ALLEN.
London's Peril.	F. M. ALLEN.
Through Green Glasses, and The Voyage of the Ark.	F. M. ALLEN. [*In the press.*

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AUTHORS.

AINSWORTH, HARRISON.

Old St. Paul's. Half-leather, marbled edges, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

ALLEN, F. M.

Anchor Watch Yarns. Cloth, illust. by M. FITZGERALD. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Ballybeg Junction. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Brayhard. Cloth, illustrated by HARRY FURNISS, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Captain Lanagan's Log. Cloth, illustrated by MATT. STRETCH. 3*s.* 6*d.*

From the Green Bag. Paper covers, 1*s.*

Glimpses of English History. Illustrated by JAMES F. SULLIVAN. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

House of Tears, A. Cloth, 2*s.*

Land Smeller, The. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Little Green Man, The. Cloth, illustrated by B. S. LE FANU. 2*s.* 6*d.*

London's Peril. Paper covers, 6*d.*

Merchant of Killogue. Cloth, 6*s.*

Mr. Boyton. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Pinches of Salt. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Round Tower of Babel. Paper, 6*d.*

Through Green Glasses. Cloth, illustrated by M. FITZGERALD. 1*s.*; paper, 6*d.*

Ugly Man, The. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Voyage of the Ark. Paper covers, 6*d.*

ANDERSON, MARY (Mrs.).

In the Promised Land. Cloth, 6*s.*

Tales of the Rock. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

APPLETON, G. W.

Co-Respondent, The. Cloth, 6*s.*; cloth, 2*s.*

Philanthropist at Large, A. Cloth, 6*s.*

Terrible Legacy, A. 6*d.*

ASHTON, JOHN.

Hyde Park, from Domesday Book to Date. Illustrated. Cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

AUSTEN, JANE.

Pride and Prejudice. Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

BALZAC, H. DE.

Love Letters of. 2 vols. £1 1*s.* net.

Works of. 40 vols. £25 the Set. (See pages 8-10.)

BEDE, CUTHBERT.

Mr. Verdant Green. Cloth, illustrated, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BLOOMFIELD, J. H.

Cuban Expedition, A. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BOURGET, PAUL.

Domestic Dramas. Cloth, 6*s.*

A Tragic Idyl. Cloth, 6*s.*

Some Portraits of Women. 6*s.*

BRANCH, MARY L.

Kanter Girls, The. Cloth, illustrated, 6*s.*

BREMONT, COUNTESS DE.

Ragged Edge, The. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; pictorial boards, 1*s.*

BRONTË, ANNE. (See page 11.)

Tenant of Wildfell Hall. 2 vols., cloth, 10*s.* net.

Agnes Grey. Cloth, 5*s.* net.

BRONTË, CHARLOTTE. (See page 11.)

Jane Eyre. 2 vols. Cloth, 10*s.* net; cloth, 1*s.*; paper cover, 6*d.*

Shirley. 2 vols. Cloth, 10*s.* net.

Villette. 2 vols. Cloth, 10*s.* net.

Professor, The. Cloth, 5*s.* net.

Life of. Cloth, 5*s.* net.

BRONTË, EMILY. (See page 11.)

Wuthering Heights. Cloth, 5*s.* net; cloth, 1*s.*; paper cover, 6*d.*

BUNNER, H. C.

Love in Old Cloathes. Cloth, illustrated, 5*s.*

CALLOW, EDWARD.

Old London Taverns. Cloth, illustrated, 6*s.*

CARLETON, WILLIAM.

Fardorougha the Miser. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Life of. 2 vols., 25*s.*

"CARMEN SYLVA" (The Queen of Roumania).

Shadows on Love's Dial. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"CAROLUS."

The Romance of L'Aiglon. Demy 16mo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

CHATWOOD, A. B., & JOHNSON, ROBERT.

Photography, Artistic and Scientific. Cloth, illustrated, 10*s.* 6*d.*

CLARK, CHARLES.

Story of an Ocean Tramp, The. Cloth, Illustrated, 6*s.*

CLEEVE, LUCAS.

Epicures. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

COLLINS, MABEL.

Mahatma, The. Cloth, 6*s.*

COLLINS, WILKIE.

Basil. Cloth, 1*s.*

Dead Secret. Paper covers, 6*d.*

CONSTABLE, THOMAS.
Great French Triumvirate, The. Cloth, 5*s.*

COOKE, A. M. P.
His Laurel Crown. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CRESWICK, PAUL.
Bruising Peg. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

DALL, WILLIAM H., and others.
The Yukon Territory. Cloth, illustrated, 21*s.*

DAWSON, FORBES.
Sensational Trance, A. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

DICKENS, CHARLES.
David Copperfield. Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.
Oliver Twist. Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*
Pickwick Papers. Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

DISRAELI, BENJAMIN.
Contarini Fleming. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

DOWLING, RICHARD.
Dark Intruder, A. Cloth, 2*s.*; cloth, 1*s.*
London Town. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

DOWNEY, EDMUND.
KILLARNEY: Its Lakes and Fells. Illustrated by F. S. WALKER. £10 10*s.*, £5 5*s.* and £2 2*s.* net.

EDGEWORTH, MARIA.
Ormond. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

FENN, GEORGE MANVILLE.
High Play. Cloth, 6*s.*

FETHERSTONHAUGH, V.
A Younger Son. Cloth, 6*s.*

FLEURY, MAURICE DE.
The Criminal Mind. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.
Medicine and the Mind. Cloth, 12*s.* net.

FITZGERALD, PERCY.
Boz-land. Cloth, 6*s.*
Good Queen Charlotte. Cloth, illustrated, 10*s.* 6*d.*
Life of Laurence Sterne. 2 vols. Cloth, 10*s.*

FITZPATRICK, W. J.

Life of Charles Lever. Cloth, 6*s.*

FORRESTER, MRS.

Viva. Paper covers, 6*d.*

FUNCK-BRENTANO, FRANTZ.

Legends of the Bastille. Cloth, illustrated, 6*s.*

GABORIAU, EMILE (Novels by). (See page 3.)

Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

GASKELL, MRS.

Mary Barton. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Life of Charlotte Brontë. Cloth, 5*s.* net.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.

Vicar of Wakefield, The. Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

GOODLOE, ABBE CARTER.

College Girls. Cloth, illustrated by CHARLES DANA GIBSON. 6*s.*

GORDON-CUMMING, MISS C. F.

The Inventor of the Numerical Type for China. 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

GRAVES, ARNOLD.

Prince Patrick. Cloth, illustrated by A. D. MCCORMICK. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GRIFFIN, GERALD.

Collegians, The. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

GUINEE, W. B.

Tales of the Terrace. Cloth, 2*s.*

HAMBLEN, HERBERT E.

The Yarn of a Bucko Mate. Cloth, 5*s.*

HARDY, A. S. F.

Princess and Priest. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

HAWTHORNE, JULIAN.

Fool of Nature, A. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; paper covers, 1*s.*

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL.

Scarlet Letter, The. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

HERFORD, OLIVER.

Bashful Earthquake, The. Pictorial boards, illustrated by the Author. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HILL, JOHN.

Dinah Fleet. Cloth, 6*s.*

Ninety-Eight. Picture boards, 2*s.*

HINKSON, H. A.

Golden Lads and Girls. Cloth, 6*s.*

HOBHOUSE, VIOLET.

An Unknown Quantity. Cloth, 6*s.*

HOWARTH, K. A.

Philip Helmore, Priest. Cloth, 6*s.*

HUME, FERGUS.

The Devil Stick. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

HUNGERFORD, Mrs.

A Lonely Girl. Paper covers, 6*d.*

JONES, STANLEY.

Actor and His Art, The. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

KELLY, W. P.

Schoolboys Three. Cloth, illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*

KENNEDY, KEVIN.

Starlight through the Roof. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

KINGSLEY, CHARLES.

Two Years Ago. Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Westward Ho! Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

KRASZEWSKI, JOSEPH J.

The Countess Cosel. Demy 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

LE FANU, J. SHERIDAN.

All in the Dark. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Golden Friars. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cock and Anchor. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Checkmate. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

LE FANU, J. SHERIDAN—*continued.*

Guy Deverel. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Rose and the Key. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Willing to Die. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Tenants of Malory. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Wylder's Hand. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Wyvern Mystery. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Watcher. Cloth, illustrated by B. S. LE FANU, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Evil Guest. Cloth, illustrated by B. S. LE FANU. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Torlogh O'Brien. Cloth, illustrated by PHIZ. 7*s.* 6*d.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Poems. Cloth, with Portrait, 2*s.* 6*d.*

LEIGH, FLORENCE.

Discontented Susan. Illustrated by the Author. Printed in Colours. Picture boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Greedy Frederick. Illustrated by the Author. Printed in Colours. Picture boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

LEVER, CHARLES.

Gerald FitzGerald, the Chevalier. Cloth, 6*s.*

The O'Donoghue. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Con O'Kelly. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Harry Lorrequer. Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net; cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Jack Hinton. Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net; cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Charles O'Malley. 2 vols. Cloth, 7*s.*

Tom Burke of "Ours." 2 vols. Cloth, 7*s.*

Maurice Tiernay. 1 vol. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Life of Lever. By W. J. FITZPATRICK. Cloth, 6*s.*

LINSKILL, MARY.

Robert Holt's Illusion. Paper cover, 6*d.*

LONERGAN, W. F.

Historic Churches of Paris. Cloth, illustrated, 21*s.*

LOVETT-CAMERON, MRS.

Life's Mistake, A. Cloth, 2*s.*

LOVER, SAMUEL.

Handy Andy. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Rory O'More. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

LOWE, CHARLES.

A Fallen Star. Cloth, illustrated by G. M. PATERSON. 6*s.*; cloth, 2*s.*

LYS, CHRISTIAN.

Dunthorpes of Westleigh, The. Cloth, 6*s.*

LYTTON, LORD.

The Caxtons. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Ernest Maltravers. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Alice. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Last Days of Pompeii. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

MACDERMOTT, MARTIN.

Songs and Ballads of Young Ireland. Cloth. With Portraits. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Moore's Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. Cloth, 6*s.*

MACMANUS, JAS.

At the Bend of the Road. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

In Droll Donegal. Paper covers, 1*s.*

MAGEE, VIOLET.

Scholar's Mate. Cloth, 6*s.*

MARRYAT, CAPTAIN.

Peter Simple. Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Midshipman Easy. Half-leather, cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

MAXWELL, W. B.

The Countess of Maybury. Cloth, 6*s.*

MAYHEW, ATHOL.

A Jorum of Punch. Cloth, illustrated, 5*s.*

MAYHEW, AUGUSTUS.

Paved with Gold. Cloth, illustrated by PHIZ. 10*s.* 6*d.* net; paper covers, 6*d.*

"MINETTA."

What the Cards Tell. Cloth, illustrated, 2*s.* 6d.

MOLLOY, FITZGERALD.

Romance of the Irish Stage. 2 vols. Cloth, 21*s.*

Most Gorgeous Lady Blessington. Cloth, 5*s.*

Edmund Kean, Life of. Cloth, 5*s.*

Peg Woffington, Life of. Cloth, 5*s.*

Royalty Restored. Cloth, 5*s.*

Court Life under Georges I. and II. Cloth, 5*s.*

Court Life under Georges III. and IV. Cloth, 5*s.*

Justified Sinner, A. Cloth, 6*s.*

MOORE, THOMAS.

Epicurean, The. Cloth, illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. Cloth 6*s.*

MORGAN, LADY.

O'Donnel. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

MORIER, JAMES.

Hajji Baba. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

MULOCH, MISS.

John Halifax, Gentleman. Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

MURGER, HENRI.

Bohemian Life (La Vie de Bohème). Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

MURRAY, DAVID CHRISTIE.

Bishop's Amazement, The. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Rogue's Conscience, A. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Cockney Columbus, A. Cloth, 6*s.*; pictorial boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

NEWNHAM-DAVIS, COLONEL.

Baby Wilkinson's V.C. Cloth, 6*s.*

"NIMROD."

The Life of a Sportsman. Illustrated by H. ALKEN. £2 12*s.* 6*d.* net and £5 5*s.* net.

The Life of John Mytton. Illustrated by H. ALKEN. 42*s.* net.

O'DONOGHUE, D. J.

William Carleton, The Life of. 2 vols. Cloth, 25*s.*

O'GRADY, STANDISH.

Ulrick the Ready. Cloth, 6*s.*

Hibernia Pacata (Edited by). 2 vols. Illustrated. Half-leather, 42*s.* net.

O'LEARY, JOHN.

Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism. 2 vols. Cloth. With Portraits. 21*s.*

OPPENHEIM, E. PHILLIPS.

Amazing Judgment, The. Paper covers, 1*s.*

PANTON, MRS.

Way they should go, The: Hints to Young Parents. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

PAXTON, M. W.

Jenny's Bawbee. Cloth, 6*s.*

PAYN, JAMES.

Another's Burden. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*

PEEL, SIR ROBERT.

A Bit of a Fool. Cloth, 6*s.*

PHILIPS, F. C.

Poor Little Bella. Cloth, 6*s.*

Mrs. Bouverie. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; boards, 2*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Constance. Cloth, 2*s.*

Doctor in Difficulties, A. Paper covers, 6*d.*

Undeserving Woman, An. Cloth, 6*s.*

Worst Woman in London, The. Cloth, 6*s.*

PITT-BYRNE, MRS.

Gossip of the Century. 4 vols. Cloth, illustrated, 42*s.*

POE, EDGAR ALLAN.

Arthur Gordon Pym. Cloth, illustrated by A. D. McCORMICK. 3*s.* 6*d.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Gold Bug, and other Tales. Cloth, illustrated by A. D. McCORMICK. 3*s.* 6*d.*

POORE, LADY.

My Sister Barbara. Paper covers, 1*s.*

READE, CHARLES.

It Is Never Too Late to Mend. Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net; paper covers, 6*d.*

Christie Johnstone and Peg Woffington. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

REID, CAPTAIN MAYNE.

The Scalp Hunters. Cloth, illustrated by W. B. HANDFORTH, 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

RIDDELL, MRS.

Did He Deserve It? Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

ROBERTS, MORLEY.

Adventures of a Ship's Doctor. Cloth, 2*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Geoffrey Alwith. Cloth, 6*s.*

Earth Mother. Cloth, illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Strong Men and True. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Circassian, The. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ROOSEVELT, BLANCHE.

Riviera Romance, A. Cloth, 6*s.*

"SCALPEL."

Doctor's Idle Hours, A. Cloth, 6*s.*

SCOTT, SIR WALTER.

Antiquary, The. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

Ivanhoe. Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net; cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

SHAKESPEARE, Bankside Edition.

20 vols. £10 10*s.* net.

SHELLEY, MRS.

Frankenstein. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

SIEVIER, R. S.

A Generation. Cloth, 6*s.*

SMEDLEY, F. E.

Frank Fairlegh. Cloth, illustrated by G. CRUIKSHANK. 25*s.* net; 10*s.* 6*d.* net; paper covers, 6*d.*

Lewis Arundel. Cloth, illustrated by PHIZ. 25*s.* net; 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Harry Coverdale's Courtship. Cloth, illustrated by PHIZ. 25*s.* net; 10*s.* 6*d.* net; paper covers, 6*d.*

SMITH, ALBERT.

Christopher Tadpole. Cloth, illustrated by JOHN LEECH. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

SMITH, ARTHUR COSLETT.

The Monk and the Dancer. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SOLDENE, EMILY.

Theatrical and Musical Recollections. Cloth. With Portraits. 10*s.* 6*d.*; pictorial boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Young Mrs. Staples. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SPEARS, JOHN R.

Fugitive, The. Cloth, illustrated, 5*s.*

STENDHAL, DE.

Red and Black. Cloth, 6*s.*

STEPNIAK.

Russia under the Tzars. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

STERN, JULIAN.

Experiment in Respectability. Cloth, 2*s.*

STIMSON, F. J.
Mrs. Knollys. Cloth, 5*s.*

STRAUSS, DR. G. L. M.
Reminiscences of an Old Bohemian. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SULLIVAN, J. F.
Queer Side Stories. Cloth, illustrated, 6*s.*
Bob Robinson. Cloth, illustrated, 6*s.*

SURTEES, R. S.
Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities. Illustrated by ALKEN, PHIZ, and HEATH. 105*s.* net and 42*s.* net; paper covers, 6*d.*

TAYLOR, TOM.
Unprotected Female, An. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

THACKERAY, W. M.
Esmond. Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net; cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*
Vanity Fair. Half-leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THANET, OCTAVE.
Heart of Toil, The. Cloth, illustrated by A. B. FROST. 5*s.*

THICKNESSE, LILY.
Two Sinners. Cloth, 6*s.*

TRAFFORD-TAUNTON, W.
Marked with a Cipher. Cloth, 6*s.*

TRIMMER, F. M.
Golden Crocodile, The. Cloth, 6*s.*

VALDÉS, A. PALACIO.
The Joy of Captain Ribot. Cloth, 6*s.*

WEMYSS, GEORGE.
A Fantasy in Fustian. Cloth, 6*s.*

WICKERSHAM, JAMES A.
Enoch Willoughby. Cloth, 6*s.*

WHYTE-MELVILLE, J. G.
Digby Grand. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper covers, 6*d.*

WOOLLAM, WILFRED.
The Parson and the Fool. A Romance. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

INLAND TELEGRAMS: "DUCTARIUS, LONDON"
AMERICAN CABLES: "GERWALDUCK, LONDON"

A LIST

OF

MESSRS DUCKWORTH & CO.'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS

AND

PUBLICATIONS



3 HENRIETTA STREET,
COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.
1902

MESSRS DUCKWORTH & CO.'S CATALOGUE

MANTZIUS, KARL.

DRAMATIC ART AND ACTORS, in Ancient and Modern Times. By Karl Mantzius. Translated by Louise von Cossel. With an Introduction by William Archer. Three Vols. Large Demy 8vo. [*In preparation.*

VOL. I.—From the Earliest Times. VOL. II.—Down to the Time of Shakespeare. VOL. III.—From Shakespeare's Time to the Present Day.

HASTINGS, CHARLES.

THE THEATRE; its Development in France and England, and a History of its Greek and Latin Origins. By Charles Hastings. With an Introductory Letter from Victorien Sardou. Authorised Translation by Frances A. Welby. Demy 8vo. 8s. net.

OWEN, J. A., and BOULGER, PROFESSOR.

THE COUNTRY MONTH BY MONTH. By J. A. Owen (Collaborator in all the Work signed "A Son of the Marshes") and Professor G. S. Boulger. New Edition, with Notes by the late Lord Lilford. In one volume. Demy 8vo. 500 pp. 6s. net.

M^CCABE, JOSEPH.

PETER ABÉLARD. By Joseph M^cCabe, Author of "Twelve Years in a Monastery." Large crown 8vo. 6s. net.

SAINT AUGUSTINE AND HIS AGE. By Joseph M^cCabe. Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

STEPHEN, H. L.

STATE TRIALS: POLITICAL AND SOCIAL. **SECOND SERIES. Selected and Edited by H. L. Stephen.** With Two Photogravures. Two volumes. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. net.

CONTENTS—VOL. I.—The Earl of Essex—Captain Lee—John Perry—Green and Others—Count Coningsmark—Beau Fielding.
VOL. II.—Annesley—Carter—Macdaniell—Barnard—Byron.
Uniform with the First Series of "State Trials."

STATE TRIALS: POLITICAL AND SOCIAL. **FIRST SERIES. Selected and Edited by H. L. Stephen.** With Two Photogravures. Two vols. **Second Impression.** Fcap. 8vo, art vellum, gilt top. 5s. net.

CONTENTS—VOL. I.—Sir Walter Raleigh—Charles I.—The Regicides—Colonel Turner and Others—The Suffolk Witches—Alice Lisle.
VOL. II.—Lord Russell—The Earl of Warwick—Spencer Cowper and Others—Samuel Goodere and Others.

HUTCHINSON, T.

LYRICAL BALLADS by WILLIAM WORDSWORTH and S. T. COLERIDGE, 1798. Edited with certain poems of 1798 and an Introduction and Notes by Thomas Hutchinson, of Trinity College, Dublin, Editor of the Clarendon Press "Wordsworth," etc. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. Uniform with "State Trials."

Mr LESLIE STEPHEN'S Important Work, in Three Volumes,

THE ENGLISH UTILITARIANS

Demy 8vo. 30s. net.

VOLUME I.—*JEREMY BENTHAM.*

I. Political Conditions—II. The Industrial Spirit—III. Social Problems—IV. Philosophy—V. Bentham's Life—VI. Bentham's Doctrine.

VOLUME II.—*JAMES MILL.*

I. James Mill—II. Reform Movements—III. Political Theory—IV. Malthus—V. Ricardo—VI. Economic Heretics—VII. Psychology—VIII. Religion.

VOLUME III.—*JOHN STUART MILL.*

I. John Stuart Mill's Life—II. Mill's Logic—III. Political Economy—IV. Politics and Ethics—V. Historical Method—VI. Philosophy.

For fuller particulars as to the contents and scope of the book please apply to your bookseller for special prospectus.

STUDIES OF A BIOGRAPHER. By Leslie Stephen. Vols. I. and II. Large crown 8vo. Second Impression. Buckram, gilt top, 12s.

STUDIES OF A BIOGRAPHER. Vols. III. and IV. *[In Preparation.*

HEADLEY, F. W.

PROBLEMS OF EVOLUTION. By F. W. Headley, Assistant Master at Haileybury College. With 14 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 8s. net.

Literature.—"An interesting study by one who is not only an accomplished biologist and naturalist, but has also thought much on questions of human progress and degeneration."

FUNCK-BRENTANO, F.

PRINCES AND POISONERS. Translated from the French of F. ntz Funck-Brentano by George Maidment. With Two Portraits. Second Impression. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Morning Post.—"Most interesting book. Will amaze most people."
Globe.—"Has much to tell us that is strange and arresting."
Literature.—"A real contribution to history. A masterly pe ormance."
Outlook.—"An odd, clever, flamboyant book."

PIXLEY, FRANCIS W.

A HISTORY OF THE BARONETAGE. By Francis W. Pixley, Registrar of the Honourable Society of the Baronetage. Crown 4to. 10s. 6d. net. Limited edition of 200 copies on hand-made paper, £1, 1s. net.

ADAMS, C. F.

LIFE OF CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. By his Son, C. F. Adams. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HUTTON, FREDERICK WOLLASTON.

DARWINISM AND LAMARCKISM OLD AND NEW. By Frederick Wollaston Hutton, F.R.S. With a photogravure portrait of Lamarck. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

THE LESSON OF EVOLUTION. By F. W. Hutton, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 2s. net.

POLLOCK, SIR FREDERICK, BART.

SPINOZA'S LIFE AND PHILOSOPHY. By Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart. New edition, revised throughout. Demy 8vo, 8s. net.

CONTENTS:—Introduction—The Life of Spinoza—Spinoza's Correspondence—Ideas and Sources of Spinoza's Philosophy: Part I. Judaism and Neoplatonism—, Part II. Descartes—The Doctrine of Method—The Nature of Things—Body and Mind—The Nature of Man—The Burden of Man—The Deliverance of Man—The Citizen and the State—Spinoza and Theology—Spinoza and Modern Thought—Appendix.

Athenæum.—"Sir Frederick Pollock has revised his excellent 'Spinoza: His Life and Philosophy.' In all essentials the book remains as it was—one of the very best monographs on a philosopher and his philosophy which exist in the language. The writing is as good as the thinking, and both are excellent."

HALE WHITE, W.

ETHIC. Translated from the Latin of Benedict de Spinoza by W. Hale White; translation revised by Amelia Hutchison Stirling, M.A.(Edin.). Third Edition. Corrected. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TRACTATUS DE INTELLECTUS EMENDATIONE. Translated from the Latin of Benedict de Spinoza by W. Hale White. Translation revised by Amelia Hutchison Stirling, M.A. (Edin.). Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HAPGOOD, NORMAN.

LITERARY STATESMEN AND OTHERS. Essays upon Lord Rosebery, John Morley, A. J. Balfour, Henry James, etc., by Norman Hapgood. Crown 8vo. 6s.

TEXTE, JOSEPH.

JEAN JACQUES ROUSSEAU AND THE COSMOPOLITAN SPIRIT IN LITERATURE: A Study of the Literary Relations between France and England in the 18th Century. By Dr Joseph Texte. Authorised translation by J. W. Matthews. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WITTE, DR KARL.

ESSAYS ON DANTE. By Dr Karl Witte. Selected, translated and edited, with Introduction, Notes and Appendices, by C. Mabel Lawrence, B.A., and Philip H. Wicksteed, M.A. Large crown 8vo. With a Map of Florence. 7s. 6d.

CRAWFORD, VIRGINIA M.

STUDIES IN FOREIGN LITERATURE. By Virginia M. Crawford. Crown 8vo. 5s.

CONTENTS: The Present Decadence in France—Cyrano de Bergerac—Alphonse Daudet—J. K. Huysmans—Emile Verhaeren—Maurice Maeterlinck—A Singer of Bruges—Gabriele D'Annunzio—Antonio Fogazzaro—Henryk Sienkiewicz—War and Peace.

LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE.

NEW LETTERS OF WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR: PRIVATE AND PUBLIC. Edited by Stephen Wheeler. With introduction, 2 photogravures, and a portrait of Landor. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CLODD, EDWARD.

TOM TIT TOT. An Essay on Savage Philosophy in Folk-Tale. By Edward Clodd, sometime President of the Folk-Lore Society, Author of "The Childhood of the World," "The Story of Creation," "Pioneers of Evolution," etc., etc. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

BURTON, ISABEL.

THE LIFE OF CAPTAIN SIR RICHARD F. BURTON, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S. By his wife, Isabel Burton. Second (and cheaper) edition. Edited with a Preface by W. H. Wilkins (author of "The Romance of Isabel, Lady Burton"). With numerous portraits and illustrations. Small demy 8vo. 548 pp. 10s. 6d.

KNAPP, ARTHUR MAY.

FEUDAL AND MODERN JAPAN. By Arthur May Knapp. 2 vols., with 24 photogravure illustrations of Japanese life, landscape, and architecture. Small fcap. 8vo, ½-bound, white cloth, blue sides, gilt top. 8s. net.

THE TATLER.

Edited with Introduction and Notes by George A. Aitken, author of "The Life of Richard Steele," etc. Four volumes, small demy 8vo, with engraved frontispieces, bound in buckram, dull gold top. 30s.

LAMB, CHARLES AND MARY.

TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. By Charles and Mary Lamb. With 20 illustrations by H. Pillé, etched by L. Mensies. Two vols. fcap. 8vo. 5s. net.

CARRINGTON, FITZROY.

THE KINGS' LYRICS. Lyrical Poems of the Reigns of King James I. and King Charles I. Selected and arranged by Fitzroy Carrington. With numerous portraits. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

Outlook.—"About the prettiest and most satisfying anthology we have seen for some time."

THE QUEEN'S GARLAND. Lyrics of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Selected and arranged by Fitzroy Carrington. With numerous portraits. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

JOUBERT: A Selection from his Thoughts. Translated by Katharine Lyttleton, with a Preface by Mrs Humphry Ward. Crown 8vo, pp. xlii + 224. With a specially designed cover, dull gold top. 5s. net. Limited Edition (price £1, 1s. net) of Seventy-five Copies printed throughout upon Japanese Vellum and bound in parchment.

LANGLOIS, CH. V., and SEIGNOBOS, CH.

INTRODUCTION TO HISTORICAL STUDIES. By Ch. V. Langlois and Ch. Seignobos, of the Sorbonne, Paris. Authorised Translation by G. G. Berry; with a Preface by Prof. York Powell. Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HASELFOOT, F. K. H.

THE DIVINA COMMEDIA OF DANTE ALIGHIERI. Translated line for line in the *terza rima* of the original, with Introduction and Notes, by Frederick K. H. Haselfoot, M.A., of University College, Oxford. Second edition, revised, corrected, and further annotated. With a Prefatory Letter from Cardinal Manning. Demy 8vo. 12s. net.

FEILDING, ALICE.

FAITH-HEALING AND "CHRISTIAN SCIENCE." By Alice Feilding. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

ENGLISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

A new series of books upon the English Public Schools. The publishers believe that many boys, while at school, and when leaving it, may like to possess an authentic account of their school issued at a moderate price. The series will, it is hoped, appeal also to old scholars, and to all interested in the history of English education.

A HISTORY OF ETON COLLEGE. By Lionel Cust, Director of the National Portrait Gallery. With numerous illustrations. Pott 4to. 5s. net.

Spectator.—"Mr Cust is to be congratulated. It was a difficult task to carry out. But Mr Cust has taken a line of his own with considerable freshness and an adequate array of new material."

Speaker.—"A very useful and interesting book. Well illustrated by portraits and other pictures, after drawings, photographs, and water colour and oil paintings."

LEACH, ARTHUR F.

A HISTORY OF WINCHESTER COLLEGE. By Arthur F. Leach, M.A., F.S.A. With numerous illustrations. Pott 4to. 6s. net.

Athenæum.—"Most fascinating reading, thanks to the pleasing style and the adroitness with which a mass of matter is treated. Many passages are lightened by a quiet humour, and the reader is indebted to his pages for more than one capital anecdote."

Wykehamist.—"A valuable addition to Wykehamical literature. An attractive book. No book on Winchester has contained such a varied collection of illustrations. The book is singularly free from the inaccuracies that often mar most interesting accounts of the school. We are fortunate to have a Wykehamist with such profound knowledge of the subject and such willingness to impart it."

ROUSE, W. H. D.

A HISTORY OF RUGBY SCHOOL. By W. H. D. Rouse, of Rugby, and sometime Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Illustrated from photos, contemporary prints, etc. Pott 4to. 5s. net.

Times.—"Mr Rouse has done his work well."

Literature.—"A work of real value and distinction, which all who are interested n the history and tradition of a great foundation will read with pleasure."

POPULAR LIBRARY OF ART.

Each Volume, 16mo. 200 pp. Average Number of Illustrations, 45.
Cloth, 2s. net ; Leather, 2s. 6d. net.

1. **ALBERT DURER.** (37 Illustrations.) By Lina Eckenstein, Author of "Women under Monasticism."
2. **ROSSETTI.** (52 Illustrations.) By Ford Madox Hueffer, Author of "Ford Madox Brown."
3. **REMBRANDT.** (62 Illustrations.) By Auguste Bréal, Author of "French and English Life."
4. **FRED WALKER.** (32 Illustrations and Photogravure.) By Clementina Black, Author of "
5. **MILLET.** (32 Illustrations.) By Romain Rolland, Professor at the Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris.

Now in Active Preparation.

6. **LEONARDO DA VINCI.** By Dr Georg Gronau, Author of "Titian and his Work."
7. **WILKIE.** By G. K. Chesterton, Author of "The Defender" and "Critical Essays."
8. **CRUIKSHANK.** By W. H. Chesson.
9. **HOGARTH.** By Edward Garnett.
10. **BOTTICELLI.** (40 Illustrations.) By Mrs Henry Ady, Author of "Raphael in Rome," &c.

&c., &c., &c.

See Prospectus.

DUCKWORTH'S GREENBACK LIBRARY OF NEW FICTION.

Paper, 1s. 6d. net ; Cloth, 2s. net.

Vol. I. **TWENTY-SIX MEN AND A GIRL.** By Maxim Gorky. Preface by Edward Garnett.

Vol. II. **EL OMBÚ.** By W. H. Hudson, Author of "Nature in Downland," etc.

See Prospectus.

COOPER, E. H., and JACOMB-HOOD, G. P.

WYEMARKE AND THE MOUNTAIN-FAIRIES. By Edward H. Cooper, author of "Wyemarke and the Sea-Fairies," etc. Illustrated by "Wyemarke" and G. P. Jacomb-Hood. Crown 4to. 3s. 6d. net.

Truth.—"A volume of dainty fancies."

Westminster Gazette.—"Vivid, graceful, and charming, and written with an understanding of what children really like, which is very rare."

COOPER, EDWARD H., and HARDY, DUDLEY.

WYEMARKE AND THE SEA-FAIRIES. By Edward H. Cooper. Illustrated by Dudley Hardy. Crown 4to. 3s. 6d. net. Limited Edition of 50 copies, printed throughout upon Japanese Vellum. £1, 1s. net.

CLIFFORD, Mrs W. K.

ANYHOW STORIES. By Mrs W. K. Clifford. A new Edition, with an additional Story. Illustrated by Lady Stanley (Dorothy Tennant) and the Hon. John Collier. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HARKER, L. ALLEN, and PARTRIDGE, BERNARD.

WEE FOLK, GOOD FOLK: being Child Stories for Older Folk. By L. Allen Harker. Illustrated by Bernard Partridge. Pott 4to. 3s. 6d.

WALLACE-DUNLOP, M., and RIVETT-CARNAC, M.

FAIRIES, ELVES AND FLOWER-BABIES. By M. Wallace-Dunlop, and M. Rivett-Carnac. Oblong crown 4to. 3s. 6d.

DONNISON, T. E.

JAW-CRACKING JINGLES, by T. E. Donnison. Illustrated throughout in Colour. Oblong crown 4to. 5s.

BAUM, L. FRANK, AND PARRISH, MAXFIELD.

MOTHER GOOSE IN PROSE. By L. Frank Baum. Numerous full-page pictures by Maxfield Parrish. Cr. 4to. 5s. net.

A Christmas Book by the Authors of "Animal Land."

CORBET, SYBIL and KATHARINE.

SYBIL'S GARDEN OF PLEASANT BEASTS. By Sybil and Katharine Corbet. Reproduced throughout in colour. Oblong crown 4to. 5s.

FAL and BURNE-JONES, SIR PHILIP, Bart.

FABLES BY FAL. In Prose and Verse. With Pictures and cover design by Philip Burne-Jones. Square medium 4to, pink cloth, blue edges. 3s. 6d.

JENNINGS, EDITH, and BEVAN, STUART.

THE EVERLASTING ANIMALS AND OTHER STORIES. By Edith Jennings; with seven coloured drawings and cover design by Stuart Bevan. Large cr. 4to, scarlet cl., yellow edges. 5s.

Spectator.—"A good specimen of a child's book. The stories are brightly written and the print is clear. Mr Bevan's full-page pictures are quaint and their colour is good."

MACNAGHTEN, HUGH, and RAMSAY, A. B.

THE POEMS OF CATULLUS. Edited by Hugh Macnaghten and A. B. Ramsay, Assistant Masters at Eton College. Small crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Times.—"A useful and elegant edition."
Spectator.—"They understand their author, and they know where to give help."

MACNAGHTEN, HUGH.

THE STORY OF CATULLUS. With Translations of several of the Poems. By Hugh Macnaghten, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Assistant Master at Eton College. Small crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Athenæum.—"The literature of Catullus has been scarce of late, and this addition to it is welcome. The versions reach a high degree of excellence."
Outlook.—"A schclarly tribute to 'the tenderest of Roman poets.' For his excellent and sympathetic translations Mr Macnaghten's book will be most welcome."

MODERN PLAYS.

Edited by R. Brimley Johnson and N. Erichsen.

It is the aim of this series to represent, as widely as possible, the activity of the modern drama—not confined to stage performance—in England and throughout the continent of Europe. It so happens that, though translations seem to be more in demand every day, the greater number of the Continental dramatists are at present little known in this country. Among them will be found predecessors and followers of Ibsen or Maeterlinck; as well as others who reflect more independently the genius of their own country.

VERHAEREN, EMILE.

THE DAWN (Les Aubes). Translated by Arthur Symons. Pott 4to. 3s. 6d. net.

OSTROVSKY.

THE STORM. Translated by Constance Garnett. Pott 4to. 3s. 6d. net.

MAETERLINCK, MAURICE.

Three little Dramas for Marionettes:—

INTERIOR. Translated by William Archer.

THE DEATH OF TINTAGILES.
ALLADINE AND PALOMIDES. } Translated by Alfred Sutro.

Pott 4to. 1 vol. 3s. 6d. net.

STRINDBERG, AUGUST.

THE FATHER. Translated by N. Erichsen. Pott 4to. 3s. 6d. net.

IBSEN, HENRIK.

LOVE'S COMEDY (Kjærlighedens Komedie). By Henrik Ibsen. Translated by Professor C. H. Herford. Pott 4to. 3s. 6d. net.

HAUPTMANN, GERHART.

THE COMING OF PEACE (Das Friedensfest). By Gerhart Hauptmann. Translated by Janet Achurch and C. E. Wheeler. Pott 4to. 3s. 6d. net.

DE L'ISLE ADAM, VILLIERS.

THE REVOLT AND THE ESCAPE. By Villiers de L'Isle Adam. Translated by Theresa Barclay. Pott 4to. 3s. 6d. net.

MARTYN, EDWARD.

THE HEATHER FIELD and MAEVE. Two Plays by Edward Martyn, with an Introduction by George Moore. Pott 4to. 5s.

ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL.

THE BLESSED DAMOZEL. By Dante Gabriel Rossetti. With an Introduction by Wm. Michael Rossetti, a reproduction in Photogravure of D. G. Rossetti's crayon study for the head of the Blessed Damozel, and decorative designs and cover by W. B. Macdougall. Fcap. 4to, ¼-bound, art vellum, gilt top. 5s. net.

The poem given here as it originally appeared in *The Germ*, and consequently the version is one hitherto practically inaccessible. Mr W. M. Rossetti's Introduction deals fully with the history of its composition and the changes through which it subsequently went.

Bookman.—"A beautiful reprint. The decorations by Mr Macdougall are charming, and the reproduction of Rossetti's crayon study of the head of the Blessed Damozel is one of the most strikingly successful examples of printing we have come across for a long time."

HAY, HELEN.

SOME VERSES. By Helen Hay. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Literature.—"Miss Hay is a welcome comer. Her verse contains thought, always intelligent and often original. She has the poetic attitude and occasionally a flash of 'inevitableness,' and these things are of more value than much prosody."

BROWNING, ROBERT.

PIPPA PASSES. A Drama by Robert Browning. With Seven Drawings by L. Leslie Brooke, reproduced in photogravure. Fcap. 4to, with cover design by the artist, blue art vellum, gilt, gold top. 5s. net.

ARMOUR, MARGARET.

THE SHADOW OF LOVE. A Lyric Sequence, by Margaret Armour; with title-page, two drawings, and cover design by W. B. Macdougall. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. Edition limited to 500 copies.

THE SAINTS.

An entirely New Series of LIVES OF THE SAINTS in separate volumes.

The Series is under the General Editorship of

M. HENRI JOLY,

formerly Professor at the Sorbonne, and at the Collège de France, author of numerous works upon Psychology.

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF THE SAINTS. **JOAN OF ARC.**
S. DOMINIC. **S. VINCENT DE PAUL.** **S. AUGUSTINE.**
S. LOUIS. **S. IGNATIUS OF LOYOLA.** **S. CLOTILDA.**
S. AMBROSE. **S. FRANCIS OF SALES.** **S. JEROME.**
S. NICHOLAS I. **S. CHRYSOSTOM.** **S. ANTONY OF PADUA.**
S. GAETANO.

Further volumes will be announced in due course.

Small crown 8vo, Scarlet Art Vellum, Gilt lettered, gold top, 3s. each volume.

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF THE SAINTS. By Henri Joly.

S. AUGUSTINE. By Prof. Ad. Hatzfeld. Translated by E. Holt.

S. VINCENT DE PAUL. By Prince Emmanuel de Broglie. Translated by Mildred Partridge.

S. CLOTILDA. By Prof. G. Kurth. Translated by Virginia M. Crawford.

S. IGNATIUS OF LOYOLA. By Henri Joly. Translated by Mildred Partridge.

S. LOUIS. By Marius Sepet.

S. AMBROSE. By the Duc de Broglie. Translated by Margaret Maitland.

S. FRANCIS OF SALES. By A. D. Margerie. Translated by Margaret Maitland.

S. JEROME. By the Rev. Father Largent. Translated by Hester Davenport.

S. NICHOLAS I. By Jules Roy. Translated by Margaret Maitland.

JOAN OF ARC. By L. Petit de Julleville. Translated by Hester Davenport.

S. DOMINIC. By Jean Guiraud. Translated by Katherine de Mattos.

S. CHRYSOSTOM. By Aimé Puech. Translated by Mildred Partridge.

S. ANTONY OF PADUA. By the Abbé Albert Lepitre. Translated by Edith Guest.

S. GAETANO. By R. de Maulde la Clavière. Translated by G. H. Ely.

With Introduction by the late Bishop of Durham.

A BOOK OF COMFORT: Being Selections from the Psalms. By V. W. With an Introduction by the late Bishop of Durham. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 1s. net; leather, 2s. net.

FAIRLESS, MICHAEL.

THE ROAD-MENDER. By Michael Fairless, Author of *The Gathering of Brother Hilarius.* Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

BELLOC, MADAME.

HISTORIC NUNS. By B. R. Belloc, Author of "In a Walled Garden," etc. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WILSON, MISS MONA, and TENNANT, MRS H. J.

OUR INDUSTRIAL LAWS.

Working Women in Factories, Workshops, Shops, and Laundries, and How to Help Them. By Mona Wilson. Edited, with a Preface, by Mrs H. J. Tennant. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net. Paper, 1s. net.

DE THIERRY, C.

IMPERIALISM. By C. De Thierry; with an Introduction by W. E. Henley. Small crown 8vo, art vellum. 1s. 6d.

REID, ANDREW.

THE HOUSE OF LORDS QUESTION. Edited by Andrew Reid. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

COLLIER, WILLIAM FREDERICK.

COUNTRY MATTERS IN SHORT. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

LYTTLETON, THE HON. R. H.

CRICKET. By R. H. Lyttleton. Sm. cr. 8vo. Cloth, 1s.

ASHTON, JOHN.

THE HISTORY OF GAMBLING IN ENGLAND. By John Ashton, Author of "History of the Lottery in England," etc., etc. Small demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GAUTIER, THÉOPHILE.

CAPTAIN FRACASSE. By Théophile Gautier. Translated (first time in English) by Ellen Murray Beam. Illustrated by Victor A. Searles. Crown 8vo, 530 pp. 5s.

NEW NOVELS.

CLIFFORD, MRS W. K.

WOODSIDE FARM. By Mrs W. K. Clifford. Crown 8vo. 6s.

PRÉVOST, MARCEL.

FRÉDÉRIQUE. By Marcel Prévost. Translated by Ellen Marriage. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Uniform with the above, and forming the Sequel.

LEA. By Marcel Prévost. Translated by Ellen Marriage. Crown 8vo. 6s.

KINROSS, ALBERT.

WITHIN THE RADIUS: an Entertainment. By Albert Kinross. Crown 8vo. 6s.

STEVENSON, BURTON EGBERT.

A SOLDIER OF VIRGINIA. By Burton Egbert Stevenson. Crown 8vo. 6s.

COMMENTS OF A COUNTESS. Pott 4to. 6s. **Second Impression.**

BRAMSTON.

THE BANNER OF SAINT GEORGE: a Picture of Old England. By M. Bramston. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GLYN, ELINOR.

THE VISITS OF ELIZABETH. By Elinor Glyn. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 6s. **Thirteenth Impression.**

Daily News.—"Remarkably breezy, healthy-minded *ingénue*."
Daily Chronicle.—"Fascinating, tantalizing, lovable, little being."

ST JOHN, CHRISTOPHER.

THE CRIMSON WEED. By Christopher St John. With a Cover Design and Tailpiece by Gordon Craig. **Second Impression.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

COOPER, EDWARD H.

THE MONK WINS. By E. H. Cooper. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Literature.—"The best book of its kind since the days of Hawley Smart."

By the Same Auth .

RESOLVED TO BE RICH. By Edward H. Cooper. Crown 8vo. 6s.

By the Same Author.

CHILDREN, RACEHORSES, AND GHOSTS. By Edward H. Cooper. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

INJOHN, JOHN.

VILLA RUBEIN. By John Sinjohn. Author of "Jocelyn," etc. Crown 8vo. 6s.

By the Same Author.

JOCELYN. A Monte Carlo Story by John Sinjohn. Crown 8vo. 6s.

BARRY, JOHN ARTHUR.

A SON OF THE SEA. By John Arthur Barry, author of "In the Great Deep," "Steve Brown's Bunyip," etc. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Athenæum.—"It is a remarkable narrative. Its interest is varied and well sustained, its account of a sailor's life is well rendered, and it can be read by young and old alike. We repeat, the book is worth reading."

By the Same Author.

AGAINST THE TIDES OF FATE and other Stories. By John Arthur Barry. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Athenæum.—"An excellent collection of tales. Mr Barry's new volume is one of exceptional interest."

DORR, JULIA C. R.

IN KINGS' HOUSES. A Romance of the Days of Queen Anne. By Julia C. R. Dorr, Author of "A Cathedral Pilgrimage," etc. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. Crown 8vo. 6s.

COMYNS CARR, MRS.

THE ARM OF THE LORD. By Mrs Comyns Carr. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FORREST, THORPE.

BUILDERS OF THE WASTE. By Thorpe Forrest. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

JAMES, HENRY.

IN THE CAGE. By Henry James. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

DOLE, NATHAN HASKELL.

OMAR, THE TENTMAKER. By Nathan Haskell Dole. Crown 8vo. 6s.

BATEMAN, MAY.

THE ALTAR OF LIFE: An Anglo-Indian Tale. By May Bateman. **Second Impression.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

HOUSMAN, CLEMENCE.

THE UNKNOWN SEA. A Romance by Clemence Housman, Author of "The Were Wolf." Crown 8vo, art vellum, gold op. 6s.

PHILIPS, F. C.

MEN, WOMEN AND THINGS. By F. C. Philips. Author of "As in a Looking-Glass," etc. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

OSTLERE, EDITH.

FROM SEVEN DIALS. By Edith Ostlere. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

STREET, LILIAN.

THE WORLD AND ONORA. By Lilian Street. Crown 8vo. 6s.

BURROW, C. K.

THE FIRE OF LIFE. By C. K. Burrow. Crown 8vo. 6s.

BEVAN, S. K.

A THING OF NOUGHT. By S. K. Bevan. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

IMPORTANT BOTANICAL BOOKS.

PERCIVAL, JOHN.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY: THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL. By John Percival, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany at the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye. Crown 8vo, with 265 Illustrations by the Author. 7s. 6d. net.

Incorporated in the text are 265 illustrations, and over three hundred experiments, which specially enhance the value of the book for schools and colleges where botany, agriculture, and horticulture are taught.

Nature.—"We have no hesitation in recommending it as *the* elementary handbook for the agricultural student. The chapters on weeds and on diseases of farm-plants are distinctly better than those in any previous English works dealing with agricultural botany."

Journal of Education.—"A book which supplies what has for a long time been felt as a serious want in the literature of agricultural text-books. . . . The book could hardly have been better."

MASSÉE, GEORGE.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PLANT DISEASES, caused by Cryptogamic Parasites. By George Massee, F.L.S., Mycologist and Principal Assistant, Royal Herbarium, Kew. With 92 Illustrations, drawn from Nature by the Author. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

Literature.—"The book deserves to become the leading English text-book on the subject."

Farmers' Gazette.—"The manual which Messrs Duckworth have so attractively brought out for Mr Massee is one of the best of its kind that has yet appeared."

EUROPEAN FUNGUS FLORA. I. AGARICACEÆ. By George Massee, F.L.S. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

JACKSON, B. DAYDON.

A GLOSSARY OF BOTANIC TERMS, with their derivation and accent. By Benjamin Daydon Jackson, Secretary of the Linnean Society of London. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

Athenæum.—"Every Botanist will praise this work."
Gardeners' Chronicle.—"A much needed glossary. Should find a place in every garden library."
Journal of Botany.—"Mr Jackson has supplied what was wanting."
Nature.—"Exceedingly valuable."
Science Gossip.—"No botanist can afford to dispense with this work."

MOYLE ROGERS, THE REV. W.

A HAND-BOOK OF BRITISH RUBI. By the Rev. W. Moyle Rogers, F.L.S. Demy 8vo. 5s. net.

CATALOGUE

OF

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS

AUTHORIZED CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS,

AND

National Works, Etc.,

PUBLISHED BY

JAMES DUFFY & CO., LTD.,

15 WELLINGTON QUAY,

DUBLIN.

January, 1902.

Contents.

Part I.—Standard Catholic Works,
From pages 8 to 59

Part II.—Works relating to Ireland,
From pages 62 to 76.

Part III.—Works of Amusement and Instruction, From pages 77 to 94.

Part IV.—School and College Books,
From pages 95 to 98.

Part V.—Standard Catholic Prayer Books,
From pages 99 to 114.

Part VI.—American and Foreign Publications,
From pages 115 to 120.

Part VII.—List of Theological Works, etc.,
From pages 121 to 142.

	Page
Works by Most Rev. Dr. MacEvilly,	60
Simple Lessons in Irish,	60
Irish Catholic Directories, 1900,	60
Missale Romanum,	61
Benedictionale Dublinense,	61
Orationes Ante et Post Missam,	61
Acts of Contrition, Faith, Hope, Charity,	61
Mass Service, on Card,	61
Prayers after Mass,	61
Prices of Bookbinding,	143
Price List of Rosary Beads, Crosses, Medals, etc.,	*At end.*

JAMES DUFFY & CO.'S
Catalogue of Publications.

☞ In this issue of our Catalogue, which supersedes all those previously issued, the prices have been re-adjusted; and the books, as far as practicable, are inserted under the Authors' names in alphabetical sequence. DUBLIN, *January*, 1901.

*** The Works in this Catalogue to which an * is prefixed are Authors' Books.

PART I.
STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS.

	s.	d.
ACTS of Adoration to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Mounted to fold, cloth, . .	2	0
Acts of Faith, Hope, and Charity (The), with Prayer before Mass. Mounted to fold, . .	2	0
A Kempis (Thomas).—Christian Traveller (The). 18mo, cloth, ...	1	6
——Imitation of Christ (The). In four Books. Translated from the Latin by the Right Rev. Richard Challoner, D.D. New Edition, 1897.		
Demy 32mo, printed cover, . . .	0	3
Cloth, ...	0	6
Cloth, gilt edges, ...	0	8
Cloth extra, gilt edges, ...	1	0
Levant morocco, ...	1	0
Paste grain, round corners, . . .	1	0
„ „ tuck, gilt edges, . . .	2	0
English morocco, ...	3	0
„ „ tuck or pocket style, . .	3	6
German calf, ...	3	0

	s.	d.
A Kempis (Thomas).—Imitation of Christ (The). With Prayers and Reflections at the end of each chapter. A New Edition, carefully revised,		
Royal 32mo, fancy cloth, red edges, . .	1	0
Embossed cover, richly gilt, . . .	1	6
French morocco, ...	2	0
Morocco, super extra, gilt edges, . .	4	0
„ bevelled boards, . . .	5	0
German calf, with passion flower, . .	5	6
The Same, large type, 18mo, . . .	1	6
Morocco, super extra, richly gilt, . .	5	0
„ „ bevelled, . . .	7	0
German calf, with passion flower, . .	7	6
†—— Golden Book of the Three Tabernacles. 32mo, Printed cover, 3d.; Cloth, . . .	0	6
†—— Incarnation and Nativity of our Lord (On the). 32mo, Printed cover, 3d.; Cloth, .	0	6
†—— Little Garden of Roses. 32mo, Printed cover, 3d.; Cloth, ...	0	6
†—— On the Passion of our Lord. 32mo, Printed cover, 3d.; Cloth, . . .	0	6
†—— Valley of Lilies. 32mo, wpr., 3d.; Cl.,	0	6

† These can be had in same bindings as *Imitation of Christ*, p. 3.

* All Hallows Manual. Royal 32mo, cloth, red edges, ...	2	6
Altar Charts. Small, Mounted, plain, 4s.; do., to fold, gilt, roll, 5s.; do., to fold, 5s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d.	4	6

*** These Charts in great variety, and at various prices.

Angelical Doctor (The): St. Thomas Aquinas. A Sketch. By Philadelphos. Rl. 32mo, stitched,	0	2

Augustine's (Saint) Confessions; or, Praises of God. Royal 32mo, fancy cloth, . . . 1 0

Aylward.—Daily Manual (The) of the Third Order of St. Dominic, in Latin and English. Arranged and translated by James Dominick Aylward, O.P. New Ed., revised and enlarged, by Very Rev. T. J. Towers, Prior, O.P. 18mo, cl., 2 0
English morocco, ... 5 0

BAKER, O.S.F. (Rev. T. P.) Devout Communicant; or, Pious Meditations and Aspirations for three days before and after receiving the Holy Eucharist. Mass before and after Communion.
Royal 32mo, cloth, ... 1 0
Levant morocco, ... 2 0
Morocco, ... 3 6

Barry. — Life of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque of the Sacred Heart. By the Rev. Albert Barry, C.SS.R. A New Edition revised and corrected. Cap 8vo, cloth, . . . 2 6

—— Lives of Irish Saints. By the Rev. Albert Barry, Redemptorist. Imperial 32mo, wrapper. Price *one penny* each number.
1. St. Aedh and St. Fionntan; 2. St. Bridget; 3. St. Ite, St. Fursa, and St. Foillan; 4. St. Mochœmog; 5. St. Ciaran and St. Seanan; 6. St. Aenghus & St. Eanda; 7. St. Cainneach.

*** The above seven numbers in one Vol., fancy cloth, 1

—— The Venerable Joan of Arc. Imp. 32mo, paper cover, 4d.; cloth, limp, . . . 0 6

Benediction Hymns Explained. Royal 32mo, wrapper, ... 0 2

	s.	d.
Bible (Douay). Translated from the Latin Vulgate. Published with Approbation of the Catholic Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland.		
Crown 8vo, cloth,	3	6
Embossed, gilt edges,	5	0
With illustrations, cloth,	5	0
Richly bound in French morocco,	8	0
Best English morocco,	12	0
Bible (Douay.) New Edition, demy 8vo, Cloth,	6	0
Embossed roan, gilt edges, or half bound calf, sprinkled edges,	9	0
In cloth, with twelve Illustrations,	9	0
Half calf, gilt edges, „	10	6
French morocco, extra, „	12	0
English morocco, „	17	6

*** This new medium-sized Edition of the Bible, printed from a New Font of Brevier Type specially cast for the work, has been most carefully revised for press by the Rev. C. P. Meehan, the Ecclesiastical Censor appointed by His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin to revise the proofs, and was published with the Approbation of the Catholic Hierarchy of Ireland, 1889.

Bible (Douay). A Pictorial Edition, printed in very large type on superfine paper, royal quarto. With Approbation of the late Cardinal Cullen, Archbishop of Dublin. Illustrated with 300 engravings on wood, and 14 full page Illustrations, and a Family Register of Marriages, Births and Deaths.		
Strongly bound in cloth, lettered,	18	0
Half bound calf, sprinkled edges,	25	0
„ „ gilt edges,	28	0
Levant morocco, gilt edges,	30	0
Morocco, super extra, with cloth joints, richly gilt with large cross, etc.,	40	0
Morocco, super extra, richly bound, large cross on side, morocco joints, bevelled boards with treble gilt rims and two clasps, suitable for wedding presents, etc.,	80	0

	s.	d.
Blessed Virgin (Death of the). By A. Catherine Emmerich. 18mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, .	1	0
Bonaventure's (Saint) Life of Christ. New Edition, in large clear type. With Imprimatur of His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Archbishop of Dublin. Royal 32mo, cloth, . .	1	0
Brenan's Ecclesiastical History of Ireland from the Introduction of Christianity to 1829. By the Rev. M. J. Brenan, O.S.F. New Edition. 8vo, cloth extra, ...	7	6
Butler's (Rev. Alban) Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other Principal Saints. Compiled from original monuments and authentic documents. By the Rev. Alban Butler. 12 vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, . . .	30	0
Strongly bound in 12 vols., half calf, . .	36	0

*** This edition is carefully printed from the very accurate edition formerly published by Mr. Murphy, in 12 volumes, price *Twelve Guineas*. The text is given *unabridged*, with all the Notes, Indices, and Centenary Tables of that famous edition. The work is printed in large type, embellished with 24 beautiful titles and Frontispiece, engraved on steel.

Butler (Most Rev. Dr.) Catechisms :—

First Size. 18mo, ...	0	0½
Second Size, revised by M. Rev. Dr. Blake. 18mo,	0	1
Third Size, printed cover. 18mo, . .	0	1½
*** The First, Second, and Third Size, bound in one volume, cloth, 18mo, ...	0	6

	s.	d.
Byrne.—Hand that Leads to Heaven (The). By Rev. Andrew Byrne. 32mo, cloth,	0	6
Cloth, gilt edges,	0	9

CASEY'S (Canon) Works :—

——* The Spouse of Christ; or, the Church of the Crucified. A Poem. In 4 parts. Crown 8vo, cloth extra,	2	0
——* Temperance Songs and Lyrics. 3rd Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo, Printed cover,	1	0
Cloth,	1	6
——* Intemperance; or, the Evils of Drink. A Poem. 4th Edition. Crown 8vo, Printed cover	0	6
Cloth,	0	9
——* Our Thirst for Drink: Its Cause and Cure. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo, Printed cover,	1	0
Cloth,	1	6
**** Temperance Songs and Lyrics, Intemperance, and Our Thirst for Drink may be had in one volume. Cloth	3	0
——* Paddy Blake's Sojourn among the Soupers. with Anti-Souper Songs and Ballads. 3rd and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo, Printed cover,	0	6
Cloth,	1	0
——* Two Lectures on the Trials and Triumphs of the Church. Crown 8vo, paper cover,	0	6
——* Verses on Devotional and Doctrinal Subjects. 3 vols. bound in one, cloth, red edges, *net*	3	6
3 vols. bound in one, cloth, gilt edges, ,,	4	0
Casket of Jewels collected from the Writings and Sayings of the Patron Saints of the Order of Our Lady of Mercy, to which are added A Method of Assisting at Holy Mass and some favourite Devotions. Cloth,	1	6
Levant Morocco, gilt edges,	2	6

Caswall.—Altar Manual (The); or, Instructions and Devotions for Confessions and Communion. By Rev. E. Caswall. 18mo, cloth, . s. 2 d. 0

Morocco, extra, ... 5 0

—— Hours at the Altar; or, Meditations on The Holy Eucharist. Edited by Rev. E. Caswall New edition. 18mo, cloth. . . 1 6

Morocco, super extra, ... 4 6

Caswall.—Vesper Book; Vespers and Complin for all the Sundays and Festivals of the Year, with Anthems, Psalms, Litanies, etc.; and a Collection of English Hymns, taken from the Works of the Very Rev. Dr. Faber, Father Caswall, etc.

Cloth limp, ... 0 6

Levant morocco, gilt edges, . . . 1 6

Catechism of Perseverance; being an Exposition of the Catholic Religion in its letter and in its spirit—its history—its dogma—its morals—its worship—its nature—its means, and its ends, in time and eternity. New Edition. 18mo, cloth, 1 6

CATECHISMS:—

Butler's First Size Catechism, 2s. per 100 *net.*

„ Second Size, . 4s. „

„ Third Size, . 6s. „

Reilly's Catechism, or an Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. By the Most Rev. Dr. Reilly. A new Edition. 3s. 6d. per 100 *net.*

Devereux's Catechism, . 6s. 0d. „

Doyle's Catechism, . 6s. 0d. „

Fleury's Historical Catechism; containing a Summary of Sacred History. Impl. 32mo, wrapper, . . . 6s. per 100 *net.*

	s.	d.
Catechism (An Easy); or, Plain Questions and Answers on the Leading Truths and Duties of Religion. By the Rev. Thomas Murphy, P.P. Printed cover, 6s. per 100 *nett.*		
* Catholic Doctrines Explained and Proved. By Rev. P. Ryan. Crown 8vo, cloth, . *net*	2	6
Catholic Hymns; with Holy Mass for Children; and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament. Royal 32mo, paper cover, ...	0	1
Catholic Prayers for Children and Servants. Dedicated to St. Joseph Marie. 32mo, cloth, .	0	6
Catholic School Hymn Book (The). A collection of English and Latin Hymns, with Music in tonic sol-fa notation, for use in Catholic schools and choirs. Edited by P. Goodman, Organist in St. Francis Xavier's Church, Gardiner Street, Dublin. Printed cover, 3d.; cloth, . .	0	6
——* The Organ or Harmonium Accompaniment to Catholic School Hymn Book. By Joseph Seymour, Mus. B., . . .	2	0
Challoner's Meditations for every Day in the Year. Complete in one volume, crown 8vo, printed from large type, cloth, . . .	3	0
—— Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifices, Ceremonies and Observances of the Church. New Edition, in large clear print. Imprimatur of His Grace Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Archbishop of Dublin. Royal 32mo, fancy cloth,	1	0
—— Think Well on't; or, Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion, for every Day in the Month. 18mo, cloth, limp, . .	0	6
Child's Book (The), of Preparation for First Communion, whether at school or at home. By the Author of "Grains of Gold," etc. Translated from the French, 12mo, cloth, . . .	2	0

Children of Mary—Our Blessed Redeemer speaking to the hearts of the Children of Mary; or, Reflections for every Day in the Month, etc. Royal 32mo, sewed, 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, . s. 1 d. 0

Church Establishment in Ireland—*Freeman's Journal* Church Commission. Cr. 8vo, cloth, . 3 6

Church Furniture supplied—*send for list.*

Chrysostome—Joy with God alone; or, Method and Advantages of withdrawing the Soul from Creatures, to occupy it on God alone. Stitched, 0 1
Cloth, limp, ... 0 2

Circles of the Living Rosary, for every Month of the Year, with Aspirations, etc., and the names of the Patron Saints, *per* 100 *sheets net*, . 2 6

*** The Sheet or Circle contains 15 tickets, and each ticket is embellished with a beautiful engraving, explanatory of one of the mysteries of the Holy Rosary. Each ticket is perforated so as to allow of its being separated from the sheet without tearing or cutting.

Cards (Sodality) for the Head of Circles, . 0 1

Client of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (The), Devotions and Prayers, chiefly of St. Gertrude, Blessed Margaret Alacoque, St. Alphonsus, etc., together with Considerations and Examples for the Month of June, etc. By a Redemptorist Father. 3rd Edition, 1899. Royal 32mo, cloth, 1 6
French morocco, ... 2 6

Cobbett's History of the Protestant "Reformation" in England and Ireland, showing how that event has impoverished and degraded the main body of the people of these countries. Post 8vo, ... 0 6
Bound in cloth, ... 1 0

Columba (Life of St.), or Columbkille. Translated from the Latin of St. Adamnan. Edited, with copious Notes, by Right Rev. Dr. Daniel MacCarthy, D.D. Post 8vo, cloth, . . 1 0

	s.	d.
Comerford, Most Rev. Dr., M.R.I.A., Coadjutor Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin (Works by)—		
—— Book of Holy Indulgences (The); Compiled from the Decrees of the Sacred Congregation of Indulgences and other duly approved sources. New Issue, including recent decisions and concessions. 18mo, cloth, . . .	2	0
—— Counsels to Confessors; a Discourse addressed to an Assembly of Missionary Priests. By St. Leonard of Port Maurice. With Introduction by His Eminence the late Cardinal Cullen. Printed cover. Crown 8vo, . .	1	0
Cloth, ...	2	0
—— Handbook of the Confraternity of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus (A), comprising an Explanation of the Objects of the Confraternity and other pious Associations in connection with it; a selection of suitable devotions, prayers recited at the meetings of the Association of the Sacred Heart, etc. Stitched, 18mo, . .	0	3
—— Pleadings of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. From the French. By the Most Rev. Dr. Comerford. With Preface by His Eminence Cardinal Manning. Fifth edition, 18mo, cloth, .	1	0
—— The same. With the Handbook of the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart. Cloth extra, gilt edges, 18mo, ...	1	4
Communion Cards (First), . each 1d. to	1	0
Confirmation Cards, . . each 1d. to	0	3
Contemplative Life. By Rev. Louis de Buggenoms, C.SS.R., ...	0	4

Cord of St. Joseph (The Archconfraternity of). Translated from the French. By F. M'Donough Mahony. Imp. 32mo, ... 0 2

* Cord of St. Francis. 17th Edition, 39th Thousand. By Rev. Fr. Jarlath Prendergast, O.F.M. Stitched, 2d.; cloth, limp, ... 0 6

Crasset.—Office of Holy Week, according to the Roman Missal and Breviary, with an Explanation of its Ceremonies. By the Rev. Father Crasset, S.J. New Edition, with Imprimatur of His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Archbishop of Dublin. Large Type, 18mo, cloth, red edges, 1 0
French morocco, ... 2 0
Black calf, or English morocco, . . 5 0

DAILY Mass for Dead. 18mo, cloth, limp, 0 4

Dalgairns (Rev. J. B.) on the Holy Communion, its Philosophy, Theology, and Practice. Crown 8vo, cloth. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, ... 5 0

Dean (Rev. J. Joy)—Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, containing Exercises for Confession, Communion, and Holy Mass, with numerous other Prayers and Reflections suited to the Devotion, and an account of its origin, progress, and excellence. To which are added Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Mary. Translated from the French, and revised by the late Rev. Joseph Joy Dean. 9th Edition, 18mo, cl., 1 6

Death (The) of the Blessed Virgin Mary. By Catherine Emmerich. 18mo, cloth extra, gilt, . 1 0

Devotion to the Holy Angels, comprising the Angelic Crown, Miraculous Prayer, Novenas, Hymns, and Examples. Compiled from various sources by a Sister of Mercy. Revised by a Dominican Priest. With Imprimatur of His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Archbishop of Dublin. 2nd Edn., Enlarged. Imp. 32mo, cl. ex. 1 0

	s.	d.
Devotion and Office of the Sacred Heart of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Royal 32mo, cloth, .	1	0
French morocco, . . .	2	0

Devout Client of St. Joseph (The), Patron of the Universal Church; or Devotions of the Seven Sundays in honour of this glorious Saint, with a view of obtaining, through his powerful intercession, the grace of a Holy Life and Happy Death. Translated from the Italian. Revised by a Catholic Priest. Imp. 32mo, cloth, . . 1 0

Dixon—A General Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures. By the late Most Rev. Dr. Dixon, Lord Primate of all Ireland. New edition, complete in 1 vol. Crown 8vo, cloth, . . 6 0

Donovan—Catechism of the Council of Trent. Translated into English, with notes, etc., by Very Rev. J. Donovan, D.D. New edition, printed on fine paper, crown 8vo, cloth, . . 6 0

Dorrian—Twenty-one Days' Residence in a Gentleman's Family; or, The Catholic Servant's Reasons for Refusing to Attend at any Religious Meetings, Prayers, Lectures, Sermons, or Places of Worship, except his own. By the Rev. Bernard Dorrian, P.P., Lisburn. Third Edition. Royal 32mo, ... 0 3

Duffy's Irish Catholic Directory and Almanac.

Published Annually on 1st January, containing:—

Ecclesiastical Calendar, with Ordo in English for the Laity. Almanac and General Information. The Catholic Hierarchy. List of Catholic Noblemen, Catholic Members of Parliament, etc. Diocesan Lists of the Clergy and Convents. Alphabetical List of Priests in Ireland. List of Catholic Colleges, Schools, Convent Schools, Religious and Charitable Institutions, Societies. Alphabetical List of the Parishes and Post Towns in Ireland, etc. Crown 8vo, cl., 2s. 6d.; per post, 2 10

Duffy's Cabinet Library. A Series of Standard Devotional Books, printed on fine paper, and handsomely bound in fancy cloth, 18mo :—

	s.	d.
1. Catechism of Perseverance (The), . .	1.	6
2. Christian Traveller (The). By Thomas à Kempis, ...	1	6
3. Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, containing Exercises for Confession, Communion, and Holy Mass, . . .	1	6
4. Elevation of the Soul to God (The), .	1	6
5. Gobinet's Instructions for Youth in Christian Piety, ...	1	6
6. Imitation of Christ. By Thomas à Kempis,	1	6
7. Introduction to a Devout Life. By St. Francis de Sales, ...	1	6
8. Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ (The), .	1	6
9. Life of St. Catherine of Sienna (The), .	1	6
10. Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary (The), .	1	6
11. Memorial of a Christian Life, . .	1	6
12. Perry's Full Course of Instruction for the use of Catechists, ...	1	6
13. Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius (The), with Meditations and Prayers. Translated from the Italian of Father Liberio Siniscalchi. New edition, revised, .	1	6
14. Way of Salvation (The). By St. Liguori, .	1	6
15. Fletcher's Prudent Christian. New edition, revised by the Very Rev. P. A. Sheehan, P.P. 18mo, fancy cloth, . . .	1	6

Duffy's Catholic Library. Select Works of St. ALPHONSUS M. LIGUORI, Bishop and Doctor of the Church, and Founder of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. New Editions, Revised and Completed, by Rev. J. Magnier, C.SS.R. (1900). All rights reserved. 18mo, wrapper. *Each Number, One Penny.*

FIRST SERIES.

1. Divine Love, and the Means of Acquiring it.
2. The Passion of Jesus Christ.
3. Conformity to the Will of God.
4. Way to Converse continually and familiarly with God.
5. Mental Prayer.
6. Prayer of Petition.
7. Interior Trials; Dialogue between St. Alphonsus and a Desolate Soul.
8. Temptation and Desolation; Sure Signs of Divine Love in a Soul.

*** These eight Numbers (from 1 to 8), may be had in One Volume (entitled "THE SPIRITUAL LIFE"), fancy cloth, 1s.

SECOND SERIES.

9. Rule of Life for a Christian.
10. The Practice of the principal Virtues of a Christian.
11. Duties in a Christian Family. (For Children. Parents, Masters, and Servants.)
12. Eternal Maxims.
13. The Lives of Christian Heroes.
14. The Lives of Eight Holy Virgins.
15. Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
16. Devotions in honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

*** These eight Numbers (from 9 to 16), may be had in One Volume (entitled "THE CHRISTIAN LIFE"), fancy cloth, 1s.

Duffy's Catholic Library—*continued.*

THIRD SERIES.

17. What every Christian must Know and Do.
18. Faith, Hope, and Charity.
19. How to Make a Good Confession.
20. How to Make a Good Holy Communion.
21. On Injuries done to a Neighbour.
22. The Beauty of Chastity.
23. Holy Mass, Feasts and Fasts.
24. Love in Practice.

*** These eight Numbers (from 17 to 24), may be had in One Volume (entitled "FAITH AND GOOD WORKS"), fancy cloth, 1s.

☞ *Other Numbers in preparation.*

Duffy's Catholic Treasury. 32mo, cloth.

	s.	d.
The Imitation of Christ,	0	6
The Spiritual Combat,	0	6
St. Liguori on the Commandments,	0	6
„ Treatise on Prayer,	0	6
A Kempis on the Passion,	0	6
„ Valley of Lilies,	0	6
„ Golden Book of Three Tabernacles, and Little Garden of Roses,	0	6
„ Meditations on the Incarnation, etc.	0	6

*** Each of above vols. of Catholic Treasury may be had in paper cover, price 3d.; also bound same as "Imitation of Christ," p. 3.

Duffy's Golden Library: A Series of Instructive and Devotional Works, 32mo, neatly bound in Cloth. *Threepence each.*

Angelical Virtue; a Treatise on Holy Purity.
Bona Mors; or the Art of Dying Well.
Christian Politeness. By the Ven. de la Salle.
The Child Jesus. By Mgr. de Segur.
Four Maxims of Christian Philosophy.
Pinamonti's Cross in its True Light.
Pinamonti's Meditations on the Four Last Things.
Pinamonti's One Thing Necessary.
Pinamonti's True Wisdom.
Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine.
Peace of the Soul. By a Redemptorist Father.

Duffy's Standard Library of Catholic Divinity, beautifully printed on fine paper. This series of valuable works, carefully revised by the Ecclesiastical Censor appointed by the late Cardinal MacCabe, is complete in 29 parts, in stiff wrapper, price TWOPENCE each; and in FOUR VOLUMES, Cap. 8vo, strongly bound in cloth, lettered, price TWO SHILLINGS each volume. Also in Two Volumes, bound in cloth, lettered, each, FOUR SHILLINGS.

Price Twopence each.

1. The Little Garden of Roses. By Thomas à Kempis.
2. Exclamations of the Soul to God; or, the Meditations of St. Teresa after Holy Communion. With Introductory Dedication by Right Rev. John Milner, D.D.
3. The Life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with Meditations on the Apostles' Creed, etc. Translated from the Spanish of the Rev. Father Ribadinera, S.J.
4. The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God. With an Exposition of the Holy Rosary; and on Devotion to the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
5. The Life of St. Patrick, Patron, Primate, and Apostle of Ireland.
6. The Life of St. Teresa, Foundress of the Barefooted Carmelites. By the Rev. Alban Butler.
7. The Life of St. Mary of Egypt, the example and model of a true penitent. To which is added A Life of St. Mary Magdalene.
8. Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. By the Rev. John Gother.
9. The Month of Mary; or, Meditations for each Day of the Month of May, calculated to inspire devotion to the most Holy Mother of God. Revised by a Catholic Priest

Duffy's Library of Catholic Divinity—*contd.*

10. Instructions and Devotions for the Dying; with Meditations for a Day's Retreat to be made in each Month, in order to prepare for Death. From the works of St. Alphonsus M. Liguori.

11. The Life of St. Francis of Assisium, C., Founder of the Order of Friars Minors.

12. Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Translated from the French edition, approved by the Archbishop of Paris.

13. A Sure Way to find out the True Religion, in a Conversation between a Father and his Son. By the late Rev. T. Baddeley.

14. On the Virtues of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and on the Devotion which her Servants practise in her Honour. Taken from the works of St. Alphonsus M. Liguori. By a Catholic Clergyman.

15. Instructions on the Holy Eucharist, and Devotions before and after Communion. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus M. Liguori. By a Catholic Clergyman.

16. Hell Opened to Christians, to caution them from entering into it. With Illustrations. From the Italian of the Rev. Fr. Pinamonti, S.J.

17. A Preparation for Death, to be made one day in each month; with Prayers and Meditations.

18. The Manual of the Living Rosary, containing a brief account of the origin and nature of this devotion; the Mysteries of the Rosary, etc.

19. The Holy Scapular; a compendious abstract of the rules to be observed by the Brothers and Sisters of the Confraternity of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel. To which is added a summary of the Indulgences appertaining to the sacred institution; and the Little Office of the ever glorious and Blessed Virgin. A new edition, revised by the Very Rev. R. J. O'Hanlon, O.D.C.

Duffy's Library of Catholic Divinity—*contd.*

20. Think Well On't; or, Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion for every day in the month. By the Right Rev. R. Challoner, D.D.

21. A Method of Meditation according to the plan of St. Ignatius. Translated from the original Latin, by a Catholic Priest.

22. Lives of St. Malachy, St. Laurence O'Toole, and St. Kevin.

23. The Life and Miracles of St. Winefride, Virgin, Martyr, and Abbess, Patroness of Wales.

24. The Soul united to Jesus in the Adorable Sacrament; or, Devout Methods of Hearing Mass before and after Communion. With a Novena for the Festivals of the Blessed Virgin, and a Novena for the Feast of the Angel Guardians.

25. The Office for the Dead in English and Latin, as used in the Confraternities of the Diocese of Dublin.

26. The Stations of the Cross; or, the Holy Way of the Cross, comprising Meditations and Prayers on the Sacred Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, from His receiving sentence of His death, in Pilate's house, to His burial; to which are added two more compendious exercises of performing this devotion.

27. Practical Meditations and Reflections for every day in the month. Translated from the French of the Rev. F. Bouheurs, S.J. By the Rev. Wm. Gahan, O.S.A.

28. On the Nature and Obligation of Fasting; and the necessity and advantages of tribulations and trials. By the Very Rev. Thomas Geoghegan, V.G. and P.P.

29. Life of St. Antony of Padua. By E. M. D.

	s.	d.
ELEVATION of the Soul to God by means of spiritual considerations and affections. Royal 32mo, cloth, 1s.; and 18mo, cloth, . . .	1	6
Emmerich (Anne Catherine). The Death of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 18mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, ...	1	0
Epistles and Gospels. Cap. 8vo, LARGE TYPE, FOR PULPIT USE. Cloth, ...	1	6
FAMILIAR Discourses to the Young, preceded by an address to Parents. By a Catholic Priest. With approbation of His Eminence Cardinal Cullen. 18mo, cloth, ...	1	0
Farrington (Rev. A. E., D.D., O.C.C.), Works by—		
—— Carmelite Manual. 18mo. New Ed.,	2	0
—— * Carmelites (The) and the Brown Scapular. Illustrated, ...	3	0
—— * Spiritual Maxims of St. John of the Cross. Cloth, ...	0	6
—— * Spiritual Counsels of St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi. Royal 32mo, cloth, . .	1	0
—— * Spiritual Counsels of St. Teresa and Blessed Frances D'Amboise. Royal 32mo, cloth,	0	6
—— * Little Office of B. V. Mary. New Edition, cloth, ...	0	6
—— * Flores Carmeli, etc., . . .	0	1
—— * Manual of Instruction on the Brown Scapular, ...	0	3
—— * A Compendium of Holy Indulgences etc., ...	0	1

	s.	d
Farrington (Rev. A. E.), D.D., O.C.C. (Works by) —*continued.*		
—— * Life of St. John of the Cross, . . .	0	1
—— * Life of Blessed Frances D'Amboise, Carmelite Nun, ...	0	6
—— * Life of St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi. Crown 8vo, ...	4	0
—— * St. Elias and the Carmelites. Cap. 8vo, .	3	0
—— * History of the French Clergy, 1789-94. Cap. 8vo, cloth, ...	2	6
—— * The Method of Saying the Rosary, .	0	1
—— * Veronica, or Holy Face, etc. .	0	6
—— * Devotions to Holy Face, . .	0	1
—— * Rules of Confraternity of Holy Face, .	0	1
—— * Prayers, with Likeness of Holy Face, .	0	0½
—— * Life of the Rev. Dr. Spratt, O.C.C., .	2	0
—— * Spiritual Retreat for Religious, . .	3	0
Feeney.—Lessons from the Passion. By the Rev. Bernard Feeney, Priest of the Pious Society of the Missions, St. Peter's Italian Church, London. Second edition, Crown 8vo, . .	3	0
—— Home Duties and Home Difficulties. By the Rev. Bernard Feeney. Crown 8vo, .	2	0
* Fieu.—Lenten Meditations on the Passion and Death of Jesus Christ. By the Rev. S. Fieu. Fourth edition, Cap. 8vo, ...	1	0

	s.	d.
Fifteen Saturdays (Devotions of the), and Method of Saying the Holy Rosary. 18mo, sewed,	0	3
First Communion; Instructions on the Holy Sacraments of Penance and First Communion. By an Irish Priest. 18mo, cloth, . . .	0	4
First Communion. The Great Day, or Motives and Means of Perseverance after First Communion. Cap. 8vo, cloth, ...	1	0
Five Novenas of the Blessed Virgin Mary. To which have been added two Novenas to our Lady of Mount Carmel, as approved for the use of the members of both the O.C.C. and O.D.C. New and enlarged edition, with the Imprimatur of His Grace the Archbishop. 18mo, cloth, limp,	0	6
Fletcher's Prudent Christian. New Edition, revised by Rev. P. A. Sheehan, P.P. 18mo, fancy cloth, ...	1	6
The Same. Old Edition. Cloth, . .	1	0
Fleury's Historical Catechism, containing a Summary of Sacred History. Royal 32mo, wpr.,	0	1
—— Manners of the Israelites. Translated from the French, by the Rev. John M'Hugh. 12mo, cloth, ...	0	8
Flower Every Evening for Mary. The Little Month of Mary for Children. 18mo, . .	1	0
Forty Hours' Adoration of the Most Holy Sacrament. 18mo, cloth limp, . . .	0	6
Fredet's Ancient History, from the Dispersion of the Sons of Noe to the Battle of Actium, and change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. By Peter Fredet, D.D., Professor of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Sixth Edition, carefully revised. 8vo, fancy cloth, .	3	0

Fredet's Modern History, from the Coming of Christ, and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire, to the year of our Lord 1854. By Peter Fredet, D.D., Professor of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Twelfth edition, enlarged and improved. Post 8vo, fancy cloth, . s. d. 3 0

*** The wide-spread reputation of the distinguished Author as an Historian and Professor of History in St. Mary's College for the last twenty years, the universal favour with which these works have been received, and their immediate introduction into all the principal Catholic institutions in the United States, preclude the necessity of any apology for introducing them to the notice of the British and Irish Catholics.

Furniss's (Father) Books for Children. 18mo, wrapper, each, ... 0 1

1. Almighty God.
2. God loves Little Children.
3. The Great Question.
4. The Great Evil.
5. Stumbling Blocks, etc.
6. Book for Young Persons.
7. The House of Death.
8. The Book of the Dying.
9. The Terrible Judgment.
10. Sight of Hell.
11. Confession.
12. Communion.
13. Schools in which Children lose their Faith.
14. What every Christian must Know and Do.

New Series, One Penny each.

I.—How to Teach Catechism.
II.—Companion to How to Teach Catechism.
III.—Other Hymns.

—— (Father) Works. The seventeen numbers bound in one volume, cloth, . . . 2 6

—— Rule of Life, with woodcut Illustrations of the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary, on card, . 0 2

	s.	d.
GAHAN'S Sermons for every Sunday in the Year, and for every Holiday of Obligation. A new and beautiful edition. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, bevelled, ...	8	0
Gaume (Abbé).—Lord is my Portion (The); or, Letters on Perseverance after First Communion. Translated from the French by the Abbé J. Gaume. Royal 32mo, cloth, . .	0	6
Cloth, gilt edges, ...	1	0
Geoghegan (Very Rev. Thomas), V.G.—The Necessity, Advantages, Dispositions and Objects of Prayer. Royal 32mo. Wrapper, 2d. Cloth,	0	4
Gerbet (Abbé)—Lily of Israel; or, The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Translated from the French of Abbé Gerbet. To which is added the Veneration of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 18mo, cloth, ...	1	0
Printed on fine paper, elegantly bound in cloth, gilt and gilt edges, ...	2	0
Gobinet's Instructions for Youth in Christian Piety. Best edition, 18mo, strongly bound, .	1	6
Golden Treatise (A) on Mental Prayer. By St. Peter of Alcantara. 18mo, cloth, . .	0	6
*Goodman.—St. Patrick's Mass in F, . .	2	6
Grace Book for Religious. Royal 32mo, cloth, .	0	4
Guéranger.—* Explanation of the Prayers and Ceremonies of Holy Mass. Taken from Notes made at the Conferences of Dom Prosper Guéranger, Abbot of Solesmes. Translated from the French by Rev. Dom Laurence Shepherd, Monk of the English Benedictine Congregation. Royal 16mo, ...	2	0

Guéranger.—* Liturgical Year (The). By Dom Guéranger, Abbot of Solesmes. Translated from the French by Dom Laurence Shepherd, Monk of the English Benedictine Congregation. Crown 8vo, cloth.

		s.	d.
Advent. Second Edition,	*net*,	4	6
Christmas. 2 vols.,	,,	9	0
Septuagesima,	,,	5	0
Lent,	,,	5	0
Passiontide and Holy Week,	,,	5	6
Paschal Time, Vol. I.,	,,	4	0
,, Vol. II.,	,,	5	6
,, Vol. III.,	,,	5	6
The Time after Pentecost, Vol. I.,	,,	4	0
,, ,, Vol. II.,	,,	4	6
,, ,, Vol. III.,	,,	4	6
,, ,, Vol. IV.,	,,	4	6

—— * Our Faith by our Prayer; or the Song of the Church's Faith, heard in the Music of her Prayers during the Liturgical Year, as explained by the V. Rev. Dom Prosper Guéranger. Printed cover, ... 1 0

—— The same, cloth, ... 1 6

Guide to the Catholic Church. By Rev. W. Young, P.P. Royal 32mo, cloth, . . 0 8

HAY'S (Right Rev. Dr.) Devout Christian Instructed in the Faith of Christ, from the Written Word. Revised and corrected. New edition, in large clear type. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2 6

—— (Right Rev. Dr.) Sincere Christian Instructed in the Faith of Christ, from the Written Word. New edition, in large clear type. Crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2 6

Help for the Holy Souls; or, Devotions, Considerations, and Examples referring to the Souls in Purgatory. Specially adapted for the Month of November. By a Redemptorist Father. Second Edition. Royal 32mo, cloth, . . 1 0

Hidden Treasure (The). By St. Leonard of Port Maurice. A New Translation by the Rev. Father Jarlath Prendergast, O.F.M. With Introductory Preface by His Eminence Cardinal Vaughan. With Imprimatur of His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Archbishop of Dublin. All rights reserved. 38th Thousand. 18mo, cloth, limp, 6 l.; French morocco, . . 1 6
Morocco, gilt edges, ... 3 6

* Holy and Blessed Children. From the German, by Rev. I. Heneka. Crown 8vo, boards, 0 6
Cloth, ... *net*, 0 8

Holy Gospel according to St. John, *in Latin.* In packages of 100 . . . *net*, 0 6

Holy Hour. By Rev. A. Tesnière. Imp. 32mo, Paper cover, ... 0 1

Hughes's Ceremonies of High Mass. By Rev. Dean Hughes. Post 8vo, cloth, . . . 1 0

—— Ceremonies of Low Mass. By Rev. Dean Hughes. Post 8vo, cloth, . . . 1 0

—— Ceremonies and Responses on Serving at Mass. 32mo, New Edition, cloth, . . 0 3

IMITATION of Christ (See à Kempis, pages 3 and 4.)

Imitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Royal 32mo, fancy cloth, ... 1 0
French morocco, gilt edges, . . . 2 0
Morocco, super extra, richly gilt, . . 4 6

Imitation of St. Joseph. 18mo, cloth, limp, . 0 6

	s.	d.
*JACKMAN (Rev. John A.) The Seraph of Assisi. Books I.-VI. Paper cover, . *net*,	5	0
——— Books VII.-IX. „ „	2	6
——— Books X.-XII. „ „	2	6
Journal (A) of Meditations for every Day in the Year; collected from the most approved Authors; containing some Historical Narrations and Parables of our Lord: Meditations on the Saints and on the appropriate subjects of every Sunday in the Year, in regular succession. New Edition, 1895. Crown 8vo, cloth, . .	3	0
KAVANAGH—The Month of March in honour of St. Joseph, Spouse of the Ever Blessed and Immaculate Virgin Mary, Mother of God, and Patron of the Universal Church; Meditations, Prayers, and Examples for each day of the month. By Very Rev. Father Kavanagh, S.J. A New Edition. Imperial 32mo, fancy cloth, . .	1	0
Kemmy.—The Book of Gold; or, Instructions on Humility, on the Baptismal Vows, and Devotions for the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Translated from the French. By the Rev. John Kemmy, late Pastor of St. Teresa's, San Francisco, Cal. Royal 32mo, cloth, . . .	1	6
—— The Knowledge of Jesus Christ, considered in the Mysteries. Translated from the French. By the Rev. John Kemmy. Second Edition, demy 8vo, cloth, ...	4	0
* Kinane (Very Rev. Dean).—Purgatory; Its Pains and Consolations; The Motives and Means to Relieve the Suffering Souls; How to Escape Purgatory. Third Edition. 18mo, cloth, .	1	6
Kirby (Most Rev. Archbishop).—Novena in honour of St. Patrick, the Apostle of Ireland. By Most Rev. Archbishop Kirby, D.D., Rector of the Irish College, Rome. Royal 32mo, wpr., .	0	3

Knowledge and Love of the Heart of Jesus; or, Meditations on the Sacred Heart, and Three Days' Exercises to the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Imprimatur of H. E. Card. Cullen, and Preface by H. E. Card. Manning. Royal 32mo, cl., gilt, s. 1 d. 0

Krebs.—The Client of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Devotions and Prayers, chiefly of St. Gertrude, Blessed Margaret Alacoque, St. Alphonsus, etc., together with Considerations and Examples for the Month of June, and Devotions for the first Friday of the Month. By a Redemptorist Father. Third Edition, 1899. Rl. 32mo, cloth, 1 6
French morocco, ... 2 6

LANIGAN'S Catechetical Conferences on Penance as a Virtue and a Sacrament; on the Advantages of Frequent Confession, Jubilees and Indulgences, etc., etc. 18mo, cloth, . 0 9

Lanzi's Instructions for Devout Souls at the Benediction of the Holy Sacrament. 18mo, wpr. 0 2

* Last Sacraments; and the Holy Souls in Purgatory. By a Missionary Priest. Rl. 32mo, cl. 0 4

Lescher, Father Wilfrid, O.P.—Our Lady of the Rosary. 18mo, cloth, gilt, . . . 1 0

Lewis de Granada (Rev. Father)—Memorial of a Christian Life, containing all that a Soul newly converted to God ought to do, that it may attain the perfection to which it ought to aspire. Written in Spanish by Rev. F. Lewis de Granada, O.S.D. Ninth Edition, revised and corrected by the Rev. F. J. L'Estrange. 18mo, cloth, . 1 6

Leonard (St.)—The Hidden Treasure. By St. Leonard of Port Maurice. New Translation by Rev. Fr. Jarlath Prendergast, O.F.M. With Introduction by H. E. Card. Vaughan. Imprimatur of His Grace Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Archbp. of Dublin. All rights reserved. 18mo, cl., limp, 0 6
French Morocco, 1s. 6d.; Morocco, . . 3 6

Lives of Saints and Religious Biographies.

	s.	d.
Life of St. Alban, Protomartyr of Britain. By Rev. J. A. Thompson, 18mo, . . .	0	2
Life of St. Angelo, Martyr, of the Order of B.V.M. of Mount Carmel. Translated by Very Rev. John Spratt, D.D. Royal 32mo, printed cover, ...	0	6
* Life of Mrs. Ball, Foundress of the Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Ireland and the British Colonies (there called Sisters of Loretto). By William Hutch, D.D., Author of "Nano Nagle," etc. Crown 8vo, ...	3	0
Life of St. Catherine of Sienna. By her Confessor, the Blessed Raymond of Capua. With an appendix containing Testimonies of her Disciples, etc. New edition. 18mo, cloth, . . .	1	6
Life of Blessed Clement Hofbauer, in stiff cardboard, 12mo, ...	1	0
Cloth, ...	1	6
Cloth, gilt edges, ...	2	0
Life of St. Columba, or Columbkille. Translated from the Latin of St. Adamnan. Edited, with copious notes, by the Right Rev. Daniel MacCarthy, D.D. (late Bishop of Kerry). 12mo,	1	0
Life of Most Rev. Dr. Crolly, the Primate of all Ireland. By the Rev. George Crolly, D.D. Post 8vo, ...	2	6
Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary. Translated from the French of Count Montalembert, by Mary Hackett. New edition, 18mo, fancy cloth,	1	6

Lives of Saints, etc.—*continued.*

	s.	d.
Life of St. Francis of Assisi, Confessor, Founder of the Order of Friars Minors. Cap. 8vo, fancy cloth,	0	6
Life of St. Grellan. By Very Rev. Canon O'Hanlon. Cr. 8vo, Paper Cover, 6d.; Cloth,	1	0
Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. By St. Bonaventure, Cardinal Bishop and Doctor of the Church. A New Edition, corrected and enlarged, with Imprimatur of His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Archbishop of Dublin. Royal 32mo, cloth,	1	0
Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ; a Class-book for Catholic Schools. Cap. 8vo, cloth,	1	0
Life (The) of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 18mo, cl.,	1	6
Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Printed on toned paper, illustrated with numerous engravings. Crown 8vo, fancy cloth,	2	0
Life of the Venerable Joan of Arc. Imp. 32mo, Paper cover,	0	4
Cloth, limp,	0	
Life and Death of the Most Rev. Francis Kirwan, Bishop of Killala. Translated from the Latin of John Lynch, Archdeacon of Tuam, with Notes, etc. By Rev. C. P. Meehan. Square 8vo, fancy cloth,	2	0
Life of St. Alphonsus M. Liguori. By Right Rev. Dr. Mullock. 18mo, cloth,	1	0
Life of the Right Rev. John Milner, D.D., Bishop of Castabala, Vicar-Apostolic of the Midland District of England, and Cath. Acad., Rome. By F. C. Husenbeth, D.D., V.G., Provost of Northampton. 8vo, 586 pages, cloth,	6	0

Lives of Saints, etc.—*continued.*

	s.	d.
* Life of the Most Rev. Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh, prefixed to his De Regno Hiberniæ Sanctorum Insula, Commentarius. By His Eminence Cardinal Moran, Archbishop of Sydney. 8vo, cloth,	6	6
Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God, taken from the traditions of the East, the manners of the Israelites, and the writings of the Holy Fathers. Translated from the French by the Rev. Patrick Power. New edition, crown 8vo, printed on fine toned paper, illustrated with numerous engravings, ...	2	0
Life of St. John the Baptist. By an Ossory Priest. Cap. 8vo, ...	2	0
Life of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque of the Sacred Heart. By the Rev. A. Barry, C.SS.R. A new edition, revised and corrected. Cap. 8vo, cloth, ...	2	6
Life of St. Antony of Padua. Sewed, 2d.; Cloth,	0	6
Life and Writings of the Rev. Arthur O'Leary. By the Rev. M. B. Buckley. Crown 8vo, cloth,	3	0
* Life of St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, of the Order of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Mount Carmel. By the Rev. A. E. Farrington, D.D., O.C.C. Crown 8vo, ...	4	0
* Life of St. Elias and the Carmelites. By Rev. A. E. Farrington, D.D. Cap. 8vo, . .	3	0
* Life of Rev. Dr. Spratt, O.C.C. By the Rev. A. E. Farrington, D.D. Cap. 8vo, cloth, .	2	0
Life of St. Rita of Casia. Sewed. . .	0	2

Lives of Saints, etc.—*continued.*

	s.	d.
• Life of the Most Rev. Dr. Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of All Ireland, who suffered for the Catholic Faith in the year 1681. By His Eminence Cardinal Moran, Archbishop of Sydney. 18mo, stiff cover, . . .	1	6
Life of St. Teresa, of the Order of our Lady of Mount Carmel. Edited with a Preface by his Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Manning (Cardinal), Archbishop of Westminster. Fourth edition, 8vo, fancy cloth, ...	5	0
Bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt sides and edges.	6	6
Life of the Venerable Mother Mary of the Incarnation, First Superior of the Ursulines of Quebec. By an Ursuline Religious. 12mo, cloth, ...	2	6
Lives of Saints, containing our Lord Jesus Christ, the Blessed Virgin Mary, St. Patrick, St. Malachy, St. Laurence O'Toole, St. Kevin, St. Teresa, St. Winifred, St. Francis of Assisi, St. Mary of Egypt, and St. Mary Magdalen, in one handsome volume, cap. 8vo, cloth, . .	2	0
Lives of the Irish Saints (O'Hanlon's). See under letter O.		

Liguori (St. Alphonsus M.), Works of:—

—— Catholic Library (The). 18mo, cloth,

First Series—"The Spiritual Life," . .	1	0
Second Series—"The Christian Life," .	1	0
Third Series—"Faith and Good Works," .	1	0

—— Clock of the Passion. 18mo, cloth, . 0 6

Liguori (St. Alphonsus M.), Works of—*contd.*

	s.	d.
—— Fourteen Stations of the Most Holy Way of the Cross. New Edition, beautifully printed, and new Illustrations. With Imprimatur of His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin. 18mo, fancy cl.,	0	6
—— Stations of the Cross. 32mo, wrapper. Illustrated, ...	0	1
—— Glories of the Blessed Virgin Mary. A Paraphrase on the *Salve Regina*, treating of the frequent and abundant graces which the Mother of God obtains for her devout clients. Translated from the Italian by the late Rev. Dr. Callan. 18mo, cloth, ...	1	0
—— Glories of Mary. Complete edition, including the second part, which treats of the Principal Festivals of the Blessed Virgin, of her Dolours, of her heroic Virtues, and of the Exercise of Devotion to be practised in her honour. 2 vols. 18mo, cloth, . . .	2	0
—— Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments. Royal 32mo, . .	1	0
—— The Same. . 32mo, 3d., 6d., 8d., 1s., and	2	6
—— Love of our Lord Jesus Christ, reduced to practice, from the words of Paul. 18mo, cloth, ...	1	0
—— Mary, the Cause of our Joy; or, Meditations on the Holy Litany of Loretto. Royal 32mo, cloth, ...	0	2
—— Moral Dissertations on Purgatory, Antichrist, the Last Judgment, the General Resurrection, etc., etc. Royal 32mo, cloth, . .	1	0
—— Preparation for Death; or, Considerations on the Eternal Maxims. 12mo, New Ed., cloth,	2	0

Liguori (St. Alphonsus M.), Works of—*contd.*

	s.	d
—— Reflections and Affections on the Passion of Jesus Christ. A new and beautiful Edition, large print (Sept. 1892), with Imprimatur of His Grace the Archbishop. Royal 32mo, cloth, .	1	0
—— Sermons for all the Sundays in the Year. Translated from the Italian by the late Rev. N. Callan, D.D. New Edition, printed on superfine paper, crown 8vo, cloth, . . .	6	0
—— Spirit of St. Liguori. 18mo, fancy cloth,	1	0
—— Treatise on Prayer. 32mo, cloth, . .	0	6
—— The Same. 18mo, cloth, limp, . .	0	6
French Morocco, ...	1	6
Morocco, gilt edges, ...	3	6
—— The True Spouse of Christ; or, the Nun Sanctified. New Edition (1892), carefully revised, with the Imprimatur of His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Archbishop of Dublin. Post 8vo, cloth, ...	6	0
—— Victories of the Martyrs, and Miserable End of the Persecutors of God's Church. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori. By the Very Rev. Bonaventure MacLoughlin, S.T.L., of the Order of St. Francis. A new edition, royal 32mo, cloth, . . .	1	0
—— Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. 18mo, cloth, ...	1	0
Levant Morocco, ...	2	0
Morocco, extra . . .	4	6
—— Way of Salvation; or, Meditations for every Day in the Year. Royal 32mo, cloth, .	1	0
Large print, 18mo, cloth, . . .	1	6

Lily of Israel; or, the Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Translated from the French of the Abbé Gerbet. To which is added the Veneration of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 18mo, cloth, . 1 0
Printed on fine paper, elegantly bound in cloth, gilt and gilt edges, ... 2 0

Lingard.—History of England (New Library Edition), from the First Invasion of the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary, 1688. By John Lingard, D.D.

*** A Set of Stereotype Plates of above work can be supplied by us. *Price on Application.*

Lingard's History of England (People's Edition). 10 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, . . . 30 0

Lingard (Burke's).—History of England, abridged for the use of Colleges and Schools. With continuation to the year 1883, and Questions for Examination. By James Burke, A.B. 42nd Edition, 672 pages, strongly bound in embossed leather, ... 5 0

Little Office of St. Aloysius, the Example of all Virtues, and Patron of Youth, especially of Young Students. This Office is adapted to obtain the Seven Principal Virtues for which he was remarkable. Royal 32mo, wrapper, . 0 1

Little Office of the Blessed Virgin (Latin and English). Third Revised Ed. (6,000). By Rev. Father Jarlath Prendergast, O.F.M. Royal 32mo, cloth, ... 0 6

Little Month of Mary, for Children. 18mo, cl., 1 0

Long Office (The) of the Holy Angels' Sodality. Royal 32mo, cloth, . . . 0 6

	s.	d.
Loving Offering of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus (A); or, Meditations for the First Friday of each Month. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Blackrock, Cork, 18mo, . .	1	0
MacHALE.—The First Eight Books of Homer's Iliad. Translated into Irish by Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, late Archbishop of Tuam. 8vo, .	10	0
M'Cartan.—Reminiscences of Rome. By the Rev. E. M'Cartan, P.P., ...	3	0
M'Carthy's Sermons for Sundays and Festivals—The Blessed Virgin, Charity Sermons, Panegyrics of the Saints, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, . .	6	0
M'Carthy (D. F.).—The Mysteries of Corpus Christi. Translated from the Spanish By Denis Florence M'Carthy, M.R.I.A., Barrister-at-Law, Honorary Professor of Poetry in the Catholic University of Ireland. Printed on the finest toned paper, handsomely bound in cloth, richly gilt, square 16mo, ...	3	6
* MacLaughlin.—Indifferentism. Is one Religion as Good as Another? By the Rev. John MacLaughlin. 40th thousand. Stiff wrapper, .	0	6
—— The Same. Cloth, ...	1	6
The Divine Plan of the Church: When Realised, When Not. By Rev. John MacLaughlin, Author of "Is One Religion as Good as Another." Paper cover, ...	1	6
—— The Same. Cloth, ...	2	6
Maher (Rev. C.)—The Children's Mass, containing Morning and Evening Prayers, Catholic Hymns (Latin and English), and Benediction Service of the Most Blessed Sacrament, with Accompaniments arranged for the Harmonium. By the Rev. C. Maher, Cathedral, Marlborough Street. Crown 8vo, cloth, ...	2	0
Majella, Blessed Gerard, C.SS.R., The Wonder-Worker of Our Days and Patron of a Good Confession. By Rev. J. Magnier, C.SS.R. Seventieth Thousand. Paper, ...	0	1

	s.	d.
Mannock—The Poor Man's Catechism. By the Rev. John A. Mannock, O.S.B. Royal 32mo, Printed cover, 6d.; Cloth, . . .	1	0

MANUALS FOR CONFRATERNITIES:—

Confraternity Evening Office. Roan, .	3	6
Franciscan Tertiary Guide. Cloth, .	0	6
Roan, ...	1	0
Manual of the Association Sacred Heart. Cloth, ...	0	4
Cape, ...	1	0
Manual of the Children of Mary. Cloth,	1	6
Cape, ...	2	6
Morocco, ...	4	6
Manual (A Little) of the Children of Mary. By a Westport Priest. Cloth, .	1	6
Cape, ...	2	6
Manual of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Cloth, . . .	2	0
Morocco, ...	5	0

Manual of the Blessed Sacrament. 18mo, cloth,	2	6
Manual of the Confraternity of the Cross and Passion. 18mo, cloth, ...	2	6
Manual of a Happy Eternity (St. Joseph's). Third Edition, 18mo, cloth, . . .	2	6
Manual of the Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin. Seventh Edition, 18mo, cloth, . .	2	6
Manual of St. Michael the Archangel. Second Edition, 18mo, cloth, ...	2	6

	s.	d.
Manual of the Infant Jesus. 18mo, cloth, .	2	6
Manual of the Children of Mary. A New Edition, Edited and Revised by the Rev. Father Jarlath Prendergast, O.F.M. To which is added the Ordinary of the Mass, Vespers and Benediction, with Hymns. Thirty-eighth Thousand. Royal 32mo, cloth, extra, ...	1	6
French morocco, ...	2	6
English morocco, ...	4	6
*Manual of the Children of Mary (A Little), revised, corrected, and considerably enlarged, by a Catholic Priest. Royal 32mo, cloth, gilt edges	1	6
Morocco, 2s. 6d; do. with clasp, . .	3	0
Manual of the Devotion of Reparation to The Holy Face of our Lord Jesus Christ, for the Insults and Indignities offered It, and to prevent Blasphemies and the Profanation of Holy Days. Demy 32mo, cloth, ...	1	0
Mary, the Cause of our Joy; or, Meditations on the Holy Litany of Loretto. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Royal 32mo, cloth, . . .	0	2
Masses: all the New Masses of Obligation in the Universal Church issued 1882--1901. Separately; and in complete Sets, . .	3	0
Mass Server's Card. The Responses at Mass, mounted on card to fold. Cloth back, . .	0	6
Matrimonial Register, Medium Folio, *nett*	15	0
Meditations for every Day during the Holy Season of Lent. With the Gospels for the Sundays. By a Member of the Society of Jesus. 18mo. cloth, ...	1	0

Meehan, Rev. C. P. (Works by) :— s. d.

—— The Confederation of Kilkenny. By the Rev. C. P. Meehan. A new edition to a certain extent re-written, and enlarged by some rare documents relating to one of the most momentous epochs in Irish History. This edition is also enriched with an authentic portrait printed in colours of Rinuccini, Nunzio-Extraordinary to the Irish Confederates, 1645-1648; and a portrait of his Illustrious Contemporary, David Rothe, the learned Bishop of Ossory. Imp. 32mo, cloth, . 2 0

—— The Fate and Fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone; and Rory O'Donnell, Earl of Tyrconnell—their Flight from Ireland, Vicissitudes Abroad, and Death in Exile. By the Rev. C. P. Meehan. Third edition, in one grand volume, 450 pages, demy 8vo, with many valuable additions, and authentic documents relating to the History of Ireland, never before published, and a splendid portrait of the late Rt. Hon. Thomas O'Hagan, Baron Tullahogue, . . 5 0

—— The Portrait of a Christian Bishop; or, the Life and Death of the Most Rev. Francis Kirwan, Bishop of Killala. By the celebrated John Lynch, Archdeacon of Tuam, author of "Cambrensis Eversus," etc. The original copy of this most valuable monograph has often been sold for £30. This new edition, with revised translation, contains the Latin text, with Memoir of the Author, is copiously illustrated with notes by the Rev. C. P. Meehan. Square 8vo, fancy cloth, ... 3 0

—— The Geraldines.—The Rise, Increase, and Ruin of the Family of the Geraldines, Earls of Desmond, and Palatines of Kerry, in Ireland. To which is added the Persecutions inflicted on the Irish people by the English. By Dom De Rosario O'Daly. A new edition, for which the text has been revised, with additional notes and illustrative documents. By the Rev. C. P. Meehan. Imp. 32mo, cloth, . . . 1 0

Meehan, Rev. C. P. (Works by)—*continued.* s. d.

—— Franciscan Monasteries, The Rise and Fall of the Irish Franciscan Monasteries; and Memoirs of the Irish Hierarchy in the Seventeenth Century. By Rev. C. P. Meehan. 18mo, printed cover, ... 1 0

Strongly bound in cloth, lettered, . . 1 6

—— Lives of Eminent Saints and Servants of God. Compiled from Authentic Sources. In a Series of 52 Numbers. *Each One Penny.* See The Young Christian's Library. In 13 vols., 18mo, cloth, limp, ... 6 0

In 4 vols., fancy cloth, boards, . . . 6 0

Melia.—Auricular Confession (Treatise on), Dogmatical, Historical, and Practical. By the Rev. Raphael Melia, D.D., Missionary Apostolic of the Pious Society of the Missions. 18mo, cl., 1 6

Method of Saying the Holy Rosary according to the form prescribed by His Holiness Pope Pius V., of the Holy Order of Preachers. With additional Reflections on the Mysteries. To which is added the Devotions of the Fifteen Saturdays. 18mo, New Edition, stitched, . 0 3

Milner's (Right Rev. Dr.) End of Religious Controversy. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 6

—— Life of Right Rev. John Milner, D.D. By F. C. Husenbeth, D.D., V.G. 8vo, 586 pp., cloth, 6 0

*Mission, Novena, and Retreat Companion: a Manual intended chiefly for those who cannot attend all the Public Exercises of a Mission or Retreat, and for such as are desirous of making a Novena in the most efficient of all ways. By Rev. Richard M. Ryan. Cap. 8vo, cloth, . . 2 6

Works by a Missionary Priest.

	s.	d.
* Baptism. Royal 32mo, cloth, limp, . .	0	2
* Dangers of the Age, and the Remedy. Royal 32mo, cloth, limp, ...	0	4
* The Last Sacraments, and the Holy Souls in Purgatory. Royal 32mo, cloth, limp . .	0	4
* Zeal for the Salvation of Souls. Royal 32mo, cloth, limp, ...	0	6
* Shall we be Saved? Rl. 32mo, cloth, limp,	0	8
* How to Escape Purgatory. 18mo, cloth, limp,	1	0
Boards, ...	1	4
* Invention of God's Love for Man. 18mo, cl.,	1	0

Month of March in Honour of St. Joseph. By Very Rev. Fr. Kavanagh, S.J., and Edited by Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J. Imp. 32mo, fancy cloth, 1 0

Month of Mary.—A Flower every Evening for Mary. Little Month of Mary for Children from Nine to Fourteen years of age. Translated from the French. 18mo, cloth, . . . 1 0

Month of Mary; containing Meditations for every Day of the Month of May. Translated from the French by A. M. S. New Edition. 18mo, wrapper, ... 0 6
Fancy cloth, ... 1 0

Month of Mary; or, Meditations on the Life and Virtues of the Holy Mother of God. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. To which is added the "Little Office of the Immaculate Conception," etc. Eighth edition. 18mo, cloth, ... 1 0

	s.	d.
* Moran's (His Eminence Cardinal) Life of the Most Rev. Dr. Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of All Ireland, who suffered for the Catholic Faith in the year 1681. 18mo, stiff cover,	1	6
Cloth,	2	0
—— * History of the Catholic Archbishops of Dublin since the Reformation. Vol. I., 8vo, cloth (all published). By His Eminence Cardinal Moran,	7	6
—— * De Regno Hiberniæ, Sanctorum Insula, Commentarius. Authore Illustriss. ac Reverendiss. Domino D. Petro Lombardo Hiberno. With Memoir of Most Rev. Dr. Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh. 8vo, cloth. By His Eminence Cardinal Moran,	6	6
Moroney's Sermons and Exhortations for all the Sundays and Festivals of the Year, on the Sacred Mysteries and most important Truths of the Christian Religion. By the Rev. J. Moroney, S.J. New edition, carefully revised, and printed on superfine paper. Crown 8vo, fancy cloth,	6	0
Murphy.—How to Live Piously; a little book of simple Instructions, Exhortations, and Prayers. By the Rev. Thomas Murphy, P.P., Mountmellick. A new and enlarged edition, to which is added Prayers at Mass for those who serve the Priest at the Altar. 18mo, cloth,	1	0

	s.	d.
NEW TESTAMENT. 18mo, cloth, . .	1	0
French morocco, ...	2	0
English morocco, ...	5	0
Neumann, John Nepomucene, C.SS.R., Bishop of Philadelphia (Short Life of). By Rev. J. Magnier, C.SS.R. Paper, ...	0	2
Nieremberg.—Treatise on the Difference between Temporal and Eternal (A.) Written in Spanish by the Rev. Eusebius Nieremberg, of the Society of Jesus. Translated into English. New Edition. Revised, corrected, and improved, with Introduction by Rev. M. Russell, S.J. 12mo, cloth, ...	3	6
Novenas (Five) of the Blessed Virgin Mary. To which are added Two Novenas to our Lady of Mount Carmel. New edition. 18mo, cloth, .	0	6
Novena in honour of St. Laurence O'Toole, Patron of Dublin. With an abridged Life of the Saint. Royal 32mo, sewed, ...	0	2
Cloth, limp, ...	0	4
O'BRIEN—An Eight Day Retreat; Principally intended for the Sisters of Mercy and the Active Orders. By Rt. Rev. Mgr. O'Brien, D.D., Dean and Vicar-General of Limerick. A New Edition, carefully revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, .	4	0
* Occasional Sermons on Various Subjects. By Ven. Archdeacon O'Rorke, D.D., P.P. Crown 8vo, cloth, ...	5	0
Office of the Blessed Virgin, Latin and English. New Edition, 18mo, cloth, . .	1	0
Bound in morocco (or calf), red or gilt edges, .	4	0
Office of the Blessed Virgin (Little), for the use of the Brothers and Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis (Secular). Royal 32mo, cl.,	0	6
Office for the Dead, in English and Latin, as used in the Sodalities in Dublin. 18mo, cloth, limp, ...	0	6

Office for the Dead, from the Roman Breviary, Missal, and Ritual. Lat. and Eng. 18mo, cl., limp, s. d. 0 6

The Office of the B.V.M., and Office for the Dead in one volume, roan, red edges, . . 1 6

Office of Holy Week (see page 13).

Officia Novissima: Supplementum ad Breviarium Romanum; in quo continentur Officia Sanctorum ad universalem Ecclesia recenter extensa; Officia Regno Hibernie concessa; cum Officiis Votivis Accedunt Emendationes quarumdum Lectionum Historicarum. 18mo, cloth, . 3 0

Officium Defunctorum et Ordo Exsequiarum pro adultis et parvulis una cum Missa et Absolutione Defunctorum. Ex Editionibus S.R.C. Typicis Ritualis, Missalis, Gradualis, Breviarii et Pontificalis Romani Depromptum. Ratisbonæ, 1897. Cloth, ... 1 0

Officium Defunctorum et Ordo Exsequiarum pro adultis et parvulis una cum Missa et Absolutione Defunctorum. By the Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Archbishop of Dublin. New Edition. 12mo, cl., 2 6

O'Hanlon, P.P. (Very Rev. John Canon)—

* Lives of the Irish Saints, with special Festivals, and the Commemorations of Holy Persons, compiled from Calendars, Martyrologies, and various Sources, relating to the Ancient Church History of Ireland. By the Very Rev. Canon O'Hanlon, P.P., M.R.I.A. Illustrated with hundreds of Engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, and gilt edges,

Vol. I.	For the Month of	January, pp. 801	. 22 6
Vol. II.	„	February, pp. 736	. 21 0
Vol. III.	„	March, pp. 1.036	. 27 0
Vol. IV.	„	April, pp. 576	. 16 6
Vol. V.	„	May, pp. 624	. 18 0
Vol. VI.	„	June, pp. 832	. 22 6
Vol. VII.	„	July, pp. 520	. 15 0
Vol. VIII.	„	August, pp. 512	. 15 0
Vol. IX.	„	September, pp. 648	18 0

Parts 1 to 99, in wrappers, each 1s. 6d.

	s.	d.
O'Grady on the Sacred Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ. Royal 32mo, cloth, . .	0	6
O'Kane.—Notes on the Rubrics of the Roman Ritual regarding the Sacraments in General, Baptism, the Eucharist, and Extreme Unction. By the late Very Rev. James O'Kane, Professor of Ritual and Senior Dean of St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Sixth Edition, revised and enlarged, beautifully printed on superfine paper, 8vo, fancy cloth, with fine portrait of the author,	8	0
O'Looney.—Hymn and Invocation to Jesus. Translated from the Original Irish. By Brian O'Looney, M.R.I.A.; F.R.H.S.; F.C.S.M. Imp.32mo, Printed cover, 4d.; Cloth, . . .	1	0
O'Reilly—The Nature, Excellence and Advantages of Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Rev. E. J. O'Reilly, S.J. With a Sketch of the Author's Life by Rev. M. Russell, S.J., etc.	0	3
• O'Rorke (Ven. Archdeacon T., D.D., P.P.) Occasional Sermons on Various Subjects. Crown 8vo, cloth, ...	2	6
O'Rourke's (Very Rev. John Canon). The Battle of the Faith in Ireland. Demy 8vo, cloth,	7	6
—— Epistles and Gospels for every Sunday and Holiday. A New Edition carefully revised by V. R. John Canon O'Rourke. 18mo, cloth, .	0	8
Morocco, ...	3	6
On Purgatory, by a Father of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the French. With Imprimatur of His Eminence Cardinal Cullen. Third Edition, with Stations of the Cross. Royal 32mo, cloth, limp, ...	0	4
Orationes Ante et Post Missam. Mounted on boards, Price 3s., 4s., and	4	6
Origin of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Revelations made by our Lord to B. Margaret Mary. Written by herself. Translated from Authorized French Edition. Royal 32mo, cloth,	0	6

	s.	d.
Our Lady's Garden of Roses. By the Very Rev. F. M. Meschler, S.J. Translated from the German. By Rev. Fr. John Levaux, S.J. 18mo, cloth,	1	0
Our Lady of the Rosary. By Father Wilfred Lescher. Cloth, gilt, 18mo,	1	0

PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY guiding men to their eternal salvation. In two parts; the first whereof appertains to resolution; the second treating of the obstacles and impediments which hinder it, and how they may be removed. To which is prefixed a brief method for its use. By the Rev. Robert Parsons, Priest of the Society of Jesus. Carefully revised, corrected, and enlarged, with Life of the Author. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5 0

Parochial Registers.—Double Cap Folio.

Baptismal Register (Liber Baptizatorum),	*net*	15	0
Confirmation Register (Liber Confirmatorum),	*net*	12	6
" " (Liber Confirmatarum),	*net*	12	6
*** The Confirmation Register, both Males and Females, can also be had in one vol,	*net*	20	0
Liber Mortuorum,	*net*	12	6
Libri Baptizatorum et Matrimoniorum, in one vol.,	*net*	22	6
Libri Baptizatorum, Matrimoniorum, et Mortuorum, in one vol.,	*net*	30	0
Matrimonial Register (Liber Matrimoniorum),	*net*	15	0

	s.	d.
Path of Perfection in Religious Life, intended for persons consecrated to God. 12mo, cloth, .	3	6
Peach's Practical Reflections for every Day in the Year. Post 8vo, cloth, . . .	2	0
Penitent's (The) Manual; or, Sacramental Companion. 18mo, fancy cloth, . . .	0	6
Perry's Full Course of Instruction for the use of Catechists. 18mo, cloth, . . .	1	6
Pinamonti's Cross in its True Light. Royal 32mo, cloth, ...	0	3
—— Meditations on the Four Last Things. Royal 32mo, cloth, ...	0	3
—— One Thing Necessary. Royal 32mo, cloth, ...	0	3
—— True Wisdom. Royal 32mo, cloth, .	0	3
—— Hell Opened to Christians; to caution them from entering into it. From the Italian of Rev. Fr. Pinamonti, S.J., with plates. Cap. 8vo, cloth, ...	0	6
* Power's Catechism, Doctrinal and Moral; or, the General Catechism familiarly explained. Two vols, 8vo, fancy cloth, . . .	7	6
—— * Catechism, Doctrinal, Moral, Historical, and Liturgical, with Answers to the Objections drawn from the Sciences against Religion. With Episcopal Approbation. 3 vols., post 8vo, fancy cloth. Third edition. Revised, . .	10	6
Practical Reflections on Confession, with Prayers to serve as a Manual. By a Missionary Priest. Printed cover. Royal 32mo, . . .	0	2
Do., with Appendix, ...	0	3
Do., do., cloth, . . .	0	6

Prendergast (The late Rev. Fr. Jarlath, O.F.M.), Works by:—

(Over 200,000 copies already sold.)

	s.	d.
—— The New Franciscan Manual. Recommended by H. E. Card. Manning, H. E. Card. Vaughan, and honoured with the special blessing of His Holiness, Leo XIII. Tenth Edition, with new type and superfine paper. Revised 1900. 18mo. 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d.; morocco, .	6	0
*** The most complete and the cheapest Prayer Book in English.		
—— Franciscan Treasury of Prayers and Devotions. Pocket Edition of the larger Manual, with Little Office of the Blessed Virgin, etc. 3rd Edition. Royal 32mo, . .	1	6
—— Franciscan Tertiary Guide; Constitution and Rule of the Third Order of St. Francis; Ordinary of the Mass, and Little Office of the B.V.M. Third Edition, ...	1	0
—— Little Office of the Blessed Virgin. Pocket Edition. Royal 32mo, ...	0	6
——* Cord of S. Francis. 17th Edition. Stitched, 2d.; cloth, limp, . . .	0	6
—— Manual of the Children of Mary. Royal 32mo, cloth, ...	1	6
—— Spirit of S. Francis. 3rd Edition. 32mo, cloth, limp, red edges, 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, .	1	0
—— Hidden Treasure (The). A New Translation. With Introduction by H. E. Card. Vaughan. 18mo, cloth, ...	0	6
French morocco, 1s. 6d.; Morocco, gilt edges,	3	6
—— Stations of the Cross, with Instructions, Practical Decrees, and Devotions for this Holy Exercise. Imp. 32mo, cloth, . . .	0	6
French morocco, 1s. 6d.; Morocco, gilt edges,	3	6

	s.	d.
Preparation for First Communion, whether at School or at Home. By Author of "Grains of Gold," etc. Trans. from the French. 12mo, cl.,	2	0
* **Psallite Sapienter.** Exposition of the Psalms, in the spirit of Mental Prayer, and as applied in the Liturgy. By Dr. Maurus Wolter, O.S.B. Translated from the German, by the Rev. Dom. Edmund Roche. Demy 8vo.		
Part I., Psalms I. to XX.,	3	6
Part II., Psalms XXI. to XXXV.,	3	6
The Two Parts bound in one Vol., cloth,	10	0
QUARANT' ORE, Instructions and Devotions for the Forty Hours' Adoration of the M. H. Sacrament; with Introduction on Indulgences and Jubilees. 5th Edition. 18mo, cloth, limp,	0	6
REEVES' History of the Christian Church, from its earliest establishment to the present century. 8vo, cloth,	4	0
—— History of the Holy Bible. Revised by Rev. W. Gahan. 18mo, cloth, with Engravings,	1	0
—— History of the Holy Bible. 12mo, best edition, 230 Engravings. Cloth,	2	6
Roche.—Boys' Ceremonial. Instructions for Servers at High and Low Mass, Solemn Vespers, Holy Week, and Benediction of M. H. Sacrament. Trans. from Italian of Joseph Baldeschi, Master of Ceremonies in the Vatican Basilica. By Fr. J. J. Roche, O.S.F. 18mo, stitched, 2d.; cl., limp,	0	4
—— A Short Explanation of the Rosary of the B. V. Mary. Translated from the Italian by Fr. John J. Roche, O.S.F. 18mo, stitched, 2d.; cloth,	0	6
Rodriguez' Christian and Religious Perfection. New Edition, 3 vols., 8vo, fancy cloth,	12	0
Neatly bound in half calf,	16	0

	s.	d.
Roman Ritual. A Compendium of the Rituale Romanum, chiefly intended for the Clergy of Ireland. Compiled by the Rev. Henry McNeece, Adm., St. Patrick's, Armagh, supervised by H. E. Card. Logue, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland. 4th Edition. 32mo, cape, gilt,	2	0
Morocco, ...	3	6
Rosary (Our Lady of the), by Father Wilfrid Lescher. 18mo, cloth, gilt, . . .	1	0
Royamont.—Pictorial History of the Bible. By the Abbé Royamont. Illustrated with 275 Engravings. Square 8vo, handsomely bound in cl.,	3	0
Cloth, gilt, ...	3	6
Rule of Life, by a Parish Priest. On Card, .	0	2
Rules and Constitutions of the Institute of the Religious Sisterhood of the Presentation of the ever Blessed Virgin Mary. Established in the city of Cork; with Appendix containing Indulgences and Privileges granted to Members of this Order by the Sovereign Pontiffs. Royal 32mo, *net*,	1	0

ST. Alphonsus M. Liguori's Works.
(See under letter L, page 33.)

St. Bonaventure's Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. A New Edition, corrected and enlarged. With Imprimatur of His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin. Royal 32mo, cloth, . . .	1	0
St. Francis de Sales.—Introduction to a Devout Life. Royal 32mo, cloth, ...	1	0
—— **Manual of Practical Instructions and Spiritual Maxims** for Devout Souls. Royal 32mo, ...	1	0
—— **Treatise on the Love of God.** By Saint Francis of Sales. 8vo, cloth, . . .	3	0

	s.	d.
St. Leonard of Port Maurice.—Counsels to Confessors. 8vo, printed cover, 1s.; Cloth, .	2	0
—— Hidden Treasure. New Ed., 18mo, cloth,	0	6
French Morocco, ...	1	6
Morocco, gilt edges, ...	3	6
St. Peter of Alcantara.—A Golden Treatise on Mental Prayer. 18mo, cloth, . . .	0	6
Sebastian, Rev. Father (Works by). 18mo, cloth:		
—— Manual of the Blessed Sacrament, .	2	6
—— Manual of the Confraternity of the Cross and Passion, ...	2	6
The same, bound in 2 Vols., . . .	3	0
—— St. Joseph's Manual of a Happy Eternity. Third Edition, ...	2	6
—— Manual of the Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin. Seventh Edition, . .	2	6
—— Manual of St. Michael the Archangel. Second Edition, ...	2	6
—— Manual of the Infant Jesus. 18mo, cloth, ...	2	6
—— Office in Honour of Divine Providence, .	1	0
—— Panegyrics on St. Patrick. Revised Edition. Demy 8vo, ...	0	6
—— Life of St. Sebastian, M. With Prayers against Sickness, ...	0	6
—— Perpetual Memorial of a Mission. Wrapper	0	1
* Seraph of Assisi (The). Books I.–VI. By Rev. John A. Jackman, O.M. Paper cover, *net*,	5	0
—— Books VII.–IX. „ „	2	6
—— „ X.–XII. „ „	2	6

Sermons.

	s.	d.
One Hundred Short Sermons; being a plain and familiar Exposition of the Apostles' Creed; the Lord's Prayer; the Angelical Salutation; the Commandments of God; the Precepts of the Church; the Seven Sacraments, etc. By H. J. Thomas, Canon of the Cathedral of Liege, Belgium. Translated from the French by Rev. G. A. Hamilton. With Introduction by Most Rev. Dr. Spalding, Bishop of Louisville. 8vo, .	6	0
Sermons for every Sunday in the Year and for the leading Holidays of Obligation. By the Rev. William Gahan, Ex-Provincial O.S.A., with a Preface by the Right Rev. Bishop Walsh, D.D., of Halifax, N.S. Edited by Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. A new, revised edition, beautifully printed, 633 pages, 8vo, cloth extra, bevelled boards, .	8	0
Sermons for Sundays and Festivals; on the Blessed Virgin, Charity Sermons, Panegyrics of the Saints, etc. Translated from the French of Rev. N. Tuite McCarthy, S.J. Crown 8vo, cloth,	6	0
Sermons and Exhortations for all the Sundays and Festivals of the Year, on the Sacred Mysteries and most important Truths of the Christian Religion. By the Rev. J. Moroney, S.J. New edition carefully revised. Crown 8vo, fancy cloth,	6	0
Sermons for all Sundays in the Year. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori. By the late Rev. N. Callan, D.D. Cr. 8vo, cloth,	6	0
Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. By Cardinal Manning. Crown 8vo, cloth, . .	6	0
Sermons on Various Subjects. By Cardinal Wiseman. Crown 8vo, cloth, . . .	5	0
* Sermons, Occasional, on Various Subjects. By T. O'Rorke, D.D., P.P., Archdeacon of Achonry. Crown 8vo, cloth, . . .	2	6

	s.	d.
Seven Joys and Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin. Royal 32mo, cloth, . . .	0	2
Seven Dolours of Blessed Virgin Mary, with the Method of Saying the Rosary of the Dolours. Compiled by a Sister of Mercy. 18mo, cloth, .	0	6
* Seymour—The Organ or Harmonium Accompaniment to Catholic School Hymn Book. By Joseph Seymour, Mus. B., . .	2	0
Siniscalchi—Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius, with Meditations and Prayers. By Father Liborio Siniscalchi, S.J. Translated from the Italian. By a Catholic Clergyman. 18mo, cloth,	1	6
Soul (The) on Calvary Meditating on the Sufferings of Jesus Christ, and finding at the Foot of the Cross Consolation in her Troubles. By the Author of the "Elevation of the Soul." Royal 32mo, cloth, . .	1	0
Spirit (The) of St. Alphonsus M. Liguori, being a Selection of Spiritual Treatises compiled from his Works. By a Catholic Priest. 18mo, cloth,	1	0
Spirit of St. Francis of Assisi; or, Maxims for every Day in the Year. By St. Francis and the Franciscan Saints. Royal 32mo, cloth, limp, .	0	6
Cloth, gilt, extra, ...	1	0
Spiritual Combat (The); or, the Christian Defended against the Enemy of his Salvation. 32mo, printed cover, ...	0	3
Cloth, lettered, ...	0	6
Cloth, extra, gilt edges, ...	1	0

Spiritual Combat, and Peace of the Soul. s. d.
18mo, cloth, limp, ... 0 6

Spiritual Treasury (The); or, Instructions on Indulgenced Beads, Crosses, Medals, and Scapulars. 32mo, stitched, 2d.; cloth, limp, . . 0 3

Stations of the Cross, with Instructions, Practical Decrees, and Devotions for this Holy Exercise. By Rev. Fr. Jarlath Prendergast, O.F.M. (4,000.) Imp. 32mo, cloth, . . 0 6

TESTIMONIES of the Most High. Drawn from the Books of Nature and Revelation, . 2 0

Thoughts on the Mass. By a Missionary Priest. Royal 32mo, wrapper, . . . 0 3

Thomas—The Sufferings of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Portuguese of Father Thomas of Jesus. New edition, 8vo, cloth, ... 2 6

Tormey—The Immaculate Conception. An Essay. By the Rev. Michael Tormey. New edition, 12mo, cloth, ... 2 0

Treatise on Prayer. 18mo, cloth, . . 0 6
French Morocco, ... 1 6
Morocco, gilt edges, ... 3 6

Ursuline Nuns, Works by the:—

	s.	d.
—— Catholic Offering (The). Counsels to the Young on leaving School. 12mo, cloth, .	2	6
—— History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the close of the reign of William IV. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, St. Mary's, Waterford. Fourth Edition. Revised and enlarged by Townsend Young, LL.D. Post 8vo, cloth, . . .	1	6
—— Life of the Venerable Mother Mary of the Incarnation, First Superior of the Ursulines of Quebec. By an Ursuline Religious. 12mo, cloth, ...	2	6
—— Love of the Good Shepherd. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Blackrock, Cork. Post 8vo, cloth, ...	2	0
— Loving Offering to the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus (A); or, Meditations for the First Friday of each Month. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Blackrock, Cork. 18mo, cloth .	1	0
—— Month of Mary; or, Meditations on the Life and Virtues of the Holy Mother of God. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. To which is added the "Little Office of the Immaculate Conception." etc. Eighth Edition. 18mo, cloth, ...	1	0
—— Practical Instructions of St. Francis de Sales to Devout Souls. Compiled from his Letters; and a Life of St. Francis de Sales. A New and Enlarged Edition. Royal 32mo, cloth,	1	0
—— Practical Reflections for the Principal Feasts; with the Six Sundays' Devotions to St. Aloysius, and short daily Exercises for the Month of the Dolours of the Blessed Virgin. Second Edition, enlarged. By an Ursuline Religious Blackrock, Cork. 18mo, cloth. .	2	0

	s.	d.
VESPER Book; Vespers and Complin for all Sundays and Festivals of the Year, with Anthems, Psalms, Litanies, etc.; and a Collection of English Hymns. 18mo, cloth, limp, . .	0	6
Levant morocco, gilt edges, . . .	1	6
Virgin Mother of Good Counsel (The), containing an Authentic Account of the translation of the miraculous picture of Our Lady of Good Counsel; with full information about the "Pious Union." By the Author of The Penitent Instructed, The Augustinian Manual, etc. Permissu Superiorum. 18mo, stitched, . .	0	4
Cloth, limp, gilt, lettered, . . .	0	6
Voices from Purgatory: Meditations and Examples, Prayers and Devotions, for the Repose of the Souls in Purgatory and the Salvation of the Living, for every day of the month, particularly the month of November. By E. Flury. Translated from the original German of the Rev. C. J. Eisenring, Priest of the Diocese of St. Gallen, Switzerland. The German work has been approved by the Bishops of St. Gallen, Bale, and Coire, the English Version by the Archbishop of Dublin. 18mo, cloth, . .	1	6
*WALSH (His Grace the Most Rev. Dr., Archbishop of Dublin).—Officium Defunctorum et Ordo Exsequiarum pro adultis et parvulis una cum Missa et absolutione Defunctorum. By the Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Archbishop of Dublin. 18mo, cloth, ...	2	6
Way to Heaven (The). Encouraging Words for the Afflicted. By a Redemptorist. Translated from the French. By M.B. Imp. 32mo, cloth, ...	0	6

	s.	d.
Wiseman (Cardinal).—Sermons on various Subjects. Crown 8vo, cloth, . .	5	0
—— Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. 12mo, cloth,	3	6
—— Lectures on the Real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Lord in the Holy Eucharist, proved from Scripture. New edition, cap. 8vo, cloth, ...	2	0
YOUNG (The) Christian's Guide; or, Familiar Instructions on the Sacraments. By a Catholic Priest. 32mo, printed cover, . . .	0	2
Young.—Guide to the Catholic Church. By the Rev. William Young, P.P. Second Edition. Royal 32mo, cloth, ...	0	8
Young.—History of Rome, from the Foundation of the City to the Pontificate of His Holiness Pope Pius IX. Compiled for the use of Schools; with copious Questions for Examination. By Townsend Young, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, .	1	6

Young (The) Christian's Library; or, Lives of eminent Saints and Servants of God. Compiled from authentic sources. In a series of 52 numbers. Each 0 1

*** Each number of this series contains twenty-four pages, large 18mo, printed in the best manner on fine paper, embellished with a beautiful medallion portrait, and delivered in a handsome printed cover.

1. Life of our Lord Jesus Christ.
2. Life of the Blessed Virgin.
3. Life of St. James the Apostle.
4. Life of St. Anne.
5. Life of St. Bernard.
6. Life of St. Clare.
7. Life of St. Philip Neri.
8. Life of St. Philomena.
9. Life of St. Anthony.
10. Life of St. Monica.
11. Life of St. Augustin.
12. Life of St. Elizabeth.
13. Life of St. Columbanus.
14. Life of St. Teresa.
15. Life of St. Laurence O'Toole.
16. Life of St. Catherine of Sienna.
17. Life of Blessed Peter Claver.
18. Life of St. Bridget.
19. Life of St. Patrick.
20. Life of St. Magdalene.
21. Life of St. Vincent de Paul.
22. Life of St. Winifred.
23. Life of St. Francis Xavier.
24. Life of St. Jane F. de Chantal.
25. Life of St. Columkille.
26. Life of St. Clotilda.
27. Life of St. Jerome.
28. Life of St. Radegonda.
29. Life of St. Stanislaus Kostka.
30. Life of St. Angela.
31. Life of Bl. John de Britto.
32. Life of Bl. Andrew Bobola.
33. Life of St. Margaret.
34. Life of St. Peter.
35. Life of St. Paul.
36. Life of St. Genevieve.
37. Life of St. Malachy.
38. Life of St. Benedict.
39. Life of St. Joseph.
40. Life of St. Rose of Lima.
41. Life of St. Thomas of Aquino.
42. Life of St. Francis de Sales.
43. Life of St. Charles Borromeo.
44. Life of St. Louis Gonzaga.
45. Life of St. Leo the Great.
46. Life of St. Martin of Tours.
47. Life of St. Louis of France.
48. Life of St. Felicitas.
49. Life of St. Ambrose.
50. Life of St. Francis of Assisi.
51. Life of St. Gall.
52. Life of St. Kilian.

The 52 numbers, neatly bound in 4 vols, fancy cloth, price 6 0

Or, in 13 volumes, handsomely bound in cloth, lettered in gold, for Presents, School Prizes, etc., . 6 0

Each volume (of the 13 volumes) may be had separately, price 0 6

PART II.

WORKS RELATING TO IRELAND.

	s.	d.
BARRINGTON'S (Sir Jonah) Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation. A full account of the Bribery and Corruption by which the Union was carried; the Family Histories of those who voted away the Irish Parliament. With an extraordinary Black List of the titles, places, and pensions they received for their corrupt votes. 8vo, boards, ...	1	0
Cloth, ...	2	0
Barry.—The Songs of Ireland. By Michael J. Barry, Esq., P.L. 18mo, cloth, . .	1	0
Brenan's Ecclesiastical History of Ireland from the Introduction of Christianity to 1829. By the Rev. M. J. Brenan, O.S.F. New Edition. 8vo, cloth extra	7	6
Burke.—Speeches of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. Edited by James Burke, A.B. One Volume, crown 8vo, green cloth, . . .	2	0
Burke.—Life of Thomas Moore. Author of "Irish Melodies," etc. By James Burke, Esq., B.L., Author of "Abridgment of Lingard's History of England," etc. 18mo, cloth, . . .	1	0
CURRAN.—Speeches of the Right Hon. John Philpot Curran. Edited by the late Thomas Davis, M.R.I.A. One volume, crown 8vo, green cloth, ...	2	0

	s.	d.
DAUNT'S History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern, by way of Question and Answer, with continuation to the present time. By W. J. O'Neill Daunt, Esq. New Edition, carefully re-written and greatly enlarged. 18mo, cloth, .	1	0
—— Ireland since the Union. By W. J. O'Neill Daunt, Esq. 18mo, cloth, . .	1	0
Davis.—Literary and Historical Essays. By Thomas Davis. 18mo, cloth, . . .	1	0
—— National Ballads, Songs and Poems. By Thomas Davis, M.R.I.A. 18mo, printed wrapper,	0	6
Green cloth, gilt, lettered, . . .	1	0
Dillon.—Historical Notes on the Services of the Irish Officers in the French Army. Addressed to the National Assembly by one of its Members, General Arthur Dillon, 1792. Translated from the French, by J. P. Leonard. 18mo, printed cover, ...	0	6
Cloth, lettered, ...	1	0
Duffy. Bird's-Eye View of Irish History. By Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K.C., M.G., re-printed from "Young Ireland," enlarged by the addition of all the essentials of Irish History. The Bird's-Eye View is a Statesman's Review of Irish History, at once a powerful and just indictment of the Irish policy of Great Britain, and a vigorous and discriminating vindication of Ireland, written with the fervour of a patriot, the eloquence of a tribune, and the dignity and impartiality of a historian. Square 16mo, cloth extra, . .	1	6
Irish People's Edition of same, fancy cover,	1	0

DUFFY'S LIBRARY OF IRELAND.

REPRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL EDITION, EDITED BY SIR CHARLES GAVAN DUFFY, K.C.M.G.

*** A Collection of Works relating to Ireland, in History, Biography, Poetry, Tales, and Stories, by eminent writers. Printed in the best manner on superfine paper, from new types.

Each volume of this series contains 256 pages, in clear, bold type; and as no expense has been spared in the production of the volumes of "Duffy's Library of Ireland," the Publishers feel confident that it is the cheapest and most beautiful Series of Books ever issued in Ireland.

	s.	d
The History of the Irish Volunteers of 1782. By Thomas MacNevin, Esq., Barrister-at-law. 18mo, cloth,	1	0
The same, printed wrapper,	0	6
The Ballad Poetry of Ireland. 42nd Edition. By Sir Gavan Duffy. Printed wrapper,	0	6
The same, green cloth, gilt lettered,	1	0
Rody the Rover; or, The Ribbonman. By William Carleton. 18mo, cloth,	1	0
The same, printed wrapper,	0	6
The Life and Times of Aodh O'Neill, Prince of Ulster, called by the English, Hugh, Earl of Tyrone. With some account of his predecessors, Con, Shane, and Tirlough. By John Mitchel. New edition, with preface to the American edition, green cloth extra,	1	0
The same, printed wrapper,	0	6

Duffy's Library of Ireland—*continued.*

	s.	d.
Parra Sastha; or, The History of Paddy-go Easy, and his Wife Nancy. To which is added Rose Moan the Irish Midwife. By William Carleton, Author of "Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry." 18mo, cloth,	1	0
The same, printed wrapper,	0	6
The Songs of Ireland. By Michael J. Barry, Esq., Barrister-at-law. Printed wrapper,	0	6
Green cloth, gilt lettered,	1	0
Literary and Historical Essays. By Thomas Davis. 18mo, cloth,	1	0
The same, printed wrapper,	0	6
National Ballads, Songs, and Poems. By Thomas Davis, M.R.I.A. Printed wrapper,	0	6
The same, green cloth, gilt lettered,	1	0
The Book of Irish Ballads. By Denis Florence M'Carthy, Esq., M.R.I.A. Printed wrapper,	0	6
The same, green cloth, gilt lettered,	1	0
The Spirit of the Nation. A New and revised edition, with the names of the writers, etc. Printed wrapper,	0	6
Green cloth, gilt lettered,	1	0
A Memoir of the Life and Conquests of Art MacMurrogh, King of Leinster, from A.D. 1377 to 1417, with some notices of the Leinster Wars of the 14th century. By Thomas D'Arcy M'Gee. Second edition, cloth,	1	0
Printed wrapper,	0	6

DUFFY'S NATIONAL LIBRARY.

A SEQUEL TO, AND UNIFORM WITH DUFFY'S LIBRARY OF IRELAND.

	s.	d.
A Memoir on Ireland, Native and Saxon. By the late Daniel O'Connell, Esq., M.P. Printed cover, 18mo,	0	6
Green cloth, gilt lettered,	1	0
The Geraldines—The Rise, Increase, and Ruin of the Family of the Geraldines, Earls of Desmond, and Palatines of Kerry, in Ireland. To which is added the Persecutions inflicted on the Irish people by the English. By Dom. De Rosario O'Daly. A new edition, for which the text has been revised, with additional notes and illustrative documents. By the Rev. C. P. Meehan. 18mo, cloth,	1	0
Essays in Prose and Verse. By James Clarence Mangan. 18mo, cloth,	1	0
Printed wrapper,	0	6
Thomasine's Poems. Wild Flowers from the Wayside. With an Introduction by Sir Charles Gavan Duffy. Cloth, 18mo,	1	0
Printed wrapper,	0	6
The Life of O'Connell. By the Very Rev. John Canon O'Rourke, P.P., M.R.I.A. Author of the "Battle of the Faith in Ireland," etc. 18mo, cloth,	1	0
Printed wrapper,	0	6
Essay on the Antiquity and Constitution of Parliaments in Ireland. By Henry Joseph Monck Mason, LL.D. With an Introduction and Life of the Author. By Very Rev. Canou O'Hanlon. 18mo,	1	0

Duffy's National Library—*continued.* s. d.

Life of John Mitchel. With an Historical Sketch of the '48 Movement in Ireland. 18mo, cloth, . 1 0

Life and Letters of John Martin. With Sketches of Thomas Devin Reilly, Father John Kenyon, and other "Young Irelanders." By the Author of "Life of John Mitchel," etc. 18mo, cloth, ... 1 0

Moore.—Irish Melodies and National Airs. By Thomas Moore. New edition, 18mo, cloth, . 1 0

O'Donnell.—Memories of the Irish Franciscans. By J. F. O'Donnell. 18mo, printed cover, . 0 6
18mo, cloth, ... 1 0

Daunt.—Ireland since the Union. By W. J. O'Neill Daunt, Esq. 18mo, cloth, . . 1 0

Complete Poetical Works of Richard D'Alton Williams. Now first collected and edited by P. A. S. 18mo, cloth, ... 1 6

*ERIN QUINTIANA; or, Dublin Castle and the Irish Parliament, 1767-1772. By Eblana, Author of "The Last Monarch of Tara." Crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2 6

*FITZPATRICK.—Life, Times, and Correspondence of the Right Rev. Dr. Doyle (J.K.L.), Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin. By W. J. Fitzpatrick, M.R.I.A. New edition, enriched by many valuable letters and anecdotes of surpassing interest, hitherto unpublished. In two thick handsome vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, . 7 6

—— Lady Morgan, her Career, Literary and Personal. By W. J. Fitzpatrick, M.R.I.A. Cap. 8vo, cloth, ... *net.* 5 0

	s.	d.
* Fitzpatrick.—Ireland before the Union, including Lord Chief Justice Clonmell's unpublished Diary. By W. J. Fitzpatrick, LL.D. Sixth edition, enlarged, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo, fancy cover, ...	2	0
* Field.—Governments in Ireland. By William Field, M.P. Crown 8vo, with Map of Ancient Ireland in colours, ...	3	0
——* A Board of Agriculture for Ireland. By William Field, M.P. Crown 8vo, . . .	1	0
GLOVER—Irish Songs—Ten Irish Songs: "Come to Glengariff," "Bells of Shandon," "Hy-Brasail," "Kate of Araglen," "Emigrant's Song," "Katé of Garnavilla," "The Peasant's Bride," "Woods of Kylinoe," "The Exile," and "Banks of the Lee," set to Music by Professor Glover. Music 4to, wrapper, . . .	1	0.
Grattan.—Speeches of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan. Edited by D. O. Madden, Esq. One Volume, crown 8vo, green cloth, . . .	2	0
HAVERTY.—History of Ireland from the Earliest Period to the Union, derived from our Native Annals, from the most recent researches of eminent Irish Scholars and Antiquarians, and from all the resources of Irish History now available. By M. Haverty, Esq. New edition, royal 8vo, fancy cloth, ...	6	0
—— History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern, derived from our Native Annals, from the most recent researches of eminent Irish Scholars and Antiquarians, and from all the resources of Irish History now available; with Questions for Examination for the use of Colleges and Schools. By Martin Haverty, Esq. A new edition, continued down to the year 1886. 12mo, half bound, ...	3	6
Hay, Edward.—History of the Irish Insurrection of 1798. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, .	2	6

Hayes.—The Ballads of Ireland, Collected and Edited, with Notes, Historical and Biographical. By Edward Hayes, Esq. Two thick volumes, crown 8vo, with 12 Illustrations by eminent artists. Cloth, ... 6 0
Cloth, gilt edges, ... 9 0

* Historical Sketches of Monaghan from the Earliest Records to the Fenian Movement. By Denis Carolan Rushe, B.A., F.R.S.A. (Irel.) Crown 8vo, printed wrapper, ... 1 6
Cloth, ... 2 0
Cloth, gilt, ... 2 6

IRISH Insurrection of 1798 (History of the). By Edward Hay. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2 6

MACHALE.—The First Eight Books of Homer's Iliad. Translated into Irish by Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, late Archbishop of Tuam. 8vo, ... 10 0

Madden's (Dr.) Literary Remains of the United Irishmen of 1798, and Selections from other Popular Lyrics of their times, with an Essay on the authorship of "The Exile of Erin," collected and edited by R. R. Madden. 18mo, cloth, . 1 0

* Malone.—Church History of Ireland from the Anglo-Norman Invasion to the Reformation. With succession of bishops down to the present day. By Sylvester Malone, M.R.I.A., and Fellow of the Royal Historical and Archæological Society of Ireland. Third Ed., 2 vols., crown 8vo, fancy cl., 10 0

	s.	d.
Mangan.—The Poets and Poetry of Munster; a Selection of Irish Songs by the Poets of the last century, with poetical translations by the late James Clarence Mangan, and the original Music; biographical Sketches of the Authors; and Irish text revised by W. M. Hennessy, M.R.I.A. Edited by C. P. Meehan, C. C. Third Edition. Square 16mo, fancy cloth,	3	0
Cloth, extra gilt,	3	6
—— Essays in Prose and Verse. 18mo, cloth,	1	0
Printed wrapper,	0	6
—— German Anthology. 2 Vols, 18mo, cloth,	2	0
Printed wrapper,	1	0
Martin.—The Life and Letters of John Martin, with Sketches of Thomas Devin Reilly, and the Rev. John Kenyon, P.P., etc. 18mo, cloth,	1	0
Meehan, Rev. C. P. (Historical Works by):—		
—— The Confederation of Kilkenny. By the Rev. C. P. Meehan. A new Edition. Imp. 32mo, cloth,	2	0
—— The Fate and Fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone; and Rory O'Donnell, Earl of Tyrconnell—their Flight from Ireland, Vicissitudes Abroad, and Death in Exile. By the Rev. C. P. Meehan. Third edition, in one grand volume, 450 pages, demy 8vo,	5	0
—— Franciscan Monasteries. The Rise and Fall of the Irish Franciscan Monasteries; and Memoirs of the Irish Hierarchy in the Seventeenth Century. By Rev. C. P. Meehan. Sixth Edition. 18mo, printed cover,	1	0
Strongly bound in cloth, lettered,	1	6

Meehan, Rev. C. P. (Works by)—*continued.*

	s.	d.
—— The Geraldines.—The Rise, Increase, and Ruin of the Family of the Geraldines, Earls of Desmond, and Palatines of Kerry, in Ireland. To which is added the Persecutions inflicted on the Irish people by the English. By Dom. De Rosario O'Daly. By Rev. C. P. Meehan. Imp. 32mo, cloth,	1	0
—— The Portrait of a Christian Bishop; or, the Life and Death of the Most Rev. Francis Kirwan, Bishop of Killala. By John Lynch, author of "Cambrensis Eversus," etc., with Memoir of the Author. By the Rev. C. P. Meehan. Square 8vo, fancy cloth,	2	0
* Mellifont Abbey, Co. Louth: Its Ruins and Associations. A Guide and Popular History. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, wrapper, *net*, 1s.; post free	1	2
Mitchel.—History of Ireland from the Siege of Limerick. By John Mitchel, Esq. Two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth,	5	0
—— The Life and Times of Aodh O'Neill, Prince of Ulster, called by the English, Hugh Earl of Tyrone. With some account of his predecessors, Con, Shane, and Tirlough. By John Mitchel. 18mo, green cloth extra,	1	0
Printed wrapper,	0	6
—— The Life of John Mitchel. By P. A. S. 18mo, cloth,	1	0
Monck-Mason.—Essay on the Antiquity and Constitution of Parliaments in Ireland. By Henry Joseph Monck-Mason, LL.D. and M.R.I.A. With an Introduction and a Life of the Author. By Very Rev. John Canon O'Hanlon. 18mo, cl.,	1	0
Moore.—Irish Melodies and National Airs. By Thomas Moore. New edition, 18mo, cloth,	1	0

	s.	d.
Moore's Irish Melodies. People's Edition. Royal 32mo, wrapper.	0	1
Moore's Irish Melodies. Royal 32mo, elegantly bound in cloth, gilt edges, . . .	0	6
Moore's Irish Melodies, with Symphonies and Accompaniments by Sir John Stephenson, Mus. Doc., and the Harmonised Airs arranged for two, three, and four voices. Edited by Professor Glover. In this edition the words of all the verses are accompanied by the Music, with the pianoforte part in full. In one grand volume, printed on superior paper, full Music size, elegantly bound in green cloth, extra richly gilt,	7	6
Whole bound in morocco, extra gilt, . .	21	0
Moore.—Life of Thomas Moore, author of "Irish Melodies," etc. By James Burke, Esq., B.L. 18mo, cloth, ...	1	0
* **Moran's (His Eminence Cardinal) De Regno** Hiberniæ, Sanctorum Insula Commentarius. Authore Illustris. ac Reverendiss. Domino D. Petro Lombardo Hiberno. With Memoir of Most Rev. Dr. Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh. 8vo, cloth,	6	6
——* History of the Catholic Archbishops of Dublin since the Reformation. Vol. I., 8vo, cl.,	7	6
——* Life of the Most Rev. Dr. Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of all Ireland, who suffered for the Catholic Faith in the year 1681. 18mo, stiff cover, ...	1	6
O'CONNELL.—A Memoir on Ireland, Native and Saxon. By the late D. O'Connell, Esq., M.P. 18mo, ptd. cover, 6d.; Green cloth, gilt lettered,	1	0
—— Select Speeches of Daniel O'Connell, M.P. Edited by his Son, the late John O'Connell, Esq. Two vols., crown 8vo, green cloth, . .	4	0
—— Centenary Edition of O'Connell's Select Speeches. Two vols., cr. 8vo, ornamental cover,	2	6
Two volumes in one, cloth, . . .	3	6

	s.	d.
* O'Connor, Very Rev. Daniel, Canon.—Saint Patrick's Purgatory, Lough Derg. Enlarged and Revised, with Plates and Illustrations. Cr. 8vo.		
Illustrated Boards,	2	0
Cloth,	3	0
Gilt edges,	3	6
* O'Donnell.—Memories of the Irish Franciscans. By J. F. O'Donnell. 18mo, printed cover,	0	6
Cloth,	1	0

O'Hanlon, P.P. (Very Rev. John Canon)—

* Lives of the Irish Saints, with special Festivals, and the Commemorations of Holy Persons, compiled from Calendars, Martyrologies, and various Sources, relating to the Ancient Church History of Ireland. By the Very Rev. Canon O'Hanlon, P.P., M.R.I.A. Illustrated with hundreds of Engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, and gilt edges,				
Vol. I.	For the Month of	January, pp. 801	22	6
Vol. II.	„	February, pp. 736	21	0
Vol. III.	„	March, pp. 1,036	27	0
Vol. IV.	„	April, pp. 576	16	6
Vol. V.	„	May, pp. 624	18	0
Vol. VI.	„	June, pp. 832	22	6
Vol. VII.	„	July, pp. 520	15	0
Vol. VIII.	„	August, pp. 512	15	0
Vol. IX.	„	September, pp. 648	18	0
Parts 1 to 99, in wrappers, each 1s. 6d.				
—— * Irish Local Legends. By "Lageniensis." 18mo, green cloth,			1	0
—— * Life and Scenery in Missouri. Reminiscences of a Missionary Priest. 18mo, cloth,			1	0
—— * The Poetical Works of "Lageniensis." Crown 8vo, cloth, with Portrait of Author,			5	0

	s.	d.
O'Hart.—Irish Pedigrees; or, The Origin and Stem of the Irish Nation. By John O'Hart, Q.U.I., Fellow of the Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, Author of "The Last Princes of Tara," etc. A new and greatly enlarged Edition, the Fifth, containing new and important historical data. 2 Vols., demy 8vo. Price of the two Volumes, . .	25	0
—— * Irish Landed Gentry when Cromwell came to Ireland. By John O'Hart. Second edition, demy 8vo, cloth, ...	12	6
O'Neill Daunt.—History of Ireland. 18mo, cl.,	1	0
Orators of Ireland (The), containing the Speeches delivered at the Bar and in the Senate by O'Connell, Sheil, Curran, Grattan, Burke, Plunket. 7 vols., cr. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges,	42	0
7 vols., half calf, ...	31	6
„ cloth, ...	14	0
„ paper covers (People's Edition), .	7	0
—— Speeches of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. Edited by James Burke, A.B. One Volume, crown 8vo, green cloth, . . .	2	0
—— Speeches of the Right Hon. John Philpot Curran. Edited by the late Thomas Davis, M.R.I.A. One volume, crown 8vo, green cloth, .	2	0
—— Speeches of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan. Edited by D. O. Madden, Esq. One vol., crown 8vo, green cloth, . . .	2	0
—— Select Speeches of Daniel O'Connell, M.P. Edited by his Son, the late John O'Connell, Esq. Two volumes, crown 8vo, green cloth, . .	4	0
—— The Centenary Edition of O'Connell's Select Speeches. Two volumes, crown 8vo, .	2	0
Two vols. in one, cloth . . .	3	6

Orators of Ireland—*continued.*

	s.	d.
—— Speeches of the Right Hon. Lord Plunket. Edited by John Cashel Hoey. One vol., crown 8vo, green cloth, ...	2	0
—— Speeches of the Right Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil. Edited by Thomas M'Nevin, Esq. In one volume, crown 8vo, green cloth, . .	2	0

NOTE.—The People's Edition of the Speeches of the Irish Orators, in printed cover, at One Shilling each volume.

O'Reilly and O'Donovan's Irish-English Dictionary. A new edition, carefully revised and corrected, with the Great Supplement, by John O'Donovan, LL.D., M.R.I.A., the profoundly learned Editor of the "Annals of the Four Masters," and other great works on native Irish History and Grammar. These collections contain many thousand Irish Words, with their interpretations in English, collected by the learned author during the many years he devoted to this pursuit throughout Ireland, and among ancient unpublished manuscripts. Printed on superfine paper, from a beautiful new font of Irish type, designed by George Petrie, Esq., LL.D. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth (reduced from 21s. to) *net* 10 6

* O'Rorke.—History of Sligo—Town and County: An area comprising the greater part of the three Dioceses of Achonry, Elphin, and Killala. By the Very Rev. T. O'Rorke, D.D., Archdeacon of Achonry. 2 vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 10 0

* O'Rourke.—Battle of the Faith (The) in Ireland. By the Very Rev. John Canon O'Rourke, V.F., M.R.I.A., and P.P., Maynooth. Author of the "History of the Great Irish Famine, 1847," "Life of O'Connell," etc. Demy 8vo, cloth, ... 7 6

	s.	d.
O'Rourke.—Life of O'Connell. By V. R. John Canon O'Rourke, P.P., M.R.I.A., Author of "History of the Great Irish Famine, 1847." 18mo, cl.,	1	0
Cloth extra, gilt edges, ...	1	6
—— Memoir of Cardinal M'Cabe, Archbishop of Dublin, ...	0	6
PERRAUD.—Ireland under English Rule. Translated from the French of Cardinal Perraud, Bishop of Autun, by John Martin, M.P. 8vo, cloth. Published at 10s., now reduced to .	5	0
Popular Catechism (A) of Irish History, Ancient and Modern. A Text-book for Schools, Colleges, and private study. 18mo, wrapper, .	0	2
Power.—Gerald Griffin: his Life and Poems. A Biographical and Critical Essay. By J. Power,	0	6
SONGS of Our Land.—The Spirit of the Nation, with Music. A new edition. Music 4to. This edition contains all the original Music, and, in addition, ten of the songs have now, for the first time, been set to appropriate airs. To which is added an Appendix containing some delightful ballads written since the original publication of the world-famous "Songs and Ballads by the Writers of the *Nation*," and Ten Songs of great beauty, set to music by Professor Glover. Elegantly bound in green and gold, . .	10	0
—— The same, morocco, extra, . . .	21	0
—— The Ten Songs, set to Music by Professor Glover. Printed cover, ...	1	0
Story (The) of William Orr. '98 Centenary Committee Publications, No. 1. Sewed, .	0	1
WILLIAMS (Richard D'Alton).—Complete Poetical Works of. Now first collected and edited by P. A. S. 18mo, cloth, . .	1	6

PART III.

WORKS of AMUSEMENT and INSTRUCTION.

AGNEW (Mrs.)—The Catholic Souvenir; or, Tales explanatory of the Sacraments. By Mrs. Agnew. Splendidly bound in cloth, square 8vo, bevelled boards, gilt sides and edges, . . 3 0

BANIM (Works of the Brothers); or, Tales by the O'Hara Family.

A few of the following Works still in Stock. Cr. 8vo.

—— The Peep o' Day, or John Doe; and Crohoore of the Billhook. Paper boards, . 2 0
Cloth, plain, 2s. 6d.; Cloth, gilt, . . 3 0

—— The Croppy; a Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. Cloth, plain, 2s. 6d.; Cloth, gilt, 3 0

Brother James' Tales. Written expressly for the amusement and instruction of youth. Illustrated with twelve engravings, square 16mo, cloth, 3 0

Brother James.—The Juvenile Library; a Series of Delightful Tales, written for the Young. By Brother James. 16mo, fancy cloth, gilt edges, . 1 6

CADDELL'S (Miss) Blind Agnese. Square 16mo, cloth, ... 1 6
—— Flowers and Fruit. Square 16mo, cloth, 1 6
—— Miner's Daughter. Cap 8vo, cloth, . 1 6
—— The Virgin Mother and the Child Divine. Cap. 8vo, cloth, ... 1 6
—— Lost Genevieve. Square 16mo, cloth, . 1 0

	s.	d.
Carey.—Gerald Marsdale; or, the Out-Quarters of St. Andrew's Priory. A Tale of the Penal Times. By Mrs. Stanley Carey. 8vo, cloth, boards,	1	6
Cloth, boards, gilt edges,	2	0

William Carleton's Works.

Carleton's Black Baronet; or, The Chronicles of Ballytrain. Post 8vo, fancy cover,	2	0
Cloth, plain,	2	0
Cloth, gilt,	2	6
—— The Evil Eye; or, The Black Spectre; a Romance, with Illustrations. Post 8vo, fancy cover,	1	6
Cloth, plain,	2	0
Cloth, gilt,	2	6
—— Valentine M'Clutchy, the Irish Agent; or, Chronicles of Castlecumber; together with the Pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon M'Slime, a Religious Attorney. Post 8vo, new edition, fancy cover,	2	0
Cloth, plain,	2	0
Cloth, gilt,	2	6
—— Willy Reilly and his Dear Colleen Bawn. Post 8vo, fancy paper cover,	0	6
Fancy cover,	2	0
Cloth, plain,	2	0
Cloth, gilt,	2	6
—— Art Maguire; or, the Broken Pledge. 18mo, cloth,	1	0
Printed wrapper,	0	6

Carleton.—Paddy-go-Easy, and his Wife Nancy. s. d.
18mo, cloth, ... 1 0
Printed wrapper, ... 0 6

—— The Poor Scholar; and other Tales. 18mo, cloth, ... 1 0
Printed wrapper, ... 0 6

—— The Red Well; Party Fight, and other Tales. 18mo, cloth, ... 1 0
Printed wrapper, ... 0 6

—— Redmond Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee. 18mo, cloth, ... 1 0
Printed wrapper, ... 0 6

—— Rody the Rover; or, the Ribbonman. 18mo, cloth, ... 1 0
Printed wrapper, ... 0 6

—— Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. 18mo, cloth, ... 1 0
Printed wrapper, ... 0 6

Catholic Children's Magazine; a beautifully illustrated Periodical for our Little Ones. Vols. 2 to 7. Elegantly bound in embossed cloth, extra gilt edges, coloured frontispiece, 4to. Each Vol., ... 2 6

Catholic Keepsake (The). By Canon Schmid. Containing Tales designed for Instruction and Amusement. Illustrated with many coloured engravings, and bound in cloth, gilt sides and edges. Post 8vo, ... 4 0

At 1d. each.

Duffy's Tales for the Young: A Series of Tales for the Instruction and Amusement of Youth. Royal 32mo, fancy wrapper, each One Penny.

1. Eulalia St. Aubert.
2. Beatrice Alfieri; or, the Festival of the Rosary.
3. Hugh Morton; or, the Broken Vow.
4. Anger; or, Alice Mordaunt.
5. The Little Culprit; or, the Golden Necklace.
6. Walter and Emily; or, the Fatal Effects of Disobedience.

*** The Six Tales, bound in one neat volume, 8d.

At 1½d. each.

Duffy's Juvenile Library: A Series of Delightful Tales, written expressly for the Young. By Brother James. 18mo, fancy wrapper. Price Three Halfpence each.

1. Busy Peter.
2. White Lies.
3. The Two Boys.
4. The Little Drummer.
5. Fidelity Rewarded.
6. Little Alice.
7. The Little Adventurer.
8. The Young Musicians.
9. The Two Friends.
10. Simple Sarah.
11. Michael and his Dog.
12. Cathleen.

*** The Twelve Tales bound in one volume, fancy cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

At 2d. each.

Brother James' Tales. Written expressly for the Amusement and Instruction of Youth. Each volume is printed in the best manner on superfine paper, illustrated with a beautiful engraving, and neatly done up in a printed cover. Square 16mo. *Price Two Pence each.*

O'Hara Blake; or, the Lost Heir.

Clare Costello; a True Story.

At 2d. Each—*continued.*

Brother James' Tales—*continued.*

Gerald O'Reilly; or, the Triumph of Principle.
Catherine Hall; or, the Deserted Child.
Eva O'Beirne; or, the Little Lace Maker.
The Two Friends; or, the Reward of Industry.
Miles O'Donnell; or, the Story of a Life.
The Cousins; or, the Test of Friendship.
Little Mary; or, the Child of Providence.
The Rose and the Lily; or, the Twin Sisters.
Rody O'Leary; or, the Outlaw.
The Bequest; or, All is not Gold that Glitters.

*** These Twelve Stories are also issued in fancy cloth, lettered, price FOUR PENCE each.

The Twelve Stories beautifully bound in one volume, fancy cloth, richly gilt, 3s.

TALES BY MISS E. M. STEWART.

City Man (The), and the Cousin in the Third Degree.
Little St. Agnes, and Frost Land.
Rosary of Pearl (The); or, the Ordeal by Touch.
True to the Last, and other Tales.

At 6d. each.

Duffy's Popular Library: A Series of Interesting Works for the Instruction of Youth. 16mo, fancy cloth, gilt edges. *Price Sixpence each.*

1. Valentine Redmond; or, the Cross of the Forest.
2. Hail Mary; or, the Beauties of the Angelical Salutation.
3. May Eve; or, the Lost Sheep restored to the Fold.
4. The Kelp Gatherer; a Tale. By Gerald Griffin.
5. The Day of Trial. By Gerald Griffin.
6. The Voluptuary Cured. By Gerald Griffin.
7. The Young Milesian. By Gerald Griffin.

At 6d. Each—*continued.*

8. The Beautiful Queen of Leix. By Gerald Griffin.
9. The Story of Psyche. By Gerald Griffin.
10. Mary Anne O'Halloran.
11. The White Hen. An Irish Fairy Tale.
12. The Queen of Italy.
13. The Golden Pheasant.
14. The Dying Woodcutter.
15. The Danger of Ignorance.

The following Tales by CANON SCHMID, etc., post 8vo, fancy cloth, plain edges.

16. Hop Blossoms.
17. Easter Eggs, and The Forget-Me-Not.
18. The Cakes, The Daisy, The Old Castle, and the Diamond Ring.
19. Lewis, the Little Emigrant.
20. The Inundation of the Rhine, and Clara.
21. Christmas Eve.
22. The Carrier Pigeon, The Bird's Nest, and The Dumb Girl.
23. The Jewels, and the Redbreast.
24. The Copper Coins and Gold Coins, The Diamond Ring, and Angelica.
25. The Cray Fish, The Melon, and the Nightingale.
26. The Fire, and the Best Inheritance.
27. Henry of Eichenfels; or, the Kidnapped Boy.
28. Godfrey, the Little Hermit; or, the Christian Robinson Crusoe.
29. The Water Pitcher; and the Wooden Cross.
30. The Rose Bush; and the Forest Chapel.
31. The Lamb.
32. The Madonna; The Cherries; and Anselmo.
33. The Canary Bird; The Firefly; The Chapel of Wolfsbuhl; and Titus and His Family.
34. The Wonderful Doctor, an Easter Tale.

At 6d. Each—*continued.*

By Author of "Geoffrey of Killingworth."

35. Faversham Grange; or, Daughter of the Pescatori.
36. From Sunrise to Sunrise; or, Christmas in the Olden Time.
37. Into the Sunlight.
38. On the Snow Clad Heights.
39. The Penalty of a Crime.

By Mrs. Agnew. Sq. 8vo, cloth.

40. The Heir of Rochdale. A Tale of Baptism.
41. The Captive Mother. A Tale of Confirmation.
42. The Altar at Woodbank. A Tale of H. Eucharist.
43. The Eve of St. Michael. A Tale of Penance.
44. Knight of Clyffe Abbey. A Tale of Extreme Unction.
45. The Priest of Northumbria. A Tale of H. Orders.
46. Emily Sunderland. A Tale of Matrimony.

At 1s. Each.

Duffy's Cottage Library, and Catholic Tales, a Series of Books adapted for Presents and School Prizes. Elegantly bound in fancy cloth.

Adventures of Mr. Moses Finegan, an Irish Pervert. 18mo.
All for Prince Charlie; or, Irish Cavalier. Sq. 16mo.
Coaina, the Rose of the Algonquins. Cap. 8vo.
Daughter of Tyrconnell (The). Sq. 16mo.
Extraordinary Adventures of a Watch. Sq. 8vo.
Fairy (The) Minstrel of Glenmalure, and other Stories for Children. By E. Leamy. 4to, fancy cover.
False Friend (The); a Tale of the Times. Sq. 16mo.
Father Rowland; a North American Tale. Cap. 8vo.
Fate of Father Sheehy (The). 18mo.
Ferdinand, by Father Charles. Sq. 16mo.
Flower Basket, by Canon Schmid. Cap. 8vo.
Fridolin and Dietrich. By Canon Schmid. Cap. 8vo.
Geneviave of Brabant; a Legend of the Middle Ages. Cap. 8vo.
Gerald Marsdale; or, the Out-Quarters of St. Andrew's Priory. A Tale of the Penal Times. By Mrs. Stanley Carey. 8vo, cloth, boards.

At 1s. Each—*continued.*

Geoffrey of Killingworth; or, the Grey Friar's Legacy; and the Knight without Reproach. Cap. 8vo.

Golden Pheasant (The), and other Tales. Sq. 16mo.

Griffin's (Gerald) Works. 10 vols., People's Edition. Pictorial covers. (*Each*, 1s.)

Hamiltons (The); or, Sunshine and Storm. Sq. 16mo.

Kelp Gatherer (The); The Day of Trial; and the Voluptuary Cured. Sq. 16mo.

Little Wanderers, an Alpine Story, etc. Post 8vo, cloth.

Lost Genevieve. Sq. 16mo.

Mary Ann O'Halloran; the White Hen, an Irish Fairy Tale; and the Queen of Italy. Sq. 16mo.

Nettlethorpe, the London Miser. Sq. 16mo.

Old Grey Rosary. Cap. 8vo.

Old Marquise (An). 18mo.

Oriental Pearl. Cap. 8vo.

Orange Girl (The). Sq. 16mo.

Partners (The); or, Fair and Easy Goes far. Sq. 16mo.

Pearl among the Virtues (The). Cap. 8vo.

Rosary of Pearl (The), and other Tales. Sq. 16mo.

Shipwreck (The); or, the Deserted Island. Sq. 16mo.

Simon Kerrigan; or, Confessions of an Apostate. Cap. 8vo.

Valentine Redmond, and other Tales. Sq. 16mo.

Watch and Hope; Tale of Wars of the Roses. Sq. 16mo.

Young Crusader (The); a Catholic Tale. Sq. 16mo.

Young Milesian (The); the Beautiful Queen of Leix; and the Story of Psyche. Sq. 16mo.

Father Charles's Flowers from Foreign Fields; or, Tales and Stories for the Amusement and Instruction of Youth. Uniform with the Cottage Library. Bound in fancy cloth, gilt, and gilt edges.

Martha; or, the Hospital Sister. Sq. 16mo.

The Solitary of Mount Carmel. „

Leo; or, the Choice of a Friend. „

At 1s. Each—*continued.*

Antonio; or, the Orphan of Florence. Sq. 16mo.
Frederic; or, the Hermit of Mount Atlas. „
Florestine; or, Unexpected Joy. „

*** These beautiful Tales, abounding in the most varied incident and replete with practical morality, are in no respect inferior to Canon Schmid's writings. Can be had bound in cloth, gilt edges, 2 Vols., 2s. 6d. each.

At 1s. 6d. Each.

All for Prince Charlie; or, the Irish Cavalier. By Miss E. M. Stewart. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges.

Blind Agnese. By C. M. Caddell. 16mo, fancy cloth, gilt.

Evil Eye (The); or, the Black Spectre. By W. Carleton. Post 8vo, fancy cover.

Exiled from Erin. A Story of Irish Peasant Life. By M. E. T. Crown 8vo, cloth.

Fridolin and Dietrich. By Canon Schmid. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges.

Flowers and Fruit. By C. M. Caddell. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges.

Holly and Ivy for Christmas Holidays. By Anthony Evergreen. Coloured Title and Frontispiece. 16mo, cloth.

Juvenile Library (The); a Series of Delightful Tales, written expressly for the Young. By Brother James. 16mo, fancy cloth, gilt edges.

King and the Cloister (The). By E. M. Stewart. 16mo, cloth.

Lights and Leaders of Irish Life. 8vo, boards.

Light and Shade; or, the Manor House of Hardinge. By Rev. T. J. Potter. Cap. 8vo, cloth.

Loretto; or, the Choice. A Story for the Old and for the Young. By George H. Miles, Esq. Cap. 8vo, cloth.

Miner's Daughter (The). By C. M. Caddell. Cap. 8vo, fancy cloth.

Popular Tales; or, Deeds of Genius. By J. M. Piercy. 16mo, cloth extra, gilt.

At 1s. 6d. Each—*continued.*

Rosary of Pearl, and other Tales. By Miss Agnes M. Stewart. Sq. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges.

Rose of Tannenbourg. A Moral Tale. Cap. 8vo, cloth.

Two Victories (The): a Catholic Tale. By Rev. T. J. Potter. Square 16mo, fancy cloth.

Victims of the Penal Laws. Miss E. M. Stewart. 16mo, cloth.

Virgin Mother (The) and the Child Divine. By Cecilia Mary Caddell. Cap. 8vo, cloth.

Willy Burke; or, the Irish Orphan in America. 16mo, cloth, gilt.

At 2s. Each.

Black Baronet (The); or, the Chronicles of Ballytrain. Post 8vo, boards or cloth.

Card Drawing; the Half Sir, and Suil Dhu the Coiner. Post 8vo, cloth.

Collegians; a Tale of Garryowen. Post 8vo, cloth.

Cross and Shamrock (The). Post 8vo, cloth.

D'Altons of Crag; an Historical Tale of '48. Post 8vo, cloth.

Duke of Monmouth (The). Post 8vo, cloth.

Evil Eye (The); or, the Black Spectre. With Illustrations. By W. Carleton. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

Gerald Marsdale; or, the Out-Quarters of St. Andrew's Priory. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt edges.

Griffin's Poetical Works. Post 8vo, cloth.

Holland-tide; or, Tales of the Munster Festivals. Post 8vo, cloth.

Holly and Ivy for Christmas Holidays. Square 16mo, cloth, gilt edges.

Invasion (The). By Gerald Griffin. Post 8vo, cloth.

Jack Hazlitt. Post 8vo, cloth.

Life of Gerald Griffin. Post 8vo, cloth.

Little Wanderers (The), and the Shepherd Noble. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt edges.

Peep o' Day, or John Doe; and Crohoore of the Bill-hook. By the Brothers Banim. Post 8vo, paper boards.

At 2s. Each—*continued.*

Prophet of the Ruined Abbey (The); or, A Glance at the Future of Ireland. Post 8vo, cloth.
Recreative Reading. Post 8vo, cloth.
Rivals (The); and Tracy's Ambition. Post 8vo, cloth.
Robber Chieftain (The); a Tale of Dublin Castle. Post 8vo, boards.
Rory of the Hills, a Tale of Irish Life. Post 8vo, cloth.
Shemus Dhu; or, the Black Pedlar of Galway. Post 8vo, cl.
St. Martha's Home; or, Work for Women. By Miss Emily Bowles. Post 8vo, cloth.
Tales of the Five Senses. Post 8vo, cloth.
Do. Jury Room. Post 8vo, cloth.
Valentine M'Clutchy, the Irish Agent; or, the Chronicles of Castlecumber. Post 8vo, fancy cover or cloth.
Willy Reilly and his Dear Colleen Bawn. Post 8vo, fancy cover or cloth.

At 2s. 6d. Each.

Alley Moore; A Tale of the Times. Cap. 8vo, cloth.
Black Baronet; or, the Chronicles of Ballytrain. By W. Carleton. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.
Catholic Offering (The). Cap. 8vo, cloth.
Croppy (The); a Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. By the Brothers Banim. Post 8vo, cloth, plain.
Evil Eye (The); or, the Black Spectre. With Illustrations. By William Carleton. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt.
Flowers from Foreign Fields; or, Tales and Stories for the Amusement and Instruction of Youth. By Father Charles. First Series, containing the Hospital Sister; the Solitary of Mount Carmel; and Leo. Sq. 16mo, cloth, extra gilt, and gilt edges.
——— Second Series, containing The Orphan of Florence; the Hermit of Mount Atlas; and Florestine, or Unexpected Joy. Uniform with the First Series. Square 16mo, cloth, gilt.
Gift of Friendship (The). By Brother James. Sq. 16mo, fancy cloth, gilt edges.
Hay, Edward.—History of the Irish Insurrection of 1798. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth.

At 2s. 6d. Each—*continued.*

Grey Friar's Legacy (The), and other Tales. Cap. 8vo, art linen, gilt top.

On the Snow Clad Heights, and other Tales. Cap. 8vo, do.

Peep o' Day, or John Doe; and Crohoore of the Bill-hook. By the Brothers Banim. Post 8vo, cloth, plain.

Rector's Daughter; a Tale. By the Rev. T. J. Potter. A new edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth extra.

Valentine M'Clutchy, the Irish Agent; or, the Chronicles of Castlecumber. By W. Carleton. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

Willy Reilly and his Dear Colleen Bawn. By W. Carleton. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

At 3s. Each.

Blakes and Flanagans (The), a Tale Illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. Post 8vo, cloth.

Brother James' Tales. Square 16mo, cloth, gilt.

Card Drawing; the Half Sir; and Suil Dhu the Coiner. By Gerald Griffin. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

Christian Physiologist (The); or, Tales of the Five Senses. By Gerald Griffin. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

Collegians (The). By Gerald Griffin. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

Croppy (The); a Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. By the Brothers Banim. Post 8vo, cloth.

D'Altons of Crag (The). A new Historical Tale of '48 and '49. By the Right Rev. Monsignor O'Brien, D.D., V.G., Dean of Limerick. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

Duke of Monmouth (The). By Gerald Griffin. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

Griffin's (Gerald) Poems and Plays. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

Holland-tide; the Aylmers of Ballyaylmer; the Hand and Word; The Barber of Bantry, etc. In one volume. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

Invasion (The). By Gerald Griffin. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

At 3s. Each—*continued.*

Jack Hazlitt, A.M.; a Tale. By Richard Baptist O'Brien, D.D., Dean of Limerick (Father Baptist.) Companion volume to "Ailey Moore." Post 8vo, cloth.

Knocknagow; or, the Homes of Tipperary. By Charles J. Kickham, Esq. Post 8vo.

Life of Gerald Griffin. By his Brother. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

Peep o' Day, or John Doe; and Crohoore of the Bill-hook. By the Brothers Banim. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt edges.

Reminiscences of Rome. By the Rev. E. M. M'Cartan, P.P. Post 8vo.

Rivals (The); and Tracy's Ambition. By Gerald Griffin. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

Sister Mary's Annual; a Series of Delightful Tales and Stories, written for the amusement and instruction of youth. By Sister Mary. Sq. 16mo, cl., gilt edges.

Tales of the Jury Room. By Gerald Griffin. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

Trial and Trust; Tales designed to show the Christian uses of adversity. By Canon Schmid. Post 8vo, cloth.

Trust in God; Tales designed to show How to overcome Trials. By Canon Schmid. Post 8vo, cloth.

Two Roads of Life; containing Tales designed to show that "Honesty is the best Policy." Post 8vo, cloth, with Frontispiece and Vignette. By Canon Schmid.

At 3s. 6d. Each.

The Beauties of Nature, and other Lectures, Letters, and Essays, on Literary, Political, Social, Philosophical, and Scientific Subjects. By James J. O'Dea, B.A Post 8vo, cloth.

Ailey Moore; A Tale of the Times. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

Catholic Offering (The). Post 8vo, cloth, gilt.

St. Martha's Home; or, Work for Women. By Miss Emily Bowles. Post 8vo, cloth, richly gilt.

GRIFFIN (Gerald) Life and Works. A new and beautiful edition, printed in the best manner on fine paper, with illustrations. Post 8vo, 10 vols., handsomely bound in cloth, . . 20 0
Cloth, extra gilt, ... 30 0

The following may be had separately :—

The Collegians. Complete in one volume, . . 2 0
Card Drawing; The Half Sir; Suil Dhu the Coiner. Complete in one volume, . . 2 0
Holland-tide; The Aylmers of Ballyaylmer; The Hand and Word; The Barber of Bantry, etc. In one volume, ... 2 0
The Rivals, and Tracy's Ambition, . . 2 0
Tales of the Jury Room, ... 2 0
The Duke of Monmouth, ... 2 0
Poetical Works; and Gissippus, a Play, . . 2 0
Life of Gerald Griffin. By his Brother, . . 2 0
Tales of the Five Senses; a Night at Sea; Touch mine Honour, etc. In one volume, . 2 0
The Invasion; a National Tale, . . . 2 0
*** Each of these volumes of "Griffin's Works" can be had, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt, and gilt edges 3 0
The People's Edition of these inimitable Romances of our great National Novelist is issued in 10 vols., pictorial covers, price of each volume, ... 1 0

HAY, Edward.—History of the Irish Insurrection of 1798. New Edition. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 2 6

JABEZ Murdock; Poetaster and "Adjint." A Romance of South Down. By Banna-Borke. Post 8vo, cloth, ... 1 3

KAVANAGH (Rev. M., P.P.)—Shemus Dhu, the Black Pedlar of Galway, a Tale of the Penal Times. Post 8vo. Printed cover, 1s.; cloth, . 2 0

	s.	d.
*LEAMY (Edmund).—The Fairy Minstrel of Glenmalure, and other stories for Children. Illustrated by Charles A. Mills. 4to, boards, .	1	0
* Life and Scenery in Missouri. Reminiscences of a Missionary Priest. 18mo, cloth, .	1	0
MADDEN'S (Dr.) Easter Offering; or, Memorials of those Who Were and Are Not. 16mo, scarlet cloth, gilt edges, ...	0	8
Maistre (de) —Voyage autour de ma Chambre. By Count Xavier de Maistre. Translated into English, with Grammatical and Explanatory Notes, by a Member of the Brothers of the Society of St. Patrick. 18mo, printed cover, .	0	6
Moore.—Lalla Rookh; an Oriental Romance, with Illustrative Notes. By Thomas Moore, Author of the "Irish Melodies," etc. Royal 32mo, with two illustrations, cloth, gilt edges, .	0	6
* Murphy.—Hugh Roach the Ribbonman; a Story of Thirty Years ago. By James Murphy. Post 8vo, boards, ...	2	0
O'BRIEN (Right Rev. Monsignor).—Tales and Stories:—		
—— Ailey Moore; a Tale of the Times: showing how evictions, murders, and such-like pastimes are managed, and justice administered in Ireland; together with many striking incidents in other lands. By Right Rev. Monsignor O'Brien, D.D., Dean of Limerick (Father Baptist). Third edition, cap. 8vo, fancy cloth, . .	2	6
Beautifully bound in fancy cloth, bevelled boards, gilt sides and edges, . . .	3	6
—— D'Alcots of Crag (The). A new Historical Tale of '48 and '49. By the Right Rev. Monsignor O'Brien, D.D., V.G., Dean of Limerick. Cap. 8vo, cloth, ...	2	0
Cloth, gilt, ...	3	0

O'Brien (Dean), Works by—*continued.*

	s.	d.
—— Jack Hazlitt, A.M.: a Tale: showing the unquestionable power of Secular Education and Free Thought in Ireland, England, and America, and some stirring Scenes in Transatlantic Cities. By Rt. Rev. Monsignor O'Brien, D.D., Dean of Limerick (Father Baptist). Companion volume to "Ailey Moore." Cap. 8vo, fancy cloth, ...	2	0
Richly gilt, elegant, ...	3	0
RECREATIVE Reading for the Million. Being a Collection of Original Poems, Palindromes, Puns, Quips, Cranks, and Oddities. By The Rambler from Clare. Printed cover, .	1	6
Cloth, ...	2	0
Fun—Humour—Laughter.—Sixpenny-worth to while away an Hour on a Journey, . .	0	6
* A Long Time Ago; or, Tales arranged for Little Lovers of True Stories. Paper cover, .	0	3
Rory of the Hills, a Tale of Irish Life. By Robert Curtis, Esq. Post 8vo. Printed cover, .	1	0
Cloth, ...	2	0

SADLIER (Mrs. James), Works by:—

—— The Great Day (First Communion). Cap. 8vo, cloth, ...	1	0
—— Daughter of Tyrconnell (The). Sq. 16mo, cloth, ...	1	0
—— Fate of Father Sheehy (The). 18mo, cl.,	1	0
Gilt edges, ...	1	6
—— Simon Kerrigan; or, the Confessions of an Apostate. Cap. 8vo, cloth, . . .	1	6

Sadlier (Mrs. James), Works by—*continued.* s. d

—— Willy Burke; or, the Irish Orphan in America. 16mo, cloth gilt, ... 1 6

—— Blakes and Flanagans (The); a Tale Illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. Post 8vo, cloth, ... 3 6

Schmid (Christopher Von), Canon of Augsburg, Works by :—

—— Christian Robinson Crusoe (The); or, Godfrey the Little Hermit. Cap. 8vo, fancy cloth, ... 0 6

—— Genevieve of Brabant; a Legend of the Middle Ages. Sq. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, . 1 0

—— Fridolin and Dietrich. Cap. 8vo, cloth, plain, ... 1 0
Cloth, gilt edges, ... 1 6

—— The Wonderful Doctor: an Easter Tale. Cap. 8vo, ... 0 6

—— Kidnapped Boy; or, Henry of Eichenfels, and how he came to the Knowledge of God. Cap. 8vo, ... 0 6

—— Trial and Trust; Tales designed to show the Christian Uses of Adversity. Post 8vo, cloth, 3 0

—— Two Roads of Life; containing Tales designed to show that "Honesty is the best Policy." Post 8vo, cloth, with Frontispiece and Vignette, 3 0

—— Trust in God; Tales designed to show How to overcome Trials. Post 8vo, cloth, . 3 0

Scott.—Lady of the Lake (The); a Poem in Six Cantos. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Cloth, gilt edges, lettered, ... 0 6
People's Edition, ... 0 1

Stewart's (Miss E. M.) Tales:—

—— All for Prince Charlie; or, the Irish Cavalier. Sq. 16mo, ... 1 0
Gilt edges, ... 1 6

—— The King and the Cloister. Sq. 16mo, cloth, ... 1 6

—— Legends of the Cloister. Post 8vo, cloth, 1 6

—— The Little Wanderers; an Alpine Story. The Shepherd Noble; an old English Story. Post 8vo, cloth, limp, ... 1 0
Cloth, gilt edges, ... 2 0

—— Victims of the Penal Laws. Sq. 16mo, cl, 1 6

—— The Rosary of Pearl, and Other Tales. Square 16mo, ... 1 0
Gilt, ... 1 6

—— The People's Martyr. Post 8vo, cloth, 2 0

WHITE.—What will the World Say? An American Tale of Real Life. By Rhoda E. White. Post 8vo. Pictorial Boards, . .
The same, fancy cloth, . . .

PART IV.

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE BOOKS.

	s.	d.
ALVAREZ'S Prosody.—The whole Prosody of Father Alvarez, S.J. A new Translation, to which are added Exercises in the Elegiac, Alcaic, and Sapphic Stanzas, by James Stewart, M.A., Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages in the Catholic University, and late of Trinity College, Cambridge. 12mo, cloth, . .	1	6
BARRY, Rev. M.—Orators and Elocution. A Class-Book on Public Speaking. 8vo, cloth, .	3	0
Burke's Lingard.—History of England, abridged for the use of Colleges and Schools. With continuation to the Year 1883, and Questions for Examination. By James Burke, Esq., A.B. Forty-third Edition, 672 pages, 12mo, strongly bound in embossed leather, . . .	5	0
CHRISTIAN Classics; Two parts, Greek and Latin. Post 8vo, cloth, . . each,	1	6
* Common Errors in Pronunciation. By a Professor of English. Crown 8vo, cloth, .	1	0
DAUNT.—Catechism of the History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern, by way of Question and Answer, with continuation to the present time. By W. J. O'Neill Daunt, Esq. New edition, carefully re-written and greatly enlarged. 18mo, ...	1	0

	s.	d.
De la Garde.—Self-Instruction in French, and Guide for Travellers to France. By F. A. De la Garde, Bachelier de Lettres. 18mo, cloth, .	1	0
Dublin Euclid (The), from the Text of Simpson. The first Six Books, with numerous Diagrams, etc. New edition, revised, 18mo, cloth, . .	1	0
Dublin French Grammar (The), for the use of Schools and Colleges. 18mo, cloth, . .	2	0
Duffy's Standard Table Book, containing the Legal Weights and Measures; the Usages of Trade and Commerce; and many new and useful Improvements. By Townsend Young, LL.D. Revised and Improved. A new Edition, to which much new and useful matter has been added, bringing the information on the subjects treated down to the present time. Price per 100,	4	0
FLEURY'S Historical Catechism, abridged for the use of Children, : . . .	0	1
Fredet's Ancient History, from the Dispersion of the Sons of Noe to the Battle of Actium, and Change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. By Peter Fredet, D.D., Professor of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Sixth edition, carefully revised and enlarged, 8vo, fancy cloth, .	3	0
Fredet's Modern History, from the Coming of Christ, and the Change of the Roman Republic into an Empire, to the Year of our Lord 1854. By Peter Fredet, D.D., Professor of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Thirteenth edition, enlarged and improved. Post 8vo, fancy cloth, .	3	0

*** The wide-spread reputation of the distinguished Author as an Historian and Professor of History in St. Mary's College for the last twenty years, the universal favour with which these works have been received, and their immediate introduction into all the principal Catholic institutions in the United States, preclude the necessity of any apology for introducing them to the notice of the British public.

	s.	d.
GOODMAN.—Catholic School Hymn Book (The). A collection of English and Latin Hymns, with Music in Tonic sol-fa notation, for use in Catholic schools and choirs. Edited by P. Goodman, Organist in St. Francis Xavier's Church, Gardiner St., Dublin. Ptd. cover, 18mo,	0	3
Cloth, ...	0	6
—— *The School and Home Song Book. A collection of Songs for use in Irish Schools. Selected and arranged by P. Goodman, Professor of Music, Central Training College and Model Schools, Marlborough Street, and St. Patrick's Training College, Drumcondra. Tonic Sol-Fa Edition, 8vo, cloth, limp, ...	1	0
Grace.—Outlines of History, for the use of Catholic Schools. By Pierce C. Grace, Esq., with continuation to the defeat of Garibaldi at Mentana. Imp. 32mo, cloth, . . .	1	0
HAVERTY.—History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern, derived from our Native Annals, from the most recent researches of Eminent Irish Scholars and Antiquarians, and from all the resources of Irish History now available; with Questions for Examination for the use of Colleges and Schools. By Martin Haverty, Esq. A new edition, continued down to 1886. 12mo, half bound, ...	3	6
*LATIN Self-Taught; or, a Pious and Easy Method of Learning Latin without a Teacher. First Course. By a Priest. Royal 32mo, Paper cover, ...	0	6
POPULAR Catechism (The) of Irish History, Ancient and Modern. A text-book, very suitable for schools, colleges, or private reading, 18mo, .	0	2
REEVES' History of the Christian Church, from its earliest establishment to the present century. 8vo, cloth, ...	4	0

Reeves' History of the Holy Bible. Revised by Rev. W. Gahan. 18mo, cloth, with Engravings, s. d. 1 0

—— History of the Holy Bible. 12mo, best edition, 220 Engravings, ... 2 6

VOYAGE autour de ma Chambre. By Count Xavier de Maistre. Translated into English, with Grammatical and Explanatory Notes, by a Member of the Brothers of the Society of St. Patrick. 18mo, printed cover, . 0 6

Vuibert.—Ancient History, from the Creation to the Fall of the Western Empire, in A.D. 476, with numerous maps and plans of cities. By A. J. B. Vuibert, S.S., A.M., Professor of Rhetoric and History in St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md. With recommendatory letter from His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons. Post 8vo, cloth, ... 5 0

YOUNG.—History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the close of the reign of William IV. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, St. Mary's, Waterford. Fourth Edition. Revised and enlarged by Townsend Young, LL.D. Post 8vo, cloth, . . . 1 6

—— History of Rome, from the Foundation of the City to the Pontificate of His Holiness Pope Pius IX. Compiled for the use of Schools; with copious Questions for Examination. By Townsend Young, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, . . 1 6

—— Introduction to Lingard's History of England. With continuation to the reign of Queen Victoria, and Questions for Examination, etc. By Townsend Young, LL.D. Cap. 8vo, cloth, ... 1 0

Catalogue of Books

PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY

DULAU & CO.

37 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

THE THOROUGH GUIDE SERIES,

ILLUSTRATED WITH NUMEROUS MAPS AND PLANS.

12mo, cloth.

BY M. J. B. BADDELEY, B.A., AND C. S. WARD, M.A.
MAPS BY BARTHOLOMEW.

"In English topographical writing for tourists the *Thorough Guide Series* is so far ahead of any other that there can scarcely be said to be a good second to it. With these descriptions and maps the well-girt man of reasonable intelligence may go almost anywhere, and do almost anything; and often as we have tried the routes we have very seldom found them wanting."—*Saturday Review.*

"For whatever district there is a 'Baddeley' the tourist need have no more hesitation in selecting that than he would have in trusting to a 'Baedeker."—*Times, August 3rd,* 1887.

"Best among the Guide-books of the modern sort (as far, at any rate, as the British Isles are concerned) are the *Thorough Guides* of Messrs. Baddeley & Ward. It is not possible to suggest an improvement in them. Both in the English Lake District and in Wales we have submitted these Guides to the severest tests, and have never found them wanting. The books, too, are well written, and the maps alone are almost worth the money."—*Graphic, September 24th,* 1887.

The English Lake District.

By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Eighteen maps; all tinted to show elevations. Eighth edition, 1899. Net, 5*s.*

Scotland, Part I. ("The Highlands").

Edinburgh, Glasgow, and the Highlands, as far north as Aberdeen, Inverness, Gairloch, and Stornoway. By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Forty-nine general and sectional maps and plans; tinted to show elevations. Ninth edition, 1900. Net, 6*s.* 6*d.*

North Devon and North Cornwall,

with a full description of Exmoor. By C. S. WARD. Twenty maps and plans. Seventh edition, 1897. Net, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE THOROUGH GUIDE SERIES (*continued*):

The Peak District.

Derbyshire, &c. By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Ten maps. Seventh edition, 1899. Net, 3*s.*

Scotland, Part II. ("Northern Highlands"),

containing a full description of Aberdeen, Inverness, Loch Maree, and Gairloch, and of the mainland north of those places. By M. J. B. BADDELEY. With maps and plans, tinted to show elevations. Sixth edition, 1901. Net, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Orkney and Shetland,

with detailed description of Approaches from Edinburgh, Thurso, and the West Coast. By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Fourth edition, 1900. Ten maps. Net, 1*s.* 6*d.*; sewed, net, 1*s.*

The Eastern Counties.

(Watering Places, Cathedral Cities, and other Places of Interest.) By C. S. WARD. Twenty-one maps and plans. Fourth edition, 1899. Net, 3*s.* 6*d.*

South Devon and South Cornwall,

with a full description of Dartmoor and the Scilly Isles. By C S. WARD and M. J. B. BADDELEY. Seventeen maps and plans. Fifth edition, 1895. Net, 4*s.*

North Wales, Part I.

Chester, Rhyl, Llandudno, Bangor, Llanrwst, Bettws-y-coed, Carnarvon, Llanberis, Beddgelert and Ffestiniog Sections. By M. J. B. BADDELEY and C. S. WARD. Nineteen maps, plans and panoramas. Sixth edition, 1899. Net, 3*s.*

North Wales, Part II.

Llangollen, Bala, Dolgelley, Barmouth, Shrewsbury, Machynlleth, and Aberystwith Sections. By M. J. B. BADDELEY and C. S. WARD. Fourteen maps and plans, and panorama. Fifth edition, 1899. Net, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The two parts in one volume, net, 5*s.*

South Wales and the Wye District of Monmouthshire.

By C. S. WARD and M. J. B. BADDELEY. Twenty-two maps and plans. Fourth edition, 1901. Net, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE THOROUGH GUIDE SERIES (*continued*);

Scotland, Part III. ("The Lowlands"),
including Edinburgh and Glasgow, and all Scotland south of those places. By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Twenty maps and plans. Third edition, 1894. Net, 4*s.*

Ireland, Part I. Northern Counties,
including Dublin and Neighbourhood. By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Twenty maps and plans. Fourth edition. 1897. Net, 4*s.*

Ireland, Part II. East, West, and South,
including Dublin and Howth. By C. S. WARD. Twenty-six maps and plans. Fourth edition, 1901. Net, 5*s.*

Surrey and Sussex, including Tunbridge Wells.
By C. S. WARD. Nineteen maps and plans. Second edition. 1897. Net, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Yorkshire, Part I. (East).
By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Twelve maps and plans. Third edition. 1897. Net, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Yorkshire, Part II. (West).
By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Twenty maps and plans. Fourth edition. 1901. Net, 3*s.*

The Isle of Wight.
By C. S. WARD. 1895. Eight maps and plans, net, 2*s.* 6*d.*

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

ENGLISH LAKES.

"Excellent."—*Times.*

"Admirable."—*Daily News.*

"The maps are the leading feature in a very admirable and useful volume to which the word *thorough* may with justice be affixed."—*Academy.*

SCOTLAND, PART I.

"Quite trustworthy, decidedly practical, and wisely discriminating."—*Times.*

"No more useful, practical, and trustworthy Guide to the region exists, while the thirty-six admirably executed maps and plans will be found a great comfort and convenience."—*Nature.*

SCOTLAND, PART II.

"In all respects equal to its predecessor ('The Highlands') both in the precision and accuracy of its information, and in the number and excellency of its maps."—*Times.*

THE THOROUGH GUIDE SERIES (*continued*):

WALES, PART I.

"Marked by the same accuracy and clearness of direction, and by the practical character of the information, which we noted in its predecessors."—*Times.*

WALES, PART II.

"Quite comparable in handiness, clearness, fulness, and accuracy to the First Part."—*Times.*

"The perfection of a local guide-book."—*Clergyman's Magazine.*

DEVON AND CORNWALL.

"Quite equal (South Devon) in completeness and conscientiousness to the companion volume on North Devon and Cornwall."—*Times.*

"Handles some of the most beautiful country in England in the practical fashion which has already distinguished the series."—*Saturday Review.*

EASTERN COUNTIES.

"Clear and complete; yet very compact and portable."—*Graphic.*

THE PEAK OF DERBYSHIRE.

"Mr. Baddeley's handy little volume on the 'Peak District,' in the *Thorough Guide Series*, has reached a sixth edition. Mr. Baddeley has evidently mastered the district thoroughly, and the visitor could not do better than take his well-mapped volume as a guide. For this edition a special section has been added on the recently opened Dore and Chinley Railway, which opens out the most delightful part of the North Peak district—at least, as a holiday ground to Sheffield and Manchester."—*The Times.*

"Will be heartily welcomed by those who contemplate a tour among the picturesque valleys of the Derbyshire country."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"The maps alone are worth the money."—*Academy.*

"Those who know the Peak best will do well to purchase this Guide."—*Sheffield Independent.*

MADEIRA: its Climate and Scenery.

A Handbook for Invalids and other Visitors. With Chapters on the Fauna, Flora, Geology, and Meteorology. By JAMES YATE JOHNSON.

Third Edition, entirely Re-written, 12mo, with Two Maps, a Plan of Funchal, and a View of the Coast. Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

BAEDEKER'S TOURISTS' GUIDE-BOOKS,

ILLUSTRATED WITH

NUMEROUS MAPS, PLANS, PANORAMAS, AND VIEWS.

12mo, cloth.

Greece.

With a Panorama of Athens. Eight maps and fifteen plans. Second revised edition. 1894. 8*s.*

Great Britain.

England, Wales, and Scotland as far as Loch Maree and the Cromarty Firth. With eighteen maps, thirty-nine plans, and a panorama. Fifth edition, 1901. 10*s.*

"Is as good, every whit, as any of its Continental predecessors. . . . Whoever has used those handbooks will know then what he may look for—full and exact information as to routes, distances, means of communication, sights, hotels, and travelling expenses."—*Athenæum.*

"Half (of the Introduction) is devoted to a sketch of English Architectural History by Mr. Freeman. In itself we do not know that Mr. Freeman has ever done a better piece of work in fact, the thing is so good that it ought to be published separately."—*Saturday Review.*

London and its Environs,

including excursions to Hampton Court, Windsor, Rochester, &c. With four maps and twenty-one plans. Twelfth edition, 1900. 6*s.*

"This work contains a vast amount of well-arranged information concerning London that must prove of great service to the stranger, British or Foreign."—*Times.*

"This handbook of London and its environs is one of the latest and also one of the best of the well-known series of useful guides which bear the name of Baedeker."—*Daily News.*

Belgium and Holland, including Luxembourg.

With fourteen maps and twenty-two plans. Thirteenth edition, 1901. 6*s.*

The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance,

the Seven Mountains, Valley of the Ahr, Niederwald, Moselle, Volcanic Eifel, Vosges Mountains, Palatinate, Black Forest, &c. With forty-five maps and twenty-five plans. Fourteenth edition, 1900. 7*s.*

Northern Germany.

With thirty-four maps and sixty-five plans. Thirteenth edition, 1900. 8*s.*

Southern Germany, including Bavaria and Würtemberg.

With sixteen maps and fifteen plans. Eighth edition, 1895. 5*s.*

Austria,

including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia, and Bosnia. With thirty maps and thirty-six plans. Ninth edition, 1900. 8*s.*

BAEDEKER'S TOURISTS' GUIDE-BOOKS (*continued*):

The Eastern Alps,

including the Bavarian Highlands, the Tyrol, Salzburg, Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, and Carniola. With Forty-seven maps, ten plans, and seven panoramas. Ninth edition, 1899. 10*s.*

Northern Italy,

including Leghorn, Florence, and Ravenna, with routes through Switzerland and Austria. With 25 maps and 35 plans. Eleventh edition, 1899. 8*s.*

Central Italy and Rome.

With eleven maps, forty-six plans, and a panorama of Rome, views of the Forum Romanum and the Colosseum, and the Arms of the Popes since 1417. Thirteenth edition, 1900. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HELBIG (W.). Guide to the Public Collections of Classical Antiquities in Rome, translated from the German by J. F. and F. Muirhead. Two vols. Net, 4*s.*

Southern Italy and Sicily,

with Excursions to the Lipari Islands, Malta, Sardinia, Tunis and Corfu. With twenty-eight maps and nineteen plans. Thirteenth edition, 1900. 6*s.*

Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.

With thirty-two maps, twenty-one plans, and three small panoramas. Seventh edition, 1899. 10*s.*

The United States,

with an Excursion into Mexico. With nineteen maps and twenty-four plans. Second edition. 1899. 12*s.*

The Land of Contrasts: a Briton's View of his American Kin.

By J. F. MUIRHEAD, Editor of Baedeker's 'Handbook to the United States.' Price 6*s.* net.

The Dominion of Canada,

with Newfoundland and an Excursion to Alaska. With ten maps and seven plans. Second edition, 1900. 5*s.*

Paris and its Environs,

with Routes from London to Paris. With twelve maps and thirty-six plans. Fourteenth edition, 1900. 6*s.*

Northern France.

from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire, excluding Paris and its environs. With ten maps and thirty-four plans. Third edition, 1899. 7*s.*

South-Eastern France,

from the Loire to the Riviera and the Italian frontier, including Corsica. With fifteen maps, fourteen plans, and a panorama. Third Edition, 1898. 5*s.*

BAEDEKER'S TOURISTS' GUIDE-BOOKS (*continued*):

South-Western France,
from the Loire and the Rhone to the Spanish frontier. With ten maps and thirteen plans. Second edition, 1895. 5*s.*

Switzerland,
and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. With fifty-nine maps, thirteen plans, and eleven panoramas. Nineteenth edition, 1901. 8*s.*

The Doldenhorn and Weisse Frau,
By Roth and Fellenberg. 1863. 3*s.*

Spain and Portugal.
With seven maps and forty-seven plans. Second edition. 1901. 16*s.*

Egypt.
With twenty-two maps, fifty-five plans, sixty-six views and vignettes. Fourth edition, 1898. 15*s.*

"Any one who reads this Handbook with care will know more about Egypt, ancient and modern, in all its varied aspects, than if he read a great many of the ordinary books on the subject."—*Times.*

Palestine and Syria,
with twenty maps, forty-eight plans, a panorama of Jerusalem. Third edition, 1898. 12*s.*

The Traveller's Manual of Conversation,
in English, German, French, and Italian. New edition. 3*s.*

Conversation Dictionary in Four Languages:
English, French, German, and Italian. 1889. 3*s.*

BAEDEKER'S REISEHANDBÜCHER.

Deutschland.

NORD-WEST-DEUTSCHLAND von der Elbe und der Westgrenze Sachsens an. Mit 32 Karten und 42 Plänen. 26 Auflage, 1899. 6*s.*

NORD-OST-DEUTSCHLAND von der Elbe und der Westgrenze Sachsens an nebst Dänemark. Mit 30 Karten und 40 Plänen. 26 Auflage, 1899. 6*s.*

SÜD-DEUTSCHLAND, Oberrhein, Baden, Württemberg, Bayern, und die angrenzenden Theile von Oesterreich.
Mit 28 Karten und 29 Plänen. 27 Auflage, 1901. 5*s.*

BERLIN UND UMGEBUNGEN. Mit 4 Karten, 4 Plänen, und 15 Grundrissen. 11 Auflage, 1900. 3*s.*

RHEINLANDE (Die) von der Schweizer-bis zur Holländischen-Grenze. Mit 46 Karten, 25 Plänen, und mehreren Grundrissen. 28 Auflage, 1899. 6*s.*

SÜDBAIERN. Tirol und Salzburg, Ober- und Nieder-Oesterreich, Steiermark, Kärnten und Krain. Mit 48 Karten, 11 Plänen, und 8 Panoramen. 29 Auflage, 1900. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BAEDEKER'S REISEHANDBÜCHER (*continued*):

Oesterreich-Ungarn.
Mit 30 Karten und 36 Plänen. 25 Auflage, 1898. 8*s*.

Oesterreich,
(ohne Ungarn, Dalmatien und Bosnien.) Mit 25 Karten und 26 Plänen. 25 Auflage, 1898. 6*s*.

Belgien und Holland,
nebst dem Grossherzogthum Luxemburg. Mit 14 Karten und 21 Plänen und mehreren Grundrisse. 22 Auflage, 1900. 6*s*.

Griechenland.
Mit einem Panorama von Athen, 8 Karten, 15 Plänen, und anderen Beigaben. 3 Auflage, 1893. 8*s*.

Italien.

I. OBER-ITALIEN, Ligurien, das nördl. Toscana nebst Ausflügen nach Nizza, Cannes und Ajaccio (Corsica). Mit 25 Karten und 30 Plänen. und 5 Grundrissen. 15 Auflage, 1898. 8*s*.

II. MITTEL-ITALIEN UND ROM. Mit e. Panorama v. Rom, Ansichten des Forum Romanum u. des Colosseums, e. Wappentafel der Päpste v. 1417 an, sowie 11 Karten u. 46 Plänen u. Grundrissen 12 Auflage, 1899. 7*s*. 6*d*.

HELBIG, W., Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Alterthümer in Rom. 2 vols. Net, 15*s*.

III. UNTER-ITALIEN UND SICILIEN nebst Ausflügen nach den Liparischen Inseln, Sardinien, Malta, Tunis und Corfu. Mit 28 Karten und 19 Plänen. 12 Auflage, 1899. 6*s*.

ITALIEN von den Alpen bis Neapel. Kurzes Reisehandbuch in einem Band. Mit 15 grösseren Karten, 34 kleineren Karten und Stadtplänen sowie 15 Grundrissen. 4 Auflage, 1899. 8*s*.

Gross-Britannien.
England (ausser London), Wales, Schottland, und Irland. Mit 18 Karten, 30 Plänen, und 1 Panorama. 3 Auflage, 1899. 10*s*.

London,
und Umgebungen. Mit 3 Karten und 30 Plänen und Grundrissen. 14 Auflage, 1901. 6*s*.

Nordamerika.
Die Vereinigten Staaten mit einem Ausflug nach Mexico. Mit 17 Karten, 22 Plänen, und 2 Grundrissen. 1893. 12*s*.

Palaestina und Syrien.
Mit 19 Karten, 51 Plänen, einem Panorama von Jerusalem. 5 verbesserte Auflage, 1900. 12*s*.

Paris und Umgebungen.
Mit 14 Karten und 33 Plänen und Grundrissen. 15 Auflage, 1900. 6*s*.

Die Riviera
das südöstliche Frankreich, Korsika und die Kurorte an den Oberitalienischen Seen. Mit 22 Karten und 26 Plänen. 2 Auflage, 1900. 5*s*.

BAEDEKER'S REISEHANDBÜCHER (*continued*):

Russland.
Mit 19 Karten und 25 Plänen u. 7 Grundrissen. 5 Auflage, 1901. 12*s.*
Mit russischem Sprachführer. 13*s.*

St. Petersburg und Umgebungen.
Mit 5 Karten u. 4 Plänen 1901. 4*s.*

Schweden und Norwegen,
nebst den wichtigsten Reiserouten durch Dänemark. Mit 21 Plänen und 32 Karten, und 3 kleinen Panoramen. 8 Auflage, 1901. 9*s.*

Schweiz (Die),
nebst den angrenzenden Theilen von Ober-Italien, Savoyen und Tirol. Mit 59 Karten, 13 Plänen, und 11 Panoramen. 29 Auflage, 1901. 8*s.*

Aegypten.
Mit 29 Karten und Plänen, 48 Grundrissen, 65 Ansichten und Vignetten. 4 Auflage, 1897. 12*s.*

Spanien und Portugal.
Mit 7 Karten, 34 Plänen, und 13 Grundrissen. 2 Auflage. 1899. 16*s.*

Conversationsbuch für Reisende
in vier Sprachen, Deutsch, Französisch, Englisch, Italienisch. Neue Auflage. 3*s.*

GUIDES BAEDEKER.

Belgique et Hollande,
Avec 14 Cartes et 21 Plans. Dix-septième édition, 1901. 6*s.*

Les Etats-Unis,
Avec une Excursion au Mexique. Avec 17 Cartes, 22 Plans de Ville et 2 Plans spéciaux. 1894. 12*s.*

Italie Septentrionale,
Jusqu'à Livourne, Florence et Ravenne. Avec 25 Cartes et 30 Plans et 5 Plans d'Édifices. Quinzième édition. 1899. 8*s.*

Italie Centrale, Rome,
et ses Environs. Avec 1 Panorama, 11 Cartes, et 45 Plans. Douzième édition, 1900. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HELBIG, W., Guide dans les musées d'archéologie classique de Rome. Traduction française par J. Toutain. 2 vols. 12mo, 4*s.*

I Le musée de sculpture du Vatican. Des musées du Capitole et du Latran. (XIV. 527 pages, avec gravures.)—II. Les villas, le musée Boncompagni, le palais Spad les antiques de la bibliothèque du Vatican, le musée des Thermes. Le musée etrusque du Vatican, le musée Kircher et le musée préhistorique du Collège romain par E. Reisch.

Italie Méridionale,
Sicile, Sardaigne et excursions à Malte, Tunis et Corfou. Avec 28 Cartes et 19 Plans. Douzième édition, 1900. 6*s.*

Italie,
Des Alpes à Naples. Avec 15 grandes et 49 petites Cartes et Plans. 1901. 8*s.*

GUIDES BAEDEKER (*continued*):

Allemagne du Nord,
avec 18 Cartes et 37 Plans de Villes. Onzième édition, 1900. 6*s*.

Allemagne du Sud et Autriche,
avec 28 Cartes et 28 Plans. Onzième édition, 1896. 8*s*.

Londres,
et ses Environs. Avec 3 Cartes et 24 Plans. Dixième édition, 1899. 6*s*.

Les Bords du Rhin,
de la Frontière Suisse à la Frontière de Hollande. Avec 43 Cartes et 19 Plans. Seizième édition, 1900. 6*s*.

La Suisse,
et les parties limitrophes de la Savoie et de l'Italie. Avec 59 Cartes, 13 Plans et 11 Panoramas. Vingt Deuxième édition, 1901. 8*s*.

Paris et ses Environs.
Avec 12 Cartes et 30 Plans. Quatorzième édition, 1900. 6*s*.

Le Nord-Est de la France,
de Paris aux Ardennes, aux Vosges et au Rhone. Avec 10 Cartes et 15 Plans de Villes. Sixième edition. 1899. 5*s*.

Le Nord-Ouest de la France,
de la Frontière Belge à la Loire excepté Paris. Avec 8 Cartes et 22 Plans de Villes. Sixième edition. 1898. 5*s*.

Le Sud-Est de la France
du Jura à la Méditerranée et y compris la Corse. Avec 19 Cartes, 1 Plans, et 1 Panorama. Septième édition, 1901. 6*s*.

Le Sud-Ouest de la France
de la Loire à la Frontière d'Espagne. Avec 12 Cartes et 20 Plans de Villes. Septième édition, 1901. 6*s*.

Egypte.
Avec 27 Cartes et Plans de Villes, 48 Plans de Temples, etc., et 65 Vues et Dessins. 1898. 12*s*.

Palestine et Syrie.
Avec 18 Cartes, 44 Plans, un Panorama de Jérusalem et 10 Vues. Deuxième édition. 1893. 12*s*.

La Russie,
avec 14 Cartes et 22 Plans. Deuxième édition, 1897. 12*s*. Avec Manuel de la langue Russe. 13*s*.

Suède et Norvège,
et les principales routes à travers le Danemark. Avec 31 Cartes, 21 Plans de Villes et trois petits Panoramas. Troisième édition. 1898. 10*s*.

Espagne et Portugal.
Avec 7 Cartes et 47 Plans. 1900. 16*s*.

Manuel de Conversation pour le Touriste
en quatre langues: Français, Allemand, Anglais, Italien, avec un vocabulaire et un questionnaire. Nouvelle édition. 3*s*.

AVENTURES D'UNE CHATTE. Écrites par Elle-même. Mdlle. C. W. 1*s.* 6*d.*

ALMANACH DE GOTHA. Annuaire Généalogique, Diplomatique et Statistique pour 1902. Avec Portraits. 18mo, cloth, 8*s.* net.

AUDOIN'S Explication sommaire des planches d'oiseaux de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, pub. par Savigny. Edited by A. Newton. London, 1883. 8vo, boards, net, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BACKKER. Le Souterrain; ou, Les deux Sœurs. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BARTON'S Fragments of Natural History of Pennsylvania. Edited by O. Salvin. London, 1883. 4to, net, 3*s.*

BASTIAN (H. C.) The Beginnings of Life. 2 vols. 8vo, illustrated, cloth, net, 6*s.*

BERGHAUS (DR. H.) Chart of the World, showing regular Steamer Lines, Overland Routes, Lines of Sailing Vessels, currents of the Sea and Zones of the Wind, lines of magnetic variation, loose floating ice and cables. Twelfth edition, newly edited, by Habenicht and Domann. Price, unmounted, 14*s.*; mounted on rollers and varnished, £1 2*s.*

——— Physikalischer Atlas. 75 Karten in sieben Abtheilungen. Gotha, 1892. Bound in half russia, net, £4.

BIOLOGIA-CENTRALI-AMERICANA; or, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. Edited by F. D. Godman and O. Salvin. Under this title it is proposed to publish a series of quarto volumes upon the fauna and flora of the whole of Mexico, from the valleys of the Rio Grande and Gila on the north, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, British Honduras, and the Columbian state of Panama as far south as the Isthmus of Darien. The work is being issued in *Botanical*, *Zoological*, and *Archaeological* parts. Those relating to *Zoology* contain portions of several subjects. When the work is closed each subject will be complete in itself, and the whole will form a series of volumes of various thicknesses, according to the extent of each subject. The *Botanical* is now complete in 5 vols. 4to, bound, net, £17 17*s.* Each *Zoological* part contains 96 pages of letterpress, and an average of 6 plates, most of which are lithographs coloured by hand. As it is proposed to include all the materials that may come to hand during the progress of the work, it is not possible to give an exact estimate of its extent; but it is believed that it will not exceed 200 parts of Zoology. The work is published by subscription, and subscribers will be at liberty to take the whole work, or the *Zoology*, *Archaeology*, or *Botany* separately. The different subjects of the *Zoology* will not be sold separately; and subscribers, on commencing their subscription, must give an undertaking to continue it until the work is finished. The price of each *Zoological* part is, net, £1 1*s.*

BIOLOGIA-CENTRALI-AMERICANA (*continued*):

The Editors feel that it will be hardly possible to issue Parts at stated intervals, but they will endeavour to complete a Part of each subject every two months. Since September, 1879, when the work was commenced, 167 Parts of the *Zoology* and 14 Parts of the *Archaeology* (each, net, £2 2*s*.) have been published.

BLAKE (J. F.) Annals of British Geology, 1890. A Critical Digest of the Publications during the year, with personal items. Cloth, net, 5*s*.

——— 1891. Cloth, net, 9*s*.

——— 1892, 1893. Cloth, net, each 10*s*. 6*d*.

BOWER (F. O.) Studies in the Morphology of Spore-producing Members. I. Equisetineae and Lycopodineae. 1894. 4to, 11 plates, net, 12*s*.

——— II. Ophioglossaceae. With 9 plates, net, 7*s*. 6*d*.

——— III. Marattiaceae. With 5 plates, net, 6*s*.

——— IV. Leptosporangiate Ferns. With 6 plates, net, 10*s*.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Natural History Publications of the Trustees of the British Museum. Fully detailed list post free on application.

BRYDONE (R. M.) The Stratigraphy and Fauna of the Trimmingham Chalk. 8vo, net, 1*s*.

CALLON (J.) Lectures on Mining, delivered at the School of Mines, Paris, by J. Callon, Inspector-General of Mines. Translated at the Author's request by C. Le Neve Foster, D.Sc., and W. Galloway, H.M. Inspectors of Mines.

Vol. I., Royal 8vo Text, with a quarto Atlas, bound, net, £1 6*s*.
Vol. II., with Atlas, net, £1 16*s*.
Vol. III., with Atlas, net, 18*s*.

CERVANTES. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. 12mo, cloth, 5*s*.

CHALLENGER EXPEDITION REPORTS. Portraits of the Contributors, reproduced from the Photographs presented by them to John Murray, Naturalist on the *Challenger* Expedition and Editor of the *Challenger* Reports; with facsimiles of the designs for the cover and dedication of the album containing them by Walter Crane. Net, 12*s*. 6*d*.

COCKS AND FERET. Bordeaux and its Wines. Cloth, net, 9*s*. 6d.

COOLEY (W. D.) Physical Geography; or, the Terraqueous Globe and its Phenomena. Illustrated with 125 Wood Engravings, Frontispiece, and 12 Maps. One volume, 8vo, 429 pages, with Illustrations. Cloth, net, *12s. 6d.*

COUCHE (CH.) Permanent Way, Rolling Stock, and Technical Working of Railways. Followed by an Appendix on Works of Art.

Vol. I.—*Permanent Way.* Translated from the French by J. N. Shoolbred, B.A., Mem. Inst. C.E. 4to. Text, with an Atlas of 38 Plates, bound, net, £2.

Vol. II.—*Carrying Stock. Traction.* Translated by J. Edwards Wilson, late Engineer-in-Chief of the Oudh and Rohilkund Railways. 4to. Text, with an Atlas of 109 Plates, bound, net, £5.

Vol. III.—*Production and Application of Steam.* 4to, with an Atlas of 21 Plates, bound, net, £3.

DABOVICH (V. E.) Technical Marine Dictionary in German, Italian, French, and English, comprising Artillery, Chemistry, Commerce, and Commercial Navigation, Fisheries, Hydrography, Management of Engines and Boilers, Marine Engineering, Marine Insurance, Maritime Law, Mechanical Technology, Mechanics, Practical and Theoretical Naval Architecture, Naval and Ordnance Stores, Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, Naval Tactics, Seamanship, etc. Published by the Editors of the *Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens.* Vol. I., German, Italian, French, and English. XVI. and 1248 pages. 8vo, cloth, net, £1 13*s.*

——— Supplement by G. Heinz. 8vo, cloth, net, 24*s.*

DESFONTAINES' Mémoire sur quelques nouvelles espèces d'oiseaux des côtes de Barbarie. Edited by A. Newton. London, 1880. 4to, with 16 plates net, 5*s.*

DUTUIT (M. E.) L'Œuvre Complet de Rembrandt Décrit et catalogué, et reproduit en héliogravure par M. Charreyre. Collection de plus de 360 pièces, la seule complète et la seule contenant les pièces uniques appartenant à M. Dutuit. L'ouvrage forme quatre forts volumes dont trois grand in-4 jésus, et un album grand colombier.—Le tirage est fait seulement à 500 exemplaires *Numérotés*, savoir : 10 exempl.—Texte sur Whatman ; 3 séries de pl. sur Hollande, Japon et Whatmann. *Epuisé.* 100 exemplaires.—Texte sur Hollande ; deux séries de planches sur Japon et Hollande, net, £48. 390 exemplaires.—Texte en planches sur Hollande, net, £24.

——— Manuel de L'Amateur D'Estampes. Contenant la description des écoles italienne, allemande, flamande, hollandaise, française et anglaise, ouvrage enrichi de fac-similés des estampes les plus rares reproduites par l'héliogravure. L'ouvrage formera huit volumes grand in-8 de 500 pages environ chacun. Prix du volume, élégamment cartonné à l'italienne, en veau blanc, 40 fr. Il a éte tiré cent exemplaires numérotés sur papier vergé, avec deux séries

de planches sur papier vergé et papier de Chine. Prix du volume 60 fr. En vente les tomes I, IV, V, et VI.

FLIGHT (WALTER). A Chapter in the History of Meteorites. With Seven Plates and Six Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, net, 12*s.* 6*d.* (200 Copies only.)

FORBES (W. ALEXANDER). Collected Scientific Papers. Royal 8vo, 510 pages, 25 plates, illustrations and portrait, net, £1.

FORSTER'S Animals of Hudson's Bay. Edited by Ph. L. Sclater. London, 1882. 8vo, net, 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Catalogue of Animals of North America or Faunula Americana. Edited by Ph. L. Sclater. London, 1882. 8vo, net, 2*s.* 6*d.*

GARNETT (ANNIE). Notes on Hand-spinning. 8vo, 4 plates, net, 2*s.* 6d.

GARROD (ALFRED HENRY). Collected Scientific Papers. Royal 8vo, 546 pages, 37 plates and portrait, net, £1 10*s.*

GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE (THE). Published monthly. Subscription price, net, 18*s.* per annum, post free.

GREEN (E. E.) The Coccidae of Ceylon. 4 parts, net, £5. Parts I. and II. now ready.

GRIFFITH (J. E.) The Flora of Anglesey and Carnarvonshire. 1896. 8vo, cloth, net, 10*s.* 6d.

HALL (R.) Key to the Birds of Australia and Tasmania. Net, 6*s.*

HANSEN (G.) The Orchid Hybrids. With Supplement. 8vo, net, 12*s.* 6*d.*

HARRISON (W. J.) On the Search for Coal in the South-east of England. 1894. With map, net, 1*s.*

HART (GEORGE). The Violin: its Famous Makers and their Imitators. The New Edition of this Standard Work includes the most complete List of Makers hitherto published, together with a most exhaustive account of Antonio Stradivari, gathered from valuable and reliable Cremonese MSS., and original Correspondence. Among the Engravings of remarkable Instruments are those made by Antonio Stradivari for the Grand Duke of Tuscany, together with numerous others of celebrity. Net, 12*s.* 6*d.* Popular edition, 8vo, cloth, net, 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— The Violin and its Music. Illustrated with several Steel Engravings of eminent Violinists, forming a Companion Volume to *The Violin, its Makers, and its Imitators.* Quarto edition, net, 31*s.* 6*d.*; octavo edition, net, 10*s.*

HENDERSON (J. A.) Transvaal Norites, Gabbros, and Pyroxenites, and other South African Rocks. 8vo, 5 plates, net, 3*s.* 6*d.*

HOENIG (FRITZ). Twenty-four Hours of Moltke's Strategy, displayed and explained from the Battles of Gravelotte and St. Privat, on the 18th August, 1870. Translated by Col. N. L. Walford. Royal 8vo, with two maps, net, 5*s.*

HOLT (E. W. L.) The Grimsby Trawl Fishery and the Destruction of Immature Fish. 8vo, map, net, 1*s.*

HOOKER (W. J.) Icones Plantarum. Third Series complete. London, 1867–1891. 10 vols. 8vo, containing 1000 Plates Net, £5. As only very few Sets remain, early application is desirable.

Fourth Series. Vol. I., 4 Parts. Vol. II., 4 Parts. Vol. III., 4 Parts. Vol. IV., 4 Parts. Vol. V., 4 parts. Vol. VI., 4 parts Vol. VII., 4 Parts. Each 4*s.* net, postage extra.

——— Species Filicum; being a description of all known Ferns, particularly of such as exist in the Author's *Herbarium*, or are with sufficient accuracy described in works to which he has had access; accompanied with numerous Figures. 5 vols. 8vo, with 304 plates, cloth, gilt, net, £3 13*s.* 6*d.*

HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION TO CENTRAL AUSTRALIA. 4 parts.

I. NARRATIVE. Net £1 1*s.*
II. ZOOLOGY. Net £1 10*s.*
III. GEOLOGY AND BOTANY. Net 10*s.* 6*d.*
IV. ANTHROPOLOGY. Net £1 1*s.*

HUDDLESTON AND WILSON. A Catalogue of British Jurassic Cephalopoda. 1892. 8vo. Cloth, net, 7*s.* 6*d.*

JACK (ROBERT L.) AND ETHERIDGE (ROBERT, JUN.) The Geology and Palæontology of Queensland and New Guinea, with sixty-eight plates and a geological map of Queensland. Published under the authority of the Hon. W. O. Hodgkinson, M.L.A., F.R.G.S., Minister for Mines and Public Instruction, Queensland. Royal 8vo, cloth, net, £2 2*s.*

JACKSON (B. D.) A Guide to the Literature of Botany; being a Classified Selection of Botanical Works, including nearly 6000 titles not given in Pritzel's *Thesaurus*. One volume, small 4to, 700 pages, bound, net, £1 11*s.* 6*d.*

——— Vegetable Technology; a contribution towards a bibliography of Economic Botany, with a comprehensive Subject-Index. London, 1882. Small 4to, cloth, net, 18*s.*

JELLY (E. C.) A Synonymic Catalogue of the Recent Marine Bryozoa, including Fossil Synonyms. 322 pages, 8vo, cloth, net, 15*s.*

JEPPE. New Map of Transvaal and Surrounding Territories. 4 sheets, net, £2 2s. Mounted on Linen, with Rollers, varnished, net, £2 7s. 6d.

JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY. Published quarterly. Yearly subscription, 6s. post free.

JOURNAL of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. New Series. Vol. I., 4 Nos. Vol. II., 4 Nos. Vol. III., 4 Nos. Vol. IV., 4 Nos. Vol. V., Nos. 1-3. 8vo, plates, each, net, 3s. 6d. Vol. V., No. 4, net, 5s. Vol. VI., No. 1 and 2, each 3s. 6d.

JOURNAL OF MALACOLOGY. Published quarterly. Yearly subscription, 4s. 4d. post free.

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. Edited by F. Jeffrey Bell. Published six times the year, subscription £1 16s., post free; single numbers, 6s. each.

KETTNER'S Book of the Table. A Manual of Cookery: Practical, Theoretical, Historical. 8vo, cloth, price, net, 10s. 6d.

LEACH'S Systematic Catalogue of the Specimens of the indigenous Mammalia and Birds in the British Museum. Edited by O. Salvin. London, 1882. 8vo, net, 3s.

LEBASTEUR. The Metals at the Paris International Exhibition of 1878; their Resisting Properties and their Uses in Railway Plant. 8vo, with eight plates, net, 7s. 6d.

LEGGE (CAPT. W. V.) A History of the Birds of Ceylon. No labour has been spared to make this work useful to the field-naturalist and an ornament to the library. A handsome quarto volume of about 900 pages of text, with 30 plates coloured by hand, net, £7.

LESAGE. Historia del Gil Blas de Santillana. Nueva edicion. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

LICHENSTEIN'S Catalogus rerum naturalium rarissimarum. Edited by F. Du Cane Godman. London, 1882. 8vo, net, 3s. 6d.

MACLEAY (HON. SIR WILLIAM, KT., F.L.S., M.L.C.). The Macleay Memorial Volume. Royal 4to, 51 and 308 pages, with Portrait and 42 Plates. Net, £3 3s.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. 8vo, plates.

Vol. I., in 7 parts, net, 35s.
Vol. II., in 6 parts, net, 30s.
Vol. III., in 6 parts, net, 30s.
Vol. IV., parts 1-5, each 5s.

MARQUAND (E. D.) The Flora of Guernsey and the lesser Channel Islands. 8vo, 5 maps, cloth, net, 10 6d.

MAW (GEORGE). A Monograph of the Genus Crocus. With a Scientific Review of its Life-History, Culture, Geographical Distribution, etc. Containing eighty-one hand-coloured quarto Plates

from Drawings by the Author. Maps, Tables of Geographical Distribution, and numerous Vignettes and other Engravings by Messrs. Whymper, Dalziel, and other Eminent Engravers, from Original Sketches by C. G. Danford, Esq., and Sir J. D. Hooker. Royal 4to, cloth gilt, net, £7 17*s.* 6*d.*

"Seven most exquisite drawings have come, and are quite beyond criticism..... I rejoice to see the *Crocî* thus dealt with."—*The late Professor Ruskin.*

MIVART (ST. GEORGE). A Monograph of the Canidae. With woodcuts and 44 coloured plates drawn from Nature and Hand, coloured by J. G. Keulemans. 4to, cloth, net, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

——— Birds: the Elements of Ornithology. With 174 illustrations, whereof 140 are original drawings. Cloth, 329 pages, net, 10*s.* 6*d.*

MURRAY (G.) Catalogue of the Marine Algæ of the West Indian Region. 8vo, 2 plates, cloth, net, 2*s.* 6*d.*

MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION. Reports. Edited by James Paton, F.L.S. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th. 1890–1900. 12mo, cloth, net, £3. *May also be had separately.*

——— Continued as the Museum Journal. Per number, net, 1*s.*

NELSON (E. M.) The Theory of Telescopic Vision. 8vo, illustrated, boards, net, 1*s.*

NOLAN (JAMES). The Theory of the Tides, a New and Extensive Investigation of the Kinetic Conditions. 8vo, net, 1*s.*

OATES (E. W.) Handbook to the Birds of British Burmah, including those found in the adjoining State of Karenne. 2 vols. 8vo, net, £1 1*s.*

OFFINGER. Technological Dictionary.

Vol. I.	German, English, French, Italian.	Net 2*s.*
Vol. II.	English, French, Italian, German.	Net 3*s.*
Vol. III.	French, Italian, German, English.	Net 3*s.*
Vol. IV.	Italian, German, English, French.	Net 3*s.*

PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Publications. Detailed list post free on application.

PERTHES' Atlas Antiquus. Pocket Atlas of the Ancient World. By A. Van Kampen. 24 copper-plate maps, coloured, with an Index. 12mo, cloth, net, 3*s.*

——— See-Atlas. 24 copper-plate maps, coloured, with ndex. 12mo, cloth, net, 2*s.* 6*d.*

PHYCOLOGICAL MEMOIRS, being Researches made in the Botanical Department of the British Museum. Edited by George Murray, F.R.S.E. 3 parts, royal 8vo, 20 plates, bound in half roxburgh, gilt top, Net, £1 5*s.*

PROCEEDINGS OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Sydney. 8vo, plates.

Vols. I.–VI. out of print.

Vol. VII. for 1882 Part 1, 7*s.* 6*d.*; Part 2, 10*s.*; Part 3, 5*s.*; Part 4, 10*s.*
,, VIII. for 1883. Part 1, 10*s.*; Part 2, 5*s.*; Part 3, 7*s.*; Part 4, 8*s.*
,, IX. for 1884. Part 1, 8*s.*; Part 2, 12*s.*; Part 3, £1 5*s.*; Part 4, £1 5*s.*
,, X. for 1885. Part 1, 12*s.*; Part 2, 7*s.* 6*d.*: Part 3, 15*s.*; Part 4, 17*s.* 6*d.*

SECOND SERIES.

,, I. for 1886. Part 1, 10*s.* 6*d.*; Part 2, 12*s.*; Part 3, 13*s.*; Part 4, 12*s.* 6*d.*
,, II. for 1887. Part 1, 7*s.*; Part 2, 8*s.*; Part 3, 12*s.*; Part 4, £1 7*s.*
,, III. for 1888. Part 1, 15*s.*; Part 2, £1 4*s.*; Part 3, £1; Part 4, 18*s.*
,, IV. for 1889 Part 1, 11*s.*; Part 2, 16*s.*; Part 3, 19*s.*; Part 4, 11*s.*
,, V. for 1890. Part 1, 11*s.*; Part 2, 9*s.*; Part 3, 9*s.*; Part 4, 9*s.*; Part 4, 7*s.* 6*d.*
,, VI. for 1891. Part 1, 10*s.*; Part 2, 9*s.* 6*d.*; Part 3, 17*s.*;
,, VII. for 1892. Part 1, 6*s.* 6*d.*; Part 2, 4*s.* 6*d.*; Part 3, 8*s.*; Part 4, 8*s.*
,, VIII. for 1893. Part 1, 5*s.*; Part 2, 11*s.*; Part 3, 6*s.*; Part 4, 9*s.*
,, IX. for 1894. Part 1, 12*s.*; Part 2, 12*s.*; Part 3, 8*s.*; Part 4, 8*s.*
,, X. for 1895. Part 1, 15*s.*; Part 2, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Part 3, 10*s.*; Supplement, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Part 4, 12*s.*
,, XI. for 1896. Part 1, 9*s.*; Supplement, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Part 2, 6*s.* 6*d.*; Part 3, 7*s.* 6*d.*; Part 4, £1 7*s.* 6*d.*
,, XII. for 1897. Part 1, 10*s.*; Part 2, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Part 3, 9*s.*; Part 4, 12*s.* 6*d.*
,, XIII. for 1898. Part 1, 3*s.*; Part 2, 6*s.*; Part 3, 12*s.*; Part 4. 14*s.*
,, XIV. for 1899. Part 1, 12*s.* 6*d.*; Part 2, 12*s.*; Part 3, 10*s.*; Part 4, 10*s.* 6*d.*
,, XV. for 1900. Part 1, 8*s.*; Part 2, 10*s.* 6*d.*; Part 3, 10*s.* 6*d.* Part 4, 17*s.* 6*d.*

The above prices are net.

REID (CLEMENT). Origin of the British Flora. 8vo, cloth, net, 5*s.*

ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION, Woolwich, Proceedings. Vols. III. to XXVII. With plans and illustrations. Published monthly. Subscription 30*s.* per annum.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions. Detailed list post free on application.

SACCHI (F.) Count Cozio di Salabue, a Biographical Sketch of this Celebrated Violin Collector. 1898. 4to, portrait, cloth, gilt top, only 100 numbered copies, net, 7*s.* 6*d.*

SCOPOLI'S Ornithological Papers from his "Deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ." Edited by A. Newton. London 1882. 4to, boards, net, 2*s*.

SHEFFIELD PUBLIC MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Bateman Antiquities. 8vo. illustrated, cloth, net, 3*s*. 6*d*.

SHERBORN (C. D.) A Bibliography of the Foraminifera, Recent and Fossil, from 1565–1888. With Notes explanatory of some of the rare and little-known publications. 152 pages, 8vo, cloth, net, 5*s*.

——— Index to Systema Naturae of Linnaeus. 8vo, net, 3*s*. 6*d*.

SMITH (SIR ANDREW). Miscellaneous Ornithological Papers. Edited by O. Salvin. London, 1880. Royal 8vo, boards, net, 6*s*.

SOHO AND ITS ASSOCIATIONS, Historical, Literary, and Artistic. Edited from the MS. of the late E. F. Rimbault by George Clinch. 8vo, cloth, net, 12*s*. 6*d*.

SPENCER (J. W.) The Duration of Niagara Falls, and the History of the Great Lakes. Second edition. New York, 1895. 8vo, illustrated, cloth, net, 6*s*.

STIELER (A.) Handatlas über alle Theile der Erde. Ninety Maps newly engraved, with Additions and Corrections by Dr. Petermann, C. Vogel, and H. Berghaus. Last Edition. Folio, cloth, net, £3 4*s*., or bound in half russia, net, £3 15*s*.

"This is undoubtedly one of the best, if not the best Hand Atlas with which we are acquainted, and, as regards careful and characteristic hill-shading, it is certainly without a rival."—*Athenæum*.

STOLZE AND MICHAELIS. A Simplified System of English Stenography. 2 parts, each, net, 1*s*.

TEALL (J. J. HARRIS). British Petrography: with Special Reference to the Igneous Rocks. One volume, royal 8vo, 458 pages of text, with 47 plates, some coloured, bound in cloth extra, gilt top, price, net, £3 3*s*.

TRIMEN (HENRY). A Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon.

Now complete in 5 Volumes of Text, and an Atlas of 100 hand-coloured plates. Net, £5 5*s*.

This Flora of Ceylon is issued under the authority and with the assistance of the Government of the Colony, and has been written with special reference to local use; one principal object being to enable observers here to ascertain readily the name of any tree, shrub, or herb they may meet with growing wild in the country. For this purpose copious analytic keys and full descriptions are given, as well as the Sinhalese and Tamil names, the distribution of each species through

the island, its period of flowering, and varied information as to its history, properties, and uses. An endeavour has also been made, by references and quotations, to embody all previously published information on the Botany of Ceylon, so that the book will form a comprehensive work of reference for everything relating to the plants of the colony.

TUNSTALL'S Ornithologia Britannica. Edited by A. Newton. London, 1880. 8vo, boards, net, 1*s.* 6*d.*

TURNER (COL. A. E.) The Retreat from Moscow and Passage of the Beresina. 1898. 8vo, net, 2*s.* 6*d.*

TWEEDDALE. The Ornithological Works of Arthur, Ninth Marquis of Tweeddale, Fellow of the Royal Society, President of the Zoological Society of London, Fellow of the Linnean Society, and Member of the British Ornithologists' Union. Edited and Revised by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay, together with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by W. Howard Russell. One volume. Royal 4to, 724 pages, with portrait, net, £1 5*s.*

VIEILLOT'S Analyse d'une nouvelle Ornithologie élémentaire. Edited by H. Saunders. London, 1883. 8vo, boards, net, 2*s.* 6*d.*

WAGLER'S Six Ornithological Memoirs, from the "Iris." Edited by Ph. L. Sclater. London, 1884. Royal 8vo, boards, net, 4*s.* 6*d.*

WEBBER (E.) Technological Dictionary.

Vol. I. German, Italian, French, English. Net 3*s.*
,, II. Italian, German, French, English. Net 3*s.*
,, III. French, Italian, German, English. Net 3*s.*
,, IV. English, Italian, German, French. Net 3*s.*

WEST INDIAN BULLETIN. Published by the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies. Vol. I., No. 1, 8vo, sewed, net, 8*d.*; No. 2, 8vo, sewed, net, 5*d.*; No. 3, 8vo, sewed, net, 5*d.*; No. 4, net, 8*d.* Vol. II., No. 1, net, 8*d.*

WITTSTEIN. The Organic Constituents of Plants and Vegetable Substances, and their Chemical Analysis. Translated and enlarged by Baron F. von Mueller. 8vo, net, 7*s.* 6*d.*

WOODWARD AND SHERBORN. A Catalogue of British Fossil Vertebrata. 8vo, cloth, net, 12*s.* 6*d.*

WOODWARD (H. AND H. B.) Table of British Strata. Net, 5*s.*; folded in book-form, net, 6*s.*; mounted on linen, with rollers, and varnished, net, 16*s.*

WOODWARD (EMMA HOSKEN). Men, Women, and Progress. 8vo, cloth, net, 7*s.* 6*d.*

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES

French Grammars and Readers for the use of Englishmen.

OLLENDORFF (H. G., PH. D.) New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak a Language in Six months, adapted to the French. For the use of Schools and Private Teachers. New editions. 12mo, cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.* Key, 7*s.*

AHN. Practical and Easy Method of Learning French. 3*s.* 6*d.* Key, 1*s.*

L'AUBE DU JOUR. Instructions Bibliques familières pour les Enfants. Illustré, 2*s.* 6*d.*

AVENTURES D'UNE CHATTE. Écrites par Elle-même. Mdlle. C. W. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BACKKER. Le Souterrain; ou, Les deux Sœurs. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BONNEAU ET LUCAN. La Grammaire selon l'Académie, 1*s.* 6*d.* Exercices, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Corrigé, 2*s.*

BUÉ. Early French Lessons for beginners. 8*d.*

——— First Steps in French Idioms. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BRACHET. Public School French Grammar. Part I., Accidence, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— Grammaire Historique. 3*s.*

CHASSANG. Etymological French Grammar. 5*s.*

CHRESTOMATHIE FRANÇAISE du XIX.e Siècle, par H. Sensine. Poètes. Prosateurs. Each 5*s.*

DEFIVAS. Grammaire des Grammaires à l'usage des Anglais. 2*s.* 6*d.* Key, 3*s.* 6*d.*

DEMOGEOT. Histoire de la Littérature Française. 4*s.*

GÉRUZEZ. Histoire de la Littérature Française. 2 vols 7*s.*

HACHETTE'S First French Reader, adapted to the use of Young People. Edited by BRETTE and MASSON. 2*s.*

JANAU. Elementary French Reader, with Vocabulary. 8*d.*

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

LARIVE ET FLEURY. Grammaire Française:
I^re^ année. 1*s.*
Livre du Maître. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Exercices. 1*s.*
II^e^ année. 1*s.* 6*d.*
III^e^ année. 2*s.*

LAROUSSE. Lexicologie des Écoles. I année. 1*s.* 3*d.*

——— Lexicologie des Écoles. II année. 2*s.*

——— Grammaire supérieure. 3*s.*

MAISTRE. La jeune Sibérienne; le Lépreux d'Aoste. Notes by KASTNER. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— Voyage autour de ma Chambre. Notes by BUÉ. 1*s.*

MASSON. Outlines of French Literature. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MELZI. Practical Handbook of French Correspondence, containing Familiar and Commercial Letters, accompanied by numerous Notes and a Dictionary of Commercial Terms, French-English and English-French. 12mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

NOEL ET CHAPSAL. Grammaire Française. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— Exercices. 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— Corrigé des Exercices. 1*s.* 6*d.*

OTTO. French Conversation Grammar. 5*s.* Key, 2*s.*

——— Elementary Grammar. By WRIGHT. 2*s.*

——— Conversations Françaises. 2*s.*

PRESSENSÉ. Rosa. With English notes by MASSON. 2*s.*

ROBERTSON. Practical Lessons. 4*s.*

ROCHE. French Grammar for the use of English Students. 3*s.*

RUHLE. French Examination Papers. 5*s.*

SOUVESTRE. Le Philosophe sous les Toits. Notes by BUÉ. 1*s.* 6*d.*

TARVER. Eton Second French Reader, containing a Selection of entertaining Narratives from Modern Authors, with Grammatical and Explanatory Notes. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.*

VOLTAIRE. Le Siècle de Louis XIV. With notes by OGRE. Part I., 2*s.*; Part II., 2*s.*; Part III., 2*s.*

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

WANOSTROCHT. Recueil choisi de Traits historiques et de Contes moraux. 3*s.*

WITT. Derrière les Haies. Notes by BUSSY. 2*s.*

Grammaires Anglaises à l'usage des Francais

AHN. Méthode d'Anglais. I. cours, 1*s.* 6*d.*; II. cours, 1*s.* 6*d.* III. cours, 3*s.* 6*d.* Clef, 3*s.* 6*d.*

GASPEY ET MAURON. Nouvelle Grammaire Anglaise. 4*s.*

GRAESER. Nouvelle Méthode pour apprendre la Langue Anglaise. Two parts. 3*s.*

OLLENDORFF. Méthode d'Anglaise. 6*s.* Clef, 3*s.*

ROBERTSON. Nouveau Cours de la Langue Anglaise, avec Clef des Exercices. Vol. I., 4*s.*; Vol. II., 4*s.*; Vol. III., 5*s.*

ROBERTSON. Leçons pratiques, extraites du nouveau Cours. 4*s.*

SADLER. Grammaire pratique de la Langue Anglaise. 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Exercices, 3*s.* Corrigé, 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Petit cours de Thèmes, 2*s.* Corrigé, 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— Petit cours de Versions. 2*s.*

——— Manuel de Phrases. 1*s.* 6*d.*

SPIERS. Grammaire raisonnée de la Langue Anglaise. 2*s.* 6*d.* Étude raisonnée de la Langue Anglaise. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Dictionaries, English and French.

TARVER (J. C.), late French Master Eton College. The Royal Phraseological, French-English and English-French Dictionary. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth boards, price £1 5*s.* each.

"Most readily do we acknowledge the flood of light which has been thrown on French phrases by Mr. Tarver His work is really a valuable addition to our Dictionary shelf—the most important shelf in every man's library. The nice skill with which he has compared and contrasted the *phrases* of the two most influential of modern tongues can hardly be over-praised. Such a book might well deserve a distinct notice; but we are happy to take this opportunity meantime, of saying that one of the volumes has now been in constant use with us for five years; and we should be at a loss to name another recent one of its class which we have found more useful. The idea was happy, and the execution has been most laudably careful. We have been infinitely obliged to it in reading the lighter French literature of the day—so full of vocables fresh from the mint of camp or *guinguette*, and lively audacious terms *φωναντα συνετοισιν* undreamt of by the 'forty'—which would have puzzled Voltaire as much as Johnson."—*Quarterly Review.*

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

Dictionaries (*continued*):

Bellows. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Clifton. 5*s.*
Clifton & Grimaux. 2 vols., half morocco. £1 8*s.*
Elwall. 2 vols. 14*s.*; abridged. 5*s.*
Feller. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Levizac. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Sadler. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Smith & Hamilton. 2 vols., half morocco. £1 5*s.*
—— Abridged. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Spiers. 2 vols. £1 2*s.*
—— Abridged. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Tibbins. 4*s.*

DICTIONNAIRES français, par:

Brachet. 8*s.*
Hatzfield & Darmesteter. 2 vols., half morocco, £2 5*s.*; sewed, £1 10*s.*
Larousse. 3*s.*
Littré. 5 vols. £4 10*s.*
Littré. Abrégé. 14*s.*
Noel et Chapsal. 9*s.*
Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 2 vols. £1 16*s.*
—— Complément. £1 7*s.*

PETRONJ AND DAVENPORT. Pocket Dictionary of the French, Italian, and English Languages. New edition. 12mo, bound, 3*s.* 6*d.*

PIERRE (WM.) Technological Dictionary (Eng.-French) of Sea Terms, &c. London. 1895. 18mo, 5*s.*

GUIDES DE CONVERSATION à l'usage des Voyageurs, par Adlar-Mesnard, Ochoa, Bellenger, Clifton, etc.

Français-Anglais. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Français-Anglais-Allemand. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Français-Anglais-Allemand-Ital. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Français-Anglais avec la prononciation figurée pour les Anglais. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Français-Anglais avec la prononciation figurée pour les Français. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Français-Anglais-Allemand-Italien-Espagnol-Portugais. 5*s.*
Français-Italien-Espagnol-Portugais. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Français-Italien. 2*s.*
Français-Allemand. 2*s.*
Français-Espagnol. 2*s.*
Français-Portugais. 2*s.*
Français et Polonais. 2*s.*
Français et Russe. 2*s.*
Français et Hollandais. 2*s.*
Français, Anglais, Allemand, Hollandais, Danois et Espagnol. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Français-Anglais-Allemand-Italien-Russe et Polonais. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BELLENGER. Modern French Conversation, containing Elementary Phrases and new easy Dialogues in French and English on the most familiar subjects. New edition. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BRUNET. The French Translator's Assistant, or Progressive Exercises in methodical order. 1*s.*

TARVER (H.) The Eton School French and English Dialogues. New edition. 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

OTTO-CORKRAN. French Dialogues. 2*s.*

LE THEATRE FRANÇAIS DU XIX^E SIECLE.

Publié par une société de professeurs de français en Angleterre.

Price per Vol. 9d.

(*The Editors' Names are placed in Parentheses.*)

1. HUGO. *Hernani* (Gustave Masson).
2. SCRIBE. *Le Verre d'Eau* (Jules Bué).
3. DELAVIGNE. *Les Enfants d'Edouard* (Francis Tarver).
4. BOUILLY. *L'Abbé de l'Epée* (V. Kastner).
5. MÉLESVILLE ET DUVEYRIER. *Michel Perrin* (Gustave Masson).
6. SANDEAU. *Mademoiselle de la Seiglière* (H. J. V. de Candole).
7. SCRIBE. *Le Diplomate* (A. Ragon).
8. DUMAS. *Les Demoiselles de Saint-Cyr* (Francis Tarver).
9. LEBRUN. *Marie Stuart* (H. Lallemand).
10. LABICHE ET JOLLY. *La Grammaire* (G. Petilleau).
11. GIRARDIN (MME. DE). *La Joie fait Peur* (Gérard).
12. SCRIBE. *Valérie* (A. Roulier).
13. COPPÉE. *Le Luthier de Crémone* (A. Mariette).
14. COPPÉE. *Le Trésor* (A. Mariette).
15. DE BANVILLE (TH.). *Gringoire* (Henri Bué).
16. SCRIBE ET LEGOUVÉ. *Adrienne Lecouvreur* (A. Dupuis).
17. LABICHE. *Voyage de M. Perrichon* (G. Petilleau).
18. DELAVIGNE. *Louis XI.* (Francis Tarver).
19. MOINAUX. *Les deux Sourds* (Blouët).
20. SCRIBE ET LEGOUVÉ. *Bataille de Dames* (Janau).

THE THÉATRE FRANÇAIS DU XIX^e SIÈCLE will comprise the *chefs-d'œuvre* of AUGIER, BOUILLY, COPPÉE, DE BANVILLE, DELAVIGNE, DUMAS, VICTOR HUGO, LEBRUN, SANDEAU, SARDOU, SCRIBE, and others carefully edited, and correctly and elegantly printed.

In no form can the French language as now spoken, its spirit and idioms, be studied to greater advantage than in the masterpieces of the contemporary French Drama.

The study of well-selected plays has the advantage of bringing under the notice of the pupil a constant succession of well-chosen idiomatic phrases, thereby a great number acquiring thus the gift of French Conversation more rapidly than otherwise.

Each play is preceded by a short critical notice, and accompanied by notes as are indispensable with a careful rendering of the most difficult expressions.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

German Grammars and Readers.

OLLENDORFF. A New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak a Language in Six Months, adapted to the German. 12mo, cloth, 7*s*. Key, 7*s*.

AHN. Method of Learning the German Language. 3*s*. Key, 8*d*.

BECKER. The First German Book. Grammar, Conversation, and Translation. 1*s*.

FISCHEL. German Reading Book, with Notes and a German Grammar. 5*s*.

MEISSNER. Practical and easy Method of Learning German. 3*s*. 6*d*. Key, 1*s*.

OTTO. German Conversation Grammar. 5*s*. Key, 2*s*.

——— Elementary German Grammar. 2*s*.

——— First German Book. 1*s*. 6*d*.

——— German Reader, with Notes and Vocabulary. Three Parts. Each 2*s*. 6*d*.

——— Materials for Translating English into German. Two Parts. Each 2*s*. 6*d*.

——— The Accidence of the German Language. 1*s*. 6*d*.

Englische Grammatiken für Deutsche.

AHN. Practischer Lehrgang zur Erlernung der Englischen Sprache. Two Parts. Each 1*s*. 6*d*.

OLLENDORFF. Methode zur Erlernung der Englischen Sprache 5*s*. Schlüssel, 2*s*.

GASPEY. Englische Conversations-Grammatik. 4*s*.

German and English Dictionaries.

FLÜGEL (DR. FELIX). A Universal English-German and German-English Dictionary. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, bound in half Persian morocco, price 45*s*. German-English Part, 1 vol., price 15*s*. English-German Part, 2 vols., price 30*s*.

——— ——— Abridged. 2 vols., 15*s*.

——— Specially adapted for the use of Englishmen. By Feiling and Oxenford 2 vols. 8vo, £1 1*s*.

——— ——— Abridged. 6*s*.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

Black. 7*s.*
Feller. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Köhler. 7*s.* 6*d.*
—— Abridged. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Thieme. 14*s.*
—— Abridged. 4*s.* 6*d.*

TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY. English, French, and German. 3 vols. Royal 8vo, £2 2*s.*

German Dialogues.

AHN. Handbook of German Conversation. 1*s.* 6*d.*

GUIDE to Modern German and English Conversation. 2*s.*

OTTO. German-English Conversations. 2*s.*

——— Conversations Allemandes. 2*s.*

ROWBOTHAM. New Guide to German and English Conversation. With a Vocabulary and Tables. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Italian.

OLLENDORFF. New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak a Language in Six Months. Adapted to the Italian. 12mo, cloth, 7*s.* Key, 7*s.*

LEMMI. Theoretical and Practical Italian Grammar. 12mo 5*s.*

MARIOTTI. Practical Grammar of the Italian Language. 12mo, 3*s.* Key, 1*s.*

ROBELLO. Grammaire Italienne. 5*s.* Clef, 2*s.*

SAUER. Italian Conversation Grammar. 5*s.* Key, 2*s.*

SAUER-MOTTI. Italienische Gespräche. 2*s.*

VERGANI. Italian Grammar exemplified in Twenty Lessons, with Exercises, Dialogues, and Anecdotes. New edition by Tommasi. 12mo, 5*s.* Key, 3*s.*

ZOTTI. Grammaire Italienne pour l'apprendre facilement. Nouvelle édition par Veroni. 12mo, 6*s.* Clef, 3*s.*

CALEFFI. Grammatica della Lingua Italiana. 12mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

AHN. Metodo per imparare la Lingua Inglese. Three Parts, 4*s.* 6*d.*

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

MILLHOUSE. Grammatica analitica della Lingua Inglese. 12mo, 3*s*.

OLLENDORFF. Grammatica Inglese. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. Chiave, 2*s*.

GUIDE TO MODERN CONVERSATION. Italian and English. By Bellenger. 32mo, 2*s*.

MILLHOUSE. Temi sceneggiati, ossiano Dialoghi Italiani ed Inglesi. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

CAMERINI. L'Eco Italiano. A Practical Guide to Italian Conversation. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*.

BARETTI. Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages, New edition. With Additions and Improvements by Davenport and Comelati. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 1*s*.

FELLER. Italian and English Pocket Dictionary. 32mo, cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

MILLHOUSE. New Italian and English Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary. 8vo, cloth, 12*s*.

PETRONJ AND DAVENPORT. Pocket Dictionary of the Italian, English and French Languages. New edition, 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

ANTOLOGIA della Poesia Italiana Moderna compilata da G. Puccianti. 12mo, 4*s*.

——— della Prosa Italiana compilata da G. Puccianti. 12mo, 4*s*.

OLIVIERI. Select Italian Stories for the Use of Schools and Self-instruction. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

——— The Italian Commercial Correspondent, with Explanatory Notes. 8vo, 3*s*.

VERGANI. Racconti istorici. 12mo, cloth, 3*s*.

Arabic.

COTTON. Arabic Primer. 2*s*.

NEWMAN. Handbook of Modern Arabic. 6*s*.

Danish and Norwegian.

AHN. Method of Learning Danish and Norwegian, by Lund. 12mo, 3*s*. Key, 1*s*. 6*d*.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

OTTE. How to Learn Danish on the Ollendorffian System 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* Key, 3*s.*

RASK. Danish Grammar, edited by Repp. 8vo, 5*s.*

SARGENT. Dano-Norwegian Grammar. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GUIDE to Danish and English Conversation. 18mo, 2*s.*

LUND. Danish and English Dialogues. 12mo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

DICTIONARY of the Danish and English Languages. 18mo, bound, 5*s.* 6*d.*

LARSEN AND ROSING. Danish, Norwegian, and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 12mo, bound, £1.

BORGEN OG RUNG. Dansk Læsebog. 8vo, 4*s.*

EIBE. Cursus paa 100 Timer i Engelek efter Ollendorffs Methode. 8vo, 9*s.*

Dutch.

AHN. Practical Grammar of the Dutch Language. 12mo, 3*s.*

VAN DER PYL. Practical Grammar of the Dutch Language 12mo, 5*s.*

GUIDE to Modern Conversation in Dutch and English. 18mo, 2*s.*

DICTIONARY of the English and Dutch Languages. 18mo, bound, 5*s.* 6*d.*

PICARD. Dutch and English Dictionary. 12mo, cloth, 10*s.*

CALISCH. Dutch and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo, bound, £1 16*s.*

LLOYD. Nieuwe Engelsche Spraakkunst. 8vo, 6*s.*

——— Beknopte Engelsche Spraakkunst. 8vo, 3*s.*

VALETTE. Dutch Conversation Grammar. 5*s.* Key, 2*s.*

Egyptian and Nubian.

TATTAM. Grammar of the Egyptian Language, Coptic, Sahidic and Bashmuric Dialects. 8vo, 9*s.*

LEPSIUS. Nubische Grammatik. 8vo, bound, £1 5*s.*

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

Flemish.

STELLAERT. Cours de la langue Flamande. 2 vols. 8vo, 5*s*

Greek (Modern).

AHN. Method of Learning Modern Greek. By Vlachos. 12mo, 4*s*.

SOPHOCLES. Romaic or Modern Greek Grammar. 12mo, boards, 10*s*. 6*d*.

LAAS D'AGUEN. Guide to English and Modern Greek Conversation. 18mo, 3*s*.

CONTOPOULOS. Modern Greek and English Lexicon. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 7*s*.

——— English and Greek Dialogues and Correspondence. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

VLACHOS. Modern Greek Chrestomathy. Prose and Poetry. 12mo, 3*s*.

OLLENDORFF. Method of Learning English for the Use of Greeks. 8vo, with key, 12*s*.

Hungarian.

BIZONFY. English-Hungarian Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*

——— English-Hungarian Conversations. 3*s*. 6*d*.

OLLENDORFF. Ungarische Methode. 6*s*. Schlüssel, 1*s*. 6*d*.

SINGER. Hungarian Grammar. 4*s*. 6*d*.

THIBAUT. Dictionnaire Français-Hongrois. 2 vols. 7*s*.

NAGY Kleine ungarische Sprachlehre. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Icelandic.

RASK. Method of Learning Old Norse or Icelandic. 8vo, 4*s*.

CLEASBY. Icelandic-English Dictionary. 4to, £2 10*s*.

HALDORSON. Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Daniensis. 4to, £1.

Polish.

CORNET. Manual of Polish and English Conversation. 18mo, cloth, 4*s*.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

CHODZKI. Dictionary of the English and Polish Languages. Royal 8vo, £1 5*s.*

MORFILL. Polish Grammar. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Portuguese.

VIEYRA. Grammar of the Portuguese Language, with a Vocabulary and Dialogues. Thirteenth edition, 12mo, 7*s.*

D'ORSEY. Practical Grammar of Portuguese. 12mo, 7*s.*

——— Colloquial Portuguese. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CABANO. Method of Learning Portuguese, after Ahn's system. 12mo, 4*s.*

WALL. Portuguese Grammar. 7*s.* Key, 3*s.* 6*d.*

GUIDE to Modern Conversation, Portuguese and English. 32mo, 1*s.* 6*d.*

MONTEIRO. Portuguese and English Dialogues. 18mo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

LAFAYETTE. Portuguese Dictionary. 6*s.*

LACERDA. Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. 2 vols. 4to, bound, £4 4*s.*

VIEYRA. New Pocket Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. 2 vols. 12mo, 10*s.*

CONSTANCIO. Novo Mestre Inglez, o Grammatica de Lingua Ingleza. 8vo, 4*s.*

OLLENDORFF. Novo Methodo para aprender a Lingua Ingleza. 8vo, 12*s.*

Russian.

ALEXANDROW. Method of Learning the Russian Language. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* Key, 2*s.*

——— Dictionary. 2 vols. £1 12*s.*

——— Dialogues. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BAEDEKER. Manuel de langue Russe. 1*s.*

REIFF. English-Russian Grammar. 8vo, 6*s.*

RIOLA. How to Learn Russian, on the Ollendorffian System. 8vo, cloth, 12*s.* Key, 5*s.*

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

CORNET. Manual of Russian and English Conversation. 18mo, cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

MOTTI. Russian Conversation Grammar. 6*s*. Key, 2*s*.

——— Elementary Russian Grammar. 2*s*. Key, 1*s*.

DICTIONARY of the Russian and English Languages. 18mo, bound, 5*s*. 6*d*.

REIFF. Dictionary of the English, Russian, French, and German Languages. 4 vols. 8vo, £2; each 10*s*.

RIOLA. Graduated Russian Reader, with Vocabulary. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.

ROBERTSON. Course of the English Language for the use of the Russians. By Boltz. 12mo, 7*s*.

SOLOKOFF. Dictionnaire Français-Russe. 2 vols. 10*s*.

Spanish.

AHN. Curso de Inglès. 3*s*. 6*d*. Key, 1*s*. 6*d*.

OLLENDORFF. Method of Learning Spanish. 8vo, 12*s* Key, 7*s*.

DELMAR. Complete Grammar of the Spanish Language. 12mo, 6*s*. Key, 3*s*.

MCHENRY. Improved Spanish Grammar. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. Exercises. 3*s*. Key, 4*s*.

SALVO. Spanish Method, after Ahn's System. 12mo, 4*s*. Key, 1*s*. 6*d*.

VELASQUEZ AND SIMONNE. Method of Learning Spanish. Adapted to Ollendorff's System. 12mo, 6*s*. Key, 4*s*.

SAUER. Spanish Conversation Grammar. 5*s*. Key, 2*s*.

——— Dialogos Castellanos. 2*s*.

SAUER-CORKRAN. Spanish Dialogues. 2*s*.

SAUER-RÖHRICH. Spanish Reader. 4*s*.

GUIDE to Modern Conversation, by Bellenger. 32mo, 2*s*. By Bustamente. 24mo, 2*s*.

HARTZENBUSCH AND LEMMING. Eco de Madrid, Practical Guide to Conversation. 12mo, 5*s*.

SALVO. Spanish and English Dialogues. 18mo, cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

FELLER. English and Spanish Dictionary. 18mo. roan, 3*s*. 6*d*.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

BUSTAMENTE. Diccionario Inglès-Español y Español-Inglés. 2 vols., 18mo, cloth, 6*s*.

NEUMAN AND BARETTI. Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. New Edition by Seoane. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 4*s*. The same abridged in one volume. 18mo, 6*s*.

VELASQUEZ. Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 12mo, 6*s*.

——— Spanish Reader. 6*s*

LOPEZ AND BENSLEY. Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. Two volumes in one, half morocco, £1 4*s*.

DICTIONARY of the Spanish and English Languages. By D. J. R. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 14*s*.

CASTELLAR. Nueva Floresta Española. 18mo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

CERVANTES. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. 12mo, cloth, 5*s*.

DANN AND GONZALEZ. The Spanish Correspondent, with Notes and Vocabulary. 8vo, 3*s*.

GOMEZ DE MIER. El Comerciante Español, o Epistolario comercial. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.

LESAGE. Historia del Gil Blas de Santillana. Nueva edicion. 12mo, cloth, 5*s*.

L'HERMITE. Clef de la Correspondance Espagnole, Française et Anglaise. 12mo, cloth, 6*s*.

OLIVIERI. Spanish Stories with English Notes. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

YRIARTE. Compendio de la Historia de España. 8vo, 3*s*.

OLLENDORFF. Método para aprender á leer, escribir y hablar una lengua en seis meses. Aplicado al Inglés. 8vo, 10*s*.; Llave, 3*s*.

URCULLU. Gramática Inglesa reducida á veinte y dos lecciones. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

SALVA. Dictionnaire Français-Espagnol. £1 5*s*.

Swedish.

AHN. Method of Learning the Swedish Language. By Lenstrom. 12mo, cloth, 3*s*.

FORT. Elementary Swedish Grammar. 12mo, 2*s*.

MAY. Practical Grammar of the Swedish Language, with Exercises. 8vo, 7*s*.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

LENSTROM. Swedish and English Dialogues. 18mo, *2s. 6d.*

DICTIONARY of the English and Swedish Languages. 18mo, bound, *5s. 6d.*

NILSON, WIDMARK AND COLLIN. English and Swedish Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo, bound, £1 16*s.*

MAY. Lärebok i Engelska Språket met Läs- ock Skrif-Ofningar. 12mo, *5s.*

Turkish.

ABU SAID. Turkish Self-taught. *5s.*

ARNOLD. Grammar of the Turkish Language. 12mo, cloth, *2s. 6d.*

HOPKINS. Elementary Grammar of the Turkish Language. 12mo, *3s. 6d.*

MALLOUF. Guide to English and Turkish Conversation. 18mo, *2s. 6d.*

SAUERWEIN. Turkish and English Pocket Dictionary. 18mo, *3s. 6d.*

POPULAR FRENCH NOVELS

at net cash prices (postage extra).

About (E.)

Each 2s. 8d.

L'A B C du travailleur.
Alsace.
De Pontoise à Stamboul.
Le Fellah.
L'infâme.
Madelon.
Les mariages de province.
Le mari imprévu.
Le marquis de Lanrose.
Les vacances de la comtesse.
Le roman d'un brave homme.
Théâtre impossible.
Le turco.
La vieille roche.

Each 1s. 8d.

Germaine.
L'homme à l'oreille cassée.
Maître Pierre.
Les mariages de Paris.
Le roi des montagnes.
Tolla.
Trente et quarante.

Balzac.

Each 10d.

Béatrix.
César Birotteau.
Le Chef-d'œuvre inconnu.
Les Chouans.
Le Colonel Chabert.
Contes drôlatiques. 2 vols.
Le Contrat de Mariage.
La Cousine Bette.
Le Cousin Pons.
Le Curé de village.
Un Début dans la vie.
Le Député d'Arcis. 2 vols.
Les Employés.
L'Enfant Maudit.
L'envers de l'Histoire.
Eugénie Grandet.
La Fausse Maîtresse.
La Femme de 30 ans.
Une Fille d'Eve.
Histoire des Treize.
Illusions Perdues. 3 vols.
L'Illustre Gaudissart.
Louis Lambert.
Le Lys dans la vallée.
La Maison du Chat qui pelote.
La Maison Nucingen.
Le Médecin de campagne.
Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées.
Un Ménage de Garçon.
Modeste Mignon.
Les Paysans.
La Peau de chagrin.
Père Goriot.
Petites Misères de la Vie conjugale.
Les Petits Bourgeois. 2 vols.
Physiologie du mariage
Pierrette.
La Recherche de l'Absolu.
Séraphita.
Splendeurs et Misères des Courtisanes. 2 vols.
Sur Catherine de Médicis.
Une Ténébreuse Affaire.
Théâtre complet, 2 vols.
Ursule Mirouet.
La vieille Fille.

Belot (A.)

Each 2s. 8d.

L'article 47.
Les baigneuses de Trouville.
Dacolard et Lubin.
Deux femmes.
La fièvre de l'inconnu.
Folies de jeunesse.

Adulter.
Alphonsine.
Bon Ami.
Bouche de Mme. X.
Le drame de la rue de la Paix.
Les étrangleurs.
La femme de feu.
La femme de glace.
L'habitude et le souvenir.
Hélène et Mathilde.
La Joueuse.
Mademoiselle Giraud ma femme.
Une maison centrale de femmes.
Mélanite.
Mme. Vital et Mdlle. Lelièvre.
Les mystères mondains.
Le parricide.
Le Pigeon.
Roi des Grecs. 2 vols.
Le secret terrible.
La sultane parisienne.
La Vénus de Gordes.
La Vénus noire.

Bentzon (Th.)
Each 2s. 8d.

Un châtiment.
Le violon de Job.
La vocation de Louise.
Veuvage d'Aline.

Bernard (Ch. de).
Each 10d.

Un beau-père.
Le gentilhomme campagnard.
Gerfaut.
Un homme sérieux.

Boisgobey (F. du).
Each 2s. 8d.

Acquittée.
Babiole. 2 vols. 5*s.*
Le Bac.
Le Chalet des pervenches.
Le Chêne-Capitaine.
Cœur volant. 2 vols.
Le Collier d'Acier.
Cornaline la Dompteuse.
Décapitée.
Double-Blanc. 2 vols.
Le Fils du Plongeur.
Fontenay Coup-d'épée. 2 vols.
L'Héritage de Jean Tourniol.
Margot la Balafrée.
Marie Bas-de-Laine.
Le Pavé de Paris.
Le Plongeur.
Porte close. 2 vols.
La Revanche de Fernande.
La Voilette bleue.

Bourget (P.)
Each 2s. 8d.

André Cornélis.
Un Cœur de Femme.
Cosmopolis.
Un Crime d'Amour.
Cruelle Énigme. 3*s.* 4*d.*
Le Disciple.
Drames de Famille.
La Duchesse Bleue.
Le Fantome.
Homme d'Affaires.
L'Irréparable.
Mensonges.
Nouveaux Pastels.
Outre-Mer. 2 vols.
Pastels.
Physiologie de l'Amour moderne.
La Terre Promise.
Idylle Tragique.
Voyageuses.

Each 1s. 8d.

Deuxième Amour.
Un Saint.
Un Scrupule.
Le Steeple-Chase.
Trois Petites Filles.

Cherbuliez.
Each 2s. 8d.

L'aventure de Ladislas Bolski.
Amours fragiles.
Après fortune faite.

La Bête.
Le comte Kostia.
Le fiancé de Mdlle. Saint-Maur.
Une Gageure.
Le grand œuvre.
L'idée de Jean Téterol.
Jacquine Vanesse.
Meta Holdenis.
Miss Borel.
Noires et Rouges.
Noirs et Rouges.
Olivier Maugant.
Paule Méré.
Prosper Randoce.
La revanche de Joseph Noirel.
Le roman d'une honnête femme.
Samuel Brohl et Cie.
Le Secret du Précepteur.
Le Roi Apépi *2s.*

Claretie (J.)
Each 2s. 8d.

L'Accusateures.
L Américaine.
La Frontière. *2s.*
Jean Mornas.
Journées de Vacances.
Maison Vide.
La Maîtresse.
Le Million.
M. le Ministre.
Les Muscardins. 2 vols.
Prince Zillah.
Train 17.

Conscience (H.)
Each 10d.

Le bourgemestre de Liège.
Le conscrit.
Le démon de l'argent.
La fiancée du maître d'école.
Le gant perdu.
Le gentilhomme pauvre.
La guerre des paysans.
Le lion de Flandre, 2 vols.
Scènes de la vie flamande, 2 vols.
Les veillées flamandes.
La voleuse d'enfant.

Coppée (F.)
Each 2s. 8d.

À Voix haute.
La Bonne Souffrance.
Contes en Prose.
Contes rapides.
Henriette.
Le Coupable.
Une Idylle pendant le Siège.
Longues et Brèves.
Mon Franc Parler. 3 vols.
Toute une Jeunesse.
Vingt Contes nouveaux.
Les Vrais Riches. *3s. 4d.*

Each 1s. 8d.

Contes tout simples.
Henriette.
Rivales.

Dash (Comtesse).
Each 10d.

Aventures d'une jeune mariée.
Un Amour coupable.
Amours de la belle Aurore. 2 vols.
Les Amours de Bussy Rabutin.
La Belle Parisienne.
La Ceinture de Vénus.
La Chaine d'or.
La Chambre bleue.
La Chambre rouge.
La Dernière expiation. 2 vols.
La Dette de sang.
La Fée aux Perles.
La Femme de l'Aveugle.
Un Fils naturel.
Le Fruit défendu.
La Jolie Bohémienne.
Madame Louise de France.
Les Malheurs d'une Reine
La Marquise de Parabière.
La Marquise sanglante
Le Neuf de Pique.
Le Poudre et la Neige.
La Princesse de Conti.
Un Secret de famille.
La Sorcière du roi. 2 vols.
Les Suites d'une Faute.
Trois Amours.
Vacances d'une Parisienne.

Daudet (Alphonse).
Each 2s. 8d.

Contes choisis. 3*s.* 4*d.*
Contes du lundi.
Entre les Frises et la Rampe. 1*s.* 8*d.*
L'Évangéliste.
La Fédor.
Fromont jeune et Risler aîné.
L'Immortel.
Jack.
Lettres de mon moulin.
Le Nabab, mœurs parisiennes.
Le petit chose. 2*s.* 6*d.*
La Petite Paroisse.
Robert Helmond.
Rois en exil.
Rose et Ninette.
Soutien de Famille.
Tartarin de Tarascon.
Tartarin sur les Alpes.
Trente ans de Paris.
Le Trésor d'Arlatan.
Sapho.

Daudet (E.)
Each 2s. 8d.

L'Aventure de Jeanne.
Aveux de Femme.
La Carmélite.
La Caissière.
Clarine.
Défroqué.
Don Rafaël.
Le lendemain de péché.
Madame Robernier.
Le Mari.
La Marquise de Sardes.
Persécutées.
Ponssière du Passé.
Rolande et Andrée.
La Vénitienne.

Daudet (L. A.)
Each 2s. 8d.

L'Astre Noir.
Les Kamtchatka.
Les Morticoles.
Le Voyage de Shakespeare.

Delpit (A.)
Each 2s. 8d.

Les amours cruelles.
Belle Madame.
Comme dans la Vie.
Les dieux qu'on brise.
Disparu.
Le fils de Coralie.
Mademoiselle de Bressier.
Le mariage d'Odette.
La Marquise.
Passionnément.
Le père de Martial.
Poésies.
Solange de croix St. Luc.
Thérésine.
Toutes les deux.

Dickens (Ch.
Each 1s.

Aventures de M. Pickwick, 2 vols.
David Copperfield. 2 vols.
Nicholas Nickleby. 2 vols.
Oliver Twist.
Vie et aventures de Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 vols.

Droz (G.)
Each 2s. 8d.

Autour d'une source.
Babolain.
Le cahier bleu de Mdlle. Gibot.
L'Enfant.
Entre nous.
Les étangs.
Une femme gênante.
Monsieur, madame et bébé.
Un paquet de lettres.
Tristesses et sourires.

Dostoieffsky (Th.)
Each 2s. 8d.

Crime et châtiment. 2 vols.
L'esprit souterrain.
Humiliés et offensés.
Krotkaïa.
Les possédés. 2 vols.

Dumas (Alexandre).

Each 10d.

Acté.
Amaury.
Ange Pitou. 2 vols.
Ascanio. 2 vols.
Une aventure d'amour.
Aventure des John Davies. 2 vols.
Les Baleiniers. 2 vols.
Le Batard de M ı léon. 3 vols.
Black.
Les blancs et les bleus. 3 vols.
La bouille de la Csse. Berthe.
La boule de neige.
Brick-à-brac. 2 vols.
Un cadet de famille. 3 vols.
Le capitaine Pamphile.
Le capitaine Paul.
Le capitaine Rhino.
Le capitaine Richard.
Catherine Blum.
Causeries. 3 vols.
Cecile.
Charles le Téméraire. 2 vols.
Le chasseur de sauvagine.
Le château d'Eppstein. 2 vols.
Le chevalier d'Harmental. 2 vols.
Le chev. de Maison-Rouge. 2 vols.
Le collier de la reine. 3 vols.
La Colombe—Maître Adam.
Les compagnons de Jéhu. 3 vols.
Le Comte de Monte-Christo. 6 vols.
La comtesse de Charny. 6 vols.
La comtesse de Salisbury. 2 vols.
Confessions de la marquise. 2 vols.
Conscience l'Innocent. 2 vols.
La dame de Monsoreau. 3 vols.
La dame de volupté. 2 vols.
Les deux Diane. 2 vols.
Les deux reines. 2 vols.
Dieu dispose. 2 vols.
Le docteur mystérieux. 2 vols.
Le drame de 93. 3 vols.
Les drames de la mer.
Les drames galants. 2 vols.
Emma Lyonna. 5 vols.
Femme au collier de velours.
Fernande.
La fille du marquis. 2 vols.
Une fille du régent.
Filles, lorettes et courtisanes.
Le fils du forçat.
Les frères corses.
Gabriel Lambert.
Les Garibaldiens.
Gaule et France.
Georges.
Un Gil-Blas en Californie.
Les grands hommes en robe de chambre : César. 2 vols.
—— Henri IV, Louis XIII, etc. 2 vols.
La guerre des femmes. 2 vols.
Histoire d'un casse-noisette.
L'homme aux contes.
Les hommes de fer.
L'horoscope.
L'île de feu. 2 vols.
Impres. de voyage ; Suisse. 3 vols.
—— Une année à Florence.
—— L'Arabie heureuse. 3 vols.
—— Les bords du Rhin. 2 vols.
—— Le capitaine Aréna.
—— Le Caucase. 3 vols.
—— Le Corricolo. 2 vols.
—— En Russie. 4 vols.
—— Le midi de la France. 2 vols.
—— De Paris à Cadix. 2 vols.
—— Quinze jours au Sinaï.
—— Le Speronare. 2 vols.
—— Le Véloce 2 vols.
—— La villa Palmiéri.
Ingénue. 2 vols.
Isabel de Bavière. 2 vols.
Italiens et Flamands. 2 vols.
Ivanhoe de W. Scott 2 vols.
Jacques Ortis.
Jacquot sans oreilles.
Jane.
Jehanne la Pucelle.
Louis XIV et son siècle. 4 vols.
Louis XV et sa cour. 2 vols.
Louis XVI et la révolution. 2 vols
Les louves de Machecoul. 3 vols.
Madame de Chamblay. 2 vols.
La maison de glace. 2 vols.

Le maître d'armes.
Les mariages du père Olifus.
Les Médicis.
Mes mémoires. 10 vols.
Mémoires de Garibaldi. 2 vols.
—— d'un médecin, Balsamo. 5 vols.
Mémoires d'une aveugle. 2 vols.
Le meneur de loups.
Les mille et un fantômes.
Les Mohicans de Paris. 4 vols.
Les morts vont vite. 2 vols.
Napoléon.
Une nuit à Florence.
Olympe de Clèves. 3 vols.
Le page du duc de Savoie. 2 vols.
Parisiens et provinciaux. 2 vols.
Le pasteur d'Ashbourn. 2 vols.
Pauline et Pascal Bruno.
Un pays inconnu.
Le père Gigogne. 2 vols.
Le père la ruine.
Le prince des voleurs. 2 vols.
La princesse de Monaco. 2 vols.
La princesse Flora.
Les quarante-cinq. 3 vols.
La régence.
La reine Margot. 2 vols.
Robin Hood le proscrit. 2 vols.
La route de Varennes.
Le Salteador.
Salvator. 5 vols.
La San-Felice. 4 vols.
Souvenirs d'Antony.
—— d'une favorite. 4 vols.
Les Stuarts.
Sultanetta.
Sylvandire.
La terreur prussienne. 2 vols.
Le testament de Chauvelin.
Théâtre complet. 25 vols.
Trois maîtres.
Les trois mousquetaires. 2 vols.
Le trou de l'enfer.
La tulipe noire.
Le vicomte de Bragelonne. 6 vols.
La vie au désert. 2 vols.
Une vie d'artiste.
Vingt ans après. 3 vols.

Dumas (Alexandre, Fils).

Each 10d.

Antonine.
Aventures de 4 femmes.
La boîte d'argent.
La dame aux camélias.
Le docteur Servans.
Le régent Mustel
Ilka. Illustrated. 5*s*.
Tristan de Roux.
Trois hommes fortes.
La vie à vingt ans.

Eellaw (Ary).

Each 2s. 8d.

Maël.
Roland.
Le Roi de Thessalie.
Une Altesse Impériale

Erckmann-Chatrian.

Each 2s. 6d.

L'ami Fritz.
Le Blocus.
Le brigadier Frédéric.
Une campagne en Kabylie.
Contes de la montagne.
Contes des bords du Rhin.
Contes populaires.
Contes Vosgiens.
Les deux frères.
Docteur Matthéus.
Grandpère Lebigre.
La guerre.
Histoire du plébiscite.
Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813.
Histoire d'un homme du peuple.
Histoire d'un sous maître.
Histoire d'un paysan.—I. 1789. Les états généraux.—II. 1792. La patrie en danger.—III. 1793. L'An 1. de la république.—IV. 1794. Le citoyen Bonaparte.
L'invasion.
Joueur de clarinette.
Madame Thérèse.

La maison forestière.
Maître Daniel Rock.
Maître Gaspard Fix.
Souvenirs d'un ancien chef de chantier.
Vieux de la Vieille.
Waterloo.

Fabre (Ferdinand).
Each 2s. 8d.

L'Abbé Tigrane.
Barnabé.
Le Chevrier.
Les Courbezon.
Un Illuminé.
Julien Savignac.
Lucifer.
Madame Fuster.
Mdlle. De Malavieille.
Mon Oncle Célestin.
Monsieur Jean.
Norine.
Le Roi Ramire.
Le Roman d'un Peintre.
Taillevent.
Toussaint Galabru.
Xavière.

Feuillet (O.)
Each 2s. 8d.

Les Amours de Philippe.
Bellah.
M. de Camors.
Divorce de Juliette.
La Filleule de Monseigneur.
Histoire de Sibylle.
Histoire d'une Parisienne.
Honneur d'Artiste.
La Jeunesse d'une Marquise.
Le Journal d'une Femme.
Julia de Trécœur.
Un Mariage dans le monde.
La Morte.
La Petite Comtesse.
Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre.
Scènes et Comédies.
Scènes et Proverbes.
La Veuve.

Flaubert (G.)
Each 2s. 8d.

Bouvard et Pécuchet.
L'Education sentimentale.
Madame Bovary.
Salambo.
Trois contes.

France (A.)
Each 2s. 8d.

L'Anneau d'Amethyste.
Balthasar.
Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard.
Etui de nacre
Le Jardin d'Epicure.
Jocaste et le Chat maigre.
Le livre de mon ami.
Le Lys Rouge.
Le Mannequin d'Osier.
Monsieur Bergeret à Paris.
Les opinions de M. Jérome Coignard.
L'Orme du Mail.
Le Puits de Sainte Clairè.
La Rotisserie de la Reine Pédauque.
Thais.

Gaboriau (G.)
Each 2s. 8d.

L'affaire Lerouge.
L'argent des autres. 2 vols.
La clique dorée.
Les comédiennes adorées.
La corde au cou.
Les cotillons célèbres. 2 vols.
Le crime d'Orcival.
La dégringolade. 2 vols.
Le dossier no. 113.
Les esclaves de Paris. 2 vols.
Les gens de bureau.
Le 13e hussards.
Les mariages d'aventures.
Monsieur Lecoq. 2 vols.
Le petit vieux des batignolles.
La vie infernale. 2 vols.

Gautier (Th.)
Each 2s. 8d.

Le capitaine Fracasse. 2 vols.
Constantinople.

La jeune France.
Le roman de la momie.
Mademoiselle de Maupin.
Nouvelles.
Romans et contes.
Spirite, nouvelle fantastique.
Tableaux à la plume.
Voyage en Italie.
Voyage en Espagne.

Goncourt (Edmond et Jules de).

Each 2s. 8d.

La fille Elisa.
Les frères Zemganno.
Germinie Lacerteux.
Madame Gervaisais.
Manette Salomon.
Réné Mauperin.
Sœur Philomène.

Gréville (H.

Each 2s. 8d.

L'Amie.
L'avenir d'Aline.
Angèle.
Ariadne.
A travers champs.
Aurette.
Bonne Marie.
Céphise.
Chant de Noces.
Chénerol.
Cité Ménard.
Clairefontaine.
Cléopâtre.
Cœur de Louise.
Comédies de paravent.
Le comte Xavier.
Un Crime.
Croquis.
Les Degrés de l'échelle.
Dosia.
Les Épreuves de Raïssa.
L'Expiation de Savéli.
Fiancé de Sylvie.
Le Fil d'Or.
La Fille de Dosia.
Folle Avoine.
Frankley.
L'Héritière.
L'Héritage de Xénie.
L'Ingénue.
Les Koumiassine. 2 vols.
Louis Breuil.
Louk Loukitch.
Lucie Rodey.
Madame de Dreux.
Le Mari d'Aurette.
La Maison de Maurèze.
Les Mariages de Philomène.
Marier sa fille.
Le Mors aux dents.
Le Moulin Frappier. 2 vols.
Un mystère.
La Niania.
Nikanor.
Nouvelles russes.
Les Ormes.
Le Passé.
Perdue.
Péril.
La Princesse Ogheroï.
La Seconde Mère.
Récits et nouvelles.
Rose Rozier. 2 vols.
Sonia.
Suzanne Normis.
Une Trahison.
Vie d'Hôtel.
Villoré.
Un violon russe. 2 vols.
Zoby.

Gyp.

Each 2s. 8d.

Autour du Divorce.
Autour du Mariage.
Le Baron Sinaï.
Bijou.
Bob à l'Exposition.
Le Bonheur de Ginette.
Le Cœur d'Ariane.
Ce que Femme veut.
Ces bons docteurs.
C'est nous qui sont l'histoire.

Eux et Elle.
Du Haut en Bas.
L'Éducation d'un Prince.
Elles et Lui.
En Balade.
La Fée Surprise.
Le Friquet.
Les Gens chics.
Un Homme delicat.
Israël.
Joies conjugales.
Journal d'un Grinchu.
Journal d'un Philosophe.
Journal d'une qui s'en fiche.
Leurs Âmes.
Lune de Miel.
Madame la Duchesse.
Mademoiselle Eve.
Mademoiselle Loulou.
Mariage Civil.
Le Mariage de Chiffon.
Miquette.
Le Monde à côté.
Monsieur Fred.
Monsieur le Duc.
Monsieur de Folleuil.
Ohé ! la Grande vie.
Ohé ! les Psychologues.
O Province !
Pas jalouse !
Une Passionnette.
Pauvres P'tites femmes
Petit Bleu.
Petit Bob.
Plume et poil.
Le Plus heureux de tous.
Pour ne pas l'être.
Professional-Lover.
Un Raté.
Sac à papiers.
Sans voiles !
Sportomanie.
Les Séducteurs !
Tante Joujou.
Totote.
Trop de Chic.
Vertu de la Baronne.
Le 13e.

Hall vy (L.)

Each 2s. 8d.

L'Abbé Constantin.
Criquette.
L'Invasion.
Karikari.
Un Mariage d'Amour.
Mme. et Mons. Cardinal.
Les Petites Cardinal.
Princesse.

Hugo (V.)

Les misérables. 8 vols. 13*s.* 4*d.*
Notre-Dame de Paris. 2 vols. 3*s.* 4*d.*
Quatre-vingt-treize. 5*s.*
Les travailleurs de la mer. 3*s.* 4*d.*

Huysmans (J.-K.)

Each 2s. 8d.

A rebours.
La Cathédrale.
L'Art moderne.
En Ménage.
Les Sœurs Vatard.

Karr (Alphonse).

Each 3s. 6d.

L'art d'être malheureux.
Dieu et diable.
L'esprit d'Alphonse Karr.
Fa dièze.
Lettres écrites de mon jardin.
La Maison de l'Ogre.

Each 10d.

Agathe et Cécile.
Le chemin le plus court.
Clotilde.
Clovis Gosselin.
Contes et Nouvelles.
Dans la Lune.
Les Dents du Dragon.
Encore les Femmes.
La famille Alain.
Les Femmes.
Feu Bressier.

Les Fleurs.
Geneviève.
Grains de bon sens.
Les Guêpes.
Une Heure trop tard.
Hortense.
La Maison close.
Menus Propos.
Midi à quatorze heures.
Pendant la Pluie.
Promen. hors mon Jardin.
La Queue d'or.
Raoul.
Sous les Orangers.
Sous les Tilleuls.
Voyage aut. de mon jardin.

Kock (Paul de).
Each 1s. 8d.

L'Amoureux transi.
André le Savoyard.
L'Ane à M. Martin.
Le Barbier de Paris.
Un bon Enfant.
Le Cocu.
La Dame aux trois corsets.
L'Enfant de ma Femme.
La Femme, le Mari et l'Amant.
Les Femmes, le Jeu et le Vin.
La Fille aux trois jupons.
Frère Jacques.
Friquette.
Une Gaillarde.
Georgette.
Gustave le mauvais sujet.
L'Homme aux trois culottes.
Jean.
Un Jeune Homme charmant.
Un Jeune Homme mystérieux.
La Jolie Fille du Faubourg.
La Laitière de Montfermeil.
Madeleine.
La Maison blanche.
Un Mari perdu.
Mon Ami Piffard.
Monsieur Dupont.
Mon voisin Raymond.
Moustache.
Ni jamais, ni toujours.
La Pucelle de Belleville.
Le Sentier aux prunes.
Sœur Anne.
Un Tourlourou.
Zizine.

La Brete (J.)
Each 2s 8d.

Badinage.
Le Comte de Palène.
L'Esprit souffle où il veut.
Mon Oncle et mon Curé.
Le Roman d'une Croyante.
La Solution.
Un Vaincu.

Le Pelletier (E.)
Each 2s. 8d.

Le Fils de Napoléon.
Madame Sans-Gêne.
I. La Blanchisseuse.
II. La Maréchale.
III. Le Roi de Rome.
Martyr des Anglais.
Les Trahisons de Marie-Louise.
I. La Barriere Clichy.
II. Le Belle Polonaise.
III. Les Fourberies de Fouchy.

Loti (P.)
Each 2s. 8d.

Au Maroc.
Azyiadé.
Le Desert.
L'Exilée.
Fantôme d'Orient.
Fleurs d'ennui.
La Galilée.
Japoneries d'Automne.
Jérusalem.
Livre de la Pitié et de la Mort.
Madame Chrysanthème.
Mariage de Loti.
Matelot. 3*s.* 4*d.*
Mon frère Yves.
Pêcheur d'Islande.
Propos d'exil.

Reflets sur la sombre Route.
Le Roman d'un Enfant.
Le Roman d'un Spahi.

Macé (G.)
Each 2s. 8d.

Un Cent-garde.
Gibier de Saint-Lazare.
Un joli monde.
Lazarette.
Mes lundis en prison.
Mon musée criminel.
Mon premier crime.
La Police Parisienne. — Le Service de Sureté.

Mäel (P.)
Each 2s. 8d.

L'Alcyone.
Amour d'Orient.
Le Bois d'Amour.
Ce qu'elle voulait.
Celles qui savent aimer.
Charité.
Cœur contre Cœur.
Dernière pensée.
La Double vue.
Castel Rouge.
Le Drame de Rosmeur.
Erreur d'Amour.
Femme d'artiste.
Gaités de bord.
Honneur, Patrie.
Les Lurons de la Jeanne.
Mer sauvage.
Pas de Dot.
Petit Ange.
Pilleurs d'épaves.
Un roman de femme.
Solitude.
Le Torpilleur 29.
Toujours à toi.

Maeterlinck (M.)
Each 2s. 8d.

La Princesse Maleine.
Les Sept Princesses.
La Sagesse et la Destinée.
Le Trésor des Humbles.
La Vie des Abeilles.

Malot (H.)
Each 2s. 8d.

Amours de Jeune.
Amours de Vieux.
Anie.
L'Auberge du Monde. 2 vols.
Baccara.
La Belle Madame Donis.
Un Belle-Mère.
Les Besoigneux. 2 vols.
La Bohème Tapageuse. 2 vols.
Clotilde Martory.
Conscience.
Un Curé de province.
Le Docteur Claude.
Sans famille. 2 vols.
En famille. 2 vols.
Une Femme d'Argent.
Ghislaine.
L'Héritage d'Arthur.
Justice.
Le Lieutenant Bonnet.
Madame Pretavoine. 2 vols.
Marichette. 2 vols.
Mère.
Micheline.
Un miracle.
Miss Clifton.
Mondaine.
Pompon.
Romain Kalbris.
Roman de mes Romans.
Le Sang Bleu.
Séduction.
Suzanne.
Les Victimes d'Amour.
Vices Français.
Zyte.

Mary (Jules).
Each 2s. 8d.

L'Ami du Mari.
Amour défendu.
Bien Aimée.
Un coup de Révolver.
En Détresse.
Guet-apens.
Je t'aime.

Paradis Perdu.
Les Pigeonnes.
Quand Même !
Le Régiment. 2 vols.
Roger la Honte. 2 vols.
Le Roman d'une Figurante.

Matthey (Arthur Arnould).
Each 2s. 8d.

La Belle Fille.
Le Billet de Mille. 2 vols.
La Brésilienne.
La Croix-Pater.
L'Étang des Sœurs Grises.
Un Gendre.
Jean Sans Nom. 2 vols.
Marcelle Mauduite.
Le Pendu de la Baumette. 2 vols.
Le Point Noir.
La Revanche de Clodion.
Le Serment d'une Mère.
Le Trésor des Gomélès. 2 vols.
Zaira. 2 vols.
Zoé Chien-Chien.

Maupassant (G.)
Each 2s. 8d.

Bel-Ami.
Claire de Lune.
Le Colporteur.
Contes de la Bécasse.
Contes du jour et de la nuit.
Dimanches d'un Bourgeois de Paris.
Fort comme la mort.
Le Horla.
L'Inutile Beauté.
Mademoiselle Fifi.
La Main Gauche.
La Maison Tellier.
Miss Harriet.
Monsieur Parent.
Mont-Oriol.
Notre cœur.
Pierre et Jean.
La petite Roque.
Au Soleil.
Les sœurs Rondoli.
Soirées de Médan.
Sur l'eau.
Toine.
Une Vie.
La Vie errante.
Yvette.

Mendes (Catulle.)
Each 2s. 8d.

Le Bonheur des autres.
Les Boudoirs de verre.
Le Chemin du Cour.
Le Chercheur des Tares.
Le Confessional.
L'Envers des feuilles.
La Femme-Enfant.
Gog. 2 vols.
Grande-Maguet.
Lesbia.
La Maison de la Vieille.
La Messe rose.
Monstres Parisiens.
Pour dire devant le monde
Pour les belles Personnes.
La première maîtresse.
La Princesse nue.
Le Soleil de Paris.
Verger-Fleuri. 2s.
Zo'Har.

Merimée (P.)
Each 2s. 8d.

Chronique du temps de Charles IX.
Colomba et œuvres diverses.
Les deux héritages.
Episode de l'histoire de Russie, Les faux Démétrius.
Lettres à une inconnue. 2 vols.
Lettres à une autre inconnue.
Nouvelles et dernières nouvelles, 2 vols.

Méry.
Each 10d.

André Chénier.
La chasse au chastre.
Le château vert.
Une conspiration au Louvre.
Les damnés de l'Inde.
La juive au Vatican.

Une mariage de Paris.
Marseille et les Marseillais.
Les nuits anglaises.
Les nuits italiennes.
Les nuits du Midi.
Trafalgar.

Mille et Une Nuits.

Contes Arabes. 3 vols. *7s. 6d.*

Mirbeau (O).

Each 2s. 8d.

Le Calvaire.
Le Jardin des Supplices.
Le Journal d'une Femme de Chambre.

Mirecourt (E. de).

Les confessions de Marion Delorme. 3 vols. *2s. 6d.*
Les confessions de Ninon de l'Enclos. 3 vols. *2s. 6d.*

Montépin (X. de).

Each 2s. 6d.

Amours d'Olivier. 2 vols.
Balladine. 2 vols.
La bâtarde. 2 vols.
Le bigame. 2 vols.
La débutante.
Une dame de Pique. 2 vols.
Une fleur aux enchères.
Fiacre, No. 13. 4 vols.
Deux amies de Saint-Denis.
Jean Jeudi, 2 vols.
Filles de Bronze. 5 vols.
Maîtresse Masquée. 2 vols.
La maîtresse du mari.
Les maris de Valentine. 2 vols.
Le Marchande de Diamants. 2 vols.
Le mari de Marguérite. 3 vols.
La marquise Castella. 2 vols.
Le médecin des folles. 5 vols.
Une passion.
Sa Majesté l'argent. 5 vols.
Les Patins de Mad.le Diable. 2 vols.
Le secret de la comtesse. 2 vols.
Son Altesse l'Amour. 6 vols.
Les tragédies de Paris. 4 vols.
Le ventriloque. 3 vols.
La veuve du caissier. 2 vols.
La vicomtesse Germaine. 3 vols.

Murger (H.)

Each 10d.

Les buveurs d'eau.
Le dernier rendez-vous.
Madame Olympe.
Le Pays latin.
Le roman de toutes les femmes.
Le sabot rouge.
Scènes de campagne.
Scènes de la vie de jeunesse.
Les vacances de Camille.

Musset (A. de).

Each 2s. 8d.

Comédies et Proverbes, 3 vols.
La confession d'un enfant du siècle.
Contes.
Le Fils du Titien. *1s. 8d.*
Nouvelles.

Musset (Paul de).

Each 2s. 8d.

Lui et elle.
Nouvelles italiennes et siciliennes
Puylaurens.

Nodier (Ch.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Contes de la veillée.
Contes fantastiques.
Nouvelles.
Romans.
Séraphine. *1s. 8d.*

Ohnet (G.)

Each 2s. 8d.

La Comtesse Sarah.
Le Brasseur d'Affaires.
Le Curé de Favières.
La Dame en Gris.
Les Dames de Croix-Mort.
Dernier Amour.
Dette de Haine.

Le Docteur Rameau.
Le Droit de l'Enfant.
La Fille du Député. 1*s.* 8*d.*
Gens de la Noce.
La Grande Marnière.
L'Inutile Richesse.
Le Lendemain des Amours.
Lise Fleuron.
Maître de Forges.
Nemrod & Cie.
Noir et Rose.
Roi de Paris.
Serge Panine.
La Tenebreuse.
Les Vieilles Rancunes.
Volonté.

O'Monroy (Richard).

Each 2s. 8d.

A grandes guides !
A la hussarde.
La Brune et la Blonde.
Le Capitaine Parabère.
Le Chic et le Chèque.
Le Club des Braconniers.
Coups de Soleil.
Les Femmes des autres.
Feux de Paille.
La Foire aux Caprices.
La Grande Fête.
Histoires crânes.
Madame Manchaballe.
M. Mars et Mme. Vénus.
Le Péché capital.
Les Petites Manchaballe.
Place au Théâtre.
Les Propos de Mme. Manchaballe.
Sans M'sieu le Maire.
Services de nuit.
Soyons gais !
Tambour battant.
Tuteur et Toto.
Un peu ! beaucoup ! ! passionnément ! ! !

O'Rell (Max).

Each 2s. 8d.

L'Ami Macdonald.
Les Chers Voisins.
Femme et Artiste.
Les filles de John Bull.
John Bull et son île.
Jonathan et son Continent.
La Maison John Bull et Cie.
La Majesté l'Amour.

Pressensé (Mme.)

Each 2s.

Boisgentil.
Deux ans au lycée.
Journal de Thérèse.
La maison blanche.
Pauvre Petit.
Petite mère.
Un Petit Monde d'Enfants.
Pré aux Saules.
Rosa.
Les Voisins de Mme. Bertrand.

Prevost (l'Abbé).

Histoire de Manon Lescaut. 1*s.* 8*d.*

Prevost (M.)

Each 2s. 8d.

L'Automne d'une Femme.
Chonchette.
Cousine Laura.
Les Demi Vierges.
Frederique.
Heureux Menage.
Mademoiselle Jaufre.
Lea.
Lettres de Femmes. 2 vols.
Le Moulin de Nazareth. 1*s.* 8*d.*
Notre Compagne.
Le Scorpion.
Trois Nouvelles.

Reybaud (L.)

Each 10d.

Ce qu'on peut voir dans une rue.
César Falempin.
Le coq du clocher.
Le dernier des commis-voyageurs.
Jérôme Paturot à la recherche de la meilleure des républiques.

Jérôme Paturot à la recherche d'une position sociale.
Marie Brontin.
Pierre Mouton.
La vie à rebours.
Le vie de corsaire.

Richepin (Jean

Each 2s. 8d.

Les Blasphèmes (poésies).
Braves Gens.
Le Cadet.
L'Aimé.
Les Caresses (poésies).
Cauchemars.
Césarine.
La Chanson des Gueux (poésies).
Flamboche.
La Glu.
Madame André.
La Mer (poésies).
Miarka la fille à l'ourse.
La Miseloque.
Les Morts Bizarres.
Le Pavé.
Truandailles.

Rod (Eduard).

Each 2s. 8d.

La course à la mort.
Dernier Refuge.
Là-Haut.
Mademoiselle Annette.
Nouvelles Romandes.
Les Roches blanches.
La Sacrifiée.
Scènes de la vie cosmopolite.
Le sens de la vie.
Le Silence.
Les trois cœurs.
La vie privée de Michel Teissier, 2 vols.

Rousseau (J. J.)

Each 2s. 6d.

Les confessions.
Emile.
La nouvelle Héloïse.

Saintine (X. B.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Picciola.
Seul !

Sand (G.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Antonia.
Autour de la table.
Le Château de Pictordu.
Le Chêne parlant.
Confession d'une jeune fille.
Correspondance.
Le Dernier Amour.
Dernières pages.
Les Deux Frères.
Elle et Lui.
La Famille de Germandre.
Flamarande.
François le Champi.
Histoire de ma vie.
Un Hiver à Majorque.
Impressions et Souvenirs.
Indiana.
Jean de la Roche.
Lettres d'un voyageur.
Mademoiselle la Quintinie.
Les Maîtres Sonneurs.
Malgré tout.
La Mare au Diable.
Le Marquis de Villemer.
Mauprat.
Monsieur Sylvestre.
Mont-Revèche.
Nanon.
Pages choisies.
La Petite Fadette.
La Tour de Percemont-Marianne.
Valentine.
Valvèdre.

Each 10d.

Adriani.
Les Amours de l'âge d'or.
André.
Le beau Laurence.
Beaux MM. de Bois-Doré. 2 vols.
Cadio.
Césarine Diétrich.
Le Château des Désertes.

Le compagnon du tour de France. 2 vols.
La Comtesse de Rudolstadt. 2 vols.
Constance Verrier.
Consuelo. 3 vols.
La Coupe.
Les Dames vertes.
La Daniella. 2 vols.
La dernière Aldini.
Le Diable aux Champs.
La Filleule.
Flavie.
Francia.
L'homme de Neige. 3 vols.
Horace.
Isidora.
Jacques.
Jeanne.
Jean Ziska.
Laura.
Légendes rustiques.
Lélia—Métella—Cora. 2 vols.
Lucrezia Floriani—Lavinia.
Mademoiselle Merquem.
Les Maîtres mosaïstes.
La Marquise.
Ma Sœur Jeanne.
Le Meunier d'Angibault.
Narcisse.
Pauline.
Le Péché de M. Antoine. 2 vols.
Le Piccinino. 2 vols.
Pierre qui roule.
Promenades autour d'un village.
Le Secrétaire intime.
Sept cordes de la Lyre.
Simon.
Tamaris.
Teverino—Léoni Léoni.
L'Uscoque.
La Ville noire.

Sand (Maurice).

Each 2s. 8d.

L'Augusta.
Mademoiselle Azote.
Miss Mary.
Six mille lieues à toute vapeur.
Théâtre de Marionnettes.

Sandeau (J.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Un début dans la magistrature.
Le docteur Herbeau.
Fernand.
Un héritage.
Madame de Sommerville.
Madeleine.
Mademoiselle de la Seiglière.
La maison de Penarvan.
Marianna.
Nouvelles.
Valcreuse.

Schultz (J.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Ce qu'elles peuvent.
Jean de Kesterdren.
La Neuvaine de Colette.

Soulié (F.)

Each 10d.

Au jour le jour.
Les aventures de Saturnin Fichet 2 vols.
Le bananier—Eulalie Pontois.
Le château des Pyrénées. 2 vols.
Le comte de Foix.
Le comte de Toulouse.
La comtesse de Monrion.
Confession générale. 2 vols.
Le conseiller d'état.
Contes et récits de ma grand'mère.
Contes pour les enfants.
Les deux cadavres.
Les drames inconnus. 4 vols.
Une été à Meudon.
Les forgerons.
Huit jours au château.
Le lion amoureux.
La lionne.
Le magnétiseur.
Maison No. 3 de la Rue de Provence.
—— Aventures d'un cadet de famille.
—— Les amours de Victor Bonsenne
—— Olivier Duhamel.

Le maître d'école—Diane et Louise.
Un malheur complet.
Marguerite.
Les mémoires du diable. 3 vols.
Le port de Créteil.
Les prétendus.
Les quatre époques.
Les quatre napolitaines. 2 vols.
Les quatre sœurs.
Un rêve d'amour—La Chambrière.
Sathaniel.
Si jeunesse savait; si vieillesse pouvait! 2 vols.
Le vicomte de Béziers.

Souvestre (E.)

Each 10d.

Au bout du monde.
Au coin du feu.
Causeries historiques et littéraires. 3 vols.
Chroniques de la mer.
Les clairières.
Contes et nouvelles.
Dans la prairie.
Les derniers Bretons. 2 vols.
Les derniers paysans.
Deux misères.
Les drames Parisiens.
L'échelle de femmes.
En Bretagne.
En famille.
En quarantaine.
Le foyer Breton. 2 vols.
La goutte d'eau.
Histoires d'autrefois.
L'homme et l'argent.
Lectures journalières.
Loin du pays.
La lune de miel.
La maison rouge.
Le mari de la fermière.
Le mat de cocagne.
Le mémorial de famille.
Le mendiant de Saint-Roch.
Le monde tel qu'il sera.
Le pasteur d'hommes.
Les péchés de jeunesse.
Pendant la moisson.
Un philosophe sous les toits.
Pierre et Jean.
Promenades matinales.
Récits et souvenirs.
Les réprouvés et les élus.
Riche et pauvre, 2 vols.
Le roi du monde.
Scènes de la chouannerie. 2 vols.
Scènes de la vie intime.
Scènes et récits des Alpes.
Les soirées de Meudon.
Sous la tonnelle.
Sous les filets.
Sous les ombrages.
Souvenirs d'un Bas-Breton.
Souvenirs d'un vieillard. La dernière étape.
Sur la pelouse.
Théâtre de la jeunesse.
Trois femmes.
Trois mois de vacances.
La valise noire.

Stendhal.

Each 2s. 8d.

La chartreuse de Parme.
De l'amour.
Mémoires d'un tourist. 2 vols
Nouvelles inédites.
Promenades dans Rome. 2 vols.
Le rouge et le noir.
L'Abbesse de Castro. 2s.

Stowe (Beecher

Le case de l'oncle Tom. 2s. 8d.

Sue (E.)

Gilbert et Gilberte. 3 vols. 2s. 6d
Le Juif errant. 4 vols. 4s.
Mystères de Paris. 4 vols. 4s.
Les secrets de l'oreiller. 3 vols. 2s. 6d.

Les sept péchés capitaux :—
L'avarice.—La gourmandise. 10*d.*
L'envie.—La colère. 2 vols. 1*s.* 8*d.*
La luxure.—La paresse. 10*d.*
L'orgueil. 2 vols. 1*s.* 8*d.*

Theuriet (André).
Each 2s. 8d.
L'Abbé Daniel. 1*s.* 8*d.*
Affaire Froideville.
Amour d'Automne.
Amoureux de la Préfète.
Claudette.
Dans les Roses.
Dorine.
Le filleul d'un marquis.
Fils Maugars.
Flavie.
Fleur de Nice.
Gertrude et Véronique.
Hélène.
Lys Sauvage.
Paternité.
Raymonde.
Le Réfuge.
Reine des Bois.
Rose-Lise. 1*s.* 8*d.*
Sous bois.
Tante Aurélie.
Tentation.
Toute seule.
Villa Tranquille.

Tinseau (L. De).
Each 2s. 8d.
Alain de Kérisel.
L'attelage de la Marquise.
Bouche close.
Charme rompu.
Le Chemin de Damas.
Dernière campagne.
Dette oubliée.
Du Hâvre à Marseille.
Faut-il aimer?
Ma Cousine Pot-au-feu.
Madame Villeféron jeune.
Maître Gratien.
La meilleure part.
Mon oncle Alcide.
Montescourt.
Plus fort que la haine.
Robert d'Epirieu.
Strass et Diamants.
Sur le seuil.
Vers l'Idéal.

Tissot (Victor).
Each 2s. 8d.
Allemagne amoureuse.
Les Prussiens en Allemagne.
Russie rouge.
Simone.
La société et les mœurs allemandes.
Vienne et la vie Viennoise.
Voyage aux pays annexés.
Voyage aux pays des milliards.
Voyage aux pays des Tziganes.

Toepffer.
Each 2s. 8d.
Nouvelles genevoises.
Le presbytère.
Rosa et Gertrude.

Tolstoi (L.)
Each 2s. 6d.
Anna Karénine. 2 vols.
Les Cosaques.
Deux Générations.
Guerre et la Paix. 3 vols.
Polikouschka.
Souvenirs.
Each 2s. 8d.
De la Vie.
La Morte.
Plaisirs Cruels.
La Prince Sérébriany.
La Vraie Vie.
Que Faire?
Resurrection.

Tourguénef (J.)
Each 2s. 6d.
Dimitri Roudine.
Les eaux printanières.
Fumée.
Une nichée de gentilshommes.
Nouvelles Muscovites.
Pères et enfants.
Les reliques vivantes.
Terres vierges.

Uchard (Mario).

Each 2s. 8d.

Antoinette ma Cousine.
La Buveuse de Perles.
La Comtesse Diane.
Une dernière passion.
L'Etoile de Jean.
Inés Parker.
Jean de Chazol.
Joconde Berthier.
Mademoiselle Blaisot.
Mariage de Gertrude.
Mon Oncle Barbassou.
Raymon.

Ulbach (Louis).

Each 2s. 8d.

Magda.
Mémoires d'un inconnu.
Monsieur et Madame Fernel.
La princesse Morani.
Les secrets du diable.
Tapis Vert.
Voyage autour de mon clocher.

Vast-Ricouard.

Each 2s. 8d.

Le Chef de Gare.
Claire Aubertin.
Le Diable à quatre.
La Femme de Chambre.
Le Général.
La Haute Pègre.
La Jeune Garde.
Madame Lavernon.
Pour ces Dames.
Séraphin et Cie.
La Vielle Garde.
Vierge.

Verne (J.)

Each 2s. 6d.

L'Archipel en feu.
Autour de la lune.
Aventures de capitaine Hatteras. 2 vols.
—— Les Anglais au pôle nord.
—— Le désert de glace.
Aventures de trois Russes et de trois Anglais.
Un Billet de Loterie.
Le capitaine de quinze ans. 2 vols.
Le chancellor.
Château des Carpathes.
Cinq semaines en ballon.
Clovis Dardentor.
De la terre à la lune.
Le docteur Ox.
École des Robinsons.
Les enfants du capitaine Grant.
—— L'Amérique du sud.
—— L'Australie.
—— L'Océan Pacifique.
Étoile du Sud.
Face au Drapeau
Une ville flottante.
Les gr. voyages et les gr. voyageurs. 6 vols.
Hector Servadac. 2 vols.
L'Ile L'abandonée.
—— mystérieuse. 3 vols.
—— Les naufragés de l'air.
—— Le secret d'île.
Les Indes noires.
Jangada. 2 vols.
Kéraban le Têtu. 2 vols
Michel Strogoff. 2 vols.
Nord contre Sud. 2 vols.
Le pays des fourrures. 2 vols.
P'tit Bonhomme. 2 vols.
Rayon Vert.
Robur-le-Conquérant.
Le tour du monde en 80 jours.
Tribulation d'un Chinois.
Vingt mille lieues sous les mers. 2 vols.
Voyage au centre de la terre.
500 millions du Bégum. 2 vols.

Vigny (A. de.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Cinq Mars.
Servitude et grandeur militaires.

Voltaire.
Each 2s. 6d.
Contes.
Romans.

Zola (Emile).
Each 2s. 8d.
L'Assommoir
Au Bonheur des Dames.
La Bête Humaine.
Une campagne.
Capitaine Burle.
Confession de Claude.
La conquête de Plassans.
Contes à Ninon.
La Curée.
La Débacle.
Dr Pascal.
La faute de l'abbé Mouret.
Fécondité.
La fortune des Rougons.
Germinal.
La Joie de Vivre.
Lourdes.
Madeleine Ferat.
Mystères de Marseille.
Nais Nicoulin.
Nana.
Naturalisme au Théâtre.
Nouveaux contes à Ninon.
L'Œuvre.
Une page d'amour.
Paris.
Pot-Bouille.
Pour une Nuit d'Amour, 10*d.*
La Rêve.
Roman expérimental.
Rome.
Soirées de Médan.
Son excellence Eugène Rougon.
La Terre.
Thérèse Raquin.
Travail.
Le ventre de Paris.
La Vœu d'une Morte.

The following Catalogues now ready, to be had on application:

Astronomy and Meteorology, 151 pages.

Botanical Works.

No. XIII. APPLIED BOTANY: AGRICULTURE, COMMERCIAL BOTANY, FARMING, FORESTRY, HORTICULTURE, ETC., 59 pages.

No. XIV. SYSTEMATIC AND MISCELLANEOUS BOTANY, PERIODICALS, ETC 80 pages.

No. XV. GEOGRAPHICAL BOTANY, 202 pages.

No. XVI. CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY, 115 pages.

No. XVII. PHANEROGAMIA, 214 pages.

No. XVIII. FOSSIL BOTANY, 31 pages.

No. XIX. ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY, AND PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS, 107 pages.

Chemistry and Physics, 206 pages.

Electricity, Galvanism, and Magnetism. 78 pages.

French Catalogue.

No. I. PHILOSOPHY.

No. II. RELIGION, 89 pages.

No. III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, LAW, 187 pages.

No. IV. POETRY, DRAMA, MUSIC, 68 pages.

No. V. BEAUX ARTS, 82 pages.

No. VI. GEOGRAPHY. No. VII. MILITARY AND NAVAL, 80 pages.

No. VIII. FICTION, 62 pages.

No. IX. GENERAL LITERATURE AND ADDENDA, 55 pages.

Geology.

No. VIII. PETROGRAPHY, BOULDERS, CAVES, EARTHQUAKES, VULCANOLOGY, WATER, ETC., 61 pages.

No. IX. GENERAL GEOLOGY. 130 pages.

No. X. SYSTEMATIC GEOLOGY. 122 pages.

No. XI. CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, METALLURGY, MINERALOGY, AND MINING. 152 pages.

German Books. 131 pages.

Greek and Latin Authors (chiefly Classical and Theological). 122 pages.

Guide Books, French Novels, and Miscellaneous Publications. 56 pages.

List of the Principal Continental Daily Papers, Periodicals, and Magazines. 8 pages.

Mathematical Catalogue. 178 pages.

Medical Catalogues.

No IV. 41 pages. No. V. 84 pages. No. VI. 54 pages.
No. VII. 91 pages.

Microscopy. 30 pages.

Natural History Publications of the Trustees of the British Museum. 20 pages.

Naval and Military Works. 58 pages.

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. 1800-95. 101 pages.

Publications of the Palaeontographical Society, 1847-1899. 8 pages.

Technical Catalogue. 70 pages.

Zoological and Palaeontological Books.

No. XXXVIII. PROTOZOA. No. XXXIX. COELENTERATA. 64 pages.
No. XL. MOLLUSCA AND MOLLUSCOIDA. 121 pages.
No. XLII. ECHINODERMATA. No. XLIII. VERMES. 64 pages.
No. XLIV. CRUSTACEA. No. XLV. ARACHNIDA, APTERA, PARASITA.
No. XLVI. MYRIAPODA.. 64 pages.
No. XLVII. GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY. No. XLVIII. FOSSIL INSECTS.
No. XLIX. COLEOPTERA. 72 pages.
No. L. DIPTERA. No. LI. HEMIPTERA. No. LII. HYMENOPTERA.
48 pages.
No. LIII. LEPIDOPTERA. No. LIV. NEUROPTERA. No. LV. ORTHOPTERA.
48 pages.
No. LVI. REPTILIA AND AMPHIBIA. 63 pages.
No. LVII. PISCES. 79 pages. No. LVIII. AVES. 94 pages.
No. LIX. MAMMALIA. 150 pages.
No. LX. ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOGRAPHY. 127 pages.
No. LXI. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. 173 pages.
No. LXII. GENERAL PALAEONTOLOGY. 74 pages.

Printed by STRANGEWAYS & SONS, Tower Street, Cambridge Circus, W.C.



Registered Telegraphic Address: "ACCOUTRED, LONDON."

A

CATALOGUE

OF . . .

BOOKS

ISSUED BY

R. A. Everett & Co.,

Publishers,

42 ESSEX STREET, STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.

List of Authors:

A. G. HALES.
MAJOR ARTHUR GRIFFITHS.
WEATHERBY CHESNEY.
W. W. GREENER.
HENRY WARREN.
CAPT. W. A. KERR, V.C.
"THORMANBY."
NAT GOULD.
FRANK T. BARTON, M.R.C.V.S.
FOX RUSSELL.
NICHOLAS EVERITT.
DR. DAVID WALSH.
W. C. A. BLEW.
GEORGE F. UNDERHILL.

1902.

Former Lists Cancelled.

Post Office Telephone No.

A New and Important Work by the Author of
"Shots from a Lawyer's Gun."

Broadland Sport

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY

NICHOLAS EVERITT,

AUTHOR OF "SHOTS FROM A LAWYER'S GUN" (A MANUAL OF SPORTING RIGHTS), "FERRETS; THEIR MANAGEMENT IN HEALTH AND DISEASE," ETC.

This Book will be profusely illustrated by a series of 150 reproductions, in line and half-tone, of original Drawings by the Author, including numerous unique Photographs, and will be printed from new type on super calendared paper specially manufactured for the Book.

Medium 8vo, handsomely bound Cloth Extra, Price 12/6 net.

Also an **EDITION DE LUXE**, printed on art paper (and the type distributed), **with Frontispiece and numerous full-page Plates in Photogravure**, limited to 100 copies, each numbered and signed by the Author, **price £2 2s. net.**

This Book has been written for the purpose of giving a trustworthy account and description of the sport to be obtained on and around the lagoons, waterways, and marshlands of East Anglia, a district known for many years by the appropriate name of "Broadland." At the same time it must *not* be inferred that its contents necessarily apply *only* to that district, as the chapters on Decoying, Wildfowling (9), Pheasant Shooting, Coarse Fishing (5), and Rough Shooting are *generally descriptive* and instructing with regard to the subject matter dealt with, and are *equally applicable to any part of the world where such sport can be found;* embracing for example the United States of America, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, India, and almost any country wherein the English tongue is spoken, where Englishmen abide, and where such sport is consequently a necessity to an enjoyable existence.

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Habits of various Coarse Fish; how and where to fish for them.
Tench Fishing and Tickling.
Bream, Perch, Roach and Dace Fishing.
PIKE FISHING.
Butt Spearing and Smelting.
EEL BOBBING and Spearing.
Habits of Eels.
Fish Poaching.
SNIPE SHOOTING.
Redshank, Shooting, and their Habits.
DECOYS; HOW TO MAKE AND USE THEM.
Float and Screen Decoying.
Decoying on Water.
Decoying on Land.
Artificial and Natural Decoys.
Swedish, American, French, Dutch and Spanish Decoys.
Canine Decoys.
Decoying Plover and other birds.
TUBBING.
Snaring Plover, Ruffs, Reeves and other Birds.
Wildfowl Calls.
"WAKES."
Habits of Wildfowl.
FLIGHTING.
Morning, Evening and Day Flighting.
Plover Flighting.
SHOOTING DECOY FLIGHTING PONDS; HOW TO MAKE AND MANAGE THEM.
The Huttier System
Coasting for Fowl and Fowl Shooting at Sea.
Wildfowl Battues, Inland and at Sea
PUNT GUNNING.
Morning Mid-day, Evening and Night Punting.
Gulls and other seabirds.
Ice Floes.
CURRES AND THEIR HABITS.
LONG-WINGED FOWL AND THEIR HABITS.
Weather Predicting
The Language of Wild Birds
Snaring and Netting Seafowl.
STALKING HORSES, REAL AND ARTIFICIAL.
Shooting Blinds and Screens.
Gun Carriages & Gun Slings.
SHORE SHOOTING.
Coots and their Habits.
Coot Battues.
WILDFOWLING COSTUMES.
Queer Bags and Big Bags.
Reed Fauvettes.
EQUIPMENTS FOR WILDFOWLING.
Moving Bogs and Shooting on Bogs.
MARSHLAND SHOOTING.
SANDHILL SHOOTING.
SWAMP SHOOTING.
ROUGH SHOOTING.
PHEASANTS, FROM SHELL TO SHOT; REARING, HANDLING, SHOOTING, AND ALL ABOUT THEM.
Otter Hunting.
Poachers and Poaching.
Ancient Yachts and Ancient Customs.
Borough Water Frolic.
Yachting in the Forties, Fifties, Sixties, Seventies, Eighties and Nineties.
The First Yacht Club.
Origin of the Royal N. and S.Y.C.; its Promoters and History.
Origin of the Y S.C; its Promoters and History.
Origin of the Gt. Y.S.C.; its Promoters and History.
Origin of the W.S.C.; its Promoters and History.
Pleasure Wherries and Letting Craft.
The Wroxham Week.
Yachts and Yacht-Racing from 1800 to 1900.

Etc.

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

Shots from a Lawyer's Gun.

A MANUAL OF LAW
RELATING to SPORTING RIGHTS.

By NICHOLAS EVERITT (H.R.E.)

Crown 8vo. **Cloth Extra, 4s. 6d.**

PRESS OPINIONS.

"We have read this book from end to end with great pleasure. Mr. Everitt's style is well calculated to lure any sportsman into reading his lectures to the end. Even the professional poacher may be grateful to the writer. The pages are full of chatty and amusing anecdotes. We may disinterestedly commend Mr. Everitt's book, from which readers will obtain both sound instruction and more amusement than they would find in the average sensation novel."—*The Field.*

"We can congratulate Mr. Everitt on this interesting work. We may say that Mr. Everitt's law is thoroughly sound."—*Land and Water.*

"A comprehensive survey of all matters likely to interest sportsmen. It is interesting and amusing to note the number of popular fallacies which Mr. Everitt explodes. Here hunting men will find that fox-hunting is a trespass in spite of a contrary popular belief; landowners will discern that the popular four-feet rule in connection with ditches is fallacious; shooting lawyers will find how easily they may be 'cornered' by difficult questions of game ownership. The book is really an amusing dissertation in the form of articles and interviews on a subject of interest to all who live in the country. We can promise all buyers their full money's worth in both instruction and amusement."—*Law Notes.*

"Mr. Everitt has made many a good shot in his book, which mixes the useful with the agreeable. Mr. Everitt is a safe guide. He knows his subject uncommonly well."—*The Athenæum.*

"An instructive and, at the same time, an amusing little manual on this interesting subject, a good deal of it being given dramatically in the form of a dialogue between solicitor and client."—*The Standard.*

"'Shots from a Lawyer's Gun' is one of those books which no country house should be without."—*The Sporting Times or Pink 'un.*

"We commend the book to all sportsmen and farmers, and do so because it is packed with information, and at the same time as readable as any novel."—*The Leeds Mercury.*

"In reading this volume you can gain knowledge and have a jolly good laugh at the same time. There is not a dry sentence in the entire book. Sportsmen should read it, gamekeepers should read it, and so should tenant farmers and even poachers."—*The Shooting Times.*

SPECIAL NOTICE.—A copy of this book has been graciously accepted by His Majesty the King.

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

A Century of English Fox-Hunting



By GEORGE F. UNDERHILL

AUTHOR OF "HINTS TO HUNTING MEN," ETC.

Demy 8vo., cloth, gilt top, with coloured frontispiece by John Leech, 9s. nett.

PRESS OPINIONS.

"Fox-hunting is a tolerably well-worn theme; of books on the subject there is an abundance, both ancient and modern; so the author deserves credit for a fair measure of originality and presenting old friends in new dresses. 'A Century of English Fox-Hunting' will prove a valuable addition to the libraries of all sportsmen."—*Westminster Gazette.*

"The contents of the volume before us are remarkably cleverly compiled, for although many of the facts recorded within the cover will be familiar to the student of fox-hunting lore, yet even the most learned, we believe, will find some little anecdote of field craft that will be new to him. Taking the volume as a whole, we consider it extremely well mapped out, and that it will have a large circulation is not only our desire, but our opinion as a sporting writer. We embrace this opportunity of congratulating you, Brother George F. Underhill."—*The Shooting Times and British Sportsman.*

"Mr. George F. Underhill has written a very entertaining book in his 'Century of English Fox-Hunting.' He has succeeded in all his purposes, and has produced an admirable volume, notwithstanding the fact that, as soon as he commenced his work, the war denuded the hunting field of many of the keenest fox-hunters. In short, the book is an apologia for, and the exposition of, sport, and will be welcomed in the libraries."—*Army and Navy Gazette.*

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

The Viking Strain.

A NEW AND POWERFUL NOVEL

BY A. G. HALES,

Special War Correspondent.

Crown 8vo, about 400 pp., with illustrations by Stanley L. Wood. Cloth, extra, 6s.

ALSO COLONIAL EDITIONS IN PAPER AND CLOTH.

ILLUSTRATED BY
STANLEY L. WOOD.

The Viking Strain, 6/-
By A. G. HALES.

The Viking Strain, 6/-
By A. G. HALES.

The Viking Strain, 6/-
By A. G. HALES.

The Viking Strain, 6/-
By A. G. HALES.

London : R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

A Bee among the Bankers;

OR

How to increase your deposit rate and reduce your charges.

By HENRY WARREN.

AUTHOR OF "HOW TO DEAL WITH YOUR BANKER," ETC.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d. nett.

PRESS OPINIONS.

"The book contains much judicious observation that is worth the attention of the Scottish reader, widely as the Scottish banking practice differs from the English in some important respects."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

"Should prove profitable reading to persons who have money to invest."—*Scotsman.*

"The book is written in a bright and breezy style, which makes it eminently readable."—*Lloyds.*

"Mr. Warren has some very pointed things to say about bankers in general, and does not hesitate to criticise very severely some of their methods."—*Bristol Mercury.*

"The volume is full of practical information by one who knows what he is writing about."—*Reynolds.*

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C

Sharpshooting

For SPORT and WAR.

By W. W. GREENER,

AUTHOR OF "THE GUN AND ITS DEVELOPMENT."

Second Edition. Completing 20th thousand.

Crown 8vo., 200 pp., Price 1s.
90 Illustrations. In Cloth, 1s. 6d. nett.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS—

"No one who has read 'The Gun and its Development' and 'The Breech-Loader and How to Use it,' will have any hesitation in admitting that Mr. W. W. Greener has a thorough knowledge of his subject. No less acceptable, we opine, will be the smaller brochure, which has been recently published under the title of 'Sharpshooting,' and which is, we are informed, already in a second edition. No doubt the present is an opportune time for a discussion of the subject, and in less than two hundred pages Mr. Greener has contrived to give a good deal of practical information, made all the clearer by the illustrations which have been selected. In so far as the art of shooting with the rifle can be taught by words, Mr. Greener has essayed to make all who read his treatise proficient sharpshooters, and his remarks, both in sporting and military weapons, are eminently practical."—*The Field.*

"Like all men who have had any experience of rifle shooting, insists on training the beginner to shoot, and shoot well, at stationary targets at short distances, and only advancing as each stage is thoroughly mastered. He dilates on the benefits to be derived from having all men trained to use the rifle, and urges the Government to remit the annual tax for a gun license to all who can prove their efficiency as marksmen. The book is thoroughly practical, and is an excellent manual for all who are desirous of becoming sharpshooters."—*Glasgow Herald.*

A letter to the Publishers from Earl Roberts, K.G., V.C., etc.

'25th March, 1901.

'Gentlemen,—I am desired by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts to acknowledge with many thanks the receipt of a copy of "Sharpshooting for Sport and War," by Mr. W. W. Greener, which you have been good enough to send to him, and which his Lordship will read with much interest.—I am, yours faithfully,

'H. STREATFIELD, Major, *Private Secretary.*'

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

Two Volumes, Royal 8vo., handsomely bound in strong Buckram.

Price £3 3s. net.

The Stable Key,

OR

Stud and Stable Studies.

By W. A. KERR, V.C.,

(Formerly Second in Command Southern Mahratta Horse),

AUTHOR OF "RIDING," "RIDING FOR LADIES," ETC.

Illustrated with a splendid series of reproductions from English, American and ontinental Photographs and Original Drawings by Adrian Jones, E. Douglas, Gambier Bolton, and Harington Bird, and printed on paper specially manufactured.

Illustrated 4 pp. Prospectus Post Free on application.

London : R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

A

Racecourse Tragedy

By NAT GOULD.

AUTHOR OF 'THE DOUBLE EVENT,' ETC.

Illustrated Boards, 2s. **Cloth, 2s. 6d.**

PRESS OPINIONS.

"Most of the characters are delightful, and the love scenes towards the close—in which two of Mr. Gould's best-depicted characters are the actors—furnish an extremely pleasant ending to an exciting and well-told story."—*Scotsman.*

"A good example of a plain, straightforward story, without any mystery, yet strong in human interest."—*Nottingham Guardian.*

"The prolific Mr. Nat Gould, whose sporting stories appear with great frequency, has now followed in his former steps by writing 'A Racecourse Tragedy,' in which, as in his other works, the ways of the racecourse are set forth with great fidelity. There is a sufficiency of exciting adventure, love-making, and, up to a certain point, chicanery, to make the book as life-like as it need be."—*Field.*

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

Warned Off

By NAT GOULD.

Illustrated Boards, 2s. **Cloth, 2s. 6d.**

PRESS OPINIONS.

"Nat Gould's stories are so lively and full of 'go' that they never drag for a moment, and the topics of the Turf are sure to be found discussed by the characters in the typical style. 'Warned Off,' the latest of the series, is a capital story of a gentleman rider who suffers an unjust Turf sentence."—*Leeds Mercury.*

"The plot affords plenty of scope for the style of writing in which Mr. Gould indulges, and the book comes out at appropriate time, inasmuch as some of the most exciting incidents take place at Epsom."—*The Field.*

"Nat Gould's pen is never idle. It gives us much, but nothing that is not distinguished by ease, freshness, and vigour. The many admirers of the matter and the manner of his fiction will welcome as a delightful holiday treat his latest work. The title is suggested by the fact that the hero—as honest and as manly a young fellow as was ever connected with the Turf—is warned off some smaller county meetings because of the ill-founded suspicion that attaches to his racing methods. But he rises above all suspicion, asserts his dignity and honour, and, under romantic circumstances which give special interest to his victory, wins the Oaks. The tone of the novel is altogether healthy and invigorating."—*Scotsman.*

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

Sporting Sketches

By NAT GOULD.

Illustrated Boards, 2s. **Cloth, 2s. 6d.**

PRESS OPINIONS.

"We are inclined to regard this volume as the best work he, Mr. Gould, has yet done."—*The Field.*

"These vivid, varied, and altogether delightful sketches."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"'Sporting Sketches' is the title given by that racy writer, Nat Gould, to a series of articles described as recollections and reflections on a variety of subjects connected with sport, horses, and horsemen. They are published in a handsome volume, and are illustrated by drawings and photographs. 'By way of a start,' Mr. Gould gives an entertaining sketch of how he first imbibed a love of sport, and then, in sentences punctuated with dry humour, depicts his experiences at the headquarters of the English turf world, Newmarket. The variety of the sketches can be best gathered from the heads of the chapters—On the heath at Ascot, the prettiest race in England, Manchester Cups and Liverpool Nationals, the layers of odds, followers of the game, some close finishes, a trainer's home life, jockeys and jockeyship, horses at rest and play, Epsom Downs vacant, war horses, three rivers for sport, something about dogs, the haunt of the kingfisher, &c. The book will be an attraction in any man's library."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"We can cordially commend this book; it is replete with useful information, and is too short."—*Athenæum.*

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

Settling Day

A SPORTING NOVEL,

By NAT GOULD.

Illustrated Boards, 2s. **Cloth, 2s. 6d.**

PRESS OPINIONS.

"Mr. Nat Gould's stories are numerous and well known to readers interested in the prowess of the swift-footed steed that wins races, whether here or in Australia. The new story plays upon interests already stirred a thousand times in his books, but it is never dull. It is about a lonely, disappointed man, who has a small stock station in the wilds. He has married a Sydney wife, who goes wrong and leaves him with a little son to bring up. What solace is there for an Australian so hard beset by Fate? Why, to bring up his little boy to be a jockey who can win cups to bring home to his father. Such is the theme of the tale. There are other and more melodramatic elements, indeed. The wronged man sees how Providence works in bringing down both his erring wife and the man who wrought her shame; for this person is mixed up with a gang of horse-thieves, robbers, and murderers, and, being hunted down, comes to a miserable end. When the conduct of the tale calls for sentiment, sentiment is supplied; but with a sternness which bears in mind that the seriousness of life, especially on racecourses, is not to be trifled with. The book, in fine, is a capital story, true to its own field of Australian life and pleasantly characteristic of its author."—*Scotsman.*

"Turf stories of the bright and breezy order are always popular, and here we have one of the right sort. The scene is laid in Australia, a land Mr. Gould knows intimately, and is never tired of picturing for us. The hero is one Jim Dennis, who lives on a lonely station and breeds horses. His wife has left him for another, and he is a taciturn, lonely man, loving only his little son Willie. With Willie the story also has much to do, for opening with a wild ride taken by Jim Dennis for a doctor to save his boy from death, it goes on to tell how the lad becomes a rider of his father's horses, wins big races against the cracks of Australia, and brings about a most unpleasant settling day for his dad's bitter enemies. The incidents are as varied as they are full of excitement, and include, amongst others, an attempted murder and an attack on an outlaw's stronghold. It is decidedly a breezy novel, and one that can be recommended to all lovers of light fiction."—*Lloyds Weekly News.*

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

King of the Ranges;

A BLEND OF FACT AND FICTION.

BY NAT GOULD.

Illustrated Boards, 2s. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Life's Web.

A NOVEL.

BY NAT GOULD.

Illustrated Boards, 2s. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

In Royal Colours.

BY NAT GOULD.

(CORONATION VOLUME.)

Illustrated Boards, 2s. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

Outridden

THIRD EDITION.

BY FOX RUSSELL.

AUTHOR OF "CROSS COUNTRY REMINISCENCES."
"THE HAUGHTYSHIRE HUNT."
"IN SCARLET AND SILK."
"COLONEL BOTCHERBY, M S.H."
"TRICKED," &C.

Illustrated Boards, 2s. **Cloth 2s. 6d.**

PRESS OPINIONS.

"This is a story of high-class sporting and country life in England, the scene being laid in a hunting 'shire.' It treats of the career of a famous steeplechase horse and of his owner, a thoroughly 'good fellow,' but who has an unfortunate 'past' to conceal. The discovery of 'the skeleton in the cupboard;' the blackmailing of one of the principal female characters in the drama; the triumphs of the good horse; the disagreeable eccentricities of a pompous old General; and the final adjustment of the difficulties encountered are all dealt with in Mr. Fox Russell's usual breezy style."—*Sportsman.*

"This is a well-written, entertaining tale, in which fox-hunting and steeplechasing combine to smooth away the difficulties which obstruct the course of true love. Mr. Fox Russell, whose description of a Grand National is exceedingly well done, has made a welcome addition to our store of light reading. We commend his book alike to horsey men whose romantic days are past, but who can enjoy a good story with a large equine element; and to the cub in love who has an equal eye for a pretty girl and a good mount."—*Topical Times.*

"'Outridden' is the title of a new novel by Fox Russell. It seems scarcely necessary to say it is a sporting novel at that. The sporting incidents are told with the skill of a practised sportsman."—*Sporting Times.*

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

A Judas of To-day

By FOX RUSSELL.

Illustrated Boards, 2s. **Cloth, 2s. 6d.**

PRESS OPINIONS.

"'A Judas of To-day,' by Mr. Fox Russell, is a novel with a somewhat grim plot, powerfully written. It tells of an Italian who marries an English widow with a grown-up daughter. The widow also has a life interest in a fortune, which should go ultimately to the daughter. The Judas murders first the daughter and then the mother, securing the fortune to himself. This all takes place before the story opens, and once again the Italian is in love with a fair English girl, but meets with his Waterloo, his illgotten fortune passing in a strange way into the hands of the girl who refused him."—*Irish Times.*

"The reader who likes his novels like his wines, 'full bodied,' whether there be boquet or none, will probably pronounce Mr. Russell's to be 'a rattling good story.' There is a certain Count Logrono in it who recalls all the dear old melodramatic memories, and there is also an unfrocked clergyman who is such a shockingly bad man that one wonders Mr. Russell did not end by giving him command of a piratical cruiser. We have love and beauty in it too, and of course they are triumphant over all the devices of the enemy."—*Glasgow Herald.*

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

Tricked.

A NEW SPORTING . .
AND MILITARY NOVEL.

BY FOX RUSSELL.

AUTHOR OF "OUTRIDDEN," ETC.

Illustrated Boards, 2s. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Liar.

A NEW NOVEL.

BY FOX RUSSELL.

AUTHOR OF "OUTRIDDEN."

Illustrated Boards, 2s. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

Romances of the Road

(STORIES of the DAYS of THE OLD STAGE COACH)

By "THORMANBY."

Illustrated Boards, 2s. **Cloth, 2s. 6d.**

"Thormanby's volume, 'Romances of the Road,' will make pleasant holiday reading. There is a good deal of ingenuity about some of them, and the element of tragedy is not lacking. As a railway companion, or a solace on a lazy afternoon, the book can hold its own with most works of its kind."—*Yorkshire Post.*

"A collection of ten stories, all connected with inns, coaching, and the highway, are entitled 'Romances of the Road,' by Thormanby. They are exciting and interesting, though of a more or less stereotyped character. There are, of course, a highwayman, an elopement to Gretna Green, a murder in a coach and another in an inn. 'Squire Toynbee's Last Wager' is tragic, and 'The Lady in the Mask' is unusual in its theme. The stories are all lightly told, the element of romance being by no means neglected, and they might provide simple amusement during the holiday season."—*Literary World.*

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

Snooker's Racing Adventures

(The AMUSING ADVENTURES of a RACING MAN.)

BY G.G.

Illustrated Boards, 2s. **Cloth, 2s. 6d.**

"If people want the rascally side of the Turf represented in terms of sympathy they can get it in 'Snooker's Racing Adventures,' by G. G. The element of heroism is provided by a variety of more or less dishonest actions. But are we really asked to admit into the ranks of heroes the persons who make the evil reputation of the Turf?"—*Yorkshire Post.*

"'Snooker's Racing Adventures,' by G. G., is a rollicking sort of a story, dealing with the adventures of a knight of the turf in his career after joys and money. Full of humorously told joys and tribulations, the book provokes a broad grin the whole time it is being read, and from the racing man it will certainly meet with the heartiest approval."—*Irish Times.*

"We have never read a book where so much of the inner circle is revealed in so brief a space as in this brilliantly-written and most entertaining book."—*Newcastle Daily Journal.*

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

The most recent and up-to-date work on this important subject

The Veterinary Manual for Horse Owners

By FRANK T. BARTON, M.R.C.V.S.

With about Sixty Illustrations from Original Drawings Crown 8vo, well printed and strongly bound, 10s. 6d. nett. 2nd Edition, revised.

The object of this 'Veterinary Manual' aims at supplying the intelligent horse owner with a thoroughly reliable book upon the general management of the horse in health, and its treatment when suffering from accident or labouring under disease.

Every care possible has been taken to make the work 'practical' in its teaching with an avoidance of technical terms, without sacrificing facts of importance.

SOME PRESS OPINIONS.

"The teaching of this book is up-to-date in its character, and it will certainly prove a boon to the farmer or owner when he happens to reside far from veterinary advice, and may require to act in an emergency."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"After careful perusal we consider the book sound in its essential facts and certainly much preferable to the older manuals."—*Veterinarian.*

"There is no doubt that the horse owner will find the manual very useful."—*Field.*

"It is a manual which deserves a hearty welcome from those for whose use it has been designed, for it is a workmanlike, handy, and comprehensive book."—*Scotsman.*

"Mr. Barton has written a book which will be of use to not a few people. The book takes rather a wider scope than most books of this class, as the author has written not only for horse owners but for veterinary students also. By no means the least useful chapter in the book is that on shoes and shoeing, and it is only just to the author to say that he gives more particulars than can be found in any one work with which we are acquainted.'—*Saturday Review.*

"There is always room for a well-thought-out work by a practical writer who has a thorough knowledge of his subject, and the author has taken every care to render the work ('The Veterinary Manual') practical in its teaching. . . . Shoes and shoeing receive due attention, and the miscellaneous recipes, with a list of some commonly-used drugs and their doses, will be found extremely useful."—*The Australasian.*

London : R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

R. A. EVERETT & CO.

How to Choose a Horse

Or, SELECTION BEFORE PURCHASE

BY

FRANK T. BARTON, M.R.C.V.S.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 2s. nett.

CONTENTS.

Special Parts and their Relationship to Unsoundness—Buying—The Age of the Horse—Horse Societies—Points of Typical Breeds and How to Choose—Objectional Habits, etc.

The Groom's Guide

HIS DUTIES AND HOW TO PERFORM THEM

BY

FRANK T. BARTON, M.R.C.V.S.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 2s. nett.

CONTENTS.

Foods and Feeding—Watering—Air—Ventilation—Cleaning Stables—Temperature of Stable—Bedding—Disinfectants.

Cleaning Harness Mountings, Stirrups, Bits, etc.—Cleaning Rusty Bits—Cleaning Saddles—Cleaning Harness and Preservation of same—List of Stable Requisites—Lamps and Candles — Measuring for Harness — Washing and Preservation of Carriages—Treatment of Horses on Board Ship, etc.

London : R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

Are Racehorses Doped?

NO RACING MAN SHOULD BE WITHOUT A COPY OF "DOPES."

1s. NETT. CLOTH, 1s. 6d.

NATHANIEL GUBBINS' Book on the LAST STATE of the TURF!

DOPES: A CRITICISM OF AMERICAN ARTS AND ENGLISH EFFORTS.

By NATHANIEL GUBBINS

(Capt. E. Spencer)

Author of "Cakes and Ale," "The Great Game," etc.

PRESS OPINIONS.

"Remarkably lively reading."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"Distinguished for the brightness and style made familiar by the author."—*St. James' Gazette.*

"The volume may be regarded as a text-book, and so far the best on the market."—*Sportsman.*

"A very readable book, ably discussed from an English and American point of view."—*County Gentleman.*

"It deals in a thoughtful and fairly exhaustive manner with the present state of the English Turf generally, and with the 'American Invasion.'"—*Westminster Gazette.*

"No one is more at home than Gubbins in the world of horses. This book will be read with amusement and instruction. Such a one will lay down the book with a sigh of satisfaction, whisper to himself 'Good old pink 'un!' and before the waiter leaves the room call for what he may desire."—*Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News.*

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

RACING

By W. C. A. BLEW.

AUTHOR OF "THE QUORN HUNT," "HISTORY OF STEEPLE-CHASING," ETC.

Crown 8vo., Illustrated. **Cloth, extra, 3s. 6d.**

Famous Racehorses—Horse Owners—Trainers—
Jockeys, Touts and Tipsters—Betting Men
and Bookmakers,
The Finances of the Turf, etc.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS—

"It may be recommended as easy and agreeable to read. . . and a safe and trustworthy guide."—*Athenæum.*

"He has written a book which contains chapters on 'Famous Racehorses,' 'Horse Owners,' 'Trainers,' 'Jockeys,' 'Steeple-chasing,' and other matters associated with the Turf. Those who in any way take an interest in horse-racing will not find a dull page in the volume."—*Morning Post.*

"For these reasons this new work entitled 'Racing,' which, being written by that well-known authority, W. C. A. Blew, is naturally full of interesting information in all matters connected with the Turf, and is also written in a light, gossipy, and eminently readable form, will be welcomed and appreciated by all lovers of the sport of which it treats."—*Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News.*

"It is a very readable book, and contains a lot of valuable information."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

Beautifully printed on Antique paper specially made for the Book, and handsomely bound in cloth,

Price ... 3s. 6d. nett.

A Sportswoman's Love Letters

3RD EDITION.

By FOX RUSSELL.

AUTHOR OF "OUTRIDDEN," &C.

PRESS OPINIONS.

"Highly palatable to many tastes."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"The letters are full of a sprightly humour, and will be read again and again with pleasure."—*Newcastle Daily Journal.*

"Will amuse a vast number of people."—*Court Journal.*

"Our sportswoman writes a bright letter."—*Outlook.*

A Sportswoman's Love Letters,
By FOX RUSSELL.

A Sportswoman's Love Letters,
By FOX RUSSELL.

A Sportswoman's Love Letters,
By FOX RUSSELL.

A Sportswoman's Love Letters,
By FOX RUSSELL.

A Sportswoman's Love Letters,
By FOX RUSSELL.

London : R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

On the Grass

A SPORTING COMEDY.

BY G. G.

AUTHOR OF "SNOOKER'S RACING ADVENTURES," ETC.

Illustrated Boards, 2s. **Cloth, 2s. 6d.**

PRESS OPINIONS.

"From the hunting field to the hunting bookshelf is a short step when snow and frost cover the face of the country, and two authors have lately added their quota to the series of volumes constituting hunting fiction. The writer, who conceals his identity under the pseudonym of "G.G.," but who is nevertheless said to be the producer of some well-known road works, has lately brought out 'On the Grass' (London: R. A Everett), which he describes as 'a sporting comedy,' though it does not bear the impress of a Whyte Melville, forms not unpleasant reading, while in each steeplechasing as well as hunting plays a strong part in the respective plots."—*Field.*

"There are some amusing anecdotes and hunting reminiscences interwoven with the main story, and those who wish to pass a pleasant hour will find the book by no means bad entertainment."—*Lloyds Weekly News.*

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

Everett's Sixpenny Library.

Demy 8vo. Illustrated Wrapper. Price, 6d.

No. 1.

A Stable Mystery

A NEW AND ORIGINAL STORY

By NAT GOULD.

No. 2.

Outridden A SPORTING NOVEL.

By FOX RUSSELL.

No. 3.

His Last Chance (AND OTHER STORIES.)

By NAT GOULD.

No. 4.

Snooker's Racing Adventures

By G. G.

No. 5.

Boxers and their Battles

By "THORMANBY."

No. 6.

The Adventures of Captain Mounsell

By W. WILLMOTT DIXON ("Thormanby").

No. 7.

The Fate of Captain Petton

By WEATHERBY CHESNEY.

No. 8.

"For Life"

By MAJOR ARTHUR GRIFFITHS.

OTHERS WILL BE ANNOUNCED LATER.

London : R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK.

Age and Old Age.

A HANDBOOK IN - -
- - HEALTH AND DISEASE.

By DAVID WALSH, M.D.

AUTHOR OF "THE RÖNTGEN RAYS IN MEDICAL WORK,"
"GOLDEN RULES OF SKIN PRACTICE," "DISEASES OF THE HAIR,"
&c., &c.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. 2s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

What is Old Age?
The Young Man old before his time.
Things that lead to Long Life.
Centenarians.
Sex and Age.
Modern Social Environment and Old Age.
Special risks of Old Age.
Maladies of Old Age.
Nursing of Old Age.
Hygiene—Diet—Clothing—Sleep—Exercise—Alcohol—Tobacco—Warmth—Ventilation.
The Pauper and the Millionaire as old men.
Old Age and Life Insurance.
Etc., etc, etc.

London : R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

F. W. S. CLARKE, LTD., PRINTERS, LEICESTER.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

(ALL BOOKS ARE CLOTH BOUND UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
INDEX ON LAST 4 PAGES.)

44, Fleet Street, London. *30, Lafayette Place, New York.*

LITERARY AND EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

	s.	d.
Rosenthal's Practical Linguistry. By Dr. Richard S. Rosenthal, Late Director, Academy for Foreign Languages, Berlin, and Tutor of the Imperial Family, Vienna. The Rational Study of Foreign Languages, French, German, and Spanish. Manila Card Bound. Crown 8vo. (Ask for Special Prospectus.) ...	15	6
Assimilative Memory; or, How to Attend and Never Forget. By Prof. Alphonse A. Loisette. A New Recollective and Analytical System for Memorising by Nature's Own Method. Invaluable for Speakers and Students. 8vo. 170 pp. Prospectus on Application. Formerly sold by Prof. Loisette for £5 5s. Special Price now	10	6
Foreign Classics in English. By Prof. W. C. Wilkinson. Direct Translation and Skilled Commentary on the World's Ancient and Modern Classics: Greek, Latin (both preparatory and college courses), French, and German. Crown 8vo. Per vol.	6	0
The set, 6 vols. uniform.	36	0
Edwin Arnold as Poetiser and Paganiser. By Prof. W. C. Wilkinson. "The Light of Asia" in Its Literature and Buddhism. 8vo.	3	0
English Synonyms, Antonyms, and Prepositions. By Rev. J. C. Fernald. Over 7,500 Classified and Discriminated Synonyms, Antonyms, and Prepositions. The Correct and the Accurate Use of Words. 8vo. 574 pp. ...	6	0
English Compound Words and Phrases. By F. Horace Teall. A Reference List of 40,000 Word-Forms, with Compounding Principles and Rules. Demy 8vo. 311 pp.	10	0
Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations. By J. K. Hoyt. An Invaluable Book for Those Who Would Strengthen Their Written or Printed Words. Super royal 8vo. 1,205 pp. Buckram bound Law Sheep, 32s.; Half Morocco, 40s.; Full Morocco, 48s.	24	0
Ethical Teachings in Old English Literature. By Prof. Theo. W. Hunt. Twenty-four Papers Emphasising the Ethical and Christian Element. 8vo. 385 pp.	5	0
Byways of Literature. By David H. Wheeler. Essays on the English People: Old Things and New. 8vo. 247 pp.	4	0
The Perpetual Calendar. By Henry Fitch. Covering Every Year of the Christian Era: for Practical, Every-day Use. Super royal 8vo. 57 pp. Manila Covers	2	0

BEFORE AN AUDIENCE.

Before an Audience. By Nathan Sheppard. The Use of the Will in Public Speaking. The Only True Elocution. 8vo. 152 pp.	3	0
The Essentials of Elocution. By Alfred Ayres. A Brief, Clear, Pointed Exposition of Effective Speaking and Reading. Cap. 8vo. 174 pp.	3	0
A Drill Book in Vocal Culture and Gesture. By Edw. P. Thwing, Ph.D. A Book of Great Service. 8vo. 111 pp.	1	0
Platform Pearls. By Lilian M. Heath. Pathetic, Serious and Humorous Recitations on Temperance and Religion. 8vo. 154 pp.	3	0

STANDARD DICTIONARIES.

	s.	d.
Funk & Wagnalls' Standard Dictionary. 20th Century Edition. ISAAC K. FUNK, D.D., LL.D., Editor-in-Chief, assisted by 250 of the World's Leading Scholars. The Most Comprehensive Dictionary of the English Language. Defining 304,000 Living Terms; a New Dictionary made on New Principles. Specimen Pages, &c., free on request. In two large quarto vols, 2400 pp. magnificently illustrated. Full leather bound. (By Subscription.) ... Nett	100	0
The Students' Standard Dictionary. AN ABRIDGEMENT FROM THE ABOVE. For Handy Reference. Containing above 60,000 Defined Terms, 1225 Illustrations. Super royal 8vo. 930 pp. Cloth, leather back.	10	0
Full Sheep	16	0
With new patent Thumb Index 2s. extra, in either binding.		
The Standard Intermediate-School Dictionary. AN ABRIDGEMENT FROM THE ABOVE. Containing Over 38,000 Defined Terms, 800 Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 550 pp.	4	0
The Primary School Dictionary. On the Same Original Lines as the Students' and Intermediate School Dictionaries. Extra crown 8vo.	2	6

WORKS OF REFERENCE.

Cyclopædia of Classified Dates. By REV. CHARLES E. LITTLE, D.D. Containing a Larger Amount of Information than any Other Single Volume in Existence. The Entire Course of Known Human History Classified in a Way Never Before Accomplished. Super royal 8vo. 1450 pp. Buckram.	40	0
Sheep, 50s.; Half Morocco, 60s.; Full Morocco, 72s.;		
Encyclopædia of Social Reform. By REV. W. D. P. BLISS, D.D. (See under "Social Reform," page 3.)		
Historical Lights. By REV. CHARLES E. LITTLE, D.D. Six Thousand Extracts. Illustrating 30,000 Topics on the World's Progress. Super royal 8vo. 964 pp.	21	0
Paper	15	0
Encyclopædia of Missions. By REV. EDWIN M. BLISS, D.D. (See under "Christian Missions," page 10.)		
Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations. By J. K. HOYT. (See under "Literary and Educational," page 1.)		
Schaff-Herzog Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge. (See under "Books for Preachers," page 8.)		
Foster's Cyclopædia of Illustrations. (See under "Books for Preachers," page 8.)		
Jewish Encyclopædia. (See under "Jews and Judaism," page 11.)		
Jeffersonian Cyclopædia. By JOHN P. FOLEY. A Text-Book on the Principles of Thomas Jefferson, Father of American Democracy, and Author of the Declaration of American Independence. Super royal 8vo. 800 pp. ...	30	0

POPULAR SCIENCE.

Talks About the Soil. By CHARLES BARNARD. In Relation to Plants and Business. 8vo. 141 pp.	3	0
Talks About the Weather. By CHARLES BARNARD. In Relation to Plants and Animals. 8vo. 137 pp...	3	0
Talks About our Useful Plants. By CHARLES BARNARD. In Relation to Plants for Pleasure and Profit. 8vo. 149 pp.	3	0
Stars and Constellations. By ROYAL HILL. An Easy Identification of the Heavens by the Naked Eye. Med. 4to. 32 pp.	4	0

SOCIAL REFORM.

	s.	d.
The Religion of Democracy. By Rev. Chas. Ferguson. A New and Vigorous Message on Civic Responsibility. 8vo. 170 pp.	4	0
The Affirmative Intellect. By Rev. Chas. Ferguson. The Creative, not Passive, Civic Attitude Needed To-day. 8vo. 180 pp.	4	0
Wealth and Waste. By Prof. A. A. Hopkins, Ph.D. Political Economy Applied to the Present Problems of Labour, Law and the Liquor Traffic. 8vo....	5	0
Working People and Their Employers. By Rev. Washington Gladden A Rational and Expert Treatment of the Complex Industrial Question. 8vo. 241 pp.	4	0
Paper	2	0
Currency and Wealth. By George B. Waldron, M.A. A Pocket Monetary Cyclopædia, Accurate and Impartial. Cap. 8vo. Leather...	4	0
Flexible Cloth	2	0
Christian Citizenship. By Rev. Carlos Martyn, D.D. Practical Suggestions on the Great Issues of To-day as Applied to Civic Righteousness and the Duty of the Christian Voter. Cap. 8vo. 224 pp.	3	0
Practical Christian Sociology. By Rev. Wilbur F. Crafts, Ph.D. A Book Packed with Facts and Practical Counsels for To-day. 8vo. 524 pp. 22 portraits...	6	0
Christian Sociology. By Rev. J. W. H. Stuckenburg, D.D. Sound, Moderate, and Practical. 8vo. 275 pp.	4	0
Encyclopædia of Social Reform. By Rev. W. D. P. Bliss, D.D., and many Specialists. Covering without Bias the Entire Range of Social Reforms in All Countries and all Periods. Complete, Authoritative and Down-to-Date, Super royal 8vo.	30	0
Tan Sheep, marbled edges, 38s.; Half Morocco, gilt top, 48s. Full Morocco, full gilt, 56s.		
The Mormon Puzzle. By Rev. R. W. Beers. The Salt Lake Danger Reviewed, with a Suggested Remedy. 8vo. 195 pp.	3	0
New Light on Mormonism. By Ellen E. Dickinson. A Brief and Succint History of this Stupendous Delusion. 8vo. 270 pp....	4	0
Under the Magnolias. By Lyman W. Denton, M.D. The Great Present Day Social Problems of the Old Slave States in America. 8vo. 317 pp. ...	6	0

POLITICAL REFORM.

Prohibition: the Principle, the Policy, and the Party. By Edwin J. Wheeler, M.A. One of the Most Logical of Books on the Question of the Liquor Veto. 8vo. 231 pp. Paper...	1	6
The Prohibition Hand-Book. By George B. Waldron, M.A. The Latest and Most Telling Facts on the Drink Question and its Proposed Settlement. Cap. 8vo. 158 pp.	2	0
Science of Politics. By Walter Thomas Mills. The Citizen as an Active and Effective Part of the Government. 8vo. 224 pp.	4	0
Up-to-Date Primer. By J. W. Bengough. A Satirical First Book of "Easy Lessons for Political Economists." 8vo. 75 pp.	1	0

PSYCHIC STUDIES.

The Analogy of Insanity to Sleep and Dreams. By H. M. Jewett and Milo Jewett, M.D. Especially Valuable for its Chapter on "Sleeplessness and Its Prevention." 8vo. 148 pp.	3	0
The New Psychic Studies. By Franklin Johnson. Their Relations to Christian Thought. 8vo. 91 pp.	3	0
Final Science, or Spiritual Materialism. Anonymous. A Deadly Thrust at Agnosticism. 8vo. 194 pp.	3	0

TEMPERANCE MOVEMENTS.

	s.	d.
The People *vs.* **The Liquor Traffic.** By JOHN B. FINCH. A Powerful Presentation of the Great Combat. 8vo. 259 pp. Paper.	1	6
Talmage on Rum. By REV. T. DEWITT TALMAGE, D.D. The Brooklyn Tabernacle Pulpit on the Paramount Reform. 8vo.	2	0
What The Temperance Century Has Made Certain. By REV. WILBUR F. CRAFTS, Ph.D. An Incisive and Timely Discussion, with Symposium from Many Leaders on the Needs of the Twentieth Century. 8vo. 190 pp. Paper.	1	6
Seed: No. 1 Hard. By JOHN G. WOOLLEY. Mr. Woolley is called "The American John B. Gough; an Inspired Speaker on Temperance." 8vo.	4	0
The Sower. By JOHN G. WOOLLEY. An Incisive Modern Parable on the Temperance Movement. 8vo.	2	0
Cyclopædia of Temperance and Prohibition. By MANY EXPERTS. One of the Most Valuable of Works, Exhaustively Covering Every Phase of These Movements. Royal 8vo. 671 pp.	14	0
Random Shots At Living Targets. By H. W. HOLLEY. The Temperance Reform in Prose and Rhyme. 8vo. 228 pp.	4	0

THE REFORMERS' SERIES.

AMERICAN REFORMERS:

Abraham Lincoln. By PROF. C. W. FRENCH. The Emancipator is Anecdotally Treated as a Man Rather Than a Statesman, and Hence This Life is Refreshing and Unique. Globe 8vo. 398 pp. with Portrait.	6	0
Henry Ward Beecher. By REV. JOHN H. BARROWS, D.D. The Shakespeare of the Pulpit, His Lofty Services, Marvellous Power Over Audiences and Utter Independence Masterfully Treated. Globe 8vo.	6	0
Wendell Phillips. By REV. CARLOS MARTYN, D.D. A Classic Among Biographies is that on the Anti-Slavery Agitator. Intensely Interesting, Anecdotal and Illustrative. Globe 8vo. 600 pp. with Frontispiece.	6	0
John B. Gough. By REV. CARLOS MARTYN, D.D. The Apostle of Cold Water is Bright and Interesting to a Degree in This Book, Which Holds Not One Dull Page. Globe 8vo. 336 pp. with portrait.	6	0
William E. Dodge. By REV. CARLOS MARTYN, D.D. A Prince of Trade, this Christian Merchant Planted Schools, Founded Churches, Patronised Colleges, Served as a Patriot, and Helped Men. Globe 8vo. 349 pp. with portrait. ...	6	0
Frederick Douglass. By FREDK. MAY HOLLAND. The Career of The Coloured Orator Outnovels Any Novel. The Emancipated Slave Ran the Gamut of Human Experience. Globe 8vo. 428 pp. with portrait.	6	0
William Lloyd Garrison. By A. H. GRIMKE. A Negro Writes This Life of The Abolitionist Whose Immediate and Unconditional Policy So Helped in the Black Man's Emancipation. Globe 8vo. 406 pp. with Portrait.	6	0
Charles Sumner. By A. H. GRIMKE. Another Splendid Story of The Scholar in Politics, to Fire Young Men with Patriotism. Globe 8vo. 415 pp. with portrait.	6	0
John G. Whittier. By WM. SLOANE KENNEDY. The Poet of Freedom is Shown More than a Poet Here; a Book to be Read Again and Again. Globe 8vo. 332 pp. with portrait.	6	0

AMERICAN REFORMERS (CONTINUED). s. d.

John Brown And His Men. By RICHARD J. HINTON. Twenty-two Pen and Pencil Portraits are Given of These Inspired Madmen, Who Got Themselves Hung, and Helped to Free the Slaves. Globe 8vo. 752 pp. 6 0

Horace Greeley. By F. N. ZABRISKIE, D.D. The Greatest American Editor is Here Shown in All His Uncouth Grace and Charm, and the Biography is Worthy to Stand Beside the Best Productions. 12mo, with portrait. Globe 8vo. 398 pp. 6 0

Dr. S. G. Howe. By HON. F. B. DANBORN. The Story of An American Philanthrophist. Globe 8vo. 370 pp. 6 0

(The above twelve books are uniform in style and binding.)

Life Work of the Author of Uncle Tom's Cabin. By F. CORINE T. MCCRAY. Much New Matter on Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Easy and Popular in Style. Post 4to. 450 pp. Elegantly bound. 8 0

William Lloyd Garrison. By PROF. GOLDWIN SMITH, D.C.L. A Scholarly View of the Moral Crusader Against American Slavery. 8vo. 200 pp. ... 4 0

John B. Finch. By MRS. FRANCES FINCH. The Life Work of the Great American Good Templer and Temperance Advocate. 8vo. 585 pp. 6 0

PERSONAL PURITY.

SELF-AND-SEX SERIES.

A Remarkable Series of Books, at once Practical, Noble, and so delicately done that the pages may be frankly perused without fear of harm. It were difficult to praise too highly these uniquely helpful volumes, the use of which among Parents, Pastors, and Teachers is steadily increasing.

What a Young Boy Ought to Know. By SYLVANUS STALL, D.D. Cap. 8vo. 4 0

What a Young Man Ought to Know. By SYLVANUS STALL, D.D. 8vo. 4 0

What a Young Husband Ought to Know. By SYLVANUS STALL, D.D. 4 0

What a Young Girl Ought to Know. By MRS. MARY WOOD-ALLEN and SYLVANUS STALL, D.D. Cap. 8vo. 4 0

What a Young Woman Ought to Know. By MRS. MARY WOOD-ALLEN and SYLVANUS STALL, D.D. Cap. 8vo. 4 0

What a Young Wife Ought to Know. By EMMA F. A. DRAKE, D.D. 8vo. 4 0

Almost a Man. By MRS. MARY WOOD-ALLEN, National Supt. of the Purity Dept., Woman's Christian Temperance Union, U.S.A. 8vo. 1 6

Almost a Woman. By MRS. MARY WOOD-ALLEN. 8vo. 1 6

The Birth Chamber. By MRS. MARY WOOD-ALLEN. 8vo. 0 6

Child Confidence Rewarded. By MRS. MARY WOOD-ALLEN. 8vo.... ... 0 6

Teaching the Truth. MRS. MARY WOOD-ALLEN. 8vo... 0 9

What Our Girls Ought to Know. By MARY J. STUDLEY. A Book which Every Sensible Mother Might Profitably Place in her Daughter's Hands. 8vo. 275 pp. 4 0

Traps for the Young. By ANTHONY COMSTOCK, of the Society for the Suppression of Vice, New York. An Expert and Startling Exposure of the Evils of Great Cities. 8vo. 257 pp. 4 0

The Dance of Modern Society. By PROF. W. C. WILKINSON. Its Influence Upon Health, Intellect, Morality, and its Social Tendencies. 8vo. 78 pp. Cloth. 2 6

Ethics of Marriage. (See under "Women and Mothers," page 6) 4 0

Is Man too Prolific? By H. S. POMEROY, D.D. Combatting the So-Called Malthusian Idea. Crown 8vo. 64 pp. Leatherette. 2 0

FOR WOMEN AND MOTHERS.

	s.	d.
The New Womanhood. By Rev. J. C. Fernald. Crowded with Inspiration on the Best Phase of the Modern Woman Question. 8vo. 369 pp.	4	0
Ethics of Marriage. By H. S. Pomeroy, M.D. Delicate Topics Treated With the Utmost Propriety. A Striking Exposure of Abuses. 8vo. 197 pp.	4	0
True Motherhood. By Rev. J. C. Fernald. Helpful Ideals on Woman's Sphere as a Home Maker and Keeper. 8vo. 112 pp. Art Leatherette. ...	2	6
Gunethics. By J. W. Brown, D.D. The Social and Spiritual Status of Woman: A Grand Defence. 8vo. 162 pp.	3	0
Wit of Women. By Kate Sanborn. A Charming Collection of Feminist Cleverness from Many Sources. Post 4to. 162 pp.	5	0
"Paradise." By Lloyd D. Bryce. A Story Dealing with American Divorce Methods. 8vo. Paper.	1	6
Emergency Notes. By R. Glentworth Butler, A.M., M.D. What to Do in Accidents and Sudden Illness, Till the Doctor Comes. 8vo. 101 pp. Illustrated.	2	0
Buddhists' Diet Book. The Feeding Habits of a Remarkable People. Pott 8vo. 80 pp.	1	6
The Expert Cleaner. H. J. Seaman. A New Book of Handy Household Hints of All Sorts. Cap. 8vo.	2	6
Studies in Young Life. By Bishop John H. Vincent. A Series of Word Pictures and Practical Papers, Well Worth Reading. 8vo. 254 pp.	3	0

(See also under "Personal Purity," page 5.)

CHRISTIAN CULTURE.

Shall We Believe in a Divine Providence? By D. W. Faunce, D.D. Much Fresh and Suggestive Light. 8vo. 202 pp.	4	0
Spiritual Knowing, or Bible Sunshine. By Theodore F. Seward. A New Treatise on the Trend of Modern Mysticism, Interpreting Divine Science, in a Rational Manner. 8vo. 155 pp.	4	0
How to Get Acquainted With God; or Heaven Opened. By Theodore F. Seward. The Real Meaning of the Christian Science Movement. 8vo. ...	2	6
Prayer and Its Remarkable Answers. By Rev. Wm. Patton, D.D., LL.D. A Statement of Facts in the Light of Reason and Revelation. 8vo. 456 pp. ...	4	0
Paper	2	0
Man's Peerless Destiny in Christ. By John W. Sarles, D.D. God's Love and Its Vital Relation to Everyday Life. 8vo. 230 pp.	4	0
The Simplicity That Is In Christ. By Rev. Leonard Bacon, D.D. A Volume of Brilliant, Acute, and Striking Sermons. Ingenious Solutions of Transcendent Problems. 8vo. 343 pp. Paper, 3s.	6	0
The Sabbath for Man. By Rev. Wilbur F. Crafts, Ph.D. The Physiology and Wisdom of Sabbath Observance Wisely Treated. 8vo. 672 pp.	6	0
Nobody Knows. By A Nobody. A Story Teaching Applied Christianity. 8vo.	5	0
The Home Altar. By Charles F. Deems, D.D., LL.D. An Appeal for Family Worship, with Calendar Lessons, &c. 8vo. 281 pp.	3	0
The Springs of Character. By F. A. Schofield, M.D. A Personal Message of Tremendous Importance to Everyone. 8vo. 259 pp.	6	0
Footprints of Christ. By Rev. W. M. Campbell. A Fresh, Good Book on the Saviour's Matchless Characteristics. 8vo. 375 pp.	6	0

CHRISTIAN CULTURE (CONTINUED).

	s.	d.
Windows of Character. By REV. EDWARD P. THWING, Ph.D. Influences and Signs for the Building of Life. 8vo. Paper.	1	0
Gems of Illustration. By REV. THOMAS GUTHRIE, D.D. A Wealth of Christian Anecdote, Comparison and Rhetorical Similitude. Med. 8vo. 196 pp.	4	0
Through the Prison to the Throne. By REV. J. S. VAN DYKE, M.A. The Biography of Joseph. Cap. 8vo. 225 pp.	4	6
The Testimony of Nineteen Centuries to Jesus of Nazareth. By J. H. WHITMORE. Tributes from Many Countries and Centuries on His Life. Illustrated. Super royal 8vo. 750 pp.	15	0
Defense and Confirmation of the Faith. Six Lectures as a Stimulus to Correct Thinking by Non-Clerical Readers. 8vo. 201 pp.	4	0
Meditations on the Bible Heaven. By REV. SAMUEL T. SPEAR, D.D. A Collection of Revealed Truth Regarding the Scriptural Heavens. 8vo. 403 pp.	6	0
Gospel Faith. By REV. JOHN LEIGHTON, D.D. An Exhaustive Treatment, Thorough and Clear as Sunlight. 8vo. 139 pp.	3	0
Sunrise on the Soul. By REV. HUGH SMITH CARPENTER, D.D. A Series of Essays, Ethical and Practical. 8vo. 329 pp.	5	0
Bible Selections for Daily Devotions. By REV. SYLVANUS STALL, D.D. 8vo. Presentation Edition, Full Morocco, 10s. 686 pp.	4	0
The Ten Commandments in the 19th Century. By REV. F. S. SCHENCK. Their Present Day Application. 8vo. 130 pp.	4	6
History of English Bible Translation. By REV. THOMAS CONANT, D.D., of the Old Testament Revision Committee. New details respecting Wycliffe and Tyndale, &c., in Scriptural Translation. Extra crown 8vo. 226 pp.	4	0
Deems' Birthday Book. By CHARLES F. DEEMS, D.D., LL.D. Selections from the Writings of the Famous Pastor of "The Church of the Strangers," New York. 32mo. 418 pp.	4	0
The Coming of the Lord. By REV. JOHN C. RANKIN, D.D. Brief, Simple and Positive Teachings on the Whole Subject of Christ's Coming. 8vo. 83 pp.	3	0
Beneath Two Flags. By MAUD BALLINGTON-BOOTH. The History and Progress of the Salvation Army in England and America. 8vo. 288pp.	4	0
Infidelity Refuted by Infidels. By REV. SAMUEL P. SPRECHER, D.D. The Truth of Christianity Proved from the Concessions of Its Adversaries. 8vo. 92pp.	1	0
Ingersoll's Attack on the Bible. By ROBERT G. INGERSOLL. The Great Agnostic on the Word. Med. 8vo. Paper.	0	9
Ingersoll Answered. A Convincing Reply to the Attack. Med. 8vo. ...	0	9

BOOKS FOR PREACHERS.

The Work of the Holy Spirit. By DR. ABRAHAM KUYPER, Premier of Holland; late Prof. Systematic Theol., Univ. of Amsterdam. A Revival of the Doctrine and Importance of a Long Neglected Theme. Demy 8vo. 664 pp.	12	0
The Mystery of Baptism. By REV. J. S. AXTELL, D.D. Its Essential Nature Instead of Form. 8vo. 400 pp.	6	0
Infant Salvation. By REV. M. J. FIREY, D.D. A History of Its Doctrines. 8vo. 407 pp.	6	0
The Life of St. Paul. By REV. S. W. PRATT. A Scriptural Harmony and Chronology. 8vo. 246 pp.	3	6
Christ's Trumpet Call to the Ministry. By REV. D. S. GREGORY, D.D., LL.D. (Associate Editor of the "Homiletic Review"). Covering the Ministerial Duty in Relation to Present Crises in Church and Nation. 8vo. 365 pp. ...	5	0
Holy-days and Holidays. By REV. E. M. DEEMS, D.D. A New Anniversary Day Cyclopædia of Great Assistance in Preparing Special Services. Demy 8vo.	20	0

BOOKS FOR PREACHERS (CONTINUED).

	s.	d.
The Moral Law. By Rev. E. J. Hamilton, D.D. Treated by Inductive Logic. Demy 8vo. 473 pp.	8	0
The Key to the Gospels; or, Why Four Gospels? By Rev. D. S. Gregory, D.D., LL.D., &c. An Exposition. 8vo. 348 pp.	4	0
Preachers' Complete Homiletic Commentary on the New Testament. By Distinguished English Bible Scholars. (Special Prospectus Sent on Application.) A Sermonic Exposition or Homiletic Suggestion on Every Paragraph or Verse of the New Testament That Can Be Used to Advantage in the Preparation of a Sermon. 11 vols. Med. 8vo. 6000 pp.	120	0
Schaff-Herzog Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge. By Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D. A Dictionary of Biblical, Historical, Doctrinal and Practical Theology. Includes "Dictionary of Living Divines." Four volumes. Super royal 8vo. 2980 pp. 80s. Single volumes	20	0
Foster's Cyclopædia of Illustrations. By Rev. Elon Foster, D.D. (In Prose and Poetry.) "To Quadruple the Literary Possibilities of the Pulpit." 4 vols. Imp. 8vo. 3091 pp.	84	0
Mental Index to the Bible. By Rev. C. S. Thompson. A Unique Method for Classifying the Scriptures in One's Mind for Instant Use. 8vo. 250 pp. ...	5	0
The Preacher's Cabinet. By Rev. Edward P. Thwing, Ph.D. A Handbook of Rare Illustrations. 8vo.	4	0
Homiletics. By James M. Hoppin, D.D. Every kind of Sermon Described and Analysed. Med. 8vo. 845 pp.	12	0
Pastoral Theology. By Prof. Jas. M. Hoppin, D.D. 8vo. 596 pp. ...	12	0
Humanics: Comments, Aphorisms, and Essays. By John Staples White, Esq. Man and the Substance of Things. 8vo. 255 pp.	4	0
Why Men Do Not Go to Church. By Rev. Cortland Myers. The Faults of the Church; the Faults of the Man; the Faults of Society. Cap 8vo. ...	3	0
The Estrangement of Young People from Christianity. (See under "Young People," page 11).	2	0
Living Problems in Religion and Social Science. By Rev. Thomas Dixon, M.A. Fresh, Original, Thoughtful, and Pungent. 8vo. 261 pp. ...	5	0
Christianity Triumphant. By Bishop John P. Newman. Its Defensive and Aggressive Victories in Practical Life. (Paper, 1s.) 8vo. 136 pp. ...	3	0
Mighty Conflict of Ages. By Thos. A. Macdonald. Minted from Bible Prophecy and Profane History. Pott 4to.	6	0
The Pastor's Ready Reference Record. By Rev. William D. Grant. A Record for Sunday Services, &c., to Cover Fifty Years. 8vo. Over 100 pp. ...	6	0
Manual of Revivals. By Rev. G. W. Hervey, M.A. Practical Hints and Outlines from Many Distinguished Evangelists. 8vo. 360 pp.	5	0
The Metropolitan Pulpit. Leading Sermons and Homiletics. Med. 8vo. 594 pp.	11	0
Institutes of the Christian Religion. By Rev. Emmanuel Gerhart, D.D., LL.D. A Valuable Addition to the Science of Systematic Theology. Two Demy 8vo. volumes. 1744 pp., with Index. Per volume	12	0
Clerical Types. By Rev. Hawes Mann. Clever Character Etchings, Showing Remarkable Intuition and Irresistible Humour, Racy Descriptions and Keen Criticisms on Types of Preachers. 8vo. 217 pp.	4	0
Bible Questions. By Rev. James Campbell. Seed-corn for the Busy Pastor Among the Young, in the Prayer Meeting, &c. 8vo.	4	0
Butler's Bible Work. By Rev. J. G. Butler, D.D. (Slightly damaged volumes, to clear.) Super royal 8vo.	5	0
How to Conduct Young People's Prayer Meetings. By Rev. Francis E. Clark, President, World's Christian Endeavour Society. An Expert Treatment on the Difficult Subject of Drawing in the Young People. 8vo. 167 pp....	3	0

BOOKS FOR PREACHERS (CONTINUED).

	s.	d.
Training the Church of the Future. By REV. FRANCIS E. CLARK. 8vo.	3	0
Methods of Church Work. By REV. SYLVANUS STALL, D.D. A Practical Work: Religious, Social and Financial. Demy 8vo. 304 pp.	6	0
The Oldest Church Manual. By REV. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D. The Teaching of the Twelve Apostles from the Didache and Kindred Documents in the Original Jerusalem MSS. Illustrated. 8vo. 337 pp.	10	0
Elements of the Higher Criticism. By PROFESSOR A. C. ZENOS, D.D. Reassuring the Divine Source of the Scriptures. 8vo. 268 pp....	4	0
The Church in America and its Baptism of Fire. By the REVS. S. E. HALLIDAY, and D. L. GREGORY, D.D., LL.D. American Religious Progress During the Last Two Centuries: the Principal Religious Bodies, Eras of Revival, &c. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. 774 pp.	20	0
Companion to the Revised Old Testament. BY TALBOT W. CHAMBERS, D.D. The Changes Made by the Revisers and Why Made. 8vo. 269 pp. ...	4	0

PREACHERS AND PREACHING.

Scientific Side-Lights. By REV. JAMES C. FERNALD. For the Pulpit Use of Science; over 4,000 Freshly Classified Illustrations. Royal 8vo.	20	0
Windows for Sermons. (See under Dr. Banks's Books, page 12.)		
The Complete Preacher. By SPURGEON, PARKER, THE BISHOP OF DURHAM, and Others. A Bound Sermonic Magazine Containing Nearly 100 Sermons in Full by Leading Preachers. Demy 8vo. 3 volumes. 1,045 pp.	16	0
Volumes No. 2 or 3.	6	0
The Seven Churches in Asia: or Worldliness in the Church. By REV. HOWARD CROSBY, D.D. A Book of Sermons (Rev. 2: 1-29; 3: 1-22). Cap. 8vo. 168 pp.	3	0
Pulpit Trees and Homiletic Undergrowth. By REV. THOMAS KELLY. Discourses, Sermonic Saplings, Outlines, and Germs. 8vo. 336 pp.	6	0
The Cambro-American Pulpit. By REV. VREINWY MORGAN. Biographies and Sermons of Famous Welsh-Americans. Thirty-two Portraits. Crown 8vo. 611 pp. Rough edges, gilt top	8	0
The Brooklyn Tabernacle. By REV. T. DEWITT TALMAGE, D.D. A Collection of 104 of the Sermons Which Have Made their Author Famous. Crown Super royal 8vo. 406 pp.	6	0
Calvary Pulpit. REV. R. S. MACARTHUR, D.D., Baptist, New York. A volume of Sermons on Christ and Him Crucified. 8vo. 294 pp.	4	0
Sermons. By REV. CHARLES F. DEEMS, D.D., LL.D., Pastor of "The Church of the Strangers," New York. Super royal 8vo. 304 pp.	6	0
Pulpit and Grave. By E. J. WHEELER, M.A. Funeral Sermons, Obituary Addresses, Classified Texts, Death-bed Testimonials, Points of Funeral Etiquette, &c. Demy 8vo. 365 pp.	6	0
Divine Rod and Staff in the Valley of the Shadow of Death. By REV. J. M. ANSPACH. A Comforter For Those Who Mourn. 8vo. 281 pp. ...	4	0
Burial of the Dead. By REV. S. W. DUFFIELD. A Pastor's Handbook For Comforting Affliction	3	0

COMPARATIVE RELIGION.

The Elements of Higher Criticism. By ANDREW C. ZENOS, D.D., Professor of Biblical Theology. An Open-handed Dealing with the Bible, Facing Current Objections. 8vo. 268 pp.	4	0
The Old Testament Under Fire. By REV. A. J. F. BEHRENDS, D.D. A Discussion of the Claims and Conclusions of the New Biblical Criticism. 8vo. 246 pp.	5	0
The Theocratic Kingdom. By G. N. H. PETERS, M.A. Eschatology from the pre-Millenarian Stand-point. Three vols. Demy 8vo. 2175 pp....	36	0
Moses and His Recent Critics. EDITED by REV. TALBOT W. CHAMBERS, D.D. of the Old Testament Revision Committee. A Series of Twelve Essays by Distinguished Scholars. 8vo. 299 pp.	6	0

COMPARATIVE RELIGION (CONTINUED).

	s.	d.
Brahmoism. By RAM CHANDRA BOSE, M.A., of Lucknow. The History of Reformed Hinduism. 8vo. 222 pp.	5	0
Hindu Philosophy. By RAM CHANDRA BOSE, M.A., of Lucknow. Its Popularity Explained: the Six Orthodox Systems. 8vo. 420 pp.	6	0
The Two Books of Nature and Revelation Collated. By REV. GEORGE D. ARMSTONG, D.D. A Keen Searching of the Higher Criticism and the Theory of Evolution. 8vo. 213 pp.	4	0
The Story of Jonah in the Light of Higher Criticism. By PROFESSOR LUTHER TRACY TOWNSEND. Cap 8vo.	2	6
Jesus in the Vedas. By a Native Indian Missionary. The Testimony of Hindu Scriptures in Corroboration of the Rudiments of Christian Doctrine. Crown 8vo. 61 pp. Leatherette.	1	6
Future Probation Examined. By WM. DE LOSS LOVE. A Discrediting of the Hypothesis by Examining All Available Testimony. 8vo. 333 pp. ...	6	0
The Origin of Sin. By REV. E. W. COOK, M.A. A Simple and Comprehensive Treatment. 8vo. 387 pp.	6	0

NEW TESTAMENT LIGHTS.

The Four-fold Gospel. REV. J. GLENTWORTH BUTLER, D.D. The Life of Christ in the Order of its Events, arranged in Sections. 8vo. 212 pp., with Maps, Index, &c.	3	0
Studies in the Book of Mark. By REV. D. C. HUGHES. For Teachers, Pastors and Parents. In Two Parts. Demy 8vo. 324 pp.	10	0
The New Dispensation. By ROBERT D. WEEKES. An Effort to Remedy the Apparent Infelicities of the New Testament in a Direct Translation from the New Testament Greek. Demy 8vo. 525 pp.	9	0
The Book of Revelation. By REV. ISRAEL P. WARREN, D.D. For the People of To-day to Fully Understand and Practise these Prophecies. 8vo. 300 pp.	4	0
The Revised Version of Mark. Demy 8vo.	1	0
The Epic of Paul. By PROFESSOR WILLIAM CLEAVER WILKINSON, University of Chicago. An Epic Poem Detailing the Life of Saint Paul in its Grandeur and Poetic Beauty. Demy 8vo. 722 pp, gilt top.	8	0
The Epic of Saul. By PROF. WM. C. WILKINSON. A Companion Volume to "The Epic of Paul." Demy 8vo. 390 pp, gilt top.	6	0

ROMAN CATHOLICISM.

Popery. By REV. JOSEPH S. VAN DYKE, M.A. A Summary on Romanism as a Foe to the Church and State. Demy 8vo. 304 pp.	4	0
Rome in America. By REV. JUSTIN D. FULTON, D.D. Its Operations, and Menace to the New World. 8vo.	3	0

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS.

Encyclopædia of Missions. By REV. E. M. BLISS, D.D. Covering the Work of All Denominations in All Lands. Maps, Bibliography and Statistics. Two Super royal 8vo. vols. 1354 pp.	48	0
Memoirs of David D. Brainerd. Edited by REV. JAMES M. SHERWOOD, D.D., with Introductory Essay by DR. A. T. PIERSON. Life of the Famous Missionary to the Red Indians of North America: A New Edition of a Religious Classic. 8vo. 434 pp.	6	0
Islam and the Christian Missions. Royal 8vo. Paper	0	6
A Hundred Years of Missions. By REV. D. L. LEONARD, D.D. History of Christian Missions since the Carey Epoch. 8vo. 432 pp.	6	0
Miracles of Missions. (See under "Dr. Pierson's Books," page 11.)	4	0

DR. PIERSON'S BOOKS.

	s.	d.
Forward Movements of the Last Half Century. By Rev. Arthur T. Pierson, D.D., Editor, "Missionary Review of the World." A Comprehensive Survey of the Moral Advance of the World in Many Evangelical Lines. 8vo. 439 pp.	6	0
Seed Thoughts for Public Speakers. A Helpful Book from a Remarkably Successful Preacher; over 600 Forceful Illustrations. 8vo. 340 pp.	6	0
The Gordian Knot. The Failure of Modern Infidelity. Cap. 8vo. 150 pp. ...	2	6
In Christ Jesus. The Sphere of the Believer's Life in Its Boundless Range and Scope. 8vo. 197 pp.	2	6
Catherine of Siena. The Life Story of a Godly Italian and Her Reforms in Church and State. Cap. 8vo.	2	0
Revival of the Prayer Spirit. Its Possibilities and Hope for the Times ...	0	6
Miracles of Missions: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Series. An Intensely Interesting and Amazing Series on the Marvels of the Modern Mission Fields. Crown 8vo. 200 to 300 pp. Illustrated from Photographs. Gilt top, per volume	4	0

Set of the Four Volumes, uniform in Cloth, 15s.; Paper, 1s. 6d.; Set of the Four Volumes, Paper, 5s. 6d.

JEWS AND JUDAISM.

The Jewish Encyclopædia (now in progress). Edited by 400 of the Greatest Living Scholars of the Hebrew World, and Eminent Christians. The First Comprehensive Encyclopædic History of Every Branch of the Jewish Race from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Magnificently Issued in Twelve Quarto Volumes, costing £100,000. (Price £17.) About 8000 Pages, with about 2000 Illustrations. Imperial 8vo. Prospectus and Special Terms to Advance Subscribers on application. Per Volume, as issued	29	0
The Royal Houses of Israel and Judah. By George O. Little, D.D. An Interwoven History with a Harmony of Parallel Passages. Cap. 4to. 351 pp.	12	0
The Bible View of the Jewish Church. By Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D. Thirteen Lectures by an Expert Biblical Scholar. 8vo. 209 pp....	4	0
The Nineteen Letters of Ben-Uziel. Translated by Bernard Drachman, Ph.D. A Presentation of the Principles of German Judaism. 8vo.	4	0
The Jewish Altar. Rev. John Leighton, D.D. Sensible Comment on the Types of the Old Testament. 8vo. 127 pp.	3	0
Jewish Artisan Life in the Time of Jesus, According to the Oldest Sources. Translated by Prof. Franz Delitzsch. 8vo. 91 pp.	3	0
Paper	1	6
A Day in Capernaum. Translated by Prof. Franz Delitzsch. Local Descriptions Drawn from the Oldest Jewish Literature. 8vo. 166 pp. ...	3	0

YOUNG PEOPLE.

The Estrangement of Young People from Christianity. By Bessie Rankin. A Finger Placed upon a Present Day Fact and its Remedy. Cap 8vo. 58 pp.	2	0
Better Not. By Bishop John H. Vincent. The Dance, Theatre, Card Playing, &c., Opposed in an Epigrammatic and Convincing Manner. Cap 8vo. 86 pp.	2	0
How to Win. By Frances E. Willard, late President of the World's W.C.T.U. A Most Helpful Book for Girls on Nearly Every Phase of a Young Woman's Life. Cap 8vo.	4	0
My Young Man. (See under Dr. Banks's books, page 12.)	3	0

YOUNG PEOPLE (CONTINUED). s. d.

Talks to Boys and Girls about Jesus. Edited by REV. WILBUR F. CRAFTS, Ph.D., from Many Writers. Bible Links to a Complete and Chronological Life of Christ. 8vo. 337 pp. 4 0
Paper 2 0

Heroes of Faith. By BURRIS A. JENKINS. A First-Work in Greek for Sunday-school Teachers and other Scholars. Simple Studies on Hebrews XI. Med. 8vo. 64 pp. Cloth 3 0
Paper 2 0

Hero Tales from Sacred Story. (See under "Dr. Banks's Books" below.) 6 0

True Stories of Heroic Lives. By VARIOUS AUTHORS. Stirring Tales of Moral Courage and Devotion to Principle of Men and Women of the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. 320 pp. 4 0

Stories in Rime for Holiday Time. By E. J. WHEELER, M.A. A Book of Verse for Young Readers. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. 102 pp. 4 0

Violet Gray. By SARAH E. PHIPPS. From Ambition to Success: Involving many Good Moral Lessons. 8vo. 288 pp. 4 0
Paper 2 0

Five Minute Object Sermons to Children. By REV. SYLVANUS STALL, D.D. Through Eye-gate and Ear-gate Into the City of Child-Soul. 8vo. 253 pp. 4 0

Talks to the King's Children. By REV. SYLVANUS STALL, D.D. A New Series of Short Object-Sermons on the Above Lines. 8vo. 249 pp. 4 0

Song Stories for Little People. By REV. W. H. LUCKENBACH, D.D. Parents and Others May Find This Book of Use in their Teachings. 8vo. 300 pp. 5 0

(See also under "Personal Purity," page 5)

BOOKS BY DR. LOUIS A. BANKS.

Windows for Sermons. By the Author of "Christ and His Friends," &c. The Art of Sermonic Illustration, with 400 Fresh and Original Illustrations. 8vo. 434 pp. 6 0

Twentieth Century Knighthood. Ancient Chivalry, Illustrating Modern Conditions for Christian Young Men. 8vo. 142 pp. 3 0

Poetry and Morals. Truth Attractively Presented in Terse Sentences and Apt Quotations. 8vo. 405 pp. 6 0

A Year's Prayer Meeting Talks. Practical Topics Briefly and Familiarly Handled by a Preacher of the Living Word. 8vo. 289 pp. 4 0

The Christian Gentleman. Bright and Earnest Talks to Young Men on Practical Matters of Every-Day Life—Received with Immense Enthusiasm by Large Audiences. 8vo. 123 pp. 3 0

My Young Man. Practical Matters of Every-Day Life, in a Series of Stirring Addresses—The Ideal Young Man. 8vo. 123 pp. 3 0

Hero Tales from Sacred Story. Recounting the Truest Heroism the World Has Known. A Charming and Inspiring Book. 8vo. 295 pp. Elegantly bound, gilt top, rough edges, handsome Cover Design. 6 0

Sermon Stories for Boys and Girls. Short Stories of Intense Interest holding Lessons of Practical Helpfulness for Young Minds. 8vo. 218 pp. Ornamental cover. 4 0

Immortal Hymns and Their Story. A Popular Account of Religious Music, Its History and Writers. Royal 8vo. 313 pp. (A Beautiful Presentation.) 12 0

Anecdotes and Morals. Nearly 600 Attractive and Forceful Illustrative Lessons from Current Life for freshly presenting the Divine Truth. 8vo. 463 pp. Buckrum, uncut edges, gilt top 6 0

The Saloon Keeper's Ledger. A Series of Temperance Revival Discourses, with Introduction by Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, D.D. 8vo. 139½pp. 3 0

Seven Times Around Jericho. Seven Stirring Temperance Discourses. A Companion Volume to "The Saloon-Keeper's Ledger." 8vo. 134 pp. 3 0

s. d.

"THE FRIENDS" SERIES, by Dr. Louis A. Banks (CONTINUED).

Christ and His Friends; Paul and His Friends; The Fisherman and His Friends; John and His Friends; David and His Friends.

Each of these Five Remarkable Volumes contains 31 Revival Sermons, Richly Freighted with Suggestive and Illustrative Material for All Classes of Christian Workers. They Unfold Many Fresh and Striking Facts, and Open New Riches in Material for Preaching and Teaching. Each book is bound uniformly in Cloth, with handsome Cover Design, gilt top, rough edges, and contains nearly 400 pp. 8vo. Per volume 6 0

In one volume: "Christ and His Friends" and "Paul and His Friends." Cloth, 8s.; Paper, 6s.

BIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES.

Sam Hobart, the Locomotive Engineer. By Rev. Justin D. Fulton, D.D. An American Working Man's Solution of the Labour Problem. 8vo. 239 pp.... 3 0

John Foster. By Rev. W. W. Everts, D.D. His Life and Thoughts, with Copious Index. Demy 8vo. 207 pp. 4 0

John Wycliffe. By John Laird Wilson. Patriot and Reformer. "The Morning Star of the Reformation." 8vo. 247 pp. 4 0

Life of Ulric Zwingli. By Jean Grob. The Best Condensed Life in English of the Great Reformer. Illustrated. 8vo. 200 pp. 4 0

"Chinese" Gordon. By Archibald Forbes. A Succinct Record of His Life. 8vo. 261 pp. 3 0

Illustrious Shoemakers. By William E. Winks. A Constellation of Celebrated Reformer Cobblers, Ancient and Modern. 281 pp.... 6 0
Paper. 3 0

Successful Men of To-day. By Rev. Wilbur F. Crafts, Ph.D. Facts and Opinions from 500 Prominent Men who Speak of their Successes. 8vo. 261 pp. 4 0
Paper. 2 0

Ten Years a Police Court Judge. By "Judge Wiglittle." 8vo. 229 pp. 4 0

A Yankee School Teacher in Virginia. By Lydia Wood-Baldwin. A Tale of the Old Dominion State. Many Hearty Laughs with the Negroes. 8vo. 4 0

Stars of the Opera. By Mabel Wagnalls. Interviews with Calvé, Melba, &c. Their Struggles, Successes, and Methods of Work. 8vo. 368 pp... ... 4 0

NOVELS AND STORIES.

Captain Jinks, Hero. By Ernest H. Crosby. A Witty and Incisive Satire on War and the Military Spirit. 25 Clever Illustrations and Cover Design, by Dan Beard. 8vo. 6 0

The Real Latin Quarter. By F. Berkeley Smith. Racy and Sympathetic Sketches on the Great Paris Bohemia. Illustrated with over 100 Original Drawings and Photographs. 8vo. 250 pp.... 6 0

Tarry Thou Till I Come. By Dr. George Croly. Introduction by General Lew Wallace, author of "Ben Hur." A Thrilling and Powerful Religious Novel on "Salathiel, the Wandering Jew." Splendidly Illustrated. 8vo. 622 pp. Nett 6 0

Daniel Everton, Volunteer-Regular. By Israel Putnam. A Novel of the American-Philippine War. 8vo. 400 pp. 6 0

Nathan Hale, the Ideal Patriot. By W. O. Partridge. Illustrated ... 4 0

King Midas. By Upton B. Sinclair. The Study of a Pure Woman's Soul—Love *v.* Wealth. 8vo. 440 pp. Illustrated. 6 0

The Black Cat Club. By James E. Corrothers. An American Dialect Story by a Negro Author, showing the Negro as He Is. 8vo. Strikingly Illustrated. 4 0

NOVELS AND STORIES (CONTINUED).

	s.	d.
Under My Own Roof. By ADELAIDE L. ROUSE. How a Literary Woman Planned and Built a Home. 8vo. Illustrated.	6	0
The Rustler. By MRS. FRANCIS MCELRATH. A Novel *par excellence* of the American Wilds, and a "Cattle War" in Wyoming. 8vo.	6	0
The Colour of His Soul. By ZOE ANDERSON NORRIS. Brilliant Sketches of Newspaper and Bohemian Life. Parchment, Cover Design. 220 pp. Cap. 8vo	4	0
The Transfiguration of Miss Philura. By FLORENCE MORSE KINGSLEY. How a Husband Came to a "New Thought" Woman. Cap. 8vo. Illustrated...	2	0
The Sandals of Christ. By REV. Z. GRENNELL. What Befell a Roman Soldier in the Casting of Lots at the Crucifixion. 8vo. Illustrated.	2	0
The Courtship of Sweet Anne Page. A Brisk and Dainty Love Story. 8vo.	2	0
(The above three are uniform in the "Hour-Glass Stories.")		
One of Those Coincidences and Other Stories. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. "A Powerful Imagination."—*The Academy*. 8vo. 96 pp.	4	0
The Trial of Gideon and the Countess of Almara's Murder. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. 8vo. 96 pp....	3	0
The Destruction of Gotham. By JOAQUIN MILLER. How New York Might be Overthrown by a Conflict Between Its Social Extremes. 8vo. 114 pp.	4	0
'49, The Goldseeker of the Sierras. By JOAQUIN MILLER. The Power, Pathos, and Humour in Early California Life. 8vo. 148 pp.	4	0
Memorie and Rime. By JOAQUIN MILLER. Fine Poetic Thoughts and Spirited Western Sketches. 8vo. 237 pp....	4	0
The New King Arthur. By EDGAR FAWCETT. An Opera without Music...	5	0
Rutherford. By EDGAR FAWCETT. An Anglo-American Novel. 8vo. 310 pp.	4	0
The Buntling Ball. By EDGAR FAWCETT. A Satire on American Society...	5	0
A Man's Will. By EDGAR FAWCETT. Pictures of High New York Life, and Its Intemperance. 8vo. 310 pp.	5	0
Himself Again. By J. C. GOLDSMITH. A Finely Written Story. 8vo. 286pp.	4	0
My Lodger's Legacy. By ROBERT W. HUME. The History of a Recluse	4	0
A Den of Thieves. By MARY CRUGER. A Lay-reader of St. Mark's. 8vo. 185 pp.	5	0
Lady of Cawnpore. By FRANK VINCENT and A. E. LANCASTER. An Oriental Romance, Unconventional and Intensely Interesting. 8vo. 420 pp.	5	0
Death of Hewfik Pasha. ANONYMOUS. An Alleged Confession on the Assassination of the Late Prime Minister of Turkey. 8vo. 89 pp.	3	6
Mumu, and the Diary of a Superfluous Man. By IVAN SERGEVITCH TURGENIEFF. Two Novels in One Volume, Translated from the Russian. 8vo. 131 pp. Paper....	3	0
An Unfortunate Woman and Ass'ya. By IVAN SERGEVITCH TURGENIEFF. Two Novels in One Volume by the Powerful Russian Writer	4	0
The Flag on the Mill. By MARY B. SLEIGHT. A Simple and Beautiful Christian Story. 8vo. 455 pp....	6	0
Timid Braves. By WM. J. HARSHA. The Story of an Uprising and the Wrongs of the American Red Indians. 8vo. 148 pp. Paper.	1	0
Our Christmas in a Palace. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE, D.D. A Traveller's Story. 8vo. 268 pp. Paper.	1	0
Christmas in Narragansett. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE, D.D. A New England Story. 8vo. 293 pp. Paper.	1	0
The Fortunes of Rachael. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE, D.D. A Healthy Story for Girls. 8vo. 221 pp. Paper.	4	0
The Bowsham Puzzle. By JOHN HABBERTON. An Admirable Portrayal of American Village Life. 8vo. 222 pp. Paper, 2s. Cloth	4	0
Letters from Heaven. ANONYMOUS. From the German. 8vo. 269 pp.	5	0

NOVELS AND STORIES (CONTINUED). *s.* *d.*

Samantha in Europe. By "JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE." One of the Best Humorous Travel Books Appearing Since Mark Twain's "Innocents Abroad." Illustrated by Baron C. de Grimm. Demy 8vo. 727 pp.... 10 0

Ashes of Hope. By JULIA A. FLISCH. Of Decided Interest. 8vo. 556 pp. 6 0

Aboard and Abroad. By W. P. BREED, D.D. An American Presbyterian's Travels in England. 8vo. 162 pp. Paper. 3 0

Sought and Found. By ADELAIDE S. BUCKLEY. A Romance Translated From the German of Golo Raimund. 8vo. 171 pp. 4 0

Sweet Cicely, or Josiah Allen as a Polititian. By "JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE." A Story for Loving Mothers of Boys. 8vo. 381 pp. 6 0

POPULAR NATIONAL HISTORY.

COLUMBIAN HISTORICAL NOVELS:

By JOHN R. MUSICK.

A History of the United States for Young People, in Thirteen Complete Stories, Uniform Size and Style, with Historical Index, Chronology and Map of the Period in each Volume. Illustrated.

Columbia. A Story of the Discovery of America. 8vo. 357 pp. 6 0

Estevan. A Story of the Spanish Conquests. 405 pp. 6 0

St. Augustine. A Story of the Huguenots. 330 pp. 6 0

Pocahontas. A Story of Virginia. 376 pp. 6 0

The Pilgrims. A Story of Massachusetts. 380 pp. 6 0

A Century Too Soon. A Story of Bacon's Rebellion. 416 pp. 6 0

The Witch of Salem. A Story of Credulity Run Mad. 400 pp. 6 0

Braddock. A Story of the French and Indian Wars. 482 pp. 6 0

Independence. A Story of the American Revolution. 474 pp. 6 0

Sustained Honour. A Story of the English War of 1812. 466 pp. 6 0

Humbled Pride. A Story of the Mexican War. 476 pp. 6 0

Union. A Story of the Civil Slave War, and Succeeding Events. 523 pp. ... 6 0

Cuba Libre. A Story of the Spanish-American War 6 0

The Boer Fight for Freedom. By MICHAEL DAVITT. Profusely Illustrated with Views Taken During the Entire Course of the War 6 0

Building of a Nation. By HENRY GANNETT. The Influences Which Have Made the United States of America. Expert and Statistical, with a Forecast of the Future. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 252 pp.... 8 0

The Imperial Republic. By JAMES C. FERNALD. The New American Policy as a True Imperialism. 8vo. 192 pp. 3 0

American Colonial Handbook. By THOS. C. COPELAND. A Birdseye View of the New American Colonial Possessions. Cap. 8vo. 2 0

Wall Street in History. By MARTHA J. LAMB. The American Money Center and Its Influence. 8vo. 95 pp. 6 0

The Spaniard in History. By REV. JAMES C. FERNALD. The Spanish Race and Its Good and Bad Part in the World's affairs. 8vo. 144 pp. 3 0

Isabella of Castile. By MAJOR-GENERAL O. O. HOWARD, U. S. Army. Her Life and Achievements in Spanish War and Peace. 8vo. 349 pp. 6 0

MUSIC AND POETRY.

	s.	d.
Library of Religious Poetry. By Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D. A Collection of the Best Poems of All Ages and Tongues, with Biographical and Literary Notes. Illustrated. Imp. 8vo. 1,004 pp.	20	0
Sermons in Songs. By Rev. Charles S. Robinson, D.D. 8vo. 322 pp.	6	0
For Charlie's Sake, and Other Lyrical Ballads. By John Williamson Palmer, the Veteran American Poet. 8vo. 95 pp.	4	0
Immortal Hymns and their Story. (See under Dr. Banks's Books, page 12.)		
Songs of Doubt and Dream. By Edgar Fawcett. A Book of Poems. 8vo. 320 pp.	8	0
Hymns for all Christians. By Rev. Charles F. Deems, D.D. A Volume of Helpful Songs. 8vo.	3	0
The Home in Poetry. Compiled by Laura C. Holloway. A Collection of English and American Verse on the Home. 8vo. 244 pp.	4	0
English Hymns, their Authors and History. By Rev. S. W. Duffield. A Survey of the Great Composers of the English Church. A Compendium of Biography, Incident and Religious Suggestion. Med. 8vo. 675 pp. ...	10	0
Elijah the Reformer. By Rev. George L. Taylor, D.D. A Ballad-epic and Other Sacred and Religious Psalms. Square 8vo. 281 pp.	6	0
Miserere. By Mabel Wagnalls. A Charming Musical Story, Holding a Strong Temperance Lesson. Crown 8vo. Souvenir edition	4	0
Bluebird Notes. By Rev. Ira Billman. A Book of Poems from Nature. 8vo. 318 pp.	6	0
Lyrics. By Joseph H. Young. A Book of Verse on Fjelda, the Great Bridge, In the Happy Summer Time, &c. 8vo. 130 pp.	3	0
Poems of Richard Realf. By Richard J. Hinton. More Than 150 Stirring Lyrics, Beautiful Songs and Sonnets. 8vo. 232 pp. Deckle edges	10	0

MISCELLANEOUS.

Tabulated Digest of the United States Divorce Laws. By Hugo Hirsh. Folding Chart. Cloth Cover.	6	6

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

"The Homiletic Review," the International Sermonic Monthly. Edited by Isaac K. Funk, D.D., LL.D., and Rev. D. S. Gregory, D.D., LL.D.		
Per Year, post-paid.	12	0
(Send for Special Premium Offer.) Current Numbers.	1	0
Bound Files, 40 Vols. and Index. £17	0	0
Single Volumes Bound, half-yearly.	8	0
Covers for Binding the Respective Volumes.	1	2
Index to "The Homiletic Reiew." A Complete, Practical, and Exhaustive Index to Every Item in the 40 Volumes of the Magazine	16	0
"The Missionary Review of the World," Monthly. Edited by Dr. Arthur T. Pierson. (Send for Special Premium Offer.)		
Current Numbers.	1	0
Per Annum, post-paid.	12	0
Bound Yearly Volumes.	12	0
"The Literary Digest," Edited by Edwin J. Wheeler, M.A. A Weekly Review of the World's Contemporaneous Thought, with Special Translations from Foreign Publications. Single Numbers.		5
Per Annum, Weekly, post-paid.	14	0

INDEX TO SUBJECTS AND AUTHORS.

PAGE

Abraham Lincoln, The Emancipator, French .. 4
Affirmative Intellect, The, Ferguson 3
Almost a Man, Wood-Allen 5
Almost a Woman, Wood-Allen 5
Altar, The Home, Deems 6
Altar, The Jewish, Leighton 11
American Colonial Handbook, Copeland 15
American Reformers Series, The 4, 5
American Slavery, Under the Magnolias 3
Analogy of Insanity to Sleep and Dreams 3
Anecdotes and Morals, Banks 12
Anspach, Rev. J. M. 9
Answers, Prayer and Its Remarkable 6
An Unfortunate Woman and Ass'ya, Turgeneiff 14
Armstrong, Geo. D., D.D. 10
Arnold, Edwin, as Poetiser and Paganiser .. 1
Ashes of Hope, Flisch 15
Assimilative Memory, How to Never Forget .. 1
Attack on the Bible, Ingersoll 7
Audience, Before An, Sheppard 1
Axtell, John Stockton, D.D. 7
Ayres, Alfred 1
Bacon, Leonard W., D.D. 6
Baldwin, Lydia Wood 13
Banks, Louis Albert, D.D. 9, 11, 12, 13
Baptism, Mystery of, Axtell 7
Barnard, Charles 2
Barrows, John Henry, D.D. 4
Beecher, Henry Ward, Barrows 4
Beers, Rev. R.W. 3
Before An Audience, Sheppard 1
Behrends, A. J. F., D.D. 9
Beneath Two Flags, Booth 7
Ben-Uziel, Nineteen Letters of, Drachman .. 11
Bengough, J.W. 3
Better Not, Vincent 11
Bible Heaven, Meditations on, Spear 7
Bible, Mental Index to, Thompson 8
Bible Questions, Campbell 8
Bible Selections for Daily Devotions, Stall 7
Bible Sunshine, or Spiritual Knowing, Seward 6
Bible Translation, History of English, Conant 7
Bible View of the Jewish Church, The, Crosby 11
Billman, Rev. Ira 16
Birth Chamber, The. Wood-Allen 5
Birthday Book, Deems 7
Black Cat Club, The, Corrothers 13
Bliss, Edwin, W. 2, 10
Bliss, W. D. P., D.D. 2, 3
Blue-bird Notes, Billman 16
Boer Fight for Freedom, The, Davitt 15
Book of Revelation, The, Warren 10
Booth, Maud B. 7
Bose, Ram Chandra 10
Bowsham Puzzle, The, Habberton 14
Boys and Girls, Sermon Stories for, Banks 12
Boys and Girls, Talks to, about Jesus, Crafts .. 12
Boy, What a Young, Ought to Know 5
Braddock, Musick 15
Brahmoism, Bose 10
Brainerd, David, Memoirs of, Sherwood 10
Breed, Rev. W. P., D.D 15
Brooklyn Tabernacle, Talmage 9
Brown, John and His Men, Hinton 5
Brown, J. W., D.D. 6
Buckley, Adelaide S. 15
Buddhists' Diet Book 6
Building of a Nation, Gannett 15
Bunting Ball, The, Fawcett 14
Burial of the Dead, Duffield 9
Butler, J, Glentworth, D.D 10
Butler, Glentworth R., A.M., M.D 6
Butler's Bible Work 8
By-ways of Literature, Wheeler 1
Calendar, The Perfect (Perpetual) Fitch 1
Calvary Pulpit, MacArthur 9
Cambro-American Pulpit, Morgan 9
Campbell, Rev. W. M. 6
Campbell, Rev. James 8
Capernaum, A Day In, Delitzsch 11
Captain Jinks, Hero, Crosby 13
Card Playing (see "Better Not") 11
Carpenter, Hugh Smith, D.D. 7
Catherine of Siena, Pierson 11
Cawnpore, Lady of, Vincent and Lancaster .. 14
Century Too Soon, Musick 15
Chambers, Talbot W., D.D. 9
Character, Springs of, Schofield 6

PAGE

Character, Windows of, Thwing 7
Child Confidence Rewarded, Wood-Allen 5
Chinese Gordon, Forbes 13
Christ and His Friends, Banks 13
Christ, Footprints of, Campbell 6
Christ, The Simplicity That Is In, Bacon 6
Christ's Trumpet Call to the Ministry, Gregory 7
Christian Citizenship, Martyn 3
Christian Gentleman, The, Banks 12
Christian Religion, Institutes of the, Gerhart 8
Christian Sociology, Practical, Crafts 3
Christian Sociology, Stuckenberg 3
Christianity Triumphant, Newman 8
Christmas in a Palace, Our, Hale 14
Christmas in Narragansett, Hale 14
Church in America and Its Baptisms of Fire 9
Church Manual, Oldest, Schaff 9
Church of the Future, Training the, Clark 9
Church Work, Methods of, Stall 9
Citizenship, Christian, Martyn 3
Clark, Francis E. 8, 9
Classics, Foreign, in English, Wilkinson 1
Cleaner, The Expert, Seaman 6
Clerical Types, Mann 8
Colour of His Soul, The, Norris 14
Columbia, Musick 15
Columbian Historical Novels, The, Musick .. 15
Coming of the Lord, The, Rankin 7
Commandments, Ten in 19th Century 7
Commentary on the New Testament, The Preacher's Complete Homiletic 8
Companion to the Revised Old Testament 9
Complete Preacher, The 9
Compound Words and Phrases, English, Teall 1
Comstock, Anthony 5
Conant, Thos., D.D. 7
Copeland, Thos. C. 15
Corrothers, James E. 13
Crafts, Wilbur F., Ph.D. 3, 4, 6, 12, 13
Croly, Dr. George 13
Crosby, Ernest H. 13
Crosby, Howard, D.D. 9, 11
Cuba Libre, Musick 15
Currency and Wealth, Handbook on, Waldron 3
Cyclopædia of Classified Dates, Little 2
Cyclopædia of Illustrations, Foster's 2, 8
Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations, Hoyt 1, 2
Cyclopædia of Temperance and Prohibition .. 4
Danborn, Hon. F. B. 5
Dance of Modern Society, The, Wilkinson 5
Dance (see "Better Not") 11
Daniel Everton, Volunteer-Regular, Putnam .. 13
Dates, Cyclopedia of Classified 2
David and His Friends, Banks 13
Day in Capernaum, A. 11
Death of Hewfik Pasha 14
Deems, Chas. F., D.D. LL.D 6, 7, 9, 16
Deems, Edwards M., Ph. D. 8
Defence and Confirmation of the Faith 7
Delitzsch, Prof. Franz 11
Democracy, Religion of, Ferguson 3
Den of Thieves, Cruger 14
Denton, Lyman W., M.D 3
Destiny, Man's Peerless, in Christ 6
Destruction of Gotham, The, Miller 14
Devotions, Daily Bible Selections For, Stall .. 7
Dickinson, Ellen E 3
Dictionary, The Primary 2
Dictionary, The Standard 2
Dictionary, The Students' Standard 2
Dispensation The New, Weekes 10
Dixon, Rev. Thomas, M.A. 8
Divine Providence, Shall We Believe In 6
Divine Rod and Staff in Valley of Death 9
Divorce, Laws, Tabulated Digest of U.S., Hirsh 16
Divorce Methods (see "Paradise") 6
Dodge, William E., The Christian Merchant .. 4
Douglass, Frederick, The Colored Orator 4
Drachman, Bernard 11
Drake, Emma F.A., D.D. 5
Drill Book in Vocal Culture & Gesture, Thwing 1
Duffield, Samuel W. 8, 16
Durham, Bishop of (see "Complete Preacher") 9
Elements of The Higher Criticism, The, Zenos 9
Elijah, The Reformer, Taylor 16
Elocution, Essentials of 1
Emergency Notes, Butler 6
Employers, Working People and Their 3

PAGE

Encyclopædia of Missions, The, Bliss 2, 10
Ency. of Religious Knowledge, Schaff-Herzog 2, 8
Encyclopædia of Social Reforms 2, 3
English Compound Words and Phrases, Teall 1
English Hymns, Their Authors and History 16
English Synonyms, Antonyms, Prepositions .. 1
Epic of Paul, The, Wilkinson 10
Epic of Saul, The, Wilkinson 10
Essentials of Elocution, The, Ayres 1
Estevan, Musick 15
Estrangement of Young People from Christianity, Rankin 8, 11
Ethical Teachings in Old English Literature 1
Ethics of Marriage, Pomeroy 5, 6
Everts, W. W., D.D. 13
Expert Cleaner, The, Seaman 6
Faith, Defence and Confirmation of 7
Faith, Gospel, Leighton 7
Faith, Heroes of 12
Faunce, D.W., D.D. 6
Fawcett, Edgar 14, 16
Ferguson, Charles 3
Fernald, J C. 1, 6, 9, 15
Final Science; or, Spiritual Materialism 3
Finch, John B. 4
Firey, M. J., D.D. 7
Fisherman and His Friends, The, Banks 13
Fitch, Henry 1
Five-Minute Object-Sermons to Children, Stall 12
Flag on the Mill, The, Sleight 14
Flisch, Julia A. 15
Foley, John P. 2
For Charlie's Sake, and Other Lyrics 16
Footprints of Christ, Campbell 6
Forbes, Archibald 13
Foreign Classics in English, Wilkinson 1
Fortunes of Rachel, The, Hale 14
Forward Movements of the Last Half Century 11
"'49," The Gold Seeker of the Sierras, Miller 14
Foster, John 13
Foster's Cyclopædia of Illustrations 2, 8
Fourfold Gospel, The 8, 10
Frederick Douglass, the Colored Orator 4
French Classics (See Foreign Classics) 1
French, Prof. C. W 4
Fulton, Justin D. 10, 13
"Friends Series" 13
Funk and Wagnalls Standard Dictionary 2
Future Probation Examined, Love 10
Gannett, Henry 15
Garrison, William Lloyd 5
Gems of Illustration, Guthrie 7
Gentleman, The Christian, Banks 12
Gerhart, Emmanuel V., D.D., LL.D 8
German Classics (See Foreign Classics) 1
Gideon, The Trial of, Hawthorne 14
Girls, What Our, Ought to Know, Studley 5
Gladden, Washington 3
Goldseeker of the Sierras, "'49," The, Miller 14
Goldsmith, J. C 14
Gordian Knot, The, Pierson 11
Gordon, Chinese, Forbes 13
Gospel Faith, Leighton 7
Gospels, Key to the, Gregory 8
Gospel, The Fourfold, Butler 10
Gotham, The Destruction of, Miller 14
Gough, John B., Martyn 4
Grant, William D. 8
Grave, Pulpit and 9
Gray, Violet, Phipps 12
Greek Classics (See Foreign Classics in English) 1
Greeley, Horace, The Editor, Zabriskie 5
Gregory, D. S., D.D., LL.D 7, 8, 9
Grennell, Z. 14
Grimke, A. H. 4
Grob, Jean 13
Gunethics, Brown 6
Guthrie, Thomas, D.D. 7
Habberton, John 14
Hale, Edward Everett 14
Half Century, Forward Movements of Last .. 11
Halliday, S. B. 9
Hamilton, E. J., D.D. 8
Handbook on Currency and Wealth, A, Waldron 3
Hawthorne, Julian 14
Heath, Lilian M 1
Heaven Opened, or Acquainted with God 6

PAGE

Henry Ward Beecher, Barrows 4
Heroic Lives, True Stories of 12
Hero Tales from Sacred Story, Banks 12
Heroes of Faith, Jenkins 12
Hervey, G. W., A.M 8
Hewfik Pasha, Death of 14
Higher Criticism, The Elements of the, Zenos 9
Higher Criticism, The Story of Jonah in 10
Himself Again, Goldsmith 14
Hindu Philosophy, Bose 10
Hinton, Richard J. 5, 16
Hirsh, Hugo 16
Historical Lights, Little 2
Historical Novels, The Columbian, Musick .. 15
History of English Bible Translation, Conant 7
Hobart, Sam, the Locomotive Engineer, Fulton 14
Holland, Frederic May 3
Holley, Marietta (Josiah Allen's Wife) 15
Holloway, Laura C 16
Holy-days and Holidays, Deems 7
Holy Spirit, Work of the, Kuyper 7
Home Altar, The, Deems 6
Home in Poetry, The, Holloway 16
Homiletic Commentary on the New Testament 8
Homiletic Review, The 16
Homiletic Review, The Comprehensive Index to 16
Homiletics, Hoppin 8
Homiletic Undergrowth, Pulpit Trees and 9
Hopkins, Prof. A. H., Ph.D 3
Horace Greeley, The Editor, Zabriskie 5
"Hour-Glass Stories" 14
How to Attend and Never Forget, Assimilative Memory, or, Loisette 1
How to Conduct Young People's Prayer Meetings 8
How to Get Acquainted With God, Seward .. 6
How to Win, Williard 11
Howard, Major-General O. O. (U.S.A.) 15
Howe, Dr. S. G., The Philanthropist 5
Hoyt, J. K. 1, 2
Hughes, D. C 10
Humanics: Comments, Aphorisms, and Essays 8
Humbled Pride, Musick 15
Hume, Robert W 14
Hundred Years of Missions, A 10
Hunt, Prof. Theo. W 1
Hymns and Their Story, Immortal, Banks 12, 16
Hymns, English; Their Authors and History 16
Hymns for all Christians, Deems 16
Illustrations, Foster's Cyclopædia of 2, 8
Illustration, Gems of, Guthrie 7
Illustrious Shoemakers, Winks 13
Immortal Hymns and Their Story, Banks .. 12, 16
Imperial Republic, The, Fernald 15
In Christ Jesus, Sphere of the Believer's Life .. 11
Infant Salvation, Firey 7
Infidelity (see "Gordian Knot") 11
Infidels, Inddelity Refuted by, Sprecher 7
Ingersoll's Attack on the Bible 7
Ingersoll Answered 7
Insanity, Analogy of, to Sleep and Dreams .. 3
Institutes of the Christian Religion, Gerhart 8
Intellect, The Affirmative, Ferguson 3
Isabella of Castile, Howard 15
Islam and the Christian Missions 10
Is Man too Prolific? Pomeroy 5
Israel and Judah, Royal Houses of 11
Jefferson, Thomas (Cyclopædia) 2
Jeffersonian Cyclopædia, Foley 2
Jenkins, Burris A. 12
Jericho, Seven Times Around, Banks 12
Jesus in the Vedas 10
Jesus of Nazareth, Testimony of Nineteen Centuries to, Whitmore 7
Jewett, H. M., and Milo A Jewett, M.D. 3
Jewish Altar, The, Leighton 11
Jewish Artisan Life in the Time of Jesus 11
Jewish Church, Bible View of the, Crosby .. 11
Jewish Encyclopædia 2, 11
John and His Friends, Banks 13
John Brown and His Men, Hinton 5
Johnson, Franklin 3
Jonah, The Story of, in Higher Criticism 10
Josiah Allen as a Politican, or Sweet Cicely 15
Judaism 11
Kennedy, William Sloane 4
Key to the Gospels, The, Gregory 8
King Arthur, The New, Fawcett 14

	PAGE
King Midas, Sinclair	13
Kingdom, The Theocratic, Peters	9
King's Children, Talks to, Stall	12
Kingsley, Florence Morse	14
Knighthood, Twentieth Century, Banks	12
Kuyper, Dr. Abraham, LL.D.,	7
Lady of Cawnpore, Vincent and Lancaster	14
Latin Classics (See Foreign Classics in English)	1
Latin Quarter, The Real, Smith	13
Ledger, The Saloon-keeper's, Banks	12
Leighton, John, D.D.	7, 11
Leonard, D. L., D.D.	10
Letters from Heaven	14
Library of Religious Poetry, Schaff	16
Life of John R. Finch, Finch and Sibley	5
Life Work of the Author of Uncle Tom's Cabin	5
Lincoln, Abraham, the Emancipator, French	4
Linguistry, Rosenthal's Practical	1
Liquor Traffic, The People vs. the, Finch	4
Literary Digest, The	16
Literature, By-ways of, Wheeler	1
Literature, Ethical Teachings in Old English	1
Little, Rev. Charles E.	2, 11
Little People, Song Stories for, Luckenbach	12
Living Problems in Religion and Social Science, Dixon	8
Loisette, Prof. Alphonse A.	1
Love, William De Loss	10
Luckenbach, W. H., D.D.	12
MacArthur, R. S., D.D.	9
Macdonald, Thos. A.	8
Mann, Rev. Hawes	8
Man's Peerless Destiny in Christ, Sarles	6
Man's Will, Fawcett	14
Manual of Revivals, Hervey	8
Mark, Revised Version of	10
Mark, Studies in the Book of, Hughes	10
Marriage, The Ethics of, Pomeroy	5, 6
Martyn, Carlos, D.D.	3, 4
McCray, Florine Thayer	5
McElrath, Mrs. Francis	14
Meditations on the Bible Heaven, Spear	7
Memorie and Rime, Miller	14
Memoirs of David Brainerd, Sherwood	10
Memory, Assimilative, How to Never Forget	1
Mental Index to the Bible, Thompson	8
Methods of Church Work, Stall	9
Metropolitan Pulpit, the	8
Miller, Joaquin	14
Mills, Walter Thomas	3
Ministry, Christ's Trumpet Call to the, Gregory	7
Miracles of Missions, the, Pierson	10, 11
Miserere, Mabel Wagnalls	16
Missionary Review of the World, The	16
Missions, A Hundred Years of, Leonard	10
Missions, The Encyclopedia of, Bliss	2, 10
Missions, the Miracles of, Pierson	10, 11
Moral Law, Hamilton	8
Morals, Anecdotes and, Banks	12
Morals, Poetry and, Banks	12
Morgan, Rev. Vrynwy	9
Mormonism, New Light on, Dickinson	3
Mormon Puzzle, The, Beers	3
Moses and His Recent Critics, Chambers	9
Motherhood, True, Fernald	6
Mumu, and The Diary of a Superfluous Man	14
Musick, John R.	15
Myers, Rev. Cortland	8
My Lodger's Legacy, Hume	14
My Young Man, Banks	11, 12
Mystery of Baptism, The, Axtel	7
Nathan Hale, the Ideal Patriot	13
Nature and Revelation, The Two Books of	10
Never Forget, How to (Assimilative Memory)	1
New Dispensation, The, Weeks	10
New King Arthur, The, Fawcett	14
New Light on Mormonism, Dickinson	3
Newman, J. P., D.D.	8
New Psychic Studies, The, Johnson	3
New Testament, Hom. Commentary on	8
New Testament Lights	10
New Womanhood, The, Fernald	6
Nineteen Letters of Ben-Uziel, Drachman	11
Norris, Zoe Anderson	14
Object Sermons to Children, Five Minute, Stall	12
Old Testament, Companion to the Revised	9
Old Testament Under Fire, The, Behrends	9
Oldest Church Manual, Schaff	9
One of Those Coincidences and Other Stories	14
Opera, Stars of the, Wagnalls	13
Origin of Sin, Cook	10
Our Christmas in a Palace, Hale	14
Palmer, John Williamson	16
Paradise, Bryce	6
Parker (See "Complete Preacher")	9
Pasha, Hewfik, Death of	14
Pastor's Ready Reference Record, Grant	8
Pastoral Theology, Hoppin	8
Patton, William W., D.D., LL.D.	6
Paul and His Friends, Banks	13
Paul, The Epic of, Wilkinson	10
People, The vs. Liquor Traffic, Finch	4
Perpetual Calendar, Fitch	1
Personal Purity	5
Peters, G. N. H., A.M.	9
Phillips, Wendell: The Agitator, Martyn	4
Philosophy, Hindu, Bose	10
Phipps, Sarah	12
Pierson, Arthur T., D.D.	10, 11
Pilgrims, The, Musick	15
Plants, Talks About Our Useful, Barnard	2
Platform Pearls, Heath	1
Pocahontas, Musick	15
Poems of Richard Realf, Hinton	16
Poetry and Morals, Banks	12
Poetry, The Home in, Holloway	16
Politics, The Science of, Mills	3
Pomeroy, H. S., M.D.	5, 6
Popery, Van Dyke	10
Popular Science	2
Practical Christian Sociology, Crafts	3
Practical Linguistry, Rosenthal's	1
Practical Quotations, Cyclopedia of, Hoyt	1, 2
Prayer and its Remarkable Answers, Patton	6
Prayer-meetings, Young People's, Clark	8
Prayer Spirit, Revival of the, Pierson	11
Prayer Meeting Talks, A Year's, Banks	12
Preacher, The Complete	9
Preacher's Cabinet, Thwing	8
Preacher's Complete Homiletic Commentary on the New Testament, The	8
Primary, The, Dictionary	2
Primer, The Up-to-Date, Bengough	3
Probation, Future, Examined, Love	10
Problems in Religion and Social Science	8
Prohibition, Cyclo. of Temp. and	4
Prohibition Handbook, The, Waldron	3
Prohibition; The Principle, Policy, Party	3
Providence, Shall We Believe in Divine	6
Psychic Studies, The New, Johnson	3
Pulpit and the Grave, The, Wheeler	9
Pulpit Trees and Homiletic Undergrowth, Kelly	9
Quotations, Cyclopedia of Practical, Hoyt	1, 2
Random Shots at Living Targets, Holley	4
Rankin, Rev. John C., D.D.	7
Rankin, Bersier	11
Real Latin Quarter, The, Smith	13
Reform, Encyclopædia of Social	2
Reformers' Series	4, 5
Religion of Democracy, The, Ferguson	3
Religious Knowledge, The Schaff-Herzog Encyclopædia of	2, 8
Religious Poetry, Library of, Schaff	16
Revelation, The Book of, Warren	10
Revised Old Testament, Companion to the	9
Revised Version of Mark	10
Revivals, Manual of, Hervey	8
Revival of the Prayer Spirit, Pierson	11
Richard Realf, Poems of, Hinton	16
Robinson, Charles S., D.D.	16
Rome in America, Fulton	10
Rosenthal's Practical Linguistry, Rosenthal	1
Rouse, Adelaide L.	14
Royal Houses of Israel and Judah, The	11
Rustler, The, McElrath	14
Sabbath for Man, The, Crafts	6
Sacred Story, Hero Tales from, Banks	12
Salathiel, the "Wandering Jew"	13
Saloon Keeper's Ledger, The, Banks	12
Samantha in Europe, Holley	15
Sam Hobart, Locomotive Engineer, Fulton	13
Sanborn, Hon. F. B.	4
Sanborn, Kate	6
Sandals of Christ, The, Grennell	14
Sarles, John W., D.D.	6
Saul, the Epic of, Wilkinson	10

	PAGE
Schaff-Herzog Encyc. Relig. Knowledge	2, 8
Schaff, Philip D.D., LL.D.	9, 16
Schenck, Rev. F. S.	7
Schofield, Alfred F., M.D., M.R.C.S.	6
Science of Politics, The, Mills	3
Scientific Side-Lights, Fernald	9
Seamen, H. J.	6
Seed: Number I. Hard, Woolley	4
Seed Thoughts for Public Speakers, Pierson	11
Self and Sex Series	5
Sermons in Songs, Robinson	16
Sermon Stories for Boys and Girls, Banks	12
Sermons, Windows for, Banks	9, 12
Seven Churches in Asia, or Worldliness in the Church, Crosby	9
Seven Times Around Jericho, Banks	12
Seward, Theodore F.	6
Shall We Believe in a Divine Providence?	6
Sheppard, Nathan	1, 15
Sherwood, James M., M.D.	10
Side Lights, Scientific	9
Simplicity That is in Christ, The, Bacon	6
Sinclair, Upton B.	13
Sin, Origin of, Cook	10
Sleep and Dreams, The Analogy of Insanity to	3
Smith, F. Berkeley	13
Smith, Prof. Goldwin	5
Social Reforms, Encyclopædia of	2, 3
Social Science, Problems in Religion and	8
Sociology, Christian, Stuckenberg	3
Sociology, Practical Christian, Crafts	3
Soil, Talks About the, Barnard	2
Songs of Doubt and Dream, Fawcett	16
Songs, Sermons in, Robinson	16
Song Stories for Little People, Luckenbach	11
Sought and Found, Buckley	15
Soul, Sunrise on the, Carpenter	7
Sower, The, Woolley	4
Spaniard in History, Fernald	15
Speakers, Seed Thoughts for Public	11
Spear, Samuel T., D.D.	7
Sphere of the Believer's Life, In Christ Jesus	11
Spiritual Knowing, or Bible Sunshine, Seward	6
Spiritual Materialism	3
Sprecher, Samuel P., D.D.	7
Springs of Character, The, Schofield	6
Spurgeon (see "Complete Preacher")	9
Stall, Rev. Sylvanus, D.D.	5, 7, 9, 12
Standard Dictionary of the English Language	2
Stars and Constellations, The, Hill	2
Stars of the Opera, Wagnalls	13
St. Augustine, Musick	15
Stories in Rime for Holiday Time, Wheeler	12
Story of Jonah in Higher Criticism	10
Stowe, Harriet Beecher	5
St. Paul, Life of, Pratt	7
Stuckenberg, J. H. W., D.D.	3
Students' Standard Dictionary, The	2
Studies in the Book of Mark, Hughes	10
Studies in Young Life, Vincent	6
Studley, Mary J., M.D.	5
Successful Men of To-Day and What They Say of Success, Crafts	13
Sumner, Charles, Grimke	4
Sunrise on the Soul, Carpenter	7
Sustained Honour, Musick	15
Sweet Anne Page, Courtship of	14
Sweet Cicely, or Josiah Allen as a Politician	15
Synonyms, Antonyms, and Prepositions	1
Tabulated Digest of U.S. Divorce Laws, Hirsh	16
Talks About Our Useful Plants, Barnard	2
Talks About the Soil, Barnard	2
Talks About the Weather, Barnard	2
Talks to Boys and Girls About Jesus, Crafts	12
Talks to the King's Children, Stall	12
Talmage, T. de Witt, D.D.	4, 9
Tarry Thou Till I Come, Croly	13
Taylor, George Lansing, D.D.	16
Teaching the Truth, Wood-Allen	5
Teall, F. Horace	1
Temperance and Prohibition, Cyclopædia of	4
Temperance Century, What has Made	4
Ten Commandments in 19th Century	7
Testimony of Nineteen Centuries to Jesus	7
Theatre (see "Better Not")	11
Theocratic Kingdom, The, Peters	9
Through the Prison to the Throne, Van Dyke	7
Thwing, Edward P., Ph.D.	1, 7, 8
Timid Braves, Harsha	14
Townsend, Prof. Luther Tracy	10
Training the Church of the Future, Clark	9
Transfiguration of Miss Philura, The, Kingsley	14
Traps for the Young, Comstock	5
Trial of Gideon, The, Hawthorne	14
True Motherhood, Fernald	6
True Stories of Heroic Lives	11
Turgenieff, Ivan Sergevitch	14
Twentieth Century Knighthood, Banks	12
Two Books of Nature and Revelation	10
Two Flags, Beneath, Booth	7
Uncle Tom's Cabin, Life Work of the Author	5
Under My Own Roof, Rouse	14
Under the Magnolias, Denton	3
Unfortunate Woman, An, and Ass'ya	14
Union, Musick	15
Up-to-Date Primer, The, Bengough	3
Van Dyke, Joseph S., A.M.	7, 10
Vedas, Jesus in the	10
Vincent, Bishop John H.	6, 11
Vincent, Frank	14
Violet Grey, Phipps	12
Vocal Culture and Gesture, Drill Book in	1
Wagnalls, Mabel	13, 16
Waldron George B., A.M.	3
Wall Street in History, Lamb	15
Wandering Jew (see "Tarry Thou Till I Come")	13
Warren, Israel P., D.D.	10
Wealth and Waste, Hopkins	3
Wealth, Currency and, Waldron	3
Weather, Talks About the, Barnard	2
What a Young Boy Ought to Know, Stall	5
What a Young Girl Ought to Know, Stall	5
What a Young Husband Ought to Know, Stall	5
What a Young Man Ought to Know, Stall	5
What a Young Wife Ought to Know, Drake	5
What a Young Woman Ought to Know, Stall	5
What Our Girls Ought to Know, Studley	5
What the Temperance Century has Made Certain, Crafts	4
Wheeler, David H.	1
Wheeler, E. J., A.M.	3, 9, 12
White, John, Staples	8
Whitmore, James H.	7
Whittier, John G., the Poet of Freedom	4
Why Four Gospels, Gregory	8
Why Men Do Not go to Church, Myers	8
Wife, What a Young, Ought to Know	5
Wilkinson, Prof. W.C.	1, 5, 10
Willard, Frances E.	11
William Lloyd Garrison	4, 5
Wilson, John Laird	13
Windows for Sermons, Banks	9, 12
Windows of Character, Thwing	7
Winks, William E.	13
Wit of Women, The, Sanborn	6
Witch of Salem, The, Musick	15
Woman, Almost a, Wood-Allen	5
Womanhood, The New, Fernald	6
Women, The Wit of, Sanborn	6
Wood-Allen, Mrs. Mary	5
Woolley, John G.	4
Work of the Holy Spirit, Kuyper	7
Working People and Their Employers, Gladden	3
Worldliness in the Church, Crosby	9
Wycliffe, John, Wilson	13
Year's Prayer Meeting Talks, A, Banks	12
Young Boy, What a, Ought to Know, Stall	5
Young Girl, What a, Ought to Know, Stall	5
Young Husband, What a, Ought to Know, Stall	5
Young, Joseph H.	16
Young Life, Studies in, Vincent	6
Young Man, My, Banks	11, 12
Young Man, What a, Ought to Know, Stall	5
Young People, Estrangement from Christianity	8, 11
Young People's Prayer-meetings, Clark	8
Young, Traps for the, Comstock	5
Young Wife, What a, Ought to Know, Drake	5
Young Woman, What a, Ought to Know, Stall	5
Zabriskie, Francis N.	5
Zenos, Prof. Andrew C., D.D.	9
Zwingli Ulric Life of Grob	13

GALL & INGLIS'

LIST OF BOOKS

London—
25 Paternoster Square.

Edinburgh—
20 Bernard Terrace.

Telegraphic Address: "GALL. EDINBURGH."

CONTENTS.

Atlases—Geographical, 24.
Astronomical, 24, 25.

Authors, Works—

Adams (W. H. Davenport), 14.
A.L.O.E. (Miss C. Tucker), 8, 10, 14, 18, 20, 21.
Barnes (Rev. A.), 26.
Catlin (George), 8, 12.
Cupples (Mrs. George), 15, 18, 20.
Defoe (Daniel), 12.
Douglas (Dr. James), 22.
Gall (Rev. J), 23, 26, 25.
Habberton (John), 22, 18.
Inglis (Rev. J.), 23, 26, 27.
Kingston (W.H.G.), 8, 12, 15, 18.
Leslie (Emma), 13, 17.
Marchant (Bessie), 13, 17.
M'Cheyne (Rev. Robert), 23.
Peck (W.), F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., 24, 25.
Plunket (Hon. Isabel), 26, 19, 20.
Ramsay (Dean), 22.
Robertson (Sheriff), 22.
Simpson (Rev. R.), 22.
Stooke (Miss), 17, 20.
Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher), 13, 16.
Thayer (W. M.), 12.
Watson (Jean L.), 20.

Bible Students and Teachers—
Concordance, Cyclopædia, 26.
Barnes' Notes on the Old and New Testament, 26.

Birthday Text Books, 22.

Cyclists' Road Books, &c.—
'Contour' Road Books, 6.
'Royal' Road Books, 6.
'Strip' Route Maps, 7.
Local Road Books, and Guide Books, 7.

Poetical Works, 9.

Prize and Reward Books—

Large 3/6 Series, 8.
,, 2/6 ,, 12.
,, 3/- ,, 10.
,, 2/- ,, 14.
,, 1/6 ,, 16.
,, 1/- ,, 18.
Large 9d. Series, 20.
,, 6d. ,, 20.
,, 4d. ,, 21.
,, 3d. ,, 21.
,, 2d. ,, 21.

Ready Reckoners and Business Handbooks—
'Ideal,' 4.
'Express' Series, 1/-, 5.
'Rapid' Series, 6d., 5.
'Gem' Series, 1/6, 4.

School Books—School Atlases and Maps, 30, 31.

Sunday School Publications—Teachers Helps and Catechisms, 27.
Roll Books and Reward Tickets, 28.
Hymn Books, 29.
International Lessons Scheme, 27.

MAPS FOR TOURISTS AND CYCLISTS. *List on application to*—

GALL & INGLIS, 25 PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON;

AND 20 BERNARD TERRACE, EDINBURGH.

READY RECKONERS & BUSINESS HANDBOOKS.

'IDEAL' OFFICE RECKONER. By J. G. INGLIS.



Rising by Pence up to £3; by Halfpennies to 5/-; Farthings to 2/6; eighths of a 1d. to 1/-; and $\frac{1}{8}$ths of a penny to 6d. Has Foreign Money Tables £1 to £100, Copious Tables for converting British into Metric Measures; also many new time-saving Tables, for expediting general office work.

Specially designed to furnish in one volume a complete set of the tables required in every office, for Invoicing, making up Estimates, calculating Profit, Discount, and Commission, Freight, Interest, &c., &c. It is actually six complete Reckoners in one, and contains over 300,000 calculations.

1. General Ready Reckoner, up to £3.
2. Complete Discount ,, } on every £ up to £100.
3. ,, Interest ,, }
4. Per Ton and Cwt. Reckoner.
5. Profit On and Off Cost do.
6. Percentage on Selling Price do.

Price: Cheap Edition, 3/6; Leather Back, 5 0

*** An extended Edition, up to £11, on India Paper, rising by 6d.'s from £3 to £11, will be published shortly. Price, 10/6 net, on India Paper.

PAGE'S READY RECKONER, and Fractional Calculator.

Specially designed for Pricing Goods at prices involving small fractions of a penny. It rises by **64**ths of a penny up to **2d.**; by **16**ths of a penny up to **6d.**; by farthings up to **2s.**; and gives *all the pence* up to **20s.**; and shows value of any quantity of goods, from $\frac{1}{8}$th to 30,000, at any price from $\frac{1}{64}$th of a penny to a guinea. It has also Interest Tables at 5 per cent. from 1 to 365 days, and from ½% to 4½%; Commission, Brokerage, Discount, On and Off Cost, Wages, and other useful Tables. By JAMES PAGE, ... Cloth, 2 6

NEW POCKET HANDBOOKS.

The 'Gem' Private Reckoner.—For the Waistcoat Pocket; size 3½ × 2½ inches; weight only 1½ oz. Printed on the finest India Paper. 416 pp. Leather limp; round corners, 1 6

This little Reckoner contains a marvellous amount of information, in fact everything that a business man requires to have at hand. It gives *every penny* up to £2 by a novel arrangement; Discount on every 10s., from 10s. to £100, at the rates most in use; also many useful Tables and much miscellaneous information. It is a complete cyclopedia of handy calculations.

The 'Gem' Gazetteer.—Uniform with the 'Gem' Reckoner. Printed on thin paper. 438 pp. Leather limp; round corners, ... 1 6

This little book is a pocket reference volume of a vast amount of facts and figures, containing a variety of information about the different counties and towns.

The 'Gem Series' Dictionary.—Uniform with above. 384 pp., ... 1 6

Contains in pocket-size the spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of all words likely to cause enquiry, and a variety of other useful information.

READY RECKONERS—*Continued.*

A new Series of Volumes for Commercial Men.

'EXPRESS' SERIES OF RECKONERS. 1/- Each, Cloth.

(With Leather Back, 1s. 6d. net. each.)

1. **'Express' Ready Reckoner.** Rising by 1ds. to £1. 400 pp. 1/- Cloth.

Rises by—
,, ¼ths of 1d. up to 1/-
,, ½ds. up to 1/6.
,, ¼ds. up to 2/6.
Discount & Wages.

⅛ to ⅜ } on every page.
⅛ to ⅛ }
British and Foreign Money Equivalents.
Metric Weights, &c.



Interest at 5% for every day in the year.
,, at 1, 2½, 2¾, 3, 3¼, 3½, 3¾, 4, 4¼, 4½, and 4¾%.
Gives all the Nos. from 1 up to 150 as far as 10/-.

Separate calculations on every page for 1 to 12-24 dozen, and 1 to 3-12 gross.

2. **'Express' Discount and Percentage Reckoner.** 256 pp. 1/- Cloth.

This book contains three sets of Tables; (1) *Discount and Commission Tables*, rising by ¼% to 5%, by 1% to 10%, by 2½% to 50%, and by 5% to 95%. Discount on every £ up to £200 is given; also on every penny up to 20/-, except at some of the smaller rates. (2) Very complete *Percentage Tables*, showing "On and Off" Cost, from 1d. up to £10. (3) *Percentage Tables*, showing return on selling price, and several other useful sets of Percentage Tables. Contains 90,000 calculations.

3. **'Express' Cwts. and Lbs. Reckoner.** 248 pp. 1/- Cloth.

Gives at a glance the cost of every lb. from 1 to 111, and of every cwt. from 1 to 40, at prices from 3d. to £112 per cwt. Rises by 3d. to 56/-, but also gives figures enabling *every penny up to 56/-* to be easily obtained. It also contains tables from 2d. to 20/- per ton for calculating carriage, &c., also a shorter set of tables from 57/- to £12 per cwt., and gives every lb. from 1 to 112, and every cwt. from 1 to 40.

4. **'Express' Interest Tables,** for 1% to 5%, rising by ¼%. 1/- Cloth.

For calculating Interest on Deposit Receipts, Bills, &c., every £ from £1 up to £300 being given. The main part of the book consists of tables at 5% for 1 to 100 days, and 1 to 12 months; a second set of tables enables the interest at any other rate to be easily obtained.

'RAPID' SERIES OF RECKONERS, &c. 6d. Each, Cloth.

(Leather, 1s. net.)

1. **'Rapid' Ready Reckoner.** 6d. Cloth.

Giving value of any No. of articles from ⅛ to 10,000, also of *Dozens and Grosses*, from ⅛ of a 1d. to 10s. 6d; Interest Tables at 1, 2½, 3, 4, 4½, and 5 per cent.; Wages Tables at 48, 51, 54, 57 hours per week; Discount, Foreign Money, &c. Tables.



2. **'Rapid' Discount, Interest, and Commission Reckoner.** 6d. Cloth.

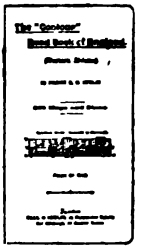
Gives discount on *every penny* from 1d. to 20/-, and on *every £* from £1 to £150, at various rates from 1% to 90%. The Tables rise by ¼% to 5%, and by 2½% to 25%, while the Interest Tables rise by ¼% from 2% to 5%, the Tables for the last mentioned rate being given for *every day in the year.*

3. **'Rapid' Cwts. and Lbs. Reckoner.** 6d. Cloth.

For finding at a glance the cost of any No. of lbs., stones, qrs., or cwts., at any price per ton, cwt., qr., or stone. Rises by 3ds. to 20/-, and by 6ds. to 40/-, and *contains every lb. from 1 to 111, and every cwt. from 1 to 35.*

THE "CONTOUR" ROAD BOOKS.

By Harry R. G. Inglis.



The "Contour" Road Books form an entirely new departure. These plans, giving a representation of the road, enable one to see beforehand exactly what it is like, and render a long description unnecessary, so that what would otherwise fill a large and bulky book is condensed into the size of a pocket volume. The descriptive matter and measurements are so arranged that they are particularly easy of reference.

Specimen of the Profile Plans: York to Scarborough.



Appended to each Diagram is descriptive matter, the steepness of each hill is stated in figures, leaving no doubt whether hills are dangerous or not. The Measurements can be depended on, while the principal objects of interest on the Route are duly noted. Everything has been condensed to occupy as little space as possible, consistent with clearness.

Edition.	*Price.*	*Size.*	*Thickness.*	*Weight.*	*Maps & Plans.*
India.*	3/6 net.	6¼×3¾	⅝ inch.	4 ounces.	540
Cheap.	2/- ,,	6¼×3¾	⅜ inch.	7 ounces.	500

* *Printed on the finest thin light India Paper, leather bound, contains numerous Plans of Towns, a Gazetteer, Illustrations, and other valuable matter not in the cheap edition.*

ENGLAND.—In 3 volumes.

N.—Northern Division.—500 Maps and Plans, covers the country north of Leicester.

S.E.—South-Eastern Division.—500 Maps and Plans, covers the country eastwards of Leicester, Coventry, and Southampton.

W.—Western Division.—500 Maps and Plans; includes Wales, the Midlands, and South-West.

Complete in one Vol.—1,500 Maps and Plans (17 oz.), cheap edition, 5/- net; or *Presentation edition*, on India Paper, 1,630 Maps and Plans, Rutland Morocco, Silk sewn, ⅞ inch thick, weight 10 oz. In Box, 10/6 net.

SCOTLAND.—Contains nearly 500 Maps and Plans, and covers the whole country in one volume.

IRELAND.—In preparation. A preliminary volume—the "Royal" Road Book (1/-)—contains the Main Routes through the country.

The "Royal" Road Books.

1/- each, with "Contour" Plans.



These books, abridged from the "Contour" Road Books, contain the Main Routes through the country, and for Tourists along the principal roads are all that are required.

ENGLAND.—Containing 248 Routes.

SCOTLAND.—Containing 207 Routes, with Numerous Illustrations.

IRELAND.—One Volume, with 180 Maps and Plans.

Local Volumes.



Devonshire, Cornwall, &c. Containing the routes for these Counties, and including Somerset and Dorset, 1/-

Wales. Fully Illustrated with "Contour" Plans, and containing Suggested Tours in the different districts and for various periods. Illustrated, 1/-.

LONDON: Short Spins Round London. A Local Volume containing reference to practically every road within a radius of 20 miles. With Maps, Measurements, and "Contour" Plans. In two parts: South of the Thames, 1/-. North of the Thames, *in preparation.*

EDINBURGH: Short Spins round Edinburgh. A Local Supplement to the "Contour" Road Book, and containing many roads that are of only local importance, 1/-.

Cycling Guides and Guide Books.

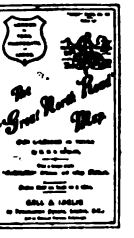
The Scottish Borders and Galloway. By JAMES LENNOX, Chief Consul, Cyclist's Touring Club, 1/- net.
Or bound in Cloth, with Numerous Illustrations, 1/6 net.
This handy volume is both a Cyclist's Guide and a Guide Book. The roads are very fully described, and there are footnotes containing interesting information relating to all that can be seen *en route.*

Pollock's Guide to the Lothians, and Dictionary of the Forth. Price 6d. With Maps and Illustrations. This admirable work is a concise description—arranged alphabetically—of the places in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, as well as in the Counties of Stirling, Linlithgow, Edinburgh, and Haddington, also Callander and the Fife coast towns.

Pollock's Guide to the Clyde. Price 6d. With Maps and Illustrations. Contains full information about the towns and watering-places on the river Clyde, as well as in the County of Lanarkshire.

The Forth Bridge. A popular Penny Guide giving full information about this great structure, with Maps and Numerous Illustrations.

The "Strip" Route Maps.



These Volumes each contain a Map of the road on the large scale of Half an Inch to a Mile, in a long strip from 6 to 12 feet in length, folded small for the pocket.

Land's End to John o' Groats, 5/-; In 4 sections, each sold separately:—

Land's End to Birmingham, 1/6. | **Edinburgh to Inverness, 1/-.**
Worcester to Edinburgh, 1/6. | **Inverness to John o' Groats, 1/-.**

Brighton Road, London to Brighton.
Portsmouth Road, „ Portsmouth. } Double Map containing these two roads, and with a large scale "Contour" Plan, 1/-.

Southampton Road, London to Bournemouth. With Description and "Contour" Plan, 1/-.

Exeter Road, London to Exeter, by Salisbury, 1/-.

Bath Road, London to Bristol. With Descripton and "Contour" Plan, 1/-.

Holyhead Road, London to Birmingham, North Wales, and Dublin, with an alternative road by Oxford, 1/-.

Great North Road, in two parts. By H. R. G. INGLIS. With Plans of Towns, Description, and "Contour" Plan—
London to York, Leeds, or Harrogate, 1/-.
York to Newcastle and Edinburgh by either Berwick or Jedburgh, 1/-.

Land's End Road, Bristol to Land's End, by Exeter and Truro, 1/-.

Worcester Road, Bristol to Birmingham. } A Double Map containing these two
Worcester to Lancashire. } routes, 1/-.

Carlisle Road, Edinburgh or Glasgow to Carlisle, Kendal, and Preston, 1/-.

Highland Road. By H. R. G. INGLIS. Edinburgh to Inverness. With detailed Description, "Contour" Plan, and Notes, 1/-.

John o' Groat's Road. By H. R. G. INGLIS. Inverness to Caithness. With Notes, detailed Description, and "Contour" Plan, 1/-.

PRICE THREE AND SIXPENCE.

(With Gilt Edges, in Superior Covers, 5/-)

Extra Post 8vo., in Rich Cloth Bindings, and illustrated.

1. *RONALD MORTON, OR THE FIRE-SHIPS*
 A story of the last Naval War. By W. H. G. Kingston.

2. *THE CRUISE OF THE YACHT "FROLIC"*
 A story for yacht-loving people. By W. H. G. Kingston.

3. *MILICENT COURTENAY'S DIARY*
 Or the experiences of a young lady at home and abroad. By W. H. G. Kingston.

4. *HOW BRITANNIA CAME TO RULE THE WAVES*
 Or the story of the British Navy from the earliest times. By W. H. G. Kingston. 38 Illustrations.

5. *WILSON'S TALES OF THE BORDERS*
 Edited by James Tait.

7. *MURIEL, OR WAYS AND MEANS*
 A story for Girls. By M. Vandergrift.

8. *STELLA RAE*
 Or the Yoke of Love. A story for Girls. By Harriette E. Burch.

10. *THE WONDERS AND BEAUTIES OF CREATION*
 As pourtrayed by Livingstone, Humboldt, and other great writers. Illustrated by 25 full-page woodcuts.

11. *RAMBLES AMONG THE INDIANS*
 Of North and South America. A book of Sport and Adventure. By George Catlin.

13. *HAROLD HARTLEY*
 Or Pictures of St. Paul drawn in an English Home. By A. L. O. E.

14. *MARGERY HAMILTON*
 Or along the Old Road. A story for Girls. By M. H. Howell.

TRADITIONS OF THE COVENANTERS. See p. 22.
SHAKESPEARE. See p. 9.

EDITIONS OF THE POETS, 3/6.

*Engravings on steel. Large crown 8vo. Handsome cloth binding, gilt edges With beautiful vignetted Landscape Borders printed in tints round every page. Or with Red Lines printed round every page; Volumes in List marked *.*

BURNS.*
BYRON.
COWPER.
CRABBE.*
GLEANINGS FROM THE POETS.
GOLDSMITH.
HEMANS.
HERBERT AND HEBER.*
KIRKE WHITE.*
LONGFELLOW.
MILTON.
MONTGOMERY.
MOORE.*
POPE.*
SACRED GLEANINGS FROM THE POETS.*
SCOTT.*
SHAKESPEARE *(No Borders).*
TUPPER.*
WORDSWORTH.
YOUNG.*

Or Bound in Leather.

EXTRA STYLE, with Round Corners, Red-under-gold Edges, and gold Roll inside of Case.

	s.	d.
Morocco Padded, ...	10	6
French Morocco Padded,	7	6

ANTIQUE STYLE, Gilt Edges.

Morocco, Oxford Borders, ...	7	6
French Morocco Padded, Round Corners, ...	6	0
French Morocco Limp, Sq. Corners, ...	4	6

THE LEONARD SERIES OF POETS, 2/-

A cheap series of Poetical Works, suitable for Prizes or Presents

BURNS.
BYRON.
GLEANINGS FROM THE POETS.
HEMANS.
LONGFELLOW.
MOORE.
SCOTT.
TENNYSON.
TUPPER.
WORDSWORTH.

	s.	d.
CLOTH, ...	2	0
FRENCH MOROCCO LIMP, ...	3	6
Do. do. PADDED, Round Corners, ...	5	0

GILT EDGED EDITIONS, PRICE 3/-

Crown 8vo., in Handsome Cloth Bindings, gilt edges, and illustrated.

1. *INTO THE UNKNOWN WEST.* By Frank Mundell.
2. *A BRAID OF CORDS.* A Series of Stories by A. L. O. E.
3. *AN EDEN IN ENGLAND*
 Or The Trials of Jessie Mildmay. By A. L. O. E.
4. *THE PERILS OF A THRONE.* By J. G. Edgar.
5. *IN THE SPIDER'S WEB*
 A Story of the Indian Mutiny. By A. L. O. E.
6. *TALES OF THE SEA*
 Or Adventures in Storm and Battle. By W. H. G. Kingston.
7. *THE WHITE BEAR'S DEN.* A Tale of Labrador. By A. L. O. E.
8. *WITH NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA*
 Or How Conrad became Colonel of his Regiment. By Mrs. Stewart.
9. *THE CASTAWAYS OF TERRAPIN ISLAND*
 By Mrs. George Cupples.
10. *NORMAN VALLERY*
 A Story for Boys and Girls. By W. H. G. Kingston.
11. *NO! AND WHERE TO SAY IT*
 A Temperance Story. By R. Terry Cooke.
12. *THE ADVENTURES OF A SAILOR BOY*
 And Tales of the British Navy. By William Martin (Peter Parley).
13. *STRUGGLING UPWARD*
 A Tale of Mining Life in the Rocky Mountains. By S. J. Jones.
14. *THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON*
15. *HEROES OF THE SEA*
 And their Deeds of Daring. By W. H. Davenport Adams.
16. *WITH LANCE AND SWORD*
 Or Old Tales of Chivalry. Re-told by Ascott R. Hope.
17. *THE 'EAGLE'S NEST'.* Or Captured by Afghans. By A. L. O. E.
18. *NED FRANKS.* The One-Armed Sailor. By A. L. O. E.
19. *SHEER OFF!*
 Or The Two Schoolmasters of Colme. By A. L. O. E.
20. *THE SILVER KEYS.* A Story by A. L. O. E.
22. *NOBLE DAMES OF ANCIENT STORY.* By J. G. Edgar.

GILT EDGED EDITIONS—*Continued.*

23. ***THE HARTLEY BROTHERS***
Or The Knights of St. John. By A. L. O. E.

24. ***TRUE TO HER FAITH***
A Story of Persecuting Times. By H. G.

25. ***STORIES AND STUDIES OF ENGLISH HISTORY***
By Mrs. S. C. Hall and Mrs. Foster.

26. ***BELLS OF ST. BARNABAS.*** A Story for Girls.

27. ***HER AWAKENING***
Or Nannette Dampier's Diary. By Anna J. Buckland.

28. ***DAUNTLESS DICK***
By the author of "Jack's First Success."

29. ***JACK'S FIRST SUCCESS***
By the author of "Dauntless Dick."

30. ***THE CAMP IN THE HILLS***
By the author of "Dauntless Dick."



THE LORNE SERIES, 2/6.

Large Crown 8vo., in handsome Cloth Bindings, Illustrated.



1. *THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS*
 By John Bunyan. 40 Illustrations.
2. *ROBINSON CRUSOE*
 By Daniel Defoe. Complete Edition.
3. *ERNEST BRACEBRIDGE*
 Or Schoolboy Days. By W. H. G. Kingston.
4. *DICK ONSLOW.* Adventures with Red Indians. By W. H. G. Kingston.
5. *THE BOY CRUSADERS*
 A story of the last Crusade. By J. G. Edgar.
6. *LIFE AMONG THE INDIANS.*
 A story of travel and adventure. By George Catlin.
7. *GULLIVER'S TRAVELS*
 By Jonathan Swift.
8. *THE "RANGER" AND "CRUSADER" SHIPS*
 A story of the South Seas. By W. H. G. Kingston.
9. *THE BOYHOOD OF MARTIN LUTHER*
 A story of the early life of the great Reformer. By Henry Mayhew.
10. *GEMS OF WOMANHOOD*
 By Samuel Mossman.
11. *THE SEA AND HER FAMOUS SAILORS*
 Of all Ages and Nations. By Frank Goodrich.
13. *IN FOREST AND JUNGLE*
 Or adventures with Wild Beasts. By Ascott R. Hope.
14. *CLEVER BOYS*
 Who became Famous Men. By Joseph Johnson.
15. *CLEVER GIRLS*
 Who became Famous Women. By Joseph Johnson.
16. *FROM PRINTER BOY TO AMBASSADOR*
 Or how Benjamin Franklin made his mark. By W. M. Thayer.
17. *THE PRINCE OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID*
 Or Three Years in the Holy City. By Rev. J. H. Ingraham.

THE LORNE SERIES—*Continued.*

18. ***THE THRONE OF DAVID***
Or the Rebellion of Prince Absalom. By Rev. J. H. Ingraham.

19. ***THE PILLAR OF FIRE***
Or Israel in Bondage. By Rev. J. H. Ingraham.

20. ***ON THE WAR-PATH***
And other Schoolboy Stories. By Ascott R. Hope.

21. ***IN ICE-BOUND SEAS***
Or The Voyage of the 'Constance,' Rescue Ship. By M. Gillies.

22. ***THE ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS***

THE 'GOLDEN FLEECE' SERIES, 2/6.

JUST ADDED.



23. ***AT THE SIGN OF THE GOLDEN FLEECE***
A Story of the Reformation days. By E. Leslie.

24. ***IN THE TOILS OF THE TRIBESMEN***
Or, For His Country's Sake. A Story of the Indian Frontier. By Bessie Marchant.

25. ***UNCLE TOM'S CABIN***
By Harriet Beecher Stowe.

26. ***RAMBLES IN BIBLE LANDS.*** By Rev. Richard Newton. 26 Illustrations and Maps.

27. ***LEADERS OF EMPIRES***
Frederick the Great, Bismarck, Napoleon, and Victoria. Fully illustrated.

28. ***AMONG HOSTILE HORDES***
A story of the Tai-ping Rebellion. By B. Marchant.

THE A. L. O. E. LIBRARY, 2/.

Crown 8vo., Cloth Binding, Illustrated.



1. *AN EDEN IN ENGLAND*
 Or the Trials of Jessie Mildmay. By A. L. O. E.
2. *THE WHITE BEAR'S DEN*
 A Tale of Labrador. By A. L. O. E.
3. *THE EAGLE'S NEST*
 Or Captured by Afghans. By A. L. O. E.
4. *IN THE SPIDER'S WEB*
 A Story of the Indian Mutiny. By A. L. O. E.
5. *THE HARTLEY BROTHERS*
 Or The Knights of St. John. By A. L. O. E.
6. *NED FRANKS*
 The One-Armed Sailor. By A. L. O. E.
7. *SHEER OFF!*
 Sequel to "Ned Franks." By A. L. O. E.
8. *THE SILVER KEYS*
 The Sequel to "Sheer Off." By A. L. O. E.
9. *A BRAID OF CORDS*
 A Series of Stories by A. L. O. E.

THE LAKE SERIES, 2/.

Crown 8vo., Cloth Binding, Illustrated.

11. *INTO THE UNKNOWN WEST*
 Or the Voyages of Columbus. By Frank Mundell.
12. *HEROES OF THE SEA*
 And their Deeds of Daring. By W. H. Davenport Adams.
13. *THE PERILS OF A THRONE*
 Or the Lives of some Boy Princes. By J. G. Edgar.
14. *WITH LANCE AND SWORD*
 Or Old Tales of Chivalry. Retold by Ascott R. Hope.
16. *NOBLE DAMES OF ANCIENT STORY*
 By J. G. Edgar.
17. *THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS*
 By John Bunyan. Notes by Rev. James Inglis, and 40 illustrations.
18. *STORIES AND STUDIES OF ENGLISH HISTORY*
 By Mrs. S. C. Hall and Mrs. Foster.

THE CASTLE SERIES, 2/.

In Handsome Gold Lettered Cloth Binding.



21. *NORMAN VALLERY*
A Story for Boys and Girls. By W. H. G. Kingston.

22. *TALES OF THE SEA*
Or Adventures in Storm and Battle. By W. H. G. Kingston.

23. *THE ADVENTURES OF A SAILOR BOY*
By Wm. Martin.

24. *THE CASTAWAYS OF TERRAPIN ISLAND*
By Mrs. George Cupples.

25. *TRUE TO HER FAITH*
A Story of the Huguenot Persecutions. By H. G.

26. *WITH NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA*
Or How Conrad became Colonel of his Regiment. By Mrs. Stewart.

27. *SPICKLEHURST*
And other Stories. By Wm. Martin.

28. *THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON*

29. *STRUGGLING UPWARD*
A tale of Mining Life in the Rocky Mountains. By S. J. Jones.

30. *NO! AND WHERE TO SAY IT*
A Temperance Story. By R. Terry Cooke.

31. *THE BELLS OF ST. BARNABAS*
A Story for Girls.

32. *HER AWAKENING*
Or Nannette Dampier's Diary. By Anna J. Buckland.

LATELY ADDED.

33. *DAUNTLESS DICK*
By the author of "Jack's First Success.'

34. *JACK'S FIRST SUCCESS*
By the author of "Dauntless Dick."

35. *THE CAMP IN THE HILLS*
By the author of "Dauntless Dick."

THE ELVAN SERIES, 1/6.

Crown 8vo., in handsome Cloth Bindings. Illustrated.

STYLE OF BOOK COVER.



1. *THE HEROISM OF BOYHOOD*
 Or What Boys have Done. By Wm. Martin.

2. *ROBINSON CRUSOE*
 On the Desert Island. By Daniel Defoe.

4. *BRAVE WOMEN*
 And their Deeds of Heroism. By J. Johnson.

5. *UNCLE TOM'S CABIN*
 By Harriet Beecher Stowe.

6. *A GIRL'S MISSION*
 Illustrated in the Lives of Practical Women. A book for young ladies.

7. *FAMOUS STATESMEN*
 Of Great Britain. By W. Davenport Adams.

8. *DETERMINED TO SUCCEED*
 Or Men who did their Best, and succeeded. By Halwin Caldwell.

9. *THE PRINCE OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID*
 Or Three Years in the Holy City. By Rev. J. H. Ingraham.

10. *THE THRONE OF DAVID*
 Or the Rebellion of Prince Absalom. By Rev. J. H. Ingraham.

11. *THE PILLAR OF FIRE*
 Or Israel in Bondage. By Rev. J. H. Ingraham.

13. *THE MARINERS OF ENGLAND*
 And What they have Done. By W. H. Davenport Adams.

14. *THE ELEMENTS OF SUCCESS IN LIFE*
 A Book for Young Men.

THE 'BRIGHT-EYE' SERIES, 1/6.

Crown 8vo., in handsome Cloth Bindings. Illustrated.

15. ***YOUNG BRIGHT-EYE***
Or Charley Harvey's first Voyage. By Mrs. George Cupples.

16. ***THE SILVER RIFLE***
Or Lost in the Backwoods. By C. F. Guernsey.

17. ***ALLIE, THE LITTLE IRISH GIRL***
By Mrs. E. Hornibrook.

DESIGN OF COVER.



18. ***HOW THE BATTLE WAS WON***
Or Walter Trevellian. By Louis Bouchier.

19. ***ELSIE'S SCHOLARSHIP***
And why she surrendered it.
By Emma Leslie.

20. ***WINNING HIS WAY***
A Story for Boys. By Bessie Marchant.

JUST ADDED.

21. ***THE HERMIT'S CAVE***
Or Theodore and Jack. By E. H. Stooke.

22. ***CAST ADRIFT***
By Mrs. H. Martin.

23. ***IN PERILOUS TIMES***
A Story of Old Canterbury. By Bessie Marchant.

24. ***THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS***
By John Bunyan. With coloured illustrations.

THE STANDARD SERIES, 1/.

Extra Fcap. 8vo., Handsomely Bound in Cloth, and Illustrated.



1. *IN THE SERVICE*
 By Isabel Hornibrook.
2. *JACK RODEN*
 The Sailor Boy. By William Martin.
3. *FAVOURITE FAIRY TALES*
4. *HAPPY JACK*
 Sea Stories, by W. H. G. Kingston.
5. *ARCHIE HUGHSON*
 An Arctic Story. By W. H. G. Kingston.
6. *THE OLD 'DOLPHIN'*
 A Sea Story. By Mrs. George Cupples.
7. *UNCLE BOZ*
 Sea Stories, by W. H. G. Kingston.
8. *WAIHOURA*
 The Maori Girl. By W. H. G. Kingston.
9. *THE LITTLE CAPTAIN*
 Or Charlie Harvey's Last Voyage. By Mrs. George Cupples.
10. *JANET MACLAREN*
 The Faithful Nurse. By W. H. G. Kingston.
11. *THE OCEAN*
 And its Wonders. By W. H. G. Kingston. 17 Illustrations.
12. *THE MINE*
 And its Wonders. 13 Illustrations. By W. H. G. Kingston.

 THE VOLCANO
 And its Wonders. By Ascott R. Hope. 10 Illustrations.

 ELECTRICITY
 And its Wonders. 15 Illustrations. By Ascott R. Hope.
15. *THE ICE WORLD*
 And its Wonders. By Ascott R. Hope. 10 Illustrations.
16. *THE TRAPPER'S SON*
 A Tale of the Backwoods. By W. H. G. Kingston.
17. *HELEN'S BABIES*
 By John Habberton. 8 Illustrations by Wallis Mackay.
18. *MARY LIDDIARD*
 A Tale of the Pacific. By W. H. G. Kingston.
19. *THE AFRICAN TRADER*
 Or Harry Bayford's Adventures. By W. H. G. Kingston.
20. *ONE LINK IN A CHAIN*
 By Mrs. E. Hornibrook.

THE CLAREMONT SERIES, 1/.

Handsomely bound in Cloth. Illustrated.

21. *THE CLAREMONT TALES*
 A story for Boy and Girls. By A. L. O. E.
22. *A WREATH OF SMOKE*
 Or A Wedding in a London Fog. By A. L. O. E.

(Continued on next page.)

23. *GRACE VERNON.* Or Christian Love and Loyalty. By A. L. O. E.
24. *CHRISTIAN CONQUESTS*
A Collection of Stories, by A. L. O. E.
25. *POMEGRANATES FROM THE PUNJAB*
A Series of Stories, by A. L. O. E.
26. *THE LAKE OF THE WOODS*
A tale of the Backwoods. By A. L. O. E.
27. *TALES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE PARABLES*
A Collection of Stories, by A. L. O. E.
28. *LITTLE BULLETS FROM BATALA*
Or Indian Stories, by A. L. O. E.
29. *SEVEN PERILS PASSED*
A Series of Stories, by A. L. O. E.
30. *THE BATTLE OF LIFE*
Or What is a Christian? Stories by A. L. O. E.
31. *THE WONDROUS SICKLE*
And other Stories by A. L. O. E.
32. *THE KING'S HIGHWAY*
Stories on the Commandments. By Rev. Dr. Newton.
33. *THE SAFE COMPASS*
And How it Points. By Rev. Dr. Newton.
34. *THE GIANTS, AND HOW TO FIGHT THEM*
And other Stories. By Rev. Dr. Newton.

THE GLENBURN SERIES, 1/.

Handsomely bound in Cloth, and fully Illustrated.

35. *BURTIE COREY*
The Fisher Boy. A Temperance Story.
36. *OLD CARROLL'S WILL*
Or "Take Care of 'Number One.'" By S. G. Goodrich.
37. *THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS*
By John Bunyan. Illustrated. With Notes and 16 Illustrations.
38. *THE MYSTERIOUS BASKET*
Or the School of Life. A Temperance Story. By G. N.
39. *LARRY GILBERT*
Or Persevere and Win. By S. K. Reeves.

RECENTLY ADDED.

41. *GLENBURN*
Or in Country and Town. By F. W. I.
42. *MALCOLM'S LUCK*
By the Honourable I. Plunket.
43. *AN UNEXPECTED REWARD*
Or Hugh Morton's Legacy. By H. L. E.
44. *A LOST OPPORTUNITY*
Or The Artist's Mistake. By F. W. I.
45. *MAX'S AMBITION*
And how it was fulfilled. By J. C. O.
46. *FRANK HARDY'S CHOICE*
And what came of it. By C. O'Brien.
47. *A BRAVE WANDERER*



PRICE NINEPENCE.

Foap. 8vo., bound in Cloth, and Illustrated.

1. HAROLD HARDY'S REVENGE.
 Or The Cruise of the "Merry Mermaid." By Hon. I. Plunkett.
2. OUR NELLIE.
 Or Found in the Factory. By Annie M. Hone.
3. HAZELWOOD FARM.
 By Mrs. George Cupples.
4. SANDY ROSS.
 A Tale of the Sea. By F. W. I.
5. THE COUSINS.
 By F. W. I.
6. ARCTIC STORIES.
 Or With Dr. Kane's Polar Expedition. By F. W. I.
7. THE RANDALLS.
 A Tale of Lancashire. By F. W. I.
8. EARLY DAYS.
 By F. W. I.
9. THE BAD SHILLING.
 And What it Did. By F. W. I.
10. FRANK SHELLEY.
 The Widow's Son. By F. W. I
11. THE WARNERS.
 Or Beware of Little Faults. By F. W. I.
12. A WANDERER IN AFRICA.
 By A. L. O. E.
13. FRANK'S PETS.
 Or Stories of My Childhood By Uncle Frank.
14. PAUL CLINTON.
 By F. W. I.
15. UNCLE WILL'S HEIRS.
 By F. W. I.
16. MRS. LANGLEY'S BOARDERS.
 By F. W. I.
17. GIPSY MARION.
 By C. O'Brien.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

Foap. 8vo., bound in Cloth, and Illustrated.

1. GAIN AND LOSS.
 By A. L. O. E.
2. FREEDOM.
 By A. L. O. E.
3. ANGUS TARLTON.
 By A. L. O. E.
4. HARRY DANGERFIELD.
 By A. L. O. E.
5. THE ADOPTED SON.
 By A. L. O. E.
6. TRUE HEROISM.
 By A. L. O. E.
7. MARLEY HALL.
 By F. W. I.
8. FELIX, THE YOUNG GARDENER.
 By Th. Barrau.
9. WHAT'S THE HARM?
 By F. W. I.
10. RACHEL MUIR.
 By F. W. I.
11. GRACE AND HER FRIENDS.
 By F. W. I.
12. KATHLEEN'S DESIRE.
 By Hon. I. Plunket.
13. FRANK HARPER.
 Or Beginning Life.
14. ELLEN MASON.
15. EFFIE MAURICE.
16. THE HEIRESS OF RAVENSBY.
 By Jean L. Watson.
17. WILLIE'S BRINGING-UP.
 By Jean L. Watson.
18. THE WATERCRESS BOY.
 By Jean L. Watson.
19. THE LITTLE CAP.
 By Hon. Mrs. Dundas.
20. NED MANTON.
 By A. L. O. E.
21. NELL ASHTON.
 By G. H. A. Milton.
22. CAPTAIN OF THE SCHOOL.
 By H. E. Burch.
23. CHARLIE ELLIOTT.
24. ROBERT'S WATCH.
 By G. H. A. Milton.
25. OAK FARM.
 By G. H. A. Milton.
26. ROSE COTTAGE.
 By E. H. Stooke.
27. PERCY VINCENT.
 By G. H. A. Milton.

PRICE FOURPENCE.

In Cloth Binding, Printed in Colours, and Illustrated.

1. The Sailor's Home.
 By A. L. O. E.
2. Friend and Foe.
 By A. L. O. E.
3. A Hasty Blow.
 By A. L. O. E.
4. Proved in Peril.
 By A. L. O. E.
5. The Convict's Child.
 By A. L. O. E.
6. A Son of Israel.
 By A. L. O. E.
7. Lena the Adopted Daughter.
8. The Stolen Child.
9. Albert's Adventures.
10. The Australian Uncle.
11. Broken Bread.
12. Alfred and Bernard.
13. The Teacher Taught.
 By A. L. O. E.
14. Wild Rose Hollow.
 By A. L. O. E.
15. The Whirlpool.
 By A. L. O. E.
16. Norah's Trial.
 By A. L. O. E.
17. Ben Stone.
 By A. L. O. E.
18. Sophy Claymore.
 By A. L. O. E.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

Bound in Cloth, with Coloured Cover, and Illustrated.

1. A Pilgrim.
2. An Heir of Heaven.
3. Martin Laver.
4. A Conqueror.
5. The Fairleys.
6. A Thankful Guest.
7. Time and Knowledge.
8. Blind Lilly.
9. Religion and Rubies.
10. Lessons from the Ant.
11. Ways of Doing Good.
12. The Hard Way.
13. Norah Fairholm.
14. Willie Graham.
15. Law of Kindness.
16. More than Conqueror.
17. Nobody Cares for Me.
18. Light in the House.

PRICE TWOPENCE.

Cloth Limp. In large type, Illustrated, specially intended for young children

1. The Concealed Bible.
2. The Count's Messenger.
3. Charlie Foster.
4. Joe's Letter.
5. Willie Johnson.
6. The Coveted Squirrel.
7. Paul Harley's Dream.
8. Minnie Thorne.
9. Charlie Wilmot.
10. Geof's Revenge.
11. Lost in the Woods.
12. Henry Marshall.

BIRTHDAY TEXT BOOKS.

	s.	
INTERLEAVED WITH SPACES FOR WRITING NAMES, CLOTH, ..	1	0

1. *THE WISDOM OF THE WISE*
 Short Selections from Great Writers for each Day of the Year.

2. *SCRIPTURE TRUTHS*
 Short Texts and Hymns for each Day of the Year.

The above may be had in Handsome Leather Binding.

3. *THE CHILDREN'S BREAD**
 A short Text and Verse for each Day.

4. *THE CHILDREN'S JEWELS**
 A Text and Verses for each Day.

* *"Children's Bread" and "Children's Jewels" may also be had with the Daily Texts only, without the Interleaving Writing Paper, Cloth, red edges, 6d. each.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

	s.	d.
TRADITIONS OF THE COVENANTERS		
Or Gleanings among the Mountains. By Rev. Robert Simpson, D.D. *Small Demy 8vo.* Illustrated, ...	3	6
WILSON'S TALES OF THE BORDERS. Edited by James Tait,	3	6
REMINISCENCES OF SCOTTISH LIFE AND CHARACTER By DEAN RAMSAY.		
Library Edition, with Memoir, & Portrait. Gilt top. *Cr. 8vo.*,	6	0
Cheap Edition. Reminiscences only. Cloth. *Fcap. 8vo.*, ...	1	6
Do. do. Paper Cover, ...	1	0
SCOTTISH WIT AND HUMOUR		
A Collection of Humourous Anecdotes for Leisure Hours. Edited by Dr. James Douglas. *Fcap. 8vo.* Paper Boards,	1	0
HELEN'S BABIES		
By John Habberton. 8 Illust. by Wallis Mackay. Cloth, ...	1	0
Do., Coloured Paper Cover, ...	0	6
"BUT THE QUEYS WAS GOOT"		
Or Sketches of Highland Character. With 7 full-page Illustrations by W. Ralston. *Demy 4to.*, ...	1	0

MISCELLANEOUS—*Continued.*

REV. J. GALL'S WORKS.

IMMEDIATE SALVATION

Being an Abridgment of Instant Salvation. By Rev. James Gall. 490th Thousand. Paper Cover, ... 0 1
Do. in GAELIC, ... 0 1
Do. in FRENCH, ... 0 2
Do. in ITALIAN, ... 0 2

INSTANT SALVATION

For the Chief of Sinners. A Tract by Rev. James Gall, ... 0 3
Do., ... Cloth, 0 6

PRIMEVAL MAN UNVEILED

Or The Anthropology of the Bible. By Rev. James Gall. Illustrated. *Large Crown 8vo.*, Cloth, ... 7 6

THE SYNAGOGUE NOT THE TEMPLE

The Germ and Model of the Christian Church. By Rev. James Gall. *Crown 8vo.*, Cloth, ... 5 0

THE EVANGELISTIC BAPTISM

Of the Church Indispensable to the Conversion of the World. By Rev. James Gall. *Crown 8vo.*, Cloth, ... 3 6

WHEREIN MILLENARIANS ARE WRONG

By Rev. James Gall. *Crown 8vo.*, Cloth, ... 2 6

GOOD THURSDAY, NOT GOOD FRIDAY

Or The Real History of our Lord's Burial recovered. By Rev. James Gall. Cloth Cover, ... 0 6

WAYMARKS

For Pilgrims, Young and Old, to the City of God. By Rev. James Inglis. *Demy 16mo.*, Paper Covers, 6d., ... Cloth, 1 0

JAMES LAING

Or Another Lily Gathered. By Rev. Robert M'Cheyne. Paper Cover, ... 0 1

ATLASES.

THE IMPERIAL GLOBE ATLAS

Of Modern and Ancient Geography. With Index-Gazetteer of 20,000 Names. *Imperial 4to.* Cloth. s. 3 d. 6

This Atlas contains 42 full coloured Maps, two of which are double page, and a full page Astronomical Plate. The Maps are on the largest scale of any obtainable at the price.

FOR LIST OF CONTENTS SEE BELOW.

THE GLOBE SCHOOL ATLAS

The Maps of the Imperial Globe Atlas, without the Index *Imperial 4to.* Paper Boards, Cloth Back, ... 2 6

LIST OF MAPS IN THE GLOBE ATLASES.

North and South Polar Stars.
Equatorial Stars.
World, *Gall's Projection.*
W. & E. Hemispheres.
Ocean Currents and Ocean Drainage Areas:
Prevailing Winds.
Europe.
Asia.
E. India Islands.
Oceania.
Africa.
Egypt.
Cape Colony, Natal, &c.
North America.
South America.
England.
Scotland.
Ireland.
France.
Holland and Belgium.
Germany.
Austria.
Switzerland.
Italy.
Spain and Portugal.
Sweden, Norway & Denmark.
Russia in Europe.
Turkey in Europe, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, &c.
Turkey in Asia.
Palestine:
Farther India.
Persia, Afghanistan, &c.
India.
China and Japan.
Australia:
New Zealand.
New South Wales, Victoria South Australia, Tasmania, W. Australia (*Double Page*).
British America.
Quebec, Ontario, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and N. E. States of U. S.
United States (*Double Page*).
West Indies and Central America.
World known to Ancients.
Asia Minor (*Ancient*).
Italia and Graecia.

Most of the above Maps can be had separately in the following styles:—

	s.	d.
FULL COLOURED, ... each,	0	1
COAST OUTLINE only, and Latitude and Longitude Lines, ,,	0	1
BLANK (Longitude and Latitude Lines only), ... ,,	0	1

ASTRONOMICAL PUBLICATIONS.

THE OBSERVER'S ATLAS OF THE HEAVENS. (*Dble. F'cap Folio.*)

	£	s.	d.
By William Peck, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., Astronomer to the City of Edinburgh. Cloth, gilt top, ... nett,	1	1	0
Half Morocco (to order only) ,,	1	11	6

This splendid Atlas, embodying the results of the most modern observations, contains 45 folio pages of Astronomical Charts, including, among others, the following:—80 Star Charts (18¾ × 9½ inches), embracing the whole Star Sphere, on the large scale of about 5 degrees to the inch, and showing positions for epoch 1900; two charts by means of which the positions of stars in Right Ascension and Declination may be found for any required epoch, past or future, in a moment; large Map of the Moon; five Plates showing the telescopic appearances of over 1000 Double Stars; Catalogues of the positions, &c., of over 1300 Double and Variable Stars, Star Clusters, Nebulæ, and Meteor Systems, and list of over 500 Coloured Stars; Catalogue of the Magnitudes, to the nearest tenth of a Magnitude, of about 1800 of the brighter stars, also Catalogue of the accurate positions of all stars down to Magnitude 4·0 at least. No pains have been spared to make the book a perfect treasury of all information likely to be of service to all those engaged in the pursuit of Astronomy. *Prospectus and Specimen Plate on Application.*

ASTRONOMICAL PUBLICATIONS—*Continued.*

A POPULAR HANDBOOK AND ATLAS OF ASTRONOMY

A Complete Guide to a Knowledge of the Heavens. By William Peck, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E. *Large Demy 4to.*

	£	s.	d
Price, bound in Cloth, Gilt Top, ...	1	1	0
„ „ Half Morocco, Gilt Top, ...	1	7	6

This handsome work contains Forty-three fine quarto Plates, including Views of Celestial Objects, Orbits of Planets drawn to scale, Thirteen large scale and Twenty-four small Star Charts, embracing the whole Star Sphere, and Two Lunar Photographs. The Letterpress is replete with useful information, and contains many useful Tables, such as Dates of Meteor Systems, &c.

THE CONSTELLATIONS AND HOW TO FIND THEM.

A Popular Guide to a Knowledge of the Stars. By William Peck, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E. *Demy 4to.*

For the Northern Hemisphere. (Great Britain, Europe, Canada, and United States). Cloth Back, ...	0	2	6
Cloth, Gold Lettered, ...	0	3	6
For the Southern Hemisphere. (Australia, New Zealand, Cape Colony, &c.), ...	0	3	6
Cloth, Gold Lettered, ...	0	4	6

Each Book contains Fourteen Star Maps, each 6½ inches in diameter, with descriptive Letterpress, showing the Stars visible during each month of the year. The Stars are shown in white on a dark blue ground.

THE MOON, WITH MAP & INDEX TO 300 CRATERS

For the use of those possessing Telescopes. Reprinted from the Popular Handbook and Atlas of Astronomy. *Demy 4to.*, Paper Cover,... 0 1 0

AN EASY GUIDE TO THE CONSTELLATIONS (Northern Hemisphere). With a Miniature Atlas of the Stars. 24 Plates of the principal Constellations in the Northern Hemisphere, with descriptive letterpress. *16mo.* By Rev. Jas. Gall. New and enlarged edition.

Paper Cover, ...	0	1	0
Cloth „	0	1	6

AN EASY GUIDE TO SOUTHERN STARS (Southern Hemisphere)

With a miniature Atlas of the Stars. 24 Plates in blue, showing the principal Constellations seen in the Southern Hemisphere, with descriptive letterpress. By M. A. Orr, with preface by John Tebbutt of Windsor Observatory, N.S.W.

	s.	d.
Cloth back, ...	1	0
Cloth, ...	1	6

THE PEOPLE'S ATLAS OF THE STARS

A Companion to the "EASY GUIDE." 6 large scale Star Charts, 4 of them showing the Stars in white on a dark blue ground. Greek letters shown to the principal stars.

Quarto Paper Cover 1 0

FOR STUDENTS & TEACHERS.

THE BIBLE TEXT CYCLOPEDIA.

A work by means of which all the principal texts bearing on various subjects may be seen in full, at a glance. By Rev. James Inglis. *Large crown 8vo.*, cloth, ... s. 5 d. 0

THE INTERPRETING ENGLISH & GREEK CONCORDANCE

Of the New Testament, with Greek Classifications and Glossary. 6th edition.

This work enables those who do not know Greek to find out the different Greek words used in any passage in the New Testament, and the other passages in which the same word occurs, although it may be translated by a different English word in the Authorised Version.

By Rev. James Gall. *Extra demy 8vo.*, cloth, ... 7 6

BARNES' NOTES, on the Old and New Testaments.

Edited by INGRAM COBBIN, M.A., and E. HENDERSON, D.D.

The copyright and complete edition of these standard works, illustrated by Maps and many Wood Engravings, and published under the direct sanction of the Author. Small crown 8vo.

NEW TESTAMENT, 11 vols., cloth, 28/; half calf, 6 vols., 40/6.

OLD TESTAMENT, 10 vols., cloth, 35/6; half calf, 7 vols., 51/.

In Separate Volumes. Cloth.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
THE FOUR GOSPELS, in 1 vol.,	4	6	THESSALONIANS TO PHILEMON,	2	0
MATTHEW AND MARK, ...	2	6	HEBREWS, ...	2	0
LUKE AND JOHN, ...	2	6	GENERAL EPISTLES, ...	3	6
ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, ...	2	6	REVELATION,...	4	6
ROMANS, ...	2	0	DANIEL, 2 vols., 3/6 each vol.,	7	0
I. CORINTHIANS, ...	2	0	ISAIAH, 2 vols., 3/6 each vol..	7	0
II. Do. AND GALATIANS,	2	6	JOB, 2 vols., 3/ each vol., ...	6	0
EPHESIANS TO COLOSSIANS, ...	2	0	PSALMS, 3 vols., 4/ each vol.,	12	0

GENESIS, by Rev. J. Inglis, 3/6

Bound in Half Calf.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
THE FOUR GOSPELS,... ...	7	0	DANIEL, ...	9	0
ACTS AND ROMANS, ...	6	6	ISAIAH, ...	9	0
CORINTHIANS AND GALATIANS,	6	6	JOB, ...	8	0
EPHESIANS TO PHILEMON, ...	6	0	PSALMS, 3 vols., ...	19	6
HEBREWS & GEN. EPISTLES,	7	6	GENESIS, ...	5	6
REVELATION,...	7	0			

WORDS OF HELP

Or Short Addresses for Mothers' Meetings. By Hon. Isabel Plunket. *Fcap. 8vo.* Paper, 1 0

	s.	d.
SABBATH SCHOOL SKETCHES. A Book of Hints and Suggestions for Sunday School Teachers. By Charles S. Inglis. Small crown 8vo., ...	1	0
THE SUNDAY SCHOOL AND BIBLE TEACHING. A Manual for Sunday School Superintendents and Teachers. By Rev. James Inglis. Fcap. 8vo. Paper Cover, ...	1	0

CLASS HELPS.

GRADED SCHEME OF INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSONS, Containing the Golden Texts in full, also Catechism Psalm, and Bible Exercise graded to suit various ages, ... per 100,	2	0
NOTES FOR TEACHERS, on the International Series of Bible Lessons. Published Quarterly, 48 pp., with Explanations. Outline, Application, and Maps and Illustrations, ...	0	2
THE SHORTER CATECHISM POPULARLY EXPLAINED. By Rev. J. Inglis,	0	2
A SIMPLE CATECHISM FOR CHILDREN, introductory to the Shorter Catechism, ...	0	1
SCRIPTURE LESSONS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. Simple Questions on the Bible, with the Answers. Sewed, paper cover, ...	0	2
QUESTIONS ON OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, with the Answers. By Rev. James Inglis, ...	0	3
Do. NEW TESTAMENT do. do. ...	0	2
Do. OLD & NEW TESTAMENT do. one book, cloth cover,	0	6
QUESTIONS ON MATTHEW'S GOSPEL, with Explanations, Notes, &c.,	0	2
Do. MARK'S GOSPEL, do. do.	0	2
Do. LUKE'S GOSPEL do. do.	0	2
THE INFANTS' CATECHISM, with the Answers before the Questions,	0	1
THE MOTHERS' CATECHISM FOR CHILDREN,...	0	1
BROWN'S SHORT CATECHISM FOR CHILDREN, ...	0	0½
A FIRST INITIATORY CATECHISM FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS, ...	0	1
A SECOND do. do. do.	0	1
WATT'S FIRST CATECHISM FOR CHILDREN, ...	0	0½
WATT'S SECOND do. do.	0	1

THE SHORTER CATECHISM.

SMALL EDITION, 32mo., paper cover, ...	0	0½
Do. WITH PROOFS, ...	0	1
LARGE TYPE EDITION, 12mo., paper cover, ...	0	0½
Do. WITH PROOFS, ...	0	1
MEDIUM EDITION, 18mo., paper cover, ...	0	0½
Do. WITH PROOFS, ...	0	1
WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES AND PROOFS, 16mo.. paper cover, ...	0	1
NEW PROOF CATECHISM, with many additional proofs, ...	0	1

Wall Map of Palestine, Coloured, and mounted on Cloth and Rollers, and Varnished. Size 26 × 32 inches, ... 5 6

SUNDAY SCHOOL TICKETS.

Price Twopence per Sheet, or Sixpence per Packet.

		Tickets on Sheet.	*Tickets in Packet.*
1.	BIBLE PRECEPTS (Flowers), ...	64 ...	168
3.	PICTURE TEXTS (Scripture), ...	64 ...	168
4.	BIBLE CITY PICTURES, ...	40 ...	120
5.	WORK OF HOLY SPIRIT (Flowers), ...	64 ...	168
6.	LITTLE SCRIPTURE PICTURE TEXTS, ..	128 ...	336
9.	SCRIPTURE JEWELS, ...	16 ...	48
12.	PROVERBS, ...	36 ...	108
13.	THE GOOD NEWS,...	16 ...	48
14.	WORDS OF PEACE, ...	16 ..	48
15.	THE SURE WORD OF PROMISE, ...	16 ...	48
16.	COMFORTABLE WORDS, ...	16 ...	48
17.	THE GOLDEN ALPHABET, ...	64 ...	168
18.	THE ZION PILGRIM, ...	64 ...	168
19.	THE LOST SHEEP, ...	64 ...	168
20.	THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT, ...	64 ..	168
	"GOOD BEHAVIOUR" TICKETS, ...	64 ...	168
	"DILIGENCE" TICKETS, ...	64 ...	168

PENNY BANK NOTES. Bank of Rewards. Per dozen, 2d.

ROLL BOOKS.

For Sunday Schools, Evening Classes, &c.

FOR TEACHERS. Neat Pocket Size. *s.* *d.*

In stiff Manilla Cover, not liable to tear or fray. Size 5½ by 4 in. For 20 Names, One Year, ... 0 1

Do. For 20 Names, Two Years, ... 0 2

Style A.—Split Centre. One writing of names serves for a year.
Style B.—Four months at one view, 21 names on page.
Style C.—Cloth Cover, for 17 names ; a Year at one view.
Style A is always sent unless ordered otherwise.

FOR SUPERINTENDENTS

POCKET SIZE. 3¾ by 6½ inches. 52 spaces at one view, and places for Names and Addresses.

For 200 Names, Stiff Cover, Cloth Back, ... 0 3

For 500 Names, Cloth Limp, Round Corners, ... 0 6

QUARTO SIZE, 7 by 9 inches. 52 spaces at one view for Marks, and columns for Names, Addresses, and Notes.

For 500 Names, Cloth Limp, Round Corners, ... 1 0

For 1000 Names, do. do. 1 6

MINUTE BOOK of Attendance of Teachers and their Scholars for Six Years, ... 1 0

FOR LIBRARIES

QUARTO, same size as the Superintendents' Roll Book. With spaces for Names and Library Numbers of Books given out.

500 Lines, Cloth Limp, Round Corners, ... 1 0

1000 Lines, do. do. 1 6

"PASSPORTS"

For marking and checking the attendance of children at Sunday Schools, Bands of Hope, &c., cloth, ... per 100, 3 0

SUNDAY SCHOOL HYMN BOOKS.

282 HYMNS AND MELODIES

A New Hymn Book for Sunday School and Home Use, containing 282 Hymns.

This collection consists of the best favourites of "200 Sacred Melodies," with new and up-to-date Hymns added. The type is very large and clear.

	s.	d.
WORDS ONLY, ... Paper Cover, 1d.; Cloth Cover, ...	0	1½

TREBLE AND ALTO MUSIC AND WORDS.

Staff or Solfa Notation, Cloth, ...	0	2

TEACHERS' EDITION, HARMONISED. Arranged for Organ or Piano. Harmonies revised by W. Robertson, Mus. Bac., Cantab.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Either Staff or Solfa Notation, Cloth, Round Corners, ...	1	0	French Morocco, gilt edges, Round Corners, ...	2	6
Extra Cloth, Gilt Lettered, Red Edges, Round Corners,	1	6	Morocco Extra Red-Gilt Edges, Round Corners, ...	5	0

The above prices are strictly nett. *Specimen Pages free on application.*

200 SACRED MELODIES

A Hymn Book for Sabbath Schools. Edited by Rev. C. H. Bateman and Robert Inglis.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Words only, Paper Cover, ...	0	1	Old Notation, Cloth Cover,	0	2
Do. Cloth do. ...	0	1½	Solfa Notation, do.	0	2

TEACHERS' EDITION, HARMONISED FOR FOUR VOICES.

Staff or Solfa Notation, ...	1	0

200 HYMNS AND SPIRITUAL SONGS

For Evangelistic Meetings. Edited by Rev. James Gall.

The Editions are uniform in Style and Price with Sacred Melodies.

400 EVANGELISTIC HYMNS

For Missions and Sunday Schools (being Sacred Melodies and Spiritual Songs in one book).

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Words only, Cloth, ...	0	3	Solfa, Treble and Words,		
Treble Part and Words, Paper,	0	3	Paper, ...	0	3
Do. do. Cloth,	0	4	Cloth.	0	4

HARMONISED FOR FOUR VOICES.

Staff Notation,	2	0	Solfa Notation, ...	2	0

CRUCHLEY'S MAPS AND ATLASES.

PRINCE OF WALES MAPS (Series No. 6).

Clearly and boldly engraved. Size of each Map, 15 by 19 in.

Full coloured, ... each 0 6
Or mounted on millboard for the use of the Schoolroom or Classes,.. each 1 0

HAIR-LINE MAPS (Series No. 5),

Consist of the Prince of Wales Maps, printed in a very faint ink, to be traced over with the pen. 31 Maps, ... each 0 4

OUTLINE MAPS (Series No. 4),

Contain Outlines of the Coasts, Rivers, Boundaries of Countries, Towns, etc. The names of places to be filled in by the pupil from the Prince of Wales Maps. 31 Maps, ... each 0 4

HAIR-LINE OUTLINE MAPS (Series No. 3),

Are Copies in Hair-line of the Maps in Series No. 4, to be traced over with the pen on the same plan as Maps No. 5. 12 Maps, viz., ... each 0 4
West Hemisphere. East Hemisphere. Mercator's World. Europe. England and Wales. Scotland. Ireland. Holland and Belgium. France. Asia. Africa. America.

COAST OUTLINE MAPS (Series No. 2),

Are Outlines only of the Coasts, with the lines of Latitude and Longitude; the interior to be completed from the Prince of Wales Maps. 12 Maps, the same as in No. 3, ... each 0 4

BLANK MAPS (Series No. 1),

Meridian Lines only, corresponding with the Prince of Wales Maps. 31 Maps, each 0 4

CRUCHLEY'S PRINCE OF WALES ATLAS

Full coloured, containing 32 Prince of Wales Maps, No. 6, cloth, .. 16 0

LARGE EDUCATIONAL MAPS.

Boldly coloured, mounted on cloth, rollers, and varnished, ... 30 0

MAP OF THE EASTERN AND WESTERN HEMISPHERES

In Eight Sheets; size, 8 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft. 6 in.

Each Hemisphere may also be had separately, price 15s.

MAP OF EUROPE

In Nine Sheets; size, 7 ft. 1 in. by 5 ft. 9 in.

This noble Map possesses the following Geographical and Physical features:—Limits of the Growth of Trees, viz., Pine, Birch, Oak, etc. The Mountain Ranges are conspicuously shown. Lengths of the principal Rivers, Inland Seas and Lakes, Dates of various Battles, and other important information.

MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES (Historical and Geographical)

In Six Sheets; size, 6 ft. 6 in. by 5 ft.

Places of interest described in English History, as the scenes of remarkable Events, Battles, and Engagements are given to facilitate the knowledge of English Historical Geography.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL MAPS.

This Series has been compiled in a clear bold style for Junior Class Teaching.
Coloured, in 4 sheets, 5s.; or mounted on cloth, rollers, and varnished, 10 6
Size of each Map, 3 ft. 9 in. by 4 ft. 9 in.

1. E. & W. HEMISPHERES.
2. GALL'S WORLD.
3. EUROPE.
4. ASIA.
6. NO. & SO. AMERICA.
7. BRITISH ISLES.
8. ENGLAND.
9. SCOTLAND.
10. IRELAND.
11. PALESTINE.
12. AUSTRALIA.

SMALLER EDUCATIONAL MAPS.

These Maps for the use of Elementary Classes are engraved in a clear bold style.
Coloured, on one sheet, 2s.; or mounted on cloth, rollers, and varnished, 5 6
Size of each Map, 2 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft. 8 in.

1. WEST. HEMISPHERE.
2. EAST HEMISPHERE.
3. THE WORLD, on Gall's Projection.
4. EUROPE.
5. ASIA.
7. NORTH AMERICA.
8. SOUTH AMERICA.
9. BRITISH ISLES.
10. ENGLAND.
11. SCOTLAND.
12. IRELAND.
13. PALESTINE.

THE BRITISH SCHOOL SERIES.

LARGE READING LESSON SHEETS

	s.	d.
Size 22 by 30, printed with Red Ornamental Borders, Nos. 1 to 20, same as First Primer, per set of 20 Sheets, ...	5	0
Also on Roller to turn over, per set, ...	5	0
Or, on millboard, 2 sheets on each board, per set, ...	12	6

READING LESSON SHEETS

	s.	d.
Size 14 by 18, Nos. 1 to 20, same as First Primer, per set,	1	8
Also on Roller to turn over, per set, ...	2	6
Or, on millboard, 2 sheets on each board, per set, ...	6	0

DARQUE'S FRENCH GRAMMAR

Crown 8vo, cloth, Parts I. and II., each 134 pp., ... each	2	6
Ditto, complete in 1 Vol., 268 pp., ...	4	6

VERBS AND GENDERS OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE

By Arther M. De Saint-Clair, B.A., 15th thousand, *crown, 8vo,* 2 0

REVISED BRITISH READERS. By DR. MORRISON.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
First Primer, manilla, 1½d.; cloth	0	2	Third Reader, ... cloth	1	0
Second Primer, manilla, 3d.; cloth	0	3½	Fourth Reader, ... cloth	1	2
Combined Primer, .. cloth	0	5	Fifth Reader, ... cloth	1	4
First Reader, ... cloth	0	7	Sixth Reader, ... cloth	1	6
Second Reader, ... cloth	0	9	Seventh Literary Reader, cloth	1	6

REVISED GEOGRAPHICAL READERS (English Code.)

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Standard I., cl. limp, 7d.; bds.	0	9	Standard IV., ...cloth	1	6
„ II., „ 7d.; bds.	0	9	„ V., ...cloth	1	6
„ III., .. cloth	1	0			

MORRISON'S COMPLETE ENGLISH GRAMMAR

For Schools, 124 pp., cloth, ...	1	0

STANDARD ARITHMETICS. By DR. MORRISON.

Standard I. to VII., ... manilla, 2d.; cloth,	0	2½
ANSWERS TO ARITHMETICS, Standard I. to VII., each, cloth	0	3

STANDARD COPY BOOKS

Standard I. to VI., 12 kinds, ... each	0	2

STANDARD HISTORIES (English Code.)

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Standard III., ...	0	9	Standard V., ...	1	3
„ IV., ...	0	10	„ VI., ...	1	3

FIRST SERIES STANDARD READERS

	s.	d.		s.	d.
First Primer, manilla, 1½d.; cloth	0	2	Third Reader, ... cloth	1	0
Second Primer, manilla, 2½d.; cloth	0	3	Fourth Reader, ... cloth	1	3
Complete Primer, .. cloth	0	5	Fifth Reader, ... cloth	2	0
First Reader, ... cloth	0	6	Sixth Reader, ... cloth	2	6
Second Reader, ... cloth	0	8			

GALL & INGLIS,
PUBLISHERS,
EDINBURGH AND LONDON.
Head Office—
20 BERNARD TERRACE, EDINBURGH
London Office—
25 PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.
Printing & Stereotyping Works—
19A LUTTON PLACE, EDINBURGH.
Bookbinding & Map-Mounting Works—
19A LUTTON PLACE, EDINBURGH.

Telegraphic Address—"GALL, EDINBURGH."

OFFICE HOURS, 9.0 A.M.-5.30 P.M.
SATURDAYS, 9.0 A.M.-2 P.M.

LONDON AGENTS:
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO.

ALEX. GARDNER, PAISLEY,

Publisher and Bookseller By Special Appointment



To Her late Majesty Queen Victoria.

Two Parish Histories. Uniform with "Historical and Archæological Collections relating to Renfrewshire."

Kilbarchan Parish, History of. By

ROBERT D. MACKENZIE, Minister of the Parish. Numerous Illustrations. Demy 4to, 21s. nett. Large Paper, Royal 4to, 35s. nett.

Notes on the Ecclesiastical Antiquities

of Eastwood Parish. By the Rev. GEORGE CAMPBELL, Minister of the Parish. Demy 4to, 12s. 6d. nett. Large Paper, Royal 4to, 25s. nett.

Ancient Castles and Mansions of Stirling

Nobility. By J. S. FLEMING, F.S.A. With about 200 Illustrations from Drawings by the Author. Crown 4to. 500 pages. Price 21s. nett.

Charters and Documents relating to the

Burgh of Paisley, with Extracts from the Town Council Records. By W. M. METCALFE, D.D. Crown 4to. [*In the Press.*

M'Kerlie, P. H.—History of the Lands

and their Owners in Galloway, with Historical Sketches of the District. By the late P. H. M'KERLIE, F.S.A. Scot., F.R.G.S., etc. WIGTOWNSHIRE. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 500 pages each volume. A New Edition, entirely re-written. [*In the Press.*

The New Testament in Braid Scots.

Rendered by Rev. WILLIAM WYE SMITH. Demy 8vo. Price 6s. nett.

"One has only praise, and that of the heartiest, for the sense of patriotism and the religious devotion that prompted the book, and for the spiritual insight of many of the little notes and comments that are appended at the foot of its pages."—*Scotsman.*

"It was numbered among the things inevitable that such an attempt as this should sometime be made, and we may congratulate ourselves that, both as regards publisher and translator, the matter has fallen into competent and judicious hands. The volume is a dignified and handsome piece of work; and an examination of the contents removes any suspicion of injudiciousness that might have attached to the undertaking. There is, indeed, in the quaintness of the old phrases an added felicity of significance imported into many a familiar passage."—*Evening Times.*

"We think that the rendering is a success almost beyond what any one might have hoped for, and the book will be welcomed and prized by many."—*Christian Guardian.*

"There is no denying the pathos or even the power of *The New Testament in Braid Scots.* It is more perhaps to the Scotsman, and especially to the Scotsman in a foreign land, than his native Hebrew tongue was to St. Paul, for it is less a literary language, more the *language of the mother and the home.*"—*Expository Times.*

"To those who are familiar with their native tongue we commend this book as being the best commentary of the New Testament they can consult. The real meaning of the Scriptures is at once caught up, and the old, familiar language in which the verses are put has a singular charm, and gets quickly at the heart. Wherever it has been read in public it has enchained the attention of the hearers, and ministers, missionaries, and Bible-class teachers could make a good use of it. This is a book that should be widely distributed by those who are interested in the spiritual welfare of the people."—*Express.*

"The rendering of the familiar phraseology of the New Testament has been very carefully done. The sense is accurately conveyed. . . . It is surprising to note how in many cases the meaning of passages is emphasised and made clearer by the quaint Scottish phraseology."—*Aberdeen Journal.*

"The translator of the Authorised Version of the New Testament into "Braid Scots" has given the public some very substantial reasons for his undertaking. He states that many who have spoken English "all their grown-up days" would like to go back to "the tongue of their bairn-hood," which is only natural. Then there are others who seem to take better to the Word when it comes to them "with a wee o' the Scottish birr." Again, there are those who don't speak "Scots" but are keen to hear it, and like to read it."—*Morning Post.*

"Let them read on and the reader will be delighted with the nervousness of the rendering, with the graphic and homely wording, and with the melody of the phrases, that seem to get direct to the heart more than to the head. Mr. Smith, who has undertaken this labour of love, has done his work well—a work that evidently has cost much more care taking pains than appear on the surface. His knowledge of the Scottish lowland dialect is minute and comprehensive, and has been very skilfully employed. The translation is one that will commend itself to every classical scholar and every lover of our melodious Scottish Lowland tongue. We heartily recommend it to all our patriotic readers."—*Hamilton Advertiser.*

The Practice of Sanctification. By

ALEXANDER HUME, B.A., Minister of Logie (1597-1609). Edited by R. MENZIES FERGUSSON, M.A., Minister of Logie, author of "Alexander Hume: an Early Poet-Pastor of Logie, and His Intimates," etc. Fcap. 8vo. Price 1s. nett.

History of the Church in Scotland.

By Rev. JOHN MACPHERSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. Cloth Extra. 450 Pages. Price 7s. 6d.

"It is a carefully executed work, comprehensive in the best sense, and bringing the story down to the great act of union which was celebrated in October last, when the United Presbyterian and the Free Churches became one United Free Church of Scotland. Mr. Macpherson has put much conscientious labour into the making of this volume, in which a large historical literature is admirably digested. The generous spirit of the writer should secure a wide acceptance of the book in all circles in Scotland and out."—*The Christian.*

"This large and handsome volume aims at giving a comprehensive account of ecclesiastical and religious movements in Scotland from the original planting of Christianity down to the close of the nineteenth century. To this great task the author has brought adequate knowledge, sound judgment and conspicuous fairness. His style, while always lucid, is yet sufficiently graphic and forceful. This great work supplies a long-felt want, and should have a large sale. The publisher has done his part admirably."—*Primitive Methodist.*

Christianity and the Sick. By JOHN

GRAY M'KENDRICK, Professor of Physiology in the University of Glasgow. Fcap. 8vo. 53 pages. Price 1s. nett.

The Highland Bagpipe: its History,

Literature, and Music, with some Account of the Traditions, Superstitions, and Anecdotes relating to the Instrument and its Tunes. By WM. LAIRD MANSON. Small 4to. 420 Pages. With many Illustrations. Price 7s. 6d. nett. Handmade Paper, 12s. 6d. nett.

"Mr. Manson's book is so chokeful of stories—tragic, pathetic, mysterious, and humorous—that we can only allude to the fact. Whoever opens it will not close it in a hurry."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Romantic Narratives from Scottish

History and Tradition. By R. SCOTT FITTIS. Crown 8vo. 330 pages. 6s. [*In the Press.*

Thoughts for Book Lovers. By HARRY

S. LUMSDEN. Fcap. 8vo. Illustrated. Frontispiece. 176 pp. 2s. nett.

The Flywheel: and What Keeps Us

Steady. By the Rev. PETER ANTON, author of "Masters in History," etc. Crown 8vo. Cloth. With Portrait. 260 pages. Price 3s. 6d. net.

Lady Nairne and Her Songs. By

Rev. GEORGE HENDERSON, M.A., B.D., Monzie, Crieff. Second and Enlarged Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 12 Illustrations. 2s. nett. Silk Tartan, 2s. 6d. nett.

The Sphere:—"A book to read."

Daily Mail:—"Such a finely got-up little book, that it is a pleasure to read it through."

The Spectator:—"We are much obliged to Mr. Henderson for a very nice little book."

The Scottish Review:—"Contains an interesting account of her songs. Mr. Henderson here points out what songs were hers, and besides recounting many particulars respecting them, dwells with considerable skill on their characteristics. . . . To all lovers of Scottish songs, the book should be very acceptable."

The Scotsman:—"A tasteful little volume, well printed and admirably illustrated by portraits, photographic views and facsimiles, which the lovers of Scottish minstrelsy will take pleasure in handling and reading. . . . Mr. Henderson's book brings together the incidents of the family history and personal life and the traits of the character and genius of Caroline Oliphant in such a way as to heighten one's interest in the sweet singer of Strathearn. . . . The printing of original MSS. of songs in facsimile, adds greatly to the interest of this souvenir of the poetess."

Glasgow Herald:—"Mr. Henderson has produced a very interesting little book, which lovers of Scottish song will be glad to possess. . . . The book is simple, pure, unpretentious. . . . If any doubt existed, Mr. Henderson's references to this subject puts it authoritatively beyond controversy. . . . The value of Mr. Henderson's volume is greatly enhanced by the beauty of the portraits and pictures which illustrate the text."

Dundee Advertiser:—"Will be highly prized by the numerous admirers of the Queen of Scottish song. . . . What gives Mr. Henderson's book its special charm is the kindly spirit in which he has told the simple story of a peculiarly gentle and loveable personality. . . . There are also several letters printed for the first time which are interesting. . . . Extremely pleasant reading."

London *Daily Chronicle*:—"The tenderness and purity of her writings, the piety and beauty of her character, are brought home to the reader of Mr. Henderson's book with all the force which true national sentiment can clothe them in. . . . The Free Church minister, who is the author of this charming book, which is embellished with pictures and facsimiles, has rendered a true service to all Scottish patriots possessing an ear for music and an eye for the beautiful.

Memoir of James Hogg, the Ettrick

Shepherd. By his daughter, Mrs. GARDEN. A New Edition. *Enlarged.* Edited by Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS, Bart. With Portrait. Large Crown 8vo. Price 5s. [*In the Press.*

Paisley Characters: Military and Otherwise.

By Rev. JAMES CUNNINGHAM, M.A. (JOHN GILROY). Crown 8vo. 265 pages. With Frontispiece. Price 3s. 6d. nett.

"The characters sketched by Mr. Gilroy are indeed remarkable, and his book is more valuable than scores of novels. 'A Captive of His Bow and Spear' is a charming love-story."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"There are pleasant portraits of the old Peninsular and Waterloo veterans who, in the early part of the century, leavened with a dash of martial reminiscence the colloquies of their brethren of the loom and the forge. Such a one was 'Sandy Ewart,' a gentle warrior such as Sir Walter Scott has depicted in 'Paul's Letters to His Kinsfolk.' Mr. Gilroy makes a point in explanation of Napoleon's celebrated sneer about 'a nation of shopkeepers.' 'A penitent Iago' is marked by a grim realism showing the terrible persecution which may be carried on for years among workmen compelled to be close neighbours at the same bench."—*Athenæum.*

Irvinedale Chimes.

By JOHN MACINTOSH, author of "Ayrshire Nights' Entertainments," "Historical Review of Galston and Loudoun," and Poems, etc. Crown 8vo. 220 Pages. Price 4s. nett.

Rodger.—A New and Enlarged Edition

of the Poems and Songs, Humorous, Serious, and Satirical, of ALEXANDER RODGER. Edited, with Introduction, by ROBERT FORD. Crown 8vo. With Portrait and Illustrations. 290 pages. Price 3s. 6d. nett.

William Millar.—"Willie Winkie," and

other Songs and Poems. By WILLIAM MILLAR, the Laureate of the Nursery. Edited, with an Introduction, by ROBERT FORD. Small 4to. Price 3s. 6d. nett.

Conriel and Olina: a Drama.

By JOHN FRASER. Crown 8vo. 120 pages. Price 2s. 6d.

Provincial Sketches and other Verses.

By G. K. MENZIES. Crown 8vo. Price 2s. 6d.

Verses at Random.

By "THISTLE" M. C. ANDERSON. Crown 8vo. With Portrait. Price 2s. 6d. nett.

In the Highlands, and Other Poems.

By G. R. T. ROSS. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, 126 pages. Price 3s. 6d. nett.

Love in Its Tenderness: Idylls of Enochdhu. By J. R. AITKEN. Crown 8vo. 288 pages. Price 6s.

The Shadow of the Purple. By W. BEATTY, author of "The Secretar." Crown 8vo. Price 2s. 6d.

The Stone of Dunalter: a Tale of the '45. By WILLIAM ROBERTSON, M.D., D.P.H. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

The Knight of Snowdon; or, The Saxon and the Gael. Crown 8vo. [*In the Press.*

Thistledown. A Book of Scotch Humour, Character, Folk-Lore, Story, and Anecdote. New, Enlarged, and Illustrated Edition. Price 3s. 6d. Cheap Edition, illustrated paper covers, price 1s. nett.

Practical First Aid. By WILLIAM ROBERTSON, M.D., D.P.H., Lecturer to the St. Andrew and St. John Ambulance Associations. 40 Illustrations. Third Edition. 1s. 6d. nett.

The Young Draper's Guide to Success. By WILLIAM NAISMITH, author of "City Echoes," "Apocalypse of Man," "Lux Dei," "George Linwood," etc. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. nett.

The Husband to Get and to Be. Homely Homilies for the Home. The Young Man's Model and the Young Woman's Ideal. By Farmer HARRY HORSEMAN. Edited by G. G. MACDONALD. Fcap. 8vo. Paper Cover. 1s. nett.

The Wife to Get. Uniform with above

Medici Carmina. By WILLIAM FINDLAY, M.D. (GEORGE UMBER). [*In the Press.*

BY JOHN THIRD MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T., LL.D.

"The late Lord Bute was a remarkable character to the world at large, whether they knew him well or did not. To some it may often have seemed that he seemed out of place in the nineteenth century. His mind, his thoughts, his studies, were so entirely thrown back into a past more or less remote, and I think, had he had more incentive to make known the objects and subjects of his researches, he would have left no mean name in the republic of letters. And even as it is he has left behind him a rectorial address to the University of St. Andrews, which contains, I think, one of the strangest, most pathetic, most striking passages of eloquence with which I am acquainted in any modern deliverance."—LORD ROSEBERY.

Essays on Foreign Subjects.

Demy 8vo. Buckram. 400 pages. Price 10s. 6d.

"The last four essays are as attractive as any in the volume. 'Patmos' contains picturesque descriptions of the isle, and deals lovingly with the Beloved Disciple who there wrote the 'Apocalypse.' . . . This handsome volume is a fit monument to the ability and industry of its author."—*Publishers' Circular.*

Coronations—Chiefly Scottish.

Demy 8vo. Hand woven linen, gilt top. Price 7s. 6d. nett.

"Altogether Lord Bute's book is a wonderful store-house of antiquarian and ecclesiological learning, and it enables one the better to realise the personality of that most interesting and remarkable man. Yet it is by no means merely a dry record of ancient forms and ceremonies, but it is enlivened by flashes of shrewd observation and insight, and most unsparing criticisms on all blundering ignorance, such as seems to have frequently characterised the various ceremonies recorded."—*Court Circular.*

Essays on Home Subjects. Demy 8vo.

Buckram. 10s. 6d. [*In the Press.*

Lectures and Addresses. Demy 8vo.

[*In the Press.*

Seven Essays on Christian Greece.

By DEMETRIOS BIKELAS. Translated by the MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T. 1 vol. Demy 8vo, 300 pp. Price 7s. 6d. Post Free.

"CARLTON GARDENS, S.W., Dec. 6, 1890.

"DEAR SIR,—I thank you very much for the Volume of Essays by Mr. Bikelas on Christian Greece. It appears to me of great historical value, though, having only received it on Thursday of this busy and disturbed week, I have as yet read only the first two Essays.

"Of all widely prevalent historic misconceptions, probably the very greatest is to be found in the notions commonly entertained of the character and work of Constantinople and of the Byzantine Empire. This misconception, I trust that the volume which you have published may do much to clear away. I observe with particular pleasure that it has found a translator in the Marquess of Bute.

"I remain, Dear Sir,

"Your very faithful Servant,

"Mr. A. GARDNER. "W. E. GLADSTONE."

The Itinerary of King Edward the First,

as far as Relates to his Expeditions against Scotland, 1286-1307. By HENRY GOUGH, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 2 Vols. Demy 4to. Roxburgh binding, Price 30s. nett.

Scotland in 1298. Documents relating to the

Campaign of King Edward I. in Scotland, A.D. 1298, and especially to the Battle of Falkirk. Edited by HENRY GOUGH, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, with Introduction and Notes. 4to. 344 pages. 21s.

The Process against the Templars in Scotland,

A.D. 1309. Edited, from a Contemporary MS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, together with other Documents relating to the Templars in Scotland, by HENRY GOUGH. With Notes and Illustrations. 4to. [*In the Press.*

The Great Palace of Constantinople.

Translated from the Greek of the late Dr. A G. PASPATES. By WILLIAM METCALFE, B.D. With a Map. Demy 8vo, 381 pages. Price 10s. 6d.

"English readers will welcome the translation which Mr. William Metcalfe has now completed of so valuable a record."—*Morning Post.*

A Treatise on Byzantine Music. By Rev. S. G.

HATHERLY, Mus. Bac. Oxon. Demy quarto. Paper covers, 4s.; cloth, 6s.

This is an endeavour, for the first time in English, to clear up some of the difficulties which beset the student when confronted with Eastern music generally. Reasoning from what is better known to that which is less known, the work, after discussing the mathematical formation of the musical scale, passes in review the Gregorian system, a Western development of Eastern tradition, and proceeds to a full description of the old Greek diatonic genus, the chromatic genus, and the mixture of the diatonic and chromatic on which the bulk of Eastern music now prevalent is constructed. There are upwards of Fifty unabbreviated Musical Pieces, ancient and modern, from Greek, Russian, Turkish, and Egyptian sources, given and fully analyzed: the way thereby being opened up for future Musical Composers who may desire to cultivate this vast and fertile, but hitherto unknown and unexplored, musical field.

Greece: Her Hopes and Troubles. By CAMP-

BELL M'KELLAR. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 1s.

God Save the Queen, varied in Twenty-four Forms, projected over certain selected Modes of the ancient diatonic genus and of the more characteristically-Oriental chromatic genus. A SUPPLEMENT to Dr. HATHERLY'S well-known "TREATISE ON BYZANTINE MUSIC." Price 2s.

This work is an answer to the oft-put question, "Are these ancient Modes or Scales of any practical use to us moderns?" The question was answered in the affirmative by the distinguished French orientalist, M. Bourgault-Ducoudrayi in 1878, and our present author has merely taken up the French parable and largely extended its application.

The 'Cyclops' of Euripides. Edited with a Prefatory Essay, Rhythmical Scheme of the Lyric Parts, and Exegetical and Critical Notes, by JOHN PATTERSON, B.A. (Harvard), Instructor in Greek in the High School, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A. Crown 8vo. Price 4s. 6d.

The John Neilson Institution: its First Fifty Years. By W. M. METCALFE, D.D., F.S.A. Scot. With Illustrations. Small 4to. Cloth Extra. 142 pp. 2s. 6d. nett.

God's Theatre. By Rev. W. L. THOMSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. 210 pages. 3s. 6d. nett.

And I Knew It Not. By DAVID FIFE. Crown 8vo. 208 pages. 3s. 6d. nett.

Essays on Life. By BELINDA'S HUSBAND. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. nett.

Hymns of the Holy Eastern Church. Translated from the Service Books. With Introductory Chapters on the History, Doctrine, and Worship of the Church. By the Rev. JOHN BROWNLIE, author of "The Hymns and Hymn Writers of the Church Hymnary," "Hymns from East and West," etc. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 3s. 6d. nett.

A Popular History of the Highlands

and Gaelic Scotland from the Earliest Times till the Close of the Forty-Five. By DUGALD MITCHELL, M.D., J.P. Demy 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt top. 708 pages. With 3 Maps and Frontispiece. 12s. 6d. nett.

"Dr. Mitchell has undoubtedly fulfilled his own ambition, and produced the best and handiest history of the Highlands that has ever seen the light. . . . He is not given to wild theories. He represents the Highlands and the Highlanders as they actually seem to him, not as he would like them to be."—*Spectator.*

"Here the reader will find no wild doctrine or partisan bias. . . . There is a very great deal of information conveyed in this book about the origin of the clans, the social system, and the condition of the people at successive periods. . . . Dr. Mitchell's volume may be confidently recommended as a compendium of information collected from the best authorities on Gaelic history."—SIR HERBERT MAXWELL in *Morning Post.*

"Dr. Mitchell has succeeded admirably in his praiseworthy attempt to provide apopular history of the Scottish Highlands from the earliest times down to that social and political revolution which followed the suppression of the last Jacobite rising. . . . He has made use of the best authorities, and he employs his materials alike with critical care and caution and with a sobriety of judgment which contrasts very favourably with the fanatical and aggressive Celticism too often characteristic of the work of Highlanders who essay to write the history of their race. . . . It will be seen from these details that Dr. Mitchell does not confine himself to the political history of the Highlands, but takes account of the more familiar aspects of their social development as well. He also gives in his concluding chapter a brief but very lucid and interesting summary of the history of Gaelic poetry during the eighteenth century, which produced in Rob Donn and Duncan Ban Macintyre two of the greatest masters of Gaelic song. Altogether the book contains a very complete and judicious treatment of its wide and difficult subject, and should easily approve itself to the public as at once a popular and an authoritative history of the Highlands."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Complete, in Four Volumes.

Extra Crown 8vo, Cloth extra, full gilt Celtic design on side, gilt top, Price 7s. 6d. each, post free. With numerous Illustrations.

Popular Tales of the West Highlands.

Orally Collected, with a Translation By the late J. F. CAMPBELL, Islay.

Complete Glossary to the Poetry and Prose of

ROBERT BURNS. With upwards of three thousand illustrations from English Authors. By JOHN CUTHBERTSON. Cloth, 6s.

Chalmers' Caledonia — Re-issue and Completion. Demy 4to. 8 vols., cloth, 25s. per vol. Large Paper, half-morocco, 40s. per vol. Vol. VIII.—the INDEX—in the Press.

Renfrewshire.—Collections towards an Archæological and Historical Survey of the County of Renfrew, under the direction of the Rt. Hon. the EARL OF GLASGOW, Lord-Clerk Register of Scotland, R. W. COCHRAN-PATRICK, Esq., LL.D., LL.B., Cantab., B.A., V.P.S.A. Scot., F.S.A., etc., and other eminent Antiquaries. LOCHWINNOCH. With numerous Plates, etc. Demy 4to. 2 vols. 25s. per vol. Large Paper, 37s. 6d.

The Buke of the Howlat: a Reprint of the Bannatyne Club Edition by Dr. LAING, with the different readings of the Bannatyne Version, Corrections, and Notes by David DONALDSON, F.E.I.S. 12s. 6d.

The Black Book of Paisley and other Manuscripts of the Scotichronicon, with a Note upon John de Burdeus or John de Burgundia, otherwise Sir John Mandeville, and the Pestilence. By DAVID MURRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Scot. 12s. 6d.

Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary. New Edition. By DAVID DONALDSON, F.E.I.S. 5 vols., £8 17s. 6d.; Large Paper, £14.

New Supplementary Volume (being Vol. V. of above). Edited by DAVID DONALDSON, F.E.I.S. Demy 4to, 27s. 6d. Large Paper, 42s.

Cartsburn and Cartsdyke. By GEORGE WILLIAMSON, F.S.A., author of "Old Greenock," etc. Demy 4to. Price 25s; Royal 4to, 42s.

Old Greenock. Second Series. Uniform with above.

Only 150 Copies Printed for Private Sale.

Scotland Sixty Years Ago: a Series of

Thirty-two Fine Copperplate Etchings of the Chief Towns of Scotland and their Surroundings. In One Magnificent Double Super-Royal Folio Volume, Half-bound. Printed on Finest Plate Paper. Price £5 5s. to Subscribers.

LIST OF PLATES.—Glasgow, Aberdeen, Aberdeen (from the South), Cromarty, Falkirk, Dumbarton, Forfar, Gretna Green, Dunkeld, Greenock, Hamilton, Dingwall, Inverness, Jedburgh, Renfrew, Tain, Edinburgh, Elgin, Dundee, Lanark, Inveraray, Montrose, Linlithgow, Melrose, Peebles, Perth, Port-Glasgow, Peterhead, St. Andrews, Stirling, Rothesay, Paisley.

The Garelochside, being Historical and

Archæological Account of Row, Rosneath, and Cardross. By WILLIAM CHARLES MAUGHAN, author of *Rosneath: Past and Present.* With Illustrations and a Map. Small 4to. 7s. 6d.

In this work the author has gone into the histories of the ancient families of the Earls of Lennox, Clan Campbell, Chiefs of Colquhouns, Macaulays of Ardencaple, and other important families who bore arms in Strathclyde. A careful topographical description of the three Parishes, their Geology, Natural History, Ornithology, Agriculture, and Folk-lore, all brought down to the present day, is given.

Rosneath: Past and Present.

The connection of the Argyll Family is detailed, and it contains an account of the Old Church of Rosneath and its Ministers, the Ancient Stone, the Kilcreggan Estate, the Peatoun Estate, Topography and Geology of Peninsula, Ancient Agricultural State, Ecclesiastical History, Birds of Rosneath, Fishing in the Gareloch, Old Murder Trials, Ossian and the Clyde, the Smiths of Jordanhill, and other interesting matter. By WILLIAM CHARLES MAUGHAN, author of *The Alps of Arabia*, &c. With an Original Poem by the MARQUESS OF LORNE, K.T. Fcap. 4to, 5s.

"This is one of the best Parish Histories Scotland has produced."
—Athenæum.

Illustrated Guide to the Vale of Yarrow.

By JAMES M. MENZIES. Cr. 8vo. 12 Illustrations. 1s. 6d. nett.

Guide to Wemyss Bay, Skelmorlie, Inverkip,

Largs, and Surrounding Districts. With Maps and Illustrations. Price 1s. 6d.

IN 4 VOLUMES. 500 PAGES EACH.

The Editions are—

1. The ORDINARY EDITION, in Demy Octavo. £4 4s.
2. The SAME EDITION, in Half-crimson Calf Extra. £5 5s.
3. The LARGE PAPER EDITION, in Royal 8vo, Roxburgh Binding. £6 6s.

The History of Civilisation in Scotland.

By JOHN MACKINTOSH, LL.D.

"The book has already taken a definite place as a monument of learning and patient patriotic industry."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"Dr. Mackintosh is to be congratulated on the completion of the new edition of his *History of Civilisation in Scotland.* His heavy and arduous task has been accomplished under difficulties of no ordinary kind. The merits of Dr. Mackintosh's work are many. The general arrangement is good. His meaning is always obvious. Instead of slavishly adopting the opinions of men of acknowledged eminence in their own department, he not infrequently ventures to differ from them; but while bringing a vigorous intellect and shrewd common-sense to bear on the questions he discusses, his statements are always temperate and his criticisms usually fair. No one can turn over the pages of this work in the most cursory manner without perceiving that the indefatigable author is not only a man of wide and varied culture, but a laborious reader with an extensive knowledge of books. The general reader will find Dr. Mackintosh's work a veritable storehouse of information concerning the history of Scotland."—*The Bookman.*

The Historical Castles and Mansions

of Scotland. By A. H. MILLAR, F.S.A. Scot., author of *The History of Rob Roy, The Story of Queen Mary, Castles and Mansions of Ayrshire,* etc. Fcap. 4to, 15s.

The History of Old Cumnock. By

the Rev. JOHN WARRICK, M.A., Free Church, Old Cumnock. With a Map and 16 Illustrations. Small 4to, Cloth Extra. 382 pages. Price 7s. 6d. nett.

Life in Scotland a Hundred Years Ago.

By Rev. JAMES MURRAY, M.A., author of "Kilmacolm: a Parish History." Crown 8vo. Cloth. 290 pages. 5s. nett.

"All praise is due to Mr. Murray for his very successful effort to make the gist of the twenty-one volumes of the Old Statistical Account accessible and attractive to the general reader. . . . The selection and arrangement are judicious and lucid, and Mr. Murray, who writes in a pleasant and easy style, has made his pages abundantly readable down even to most of those that relate to the somewhat barren subject of etymology. . . . This most interesting volume."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"Mr. Murray has done a useful and interesting piece of work with considerable skill and care. . . . Those who desire to make themselves acquainted with the Scotland of the second half of the eighteenth century cannot afford to neglect Mr. Murray's summary of the Old Statistical Account."—*Scotsman.*

Proverbs, Proverbial Expressions, and

Popular Rhymes of Scotland. Collected and Arranged, with Introduction, Notes, and Parallel Phrases. By ANDREW CHEVIOT. 424 pages. Cloth, gilt top. 6s. nett.

"This volume of Proverbs is a 'crowning mercy.' It will be a possession for ever to all students of Scottish literature. This new volume will entirely supersede all others."—THE NEW AGE.

"Undoubtedly larger and in some regards more satisfactory than any of its predecessors. . . . It deserves the attention of those who are interested in Scottish proverbial lore."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"The book is the first attempt made to gather into one volume the proverbs, proverbial sayings, and popular rhymes of Scotland. Mr. A. Hislop, Dr. Robert Chambers, Sheriff Nicolson, and others have published similar collections, but did not spread their nets quite so wide. Mr. A. Cheviot has in this work availed himself of their researches, and has also made a careful study of magazines, newspapers and books—notably Scott's novels—which might be likely to yield additions to his store. The proverbs are arranged alphabetically, with notes appended to a large number of them, and an Index, which classifies them according to subjects. . . . The present collection, however, shows how large is the field for inquiry into the proverbs and rhymes specially illustrating the Scotch character, or derived from the history of the country and its leading families. In such traces of quaint old superstitions or of local and family traditions the Scotch are peculiarly rich."—**TIMES.**

The Land o' Cakes and Brither Scots;

or, Scotland and Things Scottish. By Rev. T. B. JOHNSTONE, D.D. Demy 8vo. Cloth. 286 pages. 6s.

"Mr. Johnstone's task has been that of the loving patriot and diligent orthodox historian, and there can be no question as to the thoroughness and earnestness which he brings to the work. On the lines he has chosen he runs well. From the first chapter on the geology of the country to the last on the saintly St. Andrew his is an interesting book and it should be read widely."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

Braefoot, and Other Sketches. By J.

MACKINNON. Crown 8vo. Cloth Extra. Price 3s. 6d. *nett.*

The Martyrs of Angus and Mearns.

By Rev. J. MOFFAT SCOTT, Arbroath. With several Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 5s.

Mainly about Robert Bruce. In Vindi-

cation of Scotland's Hero King. By ALEC MCMILLAN, M.A., Professor of Indian Jurisprudence and Indian History, King's College, London. Demy 8vo. Price 1s. nett.

The Tragedy of Gowrie House. An Historical

Study. By LOUIS A. BARBE'. Fcap. 4to, 6s.

Pinkerton's Lives of the Scottish Saints.

Revised and Enlarged by W. M. METCALFE, D.D. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. Price 15s. per Volume. Very limited impression.

Ancient Lives of the Scottish Saints.

Translated by W. M. METCALFE, D.D. Demy 8vo. Price 15s; on Whatman's Paper, 25s. Very limited impression.

SS. Ninian and Machor—the Legends

of, in the Scottish Dialect of the Fourteenth Century. Revised Text, with Introduction, Notes, Glossarial Index, and Appendices containing Translations of S. Ailred's Life of S. Ninian and O'Donell's Account of S. Machor, by W. M. METCALFE, D.D. *Very Limited Issue.* [*In the Press.*

A Plea for the Restoration of Paisley

Abbey. By the Rev. T. GENTLES, D.D., Minister of the First Charge. Demy 8vo. Price 1s.

The Church of Scotland, from the time

of Queen Margaret to the Reformation, with Supplementary Chapter dealing with Scottish Ecclesiastical Affairs to the Presbyterian Settlement of 1690. By RICHARD MORRIS STEWART. Demy 8vo, cloth, 400 pages, price 7s. 6d.

Old Church Life in Scotland: Lectures

on Kirk-Session and Presbytery Records. Second Series. By ANDREW EDGAR, D.D. Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d.

In the Olden Times; being Papers on Places

and People of Past Days. By the Rev. KIRKWOOD HEWAT, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., author of "A Little Scottish World," etc. Crown 8vo. Cloth, Gilt Top. With Frontispiece. 340 Pages. Large Paper, 7s. 6d. nett. Ordinary Edition, Cr. 8vo, 4s. nett.

Mother Lodge, Kilwinning, "The Ancient Lodge

of Scotland." Discussion of an Old Historical Question. By the Rev. W. LEE KER, Kilwinning. Crown 8vo. Illustrations. 4s. 6d.

St. Modan of Rosneath. By the Very Rev.

Principal STORY, D.D. 2s.

An Introduction to Ethics. By J. Clark Murray, LL.D., F.R.S.C., M'Gill College, Montreal. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

A Handbook of Psychology. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

"We are not surprised that Dr. Murray's book has soon reached a second edition. It is one of the best manuals on psychology that we know. Every topic is treated with great clearness, with much philosophic acumen, and in such a style as to make ordinary people, as well as students, feel this book pleasant reading." —*London Quarterly Review.*

Solomon Maimon: an Autobiography. Translated from the German, with Additions and Notes, by J. Clark Murray, LL.D., F.R.S.C., Montreal. Crown 8vo. 323 pages. 6s.

"One of the most romantic stories ever written. For the light it throws upon Judaism especially, both in its speculative and practical aspects, the work is probably unique."—*Daily Mail.*

Reminiscences of Walt Whitman, with Extracts from his Letters, and Remarks on his Writings. By William Sloane Kennedy, Camden, N.J. 6s.

"The most thorough-going advocacy of the problematical poet that we remember to have seen. Mr. Kennedy knew Whitman well during the last twelve years of his life, and has recorded many sayings of his and printed a number of brief letters and scrappy written messages."—*Time.*

America and the Americans. A Narrative of a Tour in the United States and Canada, with Chapters on American Home Life. By the Rev. A. Craib. Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

Scandinavian Folk-Lore. By W. A. Craigie, M.A., F.S.A. Cr. 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

The Stories here collected fall into ten divisions—

I. Legends of the Old Gods.
II. Trolls and Giants.
III. Berg-folk and Dwarfs.
IV. Elves or Huldu-folk.
V. Nisses or Brownies.
VI. Water-beings (Necken, Nyken, Mermaid, etc.).
VII. Monsters (Lindorm, Werewolf, Dragon, etc.).
VIII. Ghosts and Wraiths.
IX. Witches and Wizards.
X. Christian Legends (Stories connected with churches, etc.).

The Average Man, and other Sermons.
By the Rev. WILLIAM GRANGER, M.A., Ayr. With Preface by the MASTER OF BALLIOL, and a Memorial Sketch by Rev. JAMES MILLAR, B.D., Minister of New Cumnock. Cr. 8vo. Cloth Extra. Gilt Top. 200 pp. With Collotype Portrait. Price 3s. 6d. nett.

Honouring God: What We are to Believe; How We are to Live and Act; and the Reward Promised. By the Rev. JAMES A. PATON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 300 pages. Price 4s. 6d.

The Natural Truth of Christianity: Selections from the "Select Discourses" of JOHN SMITH, M.A., and other of the Cambridge Platonists. With an Introduction by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Edited by W. M. METCALFE, D.D. Crown 8vo. Second Edition. 5s.

The Reasonableness of Christianity. By W. M. METCALFE, D.D. Crown 8vo. 284 pages. 5s.

The Measure of a Man, and other Sermons. By Rev. ANDREW HENDERSON, LL.D., Paisley. With a Portrait. Cloth extra. Gilt top. 3s. 6d. nett.

Divine and Human Influence. By the late Rev. ROBERT STEPHEN, M.A., Minister of Renfrew. Crown 8vo. Cloth Extra. 330 Pages. With Portrait, and View of Old and New Churches. 2 vols. Price 5s. nett.

The Dream of Youth. By Rev. HUGH BLACK, M.A., Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 1s. nett.

In a Far Country. Sermons. By Rev. THOMAS COOK, M.A. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra. 3s.

The Four Gospels. Translated into Modern English from the Authorised and Revised Versions. By ERNEST BILTON. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

National Religion: Sermons on the Ten Commandments. By Rev. ALLAN MENZIES, D.D., St. Andrews. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Our Present Hope and Our Future Home. By the Rev. J. B. STURROCK. Second Edition. 2s. 6d. nett.

A Soliloquy on the Art of Man-Fishing. By Mr. THOMAS BOSTON, A.M. 1699. With Introductory Note by Rev. D. D. F. MACDONALD, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 108 pages. Price 1s. 6d. nett.

A Renewal in the Church: an Incentive to Work and a Fountain of Joy. By the Rev. P. BARCLAY, M.A., author of "Present-Day Lessons from Habakkuk," "A Survey of Foreign Missions," etc. 2s. 6d. nett.

Christian Unity and Ecclesiastical Union in Relation to the Mission of the Church. The Opening Lecture of the Session of the United Presbyterian College, November 17, 1899. By Rev. Principal GEORGE CLARK HUTTON, D.D. Price 6d. nett.

Sermons. By Rev. GEORGE ALISON, Kilbarchan. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 194 Pages. With Portrait. 3s. 6d. nett.

The Subjects and Mode of Baptism. By Rev. J. PATON GLOAG, D.D., Galashiels. 3d.; post free.

The Elder's Prayer-Book: A Series of Sick-bed and Funeral Services. By Rev. WM. CAMPBELL, B.D. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.

The River and the City. By Rev. GEORGE PHILP, Glasgow. 6d.

A Golden Treasury for the Children of God. By the Rev. C. H. V. BOGATSKY. Cloth, 2s.; cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Divine Breathings; or, A Pious Soul Thirsting after God. By CHRISTOPHER PERIN. 32mo, limp cloth, gilt edges, rounded corners, 1s.

The Still Hour. By the Rev. AUSTEN PHELPS. Imperial 32mo; cloth extra, limp, 6d.; full gilt, 1s.

The Lilies of the Bible. By Rev. WALTER PATON. Fcap. 8vo. 94 pages. 1s. nett.

Silver Aims and Golden Anchors. A Text-Book. 1s. nett.

A Short Proof that Greek was the Language of Christ. By the late Professor ROBERTS, D.D., St. Andrews. Post 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

The Plagues of Egypt and their Relation to the Current Natural Phenomena of the Land. By ROBERT THOMSON, Greenock. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Price 3s.

The Bibles of England. A Plain Account for Plain People of the Principal Versions of the Bible in English. By ANDREW EDGAR, D.D. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Our Future. Edited by Miss GREETHEAD. Post 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Gilzean-Reid.—Housing of the People: an Example in Co-Operation. By Sir HUGH GILZEAN-REID, LL.D., F.J I. Paper Covers, 1s.; Cloth, 2s.

The Young Naturalists. A Book for Boys and Girls. By MINNIE M'KEAN. 1st and 2nd Series, 1s. each.

Hints to Our Boys. By A. J. SYMINGTON. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

Macrae.—The Railway Chase, and other Sketches. By Rev. DAVID MACRAE. Crown 8vo. 128 pages. Price 1s. Post free, 1s. 2d.

—— Popping the Question, and other Sketches. By Rev. DAVID MACRAE. Crown 8vo. 128 pages. Price 1s. Post free, 1s. 2d.

The above in one Volume. Cloth, 2s.

Warp and Woof: Hesps of Homespun Yarns. Gleanings Social, Commercial, and Clerical. By DAVID M. NICOLL. Crown 8vo. 104 pages. Price 1s. Cloth, 1s.6d.

Life Assurance. What to Select. By ROBERT M'EWEN, Cambus. Crown 8vo. 3d.

A Cameronian Apostle: being Some Account of JOHN MACMILLAN of Balmaghie, Founder of the Reformed Presbyterian Church. By the Rev. H. M. B. REID, D.D., Balmaghie, author of "The Kirk above Dee Water," etc. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Alexander Hume, an Early Poet-Pastor of Logie, and his Intimates: ALEXANDER HUME, 1560-1609; SIR WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Earl of Stirling, 1567-1640; JOHN SHEARER, Provost of Stirling, *circa* 1565-1647. By R. MENZIES FERGUSSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. Cloth. About 300 pages. With 8 Illustrations. Price 5s. nett.

A Student of Nature. Memorials of the late Rev. DONALD FERGUSSON, M.A., Minister of the Parish of Inverkeithing, Fifeshire. By R. MENZIES FERGUSSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. Price 4s. *nett.*

A Village Poet. By R. MENZIES FERGUSSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth, 3s. 6d. nett. Post Free.

A Sketch of the Life and Times of the late DAVID MURRAY, Esq., Provost of Paisley. By his Son, J. CLARK MURRAY, M.A., M'Gill College, Canada. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 4s.

Life of Robert Nicoll. By the late P. R. DRUMMOND, of Perth. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 250 pages. 5s.

Anecdotes & Recollections of A.K.H.B. By Rev. D. R. HENDERSON, M.A. Cr. 8vo. Price 6d. nett.

David Kennedy, the Scottish Singer: Reminiscences of his Life and Work. By MARJORY KENNEDY. And Singing Round the World: a Narrative of his Colonial and Indian Tours. By DAVID KENNEDY, Jun. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. Post free.

Morison-Grant.—Life, Letters, and Last Poems of LEWIS MORISON-GRANT. By JESSIE ANNIE ANDERSON. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Price 4s. 6d.

Heroes of the Scottish Covenant.

By the Rev. W. H. CARSLAW, M.A., Helensburgh, editor of "The Scots Worthies," etc.

Vol. I.—JAMES GUTHRIE, of Fenwick.
II.—DONALD CARGILL of the Barony, Glasgow.
III.—JAMES RENWICK, the last of the Martyrs.

F'cap. 8vo. Illustrations. Cloth extra. 130 pp. 1s. 6d. nett each.

The Three Volumes in One, 3s. 6d. nett.

The Early Home of Richard Cameron.

Containing an Account of a Scottish Village in Covenanters' Times. Based on Original Records. By JOHN DOWNIE, M.A., Formerly Examiner in History in Edinburgh University. Demy 8vo. Price 1s. nett.

Hew Ainslie.—A Pilgrimage to the

Land of Burns, containing Anecdotes of the Bard and the Characters he immortalized; together with Scottish Songs, Ballads and Poems. By the late HEW AINSLIE, Author of "The Ingle Side," "Tam o' Balloch," "It's Dowie at the Hint o' Hairst," &c. Edited, with Memoir, by THOMAS C. LATTO. 2 Photogravures and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Burnsiana: a Collection of Literary

Odds and Ends relating to ROBERT BURNS. Edited by JOHN D. ROSS. Small 4to. 6 vols. Price 2s. 6d. each.

Isobel Burns (Mrs. Begg). A Memoir.

By her GRANDSON. Fcap. 8vo. 136 pages. With Portrait. Price 2s. 6d.

Round Burns' Grave: the Paeans and

Dirges of Many Bards. Gathered together by JOHN D. ROSS. Post 8vo, cloth, 316 pp., 3s. 6d.

Highland Mary. Interesting Papers on

an Interesting Subject. Edited by JOHN D. ROSS. Crown 8vo. 150 pages. With Portrait. Price 2s. 6d.

Burns' Highland Mary. By ARCHI-

BALD MUNRO. Crown 8vo. 168 Pages. With Frontispiece. 3s.

History of Paisley Burns Clubs: 1805-1893. By ROBERT BROWN. With numerous Portraits, Illustrations, and Facsimiles. 4to, cloth extra, 356 pages. Price 10s. 6d. nett.

History of Paisley. By ROBERT BROWN. 2 vols. 8vo. Price 21s.

Robert Burns and the Medical Profession. By WILLIAM FINDLAY, M.D. ("George Umber,") author of "In My City Garden" and "Ayrshire Idylls." Small 4to. With Twelve Full-page Portraits. Price 6s. nett.

Ayrshire Idylls of Other Days. By GEORGE UMBER. Crown 8vo. Illustrations. 5s.

In My City Garden. By George Umber. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Price 6s.

Heroines of Scotland. By ROBERT SCOTT FITTIS, Author of "Ecclesiastical Annals of Perth," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s.

Curious Episodes in Scottish History. By R. SCOTT FITTIS. Crown 8vo. 330 pages. 6s. Post Free.

"Mr. Fittis' explorations in the darker and dustier nooks of the national annalare marked by praiseworthy diligence in searching original authorities, and by works manlike skill in fitting his materials, so far as they will go, into a well-compacted narrative. . . . Mr. Fittis has made a useful contribution to history, and produced at the same time an attractive and deeply interesting book."—*Scotsman.*

Sports and Pastimes of Scotland. Historically Illustrated. By ROBERT SCOTT FITTIS. In small 4to, cloth, 212 pages. Price 5s.

Kingcraft in Scotland. By PETER ROSS, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The Scot in America. By PETER ROSS, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 450 Pages. 6s.

Random Sketches on Scottish Subjects. By JOHN D. ROSS. Imp. 16mo, 2s. 6d.

Scotch Cameos. By JOHN YOUNG.

New Edition. Crown 8vo. Price 1s. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

"Mr. John Young's book of short stories and sketches, *Scotch Cameos*, brings together a number of lively and humorous little pictures of life. The human and natural materials from which they are drawn are the same as have made the kail-yard writers popular. The flower show, the election, the debating society, and such incidents as 'The Registerin' o' the Bairn,' supply the themes for pieces which seem true to the life they describe."—*Scotsman.*

Scottish Athletic Sports. By W. M'COMBIE SMITH.

Crown 8vo. Price 1s. 6d. Post free, 1s. 8d.

Sma' Folk and Bairn Days. Sketches of Child Life.

By INGEBORG VON DER LIPPE. Translated from the Norse by the Rev. JOHN BEVERIDGE, M.A., B.D. With 24 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 4s. 6d.

At the Front. By One who was There.

A Realistic Record of a Soldier's Experiences in the Crimean War and Indian Mutiny. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

A Tour in the Highlands in 1803: a Series of Letters

by JAMES HOGG, the Ettrick Shepherd, addressed to Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Fcap. 4to. 2s. 6d.

Rambles in the Far North. By R. MENZIES FERGUSSON, M.A.

Second Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 270 pages. Cloth, 3s.; Paper Covers, 2s.

Wit, Wisdom, and Pathos, from the Prose of HEINRICH HEINE.

Selected and translated by J. SNODGRASS. Second Edition, thoroughly revised. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Health Haunts of the Riviera and South-West of France.

By Very Rev. Principal STORY, D.D. Post 8vo 12mo. 131 pages. 3s.

Midnight Sunbeams; or, Bits of Travel through the Land of the Norseman.

By E. C. KIMBALL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Edited by ROBERT FORD. 1s. Post Free, 1s. 2d. each.

Popular English Readings. From Sir F. H. Doyle, G. A. Sala, Samuel K. Cowan, Robert Overton, Tom Hood, Charles Dickens, W. S. Gilbert, E. B. Browning, James Payn, Wilkie Collins, George R. Sims, Douglas Jerrold, Lord Lytton, &c., &c.

Popular Scotch Readings. From Buchanan, Barrie, W. Graham, LL.D., "John Strathesk," Outram, Lochore, "J. B. Selkirk," Willock, Latto, Ford, Professor Aytoun, Rev. David Macrae, &c., &c.

Popular Irish Readings. From J. Gilkison, Archibald M'Connochie, Father Ryan, Samuel Lover, Charles Lever, J. S. Lefanu, G. Griffin, T. C. Croker, &c., &c.

Popular American Readings. From T. C. Harbaugh, Bret Harte, Will Carleton, Sam Davis, "Max Adeler," "Mark Twain," "Mozis Addums," Col. John Hay, J. M. Bailey, "Wyoming Kit," Oliver W. Holmes, &c., &c.

The above also in one vol., 4s. Post free, 4s. 6d.

American Humourists. Selected and Edited by ROBERT FORD. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d., post free.

POETRY.

Vagabond Songs and Ballads. With

Notes and Music. SECOND SERIES. Small 4to. 6s. nett. A few Large Handmade Paper Copies at 12s. 6d. nett.

Auld Scots Ballants. Fcap. 8vo, cloth

antique. 250 pages. Price 6s. Post free.

Ballads of Bairnhood. Selected and

Edited, with Notes, by ROBERT FORD. Uniform with above. 5s.

Edited by ROBERT FORD. Crown 8vo. 550 Pages. With Etched Frontispiece and Fac-simile. Price 7s. 6d.; Large Paper, 15s.

The Harp of Perthshire. A Collection

of Songs and other Poetical Pieces, many of which are Original. With Notes Explanatory, Critical, and Biographical.

"Perthshire men, and others than they, will be grateful to have all the varied streams of song brought within the compass of a single volume. Mr. Ford has compiled the book with evident love for his task, and has been at pains in preparing critical notes on Perthshire poems and biographical notices of Perthshire poets."—*Scotsman.*

New and Revised Edition.
Crown 8vo. 690 Pages. Price 5s.; Thick Paper, 7s. 6d.

The Ballad Minstrelsy of Scotland:

Romantic and Historical. With Introduction and Notes, etc., by PATRICK BUCHAN. Collated and Annotated.

"A new and revised edition of *The Ballad Minstrelsy of Scotland* is the more welcome for the generous system of inclusion, which for the general reader has more value than selections based upon a sterner plan of eclecticism. . . . Besides the completeness of the text, it is no small benefit to have before us in the shape of notes, as well as extracts from Jamieson and others, pretty nearly all that Sir Walter left in his annotations on the 'Minstrelsy.'"—*Athenæum.*

"Mr. Alexander Gardner, of Paisley, deserves the warmest thanks for his beautiful and cheap edition of the *Ballad Minstrelsy of Scotland, Romantic and Historical.* It is fully annotated, and is in all respects a delightful volume. Although it is so full of matter and extends to nearly 700 pages, the skill of the publisher has made it a most agreeable volume to handle. It should have a very wide circulation."—*British Weekly.*

The Harp of the Scottish Covenant.

Poems, Songs, and Ballads relating to the Covenanting Struggle. Collected and edited by JOHN MACFARLANE, author of 'Heather and Harebell.' With a Preface by Prof. J. CLARK MURRAY. Crown 8vo. 340 pages. Price 6s.

The Verse and Miscellaneous Prose of

ALEXANDER WILSON, the Ornithologist of America. Edited, with Memorial-Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. ALEXANDER B. GROSART, LL.D. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 872 pages. With Steel Portrait, Two Illustrations, Facsimiles, &c. 12s. 6d.

Motherwell. The Poems and Songs by

WILLIAM MOTHERWELL. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 6s.

Poems and Songs of Robert Tannahill.

Edited by the late DAVID SEMPLE, F.S.A. New Edition. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d. nett.

Tayside Songs, and Other Verses. By

ROBERT FORD. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. About 250 pages. Price 3s. 6d. nett.

Scottish Pastorals and Ballads. By

ALEXANDER FALCONER. Second Edition. Fcap. 4to. 2s.

The Viking's Bride, and other Poems.

By R. MENZIES FERGUSSON, M.A., author of "Rambles in the Far North." Post 8vo. Price 3s. Post Free.

Poems, Songs, and Sonnets. By

ROBERT REID (Rob Wanlock), author of "Moorland Rhymes." With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Rasmie's Büddie. Poems in the Shetland Dialect. By J. J. HALDANE BURGESS, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Jockie, and other Songs and Ballads. By ANDREW SMITH ROBERTSON. Crown 8vo, 120 pages. 1s. 6d.

The King's Quhair. By James I., King of Scotland. Done into English by WM. MACKEAN. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Breezes from John o' Groats. By MAC BREMEN. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. Post Free.

Poetical Works of James Beattie, LL.D., With Life of the Author. By J. GIBB. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Memorials of Auld Lang Syne: the School Examination, &c. By THOMAS C. LATTO. Small 4to, 2s. 6d.; cloth extra, 4s. 6d. Post free.

The Dawn of Love, and other Poems. Now for the first time collected. By COLIN RAE BROWN. 5s.

Protomantis, and Other Poems. By LEWIS MORISON-GRANT. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Poems and Sonnets. By JAMES RENWICK. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Wallace: a Poem. By NEIL MACLEOD. Fcap. 8vo. Antique. 1s. Post free.

Poems. By JAMES MATHER. Cr. 8vo, 4s.

Dreams o' Hame, and other Scotch Poems. With a few Experiments in English Verse. By JAMES D. LAW. Crown 8vo. Portrait. 6s., post free.

Morning and Noonday Chimes: Poems, Sonnets, and Lyrics. By JAMES SIMPSON, Junr., Alloa Park. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. Gilt edges. 219 pages. 3s. 6d. nett.

Hill-A-Hoy-O. By a "Country Cousin." Post 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

Twilight Thoughts. Poems. By OSBURN BLACKBURN. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Poems and Fragments. By CHARLES JAMES. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Poems. By C. Mackenzie. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Disciple of Love. A Poem. By W. SOUPER. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

Wild Flower Lyrics and other Poems. By JAMES RIGG. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra. 5s. nett.

Nature Lyrics. By JAMES RIGG. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. nett.

Poems. By J. K. LAMONT. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

FICTION.

Rachel Penrose, Christian. By Rev. A. G. MACLEOD, Ochiltree. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Price 5s.

A Prince of Edom. By J. BALLINGAL, B.D. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Redburn. By HENRY OCHILTREE. Cr. 8vo. Cloth Extra, bevelled boards, gilt top. Price 5s.

The Secretar. Founded on the Story of the Casket Letters. By W. BEATTY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Gilzean-Reid.—'Tween Gloamin' and the Mirk: Tales and Sketches of Scottish Life. By Sir HUGH GILZEAN-REID, LL.D., F.J.I. Crown 8vo, antique. Price 6s.

In Oban Town. A Novel. By CAMPBELL M'KELLAR. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Braes o' Balquhidder. A Novel. By DOUGLAS AYTOUN. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Edith Watson. By SYDNEY HALL. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 300 pages. 3s. 6d.

Two Brothers. A Novel. By A. O. M. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 2s. 6d.

Where the Heather Grows. By GEORGE A. MACKAY. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Shadow on the Manse. By CAMPBELL RAE-BROWN. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 3s. 6d.

Lilias Carment; or, For Better for Worse. By GORDON ROY, author of *For Her Sake, His Cousin Adair*, etc. Crown 8vo. 6s.

On Heather Hills. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, 21s.

The Dalbroom Folks. By Rev. J. SMITH, M.A., B.D. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Leading Aisles: Volume One. Cr. 8vo. Price 2s. 6d.

Bell Roger's Loon, and other Stories. By MARGARET COLVIN. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 180 pages. 1s. 6d.

Cora Linn. A Romance of the Clyde. By J. GORDON PHILLIPS, author of 'James Macpherson, the Highland Freebooter,' etc. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d., post free.

James Macpherson, the Highland Freebooter. A stirring Tale of Love and Revenge. By J. G. PHILLIPS. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Lords of Cuningham. By WILLIAM ROBERTSON. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

Silken Threads. A Detective Story. By the Author of "Mr. and Mrs. Morton." Crown 8vo, 350 pp. Cloth, 3s.; boards, 2s.

Dare MacDonald. A Tale of the Riviera. By E. R. MACNICOL. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s., post free.

Maisie Warden. By J. D. HUTCHESON. Price 5s., post free.

Beyond Cloudland. By S. M. CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, author of "Dene Forest Sketches." 1 vol., 5s.

James Hepburn, Free Church Minister. By SOPHIE F. F. VEITCH. 2 vols., Crown 8vo, 21s.

The Dean's Daughter. By SOPHIE F. F. VEITCH. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Duncan Moray, Farmer. By SOPHIE F. F. VEITCH. Crown 8vo, 2 vols., 21s.

Angus Graeme, Gamekeeper. By the Author of "A Lonely Life," etc. 10s. 6d.

That Loon o' Baxter's. By Rev. J. SKINNER. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s.

Drifted Northward; or, The Man who Didn't Know. By T. HANTON. Crown 8vo, 120 pages. Price 1s.

Dunty the Droll. By JOHN TWEEDDALE, author of "Moff," etc. Crown 8vo. Paper Covers, 1s.

MANUALS FOR THE HOUSEHOLD.

The Home Doctor: a Household Guide for Use in Illness. By FLORENCE STACPOOLE. 3d.; post free, 4½d.

Indigestion. What Causes it: How it may be Prevented; and How it should be Treated. By FLORENCE STACPOOLE. Price 2d., post free, 2½d.

Cookery for Working Men's Wives, as taught by MARTHA H. GORDON; with Useful Hints on Washing and Sanitation, and on What to Do Till the Doctor Comes. Introduction by Dr. JAMES B. RUSSELL, Medical Officer of Health, Glasgow, and Remarks by Surgeon-General MACLEAN, C.B., LL.D., late of Netley Military College. 3d.; post free, 4d.
A NEW AND REVISED EDITION, 1d.; post free, 2d.

Our Babies, and How to Take Care of Them. By FLORENCE STACPOOLE. 3d., post free, 4d.

The "Jenny Wren" Series. 6d. Post free, 8d.

Dainty Dishes for Dinners, Luncheons, and Suppers; as also other Tid Bits.

The Complete Art of Dinner-Giving, with Notes on Luncheons and Suppers.

Dishes of Fishes: How to Prepare Them. With Hints about Sauces and Seasonings.

The Art of Preparing Soups, Stews, Hashes, and Ragouts.

A Treatise on the Cooking of Big Joints, as also Instructions for Roasting and Boiling Poultry and Game; with Hints on the Preparation of Vegetables and Salads.

The Art of Preparing Puddings, Tarts, Jellies, &c.; with Hints on "Preserving" and Pastry Baking.

Sauces, Seasonings, and Salads, with Observa- tions on Vegetable Cookery, Pickling, etc.

LONDON AGENTS:

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:
PUBLISHERS, LONDON.

3 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.,
and 44 Victoria Street, S.W.

Wells Gardner, Darton, & Co.'s Catalogue of Books

The titles of Novels and Books for Children are indented.

ACLAND-TROYTE (R. H. D. and J. E.)

THE CHANGE-RINGER'S GUIDE TO THE STEEPLES OF ENGLAND. With an Appendix, containing information on many subjects interesting to the Exercise. Compiled by Rev. R. H. D. Acland-Troyte and J. E. Acland-Troyte, Members of the Ancient Society of College Youths. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

ADDERLEY (JAMES).

'COMMUNITY OF THE HOLY SPIRIT OF TRUTH' PAPERS. No. 1, Mission Exercises, containing: Form of Intercession, Mission Prayer, Confession of Faith, Rules for a Mission Worker, Rules for a Member of the Congregation. Arranged by the Rev. the Hon. James Adderley, M.A. 50 for 1*s.* 6*d.*

FORMS OF PRIVATE PRAYER. Crown 16mo. sewed, 6*d.*

'We are always glad to make known devotional works by Mr. Adderley, and we are quite sure that those of our readers who will, on our recommendation, send for the above little book, will thank us for having introduced it.'—*School Guardian.*

GOD'S FAST. Considerations for the use of a Serious Christian in view of Social Perplexities. Arranged for the week-days of Lent, but suitable for meditation at any time. Crown 16mo. sewed, 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*

GOODWILL. *See p.* 24.

ADDERLEY (JAMES)—continued.

LOOKING UPWARD. Papers introductory to the Study of Social Questions from a Religious Point of View. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

'A vigorous treatment of what may be termed Christian sociology, from one who certainly has a moral right, derived from hard experience and self-denial, second to none, to speak on this theme.'—*Daily Chronicle.*

'"Looking Upward" is a volume of papers of real value. No good Christian can reject his teaching as unnecessary, and it is given with a simplicity and a truthfulness which go to the reader's heart.'—*Athenæum.*

THE NEW FLOREAT: A Letter to an Eton Boy on the Social Question. In embossed cover, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*3rd Edition.*

'If every public-school boy could be induced to read "The New Floreat" on leaving school, the effect for good on English Society life would be incalculable.'
Church Times.

OUR CRUCIFIX. Three Addresses delivered at a Quiet Day for those interested in Social Reform. Demy 16mo. sewed, price 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*

SALVATION BY JESUS. An Address to a Penitent Soul concerning Conversion, Repentance, and Grace. Demy 16mo. paper, 6*d.*

SOCIAL PRAYERS. A Manual of Intercession for the use of Christian Citizens. Compiled at the request of the Council of the Guild of St. Matthew. Sewed, 6*d.*

TALITHA CUMI. This appeal is couched in the form of a letter to Laura, the sister of Dick, and is an earnest attempt to interest daughters of the well-to-do in the welfare of their poorer sisters. In embossed cover, 1*s.*

THE EPISTLE OF ST. JAMES. With Notes for General Readers. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'We congratulate the members of the Bible-class who heard these Lectures, and thank Mr. Adderley for publishing them.'—*Pilot.*

ALEXANDER (A. M.)

HOW TO NURSE IN OUR HOMES. By A. M. Alexander. Imp. 32mo. 3*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*

'One of the best and safest little guides that we have ever come across.'—*Hospital.*

ANDERSEN (HANS). *See GORDON BROWNE, p.* 10.

AINSLIE (A. C.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR JUNIOR CLASSES IN SUNDAY SCHOOLS. By the Ven. A. C. Ainslie, M.A., LL.D., Archdeacon of Taunton.

Vol. I. The Story of the Gospels in Fifty-two Lessons.

Vol. II. Fifty-two Lessons on the Acts of the Apostles.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* each.

These volumes are specially designed to help those who have not been trained teachers. For more advanced scholars, see Bishop Carpenter's 'Outline Lessons and Canon Daniel's 'Daily Offices.'

'Clear, concise, and graphic.'—*Guardian.*

ALLEN (PHŒBE).

ON MINIATURE AND WINDOW GARDENING. By Phœbe Allen. Paper, 3*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*

THE FORBIDDEN ROOM; or, Mine Answer was my Deed. Illus. Impl. 16mo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

PLAYING AT BOTANY. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

[*New and Enlarged Edition, with numerous Illustrations.*

'The explanations are so clear and concise, that a fairly intelligent child will easily understand them.'—*Morning Post.*

JACK AND JILL'S JOURNEY. A Tour through the Plant Kingdom. Illustrated by Dr. H. W. Godfrey, with Frontispiece by K. Turner. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A delightful book.'—*Lady.*

WANTED, A CAMEL. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANDREWS (M.)

THE CHILD OF THE LIGHTHOUSE. By Marion Andrews. With Illustrations by W. H. C. Groome. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Full of interesting incidents. We have a shipwreck and rescue, sea-fights, imprisonment, escape, and release.

COUNTESS HELENA. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ANDREWS (M.)—continued.

COUSIN ISABEL: A Tale of the Siege of Londonderry. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'An interesting little love story, the scene being laid in the siege of Londonderry. We can recommend it safely to young people, who will realise from its pages something of the discomforts of a siege.'—*Spectator.*

A LOYAL HEART: A Tale of the Cornish Coast. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'A picturesquely written tale of life among the fishing folk of the Cornish coast. The book, with its happy illustrations, will please girl readers.'—*Scotsman.*

THE QUEST OF JACK HAZELWOOD. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'It is a pretty story pleasantly told, with many touches of pathos, and a generally wholesome tendency.'—*Athenæum.*

SYLVIA'S ROMANCE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

The scene of this tale is laid in the time of Queen Anne and George I., and should prove interesting to girls and boys, or their parents.

ARDEN (H. I.)

AYLMER COURT. By Henley I. Arden, Author of 'Elizabeth,' 'Leather Mill Farm,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

An interesting and pathetic episode from the pages of history.

ASSOCIATES' JOURNAL & ADVERTISER. Edited by Maud Hall. A Journal devoted to G.F.S. news from all parts of the world, Correspondence, Reports of Meetings, Official Notices, Papers on work affecting the Society, &c. Monthly, 1*d.* August Number, 3*d.* Post free for one year, 2*s.*

AUSTIN (STELLA).

BEN CRAMER: Working Jeweller. By Stella Austin. Illustrated. Imperial 16mo fancy cloth boards, 2*s.*

'It is not often that a pleasanter or better written story for children can be met with than "Ben Cramer: Working Jeweller." The tone of the boo is thoroughly wholesome.'—*Scotsman.*

FOR OLD SAKE'S SAKE. Illustrated by H. Perherick. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

AUSTIN (STELLA)—continued.

GREAT - GRANDMOTHER'S SHOES. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

OUR NEXT-DOOR NEIGHBOUR. Illustrated by W. H. C. Groome. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

RAGS AND TATTERS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

SOMEBODY. Illustrated by H. Petherick. Cr. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

'STUMPS.' Illustrated by W. H. C. Groome. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

TIB AND SIB. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'The book is charmingly written, and Tib is a little girl we fall in love with at first sight.'—*Academy.*

TOM THE HERO. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

AVERY (H.)

WITH WELLINGTON TO WATERLOO. By Harold Avery, Author of 'The Dormitory Flag,' &c. Illustrated by J. Finnemore. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

BAKER (LADY).

FRIENDLY WORDS FOR OUR GIRLS. By Lady Baker. Fcap. 8vo. paper, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*27th Thousand.*

HALF HOURS WITH MY GIRLS. Being Twenty-six Readings for Sundays. First Series. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* [*4th Edition.*

'The subjects are well chosen and simply treated, and contain plain good sense.'—*Queen.*

MORE HALF HOURS WITH MY GIRLS. Or Readings for a Village Class. Second Series. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Sensible and practical, with a wide range of subjects.'—*Church Bells.*

BAKER (LADY)—continued.

HYMNS AND SONGS. Fcap. 8vo. *2d.*; cloth, *6d.* [*Enlarged Edition.*

LETTERS TO MY GIRL FRIENDS. Small crown 8vo. cloth, *2s. 6d.*

PARISH PROBLEMS. A Word with Everybody about the Parish Councils Act. Paper, *1s.*; cloth, *1s. 6d.* [*2nd Edition.*

'A pleasant little volume of village chat on the working of Parish Councils. We can recommend this little volume, the law of which, given in footnotes is accurate.'—*Athenæum.*

BALL (C. J.)

TESTIMONIES TO CHRIST. By the Rev. C. J. Ball, M.A., Chaplain to the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *6s.*

'Exceedingly able sermons, thoughtful and original in substance, and charming in style.'—*Guardian.*

BARING-GOULD (S.)

HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN GERMANY.

See 'The National Churches,' p. 49.

BEATRICE OF ST. MAWSE. A Story for Girls. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. elegant cloth boards, *1s.*

'A very prettily told story. Would please our younger schoolroom girls.'—*G.F.S. Associates' Journal.*

BELL (C. F. MOBERLY).

FROM PHARAOH TO FELLAH. By C. F. Moberly Bell, Author of 'Egyptian Finance,' &c. With upwards of 130 Illustrations from Drawings by Georges Montbard. Engraved by Charles Barbant. Crown 4to. fancy cloth boards, *12s. 6d.*; cheap edition, *7s. 6d.*

'Few will resist reading to the end when they have begun it. Mr. Moberly Bell has one knack which not a few historians would be thankful to possess; he knows how to put the facts of Egyptian history in true perspective'—*Athenæum.*

Written with singular and most captivating brightness and humour. Mr. Bell and Mr. Montbard have made us as bright and readable a book as has ever been written upon Egypt past and present.'—*Manchester Examiner.*

BIDDER (M.)

WESTMINSTER CLOISTERS. The Story of a Life's Ambition. By M. Bidder. With Illustrated Frontispiece, Title-page, and Initial Letters. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A very graceful and touching story of life in the great monastery of Westminster, during the time when Richard Cœur de Lion was held captive in Germany. The book will certainly be a favourite both with girls and boys.'—*Guardian.*

BIRLEY (C.)

THE LINEN-ROOM WINDOW; or, What the Snow Conceals the Sun Reveals. By Caroline Birley. Illustrated. Impl. 16mo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'An interesting story with some interesting sketches of children, and a sound, unforced moral.'—*Saturday Review.*

WE ARE SEVEN. A Tale for Children. Illustrated by T. Pym. Impl. 16mo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*
[*6th Edition.*

'A tale the children will like.'—*Queen.*

BLACKBURNE (G. M. IRELAND).

A GIRL'S DIFFICULTIES. By G. M. Ireland Blackburne. Imp. 32mo. paper, 3*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*

'A very valuable book.'—*School Guardian*

BLISSARD (J. C.)

SIDELIGHTS ON REVELATION. By the Rev. John C. Blissard, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Deals with many important and burning questions in an able and impartia way.'—*Church Bells.*

BODY (GEORGE).

THE ACTIVITIES OF THE ASCENDED LORD. By S. F. L. S. Adapted, by permission, from Addresses by the Rev. George Body, Canon of Durham. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE APPEARANCES OF THE RISEN LORD. By S. F. L. S. Adapted, by permission, from Addresses by Canon Body. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD. Reflections on the Twenty-third Psalm. 6*d.*

BODY (GEORGE)—continued.

THE WORK OF GRACE IN PARADISE. One of a Series of Addresses on the Life of Grace. *6d.*

BOURDALOUE (LOUIS).

EIGHT SERMONS FOR HOLY WEEK AND EASTER. Translated from the French of the Rev. Father Louis Bourdaloue by the Rev. G. F. Crowther, M.A., of St. John's College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *3s. 6d.*

'His [Bourdaloue's] style is exceedingly clear and flowing; his reasoning—granting his premises—is often powerful; his appeals to the conscience of his hearers are fervid and impassioned. The sermons here reproduced are mostly as though they had been written in English.'—*The Scotsman.*

BOURDILLON (F.)

HANDFULS, Plucked and Rubbed in Walking through the Field of the Word of God. By the Rev. Francis Bourdillon, M.A., Author of 'Bed-side Readings,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

This volume extends over a wide field of Meditation, and may be described as a series of thoughtful sermonettes, each giving something of which the mind can lay hold, it may be to console or cheer, encourage or stimulate.

BRADLEY (CHARLES).

A SELECTION FROM THE SERMONS by the late Rev. Charles Bradley. Edited, with Memoir, by the Rev. G. J. Davies, Author of 'Successful Preachers,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *3s. 6d.*

'The prince of sermon-writers.'—*Canon Havergal.*
'The flower of evangelical preaching.'—*Saturday Review.*

BRAMSTON (M.)

THE LITTLE TREASURE BOOK. A Selection of Poems and Hymns for Reading and Recitation. Edited by M. Bramston. Imp. 32mo. paper, *3d.*; cloth, *6d.*

BRAY (MRS.)

A TROUBLESOME TRIO; or, Grandfather's Wife. By Mrs. Bray, Author of 'Ten of Them,' 'Silver Linings,' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, *2s. 6d.*

'Of more than ordinary interest. Three orphan boys, reared by their grandfather, are aggrieved at his marriage to a young wife Our sympathy is enlisted on both sides.'—*Schoolmaster.*

BRAY (MRS.)—continued.

EVE'S PARADISE. With etched title and frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s*.

'Mrs. Bray's descriptions of child-life are admirable, well-observed, and cleverly done. Elsie, the companion given to Eve on the breakdown of the system, is a charming little person.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

'Prettily and lightly written, and the description of Eve's first experience of religion is excellent. The story is certainly very suggestive, and should interest all who have studied children.'—*Guardian.*

BRIGHT (WILLIAM).

THE LAW OF FAITH. By the late Rev. William Bright, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s*. [*2nd Edition.*

'Every page is the outcome of a richly stored mind, and a reader will find that any single theme is so treated as to suggest many fruitful topics for studious thought. It is not at all a book to be read hurriedly; it deserves, and will more than repay, steady attention Dr. Bright's style also may be specially commended to young men who desire to learn how to measure their words. He is not only theologically exact, but he is also signally successful in attaining to that literary charm of selecting the very word which expresses the writer's thought.'—*Guardian.*

BROCKMAN (J.)

BERT. By Janie Brockman. Crown 8vo. Illustrated, cloth boards, 1*s*.

'The natural manner in which the tale is told is charming.'—*Leeds Mercury.*

FROM STORY TO STORY. Numerous Illustrations by T. Pym and other Artists. In very large type and easy words. Crown 4to. paper boards, printed in colours, 1*s*. 6*d*.

'Will be found full of interest as well as prettily illustrated.'—*Record.*

FROM STORY TO STORY. New Series. Numerous Illustrations by T. Pym and other Artists. In very large type and easy words. Crown 4to. paper boards, printed in colours, 1*s*. 6*d*.

'Will be found quite irresistible by the little ones.'—*Record.*

'An attractive volume of tiny stories for tiny people, with pictures to delight.'—*Guardian.*

RIGHT SIDE UP. Illustrated by T. Pym. Imperial 16mo cloth, 2*s*.

'A book of the right sort.'—*Spectator.*

'Thoroughly delightful. Cleverly illustrated.'—*Glasgow Herald.*

BROCKMAN (J.)—continued.

ROSEACRE; or, Teddie's Inheritance. With numerous Illustrations by Robert Barnes. Impl. 16mo. extra cloth boards, 2*s.*

(Vol. XIII. of Darton's Florin Series of Prize Books.)

'A pretty children's story, that will probably be chosen by many as a school prize at Christmas or the New Year. It is illustrated with several full-page engravings.'—*Church Times.*

BROWNE (GORDON).

FAIRY TALES from HANS ANDERSEN. With Introduction by Edward Clodd, sometime President of the Folk Lore Society. Drawings by Gordon Browne, R.I. Large crown 8vo. Printed on superfine paper, cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s.*; calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*

FAIRY TALES from GRIMM. With Introduction by S. Baring-Gould, M.A. Drawings by Gordon Browne, R.I. A high-class gift-book, produced in the best style. Beautifully printed on superfine paper, and appropriately bound in extra cloth boards. Large crown 8vo. 6*s.* Bound in calf, 10*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

'Altogether delightful. The illustrations are full of charm and sympathy. Mr. Gordon Browne is particularly successful in the grotesque and fantastic elements of the stories.'—*Saturday Review.*

'A fairy book beyond reproach.'—*Graphic.*

'No more acceptable edition of some of Grimm's stories has been published.'—*Standard.*

DR. JOLLYBOY'S A B C. Arranged and Illustrated by Gordon Browne, R.I. An interesting and Original Treatment of the Alphabet. Printed in red and black. Large 4to. Illustrated paper boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

This is an A B C on a somewhat new principle. Each page is crowded with figures so arranged as to look natural, and everything represented begins with the same letter of the alphabet. The designs are most humorous, and to discover each subject and spell it provides a fascinating amusement.

NATIONAL RHYMES OF THE NURSERY. With Preface by George Saintsbury. Pictures by Gordon Browne, R.I. Printed on superfine paper, with title in red and black. Large crown 8vo. fancy cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s.* Beautifully whole bound in calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*

2nd Edition, with additional Rhymes and Illustrations.

'The prettiest and most complete collection of this kind that we have seen.'—*Westminster Gazette.*

'It is impossible to praise the volume too highly.'—*Black and White.*

'No well-regulated household should be without this nursery classic. Mr. Gordon Browne's illustrations are exquisite.'—*Cape Argus.*

BROWNE (GORDON)—continued.

PROVERBIAL SAYINGS. Being some Old Friends in New Dresses. Pictured by Gordon Browne, R.I. Oblong 4to. printed in colours, paper boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS, AND UNDINE. By De la Motte Fouqué. With Introduction by the late Charlotte M. Yonge. Drawings by Gordon Browne, R.I. Printed on superfine paper, and appropriately bound in cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s.*; bound in calf, 10*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

'The anonymous translation is the good old standard one Vastly superior to subsequent versions.'—*Times.*

'Nothing could be more attractive than the form in which this excellent edition is sent forth.'—*Record.*

'A better present for a thoughtful lad or lass could hardly be.'—*Church Times.*

BULLEY (E.)

LIFE OF EDWARD VII., King of Great Britain and Ireland, and Emperor of India. With sixteen Illustrations from well-known paintings. 3 × 2½ inches. Price 1*s.*; bound in calf, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

GREAT BRITAIN FOR LITTLE BRITONS. By Eleanor Bulley. With upwards of Fifty Illustrations of Places and People, and Three Coloured Maps. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*4th Edition.*

'A very pleasant device for making geography agreeable.'—*Guardian.*

'Great pains have been taken with this book, and it contains abundance of information.'—*Spectator.*

'It will give "Little Britons" a better idea of their native land than they will obtain from a dozen dry geographies.'—*Literary World.*

OUR BOYS AND GIRLS, GOOD AND BAD. With Twenty-five Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'A pleasing book for young children, with a profusion of capital pictures.'—*Public Opinion.*

VICTORIA, THE GOOD QUEEN AND EMPRESS. Containing about thirty Illustrations from well-known pictures. 3 × 2½ inches. Price 1*s.*; bound in calf, 2*s.* 6*d.* net. [*4th Edition.*

BULLEY (E.), Edited by.

THE WHIPPING BOY. Adapted from the German. Illustrated by A. Munro. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

The subject is that of a boy who has to be the pain-bearer—that is, to take for the prince what he deserves by way of punishment. But fate limits what can be done in this direction, to the profit of both boys and to the amusement of those who read about their adventures.

BURROWS (H. W.)

LENTEN AND OTHER SERMONS. By the late Rev. H. W. Burrows, D.D., Canon of Rochester. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* [*4th Edition.*

'They are striking, simple, brief, and impressive.'—*Christian World.*
'A brevity, born not of poverty, but of fulness.'—*Church Times.*

THE EVE OF ORDINATION. Fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*4th Edition.*

CONTAINING: Two Meditations before Holy Communion — The Young Clergyman's Dangers and Safeguards—Visiting the Sick—A Few Words on Writing Sermons—An Address on the Day of Ordination.

CADMAN, REV. W. (*See SHELFORD, p.* 61).

CARPENTER (W. BOYD).

SHORT OUTLINE LESSONS FOR EACH SUNDAY IN THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By the Right Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, D.D., Bishop of Ripon. Fcap. 8vo. 8*d.*; cloth boards, 1*s.* [*4th Edition.*

CARR (J. A.)

LIFE AND TIMES OF ARCHBISHOP USSHER. By the Rev. J. A. Carr, LL.D., Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. With Portrait and a Plan of Dublin. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'Dr. Carr's delineation of the career and character of Ussher is almost a model of what biography ought to be, such is its impartiality, its balance, and its pleasantness and freshness of narration. It is impossible to take leave of Dr. Carr's admirable work without a word of hearty congratulation on the praiseworthy manner in which he has accomplished a difficult task.'—*Morning Post.*

CARTWRIGHT (MRS. EDWARD).

JENNY. By Mrs. Edward Cartwright. Illustrated by W. H. C. Groome. Impl. 16mo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

'There is not a dull page in the work.'—*Schoolmaster.*

CHATTERBOX. Annual Volumes. Illustrated with about 200 high-class Engravings, and twelve Coloured Plates. Handsomely bound in extra cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5*s*. Also in illustrated boards, 3*s*. Weekly, ½*d*.; post free, one year, 4*s*. 4*d*. Monthly, 3*d*.; post free, one year, 4*s*. A packet of twelve copies sent weekly for three months, 6*s*. 6*d*.

The most popular Volume for Children ever published.

'The editor has long since found the way to the hearts of the children and to the confidence of parents and teachers.'—*School Board Chronicle.*

CHATTERBOX CHRISTMAS-BOX. An Illustrated Christmas number of 'Chatterbox.' Price 1*s*. net in paper cover.

CHATTERBOX LIBRARY. The first eleven Volumes of a New Series of large crown 8vo. books for Boys and Girls. Each volume is Illustrated, and strongly bound in pictorial paper boards, 1*s*.; fancy cloth boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.

I. **THE SISTERS.** (For Girls.)
II. **SIX MONTHS IN THE FOURTH.** (For Boys.)
III. **MARCIA'S HOME.** (For Girls.)
IV. **THE SILVER FLAGON.** (For Girls.)
V. **THE AUSTIN PRIZE.** (For Boys.)
VI. **THE UNION JACKS.** (For Boys.)
VII. **THE FORTUNES OF THE CHARLTON FAMILY.** (For Girls.)
VIII. **THE LITTLE GENERAL.** (For Boys.)
IX. **CYRIL THE FOUNDLING.** (For Boys.)
X. **THE STORY OF JOHNNY BERTRAM.** (For Boys.)
XI. **SIDNEY YORKE'S FRIEND.** (For Boys.)

'Those who are seeking to find cheap books to replenish their lending libraries will do well to note this series.'—*School Guardian.*

CHILD'S OWN STORY-BOOK. In short words and large type. Illustrated by T. Pym. Impl. 16mo. extra cloth boards, 1*s*. 6*d*. [*8th Edition.*

'Six dozen capital stories. Will amuse little ones who are just beginning to feel an interest in reading to themselves.'—*Literary World.*

CHORISTER'S ADMISSION CARD. Contains Reasons for joining a Choir, with space for name, &c. On Card, in Red and Black, 2*d*.

CLARKE (J. ERSKINE), Edited by.

ABBOT'S CLEEVE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

ANNIE BOURNE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

BICKLEY WOOD. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

'A striking tale well told.'—*Alliance News.*

GOING FOR A SOLDIER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

'Admirably suited for a parish library.'—*Record.*

GREGORY OF THE FORETOP. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

A NIGHT IN THE MARSHES. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

THE BANK CLERK'S SECRET. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

'The name of the editor is sufficient guarantee for the soundness of the moral teaching of this very cheap little book.'—*Church Times.*

FAITH COTTERILL, and other Stories. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 1*s.*

'Both in quality and quantity this book is a capital shillingsworth.'
School Guardian.

The above Shilling Volumes are selected from 'Good Stories.'

CLELAND (E. D.)

THE WHITE KANGAROO. A Story of Colonial Life. Founded on fact. By E. Davenport Cleland. With numerous Illustrations by Monro Smith. Impl. 16mo. cloth, 2*s.*

'A true story of colonial life, and a very good one. It is an inexpensive volume, giving a bright picture of life in the wilds of Australia.'
Pall Mall Gazette.

COBB (JAMES F.)

A FEAST of STORIES from FOREIGN LANDS. By James F. Cobb, F.R.G.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

COBB (JAMES F.)—continued.

MARTIN THE SKIPPER. A Tale for Boys and Seafaring Folk. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*10th Edition.*

'We should imagine those queer folk indeed who could not read this story with eager interest and pleasure, be they boys or girls, young or old. We highly commend the style in which the book is written, and the religious spirit which pervades it.'—*Christian World.*

OFF TO CALIFORNIA. A Tale of the Gold Country. Adapted from the Flemish of Hendrik Conscience. Illustrated by A. Forestier. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s* 6*d.* [*5th Edition.*

'The scene of the story is laid in exciting times. Told with spirit, and admirable in tone and moral.'—*Spectator.*

THE SCHOOLMASTER AND HIS SON; OR, THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR. From the German Illustrated by J. Finnimore. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'A good story it is, and, without being at all repulsive, gives a vivid idea of a period when mid-Europe was wasted and desolated by famine and pestilence, as well as fire and sword.'—*Times.*

THE WATCHERS ON THE LONG-SHIPS. A Tale of Cornwall in the Last Century. Illustrated by Davidson Knowles. Crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*23rd Edition.*

'A capital story, and one we heartily commend to boy readers, both gentle and simple.'—*Guardian.*

COLERIDGE (C.)

MINSTREL DICK. A Tale of the Fourteenth Century. By Christabel Coleridge. Illustrated by Charles Robinson. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A PAIR OF OLD SHOES. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

'An interesting story of real life, containing an unexplained mystery.'—*Guardian.*

COLLINGWOOD (M. C.)

LORD, I BELIEVE. Simple Meditations on the Apostles' Creed. By M. C. Collingwood. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GIVE ME TO DRINK. Words for Eastertide. Sewed, 1*d.*

COMMONWEALTH, THE. A Christian Social Magazine. Edited by Canon Henry Scott Holland. Crown 4to. price 3*d.* net, monthly, post free for a year, 4*s.* Volumes, cloth boards, 5*s.* Cloth binding covers, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'It is always interesting.'—*Spectator.*

CONFIRMATION SERVICE, THE. With Prayers for Candidates, to be used during the Service. With commendatory note by the first Bishop of Wakefield. Fcap. 8vo. 1*d.*; 1*s.* per doz.; 6*s.* per 100. [80*th Thousand.*

COOPER (M.)

OUR GIRLS' BOOK OF PLAYS. By M. Cooper. Impl. 32mo. Sewed, 3*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*

OUR GIRLS' BOOK OF PLAYS. Part II. Impl. 32mo. Paper, 3*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*

'Well written and amusing.'—*School Guardian.*

COPELAND (A. J.)

BRIDEWELL ROYAL HOSPITAL, PAST AND PRESENT. A short account of it as Palace, Hospital, Prison, and School, with a collection of Interesting Memoranda never before published. By Alfred James Copeland, F.S.A. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Mr. Copeland has told the unvarnished tale of Bridewell from the unimpeachable records of contemporary documents.'—*Saturday Review.*

COUCHMAN (MARY).

MORE HOMELY WORDS FOR MOTHERS. By Mary Couchman. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1*s.*

COWPER (THE COUNTESS).

HELP AT HAND. Or, What shall we do in Accidents or Illness? By the Countess Cowper. Numerous illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. paper cover, 3*d.*; cloth, 6*d.* [6*th Edition.*

'The directions are adequate, concise, and unmistakably clear.'—*The World.*
'Thoroughly sensible and practical in tone.'—*The Scotsman.*

COX (M. B.)

THE CHILDREN OF SWIFT CREEK. By Mrs. Cox (Noel West). With numerous illustrations by A. Pearce. Impl. 16mo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

COX (M. B.)—continued.

JACK'S MATE. Illustrated by Frank Feller. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Brightly and pleasantly written. The illustrations are not only very numerous, but are altogether of exceptional merit, being very well drawn, and full of life and character.'—*Standard.*

LEFT ON THE PRAIRIE. Illustrated. Impl. 16mo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

CRANE (JOSEPHA).

BEAUTIFUL SEWING. By Josepha Crane. With numerous illustrations. Impl. 16mo. 96 pp. sewed, 3*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*

CREIGHTON (MRS. M.),

A PURPOSE IN LIFE. By Mrs. Creighton. 2*d.*

THE MODERN HOME. 2*d.*
Two Papers read at the Brighton Congress of the National Union of Women Workers.

CROSS (CONSTANCE).

KATE RAYBURN. By Constance Cross. Illustrated. Impl. 16mo. cloth, 2*s.*
Kate is a picture of what all young girls ought to be, and the story of her visit to Glencombe will do good wherever it goes.

CROCKETT (S. R.)

THE SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF SIR TOADY LION, WITH THOSE OF GENERAL NAPOLEON SMITH. An improving History for Old Boys, Young Boys, Good Boys, Bad Boys, Big Boys, Little Boys, Cow Boys, and Tom Boys. By S. R. Crockett. With numerous illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s.* Beautifully whole bound in calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'When we say it is one of the most delightful stories about children we have ever read, we are still short of the mark.'—*Daily Chronicle.*

'In this excellent book for children, which the elders will enjoy, Mr. Crockett comes right away from kailyard into a kingdom of obstreperous fancy, and is purely, delightfully funny, and not too Scotch. The wit of this feat of fancy, which cannot be described, and does not belong to any order of juvenile literature, unless we take Mr. Crockett as the founder of one, is over the heads of children in many instances, but they will not know it. . . . Mr. Gordon Browne's illustrations are as good a treat as the story; they realise every thought and intention of the writer, and are full of a sly and characteristic drollery all the artist's own.'—*World.*

CROCKETT (S. R.)—continued.

SWEETHEART TRAVELLERS. A Child's Book for Children, for Women, and for Men. With numerous illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I., and W. H. C. Groome. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s.*; beautifully whole bound in calf, 10*s.* 6*d.* [*4th Edition.*
Large-paper Edition, limited to 150 copies, numbered and signed by Author and Artists, 31*s.* 6*d.* net.

'Had any one ever been disinclined to believe in Mr. Crockett's genius, he must have recanted and repented in sackcloth and ashes after enjoying "Sweetheart Travellers." It is the rarest of all rarities, and veritably a child's book for children, as well as for women and for men. It is seldom, indeed, that the reviewer has the opportunity of bestowing unstinted praise, with the feeling that the laudation is, nevertheless, inadequate. "Sweetheart Travellers" is instinct with drollery; it continually strikes the softest notes of tenderest pathos, like some sweet, old-fashioned nursery melody, and it must make the most hardened bachelor feel something of the pleasures he has missed in living mateless and childless.'—*Times.*

'Mr. Crockett must be credited with one of the most pronounced successes of the season.—*World.*

'One of the daintiest and most charming of gift-books.'—*Scotsman.*

CUMMINGS (W. H.)

SONGS AND LYRICS FOR LITTLE LIPS. With Musical Contributions by W. H. Cummings (Principal of the Guildhall School of Music) and others. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. cloth, boards, 6*s.*

'A collection of some of the choicest little poems for children that we possess—some old, some new—with appropriate music and charming "pictures." We can imagine no more delightful present to a child six or seven years old.'—*Guardian.*

CUTTS (E. L.)

THE BREAKING OF THE BREAD. An Explanation of the Holy Communion, with Notes on the Communion Service. By the Rev. E. L. Cutts, B.A, D.D., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Haverstock Hill. 18mo. extra cloth boards, red edges, 2*s.*
[*3rd Edition.*

'A valuable aid to the pastor in preparing lectures to communicants.'—*The Living Church.*

DALE (DARLEY).

THE LITTLE DOCTOR; or, The Magic of Nature. By Darley Dale. Illustrated by Alexander Monro Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'The story is full of interest throughout, and is well told.'—*School Guardian.*

DANIEL (EVAN).

THE DAILY OFFICES AND LITANY. Being an Introduction to the Study of the Prayer-book. Specially designed for the Use of National Schools and Sunday Schools. By the Rev. Evan Daniel, M.A., Vicar of Horsham, Hon. Canon of Rochester; formerly Principal of the National Society's Training College, Battersea. Fcap. 8vo. *8d.*; cloth boards, *10d.* [*15th Thousand.*

THE PRAYER-BOOK: Its History, Language, and Contents. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *6s.*
[*20th Edition, revised and considerably enlarged.*

'So large, wide, and speedy a circulation is proof at once of the interest which the subject possesses, and of the high merit of this treatise on it. . . . The "glossarial notes" on the Prayer-book version of the Psalms are a peculiar and valuable ingredient in this serviceable volume, so also are the condensed, but pregnant remarks upon the "Propria" for each of the Sundays and festivals, which will often furnish most valuable hints and references for the Sunday-school teacher and the preacher.' —*Guardian* (second notice).

DARTON'S SUNDAY PLEASURE BOOK. First Series. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 4to. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

The contents consist mainly of Bible questions to be answered, pictures with outlines to be coloured, and puzzles to be solved, all of which will prove very attractive to young folks. A Key is printed separately with each copy.

DAVIDSON (J. P. F.)

CHRISTIANITY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT AND OUR MODERN CHRISTIAN LIFE. By the late Rev. J. P. F. Davidson, M.A., Vicar of St. Matthias', Earl's Court. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. [*In the Press.*

CONFESSION IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Conclusions drawn from an Experience of Twenty-one Years. *6d.* [*3rd Edition.*

LETTERS OF SPIRITUAL COUNSEL. With Short Memoir. By his son, Arthur F. Davidson. With portrait. Crown 8vo cloth boards, *6s.* [*3rd Edition.*

'These are the letters, and the record of the life of a good man, which many will be glad to possess.'—*Church Times.*

SOME SPIRITUAL PERPLEXITIES OF THE DAY. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, *1s. 6d.* [*2nd Ediiton.*

'We cannot but think that perplexity would have been much allayed if high authorities had spoken as bravely as Mr. Davidson has done, and on such clearly Scriptural lines.'—*Guardian.*

DEARMER (P.)

THE LITTLE LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Told by the Rev. Percy Dearmer, M.A. Illustrated by Charles Robinson. Fancy cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Contains short lives of some of the early Saints of the English Church, written in an attractive and pleasing style and admirably illustrated.

DITCHFIELD (P. H.)

HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN THE NETHERLANDS.

See 'The National Churches,' p. 49.

DIX (MORGAN).

THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHURCH. As set forth in the Book of Common Prayer, Articles, and Canons. Lenten Sermons preached in Trinity Chapel, New York. By the Rev. Morgan Dix, S.T.D., D.C.L. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOSPEL AND PHILOSOPHY. Six Lent Lectures. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

DOUGLAS (ROBERT K.) see MEADE (L. T.), p. 45.

DUBOIS.

HOLINESS TO THE LORD. The Character of the Christian Priest. Adapted from the French of the Abbé Dubois for the use of the English Clergy. With an Introduction by the late Bishop of Carlisle. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'A volume of practical teaching, which every member of the Church will be the better for applying practically.'

DUMBLETON (E. N.)

FORMS OF PRAYER to accompany Sermons and Instructions, for use in Churches and Mission Rooms with the approval of the Ordinary. Crown 8vo. 9*d.*

PRAYERS AND MEDITATIONS for the Morning and Evening of each day of the Week. Chiefly in the words of Holy Scripture. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A SPECIAL SERVICE OF PREPARATION FOR HOLY COMMUNION. Fifty copies in packet, 2*s.*

[108*th Thousand.*

EDITH VERNON'S LIFE-WORK. By the Author of 'Harry's Battles,' 'Susie's Flowers,' &c., &c. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*
[*14th Edition.*

EDWARDS (*R. W. K.*)

DICK VAUGHAN'S FIRST TERM. By R. W. K. Edwards. With numerous illustrations by Lancelot Speed. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ELLISON (*HENRY J.*)

HOLY MATRIMONY. The Married Life of the Christian Man and Woman. By the late Rev. Henry J. Ellison, M.A., Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*
[*New Edition.*

'Just the thing to put into the hands of a newly-married couple. The chapters are simple and to the point, and the book is prettily got up.'—*Ecclesiastical Gazette.*

SERMONS AND ADDRESSES ON TEMPERANCE SUBJECTS. 384 pp. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

The most complete and full history of the Church Temperance Movement yet published.

'Various schemes of Temperance legislation are before us, in rivalry, friendly or unfriendly, with one another; and there never was greater need of some true wisdom to guide aright this impulse of advance. At such a time the counsels of one who has done so much as Canon Ellison to promote the cause of Temperance, with an honest endeavour to keep those all-important conditions in mind, deserve attention and respectful consideration.'—*Guardian.*

ELWYN'S (*RICHARD*) *LIFE*, *see PATTERSON*, p. 54.

FAMILY LESSON-BOOK (THE). Being a Selection of Morning and Evening Readings for the Christian Year. Based upon the Church's Lectionary. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, with silk registers, 1*s.* 6*d.*; leather, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Each reading is complete in itself, and affords a simple subject for meditation. Every holy-day will be found to be conveniently noted, and the readings to correspond with its proper teaching. The cheapest book of the kind ever published.

FARMER (*E.*)

THE TRANSVAAL AS A MISSION FIELD. By the Rev. Edwin Farmer, Canon of Pretoria Cathedral. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Interesting in itself, and eminently calculated to promote the objects for whic the author has worked so long.'—*Guardian.*

FARRAR (*THOMAS*).

THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY. A Manual of Church Doctrine. By the late Ven. Archdeacon Farrar, Rector of St. Paul's, Guiana. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s*.

[*4th Revised and Enlarged Edition.*

This volume has been largely used in the colonies as a manual for candidates for Ordination.

FEILD (*EDWARD, D.D.*), *see TUCKER*, p. 69.

FATHER'S BOOK OF ANIMALS. In large type and easy words, with numerous Illustrations. Crown 4to. paper boards, 1*s*.

FAVOURITE STORY-BOOK (THE). A Book for the Little Ones. Profusely Illustrated with Large Pictures and Easy Reading. The Illustrations are printed in Sepia. Small 4to. cloth boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.; paper boards, 1*s*.

'A most attractive volume for juvenile readers. The stories would do very well read out in school as exercises in composition'

The Schoolmaster.

FIELD (*MRS. E. M.*)

THE CHILD AND HIS BOOK. Some account of the History and Progress of Children's Literature in England. By Mrs. E. M. Field. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s*.

[*2nd Edition.*

'It is a series of studies, well worth careful reading, of a subject of the greatest importance and interest; and the studies are made more valuable by being the work of a very thoughtful and accomplished writer.'—*Spectator.*

BRYDA. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. With numerous Illustrations by A. Forestier. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'An excellent tale.'—*Monthly Packet.*

'We recently had occasion to speak in very high terms of Mrs. Field's beautiful Irish romance, "Ethne," and we therefore looked into the present work with much pleasurable expectation, and may at once say that we have been in no way disappointed.'—*Public Opinion.*

ETHNE. Being a truthful history of the great and final Settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and certain other noteworthy Events, from the Journals of Ethne O'Connor, and of Roger Standfast, Captain in the Army of the Commons of England. Etched Title and Frontispiece. Large crown 8vo. Appropriate cloth boards, 6*s*. [*3rd Edition.*

'This is, without exaggeration, one of the most beautiful stories of ancient Irish life that has ever come under our notice. The character of Ethne is a masterpiece.'—*Public Opinion.*

FIELD (MRS. E. M.)—continued.

LITTLE COUNT PAUL. A Tale of Troublesome Times. With Illustrations by A. Forestier. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A very pretty story of the time of the French Revolution, interestingly told, and dealing fairly with both sides of the question. A book that will interest young and old.'—*Saturday Review.*

MIXED PICKLES. A Story-book for Children. With Illustrations by T. Pym. Impl. 16mo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*6th Edition.*

'One of the prettiest records of juvenile pranks.'—*Graphic.*

FORDE (H. A.)

ACROSS TWO SEAS. By the late H. A. Forde, Author of 'Black and White,' &c. Illustrated. Impl. 16mo. extra cloth boards, 2*s.*

'A pleasant tale, very well related, that will give many a school boy and girl, and, perhaps, even the older members of the family, a good time in the winter evenings. The descriptive scenes of life in New Zealand are vivid and faithful, and there is a delightful *rencontre* with a missionary bishop.—*Schoolmaster.*

A DIFFICULT TEAM; or, One in a THOUSAND. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

'A clever tale, and we hardly know whether it will prove of greater interest to young people or to their mothers and teachers.'—*School Guardian.*

THE OLD SHIP; or, Better than Strength. Illustrated Title and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A very pleasing narrative.'—*Record.*

FOSTER (C. S. & F.)

THE GOBLIN: a Novel. By Catherine S. and Florence Foster. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

'Thoroughly wholesome and enjoyable, and well written.—*Athenæum.*

'A clever and diverting novel, crowded with what are called "character sketches" of life in the country among the upper circles. The talent displayed is everywhere fresh and plentiful.'—*Academy.*

'Once entered upon, the book becomes curiously interesting, and is certainly not set aside without being read to its satisfactory climax. The authors display no little skill in managing the crowded characters, and in manipulating situations in a very natural arrangement. A book so distinctly amiable and capably written should commend itself to those who esteem fiction in close touch with fact.'—*Dundee Advertiser.*

FRANCIS (C. D.)

HELPFUL HALF-HOURS. A Book of Sunday Reading for Busy People. By Mrs. C. D. Francis, Author of 'A Story of the Church of England,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

[*2nd Edition.*

'Mrs. Francis is a staunch Churchwoman, and her reviewer is not a Churchman. We differ from her about several things, but, none the less, we greatly enjoy her writing, which is clear, plain, homely in style, and full of good sense and Christian spirit. We are sure that any one, from the parson to the maid-of-all-work, might find profit in reading these bright and wise and kindly counsels.'—*Bradford Observer.*

FRASER (WILLIAM F.)

A CLOUD OF WITNESSES TO CHRISTIAN LIFE AND DOCTRINE. By the Rev. William F. Fraser, M.A. First Series: Apostles. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'The facts are related in a clear and instructive manner.'—*Church Bells.*

A CLOUD OF WITNESSES TO CHRISTIAN LIFE AND DOCTRINE. Second Series—Against Heathenism. SS. Polycarp, Ignatius, Justin Martyr. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Two volumes, which furnish the reader with brief biographical sketches of the Apostles and other witnesses for Divine truth Should find a place in school and parish libraries. They make an excellent present.'—*Church Sunday School Magazine.*

A CLOUD OF WITNESSES TO CHRISTIAN LIFE AND DOCTRINE. Third Series—Against Arianism. Part I. St. Athanasius. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

FRIENDLY LEAVES. Edited by Christabel Coleridge. An Illustrated Magazine for Girls, price 1*d.*; post free for a year, 1*s.* 6*d.* Volumes, 2*s.* each, cloth boards. Cases for binding a year's numbers, 9*d.*

GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. A List will be forwarded on application.

GOODWILL. An Illustrated Monthly Magazine for the People. Edited by the Rev. the Hon. James Adderley. Price 1*d.*; post free for a year, 1*s.* 6*d.* Special terms for localising. Volumes, crown 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth binding cases, 1*s.* each. The contributors include Canon Henry Scott Holland, Rev. Canon W. C. E. Newbolt, Rev. Alfred Penny, Rev. A. S. Hewlett, Rev. Canon Barnett, the Very Rev. the Dean of Lichfield, Rev. J. W. Horsley, Rev. T. C. Fry, Rev. Percy Dearmer, Rev. H. D. Rawnsley, Rev. Spencer Jones, Rev. W. H. Hutton, &c., &c.

'A splendid pennyworth of good reading.'—*Church Times.*

'There is something to please every taste, and through it all there runs a continuous vein of sound, healthy, manly Church teaching. We should like to see "Goodwill" circulated by the 500,000. We congratulate Mr. Adderley on the creation of the best magazine for a town parish that we know'—*Guardian.*

GOOD BUT NOT CLEVER. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 6*d.*

GORE (CHARLES).

THE CREED OF THE CHRISTIAN. By the Rev. Charles Gore, M.A., D.D., Canon of Westminster. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* Superior edition, gilt top, 2*s.* 6*d.* [*5th Edition.*

PRAYER, AND THE LORD'S PRAYER. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

GOSSET (A. L. J.)

FOR EVERY DAY. A Boudoir Book. Passages arranged and set forth by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. Dedicated to the Lady Frances Bushby. 16mo. boards, gilt lettered, 2*s.*

'The book is daintily appointed, and its designation, "a Boudoir book," indicates the use for which it is so well fitted.'—*Scotsman.*

FOR EVERY DAY. Ribboned for hanging on wall. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

GREEN (E. M.)

LEFT TO THEMSELVES. By E. M. Green. With numerous Illustrations by Arthur Hopkins. Square 16mo. fancy cloth boards, 2*s.*

GREEN (E. TYRRELL).

THE XXXIX ARTICLES AND THE AGE OF THE REFORMATION. An Historical and Doctrinal Exposition in the Light of Contemporary Documents. By E. Tyrrell Green, M.A., Lecturer in Theology and Hebrew, St. David's College, Lampeter; sometime Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'Excellent as they are from various standpoints, the (other) works on the "Thirty nine Articles" by no means preclude the necessity for such a work as this which supplies new information from new sources. . . . The text of the articles is given in Latin and in English, with valuable explanatory and historical notes. . . . In dealing with the wording of the articles, Mr. Green is eminently successful. . . . The work, moreover, occasionally introduces mediæval customs and ceremonies not generally known. . . . The student of Anglican divinity will find in this volume much valuable information not to be found in similar treatises.'—*Morning Post.*

GREEN (E. TYRRELL).—continued.

THE SINNER'S RESTORATION. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A series of Lenten Addresses that are simple, practical, and devotional, and characterised by a thoughtful thoroughness that cannot fail to prove acceptable.

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. *See p.* 10.

GRUNDY (C. H.)

FOUR OF OUR LIVES ON EARTH. By the Rev. C. H. Grundy, M.A., Vicar of St. Peter's, Brockley. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

JOTTINGS FOR CONFIRMATION CANDIDATES. Sewed, 2*d.*

HACK (J.)

LEO, A MUFF. By Julia Hack. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE CREW OF THE 'JOLLY SANDBOY.' With Illustrations by W. H. C. Groome. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

The adventures of a small Boy and Girl, with their rough terrier, carried away from the coast of England by the rising tide. They are picked up by a vessel bound for Holland, and after some weeks restored to their anxious parents.

HALLETT (C. M.)

CALLED TO FIGHT. Sunday Readings for Boys. By Caroline M. Hallett, Author of 'Every Sunday,' &c. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

These readings are the result of many years' experience and long talks with boys.

HAMMOND (JOSEPH).

CHURCH OR CHAPEL? An Eirenicon. By the Rev. Joseph Hammond, LL.B., B.A., Vicar of St. Austell, Hon. Canon of Truro. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.* [*4th Edition.*

'We know of no work wherein the difficulties which beset Churchpeople in their dealings with Dissenters, and Dissenters in their efforts to understand the Church, are dealt with so fully, so freely, so ably, and so lucidly.'—*Church in the West.*

'An argument so moderate in tone, so calm and reasonable, advanced in a really affectionate spirit towards opponents, may not, of course, convince, but anyhow it cannot offend. . . . Mr. Hammond's volume will be found to have great value.'

Spectator

HAMMOND (JOSEPH)—continued.

ENGLISH NONCONFORMITY AND CHRIST'S CHRISTIANITY. Cloth 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s*.
[*2nd Edition.*

WHAT DOES THE BIBLE SAY ABOUT THE CHURCH? The substance of two papers read before the Re-Union Conference at Lucerne, 1893. Crown 8vo. paper, 6*d*.; cloth, 1*s*.
[*3rd Edition.*

HARDING (E. G.)

ROBIN'S PROMISE. By Emily Grace Harding. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*.

'A very pretty story.'—*Church Bells.*

HAW (G.)

NO ROOM TO LIVE. The Plaint of Overcrowded London. By George Haw. With an Introduction by Sir Walter Besant. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.

'This volume should be in the hands of every one engaged in the government and in the social and moral regeneration of the citizen of London.'—*Review of Reviews.*

HAWKER (BESSY).

OVERLOOKED. A Tale of North Devon. By Bessy Hawker. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'The author thoroughly understands the Devon people. Everything in the tale is graceful, and the tone and influence of the story is far above the common.'—*Guardian.*

'All the persons of the little drama are admirably drawn.'—*World.*

'A very successful bit of work.'—*Bookman.*

HEDDLE (ETHEL F.)

THREE GIRLS IN A FLAT. By Ethel F. Heddle, Author of 'Prue's Father,' 'Martin Redfern's Oath,' &c. Illustrated by Gordon Browne, R.I. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s*. [*2nd Edition.*

'A new writer for girls. She knows a great deal about them, about the things they do nowadays, their pluck, their independence, their struggles, their endurances, and their success.'—*Daily Chronicle.*

'A bright and clever story.'—*Times.*

'The book is one to be read again and again.'—*Dundee Advertiser.*

A HAUNTED TOWN. With Illustrations and Cover Design by Gordon Browne, R.I. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s*.

'A simple story charmingly told.'—*Punch.*

HEDDLE (ETHEL F.)—continued.

MARGET AT THE MANSE, and Other Stories. With Illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s*.

'A collection of delightful sketches of Scottish life and character. There is humour and there is pathos, and both are secured without the east strain.'—*Punch*.

'These stories remind one considerably of that first work of Mr. Crockett's which made a reputation at a bound. And we go so far as to say that the pathos in them is sounder, the tears they draw of a finer water, and the laughter every bit as merry as his.'—*Daily Chronicle*.

HELLIS (N.)

WHERE THE BROOK AND RIVER MEET. By Nellie Hellis, Author of 'Little King Davie,' &c. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'Unpretentiously and sweetly written.'—*Daily Chronicle*.

HELPS FOR THE DAY OF REST.

'Excellent for our little ones on Sunday. They can learn, they can paint, they can read, and all from these capital little books.'—*Church Bells*.

THE CHILDREN OF THE BIBLE. With Outline Illustrations by Helen Miles for Colouring. Small 4to. 6*d*.

MISSING WORDS. Easy Bible Reference Work for Children, with several Illustrations for Colouring. Small 4to. 6*d*.

SEEKING AND FINDING. Designed with a view to promote Bible Reading. Printed on superfine paper, with Ruled Lines. Illustrated by Helen Miles. Small 4to. 6*d*.

HENSON (H. HENSLEY).

AD REM. Thoughts for Critical Times in the Church. By the Rev. H. Hensley Henson, B.D., Canon of Westminster. Cloth boards, crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

'In this volume the position of our Church is put before us with clearness and power, and supported by more than average learning.'—*Saturday Review*.

HERBERT (LADY MARY).

CHRIST OUR EXAMPLE. Designed as a Guide to Meditation and Self-Examination, and a Help to Devotion. By Lady Mary Herbert. Paper boards, 1*s*.

'The twelve papers in this thoughtfully written little book might be used daily during Lent, or on Wednesdays and Fridays. The subjects are such as surround the daily duties and occupations of Christian people. As the book is written for any time of the year, it need not be laid aside when Lent is over.'—*Guardian*.

HER GREAT AMBITION. A Story for Boys and Girls, with Twenty-five Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'A delightful story delightfully told. A little orphan girl comes to live with her uncle, a widower with several boys. At first her cousins dislike the idea of Dolly coming to live with them, because she is a girl. But she makes herself so pleasant and useful that they soon can do nothing without her help. Dolly's "great ambition" is to do something heroic for her uncle, whom she loves very much. At last the occasion she so ardently desired comes.'—*Saturday Review.*

HEWETT (*G.*)

IN NELSON'S DAYS. By George Hewett. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

'It describes the perils and adventures of Joe Walters, son of Captain Walters, who became a sailor on board the "Penelope." On all occasions he won the admiration of his comrades by his daring, self-sacrificing life, and eventually won great distinction and honour. The story is admirable in its tone, and will prove a favourite in the hands of readers of sea-life and adventures.'—*Schoolmaster.*

HEWLETT (*A. S.*)

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE OLD ITALIAN MASTERS IN THE NATIONAL GALLERY. By the Rev. A. S. Hewlett. Crown 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

'These papers on the chief characteristics of the Italian painters represented in the national collection are worthy of a close study by any one who aspires to an intelligent appreciation of their respective powers, and a knowledge of their relation to one another, and their places in the history and development of Italian painting. Within their necessary limitations, these short critical essays are very good indeed.'—*Church Times.*

HOARE (*MRS. WALTER M.*)

LIFE OF ANGELINA MARGARET HOARE. By her Sisters and Mrs. Walter M. Hoare. With Introduction by the Rev. H. Whitehead, Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta. Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.* [*2nd Edition.*

'A simple and touching record of the life and missionary labours of a lady who devoted herself to the spiritual welfare and education of the natives of India. The picture of Miss Hoare's character is not less impressive and attractive than the record of the beneficent work to which her life was devoted and sacrificed.'—*Times.*

'A biography which lovers of foreign missions should read.'—*Record.*

HOBART (*C.*)

THE CHANGED CROSS. By the Hon. Mrs. C. Hobart, *née* N. P. W. With Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Square 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*36th Edition.*

HOBSON (E.)

AIDS TO THE STUDY OF THE BOOKS OF SAMUEL. By the Rev. Edwin Hobson, M.A., Principal of St. Katharine's College, Tottenham. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2 vols. 1*s.* 6*d.* each ; or 1 vol. complete, with Map, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'No difficulty is left unexplained, and the contents of the book are admirably summarised.—*The Schoolmistress.*

HOCKING (W. J.)

THE CHURCH AND NEW CENTURY PROBLEMS. Edited by the Rev. W. J. Hocking. A volume of Essays contributed by the Bishop of Durham (Dr. Westcott), Canons Gore, Scott Holland, and S. A. Barnett; Revs. A. L. Lilley, A. Chandler, T. C. Fry, and Percy Dearmer. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'An excellent book, consisting of a series of short and stirring addresses by well-known Churchmen.—*Literary World.*

MODERN PROBLEMS AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS. By the Rev. W. J. Hocking, Vicar of All Saints', Tufnell Park. Crown 8vo. art linen boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

THREE HOURS AT THE CROSS. A Book of Addresses for use on Good Friday, either at home by those who cannot keep the Three Hours in Church, or by the Clergy in Church. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* net.

'Will be found helpful by the clergy in their preparation for Good Friday, and is the best among recent manuals of the kind which we have seen.'—*Church Bells.*

HODGES (GEORGE.)

FAITH AND SOCIAL SERVICE. By George Hodges, Dean of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

HOLMES (E. M.)

A HANDBOOK TO THE PSALMS. (Prayer Book Version.) By the Rev. E. M. Holmes, M.A., late Rector of Marsh-Gibbon, Bicester, Author of 'The Catechist's Manual,' &c. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

Commended by a Preface from the pen of the late Bishop Stubbs. It is designed for the assistance of those who use the Psalms devotionally. Each Psalm is preceded by a heading in which the occasion and the subject are indicated.

'*HONOR BRIGHT*' (Works by the Author of).

ALL'S WELL! Illustrated by A. G. Walker. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Some adventurous boys receive a letter from their friend Larry, who had left school two years before to go to sea with his father, Captain Brady. The adventures they met with are well told.

'Told in the author's best style.'—*Schoolmaster.*

FIVE, TEN, AND FIFTEEN. Illustrated Title and Frontispiece by Gordon Browne, R.I. Square 16mo cloth boards, 2*s.*

'Will be thoroughly appreciated by younger readers.'—*Manchester Examiner.*

GILLY FLOWER. Illustrated Title and Frontispiece by Gordon Browne, R.I. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Jil is a little guardian angel to three lively brothers who tease and play with her Her unconscious goodness brings right thoughts and resolves to several persons who come into contact with her. There is no goodiness in this tale, but its influence is of the best kind.'—*Literary World.*

HALT! Illustrated by A. G. Walker. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A Colonel has several boys to spend their Christmas holidays with him, and the days are occupied with skating, shooting, or running with the hounds; but, perhaps, best of all are the evening talks over the day's exploits. True boy nature is well shown.

'A bright and vigorous story. A success.'—*Spectator.*

HARDY AND FOOLHARDY. Illustrated by A. G. Walker. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

A capital story, teaching the infinite superiority of moral to physical courage. Tom despises his brother Bertie for natural timidity, but when the moment of trial comes Bertie shows himself really braver than the dauntless Tom, who gets himself and his brother into difficulties more readily than he gets out.

'A capital story.'—*Record.*

HONOR BRIGHT; or, The Four-Leaved SHAMROCK. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

[10*th Edition.*

'A thoroughly sensible and cheery story.'—*Times.*

LARRY'S LUCK. Illustrated by A. G. Walker. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

'A little story that is good for laughter and tears alike.'—*Lady*

'*HONOR BRIGHT*' (Works by the Author of)—*contd.*

N. OR M. With Thirty Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A most thoroughly charming and delightful tale. Nolly and Molly are two bright, happy girls, full of fun and merriment, and not too good to be altogether acceptable to youthful readers.'—*Guardian.*

ONE OF A COVEY. With Thirty Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'It is one of the best books of the season.'—*Guardian.*

PEAS-BLOSSOM. With Thirty Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'"Peas-blossom may be described as a rollicking respectable Irish story, the names of the juvenile pair of heroes being Pat and Paddy. Like the young Anthony Trollope, they are sent to a school five miles away from their home, across country. An exceptionally readable volume."—*The Times.*

ROBIN AND LINNET. With Illustrations by A. Forestier. Impl. 16mo. extra cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'Will be a favourite with children.'—*Guardian.*
'Decidedly well written.'—*Church Times.*

TOM'S OPINION. With Illustrations by A. G. Walker. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

'An interesting story of school life pleasantly told.'—*Review of Reviews.*

TWO BLACKBIRDS. With Illustrations by A. G. Walker. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'The interest never slackens for a moment. It is a good story, a healthy story, a readable story; and who could want more?'—*Yorkshire Post.*

HOPKINS (*ELLICE*).

THE POWER OF WOMANHOOD; or, Mothers and Sons. A Book for Parents and those *in Loco Parentis.* By Ellice Hopkins, Author of 'Work among Working Men,' 'Life of James Hinton,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*3rd Edition.*

'We should be glad to know that the book found its way into the hands of a large number of both mothers and fathers.'—*Literary World.*
'This is a very noble and outspoken book. It will do every one good to read it.'—*Church Bells.*

HOW (*W. WALSHAM*).

THE BALLAD OF THE CHORISTER BOY. By the late Right Rev. W. Walsham How, D.D., First Bishop of Wakefield. With Illustrations. Small 4to. Illustrated cover, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

HOW (W. WALSHAM)—continued.

THE BOY HERO. A Story founded on Fact. Illustrated by H. J. A. Miles. Oblong, paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; fancy cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2*s.*

'A pathetic story, founded on fact, of a boy of six. The incident occurred not long ago at Bristol.'—*Spectator.*

'The illustrations are very well drawn.'—*Saturday Review.*

THE CLOSED DOOR. Instructions and Meditations given at various Retreats and Quiet Days. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*; calf or morocco, 10*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

'The book is specially valuable for all who are engaged in pastoral work; it is full of spiritual food for all devout Christians, and its piety is thoroughly genuine and thoroughly English; an example of the best spiritual life of the Church of England.'—*Guardian.*

'Intensely spiritual, they have a constant practical regard for the toils and temptations of the pastoral life, so that the clergy who heard them must hold such a teacher in grateful remembrance, and they will be a consecrating power in the life of any man who reads them.'—*Christian World.*

DAILY FAMILY PRAYER. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; calf or morocco, 7*s.* 6*d.* [*21st Edition.*

☞ **A Sixpenny Edition, in large type, cloth boards, is now ready. This volume will be found most suitable for Parochial Distribution, and is the cheapest book of Family Prayers yet published.**

NOTES ON THE CHURCH SERVICE. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 9*d.*

PASTORAL WORK. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* [*5th Edition.*

'There is not a dull page in "Lectures on Pastoral Work."'—*Guardian.*

PASTOR IN PAROCHIA. With the Appendix. Fcap. 8vo. cloth circuit, red edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*; leather limp, 5*s.*; calf limp antique, 10*s.* 6*d.* Also morocco plain, and best flexible morocco, red under gold edges, 12*s.* 6*d.* [*25th Edition.*

PLAIN WORDS. FIRST SERIES. Sixty Short Sermons for the Poor, and for Family Reading. REVISED WITH ADDITIONS, and recomposed from new type. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*; cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, 2*s.* 6*d.* [*59th Edition.*

PLAIN WORDS. SECOND SERIES. Short Sermons for the Sundays and Chief Holy-days of the Christian Year. Recomposed from new type. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*; cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, 2*s.* 6*d.* [*37th Edition.*

HOW (W. WALSHAM)—continued.

PLAIN WORDS. THIRD SERIES. Forty Meditations with a View to the Deepening of the Spiritual Life. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*; cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, 2*s.* 6*d.* [24*th Edition.*

PLAIN WORDS. FOURTH SERIES. Forty Readings for those who Desire to Pray Better. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*; cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, 2*s.* 6*d.* [14*th Edition.*

PLAIN WORDS TO CHILDREN. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* Crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* [6*th Edition.*

PRIVATE LIFE AND MINISTRATIONS OF THE PARISH PRIEST. Royal 32mo. cloth, 6*d.*
A reprint of an Essay contributed to 'The Church and the Age.'

SCRIPTURE READINGS. Selected Passages for Reading to the Sick. The Appendix to 'Pastor in Parochiâ.' Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

SEVEN LENTEN SERMONS ON PSALM LI. Fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, turned in, 1*s.* [15*th Edition.*

TWENTY-FOUR PRACTICAL SERMONS. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*; cloth boards, red edges, 2*s.* 6*d.* [17*th Edition.*

'WAS LOST AND IS FOUND.' A Tale of the London Mission, 1874. With Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Square 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*
'A really spirited religious ballad, artistically, yet gracefully, illustrated.'
The Times.

WORDS OF GOOD CHEER. Fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, 1*s.* 6*d.* Small crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

HOLY COMMUNION. For those who need Encouragement. 6*d.* per packet of Twenty. [268*th Thousand.*

LETTER BOOKLETS.—Crosses. Despondency. How to Prepare for Holy Communion. Repentance and Faith. The Good Shepherd. A Fresh Start. The Bread of Life. Christ Knocking at the Door. Each in packets, 20 for 6*d.* A specimen set, 3*d.*

MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER FOR A CHILD. cloth, 1*d.*

HOW (W. WALSHAM)—continued.

RESOLUTIONS FOR THOSE RECOVERING FROM SICKNESS. On Card, in red and black. 12 copies in packet, 6*d.*

A SERVICE FOR THE ADMISSION OF A CHORISTER. In red and black, 1*d.*

SUGGESTIONS FOR OBSERVING THE DAY OF INTERCESSION FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. Price 1*d.*; 6*s.* per 100. [*10th Thousand.*

TWO ADDRESSES ON HOLY MARRIAGE. Price 1*d.*

VESTRY PRAYERS WITH A CHOIR. On Card, in red and black, 1*d.*

HUMPHREY'S (MAUD) FINE ART COLOURED BOOKS.

'LITTLE GROWN-UPS.'

THE LITTLEST ONES.

Large 4to. ornamental boards, cloth backs, 6*s.* each.

'Really delightful delineations of child-life, which will bear looking at again and again.'—*Record.*

HUNT (V. BROOKE).

THE HAPPY WARRIOR. Sunday Afternoons at a Working-men's Club. By V. Brooke Hunt. With Preface by the Rev. the Hon. James Adderley, M.A. Large fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'They are written in a bright and simple style, the stories and illustrations are numerous and apt, and the teaching is thoroughly sensible and wholesome. The book is much superior to the usual run of its class.'—*Glasgow Herald.*

HUTTON (VERNON W.)

THE CORN OF WHEAT. Meditations on the Later Ministry, Passion, and Resurrection of our Lord and Saviour. By the late Rev. Vernon W. Hutton, B.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Sound and suggestive.'—*Guardian.*

THE SUN OF RIGHTEOUSNESS. Meditations on the Earlier Ministry of our Lord. Crown 8vo. limp, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth boards, 5*s.* [*2nd Edition.*

INDERMAUR (L.)

THE STATIONMASTER'S CHILDREN. By L. Indermaur. Crown 8vo. illustrated cloth boards, 1*s.*

'This pretty story should be read by mothers as well as children. A series of pretty, homely pictures, drawn in simple language. Not a large work, but we have lived long enough to know that there is a great truth in the old adage, "Good things are wrapped up in small parcels."'—*Schoolmaster.*

INGELOW (JEAN.)

LAURA RICHMOND. By Jean Ingelow. Illustrated by W. H. G. Groome. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

A book for girls, being one of the principal stories from 'A Sister's Bye-Hours.'

MOPSA THE FAIRY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A SISTER'S BYE-HOURS. Illustrated Title and Frontispiece by Gordon Browne, R.I. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

STORIES TOLD TO A CHILD. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'"Stories told to a Child" is one of the classics of children's books, and surely Miss Ingelow never did better work than these little stories, which seem to be perfection from whatever point we regard them.'—*Spectator.*

STUDIES FOR STORIES. From Girls' Lives. Illustrated Title and Frontispiece by Gordon Browne, R.I. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF JEAN INGELOW AND HER EARLY FRIENDS. Crown 8vo., with portrait, cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

INGRAM (A. F. WINNINGTON.)

THE AFTERGLOW OF A GREAT REIGN. Four Addresses delivered in St. Paul's Cathedral. By the Right Rev. A. F. Winnington Ingram, D.D., Bishop of London. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

'One of the best and truest of the many appreciations of the late Queen's character.' *Times.*

'They are sensible and practical.'—*Examiner.*

BANNERS OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

FRIENDS OF THE MASTER. A Sequel to the 'Men who Crucify Christ.' Crown 8vo. art linen boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*5th Edition.*

INGRAM (A. F. WINNINGTON)—continued.

GOOD SHEPHERDS. Being Addresses delivered to those preparing for Holy Orders, at the Clergy School, Leeds. 18mo. art linen boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE MEN WHO CRUCIFY CHRIST. A Course of Lent Lectures. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*4th Edition.*

MESSENGERS, WATCHMEN, AND STEWARDS. Being Three Addresses delivered to Clergy at Loughton. 18mo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition*

WORK IN GREAT CITIES. Six Lectures on Pastoral Theology, delivered in the Divinity School, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*4th Edition.*

'We unhesitatingly tell all young workers, lay and clerical, that whether their work lies in poor districts or "well-to-do," amongst men or lads, be it social or didactic, they are doing themselves and the work great injustice so long as they remain unacquainted with Mr. Ingram's epigrammatic, sensible, experienced talk.'—*Church Times.*

UNDER THE DOME. A Volume of Selected Sermons on Special Occasions. [*In the press.*

INGRAM (W. C.)

MEMOIR OF HENRY TWELLS. By the Very Rev. W. C. Ingram, Dean of Peterborough. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 6*s.*

Canon Twells was the author of 'At even, ere the sun was set,' and other popular hymns.

JACBERNS (R.)

SOME UPS AND DOWNS. By Raymond Jacberns, Author of 'Common Chords,' &c. Illustrated by W. H. C. Groome. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'A lively and attractive story for boys and girls.'—*Record.*

JACSON (CATHERINE).

DESULTORY RETRACINGS: A Personal and a Family Record. By Catherine Jacson. With Six Illustrations, including Portraits. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.* net.

[*For private circulation.*

The present volume pictures with quiet realism the history of an English county family, closely connected with the great Sir Robert Peel, tracing its career from the early days of the century down to the present time. The faithfulness of the drawing renders this a valuable representation of a phase of English life which, in the rush of modern existence, is rapidly passing away.

JACSON (CATHERINE)—continued.

FORMBY REMINISCENCES. With numerous Illustrations from Photographs. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* net. [*2nd Edition.*

JELLETT (D.)

ILSA THE WINDCHILD. By Dora Jellett. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'The book is entertaining from start to finish.'—*St. James's Gazette.*
'A well-written, interesting little story.'—*Church Bells.*

JENYNS (F. G.)

ABOUT BEES. Their History, Habits, and Instincts; also the First Principles of Modern Bee-keeping for Young Readers. By the late Rev. F. G. Jenyns, M.A., Rector of Knebworth. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* *School Edition*, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'Mr. Jenyns' book (introduced by Baroness Burdett Coutts) may be read with real pleasure, even by those who don't go in for bee culture. He has made an hackneyed subject interesting.'—*Graphic.*

JOHNSON (THEODORE).

THE PARISH GUIDE. A Complete Handbook, giving Information concerning every kind of Parochial Institution and Organization, in both Town and Country Parishes, for the use of the Clergy and Lay-Helpers. Edited by the Rev. Theodore Johnson, Diocesan Inspector of Schools for Rochester. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

'Most useful. Many writers and workers of deserved eminence have contributed to it.'—*Spectator.*

JONES (C. A.)

COUNT UP THE SUNNY DAYS, and Four Little Sixes. A Book for Boys and Girls. By C A. Jones. With full-page Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'An unusually good children's story.'—*Glasgow Herald.*

LITTLE JEANNETON'S WORK. A Chronicle of Breton Life. With upwards of Thirty Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A very pretty story of Breton peasant life in Marie Antoinette's earlier and happier days.'—*Record.*

JONES (C. A.)—continued.

ONLY A GIRL. A Tale of Brittany. Adapted from the French. With upwards of Forty Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'We can thoroughly recommend this brightly-written and homely narrative.'—*Saturday Review.*

UNDER THE KING'S BANNER. Stories of the Soldiers of Christ in all Ages. With Introduction by the Right Rev. W. Walsham How, D.D. Outline Illustrations by John Sadler. Impl. 16mo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'An excellent idea. The book is one which the children will read, probably with interest, and certainly with edification.'—*Saturday Review.*

JONES (HARRY).

PRINCE BOOHOO & LITTLE SMUTS. By the late Rev. Harry Jones, M.A. Prebendary of St. Paul's. With numerous Illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I. Printed on superfine paper. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.* Beautifully whole bound in calf, 10*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

'Really good nonsense, not at all copied from Mr. Lewis Carroll. Admirably fresh, and inspired by a quite delightful *insouciance*.'—*Spectator.*

'Will charm the more qualified critical reader by its mingled gravity and whimsicality. It is not all sugar-plums; there are nice little bits of satire in which the Rev. Harry Jones is easily recognisable.'—*The World.*

'As happy in its illustrations as in its text.'—*National Observer.*

KELLY (E. J.)

EWIN LLOYD; or, How we all got on. By Ellinor J. Kelley. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'This is a story splendidly told of the struggles involved in the universal desire of "getting on."'—*Schoolmaster.*

KEMPE (J. E.)

THE EXCELLENT LADY KYRIUS. An Allegorumenon. By the Rev. J. E. Kempe, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

KENRICK (C. W. H.)

THE WORK OF THE MINISTRY. By the Rev. C. W. H. Kenrick, M.A., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Reading. With Introduction by the Right Rev. J. L. Randall, D.D., Bishop of Reading. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

'A timely and useful little book.'—*Church Bells.*

'A little book of excellent advice.'—*Record.*

KNIGHT (A. L.)

THE ADVENTURES OF A GUN-ROOM Monkey. By Arthur Lee Knight. With Illustrations by W. H. K. Overend. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A humorous and exciting account of life on board a Man-of-War in Foreign Seas.

KNIGHT (F. A.)

THE RAMBLES OF A DOMINIE. By Francis A. Knight, Author of 'By Leafy Ways,' 'Idylls of the Field,' &c. Illustrated by E. T. Compton. Large crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 5*s.*; on large paper, with Illustrations printed on Japanese Paper, and mounted, bound in vellum, 21*s.* net.

This Edition is limited to 100. Each copy signed and numbered.

'Of striking excellence. Both in style and matter they are honourably distinguished from the crowd of similar articles. They give information even to those who have long lived in and loved the country. It should be added that several good steel engravings illustrate the book. No pleasanter companion for an autumnal holiday can easily be found than this unpretentious little book.'—*Athenæum.*

KNIGHTLEY (LADY).

A GARNER OF GLEANINGS, GRAVE AND GAY. Gathered by Lady Knightley of Fawsley. Small crown 8vo. embossed paper covers, designed by G. W. Rhead, 1*s.*

LAITY IN COUNCIL. Containing Essays on Ecclesiastical and Social Problems. By the following Lay Members of the Anglican Communion—George E. Mead, Arthur W. Crickmay, John M Ludlow, Everard A. Ford, Mrs. Creighton, H. W. Hill, George W. E. Russell, G. J. Talbot, Ben Greet, Frederick Sherlock, A. T. Gordon Beveridge, S. B. Boulton, Marion Sharpe Grew, Gertrude M. Tuckwell. 8vo, cloth boards, 10*s.* 6*d.*

LAMB (RUTH).

CAPTAIN CHRISTIE'S GRAND-DAUGHTER. By Ruth Lamb. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Both humour and pathos abound in this capital story, which has evidently come straight from the writer's heart, and in most instances will probably find its way as direct to that of the reader.'—*Leeds Mercury.*

LITTLE (*W. J. KNOX*).

OUR REASONABLE SERVICE. Spiritual Thoughts from the Writings of the Rev. W. J. Knox Little, M.A., Canon of Worcester. Selected and arranged by the Rev. J. H. Burn, B.D. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

LEADING STRINGS. An Annual for the Little Ones. In very large type and easy words. Illustrated by popular Artists. Crown 4to. paper boards, printed in colours, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, bevelled boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* [1891–1900.

'A bright book of pictures, short, simple tales, and verses for the little ones The stories are just what is wanted, and the pictures are capital.'—*Bookseller.*

'Again one of the very best and most delightful books for the little ones, with profuse illustrations.'—*Schoolmaster.*

LEFT TO OUR FATHER. By the Author of 'Clevedon Chimes,' &c. Impl. 16mo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'Prettily and most pathetically told.'—*The Times.*

LEGGE (*A.*)

IN COVENANT WITH GOD. A Book of Instructions on Confirmation. By the Right Rev. and Hon. Augustus Legge, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'The accumulated experience of a successful parish priest in a department of work to which he attaches high importance is likely to be valuable. Prepared with great care.'—*Guardian.*

The following may be had separately:—

QUESTIONS FOR CONFIRMATION CANDIDATES. In packets, 1*d.*
AN INTRODUCTION TO PRIVATE PRAYER, AND A HELP TO SELF-EXAMINATION. 6*d.* a dozen.

LEGH (*M. H. CORNWALL*).

AT THE FOOT OF THE RAINBOW. By M. H. Cornwall-Legh. Illustrated by John Jellicoe. Square 16mo. extra cloth boards, 2*s.*

'Pleasantly and prettily told in quaint and picturesque language Will meet with the warmest approval of all youthful lovers of the wonderful.'—*Glasgow Herald.*

LITTLE LIZZIE AND HER DOG CHARLIE. Fcap. 8vo. illustrated, cloth boards, 6*d.*

LONDON DIOCESAN DEACONESSES' SERVICES. This book has the sanction and approval of the Bishops of London and Wakefield. Price 1*s*.

LOST PIECE OF SILVER (A.) By the Author of 'Edith Vernon's Life-Work,' &c. Illustrated Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'Told without exaggeration, without any fine writing, but with considerable power.'—*Spectator*.

LUCAS (K.)

JAPANESE JINGLES. Written and Illustrated by Kathleen Lucas. Printed in shades of brown by Edmund Evans. Bound in Japanese paper boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.

'A book of nonsense, rhymes, and pictures.'—*The Queen*.

LUCKOCK (H. M.)

HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN SCOTLAND. *See* 'The National Churches,' p. 49.

LYSAGHT (MRS.)

REX SINGLETON; or, The Pathway of Life. By Mrs. Lysaght. Illustrated. Impl. 16mo. cloth boards, 2*s*.

Thoroughly a boy's book, full of the adventures and pranks of an Irish boy. It is admirably conceived, and will delight many young readers.

LYTTLETON (W. H.)

LIFE OF MAN AFTER DEATH. By the late Rev. the Hon. W. H. Lyttleton, Rector of Hagley and Hon. Canon of Worcester. With Preface by the Right Rev. E. S. Talbot, D.D., and an In Memoriam by Lady Frederick Cavendish. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*. [*4th Edition*.

McCONNELL (S. D.)

HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN EPISCOPAL CHURCH. By the Rev. S. D. McConnell, D.D., D.C.L., Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, N.Y. With Introduction by the Rev. J. H. Overton, M.A., Canon of Lincoln, Rector of Gumley, Market Harborough. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 10*s*. 6*d*.

MACDONALD (GEORGE).

THE LOST PRINCESS; or, The Wise Woman. By George Macdonald, LL.D., Author of 'Phantasties,' 'At the Back of the North Wind,' &c. With numerous illustrations by A. G. Walker, Sculptor. Crown 8vo. fancy cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'An admirable phantasy, full of imagination and full of wisdom.'—*Black and White.*

'George Macdonald has not, we think, done a better piece of work for a long time than this excellent story of a wilful little princess who is kidnapped by a benevolent fairy, and rescued from her confirmed selfishness by a long and painful process of discipline. It is charming alike in conception and execution, and the fine illustrations of Mr. A. G. Walker are worthy of the tale.'—*Church Times.*

MACILWAINE (H. C.)

THE WHITE STONE. The Story of a Boy from the Bush. By H. C. Macilwaine, Author of 'Dinkinbar,' 'Fate, the Fiddler,' &c. Illustrations by G. D. Rowlandson. Large crown 8vo. printed on superfine paper, cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s.*; calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'No school library should be without "The White Stone," and no boy reader of its pages will gain other than good from his acquaintance with Rowley's sorrows and triumphs. A healthier story it would be difficult to find.'—*Church Times.*

MACLAGAN (W. DALRYMPLE).

PASTORAL LETTERS AND SYNODAL CHARGES. Delivered to the Clergy and Laity in the Diocese of Lichfield. By His Grace the Archbishop of York. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7*s.* 6*d.*

WORDS OF COUNSEL. An Address to Confirmation Candidates on the Eve of Confirmation Day. 3*d.*

MACLEOD (M.)

IN THE DRAGON'S MOUTH. By Mary Macleod. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

STORIES from THE FAËRIE QUEENE. With Introduction by Professor Hales. Drawings by A. G. Walker, Sculptor. Large crown 8vo. Art linen boards, gilt top, 6*s.* Beautifully whole bound in leather, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'Without exception the most admirable book of the kind which we have seen. The tales themselves from Spenser's inimitable allegory are daintily and vividly told, and the glamour of the old romance rests on each picturesque passing page. The book is beautifully produced, and ought to satisfy the most fastidious and exacting taste.'—*Leeds Mercury.*

MACLEOD (M.)—continued.

THE BOOK OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS NOBLE KNIGHTS. Stories from Sir Thomas Malory's 'Morte Darthur.' Introduction by Professor Hales. With Illustrations from Drawings by A. G. Walker, Sculptor. Large crown 8vo. fancy cloth boards, gilt top, printed on superfine paper, 6*s.*; calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'Truly beautiful. One of the most excellent gift-books of the year.'—*Literature.*

MADGE'S LEGACY. Crown 8vo. Illustrated cloth boards, 1*s.*

'A touching and well-told story.'—*Saturday Review.*

MAITLAND (ALFRED L.)

'I LIVED AS I LISTED.' By Alfred L. Maitland. With Etched Title and Frontispiece from a Design by A. G. Walker. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

'Wholly delightful.'—*Truth.*

'Mr. Maitland looks upon his story as a "frail cockleboat of a romance." It is nothing of the kind. It is an uncommonly strong romance. It is admirable.'—*Scotsman.*

MANNING (HENRY EDWARD).

THE TEACHING OF CHRIST. A Selection of Sermons from the Anglican Writings of the late Henry Edward Manning, M.A., sometime Archdeacon of Chichester and afterwards Cardinal. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

MANUALS FOR HOME WORK.

'Both are before all things practical, both are the work of men who evidently love their subject, and both have wisely illustrated their pages.'—*School Guardian.*

CAMEO CUTTING. By John B. Marsh, Author of 'The Reference Shakespeare,' 'Venice and the Venetians,' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'In this little book Mr. Marsh explains the best methods of acquiring so graceful an accomplishment, and gives a number of practical hints of real value.'—*Speaker.*

ETCHING. By G. W. Rhead, Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'This excellent little work, with illustrations by the author, contains complete information respecting the process of etching, and the instruments requisite for the art. Would prove a thoroughly useful companion for the amateur etcher. The frontispiece is a charming little picture by the author.'—*Church Times.*

MARRIAGE SERVICE. Printed in Red and Black, with Illustrations, a Marriage Chorale, and Spaces for Names. Bound in white and gold, 6*a*.

MARSH (JOHN B.)

See 'Manuals for Home Work,' p. 44.

MASSINGBERD (ALICE.)

PLAIN DIRECTIONS ON COOKERY. By Alice Massingberd. Two parts, 3*d*. each; cloth boards, 6*d*. each.

'A most fascinating little work.'—*Queen.*

MEADE (L. T.)

A PRINCESS OF THE GUTTER. By L. T. Meade. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s*.

[*3rd Edition.*

'One of the best books of the season is "A Princess of the Gutter," by L. T. Meade a refined and fascinating tale of London life. It might almost have been written by Sir Walter Besant.'—*Literary World.*

MARY GIFFORD, M.B. A Story of Christian Socialism in the East of London. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s*.

UNDER THE DRAGON THRONE. By L. T. Meade and Robert K. Douglas. Stories of Chinese life and customs. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s*.

A YOUNG MUTINEER. With Illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'An excellent story.'—*Spectator.*
'A charming story.'—*Church Bells.*

MEATH (EARL OF.)

SOCIAL AIMS. By the Right Hon. the Earl and the Countess of Meath. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s*.

'"Social Aims" will not want sympathetic readers. The Earl of Meath belongs to that handful of devoted philanthropists whose views are coloured with no political animus, and who realise how much more is done for mankind by pegging away unobtrusively at social reform than by pitting class against class.' *Times.*

MERCIER (J.)

WORK, AND HOW TO DO IT. Edited by Mrs. Jerome Mercier. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.
A manual and guide for women in their choice of an occupation in life.

[*2nd Edition.*

MERCIER (J.)—continued.

ARUM FIELD; or, Life's Reality. By Mrs. Jerome Mercier. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'It is a story of country life, with the inner pleasures and diversions of which the authoress seems well acquainted The charm of it lies in its simplicity. The characters are the strong point of the book, for they are well-conceived studies.'—*Public Opinion.*

MEYRICK (F.)

HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN SPAIN.

See 'The National Churches,' p. 49.

MIDGET SERIES (THE.)

'Unexcelled in their way.'—*Queen.*
'Got up to please the most exacting taste.'—*Outlook.*

*** *These tiny volumes* (3 × 2½ *inches*) *will be found a most unique and attractive substitute for the ordinary Christmas or Birthday Card.*

Each volume is bound in fancy boards, gilt edges, and packed in a cardboard case. Price 1*s.* each; bound in calf, 2*s.* 6*d.* each, net.

THE ENCHANTED DOLL. By Mark Lemon. With Illustrations by Richard Doyle.

THE STORY WITHOUT AN END. By Friedrich Wilhelm Carové. Told in English by Sarah Austin. With Illustrations by Aimée G. Clifford.

FAVOURITE FABLES FOR TINY TROTS. With Illustrations by A. S. Wilkinson.

SONGS OF INNOCENCE. By William Blake. With Illustrations by Celia Levetus.

THE SEVEN CHAMPIONS OF CHRISTENDOM. With Illustrations by A. G. Walker, Sculptor.

VICTORIA, THE GOOD QUEEN and EMPRESS. By Mrs. Bulley. Containing about thirty Illustrations from well-known pictures.

THE MIDGET LONDON. This tiny volume contains illustrations of the principal places of interest in and about London, with a short description.

MIDGET SERIES—continued.

LIFE OF EDWARD VII., King of Great Britain and Ireland, and Emperor of India. By Mrs. Bulley. With sixteen Illustrations from well-known paintings.

MITCHELL (EDMUND.)

CHICKABIDDY STORIES. By Edmund Mitchell. Author of 'Towards the Eternal Snows,' &c. Illustrated by Norman Hardy. Impl. 16mo. extra cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'The stories are vividly told and open up quite a fairyland, the attractions of which are enough to make old heads young again.'
Aberdeen Free Press.

'A capital book for children in prose and verse.'—*Christian.*

MOLESWORTH (MRS.)

FARTHINGS. By Mrs. Molesworth, Author of 'Carrots,' 'Cuckoo Clock,' &c. Illustrated by G. M. Bradley. Crown 8vo. cloth bevelled boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Better than any of Mrs. Molesworth's former books. So bright, so touching, so natural'—*Pall Mall Budget.*

STORIES FOR CHILDREN IN ILLUSTRATION OF THE LORD'S PRAYER. With Illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I., Robert Barnes. M. E. Edwards, and W. H. C. Groome. Large crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'All Mrs. Molesworth's juvenile books are good and interesting.'—*Athenæum.*

'She maintains unimpaired her gift of telling stories simply and brightly and naturally capital illustrations.'—*Church Times.*

MONEY (A. L.)

HISTORY OF THE GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY. Compiled and edited by Agnes L. Money. Illustrated. Small crown 8vo. white linen boards, 1*s.* net.

OLD SONGS FOR YOUNG VOICES. 64mo. paper, 1*d.* Crown 16mo. melody only, paper, 6*d.*; cloth, 9*d.* Fcap. 4to. with Accompaniments, paper, 1*s.*; cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'Fifty sweet old English, Scotch, and Irish ballads, which are quite refreshing after the hideous vulgarities of the present day. Music and song are among God's best gifts to His children, and the singing of good, pure, merry, hearty songs will surely help to make those who sing and those who hear happier and better.'
Church Times.

MONEY (A. L.)—continued.

THOUGHTS ON CONFIRMATION. *2d.*

THOUGHTS ON HOLY COMMUNION. *1d.*

THOUGHTS FOR THE SICK. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *1s. 6d.* [*2nd Edition*

MOORE (H. C.)

BRITONS AT BAY. The Adventures of Two Midshipmen in the Second Burmese War. By Henry Charles Moore, Author of 'The Dacoit's Treasure,' &c. Illustrated by John Jellicoe. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, *3s. 6d.*

'This is a thoroughly rousing story of adventure, and is sure to be popular with boys.'—*School Guardian.*
'The story is a capital one.'—*Standard.*

MOTHER'S BOOK OF BIRDS. In large type and easy words. Crown 4to. paper boards, *1s.* [*In the press.*

MOTHERS IN COUNCIL. The organ for the educated classes of 'The Mothers' Union.' Quarterly, price *6d.*; post free for a year, *2s. 6d.* Yearly volumes, *3s.* each, cloth boards. Cloth binding cases, *8d.*

The ten volumes recently published contain contributions by The Lord Bishop of Guildford, The Countess of Airlie, Countess of Glasgow, The Dowager Marchioness of Hertford, The Hon. K. Scott, The Hon. Lady Grey, The Lady Montagu, Lady Margaret Hamilton, Mrs. Hallett, Mrs. Johnson, Caroline A. Giberne, Mrs. Knight, Mrs. Malden, Mrs. Sumner, Elizabeth Wordsworth, C. M. Yonge, and others.

'There are almost too many good things in "Mothers in Council." Any one to whom this magazine is yet unknown, would do well to take it in.'—*Lady's Pictorial.*
'A most useful magazine for parents.'—*Christian World.*
'Full of good reading for mothers.'—*Athenæum.*
'An excellent magazine. Clearly a periodical to be supported.'—*Spectator.*

MOTHERS' UNION JOURNAL (THE). Edited by Lady Jenkyns. Price *1d.*; post free for a year, *6d.*

A popular Illustrated Quarterly for members of the Mothers' Union.

MOTHERS' UNION SHEET ALMANACK (THE). Price *1s.* per dozen.

MUNCHAUSEN (BARON), THE SURPRISING TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES OF. With Coloured Frontispiece and Title-page, and numerous Black and White Illustrations by 'A Nobody.' Appropriately bound in cloth boards, large crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

MY WEEK-DAY PICTURE STORY BOOK. In large type and easy words. 4to. paper boards, 1*s.*

'A capital collection of simple stories for young folk, abundantly illustrated.'—*Church Bells.*

NATIONAL CHURCHES (THE). Edited by P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.

'The general idea of the series is excellent.'—*Guardian.*
'The scheme excites our interest.'—*Saturday Review.*

1. **GERMANY.** By the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, M.A., Author of 'Mehalah,' 'Germany Past and Present,' &c. With maps. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.* [*2nd Edition.*

'Mr. Baring-Gould's contribution is excellent one of the best accounts in English of the German Reformation, its real meaning and real effects, that we have ever come across.'—*Guardian.*

2. **SPAIN.** By the Rev. Frederick Meyrick, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln; Editor of 'The Foreign Church Chronicle.' With map. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

'It is a really valuable work.'—*Manchester Examiner.*

3. **IRELAND.** By the Rev. Thomas Olden, M.A., Vicar of Ballyclough. With maps. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.* [*2nd Edition.*

'Seldom has the student of Irish history the good fortune to encounter work so learned and so simple, so instructive and so entertaining, as this brilliant epitome of the history of the early Irish Church.'—*Athenæum.*

4. **THE NETHERLANDS.** By the Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, M.A. With two maps. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

5. **SCOTLAND.** By the Very Rev. H. M. Luckock, D.D., Dean of Lichfield. With two maps. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

'His pages are packed with facts, from which you are at liberty to draw your conclusions, and which he never garbles or distorts with a view to bolstering up his own. He displays a really surprising comprehension of affairs peculiarly Scottish.'
National Observer.

6. **ITALY.** By the late Rev. A. R. Pennington, M.A., Canon of Lincoln. With map. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

7. **FRANCE.** By the Rev. Richard Travers Smith, D.D., Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, and Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin. With Maps. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

This interesting volume traces the eventful and varied course of religious history in France from Roman times down to our own.

NATIONAL CHURCHES (THE)—continued.

8. **AMERICA.** By the Right Rev. Leighton Coleman, S.T.D., LL.D., Bishop of Delaware, U S.A. With Maps. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

'Tells its story in a simple and unassuming way, which is pleasant and instructive and puts together in a handy form just the information that the general reader most wants to have'—*Guardian.*

9. **ENGLAND.** By the Rev. J. H. Overton, Canon of Lincoln, Rector of Gumley, Market Harborough. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.* each.

'We feel nothing but sincere gratituhe for the solidity and veracity of his work.' *Church Times.*

'Church histories in these days are plentiful—some would say, too plentiful—but Canon Overton in his "Church of England," approaches the subject from a point of view somewhat different from that taken in many current histories. We have nowhere met a clearer or more interesting picture of the characteristic features of the Early English Church, of its distinctly national character,' &c.—*Times.*

NATIONAL RHYMES of the NURSERY.

See BROWNE (GORDON), p. 10.

NEUFELD (C).

UNDER THE REBEL'S REIGN. A Story of Egyptian Revolt. By Charles Neufeld, Author of 'A Prisoner of the Khaleefa.' Illustrated by Charles Sheldon. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

'Apart from the local and historical interest the story is a very good one. Mr. Sheldon's illustrations are as good as can be desired'—*Standard.*

'A capital boy's book and is sure to have the popularity it deserves.' *Examiner.*

NEWBOLT (H.)

STORIES FROM FROISSART. By Henry Newbolt, Author of 'Admirals All,' &c. With Illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s.*; bound in calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'No better book could be chosen to teach a boy some of the noblest years in our "rough-and-tumble island story," and it could hardly have been presented in a better form.'—*St. James's Gazette.*

'A book the average boy will want to read again and again.' *Literary World.*

NICCOLINA NICCOLINI. By the Author of 'Mdlle. Mori,' 'Atelier du Lys,' &c., &c. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

'Girls can read this volume with impunity and advantage. The author has a thorough knowledge of Italian character.'—*Morning Post.*

'NOBODY (A.)'

NONSENSE. For Somebody, Anybody, or Everybody, particularly the Baby Body. Written and Illustrated by 'A. Nobody.' Beautifully printed in colours. Illustrated. Paper boards, cloth back, 2*s*. [10*th Thousand.*

'Quite the best thing of the kind since Mr. Lear's illustrated Rhymes.' *Punch.*

'Simply splendid. The editors of comic papers are not worth their salt if they don't find out who "A. Nobody" is, and give him all the work he has time for.'—*Queen.*

SOME MORE NONSENSE. For the same Bodies as before. Illustrated. Paper boards, printed in colours, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The two volumes in one. Cloth, 5*s*.

'A NOBODY'S' SCRAP BOOK. For the same Bodies as before. Folio illustrated paper boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'The pictures are bright in themselves, cleverly drawn and full of genuine humour.'—*Sheffield Telegraph.*

NOTRAD (P. M.)

ROSEMARY LANE. By P. M. Notrad. Crown 8vo. Illustrated cloth boards, 1*s*.

'A happy little story which our own young folk have read with avidity and pronounced capital.'—*Christian.*

O'BRIEN (C.)

MOTHER'S WARM SHAWL. By Mrs. Charlotte O'Brien. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*.

OLIVER DALE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*.

'Just the sort of book to make a lad think.'—*Temperance Chronicle.*

OLDEN (THOMAS).

HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF IRELAND.

See 'The National Churches,' p. 49.

ON THE ART OF WRITING FICTION. Containing Contributions by W. E. Norris, S. Baring-Gould, L. B. Walford, Mrs. Parr, Maxwell Grey, Mrs. Macquoid, The Author of 'Mademoiselle Ixe,' Mrs. Molesworth, Prof. Church, Prof. Douglas, and L. T. Meade. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.

ON THE GREEN. Village Games. Collected by E. F. E. Yeatman and Maud R. Hall. Illustrated cover, 6*d.*

'Any one who has to take charge of a band of children, especially girls and boys in the "infants' division," on a summer day's outing, and feels at all doubtful as to means of amusing them for hours at a stretch, might do worse than buy "On the Green," a collection of over forty village games, described by E. F. E. Yeatman and Maud R. Hall, who also give the proper musical accompaniment where there is any.'—*Guardian.*

O'REILLY (MRS. ROBERT).

CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH; or, Short Lessons on the Church Catechism for Infant Children. By Mrs. Robert O'Reilly. 18mo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*10th Edition.*

CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH. Second Series. Lessons on the Collects. 18mo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

SUE AND I, OR STORIES THEY TELL ME. Illustrated Title and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A thoroughly delightful book, full of sound wisdom as well as fun.' *Athenæum.*

THE SOUND OF THE STREETS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Such a book as this deserves the widest circulation. The picture it draws—true, faithful, and graphic—of the troubles and trials of the poor can do nothing but good.'—*Record.*

OTTLEY (H. B.)

CHRIST AND MODERN LIFE; ASPECTS OF FAITH AND DUTY. By the Rev. H. Bickersteth Ottley, M.A., Vicar of St. Mark's, South Norwood. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CHRIST IN THE CITY. Some Elements of Religion in Common Life. Large fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

OUR FRIENDS IN PARADISE. Or, Sanctorum Dulcis Memoria. With Introduction by the Most Rev. the Archbishop of York. Small 4to. fancy cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 7*s.* 6*d.*; best morocco or calf, gilt, 22*s.* Cheap Edition, without floral border, cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; calf or morocco, 8*s.*; best calf or morocco, 10*s.* 6*d.* [*5th Edition.*

Constructed after the model of a birthday text-book, and designed to recall the memory of those who have entered into their rest, and thus assist in realising more fully the doctrine of the Communion of Saints.'—*The Year-book of the Church.*

OVERTON (J. H.)

HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

See 'The National Churches,' p. 50.

PAINTING BOOKS.

BETTER THAN TOYS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS. By T. Pym 'At Home' Within. A new painting and crayon book, with coloured pictures and outlines, paper boards, 1*s.*

'Warranted to prove a cure for the fidgets.'—*Graphic.*

FLORAL FANCIES. A Book of Designs, with Mottoes for Colouring and Drawing. From Designs by G. W. Rhead. 4to. fancy boards, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'An ingenious and useful attempt to provide a quiet and rational entertainment for the busy fingers of children.'—*Spectator.*

HAPPY SUNDAY AFTERNOONS. A Series of Bible Outlines, printed on Superfine Lined Paper, for the Little Ones to Colour and Write about. Impl. 8vo. 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'The publishers improve on the educational idea, which is at the root of the Kindergarten system, of making children teach themselves in their amusements. In "Happy Sunday Afternoons for the Little Ones" this firm, so pleasantly associated with a long history of juvenile recreation, supplies the means of self-improvement by a series of simple Bible outlines, to colour or write about either from memory or by reference to the Scriptures themselves.'—*The Daily Telegraph.*

HAPPY SUNDAY AFTERNOONS. Second Series Impl. 8vo. 1*s.*; cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

LITTLE PAINTER'S TEXT BOOK. Simple Outlines to Colour and Illuminate. 4to. coloured boards, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'No more fascinating indoor employment for children who have the ability—and it does not require much—can be found than colouring outline drawings.'—*Literary World.*

MILES' OUTLINE PICTURES FOR LITTLE PAINTERS. Fcap. 4to. 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* Printed in Sepia on grey paper expressly made for the purpose. This volume can also be used as a drawing-book.

OUTLINE ILLUSTRATIONS FOR THE LITTLE ONES TO COLOUR. By T. Pym. Fcap. 4to. 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'A volume of outlines, charmingly drawn and printed so that they may be effectively coloured. The book and a box of water-colours should make any child happy.'—*Scotsman.*

PAINTING BOOKS—continued.

MORE OUTLINES FOR THE LITTLE ONES TO COLOUR. By T. Pym. Fcap. 4to, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

PALMER (FRANCES).

DOGGED JACK. By Frances Palmer. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A capital story: the characters are well drawn, and the incidents are perfectly natural.'—*Church Times.*

TRUE UNDER TRIAL. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*5th Edition.*

'The adventures of little Edward Forbes, who was "true under trial," are written with such knowledge of the details of London life among the destitute orders, with such rare combination of religious spirit with a perfect abstention from cant, and so well put together, that we believe no reader who once took up the book would put it down without finishing it.'—*Standard.*

PARABLES OF THE KINGDOM (THE). Our Lord's Parables Simply Told for Children. By the Author of 'Earth's Many Voices.' With 46 Illustrations in Outline by H. J. A. Miles. Square 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Teachers will find this a valuable help.'—*Church Bells.*

PAROISSIEN (C.)

PLAIN SERMONS. Preached to a Country Congregation. By the Rev. Challis Paroissien. Fcap. 8vo. boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

PATTERSON (R.)

RICHARD ELWYN, Late Master of Charterhouse. A Brief Memoir. By the Rev. R. Patterson. Crown 8vo. with portrait, cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

PEACEMAKER (THE). Fcap. 8vo cloth boards, Illustrated. 6*d.*

PENNINGTON (A. R.)

HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN ITALY.

See 'The National Churches,' page 49.

PENNY (A.)

TEN YEARS IN MELANESIA. By the Rev. Alfred Penny, M.A., Rector of St. Peter's, Wolverhampton. With Chart and Illustrations by the Author and H. J. Rhodes. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s*. [*2nd Edition.*

'A distinct contribution to our knowledge of Melanesia.'—*Saturday Review.*

PERCIVAL (MRS. HERBERT.)

HEROES OF MODERN DAYS. By Mrs. Herbert Percival. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*.

'We heartily recommend for young people who are too apt to know nothing about the generation immediately preceding their own a little book called "Heroes of Modern Days."'—*Guardian.*

PERRIN (MRS.)

'A MOTHER IN ISRAEL.' The Life of Sarah Benney. By Mrs. Perrin. With Introduction by Canon Mason. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, with portrait, two views of Truro Cathedral, and the River Fal, 1*s*.

PHILLIPS (S.)

THE CONFLICT; or, Forewarned, Forearmed. By the Rev. Sidney Phillips, M.A., Vicar of Kidderminster. 18mo. paper, 3*d*.; cloth boards, 6*d*.
A helpful little booklet for boys leaving school.

PLAIN TEXTS FOR DAILY USE. With Introduction by the Right Rev. W. Walsham How, D.D. 64mo. cloth boards, 4*d*.; Persian limp, 9*d*.; calf limp, 1*s*. 6*d*.

PLAY AND POLITICS. Recollections of Malaya. By an Old Resident. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'Told with humour, and all first hand.'—*Literature.*
'A breezy book.'—*Western Morning News.*'

PLUNKET (E. M.)

MERRIE GAMES IN RHYME, FROM YE OLDEN TIME. Collected and Edited by the Hon. Emmeline M. Plunket. Printed in red and black. Crown 4to. cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Each Rhyme is accompanied by a rubric indicating how the game is played, and a musical score of the traditional tune to which it is chanted.

PLUNKET (E. M.)—continued.

VERY SHORT STORIES IN VERY SHORT WORDS. With numerous Illustrations by T. Pym. In large type. Square 16mo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'A daintily got-up little book for very small children, quaintly illustrated.'—*Church Bells.*

POEMS WRITTEN FOR A CHILD. By Two Friends. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

POTTER (J. HASLOCH.)

A PRESENT CHRIST. Daily Ten Minutes' Readings for Four Weeks on the Incarnation. By the Rev. J. Hasloch Potter, M.A., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Upper Tooting. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

Specially suited for use at Daily Services or Family Prayer.

PRESCOTT (G. F.)

COUNSELS ON PRAYER. By the Rev. G. F. Prescott, M.A., Vicar of St. Michael's, Paddington. Royal 32mo. 6*d.*; cloth boards. 1*s.*

PRICE (ELEANOR C.)

JOHN'S LILY. By Eleanor C. Price. Illustrated by W. H. C. Groome. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Well told and capitally illustrated.'—*Black and White.*

PRIZE (THE). For Boys and Girls. Published monthly, price 1*d.*, containing one coloured plate and several engravings; post free for a year, 1*s.* 6*d.* Annual volumes, containing a large number of high-class Engravings, and Thirteen Coloured Plates. Paper cover, 1*s.* 2*d.*; Illustrated paper boards, cloth back, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth boards. 2*s.*; extra cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Well deserves its distinctive title.'—*Public Opinion.*

RAMSAY (R).

ENGLISH ANN AT SCHOOL IN BLUMBADEN. By R. Ramsay. Illustrated by J. L. Pethybridge. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

This is a story of life in a German boarding-school, and of both English and German girls.—Full of fun and frolic.

RAMSAY (*W. M. and C. D.*)

THE GOTHIC HANDBOOK. Being an Introduction to the History of the Goths and to the Study of the Gothic Tongue. By the Rev. Walter Marlow Ramsay, Rector of Wyfordby, and the Rev. Clifford Dalhousie Ramsay, Rector of St. John's, Jedburgh, N.B. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

READ (*E.*)

NATURE SONGS. By Emily Read. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

'Not a dull or commonplace poem in the book.'—*Church Bells.*

READINGS AND DEVOTIONS FOR MOTHERS. With Introduction by the late Bishop of Salisbury. Fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

'This little book certainly seems to supply a want which has not exactly been supplied before, and as the Bishop of Salisbury observes, it has done it in a way most likely to prove useful.'—*Church Times.*

RHEAD (*G. W.*)

See 'Manuals for Home Work,' p. 44.
See 'Painting Books,' p. 53.

RIDGEWAY (*C. J.*)

FOUNDATION TRUTHS. A Course of Lent Instruction. By the Rev. C. J. Ridgeway, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*4th Edition.*

PLAIN TEACHINGS ON PRAYER. Simple Addresses to Children. A Volume of Eight Chapters:—What is Prayer?—Why ought we to Pray?—Three Chapters on How are we to Pray?—Two Chapters on What are we to Pray about?—When are we to Pray? Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ROBINSON (*CHARLES H.*)

MOHAMMEDANISM: Has it any Future? By the Rev Charles H. Robinson, M.A., Canon Missioner of Ripon, Lecturer in Hausa in the University of Cambridge. With an Introduction by the Right Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, D.D., Bishop of Ripon. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ROBINSON (F. DOUGLAS).

BAPTIZED WITH HIS BAPTISM. A Manual for the use of the Sick and for those who visit the Sick. By the Rev. F. Douglas Robinson, M.A. With Illustrations from popular pictures. Royal 16mo. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.* net.

A valuable companion for invalids. The instructions and thoughts are most suitable for times of illness, and the devotional matter very complete.

DRIVEN BY THE SPIRIT. A Manual for Lent. With Introduction by the Rev. the Hon. Reginald E. Adderley, M.A., Rector of St. John's, Horsleydown. Fcap. 8vo. sewed, *1s.*; cloth, *1s. 6d.* [*Second Edition, revised.*

'Plain, practical, devout, and theologically accurate.'—*Church Times.*
'We heartily recommend it.'—*Guardian.*

ROCHESTER DIOCESAN DIRECTORY. Published yearly by Authority. Small crown 8vo. paper boards, cloth back, *1s.* net.

ROGER AND ANTONY. A Tale of Two Young Apprentices. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards. Illustrated. *6d.*

ROUQUETTE (MRS.)

OUR POLLY. The Adventures of a Parrot during her life of 100 years. By Mrs. Rouquette. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *3s. 6d.*

'The book is admirably adapted for use as a children's reading book, conveying a good deal of information in a very palatable form. It would be an acceptable prize or gift-book.'—*Literary World.*

ROWLEY (H.)

TWENTY YEARS IN CENTRAL AFRICA. The Story of the Universities' Mission. By the Rev. Henry Rowley. With Map. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *3s. 6d.*

'The volume abounds in thrilling incidents.'—*American Churchman.*

RULE (U. Z.)

A PARENT'S MANUAL FOR THE RELIGIOUS TRAINING OF CHILDREN. Containing Suggestions for Progressive Teaching, with Prayers and Hymns. By the Rev. U. Z. Rule. Fcap. 8vo. sewed, *6d.*; cloth, *1s.* [*4th Edition, Enlarged and Revised.*

'By far the best book of the kind we know, so simple are its earliest prayers, hymns, and instructions.'—*Guardian.*

RUSSELL (*FOX.*)

THE FIRST CRUISE OF THREE MIDDIES. By Fox Russell. Illustrated. Crown 4to. cloth, 3*s* 6*d*.

'To be highly commended. Three middies ship on the frigate *Bellerophon* and see a remarkable variety of service. All three are full of life and go.' *Times.*

THE BOER'S BLUNDER: A Story of the South African Veldt. Illustrated Title and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s*.

'Plenty of adventures, hair-breadth escapes, and has nothing to do with the expiring war. —*Literary World.*

'There are no dull pages in the story.'—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

SANDERSON (*R. E.*)

WHAT IS THE CHURCH? The Answer of the New Testament. A Course of Eight Sermons. By the Rev. R. E. Sanderson, D.D., Canon Residentiary of Chichester, Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Hastings; formerly Head Master of Lancing College. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*. [*2nd Edition.*

'May be freely circulated among dissenters by any clergyman who desires to spread the truth without raising bitter feelings.'—*Guardian.*

'We hope that this little volume may win the wide circulation which it deserves. —*Church Times.*

THE LIFE OF THE WAITING SOUL IN THE INTERMEDIATE STATE. Addresses delivered at Holy Trinity, Hastings. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*. [*5th Edition.*

'Dr. Sanderson's nine brief addresses have pleased us very much. They are plain, thoughtful, earnest, and Catholic, declaring all that is known or that may reasonably be held . . . and the plain man who wants to know what he may safely believe on the state of the waiting souls and our relation to them has here all that he needs.'—*Church Times.*

SCARLETT-POTTER (*F.*)

THE HOARD OF THE SEA-WASPS. By F. Scarlett-Potter. Illustrated by A. G. Walker. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*.

SELWYN (*GEORGE AUGUSTUS, D.D.*) *See* Tucker, p. 69.

SHARPE (*G. H.*)

EASTER THOUGHTS FOR HOLY COM-MUNION. By the Rev. G. H. Sharpe, M.A. Printed in red and black. 12 in packet, 6*d*.

SHARPE (G. H.)—continued.

WORDS FOR THE WEARY. With Preface by the Most Rev. the Archbishop of York. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*3rd Edition.*

Each opening of this volume contains a brief portion of Holy Scripture, Short Meditation, and Hymn in large type. Specially suited to invalids.

SHARPE (R. BOWDLER.)

WONDERS OF THE BIRD WORLD. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. With numerous Illustrations by A. T. Elwes. Beautifully printed on superfine paper. Cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s.*; bound in calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*

An important addition to the study of Bird life by a well-known Expert on the subject. One of the most delightful and fascinating books that ever delighted a bird-loving reader.

SHAYLOR (J.)

THE PLEASURES OF LITERATURE AND THE SOLACE OF BOOKS. Selected and arranged by Joseph Shaylor, with Introduction by Andrew Lang. Artistically printed on laid paper. The book contains an illustrated title-page, with a frontispiece reproduced in photogravure from Meissonier's celebrated picture entitled 'A Reading at Diderot's House.' Fcap. 8vo. extra cloth boards, richly gilt, and gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

'An entertaining book for a spare hour.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*
'Every book-lover will delight in this production.'—*The Outlook.*

SAUNTERINGS IN BOOKLAND, WITH GLEANINGS BY THE WAY. With Frontispiece after a picture by Meissonier. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

This is a judicious collection of thoughtful Essays by Charles Lamb, Thomas de Quincey, James Payn, William Hazlitt, George Henry Lewes, and others.

SHELFORD (L. E.)

TWENTY YEARS AT ST. MATTHEW'S, Upper Clapton. A Record and Sermons. By the Rev. Leonard E. Shelford, M.A., Rector of Stoke Newington. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

SHELFORD (L. E.)—continued.

A MEMORIAL OF THE REV. WILLIAM CADMAN, M.A., Canon of Canterbury and Chaplain to the Archbishop; Rector of Holy Trinity, St. Marylebone. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Interesting and inspiriting even to those to whom Canon Cadman was himself unknown except by name.'—*Church Bells.*

'The volume is one to which the term "interesting" can be applied with a sincerity and fulness which no one can dispute.'—*Record.*

SHEPHERD (J. A.)

ZIGZAG FABLES. Pictured by J. A. Shepherd. Printed in colours. Oblong, pictorial paper boards, 5*s.*

'Delightful and original. . . . Nobody since the time of Caldecott has put more fun into pictures of animals than this genial draughtsman.'—*Scotsman.*

SHERLOCK (F.)

THE AMETHYST. A Selection of Temperance Readings in Prose and Verse. By Frederick Sherlock, formerly Editorial Secretary of the C.E.T.S., Editor of the 'Church Monthly.' Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* [*2nd Edition.*

SHERWOOD (MRS.)

THE FAIRCHILD FAMILY. By Mrs. Sherwood. With Introduction by Mary Palgrave. Numerous illustrations by F. M. Rudland. Large crown 8vo. printed on superfine paper, fancy cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s.*; bound in calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*

This volume is uniform in price and style with 'Darton's Fine Art Series.'

SIDEBOTHAM (H.)

THE DISCIPLINE OF TEMPTATION, AND OTHER SERMONS. By the late Henry Sidebotham, M.A., Chaplain of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Mentone; and Canon of Gibraltar. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

OUR DAILY BREAD. A Preparation for Holy Communion, Devotions to be used in Church, and Thanksgiving after, with a Short Instruction. Paper, 4*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.*; calf or mo occo, 2*s.* 6*d.* [*16th Thousand.*

'The special feature of this Communicant's Manual is that it treats the Holy Eu harist as the Bread of every day, and with this view it provides devotions which are intended to link each day, either with the preceding one or with the next Communion. It will be found very useful. Its tone is excellent.'—*Guardian.*

SIMEON (A. B.)

AD LUCEM. THE ASCENT OF MAN THROUGH CHRIST. By the Rev. Algernon Barrington Simeon, M.A., Rector of Bigbury, Kingsbridge, Devon; sometime Warden of St. Edward's School, Oxford. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

THE BOYS OF BARMINSTER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*
A story of life at a public school.

SIMPLE SKETCHES OF ENGLAND AND HER CHURCHMEN IN THE MIDDLE AGES. By L. G., Author of 'First Teachings about the English Church.' Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

SINTRAM & UNDINE (FOUQUÉ). See BROWNE (GORDON), p. 11.

SLATER (C. P.)

A GOODLY CHILD. By Catherine Ponton Slater, Author of 'Jeanie; a Friendly Girl,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

SMITH (R. TRAVERS).

HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN FRANCE.
See 'The National Churches,' p. 49.

SMITH (Y.)

THE WAY TO BE WELL. By Mrs. Yorke Smith. Impl. 32mo. paper, 3*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*
'Full of good advice, and within every one's reach.'—*Spectator.*

SNOWDON (JASPER W.)

DOUBLE NORWICH COURT BOB MAJOR. By Jasper W. Snowdon. Crown 8vo. paper cover, 1*s.*

'GRANDSIRE.' The Method, its Peals and History. This edition contains a portrait of the Author, with short Memoir by his brother, William Snowdon, President of the Yorkshire Association of Change-ringers. Crown 8vo. Price 2*s.*

SNOWDON (JASPER W.)—continued.

ROPE-SIGHT. An Introduction to the Art of Change-ringing. Crown 8vo. paper cover, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*5th Edition.*

'Very much wanted. Mr. Snowdon is peculiarly fitted for the post of teacher.—*Church Bells.*

STANDARD METHODS IN THE ART OF CHANGE-RINGING. With a Book of Coloured Diagrams. Crown 8vo. paper cover, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'In each of the methods selected instructions and examples of the different calls used are given; and, to render the book more complete when in the hands of six-bell-ringers, a peal of each of the five and six-bell methods is given.'—*Church Bells.*

A TREATISE ON TREBLE BOB. Crown 8vo. paper cover, 2 vols. 3*s.*

SPECIAL SERVICES.

FORM OF INSTITUTION AND INDUCTION. 1*d.* each, 3*s.* per 100.

As prepared by a Committee of the Lower House of the Convocation of Canterbury.

FORM OF SERVICE FOR THE DEDICATION OF CHURCH BELLS. 2*s.* per packet of 50 copies.

OFFICE OF COMMEMORATION. Suitable for use at the Ember Seasons, 'Quiet Days,' and Retreats. A packet of 12 for 1*s.*

Sanctioned by several of the Bishops.

OFFICE FOR NEW YEAR'S EVE. 1*d.*; 6*s.* per 100 copies.

SPECIAL SERVICE OF PREPARATION FOR HOLY COMMUNION. 50 copies for 2*s.*

Sanctioned by several of the Bishops.

STALEY (VERNON).

THOUGHTS ON THE CHURCH. By the Rev. Vernon Staley, Author of 'The Catholic Religion, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

'We anticipate for it a large circulation.'—*Christian World.*

'We cordially recommend it. Mr. Staley's teaching is thoroughly clear, thoroughly in accord with the Prayer-book, and so worthy of the attention of instructors of Church people.'—*Guardian.*

STEVENS (W. BACON).

LOVE IS OF GOD, AND OTHER SERMONS. By the Right Rev. W. Bacon Stevens, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

STEVENSON (R. L.)

SONG FLOWERS. From a Child's Garden of Verses by the late Robert Louis Stevenson. Set to music by Katharine M. Ramsay. With an Introduction by S. R. Crockett. Illustrations by Gordon Browne. Demy 4to. cloth boards, *7s. 6d.*

'In a pretty introduction, Mr. S. R. Crockett calls the songs "sweet, pretty, rippling child-music by one who was but yesterday a child," and the description is absolutely correct, for the settings have the same unconscious charm as the poems, together with such grace and distinction of style as prove the writer to be a musician of taste and high accomplishment. The illustrations are exceedingly pretty, and are an additional attraction to one of the prettiest gift-books of the year.'—*Times.*

'A charming gift.'—*Punch.*

STOKES (LOUIS).

THE TEACHER'S GRADUAL. Lessons on the Church Catechism By the Rev. Louis Stokes, M.A., late Assistant Diocesan Inspector for London, and Campden Lecturer of St. Lawrence Jewry. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.* [*2nd Edition.*

'There is no better work published.'—*Church Times.*
'Teachers will find it most useful.'—*Saturday Review.*
'He has made the Catechism as clear as words can make it.'—*Guardian.*

STONE (S. J.)

DEARE CHILDE. A Village Idyll. By the late Rev. S. J. Stone, M.A, Rector of All Hallows, London Wall. With Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Square 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, *1s. 6d.* [*4th Edition.*

Of the previous edition, the *Literary World* said: 'We are not surprised that this charming little poem has reached a third edition. It is most affecting in its simplicity, and appeals to a very wide circle. The sketches are excellent.

STORY ALBUM OF ANIMALS (THE). With an illustration on every page. Crown 4to. cloth boards, gilt edges, *5s.*; illustrated paper boards, *3s. 6d.*

A picture on every page with easy reading.

STRENGTHEN YOUR HANDS. An Address to Church Workers. By a Church Worker. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, *2s.*

'Full of practical matter and genuine experience of parochial work.'—*Guardian.*
'Deserves a wide circulation.'—*Church Bells.*

STUBBS (C. W.)

THE SOCIAL TEACHING OF THE LORD'S PRAYER. Addresses delivered before the University of Oxford. By the Very Rev. Charles W. Stubbs, D.D., Dean of Ely. Cr. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'A vigorous appeal for the carrying of our Christian principles into the details of social and commercial life.'—*Saturday Review.*

SUMNER (MRS.).

HOME LIFE. Addresses to Members of the Mothers' Union. By Mrs. Sumner. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s* 6*d.* net.

[*2nd Edition.*

'SUN-CHILDREN'S BUDGET' (THE). An Illustrated Botanical Quarterly. Edited by Phœbe Allen, author of 'Playing at Botany,' &c., and Dr. Henry W. Godfrey. Quarterly, price 6*d.*; post free for a year, 2*s.* 4*d.* Vols. 3*s.*, cloth boards.

The aim of this periodical is to serve not merely as a vehicle for conveying botanical instruction in fancy dress, but also to kindle a spirit of good fellowship between its readers and the 'Sun-Children,' *i.e.*, Flowers.

Papers have been contributed by the following well-known writers:—W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, C.M.G., F.R.S., &c., Director of Royal Gardens, Kew; Francis Geo. Heath; Francis Darwin, M.A., F.R.S., Reader in Botany, Camb.; Worthington G. Smith, F.L.S.; Miss Elizabeth Cass, Lecturer in Botany, College of Preceptors, New York; Miss Lizzie Deas, author of 'Favourite Flowers;' Mrs. Earle, author of 'Pot-Pourri of a Surrey Garden;' Miss McKean, author of 'Young Naturalists;' Miss Margaret Newton, author of 'Glimpses of Life in the Tropics;' Mrs. Jessie Saxby, author of 'The Home of a Naturalist,' &c.; and others.

'SUNDAY.' Reading for the Young. The Annual Volumes, with upwards of 250 Original Illustrations, bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5*s.*; Illustrated paper boards, 3*s.* Issued in Weekly Numbers, ½*d.*; post free for a year, 4*s.* 4*d.*; and Monthly Parts, 3*d.*; post free for a year, 4*s.* A packet of twelve copies sent weekly for three months, 6*s.* 6*d.*

'The difficult problem of Sunday reading is solved in these pages as well as it can be solved anywhere.'—*Spectator.*

'Cannot fail to be appreciated. The editor has succeeded in a remarkable degree.'—*Nonconformist.*

'We know of no better magazine of its kind.'—*Church Times.*

SWINSTEAD (J. HOWARD).

A PARISH ON WHEELS. By the Rev. J. Howard Swinstead, Christ Church, Oxford. With an Introduction by the Lord Bishop of Salisbury. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

'A useful contribution to a subject on which it is often difficult to obtain reliable information at first hand.'—*Manchester Guardian.*

A SHORT INSTRUCTION TO WORK OUT YOUR OWN SALVATION WITH FEAR AND TREMBLING. A Chart of the Hand. Paper, 1*d.* On card, large size, 6*d.*

SYMINGTON (M.).

MY LOST MANUSCRIPT. The Romance of a School. By Maggie Symington. Author of 'Working to Win,' 'Two Silver Keys,' 'In the World's Garden,' 'Trixy,' &c., &c. With etched Title and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

'A powerful, original, and most interesting story.'—*Church Bells.*

TAYLOR (H. L.).

CHRISTIANA. The Story of 'The Pilgrim's Progress' simply told. Second Part. By Helen L. Taylor. With Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Crown 8vo. elegantly bound in cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

LITTLE CHRISTIAN'S PILGRIMAGE. The Story of 'The Pilgrim's Progress' simply told. With numerous Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Crown 8vo. elegantly bound in cloth, full gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'This should meet with a hearty welcome.'—*Church Times.*
'The child public will enjoy this book.'—*Guardian.*

OUT OF THE WAY. A Village Story. With Twenty-four Illustrations by A. H. Collins. Large crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'The book deserves warm praise; we wish there were more temperance tales like it.'—*Christian World.*

TEMPERANCE HYMNS AND SONGS. With Accompanying Tunes. To which is prefixed a Short Opening Service. Demy 8vo. paper covers, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* Words only, paper covers, 2*d.*; limp cloth, 3*d.* [*New and Enlarged Edition.*

Published under the direction of the Church of England Temperance Society. This is the most comprehensive and the cheapest book of its kind yet issued.

THOMPSON (H. M.)

THE WORLD AND THE MAN. By the Right Rev. Hugh Miller Thompson, D.D., Bishop of Mississippi. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE WORLD AND THE WRESTLERS: Personality and Responsibility. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THORN (ISMAY).

CAPTAIN GEOFF. By Ismay Thorn. Illustrated by Gordon Browne, R.I. Impl. 16mo. cloth, 2*s.*

'Bright, manly, full of adventure, it will be a source of much entertainment for school lads.'—*Record.*

COURAGE. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. Impl. 16mo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

This book will teach children the lesson of true courage. It is a tale of a London girl who is an orphan, and goes to live with her uncle and his high-spirited young family in the country. Cicely starts rather badly, but her real courage causes every one in the end to love her. A good book for girls or boys.

A FLOCK OF FOUR. Illustrated by Gordon Browne, R.I. Imperial 16mo. cloth, 2*s.*

'The author's cunning in depicting children as they are—neither too good nor too naughty, too priggish nor too savage—has suffered no change; and the "grown-ups" are, we think, even better drawn than usual with this bright and engaging writer.'—*Saturday Review.*

THE HARRINGTONS AT HOME. With numerous Illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I. Square 16mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

'Will be heartily welcomed by all who have followed the fortunes of "Geoff" and "Jim" during the last year or two. . . . Girls will heartily appreciate this pretty story.'—*Record.*

GEOFF AND JIM. Illustrated by A. G. Walker. Impl. 16mo. cloth, 2*s.*

'This is a prettily told story of the life spent by two motherless bairns at a small preparatory school. Both Geoff and Jim are very lovable characters, only Jim is the more so; and the scrapes he gets into and the trials he endures will, no doubt, interest a large circle of young readers.'—*Church Times.*

LITTLE SISTERS OF PITY. Illlustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

'We hail the arrival of such books as "Little Sisters of Pity" with the greatest pleasure. . . . A most suitable present for either girl or boy.'—*Schoolmaster.*

THORN (ISMAY)—continued.

JIM. Illustrated by Gordon Browne, R.I. Impl. 16mo. cloth, 2*s.*

'A very striking story, remarkably well told, the most impossible-looking incident in which, we are assured, is taken from facts even more surprising. The story is by Ismay Thorn, author of "Captain Geoff" and other popular tales, and it is illustrated by Gordon Browne in his usual masterly manner.'—*Glasgow Herald.*

QUITE UNEXPECTED. With numerous Illustrations. Impl. 16mo. cloth, 2*s.*

'Ismay Thorn's stories are always worth giving to children.'—*Guardian.*
'A very pretty story The writer knows children and their ways well. The illustrations are exceedingly well drawn.'—*Spectator.*

THORNE (E. H.)

A SELECTION OF SINGLE AND DOUBLE CHANTS Selected and Edited by E. H. Thorne, late Organist of Chichester Cathedral. Oblong, cloth limp, 1*s.* [*25th Edition.*

TIDDEMAN (L. E.).

YOUNG CHRIS. By L. E. Tiddeman. Illustrated by J. Ley Pethybridge. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

TOWNSEND (M. E.).

ASSOCIATIONS, AND OTHER PAPERS. By M. E. Townsend. Long 8vo. cloth limp, 1*s.*

GREAT CHARACTERS OF FICTION. By various writers. Edited by M. E. Townsend. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A number of lady-writers, including among them Mrs. Mercier, Charlotte Yonge, Christabel Coleridge, Esmé Stuart, have contributed succinct and able papers on such characters as Esmond, Sydney Carton, Shirley, Adam Bede, Mademoiselle Mathilde, and Kenelm Chilingly, which cannot fail to stimulate a desire to seek at the fountain head to learn more of the masterpieces of our classical novelists.'—*Telegraph.*

SUNDAY KEY NOTES. Crown 16mo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

THOUGHTS FOR THE WORKERS. Crown 8vo. paper, 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*

TOWNSEND (M. E.)—continued.

VOICES OF PRAYER AND PRAISE. A Manual of Daily Devotions. Compiled by M. E. Townsend. 18mo. Paper covers, 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*; cloth, bevelled boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; white cloth, 2*s.*; roan, 3*s.* 6*d.*; calf or morocco, 5*s.* 6*d.* [*6th Edition.*

TREBECK (M.).

RECITATIONS FOR RECREATIONS. Collected by M. Trebeck. Imperial 32mo. paper, 3*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*

RECITATIONS FOR RECREATIONS. Part II. Imperial 32mo. paper, 3*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*
Two Parts in One, cloth, bevelled boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE BLUE BIRTHDAY BOOK. Royal 32mo. cloth, 6*d.*; a superior edition printed in red and black, cloth, bevelled boards, 1*s.*
'An excellent little book.'—*Church Bells.*

TROYTE (C. A. W.).

CHANGE-RINGING. An Introduction to the Early Stages of the Art of Church or Handbell Ringing, for the Use of Beginners. By Charles A. W. Troyte, of Huntsham Court, Devonshire; Member of the Ancient Society of College Youths, London. Crown 8vo. paper covers. Up to 'Six Bells,' 1*s.* Complete Edition, cloth limp, 2*s.* 6*d.*

TUCKER (H. W.).

MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND EPISCOPATE OF EDWARD FEILD, D.D., late Bishop of Newfoundland. By the Rev. H. W. Tucker, M.A., Secretary to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. With Prefatory Note to the Author by the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. With Map of Newfoundland. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.* [*3rd Edition.*
'A record of a devoted life.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND EPISCOPATE OF GEORGE AUGUSTUS SELWYN, D.D. Bishop of New Zealand; afterwards Bishop of Lichfield. With Two Portraits, Map, Facsimile Letters, and Engraving of the Lady Chapel of Lichfield Cathedral. New Edition, crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7*s.* 6*d.*
'Of more than ordinary interest.'—*Quarterly Review.*

TUTING (W. C.)

A CHILDREN'S SERVICE: Based upon the Church Catechism. By the Rev. W. C. Tuting, M.A. Royal 32mo. paper covers, price 1*d.* each; 7*s.* per 100.

This Service can be bound with nearly any children's hymn-book.

TUTTIETT (L.)

HOUSEHOLD PRAYERS FOR WORKING MEN. By the Rev. Lawrence Tuttiett, Rector of St Andrews. 18mo. cloth, 6*d.* [12*th Thousand.*

PLAIN FORMS OF HOUSEHOLD PRAYER FOR FOUR WEEKS. Chiefly for those Engaged in Necessary Business. In large type, fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* [9*th Edition.*

TWELLS (HENRY) *see INGRAM, page 37.*

VERNON (JOHN R.)

OLD AND NEW CENTURY BELLS. Six Addresses, delivered during Advent, at the Churches of St. Mary Magdalene and St. James, Taunton. By the Rev. John R. Vernon, M.A., Prebendary of Wells, Author of 'The Harvest of a Quiet Eye,' &c. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

VERSE MEMORIES. By the Author of 'Thine for Ever, God of Love.' Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

VESPER HYMN. (1) For the Summer Months. (2) For the Winter Months. Set to music. Price 1*d.*

N.B.—The words alone, in bold type, on tinted boards, a verse on each side, size 28 ins. by 13 ins., for hanging in a Mission Room. Price 6*d.*

VIDAL (MRS.)

RACHEL CHARLCOTE. By Mrs. Vidal. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

'A clever story with an admirable plot, showing the true nobility of nature with which a poor woman is frequently endowed.'—*Temperance Chronicle.*

WAKEFORD (JOHN).

THE ATHANASIAN HYMN. With Plain Notes of History and Doctrine. By the Rev. John Wakeford, Vicar of St. Margaret's, Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool. With Preface by the Very Rev. the Dean of St. Paul's. Fcap. 8vo. sewed, *4d.*

BEHOLD THE MAN! Nine Addresses, wherein is set forth the Human Nature of our Divine Lord as the Instrument of our Salvation. With an Introduction by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Chichester. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, *2s.*

WHITINGTON (F. T.)

AUGUSTUS SHORT. First Bishop of Adelaide, S. Australia. The story of a Thirty-four Years' Episcopate. By the Rev. F. T. Whitington, LL.B. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *7s. 6d.*

'Well worth reading, both as the record of a devoted life, and as a vivid sketch of the growth of the Church in a colonial diocese.'—*Guardian.*

WHITWORTH (W. ALLEN).

A BIBLE CLASS MANUAL. Offices, Prayers, and Intercessions for Members of Bible Classes. By the Rev. W. Allen Whitworth, M.A., Vicar of All Saints', Margaret Street. Royal 32mo. *4d.*; extra cloth, red edges, *6d.* [*4th Edition.*

THE DIVINE SERVICE. Holy Communion according to the use of the Church of England, with Explanatory Notes and Helps to Private Devotion. Fcap. 8vo. paper boards, *8d.*; cloth boards, *1s.* [*15th Thousand.*

The same book, in cloth boards, bound with MY PRIVATE PRAYER-BOOK, containing spaces for notes of Special Intercession, *1s. 6d.* complete.

'The office is printed in larger type at the top, and the notes and helps in smaller at the bottom of each page. There is careful instruction on preparation and thanksgiving. A book we can recommend.'—*Literary Churchman.*

A HELP TO SELF-EXAMINATION. Fifty copies in packet, *1s. 3d.*

IS IT PEACE? Words of Encouragement for Anxious Souls. 16mo. *6d.*; extra cloth, *1s.*

'A rousing little book.'—*Guardian.*

WHITWORTH (W. ALLEN)—continued.

MY PRIVATE PRAYER-BOOK. Containing spaces for Notes of Special Intercession. Fcap. 8vo. 3*d.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'The best thing of the kind we have seen.'—*Church Bells.*

THE THREE HOURS. PRAYERS AND MEDITATIONS FOR GOOD FRIDAY. For Distribution on Good Friday, or for use during 'The Three Hours.' Fifty copies in packet, 2*s.* 6*d.*

WHYTEHEAD (H. R.)

THE BELOVED QUEEN. A Memorial for Mothers for 1901. By Mrs. H. R. Whytehead. 5 × 5 ins. 1*d.* 7*s.* per 100.

QUEEN AND MOTHER. A Keepsake for Mothers for 1897. 5 × 5 ins. 1*d.* 7*s.* per 100.

THE VIRGIN MOTHER. A Book for Lady-Day. 5 × 5 ins. 1*d.* 7*s.* per 100.

WILBERFORCE (SAMUEL).

SPEECHES ON MISSIONS. By the Right Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, D.D. Edited by the Rev. Henry Rowley. 8vo. cloth boards, 7*s.* [*2nd Edition.*

'This book may be considered an instruction-book. It teaches the speaker or the preacher how to provide himself well with materials, and then how to infuse life and warmth into them.'—*Church Bells.*

WILCOX (E. G.).

EVIE. By E. G. Wilcox, Author of 'Little Humphrey's Adventure.' Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

'A capital book for a young girl.'—*School Guardian.*

WILFORD (FLORENCE).

NIGEL BARTRAM'S IDEAL. By Florence Wilford, Author of 'A Maiden of Our Own Day,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Admirably worked out; indeed, we do not remember that a similar situation has ever been more thoughtfully and sympathetically handled. Mrs. Bartram's character is delineated in all its true nobility with really exquisite insight. "Nigel Bartram's Ideal" is a fine study of character and deserves to be read.'—*Spectator.*

WILFORD (FLORENCE)—continued.

VIVIA. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Another book for girls, which will certainly meet with cordial interest.' *Literary World.*

WILKINSON (G. G.)

DAILY PRAYERS FOR BOYS. With a Short Preparation for Holy Communion. Compiled as far as possible from the Book of Common Prayer. By G. G. Wilkinson. Printed in red and black. 18mo. cloth boards, 1*s.*; paper, 3*d.*

WILKINSON (G. H.)

ABSOLUTION. A Sermon. By the Right Rev. G. H. Wilkinson, D.D., Bishop of St. Andrews. 8vo. paper covers, 1*s.*

'THE CHASTENING OF THE LORD.' Four Bible Readings given at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.*; padded calf or morocco, 5*s.* 6*d.* [17*th Thousand.*

'THE COMMUNION OF SAINTS.' A Help to the Higher Life of Communicants. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.*; padded calf or morocco, 5*s.* 6*d.* [14*th Edition.*

CONFESSION. A Sermon. 8vo. paper covers, 1*s.*

FIRST STEPS TO HOLY COMMUNION. The Substance of Four Simple Instructions after Confirmation. Fcap. 8vo. 6*d.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* A superior edition in Old Style, bound in white or grey, 1*s.*

FOR QUIET MOMENTS. Devotional Readings from the Published and Unpublished Writings of the Right Rev. G. H. Wilkinson, D.D., Bishop of St. Andrews. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

HOLY WEEK AND EASTER. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* [24*th Thousand.*

HOW TO BEGIN A NEW LIFE. Fcap. 8vo. paper cover, 6*d.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* A superior edition in Old Style, cloth, bevelled boards, 1*s.*

WILKINSON (G. H.)—continued.

INSTRUCTIONS IN THE DEVOTIONAL LIFE. Fcap. 8vo. price 6*d.*; cloth boards, 1*s.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.*; padded calf or morocco, 5*s.* 6*d.* [72*nd Thousand.*

INSTRUCTIONS IN THE WAY OF SALVATION. Fcap. 8vo. price 6*d.*; cloth boards, 1*s.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.*; padded calf or morocco, 5*s.* 6*d.* [40*th Thousand.*

LENT LECTURES. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* [24*th Thousand.*

SOME LAWS IN GOD'S SPIRITUAL KINGDOM. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

TWO ADDRESSES TO COMMUNICANTS. Fcap. 8vo. 6*d.*; white cloth, 1*s.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* [11*th Thousand.*

BE YE RECONCILED TO GOD. 1*d.*; 6*s.* per 100. [*New Edition.*

FOUR MISSION PRAYERS. 1*d.*; 7*s.* per 100.

HINDRANCES AND HELPS TO THE DEEPENING OF THE SPIRITUAL LIFE AMONG CLERGY AND PEOPLE. 3*d.*

HOW TO KEEP LENT. Notes of a Quinquagesima Sunday Address. 3*d.* [11*th Thousand.*

HOW TO DEAL WITH TEMPTATION. A Lenten Address. Fcap. 8vo. 3*d.*

PENITENTIARY WORK. Its Principles, Method, Difficulties, and Encouragements. Fcap. 8vo. Price 6*d.*

THE POWER OF SUFFERING. A Thought for Holy Week. 6*d.* per packet of Twelve.

THE POWER OF WEAKNESS. A Thought for Good Friday. Fcap. 8vo. 3*d.*

PRAYERS FOR CHILDREN. 32mo. 2*d.*

PRAYERS FOR CHILDREN. On Card, 1*d.*

THOUGHTS ON CALVARY. The Substance of two Good Friday Addresses. Fcap. 8vo. 3*d.*

WILKINSON (G. H.)—continued.

BREAK UP YOUR FALLOW GROUND. Edited by the Right Rev. G. H. Wilkinson, D.D. A Help to Self-Examination. Price *3d.*

SELF-EXAMINATION QUESTIONS. Edited by the Right Rev. G. H. Wilkinson, D.D. Founded on the Ten Commandments and the Church Catechism. Price *2d.*

SIMPLE PRAYERS FOR DAILY USE FOR YOUNG PERSONS. Edited by the Right Rev. G. H. Wilkinson, D.D. Price *2d.*

WILLIAMS (T. L.)

THY KINGDOM COME. Missionary Sermons. By the Rev. T. Lloyd Williams, B.A., Author of 'Bearers of the Lamp of Grace,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *3s. 6d.*

'Striking forcible appeals for more men, more money, and more faith—appeals sent home by telling anecdotes and fine Christian forbearance.'—*Expository Times.*

WILLIAMS (WATKIN W.)

RESOURCES AND RESPONSIBILITIES. By the Rev. W. W. Williams, Fellow and Librarian of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *6s.*

'The volume is far above the average book of sermons.'—*Church Fells.*

WILLIAMSON (ARTHUR).

IN THE KING'S SERVICE. A First Manual of Instruction on Confirmation and Holy Communion. Preface by the Bishop of Marlborough. Fcap. 8vo. *6d.*: cloth, *1s.*

WOMEN IN THE MISSION FIELD. A Monthly Record of the S.P.G. Ladies' Association for the Promotion of Female Education among the Heathen. Price *1d.*; post free, *1s. 6d.* per annum. Volumes, *1s. 6d.*, cloth boards. Binding cases, price *9d.*

WOODHOUSE (F. C.)

A MANUAL FOR HOLY-DAYS. A Few Thoughts for those Week-days for which the Church provides Special Services. By the Rev. F. C. Woodhouse, M.A., Author of 'The Life of the Soul in the World,' &c. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

WOODHOUSE, (F. C.)—continued.

A MANUAL FOR ADVENT. A Few Thoughts for Every Day, and for Christmas and the New Year. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*6th Edition.*

'The book is pithy and sensible as well as devout, and capable of being used not only for its primary purpose of private meditation, but for reading at family prayers by the clergy, as supplying materials for sermonets a good deal above the average.' *Church Times.*

A MANUAL FOR LENT. A Few Thoughts for Every Day, and for the Sundays and Eastertide. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*8th Edition.*

Besides notices in the Church papers, the CHRISTIAN WORLD *says:*

'This is a remarkably good book; thoughtful, striking, earnest, and deeply interesting. It is not scrappy and incoherent, but really full of power and suggestiveness. The style is always clear and cultured. We believe it to be a book which preachers and intelligent laymen will prize greatly, and read with profit and pleasure.'

A MANUAL FOR SUNDAYS. A Few Thoughts for each Sunday of the Church Year. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THOUGHTS FOR THE TIMES AND SOME SPECIAL OCCASIONS. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

MONASTICISM, ANCIENT AND MODERN. Its Principles, Origin, Development, Triumphs, Decadence, and Suppression, with an Enquiry as to the possibility of its revival. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

WOUDE (J. VAN).

A YOUNG WIFE'S ORDEAL. By Johanna Van Woude. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* A new work by a very popular Dutch writer, the editor of one of the leading magazines for women in Holland.

'Abounds with original thought.'—*Church Bells.*

YONGE (C. M.)

CHIMES FOR THE MOTHERS. A Reading for each Week in the Year. By the late Charlotte M. Yonge. 18mo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

YOUNG STANDARD BEARER (THE). An Illustrated Temperance Magazine for Children. Containing Recitations, Stories, Dialogues, &c. Volumes, cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* each. Monthly, ½*d.* Post free, one year, 1*s.* A packet of twelve copies, post free, for one year, 6*s.*

'We can imagine nothing better.'—*Bookseller.*

This Magazine will be found very suitable for the Juvenile Branch of the C.E.T.S. and Band of Hope Meetings.

YOUTHFUL TRAVELLERS. A Story-book for Little Folk. Numerous Illustrations. 4to. paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

*** *If there is difficulty in obtaining any of the foregoing publications, a post-card addressed to Messrs.* WELLS GARDNER, DARTON, & CO., *3 Paternoster Buildings, London, or 44 Victoria Street, Westminster, will always receive attention, and probably will be answered by giving the name of a local Bookseller where the Publications in question may be seen.*

CONTENTS.

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO SUBJECTS.

CHURCH ORDINANCES AND SEASONS.

CONFIRMATION.

	Page
Confirmation Service, with Prayers	16
In Covenant with God (Legge)	41
Instructions in the Devotional Life (Wilkinson)	74
In the King's Service (Williamson)	75
Jottings for Confirmation Candidates	26
Questions for Candidates (Legge)	41
Thoughts on Confirmation (Money)	48
Words of Counsel (Maclagan)	43

HOLY COMMUNION.

Bread of Life (How)	35
'Breaking of the Bread' (Cutts)	18
'Communion of Saints' (Wilkinson)	73
Divine Service (Whitworth)	71
First Steps to Holy Communion (Wilkinson)	73
Holy Communion. For those who need encouragement (How)	34
How to Prepare for Holy Communion (How)	34
Our Daily Bread (Sidebotham)	61
Special Service of Preparation	20
Thoughts on Holy Communion (Money)	48
Two Addresses to Communicants (Wilkinson)	74

HOLY MARRIAGE.

Holy Matrimony (Ellison)	21
Marriage Service	45
Two Addresses on Holy Marriage (How)	35

ADVENT.

Advent, Manual for (Woodhouse)	76
How to Begin a New Life (Wilkinson)	73
Instructions in the Way of Salvation (Wilkinson)	74
Old and New Century Bells (Vernon)	70
Present Christ (Potter)	56

LENT.

	Page
Authority of the Church (Dix)	20
Break up your Fallow Ground (Wilkinson)	75
Christianity of the New Testament (Davidson). Net	19
Corn of Wheat (Hutton)	35
Counsels on Prayer (Prescott)	56
Discipline of Temptation (Sidebotham)	61
Driven by the Spirit (Robinson)	58
Foundation Truths (Ridgeway)	57
Friends of the Master (Ingram)	36
God's Fast (Adderley)	1
Gospel and Philosophy (Dix)	20
Help to Self-Examination (Whitworth)	71
How to Deal with Temptation (Wilkinson)	74
How to Keep Lent (Wilkinson)	74
Is it Peace? (Whitworth)	71
Lenten and other Sermons (Burrows)	12
Lent Lectures (Wilkinson)	74
Lent, Manual for (Woodhouse)	76
Men who Crucify Christ (Ingram)	37
Plain Words, vol. iii. (How)	34
„ „ vol. iv. (How)	34
Self-Examination Questions (Wilkinson)	75
Seven Lenten Sermons on Ps. li. (How)	34
Sinner's Restoration (Green)	26
Some Spiritual Perplexities of the Day (Davidson)	19
World and the Man (Thompson)	67
World and the Wrestlers (Thompson)	67

HOLY WEEK.

Holy Week and Easter, Eight Sermons for (Bourdaloue)	8
Holy Week and Easter (Wilkinson)	73
Power of Suffering (Wilkinson)	74
„ Weakness (Wilkinson)	74
Thoughts on Calvary (Wilkinson)	74
Three Hours at the Cross (Hocking)	30
Three Hours' Service (Whitworth)	72

CHURCH ORDINANCES AND SEASONS—(*continued*).

EASTER.

	Page
Appearances of the Risen Lord (Body)	7
Easter Thoughts for Holy Communion (Sharpe)	59
Give Me to Drink	15

ASCENSION-TIDE.

	Page
Activities of the Ascended Lord (Body)	7

PRAYERS—PUBLIC, FAMILY, AND PRIVATE.

	Page
Children's Service (Tuting)	70
Daily Family Prayer (How)	33
Daily Prayers for Boys (Wilkinson)	73
Family Lesson Book	21
Forms of Prayers for Churches and Mission Rooms	20
Forms of Private Prayer	1
Four Mission Prayers (Wilkinson)	74
Household Prayers for Working Men (Tuttiett)	70
Introduction to Private Prayer (Legge)	41
Morning and Evening Prayer for Child (How)	34
Morning and Evening Prayer for Children, on card (Wilkinson)	74
My Private Prayer Book (Whitworth)	72
Plain Forms of Household Prayer for Four Weeks (Tuttiett)	70
Plain Teachings on Prayer (Ridgeway)	57
Plain Words on Prayer (How)	34
Prayer and the Lord's Prayer (Gore)	25
Prayers and Meditations (Dumbleton)	20
Prayers for Children (Wilkinson)	74
Readings and Devotions to Mothers	57
Simple Prayers for Daily Use for Young Persons (Wilkinson)	75
Social Prayers (Adderley)	2
Social Teaching of the Lord's Prayer (Stubbs)	65
Special Services	63
Vestry Prayers with a Choir (How)	35
Voices of Prayer and Praise (Townsend)	69

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Acts of the Apostles, Lessons on the (Ainslie)	3
Aids to the Study of the Books of Samuel (Hobson)	30
Athanasian Hymn (Wakeford)	71
Bible Class Manual (Whitworth)	71
Children of the Church. Lessons on the Church Catechism and Collects, 2 vols. (O'Reilly)	52
Christian Ministry (Farrar)	22
Creed of the Christian (Gore)	25
Daily Offices and Litany (Daniel)	19
Epistle of St. James (Adderley)	2
Gospels, Lessons on the (Ainslie)	3
Parents' Manual (Rule)	58
Prayer Book: Its History, Language, and Contents (Daniel)	19
Psalms, Handbook to the (Holmes)	30
Short Outline Lessons for each Sunday (Carpenter)	12
Sidelights on Revelation (Blissard)	7
Some Laws in God's Spiritual Kingdom (Wilkinson)	74
Teacher's Gradual (Stokes)	64
XXXIX Articles (Green)	25
What does the Bible say about the Church? (Hammond)	27

MISSION AND PARISH WORK.

HOME.

Be ye reconciled to God (Wilkinson)	74
Four Mission Prayers (Wilkinson)	74
Mission Exercises (Adderley)	1
Penitentiary Work (Wilkinson)	74

FOREIGN.

Speeches on Missions (Wilberforce)	72
Suggestions for Day of Intercession (How)	35
Ten Years in Melanesia (Penny)	55
Thy Kingdom Come (Williams)	75
Transvaal as a Mission Field (Farmer)	21
Twenty Years in Central Africa (Rowley)	58

MISSION AND PARISH WORK.—(*continued*).

TEMPERANCE.

	Page
Amethyst. Temperance Readings (Sherlock)	61
Out of the Way (Taylor)	66
Sermons and Addresses on Temperance Subjects (Ellison)	21
Temperance Hymns and Songs, with Tunes	66

FOR THE CLERGY.

Chorister's Admission Card	13
Christian Ministry (Farrar)	22
Closed Door (How)	33
Eve of Ordination (Burrows)	12
Form of Institution and Induction	63
Good Shepherds (Ingram)	37
Holiness to the Lord (Dubois)	20
Messengers, Watchmen, Stewards (Ingram)	37
Notes on the Church Service (How)	33
Office of Commemoration	63
Parish Guide	38
Pastoral Letters (Maclagan)	43
Pastoral Work (How)	33
Pastor in Parochiâ (How)	33
Private Life and Ministrations of the Parish Priest (How)	34
Service for the Admission of a Chorister	35
Special Services	63
Vestry Prayers with a Choir	35
Work of the Ministry (Kenrick)	39

BELLS AND BELL-RINGING.

Change-Ringer's Guide (Acland-Troyte)	1
Change-Ringing (Troyte)	69
Double Norwich Court Bob Major (Snowdon)	62
Grandsire (Snowdon)	62
Rope Sight (Snowdon)	63
Service for Dedication of Church Bells	63
Standard Methods (Snowdon)	63
Treatise on Treble Bob (Snowdon)	63

PERIODICALS.

Associates' Journal and Advertiser (G.F.S.)	4
Chatterbox	13
,, Christmas-box	13
Commonwealth	16
Friendly Leaves	24
Goodwill	24
Leading Strings. An Annual for the Little Ones	41
Mothers in Council	48
Mothers' Union Almanack	48
Mothers' Union Journal	48
Rochester Diocesan Directory	58
Sun-Children's Budget	65
Sunday. Reading for the Young	65
The Prize	56
Women in the Mission Field	75
Young Standard-Bearer, The	77

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND TRAVEL.

America, History of the Church in (Coleman)	50
American Church, History of	50
Bridewell Royal Hospital	16
Cadman, Memorial of William	61
Child and his Book	7
Cloud of Witnesses, 3 vols. (Fraser)	24
Desultory Retracings (Jacson)	37
Elwyn, Richard (Patterson)	54
England, History of the Church in (Overton)	50
Feild, Life of Bishop (Tucker)	69
Formby Reminiscences	38
France, History of the Church in (Smith)	49
From Pharaoh to Fellah (Bell)	6
Germany, History of the Church in (Baring-Gould)	49
History of Children's Literature (Field)	22
Hoare, Life of Miss	29
Ingelow, Some Recollections	36
Ireland, History of the Church of (Olden)	49
Italy, History of the Church in (Pennington)	49
Monasticism, Ancient and Modern (Woodhouse)	76
Mother in Israel	55
Netherlands, History of the Church in the (Ditchfield)	49
Play and Politics	55
Scotland, History of the Church in (Luckock)	49
Selwyn, Life of Bishop (Tucker)	69
Short, Life of Bishop	71
Simple Sketches of England and her Churchmen in the Middle Ages	62
Spain, History of the Church in (Meyrick)	49
Twells, Memoir of Henry (Ingram)	37
Ussher, Life and Times of Archbishop (Carr)	12

POETRY AND MUSIC.

	Page
Ballad of the Chorister Boy (How)	32
Boy Hero (How)	33
Changed Cross (Hobart)	29
Chants, Selection of Single and Double (Thorne)	68
Deare Childe (Stone)	64
Hymns and Songs (Baker)	6
Little Treasure Book (Bramston)	8
Merrie Games in Rhyme (Plunket)	55
National Rhymes of the Nursery (Gordon Browne)	10
Nature Songs (Read)	57
Old Songs for Young Voices (Money)	47
On the Green. Village Games	52
Poems written for a Child	56
Songs and Lyrics for Little Lips, with Music	18
Song Flowers (Stevenson)	64
Songs of Innocence (Blake)	46
Temperance Hymns and Songs, with Tunes	66
Verse Memories	70
Vesper Hymn	70
'Was Lost and is Found' (How)	34

NOVELS.

Arum Field (Mercier)	46
Boer's Blunder (Russell)	37
Ethne (Field)	22
Eve's Paradise (Bray)	9
Goblin, The (Foster)	23
Haunted Town (Heddle)	27
I Lived as I Listed (Maitland)	44
Margot of the Manse (Heddle)	28
Mary Gifford, M.B. (Meade)	45
My Lost Manuscript (Symington)	66
Niccolina Niccolini	50
Nigel Bartram's Ideal (Florence Wilford)	72
Overlooked (Hawker)	27
Princess of the Gutter (Meade)	45
Three Girls in a Flat (Heddle)	27
Vivia (Florence Wilford)	73
Young Wife's Ordeal	76

PRIZES AND PRESENTS.

GIRLS AND BOYS.

Andersen's Fairy Tales	10
Better than Toys for Girls and Boys (Pym)	53
Book of King Arthur and His Noble Knights, The (Macleod)	44
Chatterbox	13
Chatterbox Christmas-box	13
Chatterbox Library	13
Chickabiddy Stories (Mitchell)	47
Children of the Bible, The	28
Child's Own Story Book	13
Children of Swift Creek (Cox)	16
Christiana (Taylor)	66
Count Up the Sunny Days (Jones)	38
Darton's Sunday Pleasure Book	19
Difficult Team, A (Forde)	23
Edward VII., Life of (Bulley)	47
Fairchild Family, The (Sherwood)	61
Farthings (Molesworth)	47
Father's Book of Animals	22
Favourite Fables for Tiny Trots	46
Favourite Story Book, The	22
Floral Fancies	53
Forbidden Room, The (Allen)	3
For Old Sake's Sake (Austin)	4
From Story to Story, 1st and 2nd Series (Brockman)	9
Great Britain for Little Britons (Bulley)	11
Great Grandmother's Shoes (Austin)	5
Grimm's Fairy Tales	10
Happy Sunday Afternoons, 1st and 2nd Series	53
Helps for the Day of Rest	28
Heroes of Modern Days (Percival)	55
Japanese Jingles	42
Jollyboy's (Dr.) A B C (Browne)	10
Leading Strings	41
Left to Our Father	41
Left to Themselves (Green)	25
Linen-Room Window, The (Birley)	7
Little Christian's Pilgrimage (Taylor)	66
Little Grown-Ups (Humphrey)	35
Little Lives of the Saints, The (Dearmer)	20
Little Painter's Text Book	53
Littlest Ones, The (Humphreys)	35
Missing Words	28
Midget London, The	46
Midget Series, The	46
Mother's Book of Birds	48
My Week-Day Picture Story Book	49
'Nobody's' Scrap Book	51
Nonsense (Nobody)	51
Our Boys and Girls, Good and Bad (Bulley)	11
Our Next-Door Neighbour (Austin)	5

PRIZES AND PRESENTS.

GIRLS AND BOYS (*continued*).

	Page
Our Polly (Rousquette)	58
Outline Illustrations for the Little Ones to Colour (Pym)	53
Outlines for the Little Ones to Colour, More (Pym)	54
Outline Pictures for Little Painters (Miles)	53
Out of the Way (Taylor)	66
Painting Books	53
Peas Blossom	32
Prince Boohoo and Little Smuts (Jones)	39
Prize for Boys and Girls	56
Proverbial Sayings (Browne)	11
Rags and Tatters (Austin)	5
Robin and Linnet	32
Roseacre (Brockman)	10
Rosemary Lane (Notrad)	51
Seeking and Finding	28
Silver Flagon	13
Sintram and His Companions and Undine	62
Sir Toady Lion (Crockett)	17
Some More Nonsense (Nobody)	51
Some Ups and Downs (Jacberns)	37
Somebody (Austin)	5
Stationmaster's Children, The (Indermaur)	36
Stories for Children in Illustration of the Lord's Prayer (Molesworth)	47
Stories from the Faerie Queene (Macleod)	43
Story Album of Animals, The	64
Story Without an End, The (Carové)	46
'Stumps' (Austin)	5
Sweetheart Travellers (Crockett)	18
Tib and Sib (Austin)	5
Under the King's Banner (Jones)	39
Very Short Stories in Very Short Words (Plunket)	56
Victoria, the Good Queen and Empress (Bulley)	46
Wanted a Camel (Allen)	3
We are Seven (Birley)	7
Youthful Travellers	77
Zigzag Fables (Shepherd)	61

GIRLS.

	Page
Annie Bourne	14
Aylmer Court (Arden)	4
Beatrice of St. Mawse	6
Bryda (Field)	22
Captain Christie's Grand-Daughter (Lamb)	40
Child of the Lighthouse, The (Andrews)	3
Countess Helena (Andrews)	3
Courage (Thorn)	67
Cousin Isabel (Andrews)	4
Edith Vernon's Life-Work	21
Enchanted Doll, The (Lemon)	46
English Ann (Ramsay)	56
Evie (Wilcox)	72
Faith Cotterill	14
Five, Ten, and Fifteen	31
Fortunes of the Charlton Family, The	13
Friendly Leaves	24
Friendly Words to our Girls (Baker)	5
Gilly Flower	31
Girl's Difficulties, A (Blackburne)	7
Goodly Child	62
Half Hours with my Girls (Baker)	5
Harringtons at Home, The (Thorn)	67
Her Great Ambition	29
Honor Bright	31
Ilsa the Windchild (Jellett)	38
Jack and Jill's Journey (Allen)	3
John's Lily (Price)	56
Jenny (Cartwright)	12
Kate Rayburn (Cross)	17
Laura Richmond (Ingelow)	36
Letters to my Girl Friends (Baker)	6
Little Jeanneton's Work (C. A. Jones)	38
Little Lizzie and Her Dog Charlie	41
Little Sisters of Pity (Thorn)	67
Lost Piece of Silver, A	42
Lost Princess, The (Macdonald)	43
Loyal Heart, A (Andrews)	4
Madge's Legacy	44
Marcia's Home	13
Mixed Pickles (Field)	23
Mopsa the Fairy (Ingelow)	36
More Half Hours with my Girls (Baker)	5
Mother's Warm Shawl (O'Brien)	51
N or M	32
One of a Covey	32
Only a Girl (C. A. Jones)	39
Our Girls' Book of Plays, 2 parts (Cooper)	16
Pair of Old Shoes, A (Coleridge)	15
Playing at Botany (Allen)	3
Rachel Charlcote (Vidal)	70
Right Side Up (Brockman)	9
Sisters, The	13
Sister's Bye-Hours, A (Ingelow)	36
Sound of the Streets, The (O'Reilly)	52
Stories Told to a Child (Ingelow)	36
Studies for Stories (Ingelow)	36
Sue and I (O'Reilly)	52
Sylvia's Romance (Andrews)	4
Where the Brook and River Meet (Hellis)	28
Young Mutineer, A (Meade)	45

PRIZES AND PRESENTS.

BOYS.

	Page
Abbot's Cleeve	14
Across Two Seas (Forde)	23
Adventures of a Gun-Room Monkey, The (Knight)	40
All's Well	31
At the Foot of the Rainbow (Legh)	41
Austin Prize, The	13
Bank Clerk's Secret, The	14
Baron Munchausen	49
Ben Cramer (Austin)	4
Bert (Brockman)	9
Bickley Wood	14
Boer's Blunder	59
Boys of Barminster, The (Simeon)	62
Britons at Bay (Moore)	48
Called to Fight (Hallett)	26
Captain Geoff (Thorn)	67
Crew of the Jolly Sandboy, The (Hack)	26
Cyril the Foundling	13
Dick Vaughan's First Term (Edwards)	21
Dogged Jack (Palmer)	54
Ewin Lloyd (Kelly)	39
Father's Book of Animals	28
Feast of Stories from Foreign Lands (Cobb)	14
First Cruise of Three Middies, The (Russell)	59
Flock of Four, A (Thorn)	67
Geoff and Jim (Thorn)	67
Going for a Soldier	14
Good, but not Clever	25
Gregory of the Foretop	14
Halt!	31
Hardy and Foolhardy	31
Hoard of the Sea Wasps, The (Potter)	59
In Nelson's Days (Hewett)	29
In the Dragon's Mouth (Macleod)	43
Jack's Mate (Cox)	17
Jim (Thorn)	68
Larry's Luck	31
Left on the Prairie (Cox)	17
Leo, a Muff (Hack	29
Little Count Paul (Field)	23
Little Doctor, The (Dale)	18
Little General, The	13
Martin the Skipper (Cobb)	15
Minstrel Dick (Coleridge)	15
Night in the Marshes, A	14
Off to California (Cobb)	15
Old Ship, The (Forde)	23
Oliver Dale (O'Brien)	51
Peacemaker, The	54
Quest of Jack Hazelwood, The (Andrews)	4
Quite Unexpected (Thorn)	68
Rex Singleton (Lysaght)	42
Robin's Promise (Harding)	27
Roger and Antony	58
Schoolmaster and His Son, The (Cobb)	15
Seven Champions of Christendom	4
Sidney Yorke's Friend	13
Six Months in the Fourth	13
Stories from Froissart (Newbolt)	50
Story of Johnny Bertram, The	13
Surprising Adventures of Sir Toady Lion (Crockett)	17
Tom the Hero (Austin)	5
Tom's Opinion	32
Troublesome Trio, A (Bray)	8
True Under Trial (Palmer)	54
Two Blackbirds	32
Under the Dragon Throne (Meade)	45
Under the Rebel's Reign (Neufeld)	50
Union Jacks, The	13
Watchers on the Longships, The (Cobb)	15
Westminster Cloisters (Bidder)	7
Whipping Boy, The (Bulley)	12
White Kangaroo, The (Cleland)	14
White Stone, The (MacIlwaine)	43
With Wellington to Waterloo (Avery)	5
Young Chris (Tiddeman)	63

MISCELLANEOUS, SERMONS, &c.

About Bees (Jenyns)	38
Absolution (Wilkinson)	73
Ad Lucem (Simeon)	62
Ad Rem (Henson)	28
Afterglow of a Great Reign, The (Ingram)	36
Associations and other Papers (Townsend)	68
Banners of the Christian Faith (Ingram)	36
Baptized with His Baptism (Robinson)	58
Beautiful Sewing (Crane)	17
Behold the Man (Wakeford)	71
Beloved Queen, The (Whytehead)	72
Blue Birthday Book, The (Trebeck)	69
Break Up Your Fallow Ground (Wilkinson)	75
Called to Fight (Hallett)	26
Cameo Cutting (Marsh)	44
Chastening of the Lord, The (Wilkinson)	73
Child and His Book, The (Field)	22
Chimes for the Mothers (Yonge)	76
Church and New Century Problems	30
Church or Chapel (Hammond)	26
Christ and Modern Life (Ottley)	52
Christ Knocking at the Door (How)	35

MISCELLANEOUS, SERMONS, &c. (*continued*).

	Page
Christ in the City (Ottley)	52
Christ our Example (Herbert)	28
Confession (Wilkinson)	73
Confession in the Church of England (Davidson)	19
Conflict, The (Phillips)	55
Crosses (How)	35
Despondency (How)	35
Desultory Retracings (Jacson)	37
English Nonconformity and Christ's Christianity (Hammond)	27
Epistle of St. James, The (Adderley)	2
Etching (Rhead)	44
Excellent Lady Kyrius (Kempe)	39
Faith and Social Service (Hodges)	30
For Every Day (Gosset)	25
For Quiet Moments (Wilkinson)	73
Four of Our Lives on Earth (Grundy)	26
Fresh Start, A (How)	35
Friendly Words for Our Girls (Baker)	5
Garner of Gleanings, A (Knightley)	40
Girl's Difficulties, A (Blackburne)	7
Girls' Friendly Society, History of the (Money)	47
Good Shepherd, The (How)	35
Goodly Child, A (Slater)	62
Gothic Handbook, The (Ramsey)	57
Great Characters of Fiction (Townsend)	68
Half-Hours with My Girls (Baker)	5
Handfuls (Bourdillon)	8
Happy Warrior, The (Hunt)	35
Help at Hand (Cowper)	16
Help to Self-Examination (Whitworth)	71
Helpful Half-Hours (Francis)	24
Hindrances and Helps (Wilkinson)	14
Home Life (Sumner)	65
Home Work, Manual for	45
Holy Days, Manual for (Woodhouse)	75
How to Nurse in our Homes (Alexander)	2
Laity in Council	40
Law of Faith, The (Bright)	9
Letters of Spiritual Counsel (Davidson)	19
Letters to My Girl Friends (Baker)	6
London Diocesan Deaconesses' Services	42
Looking Upward (Adderley)	2
Lord, I Believe (Collingwood)	15
Lord is my Shepherd, The (Body)	7
Love is of God (Stevens)	64
Man after Death, Life of (Lyttleton)	42
Miniature and Window Gardening, On (Allen)	3
Modern Home, The (Creighton)	17
Modern Problems and Christian Ethics (Hocking)	30
Mohammedanism (Robinson)	57
More Half-Hours with my Girls (Baker)	5
More Homely Words for Mothers (Couchman)	16
National Churches, The	49
New Floreat, The (Adderley)	2
New Year's Eve, Office for	63
No Room to Live (How)	27
Old Italian Masters in the National Gallery, Introduction to the Study of the (Hewlett)	29
On the Art of writing Fiction	51
Our Crucifix (Adderley)	2
Our Friends in Paradise	52
Our Girls' Book of Plays, Parts I. & II. (Cooper)	16
Our Reasonable Service (Little)	41
Parables of the Kingdom	54
Parish on Wheels, A (Swinstead)	66
Parish Problems (Baker)	6
Plain Directions on Cookery (Massingberd)	45
Plain Sermons (Paroissien)	54
Plain Words, vols. 1 and 2, Short Sermons (How)	33
Plain Words on Prayer (How)	33
Plain Words, Forty Meditations (How)	33
Plain Words to Children (How)	34
Plain Texts for Daily Use	55
Pleasures of Literature, The (Shaylor)	60
Power of Womanhood, The (Hopkins)	32
Practical Sermons, Twenty-four (How)	34
Purpose in Life, A (Creighton)	17
Queen and Mother (Whytehead)	72
Rambles of a Dominie, The (Knight)	40
Recitations and Recreations, 2 parts (Trebeck)	69
Repentance and Faith (How)	35
Resolutions for Those Recovering from Sickness (How)	35
Resources and Responsibilities (Williams)	75
Salvation by Jesus (Adderley)	2
Saunterings in Bookland (Shaylor)	60
Scripture Readings (How)	34
Selection from Bradley's Sermons	8
Self-Examination Questions (Wilkinson)	75
Short Instruction to Work Out Your Own Salvation, A	66
Social Aims (Meath)	45
Spiritual Counsel, Letters of (Davidson)	19
Strengthen your Hands	64
Sun of Righteousness, The (Hutton)	35
Sunday Key Notes (Townsend)	68
Sundays, A Manual for (Woodhouse)	76
Talitha Cumi (Adderley)	2

MISCELLANEOUS, SERMONS, &c. (*continued*).

	Page
Teaching of Christ, The (Manning)	44
Testimonies to Christ (Ball)	6
Thoughts for the Sick (Money)	48
Thoughts for the Times (Woodhouse)	76
Thoughts on the Church (Staley)	63
Twenty Years at St. Matthew's, Upper Clapton (Shelford)	60
Under the Dome (Ingram)	37
Virgin Mother, The (Whytehead)	72
Waiting Soul in the Intermediate State, Life of the (Sanderson)	59
Way to be Well, The (Smith)	62
What is the Church? (Sanderson)	59
Wonders of the Bird World (Sharpe)	60
Words for the Weary (Sharpe)	60
Words of Good Cheer (How)	34
Work, and How to Do It (Mercier)	45
Work in Great Cities (Ingram)	37
Work of Grace in Paradise (Body)	8
Workers, Thoughts for the (Townsend)	68
Writing Fiction, On the Art of	51

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PRICE.

ONE PENNY.

Be ye Reconciled to God. (Wilkinson.)
Beloved Queen (Whytehead.)
Children's Service, A. (Tuting.)
Confirmation Service, The. (How.)
Four Mission Prayers. (Wilkinson.)
Give Me to Drink.
Institution and Induction, Form of.
Mission Exercises. (Adderley).
Morning and Evening Prayer for a Child. (How.)
Mothers' Union Sheet Almanack.
Office for New Year's Eve. Special Services.
Office for Commemoration.
Old Songs for Young Voices. (Money.)
Prayers for Children. On Card. (Wilkinson.)
Queen and Mother. (Whytehead.)
Questions for Confirmation Candidates. (Legge.)
Service for Admission of Chorister.
Special Service of Preparation.
Suggestions for Observing the Day of Intercession for Foreign Missions. (How.)
Thoughts on the Holy Communion. (Money.)
Three Hours Service. (Whitworth.)
Two Addresses on Holy Marriage. (How.)
Vesper Hymn. With Music.
Vestry Prayers with a Choir. (How.)
Virgin Mother. (Whytehead.)

TWOPENCE.

Chorister's Admission Card.
Hymns and Songs. (Baker.)
Jottings for Confirmation Candidates. (Grundy.)
Modern Home. (Creighton.)
Prayers for Children. (Wilkinson.)
Purpose in Life. (Creighton.)
Self-Examination Questions. (Wilkinson.)
Service for the Admission of a Chorister. (How.)
Service for Dedication of Church Bells.
Simple Prayers for Daily Use. (Wilkinson.)
Thoughts on Confirmation. (Money.)

THREEPENCE.

Beautiful Sewing. (Crane.)
Break up your Fallow Ground. (Wilkinson.)
Conflict, The. (Phillips.)
Daily Prayers for Boys. (Wilkinson, G. G.)
Girls' Difficulties. (Blackburne.)
Help at Hand. (Cowper.)
Hindrances and Helps. (Wilkinson.)
How to Deal with Temptation. (Wilkinson.)
How to Keep Lent. (Wilkinson.)
How to Nurse in Our Homes. (Alexander.)
Little Treasure Book, The. (Bramston.)
Miniature and Window Gardening. (Allen.)
My Private Prayer-book. (Whitworth.)
Our Girls Book of Plays. Two Parts. (Cooper.)
Plain Directions on Cookery. Two Parts. (Massingberd.)
Power of Weakness, The. (Wilkinson.)
Recitations for Recreations. Two Parts. (Trebeck.)
Thoughts on Calvary. (Wilkinson.)
Way to be Well. (Smith.)
Words of Counsel. (Maclagan.)

FOURPENCE.

Athanasian Hymn, The. (Wakeford.)
Bible Class Manual, A. (Whitworth.)
Our Daily Bread. (Sidebotham.)
Plain Texts for Daily Use.
Position and Duty of Non-Abstainers. (Hopkins.)

SIXPENCE.

Beautiful Sewing. (Crane.)
Bible Class Manual, A. Cloth. (Whitworth.)
Blue Birthday Book, The. Cheap Edition. (Trebeck.)
Children of the Bible. Helps for the Day of Rest.
Confession in the Church of England. (Davidson.)
Conflict. (Phillips.)
Counsels on Prayer. (Prescott.)
Daily Family Prayer. (How.)
Easter Thoughts for Holy Communion. (Sharpe.) [*Packet of* 12.
First Steps to the Holy Communion. (Wilkinson.)
Forms of Private Prayer. (Adderley.)
Girls' Difficulties. (Blackburn.)
God's Fast. (Adderley.)
Good but Not Clever.
Help at Hand. Cloth. (Cowper.)
Holy Communion. Letter Booklets. (How.
Household Prayers for Working Men. (Tuttiett.)
How to Begin a New Life. (Wilkinson.)
How to Nurse in Our Homes. (Alexander.)
Hymns and Songs. (Baker.)
Instructions in the Devotional Life. (Wilkinson.)
Instructions in the Way of Salvation. (Wilkinson.)
In the King's Service. (Williamson.)
Is it Peace? Cheap edition. (Whitworth.)
Letter Booklets. In 6*d.* Packets. (How.):—
Bread of Life.
Christ Knocking at the Door.
Crosses.
Despondency.
Fresh Start.
Good Shepherd.
How to Prepare for Holy Communion.
Repentance and Faith.
Little Lizzie and Her Dog Charlie.
Little Treasure Book, The. (Bramston.)
Lord is my Shepherd, The. (Body.)
Marriage Service.
Miniature and Window Gardening. (Allen.)
Missing Words. Helps for the Day of Rest.
Old Songs for Young Voices. Treble part. (Money.)
On the Green.
Our Crucifix. (Adderley.)
Our Daily Bread. (Sidebotham.)
Our Girls' Book of Plays. Two Parts. (Cooper.)
Parent's Manual. (Rule,)
Peacemaker, The.
Penitentiary Work. (Wilkinson.)
Plain Directions on Cookery. Two Parts. Cloth. (Massingberd.)
Power of Suffering, The. (Wilkinson.)
Private Life and Ministrations of the Parish Priest. (How.)
Recitations for Recreations. Two Parts. Cloth. (Trebeck.)
Resolutions for those recovering from Sickness. (How.) 6*d.* per packet.
Roger and Antony.
Salvation by Jesus. (Adderley.)
Seeking and Finding. Helps for the Day of Rest.
Social Prayers. (Adderley.)
The Conflict. (Phillips.)
Thoughts for the Workers. Cheap edition. (Townsend.)
Two Addresses to Communicants. (Wilkinson.)
Vesper Hymns.
Way to be Well. (Yorke Smith.)
What does the Bible say about the Church? (Hammond.)
Work of Grace in Paradise. (Body.)

EIGHTPENCE.

Daily Offices and Litany, The. (Daniel.)
Divine Service, The. (Whitworth.)
Short Outline Lessons. (Carpenter.)

NINEPENCE.

Divine Fellowship.
Forms of Prayer. (Dumbleton.)
Notes on the Church Service. (How.)
Old Songs for Young Voices. Treble Part. Cloth. (Money.)
Plain Texts for Daily Use. Leather.

TENPENCE.

Daily Offices and Litany, The. Cloth. (Daniel.)

ONE SHILLING.

Abbott's Cleeve. (Clarke.)
Absolution. (Wilkinson.)
Acts of Apostles, Lessons on.
Amethyst, The. (Sherlock.)
Annie Bourne. (Clarke.)
Association and other Papers. (Townsend.)
Austin Prize.
Bank Clerk's Secret. (Clarke.)
Beatrice of St. Mawse.
Bert. (Brockman.)
Better than Toys for Girls and Boys. Painting Books.
Bickley Wood. (Clarke.)
Blue Birthday Book, The. Cloth. (Trebeck.
Boys of Barminster. (Simeon.)
Change-Ringing. (Troyte.)
Chastening of the Lord. (Wilkinson.)
Chatterbox Christmas-box.
Chatterbox Library.
Christ our Example. (Herbert.)
Communion of Saints, The. (Wilkinson.)
Confession. (Wilkinson.)
Counsels on Prayer. (Prescott.)
Crew of the 'Jolly Sandboy.' (Hack.)
Cyril the Foundling.
Daily Prayers for Boys. Cloth. (Wilkinson, G. G.)
Divine Service, The. Cloth. (Whitworth.)
Double Norwich Court Bob Major. (Snowdon.)
Driven by the Spirit. (Robinson.)
Edward VII., Life of.
Enchanted Doll. (Lemon.)
Evie. (Wilcox.)
Faith Cotterill. (Clarke.)
Father's Book of Animals.
Favourite Fables for Tiny Trots.
Favourite Story-Book.
Fifty-two Lessons on the Acts of the Apostles. (Ainslie.)
First Steps to the Holy Communion. Cloth. (Wilkinson.)
Floral Fancies. Painting Books.
Fortunes of the Charlton Family.
Friendly Words for Our Girls. (Baker.)
Garner of Gleanings, Grave and Gay. (Knightley.)
God's Fast. (Adderley.)
Going for a Soldier. (Clarke.)
Goodly Child, A. (Slater.)
Gregory of the Foretop. (Clarke.)
Happy Sunday Afternoons. Two Series. Painting Books.
Hardy and Foolhardy. 'Honor Bright' Series.
Heroes in Africa. (Darton.)
Heroes of Modern Days. (Percival.)
History of the Girls' Friendly Society. (Money.)
Hoard of the Sea-Wasps. (Potter.)
Holy Week and Easter. (Wilkinson.)
How to begin a New Life. Cloth. (Wilkinson.
How we Travel. (Darton.)
In Nelson's Days. (Hewett.)
In the Dragon's Mouth. (Macleod.)
Instructions for Junior Classes in Sunday Schools. Two vols. (Ainslie.)
Instructions in the Devotional Life. Cloth. (Wilkinson.)
Instructions in the Way of Salvation. Cloth. (Wilkinson.)
In the King's Service. Cloth. (Williamson.)
Is it Peace? Cloth. (Whitworth.)
Larry's Luck. 'Honor Bright' Series.
Laura Richmond. (Ingelow.)
Lenten Sermons on Psalm LI. (How.)
Lent Lectures. (Wilkinson.)
Little General, The.
Little Painter's Text Book. Painting Books.
Little Sisters of Pity. (Thorn.)
London Diocesan Deaconesses' Services.
Madge's Legacy.
Marcia's Home,
'Midget' London.
Miles' Outline Pictures for Little Painters. Painting Books.
More Homely Words. (Couchman.)
Mother's Book of Birds.
Mother in Israel, A.
Mother's Warm Shawl. (O'Brien.)
My Week-day Picture Story Book.
New Floreat, The. (Adderley.)
Night in the Marshes, A. (Clarke.)
Old Songs for Young Voices, with accompaniments. (Money.)
Oliver Dale (O'Brien.)
Our Crucifix (Adderley.)
Outline Illustrations for the Little Ones to Colour. Two Series. Painting Books.
Pair of Old Shoes, A. (Coleridge.
Parents' Manual, A, (Rule.)
Parish Problems. (Baker.)
Rachel Charlcote. (Vidal.)
Robin's Promise. (Harding.)
Rochester Directory.
Rosemary Lane.
Selection of Single and Double Chants, A. (Thorne.)
Seven Champions of Christendom.
Short Outline Lessons. (Carpenter.
Silver Flagon.

ONE SHILLING—*Continued.*

Sisters, The.
Six Months in the Fourth.
Somebody. (Austin.)
Songs of Innocence. (Blake.)
Stationmaster's Children, The. (Indermaur.)
Story of the Gospels in Fifty-two Lessons, The. (Ainslie.)
Story of Johnny Bertram.
Story without an End.
Stumps. (Austin.)
Sunday Key-Notes. (Townsend.)
Sylvia's Romance. (Andrews.)
Talitha Cumi. (Adderley.)
Thoughts for the Workers. Cloth. (Townsend.)
Three Hours at the Cross. (Hocking.) Net.
Tom's Opinion. 'Honor Bright' Series.
Two Addresses to Communicants. Cloth. (Wilkinson.)
Union Jacks, The.
Victoria, The Good Queen and Empress.
Voices of Prayer and Praise. Cheap edition (Townsend.)
Week Spent in a Glass Pond, A. (Darton.)
What does the Bible say about the Church? Hammond.)
Whipping Boy, The (Bulley.)
With Wellington to Waterloo. (Avery.)
Young Chris. (Tiddeman.)

ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE

About Bees. (Jenyns.) Cheap edition.
Adventures of a Gun-room Monkey. (Knight.)
Afterglow of a Great Reign. (Ingram.)
Aids to the Study of the Books of Samuel. Two vols. (Hobson.)
All's Well! 'Honor Bright' Series.
Appearances of the Risen Lord, The. (Body.)
Austin Prize, The.
Ballad of the Chorister Boy. (How.)
Boy Hero, The. (How.)
Cameo Cutting. (Marsh.)
Changed Cross, The. (Hobart.)
Change-Ringer's Guide, The. (Acland-Troyte.)
Child of the Lighthouse. (Andrews.)
Children of the Church. Two Series. (O'Reilly.)
Child's Own Story Book.
Chimes for the Mothers. (Yonge.)
Countess Helena. (Andrews.)
Cousin Isabel. (Andrews.)
Creed of the Christian. (Gore.)
Cyril the Foundling.
Daily Family Prayer. (How.)
Deare Childe. (Stone.)
Discipline of Temptation, The. (Sidebotham.)
Divine Service, The. With My Private Prayer-Book. (Whitworth.)
Driven by the Spirit. (Robinson).
English Ann. (Ramsay.)
Etching. (Rhead.)
Eve of Ordination, The. (Burrows.)
Family Lesson Book, The.
Favourite Story-book, The. Cloth.
Floral Fancies. Painting Books.
For Every Day. (Gosset.)
Fortunes of the Charlton Family.
Foundation Truths. (Ridgeway.)
Four of our Lives on Earth. (Grundy.)
Friends of the Master. (Ingram.)
Friendly Words for Our Girls. (Baker.)
From Story to Story. 1st & 2nd Series. (Brockman.)
Good Shepherds. (Ingram.)
Halt! 'Honor Bright' Series.
Happy Sunday Afternoons. Two Series. Painting Books.
Happy Warrior, The. (Hunt.)
Harringtons at Home, The. (Thorn.)
Helpful Half Hours. (Francis.)
Holy Matrimony. (Ellison.)
In Covenant with God. (Legge.)
Ilsa the Windchild. (Jellett.)
Land of Light, The.
Leading Strings.
Left to Our Father.
Linen Room Window, The. (Birley.)
Little General, The.
Little Painter's Text Book. Painting Books.
Loyal Heart. (Andrews.)
Mahommedanism. (Robinson.)
Marcia's Home.
Men who Crucify Christ. (Ingram.)
Messengers, Watchmen, and Stewards. (Ingram.)
Miles' Outline Pictures for Little Painters. Painting Books.
Mixed Pickles. (Field.)
New Floreat. (Adderley.)
Old Songs for Young Voices, with Accompaniments. Cloth. (Money.)
Our Daily Bread. Leather.
Our Friends in Paradise. Cheap edition.
Outline Illustrations for the Little Ones to Colour. Two Series. Painting Books.
Parish Problems. (Baker.)
Plain Sermons. (Paroissien.)
Plain Teachings on Prayer. (Ridgeway.)
Plain Texts for Daily Use. Leather Edition.

ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE—*Continued.*

Prayer and the Lord's Prayer. (Gore.)
Prayers and Meditations. (Dumbleton.)
Prize, The. Annual Volume.
Quest of Jack Hazlewood, The. (Andrews.)
Readings and Devotions for Mothers.
Recitations for Recreation. Two Parts in one. Cloth. (Trebeck.)
Robin and Linnet. 'Honor Bright' Series.
Rope-Sight. (Snowdon.)
Scripture Readings. (How.)
Silver Flagon, The.
Sisters, The.
Six Months in the Fourth.
Somebody. (Austin.)
Some Spiritual Perplexities. (Davidson.)
Social Teaching of Lord's Prayer. (Stubbs.)
Some Ups and Downs. (Jacberns.)
Stories for our Mothers' Union.
Story of Johnny Bertram.
Temperance Hymns and Songs, with Tunes.
Thoughts for the Sick. (Money.)
Thoughts on the Church. (Staley.) Net.
Union Jacks, The.
Very Short Stories in Very Short Words. (Plunket.)
Voices of Prayer and Praise. Cloth. (Townsend.)
Was Lost and is Found. (How.)
We are Seven. (Birley.)
Words for the Weary. (Sharpe.)
Words of Good Cheer. (How.)
Work, and How to do it. (Mercier.)
Young Standard Bearer, The. Annual Volume.
Youthful Travellers.

TWO SHILLINGS.

Across Two Seas. (Forde.)
At the Foot of the Rainbow. (Legh.)
Behold the Man! (Wakeford.)
Ben Cramer. (Austin.)
Boy Hero, The. (How.)
Breaking of the Bread, The. (Cutts.)
Called to Fight (Hallett.)
Captain Geoff. (Thorn.)
Children of Swift Creek. (Cox.)
Courage. (Thorn.)
Difficult Team, A. (Forde.)
Five, Ten, and Fifteen. 'Honor Bright' Series.
Flock of Four, A. (Thorn.)
For Every Day. (Gosset.)
For Old Sake's Sake. (Austin.)
Friendly Leaves. Annual Volume.
Geoff and Jim. (Thorn.)
'Grandsire.' The Method, its Peals, and History. (Snowdon.)
Great Grandmother's Shoes. (Austin.)
Jim. (Thorn.)
Jenny. (Cartwright.)
Kate Rayburn. (Cross.)
Left on the Prairie. (Cox.)
Left to Themselves. (Green.)
Nonsense. (Nobody.)
Plain Words. Series I. to IV. (How.)
Plain Words to Children. (How.)
Prize, The. Annual Volume.
Quite Unexpected. (Thorn.)
Rex Singleton. (Lysaght.)
Right Side Up. (Brockman.)
Roseacre. (Brockman.)
Special Service of Preparation for Holy Communion. [*Packet of* 50.
Strengthen your Hands.
Twenty-four Practical Sermons. (How.)
Voices of Prayer and Praise. White cloth. (Townsend.)
White Kangaroo, The. (Cleland.)
Work of the Ministry. (Kenrick.
Women in the Mission Field. Annual Volume.

TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

About Bees. (Jenyns.)
Activities of the Ascended Lord, The. (Body.)
Aids to the Study of the Books of Samuel. One vol. (Hobson.)
Authority of the Church, The. (Dix.)
Aylmer Court. (Arden.)
Baptized with his Baptism. (Robinson.) Net.
Captain Christie's Granddaughter. (Lamb.)
Change-Ringing. Complete Edition. (Troyte.)
Chickabiddy Stories. (Mitchell.)
Christ in the City. (Otley.)
Christiana. (Taylor.)
Church and New Century Problems.
Dick Vaughan's First Term. (Edwards.)
Dr. Jollyboy's A B C. (Browne.)
Edward VII., Life of. Leather.
Enchanted Doll. Leather.
Epistle of St. James. (Adderley.)
Excellent Lady Kyrius. (Kempe.)
Ewin Lloyd. (Kelly.)
Favourite Fables. Leather.
For Quiet Moments. (Wilkinson.)

TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE—*Continued.*

Form of Service for the Dedication of Church Bells. Special Services. [*Packet of* 50.
Goodwill. (Annual Volume.)
Half-Hours with my Girls. (Baker.)
Handfuls. (Bourdillon.)
Her Great Ambition.
Home Life. (Sumner.) Net.
Italian Masters in National Gallery. (Hewlett.)
Japanese Jingles. (Lucas.)
John's Lily. (Price.)
Leading Strings. Cloth, gilt.
Lenten and other Sermons. (Burrows.)
Letters to my Girl Friends. (Baker.)
Life of the Waiting Soul. (Sanderson.)
Little Christian's Pilgrimage. (Taylor.)
Little Doctor, The. (Dale.)
Little Lives of the Saints. (Dearmer.)
Lord, I Believe. (Collingwood.)
Love is of God. (Stevens.)
'Midget' London. Leather.
More Half-Hours with my Girls. (Baker.)
Nature Songs. (Read.) Net.
No Room to Live. (Haw.)
Old and New Century Bells. (Vernon.) Net.
On the Art of Writing Fiction.
Our Boys and Girls. (Bulley.)
Our Daily Bread. Leather.
Our Next-Door Neighbours. (Austin.)
Our Reasonable Service. (Knox-Little.)
Parables of the Kingdom.
Pastoral Work. (How.)
Plain Forms of Household Prayer. (Tuttiett.)
Plain Words. Series I. to IV. (How.)
Plain Words to Children. (How.)
Poems written for a Child.
Present Christ, A. (Potter.)
Prize, The. Annual Volume.
Rags and Tatters. (Austin.)
Schoolmaster and his Son, The. (Cobb.)
Seven Champions of Christendom. Leather.
Sidelights on Revelation. (Blissard.)
Simple Sketches of England and Her Churchmen. ('L. G.')
Sinners' Restoration. (Green.)
Some more Nonsense. (Nobody.)
Songs of Innocence. Leather.
Sound of the Streets. (O'Reilly.)
Standard Methods in the Art of Change Ringing. (Snowdon.)
Stories told to a Child. (Ingelow.)
Story without an End. Leather.
Sun of Righteousness, The. (Hutton.)
Sunday Pleasure Book. (Darton.)
Teacher's Gradual, The. (Stokes.)
Temperance Hymns and Songs. With Tunes. Cloth.
Three Hours' Service for Good Friday, The. (Whitworth.) [*Packet of* 50.
Tib and Sib. (Austin.)
Tom the Hero. (Austin.)
Transvaal as a Mission Field. (Farmer.
Troublesome Trio, A. (Bray.)
Twenty-four Practical Sermons. (How.)
Twenty Years at St. Matthew's, Upper Clapton. (Shelford.)
Under the King's Banner. (Jones.)
Verse Memories. Net.
Victoria, The Good Queen and Empress. Leather. (Bulley.)
Wanted a Camel. (Allen.)
What is the Church? (Sanderson.)
Words of Good Cheer. (How.)

THREE SHILLINGS.

Chatterbox. Annual Volume.
Form of Institution and Induction. Special Services. [*Packet of* 100.
Mothers in Council. Annual Volume.
Sun-Children's Budget. Annual Volume.
Sunday. Annual Volume.
Treatise on Treble-Bob, A. Two vols. (Snowdon.)

THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

Ad Rem. (Henson.)
Arum Field. (Mercier.)
Banners of the Christian Faith. (Ingram.)
Baron Munchausen. (Nobody.)
Bridewell Royal Hospital. (Copeland.)
Britons at Bay. (Moore.)
Bryda. (Field.)
Cadman's Memoir. (Shelford.)
Cadman, Memorials of Canon.
Christ and Modern Life. (Ottley.)
Cloud of Witnesses, A. Three vols. (Fraser.)
Corn of Wheat, The. (Hutton.)
Count up the Sunny Days. (Jones.)
Dogged Jack. (Palmer.)
Edith Vernon's Life-Work.
Eight Sermons for Holy Week and Easter. (Bourdaloue.)
Faith and Social Service. (Hodges.)
Family Lesson Book. Leather.
Farthings. (Molesworth.

THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE—*Continued.*

Feast of Stories from Many Lands, A. (Cobb.)
First Cruise of Three Middies. (Russell.)
Formby Reminiscences. (Jacson.)
Gilly Flower. 'Honor Bright' Series.
Gospel and Philosophy, The. (Dix.)
Great Britain for Little Britons. (Bulley.)
Great Characters of Fiction. (Townsend.)
Hearty Services. (Norton.)
Honor Bright.
Ingelow. Some Recollections.
Jack and Jill's Journey. (Allen.)
Jack's Mate. (Cox.)
Life of Man after Death (Lyttleton.)
Little Count Paul. (Field.)
Little Jeanneton's Work. Jones.
Looking Upward. (Adderley.)
Lost Piece of Silver, A.
Lost Princess. (Macdonald.)
Manual for Advent, A. (Woodhouse.)
Manual for Holy Days, A. (Woodhouse.)
Manual for Lent, A. (Woodhouse.)
Manual for Sundays, A. (Woodhouse.)
Martin the Skipper. (Cobb.)
Merrie Games in Rhyme. (Plunket.)
Minstrel Dick. (Coleridge.)
Modern Problems and Christian Ethics. (Hocking.)
Mopsa, the Fairy. (Ingelow)
Munchausen (Baron), Surprising Adventures of.
Nigel Bartram's Ideal. (Wilford.)
N. or M. 'Honor Bright' Series.
Off to California. (Cobb.)
Old Ship, The. (Forde.)
One of a Covey. 'Honor Bright' Series.
Only a Girl. (Jones.)
Our Friends in Paradise.
Our Polly. (Roequette.)
Out of the Way. (Taylor.)
Overlooked. (Hawker.)
Parish on Wheels (Swinstead.)
Pastor in Parochiâ. (How.
Peas-Blossom. 'Honor Bright' Series.
Play and Politics.
Playing at Botany. (Allen.)
Pleasures af Literature. (Shaylor.)
Power of Womanhood. (Hopkins.)
Proverbial Sayings. (Gordon Browne.)
Richard Elwyn. (Paterson.)
Saunterings in Bookland. (Shaylor.)
Scrap Book. (Nobody.)
Selection from the Sermons, A. (Bradley.)
Sister's Bye-Hours, A. (Ingelow.)
Some Laws in God's Spiritual Kingdom. (Wilkinson.)
Stories on the Lord's Prayer. (Molesworth.)
Story Album of Animals, The.
Studies for Stories. (Ingelow.)
Sue and I. (O'Reilly.)
Thoughts for the Times and Some Special Occasions. Two vols. (Woodhouse.)
Thy Kingdom Come. (Williams.)
True Under Trial. (Palmer.)
Twenty Years in Central Africa. (Rowley.)
Two Blackbirds, The. 'Honor Bright' Series.
Vivia. (Wilford.)
Watchers on the Longships, The. (Cobb.)
Westminster Cloisters. (Bidder.)
Where the Brook and River Meet. (Hellis.)
Work in Great Cities. (Ingram.)
World and the Man, The. (Thompson.)
World and the Wrestlers. (Thompson.)
Young Mutineer, A. (Meade.)
Young Wife's Ordeal, A. (Woude.)

FIVE SHILLINGS.

Chatterbox. Annual Volume. Cloth, gilt.
Church or Chapel? (Hammond.)
Closed Door. (How.)
Commonwealth, The. Annual Volume.
English Nonconformity and Christ's Christianity. (Hammond.)
Feild, Life of Bishop. (Tucker.)
Handbook to the Psalms, A. (Holmes.)
Hoare, Life of Angelina Margaret.
Nonsense. (Nobody.) Cloth.
Rambles of a Dominie, The. (Knight.)
Sermons and Addresses on Temperance Subjects. (Ellison.)
Story Album of Animals, The. Cloth, gilt.
Sunday. Annual Volume. Cloth, gilt.
Sun of Righteousness, The. (Hutton.)
Ten Years in Melanesia. (Penny.
Zig-Zag Fables. (Shepherd.)

SIX SHILLINGS.

Ad Lucem. (Simeon.)
Andersen's Fairy Tales. (Gordon Browne.)
Boer's Blunder. (Russell.)
Book of King Arthur, The. (Macleod.)
Child and His Book. The. (Field.)
Christian Ministry, The. (Farrar.)
Desultory Retracings. (Jacson.) Net.
Ethne. (Field.)
Eve's Paradise. (Bray.)
Faerie Queene, Stories from. (Macleod.)

SIX SHILLINGS—*Continued.*

Fairchild Family. (Sherwood.)
Goblin, The. (Foster.)
Gothic Handbook, The. (Ramsay.)
Grimm's Fairy Tales. (Gordon Browne.)
Haunted Town. (Heddle.)
I Lived as I Listed. (Maitland.)
Law of Faith. (Bright.)
Letters of Spiritual Counsel. (Davidson.)
Little Grown-Ups. (Humphrey.)
Littlest Ones. (Humphrey.)
Marget at the Manse. (Heddle.)
Mary Gifford. (Meade.)
My Lost Manuscript. (Symington.)
NATIONAL CHURCHES, THE:—
America.
England. Two vols.
France. (Travers-Smith.)
Germany. (Baring-Gould.)
Ireland. (Olden.)
Italy. (Pennington.)
Scotland. (Luckock.)
Spain. (Meyrick.)
The Netherlands. (Ditchfield.)
National Rhymes of the Nursery. (Browne.)
Niccolina Niccolini.
Parish Guide, The. (Johnson.)
Prayer-Book, The: Its History, &c. (Daniel.)
Prince Boohoo. (Jones.)
Princess of the Gutter. (Meade.)
Resources and Responsibilities. (Williams.)
Sintram and Undine. (Gordon Browne.)
Social Aims. (Meath.)
Songs and Lyrics for Little Lips. (Cummings.)
Stories from Froissart. (Newbolt.)
Surprising Adventures of Sir Toady Lion. (Crockett.)
Sweetheart Travellers. (Crockett.)
Teaching of Christ. (Manning.)
Testimonies to Christ. (Ball.)
Three Girls in a Flat. (Heddle.)
Twells, Henry. Memoir of.
Under the Dragon Throne. (Meade.)
Under the Rebels' Reign. (Neufeld.)
White Stone. (McIlwaine.)
Wonders of the Bird World. (Sharpe.)

SEVEN SHILLINGS.

Speeches on Missions. (Wilberforce.)

SEVEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

From Pharaoh to Fellah. (Bell.)
Holiness to the Lord. (Dubois.)
Monasticism. (Woodhouse.) Net.
Our Friends in Paradise. Leather.
Pastoral Addresses and Synodal Charges. (Maclagan.)
Selwyn, Life of Bishop. (Tucker.)
Short, Augustus, Bishop of Adelaide. (Whittington.)
Song Flowers. (Stevenson.)

TEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

American Episcopal Church. (McConnell.)
Andersen's Fairy Tales. Calf.
Book of King Arthur and his Brave Knights, The. Calf. (Mary Macleod.)
Fairchild Family. Calf. (Sherwood.)
Grimm's Fairy Tales. Calf.
Laity in Council.
National Rhymes of the Nursery. Calf.
Our Friends in Paradise. Leather.
Prince Boohoo and Little Smuts. Calf. (Harry Jones.)
Sintram and His Companions, and Undine. Calf.
Sir Toady Lion. Calf. (Crockett.)
Stories from Froissart. Calf. (Henry Newbolt.)
Stories from the Faerie Queen. Calf. (Mary Macleod.)
Sweetheart Travellers. Calf. (Crockett.)
Thirty-nine Articles. (Green.)
Ussher's Life. (Carr.)
White Stone, The. Calf. (McIlwaine.)
Wonders of the Bird World. Calf (Bowdler Sharpe.)

TWELVE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

From Pharaoh to Fellah. (Bell.)

TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS.

Rambles of a Dominie, The. Large Paper. (Knight.)

THIRTY-ONE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

Sweetheart Travellers. Large Paper. (S. R. Crockett.)

SUPPLEMENT TO
WELLS GARDNER, DARTON, & CO.'S
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

AITKEN (W. HAY M. H.).

THE DIVINE ORDINANCE OF PRAYER.
By the Rev. W. Hay M. H. Aitken, Canon of Norwich. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BRIGHT (WILLIAM).

LETTERS, SPEECHES, AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS. By the late Rev. William Bright, D.D., Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Oxford. Collected and edited by the Rev. B. J. Kidd. With an Introductory Memoir by the Rev. P. Goldsmith Medd, D.D.

CHATTERBOX LIBRARY.

XII. **FRED MALCOLM** (for Boys). Illustrated. Picture paper boards, 1*s.*; fancy cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

DARTON'S SUNDAY PLEASURE BOOK.
Second Series. With numerous Illustrations and Key. Fcap. 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

EDGEWORTH (MARIA).

LAZY LAWRENCE, AND OTHER TALES.
By Maria Edgeworth. Illustrated by Hugh Thompson. With an Introduction by . Uniform with Darton's Fine Art Series of Gift Books. Cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s.*; bound in calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*

INGRAM (A. F. WINNINGTON).

THE TOUCH OF FAITH. A Sermon Preached before H. M. the King. By the Right Rev. Arthur F. Winnington Ingram, D.D., Lord Bishop of London. Printed by His Majesty's command. Paper covers, 6*d.* [*2nd Edition.*

UNDER THE DOME. Being Addresses delivered in St. Paul's Cathedral. Cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*
[*2nd Edition.* (*1st Edition, March*, 1902; *2nd, April*, 1902.)

LAMB (CHARLES AND MARY).

TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. By Charles and Mary Lamb. Illustrated by Gordon Browne, R.I. With an Introduction by . Uniform with Darton's Fine Art Series of Gift Books. Cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s.*; bound in calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE LITTLE HEARTSEASE TEXT-BOOK. Texts for Daily use. Ornamental paper boards, printed on tinted paper, 6*d.*

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN, A. F.

HEMMED IN: A TALE OF WESTERN SOUDAN. By Lieut.-Col. A. F. Mockler-Ferryman. Illustrated by J. Jellicoe. Cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

MOTHER'S BOOK OF BIRDS. Pictorial paper boards, 1*s.*

MOTHER'S SONG BOOK. An Anthology of Songs dealing with Child Life for Mothers. Edited by the Rev. J. H. Burn. Illustrated by Charles Robinson. 3*s.* net.

THE MIDGET SERIES. 3⅛ × 2½ ins., paper boards, 1*s.*; leather, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE CORONATION AUTOGRAPH BOOK. A Book for Autographs of the Coronation Year. Designs by Charles Robinson.

THE LIFE OF QUEEN ALEXANDRA. By Mrs. Bulley. With Illustrations from well-known Pictures.

SHERWOOD (MRS.)

THE FAIRCHILD FAMILY. By Mrs. Sherwood. Revised with an Introduction by Mary E. Palgrave. Illustrated by F. M. Rudland. Uniform with Darton's Fine Art Series of Gift Books. Cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s.*; bound in calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*

SMITH (W. KERR).

ATONEMENT AND THE EUCHARIST. By the Rev. William Kerr Smith, Rector of Middleham, Yorkshire. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THACKERAY (W. M.)

THE HISTORY OF SAMUEL TITMARSH AND THE GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND. Illustrated by Hugh Thomson. 3*s.* net.

TWELLS (HENRY).

SERMONS ON HYMNS, AND OTHER ADDRESSES. By the late Rev. Henry Twells, M.A., Honorary Canon of Peterborough. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HYMNS AND OTHER STRAY VERSES. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 3*d.* net.

WAKEFORD (J.)

THE LORD'S PRAYER AND THE LORD'S Acts. By the Rev. John Wakeford.

YONGE (C. M.)

REASONS WHY I AM A CATHOLIC AND NOT A ROMAN CATHOLIC. By the late Charlotte M. Yonge. Cloth boards, 1*s.* 3*d.* net.

A

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS



Published by

GAY & BIRD,

22, Bedford Street, Strand,

LONDON.

LONDON PUBLISHERS OF

THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY. *Monthly* **1s.** *Net. Subscription* **15s.**

THE FORUM. *Monthly* **2s.** *Net. Subscription* **18s.**

THE ARENA. *Monthly* **1s. 6d.** *Net. Subscription* **14s.**

POET LORE. *Quarterly* **3s. 6d.** *Net. Subscription* **13s.**

Special Agents for the Sale of the Publications of

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON, U.S.A.

Catalogues Post Free.

MESSRS. GAY & BIRD have the largest Miscellaneous Stock of American Books in Europe, and cordially invite Librarians, Students and Collectors to inspect the same.

ANY AMERICAN BOOK NOT IN STOCK IMPORTED TO ORDER IN ABOUT THREE WEEKS.

NO ENGLISH COPYRIGHT WORK IMPORTED UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.

Gentlemen making a study of any special subjects can be kept posted on all new American publications.

This Catalogue cancels all previous issues.

Gay & Bird's Publications & Importations.

TIMOTHY'S QUEST. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. 100th thousand. Crown 8vo., illustrated by Oliver Herford, tastefully bound, 2s. 6d.

The Times:—"By this felicitous sketch Mrs. Wiggin has firmly established her literary reputation."

Punch:—"In the arid life of the book-reviewer there is sometimes found the oasis of opportunity to recommend a book worth reading. My Baronite has by chance come upon such a one in '*Timothy's Quest*' by Kate Douglas Wiggin. The book is an almost perfect idyl. . . . Is the best thing of the kind that has reached us from America since '*Little Lord Fauntleroy*' crossed the Atlantic."

Queen:—"It is surely '*David Copperfield*' over again."

Scottish Leader:—"One of the prettiest and most charming stories recently issued. Sure to obtain an honourable and permanent place in literature."

A CATHEDRAL COURTSHIP. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth, gilt extra, 3s. 6d.

Originally published with "Penelope's English Experiences." It is now issued separately, with six charming illustrations by **Charles E. Brock.**

Daily News:—"From the first to the last the volume is full of life, humour and colour."

Manchester Courier:—"Amusing in the extreme, ... perfectly delicious."

Punch:—"There is only one word that will fittingly describe '*A Cathedral Courtship.*' It is delightful."

Scotsman:—"The book is in every way delightful."

THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Impl. 16mo., eight illustrations, cloth, 1s. 6d.

A delightful story, containing "The Ruggle's Family." Over a quarter of a million copies have been sold of this work.

THE STORY OF PATSY. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. 63rd Thousand. Impl. 16mo., eleven illustrations, cloth back, 1s. 6d.

The story of a crippled lad and a kindergarten school.

THE STORY HOUR. Short Stories for Home and Kindergarten. By Kate Douglas Wiggin and her sister **Nora A. Smith.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth, 2s. 6d.

*** In use by the London School Board.

A SUMMER IN A CAÑON. A Californian Story. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Second Edition. Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Polly Oliver's lively account of a summer holiday in a Californian Cañon. A charming story for a girl.

Scotsman:—"The work is a fresh and charming tale of country life in California, full of good spirits and healthy thoughts."

POLLY OLIVER'S PROBLEM. A Story for Girls. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Third Edition. Crown 8vo., with eight illustrations, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Scottish Leader:—"No page will be skipped; surely Louisa Alcott has at last found a successor."

CHILDREN'S RIGHTS. By Kate Douglas Wiggin and her sister **Nora A. Smith,** with a preface by the late **Emily A. E. Shirreff** (President of the London Frœbel Society). Third Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s.

Athenæum:—"We strongly recommend this volume to parents and to all who have to do with the bringing up of children."

Educational Times:—"We thank Mrs. Wiggin most heartily for her little book which we have thoroughly enjoyed."

PENELOPE'S ENGLISH EXPERIENCES. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Holiday Edition. Profusely illustrated by **Charles E. Brock.** Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

This volume contains the larger portion of "Cathedral Courtship," with two new pieces, entitled "Tuppeny Travels in London" and "The Debut of Patricia."

Times:—"It is pleasant to meet with an American lady writer so cultivated in style, so susceptible to enthusiasm, and so capable of seasoning her enthusiasm with quiet humour."

Athenæum:—"A pleasing, bright little volume . . . the humour, vivacity and freshness written on almost every page are specially noticeable at a first glance."

Saturday Review:—"A charming book, marked by a play of humour that is fresh and unstrained. . . . Delightful pictures of life in England and London Society."

PENELOPE'S EXPERIENCES IN SCOTLAND. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Holiday Edition. Profusely illustrated by **Chas. E. Brock.** Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

Glasgow Herald:—"So genial and jolly a book about Scotland is seldom written."

Pall Mall Gazette:—"Mrs. Wiggin has a fund of genuine and refined humour that is simply irresistible."

Church Times:—"It is seldom that we have read a more delightful and humorous book than this."

Graphic:—"She is what is always and everywhere rare—a real humorist."

PENELOPE'S IRISH EXPERIENCES. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Punch:—"Not the least delightful of the trio of books. In some respects it is the best, since the characteristics of the Irish people appeal more strongly to her sympathies, her poetic temperament, and her keen sense of humour."

Sunday Times:—"Thoroughly fascinating."

Daily Telegraph:—"The author has succeeded admirably in reproducing the peculiarities of Irish wit, courtesy, and unconscious humour."

Spectator:—"Reproduces with admirable fidelity the spirit of light-hearted gaiety in which a party of young people would carry out such an expedition,"

Methodist Times:—"The most charming holiday book possible."

MARM LISA. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Baron-de-Book-Worms says:—"It is a story told with that rare combination of humour and pathos that is genius."

Daily News:—"Is unsurpassed by anything its gifted authoress has yet written."

The Queen:—"Is a remarkable book. It has the bubbling-over wit which characterised '*Timothy's Quest*,' the most laughter producing book published in America for years."

Manchester Guardian:—"The slums of Whitechapel look dull and uninteresting beside the Chinese quarter of San Francisco."

THE REPUBLIC OF CHILDHOOD. By Kate Douglas Wiggin and her sister Nora A. Smith. Three volumes, Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. each.

Vol. I.—FROEBEL'S GIFTS.
Vol. II.—FROEBEL'S OCCUPATIONS.
Vol. III.—KINDERGARTEN PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE

This work is the outcome of fifteen years' experience and conferences in Europe and America, and being free from the transcendentalism of psychology will be welcomed by all those interested in the welfare of children.

Schoolmaster:—"This is an excellently written work clearly demonstrating the principles which underlie the Kindergarten gifts."

School Board Chronicle:—"This work deserves a ready welcome to the professional library and to the book-shelves of the educational administrator, by whatsoever name his office may be known."

Teachers' Aid:—"This book is full of valuable hints, and we strongly recommend it to all who wish to succeed in training young children."

Scotsman:—"Young teachers and young mothers will both find it well worth reading."

Daily Chronicle:—"The rationale of each gift, and their co-relation, are clearly explained and illustrated."

THE VILLAGE WATCH-TOWER. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Second Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

Daily News:—"Every little story is the work of an artist, who can make the joys and sorrows she depicts the reader's own for the time being."

Christian World:—"The book is a mine of character, of amusement and pathos."

Sun:—"Better workmanship it were impossible to ask. . . . The book is a little masterpiece."

Literary World:—"We have read it three times with growing admiration."

NINE LOVE SONGS AND A CAROL. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Square 8vo., with decorative flexible cover, 5s. net.

Mrs. Wiggin has always written songs, chiefly for her own amusement, but of late her friends have begun to sing them and to beg for their preservation in print. Their appearance on several concert programmes of the year indicates that they have found a public, which will doubtless increase very rapidly. Mrs. Wiggin has set to music lyrics by Herrick, Sill, Miss Mulock, Amelie Rives, Oscar Leighton, Ruth McEnery Stuart, and others. The titles of these are: "The Lover's Story," "My Laddie," "Say Farewell and Go," "O'er the Moor," "I Know not Why." "Lullaby," "To Electra," "She is so Fair," "Phœbe," and a Plantation Christmas Carol ("De Star in de Eas' ").

THE CHILDREN OF THE FUTURE. By Nora A. Smith. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Manchester Guardian: "In the fourteen well-printed Essays entitled 'The Children of the Future,' Nora A. Smith abundantly proves that she has not spent the best part of her life with children in vain. She writes brightly on a variety of subjects connected with parents and teachers."

UNDER THE CACTUS FLAG. A Story of Life in Mexico. By Nora A. Smith. Crown 8vo., 8 illustrations, cloth extra, 5s.

Morning Post:—"The work is brightly written and the interest of the reader is well sustained throughout. There are some good illustrations."

Scotsman:—"Full of fresh and charming pictures of the country and of the ways and character of the Mexicans."

Guardian:—"A pretty, readable story, introducing excellent scenes from Mexican life. . . . Altogether this is a thoroughly healthy book for the young person."

ARTFUL ANTICKS. By Oliver Herford. Fcap. 4to., fully illustrated, attractively bound in cloth, 6s.

*** A delightful volume for the young, being a collection of stories about animals written in most amusing verse with clever illustrations on each page.

Queen:—"This is one of the most delightfully whimsical collections of sketches with both pen and pencil which are always so dear to the hearts of children. Mr. Herford's rhymes are full of that simple fun which it requires no effort to appreciate, and many of them are irresistibly ridiculous; while his graceful sketches show a high sense of genuine humour."

FAMOUS COMPOSERS AND THEIR WORKS. 4 Vols. 4to., 72 full-page portraits and plates, and 450 illustrations in the text, cloth gilt, gilt edges, £4 4s. 0d. net.

This is a most fascinating work, and will be welcomed by all lovers of music. Twenty-six eminent musicians have contributed to the work, and the Editors are John Knowles Paine, Theodore Thomas, and Karl Klauser.

*** Detailed Prospectus post free

WHEN CHARLES I. WAS KING. By J. S. Fletcher. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo., 12 full page illustrations, cloth, 3s. 6d.

N.B. This novel has been styled the "Lorna Doone" of Yorkshire.

Spectator:—"It is quite worthy of a place beside the two romances—Walter Besant's 'Dorothy Foster' and Conan Doyle's 'Micah Clarke."

Daily News:—"Of hairbreadth escapes, of kidnappings, fightings, and stirring adventures, there are no end in the book. The account of the fight at Marston Moor is picturesquely and vigorously given.

Leeds Mercury:—"As an historical romance, we have had nothing more worthy during recent years in fiction so treated—not even from Mr. Blackmore, or Mr. Besant, or Mr. Stevenson himself."

Great Captains Series: By Lieut. Colonel Theodore Ayrault Dodge.

ALEXANDER. A History of the Origin and Growth of the Art of War, from the Earliest Times to the Battle of Ipsus, B.C. 301; with a detailed account of the Campaigns of the great Macedonian. With 237 Charts, Maps, Plans of Battles and Tactical Manœuvres, Cuts of Armour, Uniforms, Siege Devices, and Portraits. 8vo., cloth, 20s. net.

HANNIBAL. A History of the Art of War among the Carthaginians and Romans, down to the Battle of Pydna, 168 B.C.; with a detailed account of the Second Punic War. With 227 Charts, Maps, Plans of Battles and Tactical Manœuvres, Cuts of Armour, Weapons and Uniforms. 8vo., cloth, 20s. net.

CÆSAR. A History of the Art of War among the Romans from the Second Punic War down to the Fall of the Roman Empire; with a detailed account of the Gallic and Civil Wars. With 275 Charts, Maps, Plans of Battles and Tactical Manœuvres, etc. 8vo., cloth, 20s. net.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. A History of the Art of War from the revival after the Middle Ages to the end of the Spanish Succession War; with a detailed account of the Campaigns of the great Swede, and the most famous Campaigns of Turenne, Conde, Eugene and Marlborough. With 234 Charts, Maps, Plans of Battles, and Tactical Manœuvres, and Cuts of Uniforms and Weapons. Two volumes in one, 8vo., cloth, 20s. net.

TWO YEARS ON THE ALABAMA. By Lieut. Arthur Sinclair, C.S.N. Royal 8vo., 32 illustrations, cloth gilt, 15s.

This is a faithful and first account of the life and experiences on board the "Alabama," from its inception to its foundering, written by Lieut. Sinclair, one of its officers.

THE STORY OF A BAD BOY. By Thomas Bailey Aldrich.

Special Holiday Edition. With 9 Full-page and 56 Text Illustrations by A. B. Frost. Crown 8vo., tastefully bound in cloth gilt, 6s.

*** The American "Tom Brown's School Days," and the most popular boy's book in the United States.

AN OLD FAMILY, or the Setons of Scotland and America.

By Monsignor Seton, Member of the New York Historical Society. Size 9½ by 6½, pp. 464, 93 Illustrations, handsomely bound in cloth, richly gilt, 15s. net.

FROM THE EGYPTIAN RAMLEH. By Alex. A. Boddy, F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo., profusely illustrated, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

A popular work on Lower Egypt and the Delta.

Morning Post:—"Animated sketches of Anglo-Egyptian Society and native life."

DAYS IN GALILEE, and Scenes in Judæa; together with an Account of a Solitary Cycling Journey in the Holy Land. By Rev. Alex. A. Boddy, F.R.G.S. 70 illustrations, pp. 360, Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. net.

FISHERIES, GAME, AND FORESTS OF NEW YORK STATE.

First Annual Report of the Commissioners. 4to., many Plates, of which 16 are exquisitely coloured, also Text Illustrations, cloth gilt, *quite out of print*, £2 2s. net.

Sir Herbert Maxwell says:—"A marvellous blue-book. . . . In these plates it would really be easy to believe that one was beholding the original drawings. They are absolutely faithful portraits, both in drawing and in colour. . . . No publication occurs to my mind containing figures of fish so nearly approaching perfection as these. . . . Every sportsman and naturalist should possess himself of a copy."

———— **Second Annual Report**, Uniform with above, 30s. net.

———— **Third Annual Report**, Uniform with above, 30s. net.

THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST TABLE. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Two vols., crown 8vo. Fifteen beautiful photogravures and many engraved text illustrations by Howard Pyle. Printed in the most careful manner, and bound in the most attractive style. Cloth gilt, gilt top, with slip cloth wrappers, 21s.

LARGE PAPER EDITION, limited to thirty copies for this country. Handsomely bound in full vellum, with India proofs of plates, Four Guineas nett.

The Baron de Book-Worms in PUNCH:—"Many thanks for these two handsome volumes, for among all books these be most welcome to the constant lover of old literary friends."

Glasgow Herald:—"No finer edition could be wished for."

DOROTHY Q. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Together with "A Ballad of a Boston Tea Party," and "Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle." One volume. Crown 8vo., 62 illustrations and many beautiful borders, head and tail pieces, by Howard Pyle. Bound in grey cloth with quaint letterings and ornaments in silver. 5s. net.

Times:—"A copiously and charmingly illustrated edition."

Publishers' Circular:—"One of the prettiest illustrated books of the season."

Daily Graphic:—"A dainty gift book. . . . must be seen to be appreciated."

THE ONE-HOSS SHAY. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. With its Companion Poems "HOW THE OLD HORSE WON THE BET," and "THE BROOMSTICK TRAIN," Crown 8vo., 62 spirited Illustrations by Howard Pyle, quaintly bound in rough calf, 6s. net.

Spectator:—"Most appropriately illustrated."

Glasgow Herald.—"His illustrations are a source of great delight."

Truth:—"Exquisitely got-up and illustrated edition."

THE OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES YEAR BOOK. With a charming new Portrait of O. W. Holmes, at the age of 84. 12mo, attractively bound, 3s. 6d.

This dainty book consists of admirable passages carefully selected from the prose and poetry of Dr. Holmes, for every day of the year. His marvellous good sense, wisdom, and wit are conspicuous on every page, and make the Year-book a fit and charming souvenir of the delightful "Autocrat."

IN THE DOZY HOURS. By Agnes Repplier. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Athenæum:—"The only fault we have to find with Miss Repplier's delightful little volume of Essays 'In the Dozy Hours' is that some of them are too short. . . . With this small reservation we have nothing but praise for this book."

Saturday Review:—"Miss Repplier's claims to be accounted of the true succession (of English Essayists)—Augustan, Georgian, Victorian—are incontestible. She has a fine critical faculty, and is mistress of a charming style. She has wit, a fund of good sense, and humour—English 'humour' and American 'humor.' . . . But there is not one of these essays that is not marked by rare sanity of judgment, an invigorating tone, and the inspiring grace of humour."

ESSAYS IN IDLENESS. By Agnes Repplier. Second Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Mr. Le Gallienne in the STAR:—"Of their kind, a very entertaining kind, no one just now is writing better essays than Miss Repplier."

BOOKS AND MEN. By Agnes Repplier. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s

ESSAYS IN MINIATURE. By Agnes Repplier. Second Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Saturday Review:—"Some of those rare hours of placid and genuine enjoyment is in store for the readers of 'Essays in Miniature.'"

Review of Reviews:—"Miss Repplier is almost as entertaining an essayist as Mr. Andrew Lang."

POINTS OF VIEW. By Agnes Repplier. Third Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Glasgow Herald:—"Those in want of a genuine literary treat cannot do better than go to 'Points of View.'"

VARIA. By Agnes Repplier. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Scotsman:—"A most attractive volume."

Glasgow Herald:—"The Authoress shows sound judgment, an agreeable vein of wit and fancy, a very competent literary culture, and a graceful and unpretentious style."

Literature:—"Miss Repplier's work is well informed and entertaining."

Spectator:—"It is not easy to say which is the most delightful of these nine papers."

WALT WHITMAN. Leaves of Grass. Being his Complete Poems. New edition. Crown 8vo, portraits, cloth, 5s. net.

———————— Complete Prose Works. Portrait, Uniform with the above. 9s.

THE VISION OF SIR LAUNFAL. By James Russell Lowell. Crown 8vo., 8 charming Photogravures by E. H. Garrett and Portrait of Lowell in 1842, with long curls and deep linen collar, tastefully bound. 6s. net.

Punch:—"A dainty book indeed."

Spectator:—"Nothing is so interesting as the portrait. A very poetical head indeed."

N.B.—Portrait on India Paper, 12 by 9, 1s. 6d. net.

A FABLE FOR CRITICS. By James Russell Lowell. Crown 8vo., cloth 5s.

*** An Edition for the Book-lover. with 26 outline Portraits of the Authors mentioned in the poem, and a Facsimile in Colour of the Rhyming Title-Page of the First Edition.

JAPANESE GIRLS AND WOMEN. By Alice Mabel Bacon. Third Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Daily Telegraph:—"The chapters she has penned are delightful. . . Her book ought to be popular and well read for a long time to come."

Queen:—"There are pages, nay, whole chapters, of the book that simply charm. I hope to find space for a fuller account of a book which I have read with quite unusual interest and pleasure."

Morning Post:—"The book not only treats of much that has not before been generally known but is written in a pleasing style."

A JAPANESE INTERIOR. By Alice Mabel Bacon. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Glasgow Herald:—"Most enjoyable reading."

Sun:—"It is a perfectly charming study, written easily and gracefully, and giving an insight into Japanese life such as many more hundred pages of dull statistics could never afford their reader. The descriptions are vivid, brilliant, finished, and the whole work is thoroughly entertaining."

CONSTANTINOPLE. The City of the Sultans. By C. E. Clement. Demy 8vo., with 20 Photogravures of Views and Objects of Interest, handsomely bound in cloth, richly gilt, with cloth slip wrapper, enclosed in cloth box, price 12s. 6d. net.

The Times—"'The City of the Sultans' is a pleasantly-written and well-illustrated account of Constantinople, its scenery and buildings, its history, its antiquities, its institutions and its social life, by the lady who has already treated Naples and Venice in a popular and attractive fashion."

The Publishers' Circular:—"One of the handsomest books of the year."

VENICE. The Queen of the Adriatic, or Venice, Mediæval and Modern. By C. E. Clement. Demy 8vo. Twenty photogravures, bound uniformly with the above, 12s. 6d. net.

Scotsman:—"A beautiful book.. excellent reading.. sumptuously illustrated."

British Weekly:—"In typography, illustration, and binding, it is one of the most sumptuous and tasteful books of the season. The illustrations are quite faultless. . . . The letterpress is excellent."

NAPLES AND ITS ENVIRONS. By C. E. Clement. Demy 8vo., 20 photogravures bound uniformly with the above, 12s. 6d. net.

Times:—"Copiously and very attractively illustrated."

Glasgow Herald:—"Few cities have so picturesque a history as Naples. . . . in her pages will be found most of the information which a general reader can desire. . . . The Illustrations are beautiful, and there is a good index."

FLORENCE. The Lily of the Arno, or Florence Past and PRESENT. By Virginia W. Johnson. Demy 8vo., 25 Photogravures, bound uniformly with the above, 12s. 6d. net.

Spectator.—"This handsome volume is a triumph—*it undoubtedly is a triumph*—of illustration and typography, quite as much as of literature."

Queen:—"A sumptuous volume this. It is enriched by photogravures—really enriched, for most of these are admirable."

GENOA, THE SUPERB. The City of Columbus. By Virginia W. Johnson. Demy 8vo., 20 photogravures bound uniformly with the above, 12s. 6d. net.

Times:—"'Genoa the Superb' is a beautiful volume."

JERUSALEM ILLUSTRATED. By G. Robinson Lees, F.R.G.S., Author of "Bible Scenes from the Holy Land." With a preface by **The Right Rev. Bishop Blyth, of Jerusalem** and an appendix illustrating the models of **Herr Baurath von Schick Ritter,** with descriptive letterpress translated by the **Rev. J. E. Hanauer.** Demy 8vo., copiously illustrated from negatives taken by the Author during a residence of several years in Jerusalem. Cloth gilt, 6s.

A PURITAN PAGAN. By Julien Gordon. Author of "A Diplomat's Diary," "Mdlle. Reseda," "Marionettes," etc. Crown 8vo., cloth extra, 5s.

Morning Post:—"A graceful and original heroine, and her experiences are extremely varied."

Sun:—"A novel that should be a great success."

Daily Telegraph:—"An ingenious and eventful story of 'a man's sin and repentance' brightly written throughout, and abounds in clever word-sketches of American character and social observances."

THRONE MAKERS. By William Roscoe Thayer. Crown 8vo., pp. 340, cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.

CONTENTS:—

Throne Makers.—Bismark, Napoleon III, Kossuth, Garibaldi.
Portraits.—Carlyle, Tintoret, Giordano Bruno, Bryant.

ADRIATICA. By Percy Pinkerton. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo., frontispiece, cloth extra, 2s. 6d. net.

A charming Volume of Poems, chiefly about Venice, with an Original Poem by J. ADDINGTON SYMONDS to the Author.

SIDNEY LANIER'S POEMS. Edited by his Wife. With a Memorial by William Hayes Ward. 8vo., Portrait, tastefully bound in cloth gilt, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net.

Spectator:—"We have in Lanier an original poet—one more original, we think, than the United States has ever yet produced; more original than any poet whom England has produced during the last thirty years at least."

Review of Reviews:—"Than the short series, 'Hymns of the Marshes,' we know of nothing in any poetry more beautiful or more quivering with the spirit of nature."

WHAT ALL THE WORLD'S A-SEEKING, or, The Vital Law of True Life, True Greatness, Power and Happiness. By **Ralph Waldo Trine,** Author of "*In Tune with the Infinite.*" Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, [(Uniform with "*In Tune with the Infinite,*") 3s. 6d. net.

British Weekly:—"It is well-written, lucid and convincing."

Liverpool Post:—"It is a worthy fellow to the 'Power of Silence,' and calls to mind the late Professor Drummond's four little books."

Scotsman:—"It is an earnest appeal for a higher ideal of life, thought, and duty and cannot fail to influence for good anyone who will read it."

Review of Reviews:—"A most wholesome and uplifting contribution to the literature that makes for conduct. It suggests Mr. Drummond's books. Its purpose is distinctly practical. . . . It is most fascinatingly written and deserves the remarkable success it has achieved."

THE ART OF TAKING A WIFE. By **Paolo Mantegazza.** Third Edition. F'cap 8vo., neatly bound, 3s. 6d.

SUNSET PASS: or, Running the Gauntlet Through Apache Land. By **Captain Charles King.** Illustrated. Author of "The Deserter," "A War-time Wooing." Crown 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

Athenæum:—"A well-told story of adventure, with all the freshness of American wild life in the West."

Review of Reviews:—"Sensational and pleasing enough in all conscience."

Scottish Leader:—"The tale is one of thrilling interest, and once begun there is no laying it down till the last page is reached."

A QUESTION OF TIME. By **Gertrude Franklin Atherton,** Author of "The Doomswoman," "Hernia Suydam," "Los Cerritos," etc., etc.. Crown 8vo., Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Athenæum:—"Shows distinct power. The hero and heroine win the reader's sympathies almost from the first, while the scandal they create in the prim New England town of Dunforth is effectively sketched."

Scottish Leader:—"As novel in conception as it is admirable in execution."

MARIONETTES. By **Julien Gordon,** Author of "A Diplomat's Diary," "Puritan Pagan," &c. Crown 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

Athenæum:—"The book is so excellent The minor Characters are admirably done. The dramatic abruptness and clearness are beyond praise."

Scottish Leader:—"The character sketching is exquisite, and the style is brilliant. . . . A novel of remarkable power and brilliancy."

EGYPT. Three Essays on the History, Religion, and Art of Ancient Egypt. By Martin Brimmer. English edition limited to 50 numbered copies. Royal 8vo., printed on hand-made paper, and illustrated with 32 photogravures and coloured map, handsomely bound in vellum, gilt, 30s. net.

SATCHEL GUIDE. For the Vacation Tourist in Europe. The most popular Condensed European Guide published. 12mo., maps, limp leather, 6s. net. *Revised each year.*

ADAMS CABLE CODEX. Paper 1s. Net, cloth 2s. Net.

This little Code covers every possible contingency, whether it be pleasure or business, and once tried will always be recommended.

THE INDEX GUIDE TO TRAVEL AND ART STUDY IN EUROPE. By L. C. Loomis. New and Enlarged Edition. 12mo., leather, 15s.

*** This Work is an Index to everything worth seeing in Europe. Besides containing Plans, Maps, and 160 Illustrations of Pictures in the best Galleries, it contains Catalogues of the Chief Collections, and every information useful to the Tourist.

THE BORDERLAND OF CZAR AND KAISER. Notes from both sides of the Russian Frontier. **By Poultney Bigelow.** Crown 8vo., 60 charming illustrations, being reproductions of drawings and photographs taken on the spot by F. Remington, tastefully bound, 7s. 6d. net.

Times.—"Lively sketches, military, social and political, . . . shrewd and well-informed and very skilfully illustrated."

THE SCENT OF THE ROSE. By Y. Rhosyn Du. F'cap 8vo., sewed, 1s. net.

MODERN DAUGHTERS. Conversations with Various American Girls and One Man. **By Alexander Black.** Profusely illustrated from photographs by the author. Large 8vo., charmingly printed and bound, 10s. 6d. net.

The conversations are with: A Debutante, a Heroine, a Left-Over Girl, a Chaperon, a Gym Girl, a Club Woman, a Nice Man, a Cynic, an Engaged Girl, and a Bride. Accompanying these entertaining conversations is a series of photographs that form an unusually artistic group of illustrations.

A Popular Work on Evolution.

FALLEN ANGELS: A Disquisition upon Human Existence—an Attempt to Elucidate some of its Mysteries, especially those of Evil and Suffering. By One of Them. Third and Popular Edition, revised and Index added, demy 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

A better Edition is done at 5s.

This work has been the cause of much discussion and comment and many interesting letters have been received by the Author from Eminent Men in all branches of Thought.

Extract from a letter to the Author from the eminent Philologist, the Rev. Prof. W. W. SKEAT, *which is of considerable interest. May 30th*, 1894.—"I can well see that your book is the outcome of a good deal of long and patient thought. The subject is necessarily speculative, and incapable of exact proof; but it is very suggestive and interesting; and contains by the way, much that is curious and instructive. I am not myself gifted with any vividness of imagination, and am accustomed to deal only with the most obvious facts and experiences of daily life: nevertheless, I can appreciate much of it. And I may say that I am in full agreement with the general tone of the work, being naturally an 'optimist' of a most pronounced type, fully accepting the belief in continual progress and advancement. I must therefore heartily congratulate you on the completion of a work which is instinct with a spirit of trust and cheerfulness."

A very high dignitary of the Church of England writes as follows:—"I have been reading "Fallen Angels" with interest. Its tone of reverence and sympathy with all that is highest and best give great value to its suggestiveness."

EMERSON: Letters from Ralph Waldo Emerson to a Friend. 1838-1853. Edited by **Charles Eliot Norton.** Crown 8vo., pp. 82, cloth gilt, 4s. net.

EMERSON: Ralph Waldo Emerson: His Life, Writings and Philosophy. By George Willis Cooke. Crown 8vo., pp. 434, portrait, cloth gilt, 8s. net.

JOHN MURRAY FORBES. 1813-1898: Letters and Recollections. Edited by his daughter, **Sarah Forbes Hughes.** 2 vols. demy 8vo., portraits, cloth, gilt tops, 20s. net.

Spectator:—"Will be a surprise to most of her readers—on this side of the Atlantic at all events—through showing what an important part in the history not only of his country, but, it may be said, of the world, was played by a Boston merchant. . . . His daughter's biography of him deserves to be numbered among the best which this century has produced."

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NORTH-AMERICAN ARCHÆOLOGY. By Prof. Cyrus Thomas. Demy 8vo., pp. 406, 188 text illustrations, cloth, 10s net.

THE DELMONICO COOK BOOK. How to Buy Food, how to Cook It, and how to Serve it. By Alessandro Filippini, (for 25 years Chef at Delmonico's, New York). Large 8vo., new and revised edition, strongly bound in white American cloth, 12s. net.

This work is designed not only for Clubs, Hotels and Restaurants, but more especially for Private Families. In it will be found Menus for Breakfast, Luncheon and Dinner for every day in the year, beside Menus for Celebrated Dinners which have been given at Delmonico's from time to time.

Queen:—"A book which is sure to find its way to any kitchen ruled by a cook worthy of the name."

THE MAN WITH THE HOE, and other Poems. **By Edwin Markham.** Crown 8vo., with a charming Photogravure after MILLET'S celebrated Picture, cloth, 4s. 6d. net.

THE HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. Holiday Edition. 2 vols. 8vo., with 20 full-page Photogravures and many head-pieces and initials, handsomely bound, 20s. net.

THE BENSCLIFF BALLADS, and other Poems. **By F. T. Mott, F.R.G.S.** Crown 8vo., tastefully bound, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net.

Scotsman:—"Manly and stimulating, and will be read with pleasure and interest."

Handy Volume Culinary Series. By Filippini. Oblong shape (6½ in by 5in.), handsomely bound, 2s. 6d. each.

No. 1. ONE HUNDRED WAYS OF COOKING EGGS.

No. 2. ONE HUNDRED WAYS OF COOKING FISH.

No. 3. ONE HUNDRED DESSERTS.

Queen:—"The publishers may be congratulated on the production of a set of books as valuable as they are dainty."

Mrs. RORER'S COOK BOOK. (Principal of the Philadelphia School of Cookery). Crown 8vo., pp. 500, washable oil-cloth binding, 7s. 6d.

Queen:—"It may advisedly be asserted that this is a most valuable book and we know of few better calculated to take a front place in the book-shelf of a newly started housewife."

THE DARLEYS OF DINGO DINGO. By J. C. MacCartie. Popular Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth illustrated, 3s. 6d.

A story of Modern Australian Country Life.

Manchester Courier.—"We must thank the writer for giving us something really fresh and new, a bright, vigorous, wholesome study of Australian life, with a healthy, open-air, breezy tone about it all which refreshes like a sea-bath . . . always interesting, and we learn a good deal of valuable information about colonial life."

Daily Telegraph.—"To the above names (Mrs. Campbell Praed, Rolf Boldrewood, and E. W. Hornung) as associated with vivid and fascinating description of latter-day life in Australia, must now be added that of J. C. MacCartie, whose novel 'The Darleys of Dingo Dingo,' is **simply delightful reading throughout.**"

IESÄT NASSAR. The Story of the Life of Jesus the Nazarene. By Peter, Anna and B. A. F. Mamreov. Thick 8vo., 712 pp., cloth, 10s.

The Authors are the celebrated **Finkelsteins.**

A WORKER IN IRON. A Fantasy. By Charles T. C. James, Author of "On Turnham Green," "Yoke of Freedom," etc. Popular Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

Daily Chronicle:—"It is full of strong scenes and fine descriptions. Mr. James knows how to make an effective background, and his style is muscular, terse and picturesque."

AN AMERICAN MISSIONARY IN JAPAN. By Rev. L. M. Gordon. Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. net.

FAIRY FOXES. A Chinese Legend told in English. By Mrs. Archibald Little. Printed in Japan on Japanese crêpe. Illustrated in colour. Third edition, 1s. 6d. net.

GOD'S IMAGE IN MAN. Some Intuitive Perceptions of Truth. By **Henry Wood.** Eleventh edition. Crown 8vo., pp. 260, cloth, 5s. net.

THE END OF AN ERA. By John S. Wise. Demy 8vo., pp. 460, cloth, gilt top, 10s. net.

THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY IN THE CIVIL WAR. By John Fiske. Crown 8vo., pp. 393, 23 Maps and Plans, cloth, gilt top, 8s. net.

OUTLINES OF THE COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY AND MORPHOLOGY OF ANIMALS. By **Joseph Le Conte**, Author of "*Religion and Science*," "*Elements of Geology*," etc. Crown 8vo., 336 Text Illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

In this work Professor Le Conte gives us, in clear and simple style, and with the aid of numerous illustrations, an interesting outline of the similarities and variation of functions as displayed among the various classes of animals from the lowest to the highest, man included.

CONTENTS.

PART I.

CHAPTER I.—Nervous Systems.
" II.—Sense Organs.
" III.—Muscular and Skeletal Systems.
" IV.—General Laws of Animal Structure or General Laws of Morphology.

PART II.

CHAPTER I.—Nutritive Functions—Metabolism.
" II.—Nutrition Proper—Anabolism—Food Preparation—Digestive System.
" III.—Blood System.
" IV.—Katabolism.
" V.—Tegumentary Organs—Skin Structures.
" VI.—Geographical Distribution of Organisms.

LLANARTO: A Welsh Idyll. By Mrs. Fred Reynolds. Popular Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

Athenæum:—"Is finely told. The charm of the story is enhanced by its setting in the Snowdon district of Wales."

MELODY. The Story of a Blind Child. **By Laura E. Richards.** Imperial 16mo., cloth 1s. 6d.

Church Times:—"A perfectly delightful little story which can be enjoyed alike by children and by children of a larger growth."

MORELLI DOMENICO. A Sketch of the Life and Work of the Painter. **By Ashton R. Willard.** With eight Heliotypes. Small 4to., cloth, 5s. net.

AMERICAN WRITERS OF TO-DAY. By Henry C. Vedder. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

PUSHING TO THE FRONT: or Success under Difficulties. A book of inspiration and encouragement to all who are struggling for self-elevation along the paths of knowledge and of duty. By **Orison Swett Marden,** *Author of "Architects of Fate.'* Popular Edition, with frontispiece of Mr. Gladstone in 1897. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 5s.

Sir JOHN LUBBOCK *says*:—"It will be a great stimulus to anyone entering life."

Schoolmaster:—"Mr. Marden may be congratulated on having produced a volume so exceptionally well-written and interesting, that we do not doubt it will take high rank among the best books that have been brought out as a stimulus and encouragement to aspiring youth. Indeed, since the appearance of Dr. Smiles' "Self Help," we do not remember having seen anything so admirable in literary style and high purpose as Mr. Marden's 'Pushing to the Front.' The design of the book is to influence, less by argument and appeal, than by stirring example and incident, and the four hundred pages are crowded with brightly told information concerning the great efforts of noble men and women, who have won success in spite of overwhelming difficulties."

THE BIBLIOTAPH OF OTHER PEOPLE. By Leon H. Vincent. Crown 8vo., pp. 242, cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.

RUSSIAN RAMBLES. By Isabel F. Hapgood. Second Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net.

A STUDY OF ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. By Lilian Whiting. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d. net.

Spectator:—"This is at once a biographical notice and a criticism. No one could be a more thorough going admirer of Mrs. Browning than the author. . . . The book is a carefully studied and sympathetic piece of writing."

CAP AND GOWN; American College Verse. First Series. Chosen by **Joseph Le Roy Harrison.** Crown 8vo., pp. 214, cloth, gilt top, 5s. net.

CAP AND GOWN. Second Series. Selected by **Frederic Laurence Knowles.** Crown 8vo., pp. 368. cloth, gilt top, 5s. net.

PAVING THE WAY. A Romance of the Australian Bush. By Simpson Newland, ex-Treasurer of South Australia. Crown 8vo., with 25 full-page illustrations by Herbert Cole, cloth gilt, illustrated side, 5s.

*** This volume is based upon exciting scenes and adventures which actually occurred in the pioneer days of Australia.

Daily Telegraph:—"It is a fine story, manifestly based on facts, and told with no less picturesqueness than vivacity. There is fighting enough in it, between 'black fellows' and 'white fellows' bushrangers and mounted police, to satisfy the combative proclivities of the most sanguinary British Schoolboy."

South Australian Advertiser:—"Mr. Newland has produced a work which does very much for South Australia what 'Lorna Doone' has achieved for Devonshire. It is evident to the reader that Mr. Newland's work is as truly a labour of love as was that of the Devonshire Novelist, and it is easy to predict for 'Paving the Way' a distinct place in colonial literature."

BLOOD TRACKS OF THE BUSH. By Simpson Newland.

Author of "*Paving the Way*." Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Daily Telegraph:—"This is a powerful story of exploration and adventure in Australia, taking the reader back to a time considerably antecedent to the discovery of the goldfields at Balarat and Bendigo. Mr. Simpson Newland, himself an Australian by birth and breeding, already favourably known to the English-reading public of both hemispheres by more than one graphic narrative of pioneer and squatter experiences in his native land, displays in his latest work of fiction a laudable disposition to do justice to the 'black fellow.'"

Irish Times:—"A cleverly written story of early colonial life, dealing with exploration and adventure. There is a splendid word sketch of a young native woman (brutally done to death by her white lover in a paroxysm of delirious fury), which depicts an altogether noble type of devotion, fidelity, and self-abnegation."

Publisher's Circular:—"Well conceived, vigorously written, and full of exciting incidents."

Western Morning News:—"Realistic, vigorous, and full of vitality; the author evidently knows well the wild life of the bush, and he has reproduced it so forcibly and effectively, that his picture stamps itself as a true one."

Field:—"Adventures abound, and the descriptions of bush life are powerful and convincing."

People.—"A remarkable book.'

Sketch.—"A powerful story, and its merits are many."

Bookman.—"An ably written tale."

THE STANDARD HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN-SPANISH WAR. The Official Record by the War Leaders. Demy 8vo., illustrated, cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

DR. GRAY'S QUEST. By Francis H. Underwood, LL.D. (late U.S. Consul at Edinburgh). Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

World:—"The late Dr. Underwood, whose last work 'Dr. Gray's Quest' was a writer to whom the obsolete epithet 'elegant' distinctly applies."

Methodist Times:—"An admirable story."

Daily Chronicle:—"Mr. Underwood knows womankind, and all his skill in characterisation is very considerable. As a whole, the book is a thorough and an artistic piece of work."

THE SONG OF HIAWATHA. By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Post 8vo., with a new etched portrait and 22 full-page illustrations by Frederic Remington, tastefully bound in cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net.

The demand for an artistic but inexpensive edition of this unique poem has led the publishers to bring it out in a new and very attractive form. It has been carefully printed, with 22 full-page illustrations by Frederic Remington, whose pictures of Indians and Indian life are not drawn from fancy but from years of study on the plains of the West. The book has an etched portrait of Mr. Longfellow, which is regarded as one of the best ever made of him, and which shows how he looked at the time "Hiawatha" was written.

Glasgow Herald:—"A charming Christmas book. . . . The special attractiveness of this edition lying in the beautiful illustrations."

Publishers' Circular:—"The illustrations are indeed beyond all praise, each one is a finished picture."

CHILDHOOD IN LITERATURE AND ART; with some Observations on Literature for Children. A Study by **Horace E. Scudder.** Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. net.

FRAIL CHILDREN OF THE AIR. Excursions into the World of Butterflies. Containing 9 full-page Illustrations. By **Samuel Hubbard Scudder.** Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net.

ABOUT PARIS. By Richard Harding Davis. Profusely Illustrated by CHARLES DANA GIBSON. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d.

ISBAN-ISRAEL. A South African Story. By George Cossins. Crown 8vo., attractively bound, 3s. 6d.

Daily Telegraph:—"'Isban-Israel' is a thrilling story of adventure and discovery in South Africa."

Liverpool Post:—"In 'Isban-Israel,' lovers of adventure will find one of the most fascinating of romances, having South Africa for scene. Despite its utter improbability, the story presents itself in such a semblance of truth, and the interest actually becomes so absorbing, that few who begin it will care to lay it aside till finished."

THE WINGS OF SILENCE. By George Cossins. Author of "*Isban Israel.*" Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Lloyd's Weekly:—"A really excellent piece of fiction."

Bookman:—"A thrilling tale in Haggardesque manner, of the adventures of Australian gold-seekers. . . . It is a lively, clever and readable book."

Glasgow Herald:—"Well written and full of interest."

Scotsman:—"A capital story of Australian mining life."

Weekly Times:—"One of the best stories we have read for a long time."

Sheffield Telegraph:—"'The Wings of Silence' is a capital story, cleverly conceived and effectively written."

Dundee Advertiser:—"A splendid story of Australian life. . . . is throughout an absorbing story."

Aberdeen Journal:—"It is one of the most fascinating stories of adventure ever written."

STORIES OF NORWAY in the Saga Days. By Mary Howarth. Imperial 16mo., illustrated with four charming drawings by F. Hamilton Jackson, attractively bound, 3s. 6d.

Bazaar:—"'Stories of Norway in the Saga Days' might have been written by Mr. William Morris, whose thoughts when not absorbed by social matters invariably fly Volsung and Viking-ward. Miss Mary Howarth gives us four stories taken from old Norse sources, and clothed in English prose; well clothed too, for she has managed to make them as interesting as an Eastern fairy tale. . . . This is a book that can be bought to give away with a feeling of satisfaction that it is worth its cost."

MORNINGS IN THE COLLEGE CHAPEL. Short Addresses to Young Men on Personal Religion, by **Francis Greenwood Peabody, D.D.** Plummer Professor of Christian Morals in Harvard University. Crown 8vo., pp. 238. cloth, gilt top, 5s. net.

AFTERNOONS IN THE COLLEGE CHAPEL. Short Addresses to Young Men on Personal Religion, by **Francis Greenwood Peabody, D.D.** Crown 8vo., pp. 224, cloth, gilt top, 5s. net.

KATE'S WISE WOMAN. By Clara Louise Burnham. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Pall Mall Gazette:—"An excellent story. It is true to nature and nicely written."

Scotsman:—"The book is one that may be recommended."

British Weekly:—"Can be confidently recommended to girls. Miss Burnham writes brightly and with a considerable dash of humour."

THE WOOING OF PHYLLIS. By Katherine E. Coleman. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Liverpool Post:—"Is a pretty story and provides some delightful reading."

THREE GRINGOS IN VENEZUELA AND CENTRAL AMERICA. By Richard Harding Davis. Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

*** One of the Gringos, or Foreigners, is the son of Lady Henry Somerset.

LIES AND LIARS. By Herbert Laeland. Crown 8vo., with 54 spirited illustrations by R. H. Mather, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Pall Mall Gazette:—"This is a very amusing book; the sort of book to be put into the pocket and carried off to the seaside to while away the idle hours of travel or the morning on the beach. Light, racy, and humorous comments on commonplace things, not at all boring; some of the sketches are very clever. And Mr. R. H. Mather has embellished the book with some appropriate drawings."

THE WHITE FACED PRIEST and other Northumbrian Episodes. By Howard Pearse, Author of "*Borderland Studies*," "*The Mark o' the Deil.*" Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s.

THE PICTURE OF THE KING. An Historical Novel of Old Newcastle. By R. J. Charleton, Author of "*The Honourable Jim*," "*Margery Rutherford*," "*A Lost Opportunity*," *etc.* Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s.

SUNNY AUSTRALIA. A Novel. By Nonine St. Clair. Crown 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

SYNONYMS AND ANTONYMS. A Complete Dictionary of Synonyms and words of opposite meading. By The Rt. Rev. Samuel Fallows. With an Appendix embracing a Dictionary of Briticisms, Americanisms, Colloquial Phrases, etc , in current use; the Grammatical Uses of Prepositions and Prepositions Discriminated; a List of Homonyms and Homophonous Words; a Collection of Foreign Phrases, and a complete list of Abbreviations and Contractions used in Writing and Printing. Crown 8vo., 512 pp. cloth, 3s. 6d.

CALIFORNIA VEGETABLES IN GARDEN AND FIELD. By Edward J. Wickson. Professor of Agricultural Practise in the University of California. Author of "*California Fruits, and How to Grow Them.*" Large 8vo., pp. 386, illustrated, cloth, 10s. net.

CALIFORNIA FRUITS AND HOW TO GROW THEM. By Edward J. Wickson. Third Edition. Large 8vo., pp. 478, fully illustrated, cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

THE CHEMISTRY OF SOILS AND FERTILISERS. By Harry Snyder, Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University of Minnesota, and Chemist of the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 16mo.,

ESSAYS AT EVENTIDE. By Thomas Newbigging. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, price 3s. 6d.

Speaker:—"A book in which there is some humour and a lot of common sense."

Literature:—"Pleasant, tranquil little studies."

THE SCOTTISH JACOBITES AND THEIR SONGS AND MUSIC. With a succinct account of their Battles. By Thomas Newbigging, Author of "*Essays at Eventide.*" Crown 8vo., 5 Photogravures, Map and Plans, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

Academy:—"The chapter on the Jacobite songs is one of the best in the book. The humour pathos, and irony of the songs are well displayed. A sound little book, well illustrated and produced."

Scotsman:—"His samples of and remarks about Jacobite song should meet with appreciation from his countrymen and lovers of poetry and music, as should also the series of beautiful portraits and other plates with which the volume is embellished."

THE CUP OF TREMBLING. By Mary Hallock Foote.
Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Daily Mail:—"The writer combines in her work a masculine boldness of conception, breadth of outline, and vigour of narrative, with a feminine clearness and purity of style and delicacy of detail. . . . No one who appreciates literary force and highly skilled literary workmanship can afford to leave this book unread."

Scotsman:—"The author writes with ability, and has the skill to handle even a delicate subject without offending the canons of taste."

LOCKWOOD GODWIN: A Tale of Irish Life. By L. Anderson.
Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

A VISIT TO BLESTLAND. By W. H. Galier. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Automatically Written.

The following crown 8vo. volumes purport to describe the experiences of a group of Psychical Researchers on the other side of life's veil if we may so express it. They consist of letters *automatically* written, and should interest all who are curious on the subject of Evolution.

AULD REEKIE. 1s. net.

LETTERS FROM SOME FRIENDS WHO HAVE CROSSED THE BORDER. 1s. 6d. net.

LETTERS FROM DONALD. 1s. net.

AN ALLEGORY. 1s. net.

FAIRY TALES FROM FAIRYLAND. 2s. net.

FROM KINGDOM TO COLONY. By Mary Devereux.
Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth gilt, 6s.

Scotsman:—"The author lays the scene of her excellent story in America, and the period is the eve and dawn of the War of Independence. . . . The romance is worked out with considerable art, and several of the scenes are treated with great dramatic effect. Parts of the book recall the very best fiction we have, and prove the author to be quite above the average of story-tellers."

Athenæum:—"Miss Devereux's story is well told."

Spectator:—"Throws an interesting light on the history of the times. . . Most readable."

POPULAR ESSAYS UPON THE CARE OF THE TEETH AND MOUTH. By Victor C. Bell, B.A., D.D.S., Lecturer at the New York Dental School, Late Senior Demonstrator in the New York College of Dentisty, and Dental Surgeon to the German Polyclinic. Crown 8vo., illustrated, 3s. 6d.

This is a book of practical hints and advice for the public.

TARRAGAL; or, Bush Life in Australia. By E. T. Hooley. Crown 8vo., nine full-page illustrations by R. H. Mather, cloth illustrated, 3s. 6d.

The Author is one of the old Pioneers, and the volume contains many of his exciting adventures.

WATER COLOUR PAINTING. By Grace Barton Allen. Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s.

A book of elementary instruction for beginners and amateurs. With illustrations by the author, also containing coloured plates showing washes of modern water colours.

THE PAINTER IN OIL. By Daniel Burleigh Parkhurst. Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s.

A complete treatise on the principles and techniques necessary to the painting of pictures in oil colours. Fully illustrated and containing coloured plates showing specimens of oil colours.

A MANUAL FOR CHINA PAINTERS. By Mrs. N. di R. Monachesi. Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s.

A practical and comprehensive treatise on the art of painting china and glass with mineral colours. With coloured plates showing 138 mineral colours.

FAMOUS PAINTERS AND PAINTINGS. By Julia A. Shedd. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated with designs after works by Raphael, Correggio, Titian and other masters. Demy 8vo., pp. 352, cloth, gilt top, 8s. net.

FAMOUS SCULPTORS & SCULPTURE. By Julia A. Shedd New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated with engravings from famous works of Sculpture. Demy 8vo., pp. 340, cloth, gilt top, 8s. net.

HOW TO ENJOY PICTURES. By M. S. Emery. Demy 8vo., pp. 300, with 53 full-page illustrations, cloth gilt, 6s.

A work of great value to all interested in art. One of its chief features is to show how to get the greatest amount of pleasure and profit from such reproductions of original drawings and paintings as are accessible to everybody."

ROOKS AND THEIR NEIGHBOURS. By J. G. Sowerby. Super royal 8vo., 34 illustrations by the author, cloth, 6s. net.

CHAPTERS ON THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By Dr. R. W. Shufeldt. Large 8vo.. pp. 400, cloth, gilt top. 16s. net.

This book is devoted to the life histories of many of the better known mammals, birds, fish, etc., of the United States. It is written in a thoroughly instructive and popular style, One of the chief features of the work consist in the elegant half-tone illustrations, reproduced from a remarkable series of photographs, all made by Dr Shufeldt himself from the living forms, and nearly all life-size and text figures.

THE BUTTERFLY BOOK. A Popular Guide to the Knowledge of the Butterflies of North America. By **W. J. Holland, F.Z.S.,** etc., Director of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg. Second Edition. Imperial 8vo., pp. 402, with 48 Full-page Plates in colour illustrating 525 Species, and 183 Wood-cuts, cloth gilt, 12s. 6d. net.

BIRD GODS. By Charles de Kay. With an Accompaniment of Decorations by **George Wharton Edwards.** Crown 8vo., pp. 274, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. net.

Literature:—"It was a field that lay open to the enthusiastic explorer, and has been well worked by the author. Every page is stored with the results of wide research, but the array of facts never becomes tedious, for they have been thoroughly assimilated and set forth in a simplicity that makes the reading easy and enjoyable, while affording a clear and reasonable thread of thought to guide the reader through this grotesque jungle of old beliefs."

HOW TO PLAY GOLF. By H. J. Whigham, Late Amateur Champion of America. Demy 8vo., Illustrated with nearly 80 pictures, cloth, 5s. net.

KENNEL SECRETS. How to Breed, Exhibit, and Manage Dogs. By "Ashmont." One Volume 4to., pp. 362, 28 portraits of owners, 145 portraits of celebrated dogs. Beautifully printed on plate paper and handsomely bound, price 16s. net.

NO HEROES. By Blanche Willis Howard. Author of "A Battle and a Boy," "Guenn," "One Summer," etc., etc. Imperial 16mo., illustrated, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

Speaker:—"There is a certain artless simplicity, as well as real ability about 'No Heroes'—a story of the pluck and indeed, unselfish devotion of a New England lad."

Publishers' Circular:—"Rarely indeed is it that children's stories fall into the reviewer's hands so marked with freshness, liveliness, humour, pathos, and clever character-drawing."

THE WITCH OF THE JUNIPER WALK, and other Fairy Tales. By Mrs. Frank May. Impl. 16mo., 17 Illustrations by the Author, handsomely bound in bevelled cloth, with attractive side design, 2s. 6d.

Times:—"They are highly romantic."

HOLIDAY STORIES. By Stephen Fiske. With Introduction by JOSEPH HATTON. Crown 8vo., sewed, 1s.

Athenæum:—"Mr. Joseph Hatton's brief introductory account of the author suggests the idea that in Mr. Fiske we have the George Sims of America, a suggestion which is confirmed by a perusal of his book."

World:—"Vivid, graphic, and humourous. . . . They are all clever."

Pall Mall Gazette:—"A collection of pretty bright stories."

Scotsman:—"Admirably told."

THOUGHTS OF BUSY GIRLS. Written by a group of girls who have little time for study, and yet who find much time for thinking. Edited by Grace H. Dodge. 24mo., bevelled cloth, 1s. 6d.

HELEN BRENT, M.D. A Social Study. 24mo., bevelled cloth, 1s. 6d.

Literary World:—"This is a study of American life, in which the author with the courage bred by Ibsenism, attacks a great social evil. . . . It is delicately and well handled."

HYMNS FOR PRIVATE USE. Collected by Rev. H. C. Shuttleworth, Vicar of St. Nicholas Cole-Abbey. 32mo., cloth, 1s. net.

THE RULERS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN. By Richard Harding Davis, Author of "Gallegher," "Van Bibber," &c. Crown 8vo., 58 charming illustrations, cloth gilt, 6s.

Globe:—"A book of travel of more than ordinary interest and value."

Daily News:—"He is a lively, gossiping companion, and his observations and experiences are full of entertaining glimpses of Oriental life."

Glasgow Herald:—"Vivacious and pleasant reading."

Bookman:—"Mr. Harding Davis is a charming writer, and in describing even hackneyed places and things he is very readable. These papers on Gibraltar, Tangier, Cairo, Athens, and Constantinople are pleasanter than most travel records. English readers will find the chapter on "The Englishman in Egypt" of special interest to them, and the judgment of an impartial American is not to be dismissed as valueless."

THROUGH STARLIGHT TO DAWN. By A. Ernest Hinshelwood. Second Edition. Crown 8vo., printed on hand-made paper at the Chiswick Press, tastefully bound, 5s. net.

THE AMERICAN SIBERIA: or, Fourteen Years' Experience in a Southern Convict Camp. By J. C. Powell. Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth, 3s. 6d.

ALDRICH'S POEMS. A New and Complete Library Edition. Demy 8vo., fine engraved portrait and illustrations, cloth extra, 6s.

To-Day:—"The most attractive of living American Poets."

THE SPIRIT OF MODERN PHILOSOPHY. An Essay in the form of Lectures. By **Josiah Royce, Ph.D.,** Professor of the History of Philosophy in Harvard University. Demy 8vo., pp. 538, cloth, gilt top, 10s. net.

THE RELIGIOUS ASPECT OF PHILOSOPHY. A Critique of the Bases of Conduct of Faith. By **Josiah Royce, Ph.D.** Demy 8vo., pp. 504, cloth, gilt top, 8s. net.

FALLING PRICES AND THE REMEDY. By Lyman F. George. With Portrait. Crown 8vo., pp. 244, cloth, 5s.

PROPHETS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY—Carlyle, Ruskin, Tolstoi. By **May Alden Ward**, Author of "*Life of Dante*," "*Petarch*," "*Old Colony Days*," &c. Pott 8vo., tastefully bound, 3s. 6d.

Publishers' Circular:—"We have here an intelligently written and tastefully produced little volume on three of the great literary figures of the century.

A TEN YEARS' WAR. An Account of the Battle with the Slum in New York. By **Jacob A. Riis.** Crown 8vo., pp. 276, 12 Photographic Illustrations, cloth, 6s. net.

This ten years' experience of cleaning the slums of New York is crammed full of pathos and humour, at the same time being full of practical information.

THE ART-LIFE OF WILLIAM MORRIS HUNT. By Helen M. Knowlton. Demy 8vo., pp. 232, with 15 Full-page Plates, including 6 Photogravures, cloth gilt, 12s. 6d. net.

Art Amateur, New York:—"One of the most delightful of artist biographies."

Brooklyn Life:—"A veritable mine of anecdote in reference to Hunt's relations with Millet and other French Painters."

LETTERS TO WASHINGTON and accompanying papers, published by the Society of the Colonial Dames of America, 1752-1758. Edited by **S. M. Hamilton.** 2 vols., demy 8vo., 2 facsimiles, pp. 418 and 430, cloth, gilt tops, 45s. net.

WITH THE TIDE, and other Poems. By Eleanor Foster. F'cap. 8vo., neatly bound, 2s. 6d. net.

CAPTIVE MEMORIES: Commemorative Verses for Anniversary Days and Presentation Occasions. By **James Terry White.** Small 4to., charmingly illustrated, and handsomely bound, price 15s.

A presentation volume suitable for any occasion.

CURIOUS PUNISHMENTS OF BYGONE DAYS. By Alice Morse Earle. Crown 8vo., with twelve quaint pictures. 5s net.

COLONIAL MOBILE. An Historical Study. By **Peter J. Hamilton.** With illustrations. Crown 8vo.

THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1789-1894. Written by John Fiske, Carl Schurz, William E. Russell, Daniel C. Gilman, William Walter Phelps, Robert C. Winthrop, George Bancroft, John Hay, and others. Edited by John James Wilson. Large 8vo. Illustrated with 23 beautiful steel engravings and over 100 facsimiles of autograph letters, portraits and views in the text. Cloth, gilt top, 12s. 6d. net.

Times.—"An English reader who is provided with this book and Mr. Goldwin Smith's 'Political Sketch' together with a good series of historical maps, will hardly want more to enable him to understand in outline the history of the United States."

THE STORY OF THE ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH. By Henry M. Field. Crown 8vo., pp. 426, portrait and woodcuts, cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

Times:—"THE STORY OF THE ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH, by Henry M. Field is at once the record of one of the greatest of modern international enterprises and the associated biography of the man whose name it should render immortal."

SIR FRANCIS BACON'S CIPHER STORY. Discovered and Deciphered by Orville W. Owen, M.D. Vols. I. to V. published. Royal 8vo, cloth, 6s. net. each.

TALES FROM 'McCLURES.'

TALES OF ADVENTURE.
TALES OF THE WEST.
TALES OF ROMANCE.
TALES OF HUMOUR.

Four handsome volumes, 5½ inches by 3½ inches, numerous illustrations, tastefully bound, 1s. each.

In these dainty volumes are short Stories by ROBERT BARR, LOUIS CHANDLER MOULTON, OCTAVE THANET, and others, selected for their intrinsic interest from *McCLURE'S MAGAZINE*.

THE BUILDERS OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. Being Biographical Sketches of American Authors born previous to 1826. By F. H. Underwood. *First Series*. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

Sun:—"Of great value to the English reader and the English journalist."

THE JEWISH QUESTION. By Charles Waldstein, LL.D. Second Edition, with additional matter on the Dreyfus Case. Zionism, etc. Crown 8vo., pp. 340, cloth, 5s.

Times:—"His book is at once an historical defence of the Jews and the part that they have played in European civilization."

Jewish Chronicle:—"As Jews, we must be grateful to the author for his sympathetic tone, his brave attacks on anti-Semitism, and for the industry and perseverance with which he has worked out his subject."

Morning Post:—"" A powerful vindication of the Jewish race.

ZADOC PINE AND OTHER STORIES. By H. C. Bunner. *Editor of New York "Puck."* Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Morning Post:—"By turns pathetic, keenly observant, and tenderly imaginative. Mr. Bunner is a proficient in the art of writing short stories."

A DOUBLE LIFE. By Ella Wheeler Wilcox. Author of 'Poems of Passion" and "Poems of Pleasure," etc. Crown 8vo., cloth, 2s.

Glasgow Herald:—"A short story of excellent moral. The characters are strongly drawn, and most of them are decidedly interesting."

A HISTORY OF PERU. By Clements R. Markham. Demy 8vo., 25 full-page illustrations and 5 maps, cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.

Athenæum:—"Few people possess better qualifications than Mr. Markham for writing a History of Peru. We congratulate Mr. Markham upon his excellent Sketches of the better class of society in Peru, its scenery and its antiquities. There is a swing and a dash about his style which impresses the reader and bears him irresistably along."

A HISTORY OF CHILI. By Anson Uriel Hancock. Demy 8vo., 9 illustrations and 3 maps, cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.

Saturday Review:—"Mr. Hancock claims to have given for the first time in English a complete account of Chili. We may congratulate him on having achieved his design. Mr. Hancock's virtues are those of the painstaking chronicler. And he has those virtues in full quantity."

South American Journal:—"We have nothing but commendation for Mr. Hancock's "History of Chili.". . . The story is brought down to the end of 1892."

GYMNASTICS. A Text-Book of the German-American System of Gymnastics. Specially adapted to the use of Teachers and Pupils in Public and Private Schools and Gymnasiums. By **W. A. Stecher.** Small 4to., pp. 352, with 300 illustrations, cloth gilt, 12s. 6d. net.

THE EARTH AND ITS STORY; a First Book of Geology. By **Prof. A. Heilprin.** Crown 8vo., 64 plates, cloth, 5s. net.

It is rich in illustration, and differs from the ordinary book in this respect, that the illustrations are all reproductions from photographs taken in the field, thus making it true to nature.

Nature:—"This is a most attractive little book of geology. It presents very clearly the general facts concerning the formation, structure and developement of the earth; and notwithstanding its popular character, it contains a large amount of the more detailed information required by the student of the subject. . . . The volume is most liberally illustrated, and the illustrations possess the immense advantage of being reproductions from photographs. There are sixty-four full-page plates, most of them containing two pictures, and all of them exhibiting striking objects or phenomena. We do not know of a better illustrated introductory text-book of geology than the one which Prof. Heilprin has given us."

Glasgow Herald:—"A very excellent little book. . . . If we had to choose any simply written work for an elementary class in geology, and a work which should at once be thoroughly reliable in character, we should have hesitation in selecting Professor Heilprin's little volume."

Bazaar:—"Have you anyone at home who wishes to obtain, in a pleasant manner, a thorough grounding in geology, and to understand, to some extent at least, the work of ages, which has built up huge mountains or levelled them to the plains? If so, procure Heilprin's 'The Earth and its Story' which is the best book of its kind at a popular price that we have hitherto come across. As a rule, geological works are dry in the extreme; this is just the reverse."

Schoolmaster:—"It is carefully written and interesting."

WORKS OF HENRY D. THOREAU. Riverside Edition. Newly Edited with an Historical account of the Time and Circumstances in which the several volumes were written, a full Index to each volume, and a General Index to the first ten volumes. With Bibliographical Sketch by **R. W. Emerson**, and four Portraits. 11 vols., demy 8vo., 6s. each net.

A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers.
Walden, or Life in the Woods.
The Maine Woods.
Cape Cod.
Early Spring in Massachusetts.
Summer.
Autumn.
Winter.
Miscellanies.
Familiar Letters of Henry David Thoreau.

STREET CLEANING, and the Disposal of a City's Wastes: Methods and Results and the Effect upon Public Health, Public Morals, and Municipal Prosperity. By G. E. Waring, Junr., *Commissioner of Street Cleaning in the City of New York.* Crown 8vo., pp. 240, illustrated, cloth, 5s. net.

Relates to New York City chiefly, but has a valuable study on the chief cities of Europe.

SYRIA FROM THE SADDLE. By Albert Payson Terhune, Crown 8vo., pp. 318, 80 illustrations, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

A very interesting volume of travel with illustrations taken on the spot.

The NATIONAL CYCLOPÆDIA of AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. To be completed in Twelve Royal 8vo., volumes, strongly and well bound in half Russia. Each volume will have over 1000 portraits. Price Two Guineas per volume.

*** Single volumes not sold separately. Volumes I.-IX. published. Detailed Prospectus post free upon application.

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPÆDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY is a comprehensive history of the United States illustrated in the lives of its projectors, founders, defenders, governmental administrations and institutions, and aims to exemplify and perpetuate American civilization through its chief personalities.

It is a companion work to the "Dictionary of National Biography" and should find a place in all Reference Libraries.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. By John Fiske. Illustrated Edition. Two Volumes, demy 8vo. Containing 22 photogravures of portraits and paintings, 15 coloured maps and plates, and 280 text cuts and maps. 32s. net.

THE CRITICAL PERIOD OF AMERICAN HISTORY, 1783-1789. By John Fiske. Illustrated Edition, with about 170 illustrations, comprising Portraits, Maps, Facsimiles, Contemporary Views, Prints and other Historical material. Large 8vo., cloth gilt, 16s. net.

WITH FIFE AND DRUM AT LOUISBOURG. By J. Macdonald Oxley. Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth, 6s.

Scotsman:—"A well-written boy's book."

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND SUPERINTENDENCE. By F. E. Kidder, C.E., Author of "The Architects' and Builders' Pocket Book." Part I.—Masons' Work. Large 8vo., 250 illustrations, cloth, 20s.
,, II.—Carpenters' Work. Imperial 8vo. 500 illustrations, cloth, 20s.

*** The work will be complete in Three Parts. Part III., on Heavy Framing for Warehouses, Factories, Rooms, etc., is in preparation.

The Architect:—"An American student has, with such a guide, an advantage over the English student, for we have no book which forms so competent an introduction to the practice of the most important part of building construction. It would be an excellent exercise for an English student to compare carefully the contents of Mr. Kidder's book with one of the treatises on building with which he is acquainted; the knowledge gained would more than compensate for the trouble."

The Building News:—"The work is a valuable handbook of the materials and methods adapted in modern building construction."

THE AMATEUR ANTIQUARY: His Notes, Sketches, and Fancies concerning the Roman Wall in the counties of Northumberland and Cumberland. By R. H. Forster. Quarto, pp. 216, boards, 6s.

WHITE MEMORIES. Three Poems in memory of Philip Brooks, John Greenleaf Whittier, and Lucy Larcom. By Mrs. A.D.T. Whitney. 8vo., cloth, 4s. net.

AN ELEMENTARY HANDBOOK ON POTABLE WATER. By Floyd Davis, M.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of General and Applied Chemistry in Drake University; Chemist of Iowa Board of Health, etc. Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. By E. B. Voorhees, M.A., Director of the New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station and Professor of Agriculture in Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J. Crown 8vo., pp. 212, cloth, 4s. 6d.

"The purpose of this book," in the words of the author, "is to state in logical order the elementary principles of scientific agriculture, and show the relation of these scientific facts to farm practice."

PROTESTANTISM. A Study in the Direction of Religious Truth and Christian Unity. By Edward P. Usher. Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.

GIVING AND GETTING CREDIT. A Book for Business Men. By F. B. Goddard. Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s.

THE KING'S BABY. By E. M. Rutherford. Imperial 16mo., Illustrated Title, Initials and Tail-pieces, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

AMOS: A Essay in Exegesis. **By H. W. Mitchell.** Demy 8vo., cloth, 6s.

NOTES ON THE BACON-SHAKESPEARE QUESTION. By Charles Allen, late Judge in the Supreme Court of Massachusetts. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net.

EDWARD EVERETT HALE'S WORKS. New Library Edition. With Frontispieces. 10 vols., crown 8vo., cloth, gilt tops, 6s. net. per volume.

THE MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY. By Edward Everett Hale. A popular American story full of humour and pathos. F'cap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. net.

THE BUSINESS HEN. Breeding and Feeding Poultry for Profit. By H. W. Collingwood. Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s.

THE PURITAN AS A COLONIST AND A REFORMER. By Ezra Hoyt Byington. Illustrated. 8vo., cloth, 10s.

THE SPECIAL KINESIOLOGY OF EDUCATIONAL GYMNASTICS. By Baron Nils Posse. Illustrated. With Analytical Chart. Large 8vo., cloth, 15s.

HANDBOOK OF SCHOOL GYMNASTICS. Illustrated, 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

"The World Beautiful" Library. F'cap 8vo., antique deckled edged paper, bound in red or white buckram, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net.

I. THE WORLD BEAUTIFUL. By Lilian Whiting.

The Scotsman:—"'The World Beautiful' is a delightful compendium of instructive thought and reflection. It is hardly possible to open it at random without alighting on a crisply expressed thought that is worthy of being cherished."

Rev. Dr. JOHN CLIFFORD, M.A.—"I wish to express my sincere and hearty thanks for the book entitled 'The World Beautiful.' It is a delight and an inspiration to make its acquaintance. . . . No one can read it without pleasure, or linger over its pellucid sentences without advantage."

FRANCES E. WILLARD.—"Set forth in language so pure and elevated that no right-minded person can fail to find a genuine attraction on every page."

Rev. Dr. CHARLES A. BERRY.—"In reading 'The World Beautiful' I have derived more than pleasure, for I have been quietly translated from the world of worry which surround so many of us, into the New Earth, which Christ has made possible for His people. This is a noble book, which, while it rebukes the follies and sins of our topsy-turvy society, fill the reader with desires after the heavenly light.'

II. THE POWER OF SILENCE. By Horatio W. Dresser.

Liverpool Post:—"The little volume is crowded with fine ideas and ideals, deeply devotional and generally practical."

III. VOICES OF HOPE. By Horatio W. Dresser.

Dundee Courier:—"The book will in no small measure enrich 'The World Beautiful' Library. It ought to be widely read."

IV. THE PERFECT WHOLE. By Horatio W. Dresser.

Scotsman:—In all the essentials of an ethical treatise it maintains the high standard of the series."

HOME THOUGHTS. By Mrs. James Farley Cox.

Liverpool Post.—"The 'Home Thoughts' are an appeal on behalf of domestic devotion and simplicity, but without any silliness or mere goodiness therewith. Intellect and assimilated culture are in every essay, with the priceless plus quantity of that exquisite literary gift which first came to the world in Addison's 'Spectator.'"

Methodist Times:—"A charming style, a wide observation, a rich experience, a deep Christian sympathy, and withal an evident sincerity of purpose, give to the volume an altogether exalted character.....It is with the utmost confidence and grateful pleasure that the book is here commended."

St. James's Gazette.—"Deals intelligently with the many problems of home life."

Glasgow Herald.—"Simple, sensible, and interesting."

"CHAP-BOOK" ESSAYS. F'cap 8vo., bound in cloth, with a very pretty design in colours, gilt top, deckled edge, 3s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS.—BOYESEN, H. H.: "Ibsen's New Play."—BORROUGHS, JOHN: "Bits of Criticism."—DEKOVEN, Mrs. REGINALD: "Verlaine: a Feminine Appreciation."—EARLE, ALICE MORSE: "Degeneration," "The Pleasures of Historiography," "The Bureau of Literary Revision."—GATES, LEWIS E.: "Mr. Meredith and his Aminta."—GOSSE, EDMUND: "The Popularity of Poetry."—GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGEN: "Concerning Me and the Metropolis," "Trilby."—HAPGOOD, NORMAN: "Modern Laodicea," "The Intellectua Parvenu."—HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH: "The School of Jingoes."—JERROLD, LAURENCE: "The Uses of Perversity."—MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT: "A Comment on Some Recent Books," "One Word More"—MOULTON, LOUISE CHANDLER: "The Man who Dares."—SIMPSON, EVE BLANTYRE: "R. L. S. Some Edinburgh Notes."—STODDARD, RICHARD HENRY: "Mr. Gilbert Parker's Sonnets."—THOMPSON, MAURICE: "Is the New Woman New?" "The Return of the Girl," "The Art of Saying Nothing Well."

"CHAP-BOOK" STORIES. A Volume of Reprints from the "Chap-Book." Contributions by **Octave Thanet** and others. F'cap. 8vo., 3s. 6d. net.

THE BRIDGE OF LIGHT. A Message from the Unseen. Almost entirely gathered from original spirit-writings. By "Aster." F'cap. 8vo., bound in cloth, with artistic side design, 2s. 6d.

Extract from letter from Alfred Russell, Esq., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.:—

"Thanks for sending me the interesting little book 'The Bridge of Light.' I have read it with *much pleasure*."

The Rev. Father Adderley writes:—"I consider 'The Bridge of Light' most reverently written and obviously sincere."

AMERICAN FRUIT CULTURIST. By John J. Thomas. Illustrated by nearly 800 engravings. Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 756, 12s. 6d.

TURKEYS: and How to Grow Them. Edited by Herbert Myrick. Copiously illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

PRINCIPLES OF PLANT CULTURE. By E. S. Goff. Second Edition. Revised. Crown 8vo., pp 287, cloth, 5s. net.

ELECTRICITY FOR EVERYBODY: Its Nature and Uses Explained. By Philip Atkinson, M.A., Ph.D. Second Edition revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo., 108 illustrations, cloth, 6s. net.

THE PROGRESS OF ART IN ENGLISH CHURCH ARCHITECTURE. By T. S. Robertson. Second and Cheaper Edition, Crown 8vo., 23 plates and 39 text illustrations by the Author, cloth, 3s. 6d. Large Paper Edition (limited to 200), 10s. 6d. net.

The Church Times says:—"The illustrations, which are beautifully executed, are happily chosen. Altogether the volume is a dainty little handbook for the use of those who desire to obtain a clear and consecutive idea of the evolution of the styles in which our own glorious churches have been reared."

THE STORY OF THE COWBOY. By E. Hough. Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth, 6s.

Fishing Gazette:—"Of Mr. E. Hough's '*Story of the Cowboy*' I think it would be difficult to speak too highly. I confess the title did not attract me particularly, but, when I saw who it was written by, I felt that if there was anything worth saying on the subject, Mr. Hough would say it. But the very first page of the editor's preface—for this is one of *The Story of the West Series*, edited by Mr. Ripley Hitchcock—makes one feel that one's conventional ideas about the Cowboy are, as Mr. Hitchcock says, 'illusions.' This is not a bare record, not a summary of industrial results, but a living picture of a type often heroic, and always invested with an individual interest, and it is a picture which also brings before us the sweep and majesty and splendid atmosphere of the plains. . . With the Cowboy as with the Indian, it is essential to disabuse ourselves of illusions. . . . The American Cowboy is the most gallant modern representative of a human industry second to few in antiquity. . . . It is always a pleasant thing to come across a writer who has a good subject, knows it thoroughly, and can put what he has to say so well that the mere reading of his words is an enjoyment. There are passages in *The 'Story of the Cowboy,'* and not a few of them, which, in my humble opinion, are equal to any similar descriptive work in the language."

A TRANSATLANTIC CHATELAINE. By Helen Choate Prince. Author of "*The Story of Christine Rochefort.*" Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

The World:—"This novel deserves to be described as beautiful from the literary, the romantic, and the actual point of view. The style is pure and elegant; *the book is, in fact a contribution to literature*, unlike a large proportion of the current fiction. . . . Is one of the works of fiction of the period which deserves to be isolated from the multitudinous surroundings and to be remembered."

AT THE SIGN OF THE SILVER CRESCENT. By Helen Choate Prince. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Manchester Guardian:—"The easy movement of the homely love story together with the happy touches of French village life which surround it makes the book eminently readable."

THE LIQUOR PROBLEM IN ITS LEGISLATIVE ASPECT. By **Frederic W. Wines** and **John W. Koren.** An investigation made under the direction of CHARLES W. ELIOT, SETH LOW, and JAMES C. CARTER, Sub-Committee of the Committee of Fifty to investigate the Liquor Problem. With maps. Second Edition. Crown 8vo., pp. 436, cloth, 6s. net.

This book contains the result of perhaps the most remarkable investigation of the kind ever made in the United States. A committee of fifty prominent men, representing all the professions and almost every dignified calling in life, several years ago organised themselves into a body to investigate the Liquor Problem.

ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF THE LIQUOR PROBLEM. By John Koren. An investigation made for the Committee of Fifty, under the direction of HENRY W. FARNAM, Secretary of the Economic Sub-Committee. Crown 8vo., pp., 340, cloth, 6s. net.

THE HEART OF IT. A Series of Extracts from "*The Power of Silence,*" and "*The Perfect Whole.*" **By Horatio W. Dresser.** Foap., cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

ALL'S RIGHT WITH THE WORLD. By Charles B. Newcomb. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

THE CHIEF END OF MAN. By George S. Merriam. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net.

Scotsman in a column notice, says:—"There have been few books issued in our time that are better fitted to enable anyone to recall the memories of the race with facility and with the aid of an intelligent mentor, ... The book is written in a style worthy of its subject."

North British Daily Mail:—"He writes ably and beautifully, and in his teaching the reader will find much of practical value."

Christian World:—"Whatever dissent there may be from some of its conclusions, it will be impossible for the student, of whatever school, to read this work without realising its moral elevation, its transparent honesty, its immense suggestiveness as well as its delightful literary form."

NINETEENTH CENTURY QUESTIONS. By James Freeman Clarke. Author of "*Ten Great Religions,*" "*Every Day Religion,*" etc. Crown 8vo., pp. 374, cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.

The late Dr. Clarke revised the proofs of this volume a few days before his death.

A DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. By Oscar Fay Adams. Author of "*A Handbook of English Authors*," etc. Crown 8vo., 12s. 6d. net.

Over six thousand authors are embraced in this volume.

SOCIAL FORCES IN GERMAN LITERATURE. A Study in the History of Civilization. By Kuno Francke, Ph.D., Professor of German Literature in Harvard University. Second Edition, revised, Demy 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 10s. net.

JOHN ROYSTON. A Sketch during the Civil War in the North of England. By W. G. Wrightson. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s.

Manchester Guardian:—"Many of the scenes in his book are excellent, both for their dramatic quality, and from the singular accuracy and vividness of their topographical detail."

THE WESTWARD MOVEMENT. The Colonies and the Republic West of the Alleghanies, 1763-1798. With full Cartographical Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. By Justin Winsor. Large 8vo., gilt top, pp. 604, 18s. net.

The publication of this volume has a painful interest from the recent death of Dr. Winsor. It completes the story begun by him in *Cartier to Frontenac*. (1534-1700), and continued in "The Mississippi Basin" (1697-1763) illustrating American History in its Geographical relations from the time of Columbus to the beginning of the present Century. The two previous volumes have been recognised as important contributions to American History, and the third is of like value.

Its narrative covers, so far as it relates to the western country, the beginning, progress, and successful issue of the American revolution, down to the completion of the early territorial limits of the Republic. This volume, like its predecessors, is an eloquent witness to Dr. Winsor's tireless research and repository of historic material of great and permanent value.

THE A B C OF BEE CULTURE. By A. I. Root. 63nd thousand, royal 8vo., numerous illustrations, cloth, 6s.

The best book on Bee Culture ever written.

THE CHEMISTRY OF DAIRYING. An Outline of the Chemical and allied changes which take place in milk, and in the manufacture of Butter and Cheese; and the rational feeding of Dairy Stock. By Harry Snyder, B.S., Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University of Minnesota, and Chemist of the Minnesota Experiment Station. Square 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

POINTS OF VIEW, and other Poems. By G. Colmore. Author of "*Poems of Love and Life*," etc. Foap, cloth, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net.

GONDOLA DAYS. By F. Hopkinson Smith. Crown 8vo., eleven illustrations by the Author, tastefully bound in cloth, gilt top, 6s.

BEING A BOY. By Charles Dudley Warner. Crown 8vo. 28 full page illustrations from photographs by Clifton Johnson. Tastefully bound in art canvas, gilt top, 8s. net.

WALT WHITMAN THE MAN. By Thomas Donaldson. Crown 8vo., pp. 278, with new Portrait and two illustrations, and ten interesting facsimiles, including an interesting three page letter from the late Lord Tennyson. Cloth, uncut, 6s. net.

This volume gives to the world thirty years reminiscences of Walt Whitman the Man compiled by one of his most intimate friends. It is an unique book and more interesting than a biography.

CALAMUS. A Series of Letters written during the years 1861-1880 by Walt Whitman to a young friend (Peter Doyle). Edited, with an introduction by **Richard Maurice Bucke M.D.**, one of Whitman's literary executors. Illustrated by a hitherto unpublished portrait of Whitman and Doyle, and a facsimile reproduction of one of the letters. 12mo., cloth, 5s. net.

THE HAND OF HIS BROTHER: or GALAHAD'S SIN. By Edith C. Kenyon. Author of "*The Squire of Lonsdale*," etc. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Daily Chronicle:—"Decidedly interesting."

Manchester Courier:—"An absorbing story."

INEQUALITY AND PROGRESS. By George Harris, Professor in Andover Theological Seminary. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.

A CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN JOHN STERLING AND RALPH WALDO EMERSON, with a sketch of Sterling's life. By Edward Waldo Emerson. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 4s. net.

THE FROGGY FAIRY BOOK. Third Thousand. Crown 8vo. With nine full-page illustrations, cloth gilt, 2s. net. Edition de luxe, 5s. net.

The Times:—" . . Remarkably clever."

Pall Mall Gazette:—"A funny book for children, which has obtained a great vogue."

THE SECOND FROGGY FAIRY BOOK. The Sequel. Crown 8vo., illustrated in colour and black and white, attractively bound, 3s. net.

IN BAMBOO LANDS. By K. S. Baxter. Small 4to., Maps and 118 Illustrations, beautifully bound in art cloth, gilt, 10s. net.

A most interesting book of Japanese travel.

THE LAND OF THE CASTANET. Spanish Sketches. **By H. C. Chatfield Taylor.** Crown 8vo., 256 pp., with 26 Full-page Illustrations, cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Times:—"A series of readable little essays on Spain. Mr. Chatfield Taylor writes brightly and sensibly."

WALDEN; or, Life in the Woods. By Henry D. Thoreau. Two Volumes, crown 8vo., 30 Full-page Photogravure Illustrations, very tastefully bound in art cloth, richly gilt, 12s. net.

THE WALL STREET POINT OF VIEW. By Henry Clews.
With Portrait. Crown 8vo., pp. 306, cloth, 6s. net.

The Riverside Aldine Classics:

Each volume has a Photogravure Frontispiece, 16mo., pp. 196, 2s. each net.

I. **LONGFELLOW'S EVANGELINE.**

II. **WHITTIER'S SNOW-BOUND, etc.**

III. **HOLMES'S ONE-HOSS SHAY, etc.**

IV. **LOWELL'S SIR LAUNFAL, etc.**

V. **HAWTHORNE'S LEGENDS OF PROVINCE HOUSE, etc.**

MOROCCO; Its People and Places. By Edmondo De Amicis. 2 vols., post 8vo. 50 beautiful photogravures, richly bound in Moorish style and boxed, 21s. net.

NATURE'S DIARY. Compiled by Francis H. Allen. With 8 full-page illustrations. Crown 8vo., tastefully bound, 5s.

This is a new and delightful kind of year-book. It comprises quotable sentences for every day in the year from the writings of Thoreau, Burroughs Lowell, Emerson, Whittier, and many others.

The County Gentleman says:—"This is a charming little volume, and a more appropriate gift for Nature's devotees it would be hard to find."

A BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF OUR CIVIL WAR. By Theodore Ayrault Dodge. Popular Edition. Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth. price 5s. net.

This is the best (and unbiased) short history of the American Civil War. The events on both sides are most fairly described with a view to making it a work suitable for public schools and the general public. The 6 maps and 41 plans are a very important feature of this edition. There is also a good index.

EVANGELINE. By Henry W. Longfellow. With introduction by **Miss Alice M. Longfellow.** 8vo., with 10 charming full-page illustrations, and several initials in colour by Pupils of **Howard Pyle.** Handsomely bound in Art Canvas. with gilt side design, 10s. 6d. net.

A most beautiful gift book, the text and coloured illustrations are specimens of the best work of America. The "get up" is worthy of the poem.

Times:—"A very enticing edition."

STEDMAN'S (Edmund Clarence) POEMS. Now First Collected. Crown 8vo., art cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.

A handsome volume, containing the stately and graceful lyrics written by Mr. Stedman in the last twenty years.

JAPAN. Described and Illustrated by the Japanese, assisted by European and American Writers resident in Japan. Edited and Translated by **Capt. F. Brinkley.** It contains 382 pages of text (12½ by 16) printed on enamelled paper, manufactured expressly for this publication, 30 full-page photographs of Japanese town and country scenes (8 by 10) coloured by Japanese artists, 15 full-page Collotypes of Japanese flowers uniquely coloured by the best Japanese artists, 15 full-page Decorative Designs by Japanese artists, and 200 Process Illustrations (3½ by 5½). The Ordinary Edition is issued in 15 parts, paper wrapper with cloth back, £7 17s. 6d. net.

An Edition de Luxe with extra illustrations and all coloured by Japanese artists, in 10 volumes, bound in a specially designed Japanese hand-made crape, £30 net.

The text of the present work if from the pens of the *leading statesmen, scholars, and thinkers* of Japan, each article being written by a specialist in his department, and the whole translated, edited, and arranged by Capt. F. Brinkley (the editor and proprietor of "*The Japan Mail*") *the most influential, trusted and best informed European in Japan, whose residence of thirty years* and intimate relations with the people have enabled him to secure the co-operation of many of the most distinguished Japanese writers.

One of the most unique features of this work is that here we have JAPAN described and illustrated by the Japanese in a manner never before attempted.

The illustrations are all done in Japan, over 350 native artists having been employed in preparing and colouring photographs, etc.

N.B.—A full descriptive circular can be had on application, post-free.

IN AND OUT OF THREE NORMANDY INNS. By Anna Dodd. With many illustrations by C. S. Reinhart and others. Demy 8vo., cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. net.

A most charming volume of travel, history and folk-lore.

THE AMERICAN IN HOLLAND. Sentimental Rambles in Eleven Provinces of the Netherlands. By Dr. William Elliot Griffis. Demy 8vo., with 17 full-page Illustrations and Maps, cloth gilt, gilt top, 6s. net.

Spectator:—"Dr. Griffis' experiences of Dutch scenery, life and character, have been considerable. He complains that most travellers know only two out of the eleven Provinces of Holland, and advises them to extend their wanderings, as he has done, into the less frequented regions. His experiences certainly are encouraging."

BRAVE LITTLE HOLLAND, AND WHAT SHE HAS TAUGHT US. By **William Elliot Griffis.** F'cap 8vo., cloth, 3s. net. Illustrated edition, crown 8vo., pp. 270, cloth, 5s. net.

JAPAN IN HISTORY, FOLK LORE, AND ART. By **William Elliot Griffis, D.D.** Author of "*The Mikado's Empire.*" Crown 8vo., pp. 240, cloth, 3s. net.

THE PILGRIMS IN THEIR THREE HOMES: England, Holland and America. By **William Elliot Griffis.** Crown 8vo., pp. 310, cloth, gilt top, 5s. net.

TOBACCO LEAF: Its Culture and Cure, Marketing and Manufacture. By **J. B. Killebrew** and **Herbert Myrick.** Profusely illustrated. Crown 8vo., pp. 520, cloth 10s. net.

RILEY (JAMES WHITCOMB) WORKS. Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. each, net.

Child-Rhymes, with Hoosier Pictures, Illustrated.
Rhymes of Childhood
Armazindy.
Pipes O'Pan at Zewkesbury.
Neighborly Poems.
Sketches in Prose and Occasional Verse.
Afterwhiles: Serious and Dialect Verse.

BY OAK AND THORN. A Record of English Days. By **Alice Brown.** Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. net.

SUB CÆLUM: A Sky-built Human World. With Marginal Summary. By **Addison P. Russell.** Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. net.

CHARACTERISTICS. By **Addison P. Russell.** Crown 8vo., cloth, 8s. net.

BALZAC, A STUDY. With Bibliography and Portrait. By **Edgar E. Saltus.** Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. net.

TEN NEW ENGLAND BLOSSOMS AND THEIR INSECT VISITORS. With many illustrations. By **Clarence M. Weed.** Small 4to., cloth, 5s. net.

ON THE RED STAIRCASE. A Story of the Time of Peter the Great. By **M. Imlay Taylor.** Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Scotsman:—"A remarkable tale of the sea of intrigues and tumult which surrounded in Moscow the boyhood of Peter the Great. . . . It is both valuable and intensely interesting because of the clear and powerful sidelight which it throws upon Russian society at the time. . . . 'On the Red Staircase' of the Kremlin the narrator witnesses some of the most tragic of the incidents of those terrible days—acts by an infuriated mob, instigated by crafty leaders, which remind one of the worst of the scenes of the Days of the Terror in Paris. . . . The novel is distinguished by artistic realism and picturesque details."

Spectator:—"A realistic picture of the boyhood of Peter the Great."

AN IMPERIAL LOVER. By M. Imlay Taylor. Second edition. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Spectator:—"Mr. Taylor who gave us a realistic picture of the boyhood of Peter the Great in his previous novel, 'On the Red Staircase,' assigns the title-rôle of 'An Imperial Lover' to the same truculent Sovereign. The narrator is a French Ambassador, the Vicomte de Brousson, despatched to Moscow in 1708, whose secretary, a gallant young French officer, falling in love with a beautiful Russian lady, finds a formidable rival in the Czar. Najine's family naturally favour the Imperial suitor, but in the long run the French diplomatist—a model of tact and resourcefulness—aided by the ambition of Catherine Shavronsky, the intrigues of her partisans, and above all the constancy of Najine, succeeds in foiling the Czar, and fulfilling the heart's desire of his young compatriot. The novel not only shows careful and intelligent study of the period, but it is skilfully constructed, well written, and thoroughly interesting."

THE HOUSE OF THE WIZARD. A Tale of the Days of Henry VIII. **By M. Imlay Taylor.** Author of "*On the Red Staircase*, *&c.* Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

World:—"The reader who has a taste for historical romance should find 'The House of the Wizard' much to his liking. . . . The love story is pretty and Betty Carew is a charming heroine. But the passages which tell the stories of Henry the Eighth's hapless queens are those which really hold the reader's attention. In dealing with Anne Boleyn in particular Mr. Taylor rises above the common-place and shows both sympathy and imagination."

Spectator:—"A clever picture of the time of Henry VIII. . . . a novel which has the added attraction—not always to be met with in historical romances—of an engrossing love interest."

A YANKEE VOLUNTEER. By M. Imlay Taylor. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Daily Chronicle:—"There is not a dull page in this excellent historical romance."

Scotsman:—"It will be read with enjoyment by every one who takes it up."

Spectator:—"A very carefully constructed story about the American Revolution."

Liverpool Post:—"Will be read in this country with exceptional interest."

IN THE DAYS OF KING JAMES, or Romances of London in the Olden Time. By Sidney Herbert Burchell. Crown 8vo., tastefully bound, 6s.

Athenæum:—"The stories are well written, readable romances, showing careful workmanship and scrupulous composition."

Birmingham Post:—"One seems almost to be reading some omitted chapters of Sir Walter Scott's 'Fortunes of Nigel.'"

Sheffield Telegraph:—"Grips the reader's interest from the first, and holds it to the end."

Notes and Queries:—"Mr. Burchell knows a good deal concerning literature and the life in the epoch with which he deals."

THE DUKE'S SERVANTS. By Sidney Herbert Burchell. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Spectator:—"Mr. Burchell is well up in the social and literary history of the period, and has a pleasant wit of his own."

Athenæum.—"There is in 'The Duke's Servants' the same careful composition that we noticed in the writer's previous book 'In the Days of King James.' The chief elements of interest show more confidence on the part of the writer and a better developed plot; *the result is a highly successful romance*, of general interest and of creditable workmanship. The story is one of the later days of James I. and one of the earlier years of Charles I., and it narrates the adventures of a young Derbyshire gentleman. He falls in love with a lady whom he does not know to be the Duke of Buckingham's mistress and is then fallen in love with by a girl masquerading as a boy. They join Bryan's Company known as the Duke of Buckingham's Servants, and her sex being undiscovered she enraptures the audience in playing 'As You Like It.' The Duke himself is well sketched in as also is the Duke's future murderer Felton."

World:—"A thoroughly well-written, humorous, and most readable production, skilfully constructed, and essentially a tale told in a merry vein."

Outlook:—"Really is a romance and exceedingly well-written to boot."

DANIEL HERRICK. The Romance of a News-writer. **By Sidney H. Burchell.** Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Spectator:—"Distinctly a book to be recommended."

Scotsman:—"Another powerful romance founded upon the social condition of London in the third quarter of the seventeenth century."

Glasgow Herald:—"The best piece of work in the book is the picture we get of the Court, and the brief character-study of Charles is excellent. The 'News-writer' has plenty of adventures."

Pall Mall Gazette:—"It is full of life and colour, and is simply and coherently written, with some originality of plot and composition."

Athenæum:—"Fact and fiction are cleverly blended. . . . the workmanship is commendable."

Dundee Advertiser:—"A spirited and picturesque chronicle of seventeenth-century life."

PARIS OF TO-DAY. An Intimate Account of Its People, Its Home Life, and Its Places of Interest. By Katharine De Forest. Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 288, Profusely Illustrated with Portraits and Photographs, 3s. 6d.

St. James' Gazette:—"Readable, interesting, and very well illustrated."

Spectator:—"This is not by any means a guide book—it is something far better. It may, indeed, be advantageously read by any one who is meditating a visit to France. But its real value is of a more permanent kind. It is a delicate, sympathetic study of French character and French life. There is much shrewd observation on various subjects in this volume, and it is well worth reading."

Daily Chronicle:—"A better book than this on Paris *intime* has not chanced in our way. Madame de Forest interprets the genius of the gay and beautiful city as it might be done by a Parisian with an *esprit* equal to her own. Many writers, native and foreign, have sought to analyse and define 'the enigmatic charm of Paris'; Madame de Forest's solution of the enigma could not easily be improved upon."

Scotsman:—"It is light and airy . . . a pleasant and instructive book which any reader should delight in, who has stoged himself on Baedeker, and is athirst for something more gay, more essentially Parisian."

Daily Mail:—"An interesting and really informing book."

Punch:—"My Baronite confesses that it is accomplished with notable success. She knows her Paris *au fond*, and has the gift of communicating her impressions in lucid and sprightly fashion."

The Bibelots.

A Series of Reprints for the Book-Lover. Edited by **J. Potter Briscoe**, *Chief Librarian of the Nottingham Public Library.*

Each volume contains about 150 pp. 5 in. by 2¾ in. with Head and Tail-pieces specially designed by **Herbert Cole**, and a Photogravure Portrait executed by **Walter Colls.**

The Leather binding with embossed design on both covers, gilt edges, with silk head-bands and marker is a striking feature of *The Bibelots.*

Price 2s. 6d. net. each; or 3 vols. in pretty leather case, 10s. 6d. net.

An *Edition de Luxe*, printed on Japanese vellum, and bound in vellum with light blue silk ties, *limited to 60 copies*, 10s. 6d. net.

Volume I.—Coleridge's Table Talk.
„ II.—Herrick's Women, Love and Flowers.
„ III.—Leigh Hunt's The World of Books.
„ IV.—Gay's Trivia and other Poems.
„ V.—Marcus Aurelius' Meditations.
„ VI.—Keats' Poems.
„ VII.—Sydney Smith—His Wit and Wisdom.
„ VIII.—An Elizabethan Garland.
„ IX.—Dr. Johnson's Table Talk.
„ X.—Shakespeare's Sonnets.
„ XI.—Leaves from Pepy's Diary.
„ XII.—Chaucer's Canterbury Tales.
„ XIII.—Essays of Sir Roger de Coverley.
„ XIV.—Persian Love Songs.
„ XV.—Hazlitt's Wit and Humour.
„ XVI.—Wordsworth's Sonnets.
„ XVI.—Brown's Religion Medici. *Others in the Press.*

Daily Telegraph:—"One of the prettiest set of booklets which has recently exhibited the taste and skill of modern publishers."

Queen:—"Must congratulate them upon the delightful get-up of the series."

Literature:—"We have seldom seen any handy reprint so clearly printed, on such excellent paper, and so well fitted to stand rough wear."

Birmingham Post:—"The artistic production of this little book is as perfect as the idea is felicitous."

Spectator:—"We have nothing but commendation for the series."

Punch:—"These daintily bound volumes, a library in themselves precious to the lover of books."

A TENT OF GRACE. By Adelina Cohnfeldt Lust. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Spectator:—"It paints with remorseless realism the treatment of the Jews in Germany half a century ago."

Scotsman:—"The heroine of 'Tent of Grace' is as interesting a story of a girl as current fiction contains. She is a fine example of the influence of environment. There is much good work in the romance, while the character of the heroine is depicted with great power. . . . The author is possessed of a fine dramatic instinct, and writes with a grace and ease which bespeaks a well stored mind."

Athenæum:—"It is smoothly written and contains some pleasing characters."

THE CONJURE WOMAN. By Charles W. Chesnutt. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 5s.

*** Stories of negro humours and superstitions. Told by Uncle Julius, a second Uncle Remus.

Scotsman:—"The author has deftly woven into stories the folk-lore and superstitions of the North Caroline plantation hands."

A DREAM OF A THRONE. The Story of a Mexican Revolt. By Charles Fleming Embree. Crown 8vo., with many illustrations, cloth gilt, 6s.

Glasgow Herald:—"The unsettled history of Mexico, its incessant civil wars and its numerous dictatorships, have often been used as the basis of a story, but never perhaps so successfully as in the present book. The writer has clearly a thorough knowledge of Mexican life, and his descriptions of the scenery, particularly at Lake Chapala, are vivid, full of colour, and alive with mountain air. It is a story at once powerful and dramatic. Its several characters are strongly contrasted and glow with life and realism. Some illustrations by Mr. Henry Sandham add to its interest."

Publishers' Circular:—"The author has caught very deftly the spirit of the Mexican character, and the women in particular flash upon the reader in their joyous, high-spirited, ever-varying characteristics with fascinating brilliancy. The stirring nature of several of the episodes is emphasized by some spirited illustrations."

HASSAN: A FELLAH. A Romance of Palestine. **By Henry Gillman.** Demy 8vo., cloth gilt, gilt top, 6s.

Scotsman:—"The good literary workmanship is the charm of the book."

Literature:—"Well contrived and interesting. . . . The local colour is admirably worked in."

A BOOK OF ELFIN RHYMES. Written in Humorous Verse, By "Norman," and Illustrated by Carton Moore Park. Size 9½ by 7½, attractive cover in colours, 5s.

One of the best gift books for children, beautifully printed in three colours on art paper.

Lady's Pictorial.—"An admirable book. Children will revel in this bright and genuinely amusing book of coloured pictures and entertaining rhymes. The artist has a genuine sense of humour, as well as much technical skill, and his sketches are artistic in more than the hackneyed sense of that oft-abused word."

Western Morning News.—"The illustrations by Carton Moore Park are exceedingly good. They are very humorous and quaint. Their colouring is brilliant but nevertheless in very good taste."

Westminster Gazette.—'One of the books of rhymes which are bound to become favourites with young people and old alike is '*Elfin Rhymes.*' The rhymes are lively and have the proper 'jingle'; the illustrations are very clever."

School Board Chronicle.—"The ingenuity of the artist who conceived these amusing illustrations is indeed extraordinary."

The Queen.—"Carton Moore Park has given another very pleasing exemplification of his talents as an artist. . . . masterly illustrations of glibe verse."

Yorkshire Post.—"An endless source of entertainment for the little ones."

Court Journal.—"There is a delightful whimsicality about these drawings which renders '*Elfin Rhymes*' unique among children's books"

The Studio.—"Mr. Park's drawings are remarkably powerful and good."

DREYFUS. The Letters of Captain Dreyfus to his Wife. Written from Prison during the ears 1894 and 1899. Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s.

Captain Dreyfus tells a story more stirring than any novel, and gives us a history unparalleled in modern days.

THE JUGGLER. By Charles Egbert Craddock. Author of "*The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains.*" Second edition. Crown 8vo., tastefully bound in art cloth, 6s.

Spectator:—"Of the cleverness of the novels which issue from the pen of the American lady who writes under the pseudonym of 'Charles Egbert Craddock' there can be no doubt. . . . Miss Murfee has both insight into character and a sense of the picturesque and combines the elements of melodrama and analysis in a fashion which lends her books a unique attraction."

A PAIR OF KNAVES AND A FEW TRUMPS. By M. Douglas Flattery. Author of "WIFE OR MAID." Crown 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE ANCIENT MARINER. By T. S. Coleridge.

With 6 Photogravures and other Illustrations by **Herbert Cole.** Size 8½ by 7. Printed on one side of paper only and handsomely bound, 5s. net.

An Edition on Hand-made Paper bound in half vellum, limited to 200 copies, 10s. 6d. net.

Literature.—"Pleasantly conceived. With six full-page pictures and head and tail pieces by Mr. Herbert Cole, whose work is thoroughly sound both in conception and technique."

King.—"The one thing that can justify this re-issue of Coleridge's classic poem is the excellent illustrative work done by Mr. Cole. In all there are six drawings, full of force and imagination, intelligently reproducing the spirit of the immortal poem, which Swinburn has called 'the supreme model of music in our language.' Needless to add this little book is gotten up with the characteristic care of the publishers."

Bookman.—"A beautiful edition—beautiful in print and paper, and above all, beautifully illustrated. Mr. Herbert Cole's pictures are indeed the finest of their kind we have come across for a long time, and they are reproduced with rarest skill. All concerned are to be congratulated on a most successful production."

Athenæum.—"Nearly every feature of this little book is tasteful and appropriate. Praise is due to the typography, paper and binding, and, above all, to Mr. Cole's highly dramatic and spirited designs, of which the best shows the bride, her groom and the 'merry minstrelsy' entering the hall."

Spectator.—"The pictures in this book are well drawn and have grace and imagination."

Guardian.—"Printed in beautiful type on one side of the paper, with illustrations which show careful thought and careful execution too."

THREE WOMEN. By Ella Wheeler Wilcox. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

A most remarkable poem, giving three distinct women's love ideals with their experiences.

"AVENGED." By Arthur Clarke Kennedy. A small volume of poems on topical subjects and dedicated to LORD KITCHENER.

I AM THE KING. Being an Account of some Happenings in the Life of Godfrey De Bersac, Crusader-Knight. By Sheppard Stevens. Crown 8vo., attractively bound, 6s.

Spectator:—"A pleasant tale."

Literature:—"A gracefully written romance in which Richard of the Lion Heart and the Great Saladin are two of the characters."

THE SWORD OF JUSTICE. By Sheppard Stevens. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Spectator:—"Assuredly no undiluted romance could be fuller of exciting incidents than this book, and we owe Mr. Stevens a debt of gratitude for reminding us of a king so rich in surprise and adventure. People who like to read about sieges, imprisonments and escapes, with a wild flavour of life among the Indians thrown in, cannot do better than procure this book."

Bookman:—"The story is set in that romantic and perilous period when France and Spain were struggling for the possession of Florida. Midnight attacks, massacres, treachery, capture, flight, and other horrors, beside which these are tame and colourless, fill every page. From first to last the story is exceedingly interesting."

THE KING'S HENCHMAN. A Chronicle of the Sixteenth Century. Brought to light and edited by **William Henry Johnson.** Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, gilt top, 6s.

Spectator:—"As a novel it is a distinct success. As a picture of the Court of Navarre and of the soldierings and gallantries of the nowise impeccable champion of French Protestantism, nothing better has been recently published, at least in this country. He is a deft artist, his work is delicately finished, and his portraits, both of Henry and Catherine, are excellent."

Athenæum:—"The story is admirably told, and is well worth reading. The author writes as one who has a practised as well as a naturally excellent style at his command. The book is full of promise and reveals exceptional literary quality."

UNDER THE SPELL OF THE FLEUR DE LIS. A Tale of the Huguenot Days and Henry of Navarre. **By William Henry Johnson.** Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth gilt, 6s.

Scotsman:—"Mr. Johnson has chosen for the theme of his story the great king's hot and unscrupulous wooing of Gabrielle d'Estrées, prosecuted with reckless audacity at the very time when he was fighting his way to the crown of France. . . . The story of Gabrielle d'Estrées is a moral tragedy impressively told."

Spectator:—"Chiefly concerned with the amorous adventures of Henry of Navarre and not lacking in cleverness."

ASSHUR, and the Land of Nimrod. By Hormuzd Rassam. With Introduction by Robert W. Rogers, D.D., Professor in Drew Theological Seminary. With numerous Maps and illustrations. Royal 8vo., pp. 450, cloth, gilt top, 12s. net.

THE DAYS OF JEANNE D'ARC. By Mary Hartwell Catherwood. Crown 8vo., frontispiece, cloth gilt, 6s.

Morning Post:—"Rarely have the simplicity of the peasant maiden, the single-minded devotion of the inspired girl, been so well rendered. The author makes us for a time live with her people."

Tablet:—"The author of this charming work of fiction based upon history is to be heartily congratulated on having produced a volume of absorbing interest as a tale, and true to history in the picture drawn of the heroine, Joan of Arc."

THE STORY OF GÖSTA BERLING. By Selma Lagerlöf. Authorised Translation by P. B. Flach. Crown 8vo., handsomely bound, 6s.

The Daily Chronicle:—"It is unlike anything that has yet appeared in Scandinavian literature. Bubbling over with enthusiasm for the beautiful and heroic, instinct with a juvenile freshness and vigour, giving the freest play to an exuberant fancy and a world-wide imagination, and abounding with wondrous adventures and masterly descriptions presented in a style of singular purity and nobility. It at once divided literary Sweden into two hostile camps, and has been the bone of critical contention in that country ever since."

The Pall Mall Gazette:—"Gösta Berling's is a subtle and complex character, strange in its issues, yet compelling you to feel that it is one of the root characters of humanity; certainly a triumph of portraiture—not restrained, but never inartistic. . . . A thing of beauty in its way; and Keats has told us what that signifies."

THE MIRACLES OF ANTICHRIST. By Selma Lagerlöf. Authorised translation by P. B. Flach. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

W. L. COURTNEY concludes more than a column notice in the *Daily Telegraph* by saying:—"A book that is alike remarkable in its style, its language and its thoughts."

Cosmopolis:—"A masterpiece of the highest order. A *Chef d'œuvre* which places the young author in the front rank of the literary artists of her day."

Scotsman:—"A work of much power. . . . it demands earnest attention."

Daily Chronicle:—"Undoubtedly a masterpiece. Possesses in very high degree literary charm and grace."

Truth:—"A really charming and charmingly translated Swedish novel."

Bookman:—"Miss Lagerlöf is a gifted and unique writer."

PRACTICAL METAL WORKERS' ASSISTANT. By Oliver Byrne. With an Appendix by J. Percy and A. Fesquit. Royal 8vo., pp. 683, and 609 Engravings, cloth, 25s.

A MANUAL FOR THE STUDY OF INSECTS. By John Henry Comstock and Anna Botsford Comstock Royal 8vo., pp. 702, cloth, 17s. net.

NATURAL MAGIC. By Henry Cornelius Agrippa. Edited by W. F. Whitehead. Royal 8vo., cloth, 21s.

HISTORIC PILGRIMAGES IN NEW ENGLAND. By Edwin W. Bacon. Crown 8vo., pp. 476, illustrated, cloth, 6s. net.

THE NEW EGG FARM. By H. H. Stoddard. Crown 8vo, pp. 332, with 150 illustrations, cloth, 5s.

SOCIAL IDEALS IN ENGLISH LETTERS. By Vida D. Scudder. Crown 8vo,, pp. 338, cloth, gilt top, 7s. net.

KING ARTHUR AND THE TABLE ROUND. Tales told chiefly from the Old French of Crestien of Troyes. **Edited by William Wells Newell.** With an Introduction by W. W. Newell. 2 vols., Demy 8vo., cloth, 16s. net.

DAWN OF ITALIAN INDEPENDENCE. By W. R. Thayer. Crown 8vo., 2 vols., with Maps, cloth, 16s. net.

LOUIS AGASSIZ: His Life and Correspondence. Edited by Elizabeth C. Agassiz. With Portraits and Illustrations. Demy 8vo., cloth, 10s. net.

RONDO. A Romance of the American Stage. By Cyril Norman. Illustrated by G. W. Penfield. Crown 8vo., pp 262, cloth, 6s.

NEWEST ENGLAND. Notes of a Democratic Traveller in New Zealand, with some Australian comparisons. **By Henry Demarest Lloyd.** Demy 8vo, pp. 394, with 18 page illustrations, cloth, 10s. net.

THE ARTS OF LIFE. By R. R. Bowker. Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. net.

FRANCES E. WILLARD. A Memorial Volume. Introduction by **Lady Henry Somerset.** Crown 4to., pp. 416, cloth, 10s. net.

SONGS FROM THE GOLDEN GATE. By Ina Coolbrith. With Illustrations by William Keith. Crown 8vo., cloth., gilt top, 6s. net.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF AGRICULTURAL ANALYSIS. By Harvey W. Wiley. Demy 8vo,, cloth. With numerous Illustrations.

VOL. I.—Soils. 20s. net.
,, II.—Fertilizers. 10s. net.
,, III.—Agricultural Chemistry. 20s. net.

THE BI-LITERAL CYPHER OF SIR FRANCIS BACON. Discovered in his works and deciphered by **Mrs. Elizabeth Wells Gallup** Third Edition. Large 8vo., cloth, many facsimiles, 10s. 6d. net.

Undoubtedly the clearest and most convincing work up to the present time.

Mrs. Gallup's deciphered work occupies 368 pages, and contains new literary historical work of great national importance.

NATIVE RACES AND THE WAR. By Josephine E. Butler. Crown 8vo., cloth, 2s. net.

THE MARTYR'S IDYL AND SHORTER POEMS. By Louise Imogen Guiney. F'cap., cloth, gilt, 4s. net.

BY THE MARSHES OF MINAS. By Charles C. D. Roberts. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 5s. net.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY. A Practical Guide for the Beginner. By **W. J. Lincoln Adams,** Editor of "The Photographic Times." Revised and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, 4s. net, paper, 2s. 6d. net.

IN NATURE'S IMAGE. Chapters on Pictorial Photography. By **W. J. Lincoln Adams.** Profusely illustrated by original Photographs from Nature. Large 8vo., cloth gilt, 10s. 6d. net.

TALKS ON THE STUDY OF LITERATURE. By Arlo Bates. Demy 8vo., cloth, 6s. net.

BALLOU'S (Maturin M.) WORKS. Demy 8vo, cloth, 6s. each net.

The Pearl of India (Ceylon).
The Story of Malta.
Equatorial America.
Aztec Land (Mexico).
The New Eldorado. A Summer Journey to Alaska.
Due West: or, Round the World in Ten Months.
Due South: or, Cuba, Past and Present.
Under the Southern Cross: or, Travels in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific Islands.
Due North: or, Glimpses of Scandinavia and Russia.
Notable Thoughts about Women.
Genius in Sunshine and Shadow.

GREENHOUSE MANAGEMENT. A Manual for Florists and Flower Lovers. By **C. R. Taft.** Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.

SCIENTIFIC SEWING AND GARMENT CUTTING. By Antoinette V. H. Wakeman and Louise M. Heller. Small 4to., pp. 156, cloth, 8s. net.

BRAIDED STRAWS. By Elizabeth E. Foulke. Small 4to., pp. 142, cloth, 2s. net.

SUGAR BEET SEED. A Work for Farmers, Seedsmen, and Chemists. Containing Historical, Botanical and Theoretical Data. Combined with Practical Directions for the Production of Superior Sugar Beet Seed. By **Lewis S. Ware.** Crown 8vo., pp. 272, illustrated, cloth, 10s.

HENRY GEORGE'S WORKS. Memorial Edition. 10 volumes. Post 8vo., cloth, gilt top, £5 5s. the set.

THE SOUL OF THE FAR EAST. By Percival Lowell. Member of the Asiatic Society of Japan. Crown 8vo., pp. 270, cloth, gilt top, 5s. net.

NOTO: An Unexplored Corner of Japan. By Percival Lowell. Crown 8vo., pp. 270, cloth, gilt top, 5s. net.

OCCULT JAPAN: or, The Way of the Gods. An Esoteric Study of Japanese Personality and Possession. Illustrated. **By Percival Lowell.** Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. net.

ANNALS OF THE LOWELL OBSERVATORY. Vol. I. **By Percival Lowell.** With Maps and other Illustrations, some in colour. Large 4to., 42s. net.

THE MAGIC OF THE HORSE-SHOE. With other Folk-Lore Notes. **By Robert Means Lawrence, M.D.** Demy 8vo., pp, 352, cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net.

ATLANTIC PORTRAITS. Life-Size Portraits of Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Bryant, Emerson, Hawthorne. Size 24 by 30 ins., 5s. each, net.

BOSTON ILLUSTRATED. An Artistic and Pictorial Description of Boston and its surroundings, containing full description of the City and its immediate Suburbs, Harbour and Islands, etc., with numerous Historical Allusions. Re-written and enlarged. With Maps and 150 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., paper, 2s. net.

TALKS AFIELD, about Plants and the Science of Plants. By **Prof. L. H. Bailey, Junr.** With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., cloth, 4s. net.

IN SOUTH AFRICA WITH BULLER. By George Clarke Musgrave. Demy 8vo., illustrated, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. net.

UNDER THREE FLAGS IN CUBA. A Personal Account of the Cuban Insurrection and Spanish-American War. **By George Clarke Musgrave.** Crown 8vo., pp. 382, with 13 full-page illustrations, cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net.

THE RESCUE OF CUBA. An Episode in the Growth of Free Government. **By Andrew S. Draper, LL.D.** President of Illinois University. Crown 8vo., pp. 188, cloth, 5s.

DOROTHY DEANE. A Children's Story. **By Ellen Olney Kirk.** With Illustrations. Crown 8vo., pp. 336, cloth, 5s. net.

CANADA AND ITS CAPITAL With Sketches of Political and Social Life at Ottawa. By Hon. J. D. **Edgar, Q.C., M.P., F.R.S.C.** The Speaker, Commons of Canada. With 21 Full-page Illustrations. Small 4to., pp. 230, cloth, gilt top, 10s. 6d.

A CORNER OF SPAIN. By Harris Coles Harris. Crown 8vo., pp. 200, cloth, 5s. net.

STANDARD HANDBOOK FOR RAILROAD MEN. By A. Kilburn. 16mo., pp. 200, in leather case, with pocket and flap, 5s.

POEMS OF PASSION. By Ella Wheeler Wilcox. New Authorised English Edition, with additional Poems. Large crown 8vo., printed on hand-made paper, cloth gilt, 6s. net.

POEMS OF PLEASURE. By Ella Wheeler Wilcox. New Authorised English Edition. with additional Poems. Large crown 8vo., printed on hand-made paper, cloth gilt, 6s. net

COUNSEL UPON THE READING OF BOOKS. With an Introduction by **Henry Van Dyke.** Crown 8vo., pp. 308, 6s. net.

CONTENTS:

History	H. Morse Stephens.
Memoirs and Biographies	Agnes Repplier.
Sociology, Economics and Politics	Arthur T. Hadley.
The Study of Fiction	Brander Matthews.
Poetry	Bliss Perry.
Essay and Criticism	Hamilton Wright Mabie.

THE WALDORF COOK BOOK. By Oscar Tschirky. Size 10 by 7½, pp. 930, strongly bound in white American cloth, 12s. net,
This work is by the celebrated *Chef* of the Waldorf Hotel, New York.

SUNLIGHT AND SHADOW. A Volume of Poems. **By James Strang.** Crown 8vo., buckram, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net.

THE LOVERS' SHAKSPERE. A most daintily produced volume. Size 6¾ by 4¼. With pretty Head and Tail Pieces, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

REMINISCENCES, 1819-1899. By Julia Ward Howe. Demy 8vo., 472 pp., 23 Portraits, cloth gilt, 10s. net.

THE LIFE OF THOMAS HUTCHINSON, Royal Governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. By James K. Hosmer. Large 8vo. illustrated, cloth, 16s. net.

MORRIS.—Lectures on Art. By William Morris, Professor W. B. Richmond, E. J. Poynter, R.A., J. T. Micklethwaite, Reginald Stuart Poole. Crown 8vo., pp. 242, cloth. Published at 4s. 6d. offered at 2s.

GREEK ART.—A History of Greek Art. By F. B. Tarbell. Demy 8vo., pp. 296, with 197 Illustrations, cloth gilt. Published at 6s., offered at 2s. 6d.

THE STORY OF THE MINE. As Illustrated by The Great Comstock Lode of Nevada. By Charles Howard Shinn. Crown 8vo., pp. 286, illustrated with 15 reproductions from photographs, bound in art canvas, 6s.

Times:—"Is full of dramatic interest and unfolds one of the most vivid romances of modern financial and engineering enterprise."

Mining Journal:—"It fills a distinct blank in mining literature."

THE HEART OF THE ANCIENT WOOD. By C. D. Roberts. Author of "Forge in the Forest," etc., etc. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, six illustrations, 6s. net.

Spectator:—"This is as charming a book as we have seen for a long time..... nothing less than fascinating."

Athenæum:—"May be recommended to everyone who is interested in studies of wild nature."

Literary World.—"In this novel, which brings before us with extraordinary vividness the animal life of a great forest in the Wild West, we have a beautiful variant of the 'Jungle Book.'.....May well be described as a magazine of charm,"

RUSSIA AND THE RUSSIANS. By Edmund Noble. Crown 8vo., pp. 296, cloth, 6s. net.

SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. With Glossarial, Historical and Explanatory Notes. New *Riverside Edition*. 3 vols., large crown 8vo, pp. 2910, cloth, gilt top, 30s. net.

The Biological Sketch of Shakespeare has been annotated so as to include the latest investigations of Shakespeare scholars. A full preliminary note contains a sketch of Mr. White, with an appreciation of him and his work by Mr. Lowell. It is believed that with the new matter which brings this edition up to date, and in its new form, the three-volume Riverside Shakespeare will meet a popular demand. The volumes are printed in clear type on thin, opaque paper, which makes them lie open perfectly, and are bound in attractive library style. It is a compact, scholarly, satisfactory Shakespeare.

THE FIRESIDE SPHINX. A Book about the Cat. By AGNES REPPLIER. Author of "Essays in Idleness," "Points of View," &c., &c. Crown 8vo, with 4 Full-page and 17 Text Illustrations by Miss E. BONSALL, tastefully bound, 7s. 6d. net.

Globe:—"Never, perhaps, has 'The Fireside Sphinx' been more the subject of disquisition quite so comprehensive and so pleasing as that which Miss Repplier has produced."

Guardian:—"A very few pages are enough to convince the appreciative reader that this is a book altogether out of the common. Not *a* book, but *the* book of the cat."

Athenæum:—"The volume before us may be commended to all cat lovers, and contains much that will please them."

Sphere:—"A beautiful cat book."

Liverpool Post:—"A most delightful book about cats."

Literary World:—"Her book is an entertaining one, and bears testimony to considerable industry and research."

Illustrated London News:—"No writer with whom we are acquainted exhibits more sympathetic insight into, more discriminating appreciation of cat-nature than does this lady, whose restrained humour makes her pages so readable."

Liverpool Post:—"A most delightful book.....the cat is treated of in all manners—ancient lore, proverbs, and the poets being appropriately drawn up, and throughout this charming volume there are many cleverly-drawn pictures by E. BONSELL."

St. James' Gazette:—"It is one of the most serious attempts yet made to sketch the history and the life of this friend of the fireside and enemy of vermin."

OUR NATIONAL PARKS. By JOHN MUIR. Author of "The Mountains of California." With illustrations. Demy 8vo, pp. 380, with 10 plates, cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net.

Mr. Muir, who is a naturalist of world-wide reputation, here writes of the great Western parks of America—the Yellowstone, Yosemite, General Grant, and Sequoia National Parks. He describes their majestic features—mountains, cañons of unequalled vastness, and forests; also their trees and flowers, beasts and birds, fountains and rivers.

The Complete Poetic and Dramatic Works of PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. *Cambridge Edition.* Edited, with a Biographical Sketch and Notes, by GEORGE E. WOODBERRY, Professor of Comparative Literature in Columbia University. With numbered lines, Indexes to Titles and First Lines, a Portrait, and an Engraved Title-page with a Vignette. Demy 8vo, pp. 700, cloth, gilt top, 8s. net.

This edition of Shelley's Complete Poetic and Dramatic Works is a notable example of literary and bookmaking skill.

LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL). A Biography. By HORACE ELISHA SCUDDER. Large paper edition, limited to 325 numbered copies, 25 *only for the European market.* 2 vols., large 8vo, pp. 470 and 490, with 12 illustrations, boards uncut, cloth back, £2 12s. 6d. net.

MODERN BLACKSMITHING, RATIONAL HORSE-SHOEING and WAGON MAKING. By J. G. HOLMSTROM. Crown 8vo, pp. 202, with numerous illustrations, cloth, 5s.

LIGHT FROM THE SUMMERLAND. Being a series of articles illustrating the Truth and Teachings of Spiritualism. By LUX AUREA. F'cap. 8vo., pp. 208, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. net.

THE AGE OF FAITH. By A. H. BRADFORD, D.D. Author of "Spirit and Life," &c., &c. Crown 8vo, pp. 314, cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.

Expository Times:—"This is the Age of Faith, and it will be so more and more as books so reasonable yet so religious as this are read."

JONATHAN EDWARDS: a Retrospect. Being the Addresses delivered in connection with the Unveiling of a Memorial. Edited by H. NORMAN GARDINER. Crown 8vo, pp. 188, portrait, cloth, 5s. net.

MRS. GASKELL and KNUTSFORD. By Rev. GEORGE A. PAYNE (of Knutsford), with introduction by "EDNA LYELL." Crown 8vo, pp. 130, with 11 illustrations, cloth gilt, 3s. net.

CABBAGE, CAULIFLOWER and ALLIED VEGETABLES. By C. L. ALLEN. Crown 8vo, pp. 128, with 27 illustrations, cloth (*Orange Judd*), 2s. 6d.

HEMP: a Practical Treatise on the Culture of Hemp for Seed and Fiber, with a Sketch of the History and Nature of the Hemp Plant. By S. S. BOYCE. Crown 8vo, pp. 124, with 13 illustrations, cloth (*Orange Judd*), 2s. 6d.

FORAGE CROPS OTHER THAN GRASSES. By THOMAS SHAW. Crown 8vo, pp. 296, with 25 full-page illustrations, cloth (*Orange Judd*), 5s.

THE STUDY OF BREEDS IN AMERICA: Cattle, Sheep and Swine. By THOMAS SHAW. Crown 8vo, pp. 388, with 58 illustrations, cloth (*Orange Judd*), 7s. 6d.

SOILING CROPS and the SOIL. By THOMAS SHAW. Crown 8vo, pp. 378, with 38 full page illustiations, cloth (*Orange Judd*), 7s. 6d.

THE NEW RHUBARB CULTURE. By J. E. MORSE, with additional Chapters by G. BURNAP FISKE. Crown 8vo, pp. 142, with 37 illustrations, cloth (*Orange Judd*), 2s. 6d.

HEDGES, WINDBREAKS, SHELTERS and LIVE FENCES. By E. P. POWELL. Crown 8vo, pp. 156, with 22 illustrations, cloth (*Orange Judd*), 2s. 6d.

ALFALFA: Practical Information on its Production, Qualities, Work and Uses. By F. D. COBURN. Crown 8vo, pp. 172, with 17 illustrations, cloth (*Orange Judd*), 2s. 6d.

PLUMS and PLUM CULTURE. By F. A. WAUGH. Crown 8vo, pp. 392, with 117 illustrations, cloth (*Orange Judd*), 7s. 6d.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING. By F. A. WAUGH, Professor of Horticulture, University of Vermont and State Agricultural College. Crown 8 vo., pp. 160, 35 illustrations, cloth, (*Orange Judd*) 2s. 6d.

ANIMAL BREEDING. By THOMAS SHAW, Professor of Animal Husbandry at the University of Minnesota, formerly Professor of Agriculture at the Ontario Agricultural College. Crown 8vo, pp 418, with 11 full-page illustrations, cloth (*Orange Judd*), 7s. 6d.

NEW DISCOVERIES IN PALMISTRY. A complete and practical work for the Student and the Public on the Science of the Hand. By Prof. J. B. HAGGETT. Illustrated. Large 8vo., cloth, 8s. net.

BOOKS I HAVE READ. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s.
A neat and handy volume in which to record impressions of books read. A good writing paper has been selected, and each opening is arranged with space for title, author's name, where and when read, and a whole page for Comments.

JOSCELYN CHESHIRE. A Story of Revolutionary days in the Carolinas. By S. B. KENNEDY. Crown 8vo., 8 page illustrations, cloth, 6s.

Spectator:—"Mrs. Kennedy has given us a delightful book of true love and adventure, leaving the reader with pleasant thoughts."

Scotsman:—"Romantically told.....It will not fail to please anyone who likes a skilled imaginative compound of military history, domestic action, and feminine fascination"

Schoolmaster:—"A stirring and romantic story."

Literary World:—"While the story has claims to recognition as an effective character study, it is no less entitled to notice as a tale of adventure."

HOME FOLKS. By JAMES WHITCOM RILEY. Crown 8vo, cloth, frontispiece, 5s. net.

BLUE SHIRT AND KHAKI. By JAMES F. J. ARCHIBALD. Crown 8vo. pp. 270, with 92 illustrations from photographs taken on the spot, cloth gilt, 6s. net.

Comparison between the Blue Shirts in Cuba and the Gentlemen in Khaki in South Africa, by an American who witnessed closely both campaigns.

ATOMS AND ENERGIES. By D. A. MURRAY. Crown 8vo, pp. 202, cloth, 5s. net.

THE BIOGRAPHY OF A BABY. By MILICENT WASHBURN SHINN. Crown 8vo, pp. 252, cloth gilt, 6s. net.
Baby life and development scientifically examined.

THE DUKE OF STOCKBRIDGE. By EDWARD BELLAMY. Author of "Looking Backward." Crown 8vo, illustrated, cloth, with attractive side design in silver, pp. 386, 6s.

Sketch:—"An historical romance of the rebellion in Massachusetts under Captain Shays. It is a stirring story and the plot is unfolded with much skill."

THEODORE PARKER. Preacher and Reformer. By JOHN WHITE CHADWICK. Crown 8vo, pp. 442, portrait, cloth, 8s. net.

PARIS IN ITS SPLENDOUR. By E. A. REYNOLDS BALL, F.R.G.S. 2 vols., 760 pages, demy 8vo, illustrated with 65 half-tone plates, handsomely bound in cloth, richly gilt, with cloth slip wrapper. Price 21s. net.

Queen:—"Bound to last as a standard record of impressions of the French metropolis as it has been and as it is."

ROME: The Eternal City. By C. E. CLEMENT, Author of "Venice," "Naples," etc. 2 vols., demy 8vo., with 20 Photogravures of Views and Objects of Interest, together with 239 Text illustrations, richly bound and gilt, and enclosed in cloth box. Price 25s. net.

Illustrated London News:—"Very welcome are the two volumes in which Clara Erskine Clement leads you by both your hands through the ways and byways of Rome. In no city is such a guide so great a necessity.....All the hidden things are revealed, all the abolished things are recalled, in this capital guide-book, where, in dealing with treasures still to be seen, the writer has had the aid of the illustrator with excellent effect."

Spectator:—"One may say, indeed, that all which is known about Rome has found its way in between these gorgeous covers.....the author has taken enormous pains, and those who read through her 900 pages will find a great deal to satisfy them."

Athenæum:—"The writer's style is animated, and her pages are crowded with excellent illustrations, which add greatly to the attractions of her work."

CHINA'S OPEN DOOR. A Sketch of Chinese Life and History. By R. WELDMAN, M.A., U.S. Consul at Hong Kong. Portrait of Li Hung Chang and other illustrations. Crown 8vo, pp. 334, cloth 6s. net.

OUR HOUSEBOAT ON THE NILE. By LEE BACON. With Coloured frontispiece and 12 full-page half-tone Illustrations from water colour drawings by HENRY BACON.

Globe:—"Both Mr. and Mrs. Bacon are well known both in Egypt and in this country, and their book will be read with interest, especially by those who contemplate taking a trip up the Nile in a sailing dahabieh."

Scotsman:—"The narrative is well observed, well written and well illustrated."

AN AMERICAN ANTHOLOGY, 1787-1899. By EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. Royal 8vo, pp. 946, Photogravure frontispiece of America's famous Poets, cloth gilt, gilt top, 12s. net.

This is the most valuable American Anthology ever published. There is a valuable Biographical Dictionary and Indexes of Poets, Titles of Poems, and First lines.

THE UNITED STATES IN THE ORIENT. By CHARLES A. CONANT. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s, net.

BACON AND SHAKESPEARE PARALLELISMS. By EDWIN REED. Large 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

FRANCIS BACON OUR SHAKESPEARE. By EDWIN REED. Large 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d. net.

THE CONFEDERACY AND THE TRANSVAAL: a people's obligation to General Lee. By CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS Small 4to, pp. 28, sewed, 6d.

WHEN THE GOLDEN BOWL IS BROKEN: a sequel to "The Bridge of Light." By "ASTER." F'cap 8vo, pp. 112, fancy boards, 1s. 6d.

THE PROGRESS OF INVENTION IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. By EDWARD W. BYRN, M.A. Large 8vo, pp. 484, with 305 illustrations, cloth gilt, 15s.

THE LUCK OF WHEAL VEOR, and other stories of the Mine, Moor and Sea. By J. HENRY HARRIS. Author of "Our Cove," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s.

SUBSTITUTES FOR THE SALOON. By RAYMOND CALKINS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. net.

OLD VIRGINIA AND HER NEIGHBOURS. By JOHN FISKE. Illustrated edition. 2 vols., demy 8vo, with many portraits, maps, facsimiles views, etc., cloth gilt, 32s. net.

RIVERSIDE ALDINE CLASSICS. F'cap., frontispiece, cloth, gilt top, 2s. each, net.

Hawthorne's Legend of the Province House, etc.
Holmes' One Hoss Shay, etc.
Longfellow's Evangeline, etc.
Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal, etc.
Whittier's Snow-bound, etc.

THE DIARY OF A GOOSE-GIRL. By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN Crown 8vo, with about 60 illustrations, cloth, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

In this tale of a pretty American girl who ran away from her lover in England and played at being a goose-girl until he came and found her, the flash of humour and the play of fancy for which Kate Douglas Wiggin's writing is famous, have free range. Her wit scintillates over the pages like sunshine, and her sentiment for beauty finds abundant play in the descriptions of the tiny Sussex village where the heroine tended poultry. She has again shown her versality, for among all the out-of-door books so greatly in vogue this strikes a unique note.

THE POEMS OF LEOPARDI. Done into English by J. M. MORRISON, M.A. Crown 8vo, pp. 150, cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

This is the first time these poems have been translated into English, and the work has been most highly praised by the press.

TUDOR AND STUART LOVE SONGS. Collected and Edited by J. POTTER BRISCOE, F.R.S.L. Printed at the Chiswick Press. With frontispiece and title and initials designed by JAMES ALLEN DUNCAN. Post 8vo. Ordinary edition, cloth, 5s. net. *Hand-made paper edition*, limited to 250 numbered copies. Price 7s. 6d. net.

Globe:—"A very pretty book.....will be very agreeable to many."

Manchester Courier:—"Admirably selected, well printed and set forth in delightfully artistic form."

Dundee Advertiser:—"The poems have been selected with taste."

Northern Whig:—"The get-up of the volume is charming."

Outlook:—"These sixteenth century poets know how to be amorous in verse."

THE RAVEN. By EDGAR ALLAN POE. Text, initials, and borders drawn by T. R. R. P. Size 6¾ by 9 ins.; tastefully printed in red and black, on hand-made paper. Price 3s. 6d. net. (50 *Copies on Vellum* 10s. 6d. *net.*)

THE LOTUS EATERS. By LORD TENNYSON. Text, initials, and borders for each page by T. R. R. P., uniform in "get-up" with the above. Price 3s. 6d. net. (50 *Copies on Vellum* 10s. 6d. *net.*)

THE SPORTSMAN'S CLASSICS. Dainty Pocket Editions for Sportsmen and Book Lovers. Size 6in. by 4ins. Tastefully bound in limp cloth, 1s. 6d. net, or bound in limp leather, gilt side and top, 2s. net.

Vol. I.—Walton's Complete Angler.
Vol. II.—Nimrod's The Chase and the Road.
Vol. III.—Nimrod's The Turf.
Vol. IV.—Nyren's Cricketer's Tutor.

BIBLE CLASSICS. A series of very dainty little volumes. Size of page 4¼ in. by 2¾ in., printed by T. & A. Constable, and bound in limp cloth, gilt top, price 1s. net.

Vol. I.—The Book of Job.
Vol. II.—The Book of Proverbs.
Vol. III.—Book of Ecclesiastes—*In the Press.*

THE CONCEPTION OF IMMORTALITY. By JOSIAH ROYCE, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 4s. net.

THE LIFE OF THE SPIRIT IN THE MODERN ENGLISH POET. By VIDA D. SCUDDER. Crown 8vo, pp. 356, cloth, gilt top, 7s. net.

THE GROWTH OF RELIGIOUS IDEALS. By H. G. ROSEDALE, D.D. F'cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

YE GODS AND LITTLE FISHES: a travesty on the Argonautic Expedition in Quest of the Golden Fleece. By JAMES A. HENSHALL, M.D. Demy 8vo, pp. 230, with artistic borders round each page, frontispiece, cloth gilt extra, 10s.

THE SPIRITUAL SIGNIFICANCE; or, Death as an Event in Life. By LILIAN WHITING. Author of "The World Beautiful." F'cap. 8vo, pp. 394, cloth gilt, 4s. 6d. net.

ELEMENTARY EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY: Inorganic For Students in High Schools. By W. F. WATSON, M.A., *Professor of Chemistry and Biology in Furman University, South Carolina.* Crown 8vo, pp. 338, with 20 full page illustrations, cloth, 7r. net.

INDEX.

Adams, Cole 16
Adams, C. F. 68
Adams, O. F. 43
Adams, W. J. L. ... 58
Agassiz, Louis 57
Agrippa, H. C. 57
Aldrich, Thos. B. 9, 31
Allen, Charles 38
Allen, C. L. 65
Allen, Francis H. ... 45
Allen, Grace Barton ... 28
American-Spanish War 28
Anderson, L. 27
Archibald, James F. J. 66
"Ashmont" 29
"Aster" 40, 68
Atherton, Gertrude F. ... 15
Atkinson, Philip ... 41
Atlantic Portraits ... 60

Bacon, A.M. 12
Bacon, Edwin W. ... 57
Bacon, Lee 67
Bailey, Prof. L. H. ... 60
Ball, E. A. Reynolds ... 67
Ballou, Maturin M. ... 59
Bates, Arlo 59
Baxter, K. S. 44
Bell, Victor C. 28
Bellamy, Edward ... 66
Bibelots 51
Bible Classics 70
Bigelow, Poultney ... 16
Black, Alexander ... 16
Bradford, A. H.... ... 64
Boddy, Alex. A. ... 9
Books I Have Read ... 66
Boston Illustrated ... 60
Bowker, R. R. 58
Boyce, S. S. 65
Brimmer, Martin ... 16
Brinkley, Capt. F. ... 46
Briscoe, J. Potter ... 69
Brown, Alice 47
Bunner, H. C. 34
Burchell, S. H. ... 49, 50
Burnham, C. L. 25
Butler, Josephine E. ... 58
Byington, E. H. ... 38
Byrn, E. W. 68
Byrne, Oliver 57

Calkins, Raymond ... 68
Catherwood, Mary H. ... 56
Chadwick, John White 66
Chap-Book Stories ... 40
Chap-Book Essays ... 40
Charleton, R. J. ... 26
Chesnutt, Chas. W. ... 52
"Clara" 27
Clarke, James F. ... 42
Clement, C. E. ... 13, 67
Clews, Henry 45
Coburn, F. D. 65
Coleman, K. E. 25
Coleridge, T. S. 54
Collingwood, H. W. ... 38
Colmore, G. 43
Coolbrith, Ina 58
Comstock, J. H.... ... 57
Conant, Charles A. ... 68
Cooke, G. W. 17
Cossins, George 24
Cox, Mrs. James Farley 39
Craddock, Chas. E. ... 53

Davis, Floyd 37
Davis, Richard Harding, 23, 25, 31
De Amicis, Edmondo ... 45
Devereux, Mary ... 27
Dodd, Anna 46
Dodge, Grace H. ... 30
Dodge, Col. T. A. 8, 45
Donaldson, Thomas ... 44
Draper, Andrew S. ... 60
Dresser, Horatio W. 39, 42
Dreyfus, Captain ... 53

Earle, Alice Morse ... 32
Edgar, Hon. J. D. ... 61
Edwards, Jonathan ... 64
Elfin Rhymes 53
Embree, Chas. F. ... 52
Emerson, Ralph W. 17, 44
Emery, M. S. 29

Fallen Angels 17
Fallows, Rt. Rev. S. ... 26
Famous Composers ... 8
Field, Henry M.... ... 33
Filippini, A. 18
Fisheries' Report ... 9
Fiske, John ... 19, 36, 68
Fiske, Stephen 30
Flattery, M. Douglas ... 54
Fletcher, J. S. 8
Foote, Mary H. 27
Forbes, J. M. 17
Forest, Katherine de ... 50
Forster, R. H. 37
Foster, Eleanor 32
Foulke, Elizabeth E. ... 59
Francke, Kuno 43
Froggy Fairy Book ... 44

Galier, W. H. 27
Gallup, Mrs. E. W. ... 58
George, Henry 59
George, Lyman F. ... 31
Gillman, Henry 52
Goddard, F. B. 38
Gordon, Julien .. 14, 15
Gordon, L. M. 19
Griffis, Dr. W. E. 46, 47
Guiney, Louise I. ... 58

Hale, E. E. 38
Hamilton, P. J. 32
Hamilton, S. M. ... 32
Hancock, Anson Uriel ... 34
Hapgood, Isabel F. ... 21
Hargett, Prof. J. B. ... 65
Harris, George ... 44, 57
Harris, Harris Coles ... 61
Harris, J. Henry ... 68
Harrison, J. 21
Hawthorne, N. ... 18, 45
Heilprin, Prof. A. ... 35
Helen Brent, M.D. ... 30
Henshall, James A. ... 70
Herford, Oliver 7
Hinshelwood, A. E. ... 31
Holland, W. J. 29
Holmes, O. W. ... 10, 45
Holmstrom, J. G. ... 64
Hooley, E. T. 28
Hosmer, J. K. 62
Hough, E. 41
Howard, Blanche Willis 30
Howarth, Mary 24
Howe, Julia Ward ... 62

James, Chas. T. C. ... 19
Johnson, V. W. 13
Johnson, William H. ... 56

Kay, Chas. de 29
Kennedy, Arthur C. ... 54
Kennedy, S. B. 66
Kenyon, Edith C. ... 44
Kidder, F. E. 37
Kilburn, A. 61
Killebrew, J. B. ... 47
King, Capt. C. 15
Kirk, Ellen Olney ... 61
Knowles, F. L. 21
Knowlton, H. M. ... 32
Koren, J. W. 42

Laeland, H. 25
Lagerlöf, Selma 56
Lanier, S. 14
Lawrence, R. M. ... 60
Le Conte, Joseph ... 20
Lees, G. Robinson ... 14
Leopardi 69
Light from the Summerland 64
Little, Mrs. Archibald 19
Lloyd, H. D. 57
Longfellow, H. W. 23, 45
Loomis, L. C. 16
Lovers' Shakespeare ... 62
Lowell, J. R. ... 12, 45, 64
Lowell, Percival ... 59, 60
Lust, Anelina C. ... 52

MacCartie, J. C. ... 19
Mamreov, P. A., and B. 19
Mantegazza, P. 15
Marden, O. S. 21
Markham, C. R. ... 34
Markham, E. 18
May, Mrs. Frank ... 30
McClure, Tales from ... 33
Merriam, George S. ... 42
Mitchell, H. W. ... 38
Monachesi, Mrs. N. di R. 28
Morris, Wm. 62
Morrison, J. M. 69
Morse, J. E. 65
Mott, F. T. 18
Muir, John 64
Murray, D. A. 66
Musgrave, G. C. ... 60
Myrick, H. 40

National Cyclo-American Biography 38
Newbigging, Thomas ... 26
Newcomb, Chas. B. ... 42
Newell, William Wells 57
Newland, Simpson ... 22
Noble, E. 62
Norman, Cyril 57

Osgood, Irene 39
Owen, Orville W. ... 33
Oxley, J. Macdonald ... 36

Parkhurst, D. B. ... 28
Payne, Rev. Geo. A. ... 64
Peabody, F. G. 25
Pearse, Howard ... 26
Pinkerton, Percy ... 14
Poe, Edgar Allen ... 69
Posse, Baron Nils ... 38
Powell, E. P. 65
Powell, J. C. 31
Presidents of the United States 33
Prince, Helen Choate ... 41

Rassam, Hormuzd ... 55
Reed, Edwin 68
Repplier, Agnes ... 11, 63
Reynolds, Mrs. Fred. ... 20
Rhosyn Du, Y. 16
Richards, Laura E. ... 20
Riis, Jacob A. 32
Riley, James Whitcomb 47, 66
Riverside Aldine Classics 68
Roberts, Charles D. 58, 62
Robertson, T. S. 41
Root, A. I. 43
Rorer, Mrs. 18
Rosedale, H. G. 70
Royce, Josiah ... 31, 70
Russell, Addison P. ... 47
Rutherford, E. M. ... 88

Saltus, Edgar E. ... 47
Satchel Guide 16
Scudder, Horace E. 23, 64
Scudder, Samuel H. 23, 57
Scudder, Vida D. 57, 70
Seton, Monsignor ... 9
Shaw, Thomas 65
Shedd, Julia A. 28
Shelley, Percy Bysshe ... 64
Shinn, Chas. H. ... 62
Shufeldt, Dr. R. W. ... 29
Shuttleworth, Rev. H. C. 30
Sinclair, Lieut. A. ... 9
Smith, F. Hopkinson ... 43
Smith, Nora A. ... 4, 6, 7
Snyder, Harry ... 26, 43
Sowerby, J. G. 29
Sportsmen's Classics, The 70
St. Clair, N. 26
Stecher, W. A. 35
Stedman, E. C. ... 45, 68
Stevens, Sheppard 54, 55
Stoddard, H. H. 57
Strang, James 62

Taft, C. R. 59
Tarbell, F. B. 62
Taylor, H. C. Chatfield 44
Taylor, M. Imlay 48, 49
Tennyson, Lord 69
Terhune, A. P. 36
Thayer, William Roscoe 14, 57
Thomas, J. J. 40
Thomas, Prof. C. ... 17
Thoreau, H. D. ... 35, 44
Trine, Ralph W. ... 15
Tschirky, Oscar 62
Tudor and Stuart Love Songs 69

Underwood, F. H. 23, 33
Usher, E. P. 38

Van Dyke, Henry ... 61
Vedder, Henry C. ... 20
Vincent, Leon H. ... 21
Voorhees, E. B. ... 37

Wakeman, A. V. ... 59
Waldstein, Chas. ... 34
Ward, May Alden ... 32
Ware, Lewis S. 59
Waring, G. E. 36
Warner, Chas. Dudley
Washburn, Millicent ...
Watson, W. F. 70
Waugh, F. A. 65
Weed, Clarence M. ... 47
Whigham, H. J. ... 29
White, J. T. 32
White, Richard Grant ... 63
Whiting, Lilian ... 21, 39, 70
Whitman, Walt. 12, 44
Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. 37
Whittier, J. G. 45
Wickson, E. J. 26
Wiggin, Kate Douglas, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 69
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, 34, 54, 61
Wildman, R. 67
Wiley, Harvey W. ... 58
Willard, A. R. 20
Willard, Francis E. ... 58
Wines, F. W. 42
Winsor, Justin 43
Wise, John S. 19
Wood, Henry 19
Woodberry, George E. ... 64
Wrightson, W. G. ... 43

Printed at THE CHANDOS PRESS, 170. St. John Street, London, E.C., April, 1902.

[*March, 1902.*

A Catalogue of the Publications of Gibbings and Company, Limited, 18, Bury St., London, W.C.

Ainsworth (William Harrison) THE NOVELS OF. "Editions to Have." In announcing a new issue of the Romances of this popular author, the publishers feel confident that they will have the support of the book-buying public. for a venture that will bring these delightful and ever welcome historical novels, in a convenient and elegant form, and yet at a reasonable price, once more before them. The size is fcap. 8vo. Title designed for each novel by FRANK BRANGWYN. —Each volume will contain FOUR plates in photogravure, after CRUIKSHANK and other well-known artists, and the price is 2s 6d net per volume. Each novel will be sold separately.

Order of Publication.

WINDSOR CASTLE. 2 vols.	*Ready.*
TOWER OF LONDON. 2 vols.	,,
ST. JAMES'S. 1 vol.	,,
OLD ST. PAUL'S. 2 vols.	,,
GUY FAWKES. 2 vols.	,,
STAR CHAMBER. 1 vol.	,,
ROOKWOOD. 2 vols.	*April.*
JACK SHEPPARD. 2 vols.	*May.*
FLITCH OF BACON. 1 vol.	*June.*
CRIGHTON. 2 vols.	*July.*
MISER'S DAUGHTER. 2 vols.	*Aug.*
SPENDTHRIFT. 1 vol.	*September.*

Allen (Grant) SCIENCE IN ARCADY. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

CONTENTS: —My Islands — Tropical Education — On the Wings of the Wind—A Desert Fruit—Pretty Poll—High Life —Eight Legged Friends—Mud —The Greenwood Tree—Fish as Fathers —An English Shire —The Bronze Axe—The Isle of Ruim—A Hill-top Stronghold —A Persistent Nationality— Casters and Chesters.

"Holiday papers of a naturalist; the love of the country is in them all."—*St. James's Gazette*

Anacreon, THE ODES OF. Museum Edition. Translated by THOMAS MOORE, with all the original Notes. Designs by GIRODET DE ROUSSY. Imp. 16mo. Cloth, top edge gilt. 1s 6d net. Stamped leather, gilt edges, 2s 6d net.

Arabian Nights: THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS. Translated by EDWARD WM. LANE. With an Introduction by JOSEPH JACOBS. and 36 illustrations by FRANK BRANGWYN. Title-pages and binding designed by the Artist. 6 vols. Fcap. 8vo. 15s net.

Another Edition of the above (350 *copies only*), with an added set of etchings by A. LALAUZE. White cloth extra, gilt edges, making a handsome presentation set. 21s net.

"Six handy volumes, very neatly printed, strikingly bound, freely and cleverly illustrated, and fitted with a learned, yet readable introduction. This edition is likely to be eminently popular, and certainly deserves to be so."—*Globe.*

The Set of 36 Illustrations to the above. Proofs printed on Japan vellum and suitable for illustrating any edition. Roy. 8vo, portfolio. 21s.

"Interesting illustrations from the drawings of Mr. Frank Brangwyn, whose experiences in Algeria and Eastern Africa have stood him in good stead."—*Times.*

The Set of 21 Etchings, by LALAUZE. Roy. 8vo, portfolio. Suitable for illustrating any edition. 10s 6d.

NOTE.—Both of the above sets of plates are furnished with instructions for placing in the following editions: Burton, 16 vols; Burton, 12 vols; Villon Society and Lane, 3 vols.

Beckford (Wm.) VATHEK. An Arabian Tale. With Notes by HENLEY, an Introduction by DR. GARNETT, and Etchings by HERBERT NYE. Fcap. 8vo. 2s 6d net.

Blackmore (R. D.) LORNA DOONE. A Romance of Exmoor. Devon Edition. With 6 photogravure illustrations from drawings especially made by F. J. WIDGERY for this edition. Cloth extra, gilt edges. 6s.

"'Lorna Doone,' to a Devonshire man is as good as clotted cream, almost."

——— CRISTOWELL. A Dartmoor Tale. Devon Edition. Crown 8vo. 6 photogravure illustrations from drawings especially made by F. J. WIDGERY for this edition. Cloth extra, gilt edges. 6s.

Boccaccio. THE DECAMERON. An Edition of this great Italian Classic in English, with the complete set of illustrations by GRAVELOT, EISEN, BOUCHER, and others, prepared for the celebrated French Edition of 1757. 115 illustrations. 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. Cloth extra, top edge gilt. 10s net.

"Whether they be attractive by the singular narrative skill displayed in these tales, or by their unique position in the history of literature, readers of Boccaccio will never be lacking, and those who are debarred from studying them in the original could not read them in a more attractive form. The translation is all that could be desired, and in a brief introduction Mr. Wallis gives a sufficient outline of the history of the life of the author."—*Scotsman.*

Bosworth (Rev. Jos.) A COMPENDIOUS ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Demy 8vo. (treble columns). Half buckram, top edge gilt. 12s.

Boulger (Demetrius Charles) A SHORT HISTORY OF CHINA. An account for the general reader of an ancient Empire and People. A new edition. With an additional chapter continuing the History from 1890 to 1900. Med. 8vo. Cloth. 7s 6d.

A timely issue of a book entirely written and arranged with a view of giving prominence to the modern history of the Chinese Empire.

Boutell (Charles) ARMS AND ARMOUR IN ANTIQUITY AND THE MIDDLE AGES; also a descriptive Notice of Modern Weapons. Translated from the French of M. P. LACOMBE. With a Preface, Notes, and an additional Chapter on Arms and Armour in England. A New Edition. With numerous added illustrations of fine specimens from the collections of Sir Noel Paton. Lord Zouche, Windsor Castle, &c., &c. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 7s 6d.

CONTENTS:— Weapons of the Stone Age—Arms and Armour of the Bronze Age—Of the Greeks and Persians—Of the Romans—Decoration of Ancient Arms and Armour—Weapons of Savage Races—Of the Middle Ages—Of the Transition Era—Arms and Armour in England—Modern Arms, &c., &c.

——— ENGLISH HERALDRY.—Specially prepared for the use of Students, 460 woodcuts in the text, engraved by R. UTTING. Crown 8vo. 367 pp. Seventh Edition. Cloth. 7s 6d.

CONTENTS:— Introduction—Early Heraldic Authorities—English Heraldry as now existing——Grammar of Heraldry—Marshalling — Cadency — Differencing—Crests — Badges — Supporters — Flags—Royal Heraldry—Orders of Knighthood—Precedence—Genealogies—The College of Arms—Coins—Seals, etc., etc., etc.

Bunyan (John) THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS FROM THIS WORLD TO THAT WHICH IS TO COME. Delivered under the similitude of a dream; wherein is discovered the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey, and safe arrival at the desired country. With a Preface by CHARLES KINGSLEY, and 118 illustrations by CHARLES H. BENNETT. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, top edge gilt. 6s.

This new edition of Bennett's

Bunyan is printed on wove paper, by Messrs. Constable in their best style, and will be the first cheap Edition of this admired book. The two previous Editions (Longmans. 1860; Bradbury. 1868) were both published at one guinea.

"Certainly in Bennett, Bunyan found his illustrator as unmistakably as author ever did. The heads of Ignorance, Knowledge, Mistrust, Help, Worldly Wiseman, Discretion, The Lust of the Flesh, Pride, (to name no others), are the best commentary that the immortal text can have. Sometimes Bennett is terrible; sometimes he has the tenderest grace; but he is always a master. After reading this book no other illustrated edition of Bunyan seems possible.—*Academy*.

Burns. Henley & Burns, OR THE CRITIC CENSURED, being a collection of papers replying to an offensive critique on the life, genius, and achievements of the Scottish poet. Collected and edited by JOHN D. Ross, LL.D. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 2s 6d net.

Cambridge Prize Poems. A complete collection of English Poems which have obtained the Chancellor's Gold Medal in the University of Cambridge, 1813-1893. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 12s.

Carlyle. — MONTAIGNE AND OTHER ESSAYS. Chiefly biographical; now first collected. With a foreword by S. R. CROCKETT. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 2s 6d.

Cervantes, DON QUIXOTE. The Translation of THOMAS SHELTON, 1612-20. With an Introduction by JUSTIN HUNTLY MCCARTHY, and numerous illustrations by FRANK BRANGWYN. 4 vols. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. 10s net.

The first translation ever published, and still one of the best—a Translation by a contemporary into Elizabethan English.

"It is best to read 'Don Quixote' in in Spanish; it is next best to read him in the English of Shelton."—*Editor*.

Cervantes. EXEMPLARY NOVELS.—Translated by JAMES MABBE' (1640). With 12 illustrations by FRANK BRANGWYN. Two vols. Fcap 8vo. 5s net.

——— Ditto. Large Paper (150 copies only). Post 8vo. 15s net.

This translation (of which this is the first reprint) was re-issued in 1654 under the title of "Delight in Several Shapes." Both issues are extremely scarce, and this reprint will, we think, be welcomed by the book-loving public.

Commercial Tables for all Countries. Compiled by PHILIPP & Co., Belfast. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 3s 6d.

Indispensable in Mercantile Offices.

Cooke (M. C., *M.A.*) A MANUAL OF STRUCTURAL BOTANY; for the use of Classes, Schools, and Private Students. With over 200 illustrations by RUFFLE. 39th Thousand. Fcap 8vo. Cloth boards, cut flush. 1s

——— A MANUAL OF BOTANIC TERMS. New and enlarged Edition. With illustrations. Fcap 8vo. Cloth. 2s 6d.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE GREEN HAND."

Cuppies (George) A SPLICED YARN: Some Strands from the Life Cable of Bill Bullen. Illustrated by FRANK BRANGWYN. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 5s.

A new book by the author of one of the best sea stories ever written, and one that is hoped will be welcomed on its own account.

Dasent (Sir George Webbe) TALES FROM THE FJELD. A series of Popular Tales from the Norse, of P. CH. ASBJÖRNSEN. With 140 illustrations by MOYR SMITH. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt edges. 6s.

New Edition of this charming collection of Scandinavian Folk Tales, being the continuation of this Author's celebrated 'Tales from the Norse.'

Davies (Thomas) THE PREPARATION AND MOUNTING OF MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS. Edited by JOHN MATTHEWS, M.D., R.M.S., Vice-President of the Quekett Club. 18th Thousand. Fcap 8vo. Cloth. 2s 6d.

De Quincey A SELECTION OF HIS BEST WORKS. Museum Edition. With titles, portrait, and binding. designed by FRANK BRANGWYN. 2 vols., Imp. 16mo. Cloth, top edge gilt 3s net. Stamped leather, gilt edges. 5s net.

CONTENTS :—Confessions of an English Opium Eater—Suspiria de Profundis—On Murder, considered as one of the Fine Arts —The English Mail Coach, &c., &c.

Donner. BIRD'S-EYE VIEW & CHRONOLOGICAL CHART OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Compiled by PROFESSOR J. A. DONNER, Vienna. 4to. Cloth, mounted linen, 3s 6d. Or varnished on roller, 7s 6d.

Du Bois (Henry Pene) FRENCH MAXIMS OF THE STAGE. 16mo. Leather, gilt edges. 2s 6d net.

——— FRENCH MAXIMS OF ART. 16mo. Leather, gilt edges. 2s 6d net.

——— FRENCH MAXIMS OF PHILOSOPHY. 16mo. Leather, gilt edges. 2s 6d net.

——— FRENCH MAXIMS OF LETTERS. 16mo. Leather, gilt edges. 2s 6d net.

"Editions to Have."—Fcap. 8vo. Price, 2s 6d net per vol. *For full cataloguing see under each author.*

SCOTT (Michael) The Cruise of the *Midge*

SMOLLETT (Tobias) Roderick Random, 3 vols

——— Peregrine Pickle, 4 vols

——— Count Fathom, 2 vols

——— Sir Lancelot Greaves, 1 vol

——— Humphry Clinker, 2 vols

LAMB (Charles) Complete Works, 6 vols

CERVANTES, Don Quixote, 4 vols

——— Exemplary Novels, 2 vols

BOCCACCIO, The Decameron, 4 vols

LANE (Ed. W.) The Arabian Nights, 6 vols

LE SAGE, Gil Blas, 4 vols

ROUSSEAU, Confessions, 4 vols

RABELAIS, Works, 5 vols

MARGARET OF NAVARRE, The Heptameron, 5 vols

MONTESQUIEU, Persian Letters, 3 vols

ERASMUS, Colloquies, 3 vols

——— Praise of Folly, 1 vol

BECKFORD, Vathek, 1 vol

SAINTE-BEUVE, Essays, 3 vols

AINSWORTH, Windsor Castle, 2 vols

——— Tower of London, 2 vols

——— St. James's, 1 vol

——— Old St. Paul's, 2 vols

——— Guy Fawkes, 2 vols

——— Star Chamber, 1 vol

——— Rookwood, 2 vols

——— Jack Sheppard, 2 vols

——— Flitch of Bacon, 1 vol

——— Crichton, 2 vols

——— Miser's Daughter, 2 vols

——— Spendthrift, 1 vol

Emerson's Essays. — Museum Edition. With title, portrait and binding designed by FRANK BRANGWYN. 2 vols. Imp. 16mo. Cloth, top edge gilt, 3s net. Stamped leather, gilt edges, 5s net.

Erasmus. FAMILIAR COLLOQUIES CONCERNING MEN, MANNERS AND THINGS. Translated by N. BAILEY, and edited with Notes, by the Rev. E. JOHNSON, M A. With portrait. 3 vols. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. 7s 6d net.

A reprint in convenient form, of the best edition of Erasmus's most famous work.

——— IN PRAISE OF FOLLY. A New Edition, with Life of Erasmus, and his Epistle to Sir Thomas More. Illustrated with numerous curious cuts inserted in the text, from the designs of HANS HOLBEIN. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. 2s 6d net.

"In this satire, written in the full maturity of his powers, we have Erasmus in his happiest and most distinctive vein, as the man of lettets and the general critic of Men and Things."—P. HUME BROWN.

Farmer (John S.) and **Henley** (W. E.) SLANG AND ITS ANALOGUES, PAST AND PRESENT. A Dictionary of the Heterodox and Colloquial Speech of the last 300 years, treated Historically, and including Synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, &c. In 6 vols. Fcap. 4to. Each set numbered and signed. To Subscribers only, as follows:—Vols. I. (A and B), and II. (C to Fizz), and III. (Fla-Hy), and IV. (I to Myz), and Vol. V., part I. and II., *Now Ready*. Vol. V. is expected to be finished in April, and the whole work this year (1902). The set, £10 10s net.

"The most complete and most scholarly work in its own field."—Dr. J. A. H. MURRAY, Editor of the New English Dictionary.

Flaubert (Gustave) SALAMBO. Translated from the French "Edition Définitive" by J. S. CHARTRES. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 3s 6d.

"The translator has thoroughly understood the original, and has succeeded in putting it into good English. The type, paper, and material execution of the volume, inside and out, leave nothing to be desired."—*Westminster Review*.

——— MADAME BOVARY: PROVINCIAL MANNERS. Translated by E. MARX-AVELING. With an Introduction and Notes of the Proceedings against the Author before the "Tribunal Correctionnel" of Paris. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 3s 6d.

"'Madame Bovary' grips your very vitals with an invincible power, like some scene you have really witnessed, some event which is actually happening before your eyes."—EMILE ZOLA.

Fouché (Joseph) MEMOIRS OF DUKE OF OTRANTO, Minister of the General Police of France. With Portraits on Steel of Fouché and Bonaparte as Consul and as Emperor. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 5s.

"He commenced his public career as a revolutionist; voted the death of the King; betrayed the Republic to Napoleon; broke his faith to the usurper, then to the Bourbons"; then again to the hero of the Hundred Days; he was venal, mendacious, disloyal, corrupt to the core; and all this he carefully points out to the readers 'in a spirit of candour.' His memoirs are indeed no less amazing than instructive reading, and in them will be found the secret history of the First Napoleonic Empire narrated with a cynical frankness little less than revolting."—*Daily Telegraph*.

French Fiction, Representative.—Complete and accurate Translations. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d each. *For full cataloguing see under Author.*

MADEMOISELLE DE MAUPIN. By Théophile Gautier.

SALAMBO. By Gustave Flaubert.

MADAME BOVARY. By Gustave Flaubert.

RENEE MAUPERIN. By E. and J. de Goncourt.

THE BOHEMIANS OF THE LATIN QUARTER. By Henri Murger.

THE MARL-PIT MYSTERY. By Georges Ohnet.

A LOVE CRIME. By Paul Bourget.

WILL. By Georges Ohnet.

Furniture Designs OF CHIPPENDALE SHERATON, AND HEPPLEWHITE. Reproduced and arranged by J. MUNRO BELL. Folio. 45s net.

"This book will be of great value to all collectors, and in fact to all who have to do with the manufacture or sale of Furniture. The *whole* of the designs of these great masters are given, including a little known work by Sheraton that has never been reprinted."

Furniture and Decoration IN ENGLAND DURING THE 18TH CENTURY. Facsimile representations of the choicest examples from the works of CHIPPENDALE. ADAM. RICHARDSON, HEPPLEWHITE, SHERATON, PERGOLESI, and others; selected by JOHN ALDAM HEATON. The complete work, 2 folio volumes, is issued as under:—In 20 parts, wrappers, 126s; in 4 portfolios, cloth, lettered, 132s; in 4 vols. cloth extra, 140s; in 2 vols, half morocco, gilt top, contents lettered, 200s.

Goncourt (E. and J. De) RENEE MAUPERIN. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 3s 6d.

"One of the most pathetic romances of our day. Running through almost the whole gamut of human passion, it has the alternatives of sunshine and shade that exist in real life."—*Morning Post.*

Gautier (Théophile) MADEMOISELLE DE MAUPIN. A Romance of Love and Passion. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 3s 6d.

"The golden book of spirit and sense, the holy writ of beauty."—A. C. SWINBURNE.

"Gautier is an inimitable model. His manner is so light and true, so really creative, his fancy so alert, his taste so happy, his humour so genial, that he makes illusion almost as contagious as laughter."—MR. HENRY JAMES.

Greenwell (Dora) Two FRIENDS. Fcap. 8vo. 2s 6d.

——— THE PATIENCE OF HOPE. Fcap. 8vo. 2s 6d.

——— THE COVENANT OF LIFE AND PEACE; OR, A PRESENT HEAVEN. Fcap. 8vo. 2s 6d.

——— COLLOQUIA CRUCIS. A Sequel to "Two Friends." With Portrait. Fcap. 8vo. 2s 6d.

——— SONGS OF SALVATION. Third Thousand. With Portrait. Paper. 8d.

"Miss Greenwell is peculiarly fitted with natural gifts for entering the chambers of the human heart, and is spiritually endowed to walk there with a brightening influence, cheering, soothing, exalting, with words of comfort and looks of love, as a kind of Florence Nightingale walking the hospital of ailing souls."—*The Athenæum.*

Gwyn (Nell) The Story of NELL GWYN, and the Sayings of CHARLES II. Related and collected by PETER CUNNINGHAM, F.S.A. With the Author's Latest Corrections and Introduction, Notes and a Life of the Author by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. 4 portraits. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 5s.

"The revival of this book—and a handsome revival it is—should be welcome to all who are interested in the history of the Restoration stage and of he reign of the Merry Monarch. Mr. Wheatley's 'Introduction' is written in excellent taste and judgment, and having the sympathy and

knowledge that the undertaking demanded, and his brief memoir of the Author is not less satisfactory. The book is beautifully printed, and the portraits are equally admirable in point of execution."—*Saturday Review.*

Halliwell (James O., *F.R.S., &c.*) DICTIONARY OF ARCHAIC AND PROVINCIAL WORDS, OBSOLETE PHRASES, PROVERBS AND ANCIENT CUSTOMS FROM THE 14TH CENTURY. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Half buckram, top edge gilt. 27s.

Hamilton (Lady) MEMOIRS OF. With Anecdotes of her Friends and Contemporaries. A New Edition. Edited and annotated by W. H. LONG. Editor of the "Oglander Memoirs." With numerous portraits of Lady Hamilton. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra. 5s.

"The life of this beautiful and remarkable woman is, in fact, a microcosm of all the follies, laxities, pettinesses, and heroisms of a very strong and picturesque age."—*Standard.*

Herrick (Robert) HESPERIDES. THE POEMS AND OTHER REMAINS. Edited by W. CAREW HAZLITT. 2 vols. Fcap. 8vo. Buckram, top edge gilt. 7s.

"His real delight was among flowers and bees, and nymphs and cupids; and certainly these graceful subjects were never handled more gracefully." — MARY RUSSELL MITFORD.

Homer. THE ILIADS AND ODYSSEYS OF HOMER, PRINCE OF POETS. Never before in any language truly translated. Done according to the Greek by GEORGE CHAPMAN, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. RICHARD HOOPER, M.A. 4 vols. Wide fcap. 8vo. Buckram extra, top edge gilt. 14s.

"Oft of one wide expanse had I been told,
That deep-brow'd Homer rul'd as his demesne;
Yet did I never breathe its pure serene,
Till I heard Chapman speak out loud and bold."—KEATS.

Houghton (Rev. William) BRITISH FRESH WATER FISHES. With very numerous illustrations of Fish and 24 full-page plates of Fishing Scenes. Cloth extra, gilt edges. 7s 6d.

"This book treats of the natural history of the various species of fishes that are known to occur in the rivers, lakes and ponds of the British Isles, with a description and engraving of every species, drawn in every case possible from the fish themselves."

Hunt (John, *M.A., D.D.*) RELIGIOUS THOUGHT IN ENGLAND IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Demy 8vo. Cloth. 10s 6d.

"Painstaking, clear, systematic. An excellent book."—*Times.*

"The results of laborious and extensive study, ably and clearly set forth."—*Scotsman.*

"Will take high rank as a faithful record of the religious thought of the century."—*Inquirer.*

Ingram (John H.) THE HAUNTED HOMES AND FAMILY TRADITIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 7s 6d

Jackson (John) THE PRACTICAL FLY-FISHER. More particularly for Grayling or Umber. With 10 plates, coloured by hand, representing 120 Flies. Natural and Artificial. Fourth Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth. 7s 6d

"This work before us was written by a master in the art, and we cannot give it higher praise than to say it is, in our opinion, worthy a place in every fly-fisher's library as a companion to that grand old favourite, 'Ronald's Fly-fisher's Entomology.' A great feature is that it contains most beautifully finished copper-plate engravings of 64 flies and beetles, used in grayling fishing, with their artificial representatives. These plates are coloured by hand, and in most instances, are very carefully done: they will be found of great value even to those who only fish for trout. One of the most practical and useful little books on the grayling extant."—*Fishing Gazette.*

Jesse (John Heneage) MEMOIRS OF KING RICHARD THE THIRD and some of his Contemporaries. With a Historical Drama on the Battle of Bosworth. A New Edition. Two vols. Post 8vo. 12s net.

By far the scarcest of Jesse's books, copies commonly fetching from £6 to £8.

Kingsley (Charles) WESTWARD Ho! The "Devon Edition." With 6 photogravure illustrations from drawings specially made by F. J. WIDGERY. Cr. 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt edges. 6s

Kingsley (Henry) THE MYSTERY OF THE ISLAND. A Tale of Bush and Pampas, Wreck and Treasure-Trove. With illustrations by WARNE BROWNE. Cr. 8vo Cloth. 3s 6d

"A story for boys by the late Henry Kingsley, whom the public treated with tolerable neglect while he lived; and yet a greater than Charles was there. It is a romance for boys of the old sort, inconsequent in its incidents as a log-book, but something more delightful, bewildering, and almost supernatural. If the modern boy cares for the old romance, then he will find this charged with fascination."—*St. James's Budget.*

Lamb (Charles) COMPLETE WORKS. Edited, with Notes, by PERCY FITZGERALD. A New Edition. With 18 Portraits of Lamb and his Friends. 6 vols. Fcap. 8vo Cloth extra. 15s net.

CONTENTS: — Vol. I., Talfourd's Memoir, Correspondence—Vol. II., Correspondence—Vol. III., Correspondence, Elia—Vol. IV., Elia Essays—Vol. V., Tales, Plays, Sketches—Vol. VI., Sketches, Reviews, Poems—Index.

"His works will be received as amongst the most elaborately finished gems of literature; as cabinet specimens which express the utmost delicacy, purity, and tenderness of the national intellect, together with the rarest felicity of finish and expression."—*De Quincey.*

Lamb, MEMOIRS OF. By SIR THOMAS NOON TALFOURD, D.C.L. (one of his executors). A New Edition. Edited and annotated by PERCY FITZGERALD, M.A., F.S.A., Author of "Charles Lamb. his Home, his Haunts, and his Books." With portraits after MEYER, HAZLITT, PULHAM, JOSEPH, and MACLISE. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 5s

"For the social and domestic side of Lamb's history Talfourd is indepensable, and he cannot be more conveniently read than in this handy volume."—*Daily Chronicle.*

Lankester (Edwin, *M.D.*) HALF-HOURS WITH THE MICROSCOPE. A Popular Guide to the use of the Microscope as a means of Amusement and Instruction. Numerous illustrations. 19th Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. 2s 6d. With all the plates coloured by hand, 4s.

——— (Mrs.) WILD FLOWERS WORTH NOTICE FOR THEIR BEAUTY, ASSOCIATIONS, OR USES. With 104 coloured figures from drawings by J. E. SOWERBY. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 3s 6d

Lavalette (Count) MEMOIRS OF, Adjutant and Private Secretary to Napoleon. and Postmaster-General under the Empire. Portraits. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d net.

"Lavalette was not the least in that army of history makers which, under the fiery inspiration of Napoleon, went forth to change the face of things, and to reconstitute the world. He bore a man's part in the whole magnificent adventure; for he began in Italy—he won his captaincy at Arcola, and was brought to the very gates of death for service done in the Hundred Days. His story, which is modestly and simply told, is one to read."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Leith (Alicia A.) A PLANT of LEMON VERBENA. A Somerset Idyll. With a frontispiece by WARNE BROWNE. Tastefully printed and bound. Fcap. 8vo. 2s 6d

"It is perfectly charming." — *The Queen.*

Le Sage. THE ADVENTURES OF GIL BLAS OF SANTILLANA. Translated by HENRI VAN LAUN. With Introduction. Life, and Notes. 21 photogravures from designs by AD. LALAUZE. 4 vols. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth extra. 10s net.

The first handy edition of this, the best translation of LE SAGE'S masterpiece, the previous edition having been published by Paterson in 3 vols imp. 8vo.

Long (W. H.) NAVAL YARNS, LETTERS, AND ANECDOTES. Comprising accounts of Sea Fights and Wrecks, Actions with Privates and Privateers, from 1616 to 1831. Many now for the first time printed. Collected and edited by W. H. LONG, Author of "Medals of the British Navy and How they were Won." &c. With a frontispiece by FRANK BRANGWYN, and illustrations from contemporary prints. Cr. 8vo. Cloth extra. 6s.

These yarns are the result of 20 years' collection by the late W. H. Long, the well-known nautical bookseller, who had in the course of his business exceptional opportunities for collecting narratives and letters from MSS. or other unusual sources.

"This is a book of Sailors' and Midshipmen's Letters—real documents—written from our old wooden warships when the smoke of the battle had cleared off. . . . In almost every letter and journal in this collection we are on the lower deck; we haul at the ropes, smell the powder as it comes up, and hear the talk of the men at the guns. . . . *This is splendid.*"—*The Academy.*

Love Affairs OF FAMOUS MEN AND WOMEN. Compiled by HENRY PENE DU BOIS. With etchings. 2 vols. Sq. 12mo. Cloth extra, top edge gilt. 12s. Or sold separately, LOVE IN LETTERS, 6s; PRINCESSES in LOVE, 6s

Among the Contents may be noted:—Marguerite de Navarre—Heinrich Heine—Cleopatra—Rachel Recamier—Mary Stuart—Pauline Bonaparte — Josephine—Lucrezia Borgia—Abélard and Heloïse—Henry VIII.—Raleigh—Charles I.—Cromwell—Sterne—Nelson. &c., &c.

Love Letters (THE) OF A PORTUGUESE NUN. Being the Letters written by Marianna Alcaforado to Noël Bouton de Chamilly, Count of St. Leger (later, Marquis of Chamilly), in the year 1668. Translated by R. H., with an Introduction by Josephine Lazarus. 12mo. Cloth. 2s net.

Macbain (L.) SONGS AND HYMNS OF THE GAEL. With Translations and Music. 4to. Cloth. 5s.

Malleson (Col. C. B., *C.S.I.*) THE DECISIVE BATTLES OF INDIA, from 1746 to 1842. Maps and plans. Demy 8vo. Cloth. 18s.

"A book just published, 'The Decisive Battles of India,' is well fitted to minister to what is, after all, a healthy appetite. The records of stirring adventure—of those 'fierce wars' which with 'faithful loves' make up the romance of history—must always have the deepest interest for men who have not lost their manhood; and no more thrilling story has ever been told than that of the English conquest of India."—*Times* Leading Article.

Malory (Sir Thomas) THE HISTORY OF KING ARTHUR AND OF THE KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE. Edited from the Text of the Edition of 1634, with Introduction and Notes by

THOMAS WRIGHT. 3 vols. Fcap. 8vo. Buckram extra, top edge gilt. 10s 6d.

"Indisputably the best prose romance the language can boast."—SIR WALTER SCOTT.

Manuel (Prince Don Juan) COUNT LUCANOR, or THE FIFTY PLEASANT STORIES of PATRONIO, A.D. 1335-1347. First done into English from the Spanish by JAMES YORK, M.D. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 6s.

This book of "Fifty Pleasant Stories" is, without doubt, one of the choicest productions of early Spanish literature, written a century before the introduction of printing, by DON JUAN MANUEL, "The Spanish Boccaccio," of whom, in the preface of the above Edition, all the information which is necessary for the reader to know is given.

Margaret of Navarre.—THE HEMPTAMERON. Newly translated into English from the Authentic Text of M. LE ROUX DE LINCY. With an Essay upon the Heptameron by GEO. SAINTSBURY, M.A. 73 full-page plates designed by S. FREUDENBURG. Five vols. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth extra. 12s 6d net.

This edition has been made without the slightest suppression or abridgment, and contains all the more valuable notes to be found in the best French editions. The illustrations are reproduced from the actual copper-plates engraved for the Berne edition by Longeuil, Halbou, and other eminent French artists.

"I like it as a reader perhaps rather more than I esteem it as a critic; but even as a critic, and allowing fully for the personal equation, I think that it deserves a far higher place than is generally accorded to it."—PROFESSOR SAINTSBURY.

Montesquieu.—PERSIAN LETTERS. Translated by JOHN DAVIDSON, Author of "Scaramouch in Naxos," &c. Illustrated by etchings by E. DE BEAUMONT. Three vols. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth extra. 7s 6d net.

The former Edition of this Translation was issued "privately printed," at a high price.

"Museum Editions."—Under this title will be issued a number of the most notable books of all ages and all countries. Imp. 16mo. Binding, titles and portraits by FRANK BRANGWYN. Price per volume: Cloth, top edge gilt, 1s 6d net; stamped leather, gilt edges, 2s 6d net.

THE ODES OF ANACREON.
THE ESSAYS OF EMERSON, 2 vols
THE SELECT WORKS OF DE QUINCEY, 2 vols.

In active preparation.

THE WORKS OF RABELAIS.
THE ESSAYS OF MONTAIGNE.
RELIGIO MEDICI, and other Essays, by Sir Thomas Browne.
&c., &c., &c.

Nares (Robert, *A.M.*, *F.R.S.*, *F.A.S.*) GLOSSARY, or COLLECTION OF WORDS, PHRASES, NAMES AND ALLUSIONS TO CUSTOMS, PROVERBS, &c., which have been thought to require illustration in the works of English Authors, particularly SHAKESPEARE and his Contemporaries. With considerable Additions of Words and Examples by JAMES O. HALLIWELL and THOMAS WRIGHT. Two vols. Demy 8vo. 21s.

Nave (Johann) THE COLLECTOR'S HANDY BOOK OF ALGÆ, DESMIDS, FUNGI, LICHENS, MOSSES, &c. With Instructions for their Preparation and for the formation of an Herbarium. Translated and edited by Rev. W. W. SPICER, M.A. 114 woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. 2s 6d.

Ohnet (Georges) THE MARL-PIT MYSTERY. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 3s 6d

O'Neill (H. C.) DEVONSHIRE IDYLS. Third Edition. Square 12mo. Cloth, 2s. Paper covers, 1s 6d.

"A charming little book of reminiscences of Devonshire rural manners, customs, speech, folk-lore, and character, written by a Devonshire lady, whose sketches of country life in North Devon some fifty years since are marked by truth and simplicity, and a quiet yet penetrative pathos." —*Saturday Review.*

——— TOLD IN THE DIMPSES. Square 12mo. Frontispiece by F. J. WIDGERY. Cloth extra, top edge gilt, 2s 6d. Paper covers, 1s 6d.

"Like the delightful 'Devonshire Idyls,' by the same writer, these stories of North Devon are admirable for the truth and humour of their illustrations of the characteristics of the people and county they treat of."—*Saturday Review.*

"Has all the charms of its predecessors." —*Spectator.*

Persian Poetry. ROSE GARDEN OF PERSIA. By LOUISA STUART COSTELLO. A New Edition, with an Introductory Essay on Persian Poetry by JOSEPH JACOBS. Sm. post 8vo. Cloth extra, 5s. Or in embossed leather, 7s 6d.

This new edition contains all the coloured borders and illuminated pages that formed such a charming feature in the original edition, and gives a good general introduction to the great Poets of Persia, with ample specimens of each. Mr. Jacobs' essay is largely concerned with the question, why it is that of all Eastern poetry that of Persia alone has found a home in English literature.

Piers Ploughman's Vision and Creed. Edited from a Contemporary Manuscript, with a Historical Introduction. Notes, and a Glossary by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A. Two vols. Fcap. 8vo. Buckram extra, top edge gilt. 7s.

"This remarkable poem is not only so interesting a monument of the English language and literature, but it is also so important an illustration of the political history of our country during the fourteenth century, that it deserves to be read far more generally than it has been."—EDITOR'S PREFACE.

Poe (Edgar Allan) WORKS OF. Complete in 8 vols. With 24 photogravures. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. 20s net.

Prescott's Complete Works. A New handsome Library Edition, printed on antique paper. 12 vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth extra, top edge gilt. £3 12s. *Sold in sets only.*

"To this day he remains unrivalled among English historians for vigorous and direct narrative and for sustained splendour of colour. He is a master of narrative and incident, and there is not a dull passage in all his histories; his pages have the vivid colours of reality and life."

Rabelais (Francois) WORKS OF. The whole Five Books, "The Inestimable Life of the Great Gargantua," etc. The Translation of Sir THOMAS URQUHART and MOTTEUX, with the Notes of Ozell, etc. The whole Revised with an Introduction by ALFRED WALLIS. The portrait and illustrations from the celebrated Edition known as "Picart's," reproduced in photogravure. 5 vols. Cloth extra. Fcap. 8vo. 12s 6d net.

Robinson (Mrs.) MEMOIRS OF. From the Edition edited by her Daughter, with Notes and Introduction by FITZGERALD MOLLOY. Numerous portraits of "Perdita," Miss Farren, Duchess of Devonshire, &c. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d net.

"We cannot follow her fortunes and her misfortunes, which our readers can learn for themselves from these fascinating pages of vari-coloured life. We would call especial attention to the nine full-page

plates, being portraits from engravings after Romney, Cosway, Reynolds and Laurence. They are nearly all exquisite pictures, of most delicate finish, and the book is well worth buying for their sake alone by all lovers of artistic portraiture."—*Birmingham Gazette.*

Rousseau (J. J.) CONFESSIONS OF. A new Edition, thoroughly revised, corrected, and extended by the addition of passages omitted from former Editions. Portrait and 15 illustrations after MAURICE LELOIR. 4 vols. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth extra. 10s net.

"It is always consoling to know that one is not going beyond precedent. Perhaps this is why Emerson and George Eliot agreed that they knew no more helpful book than the 'Confessions.' Without going so far as that, most readers will admit that they know few works of more absorbing interest."—*Manchester Guardian*, Leader.

Rowe. A PERAMBULATION OF THE ANCIENT AND ROYAL FOREST OF DARTMOOR. A Topographical Survey of Antiquities and Scenery by the late SAMUEL ROWE, M.A. Third Edition, revised and corrected by J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., F.L.S. Illustrated from drawings by F. J. WIDGERY. 25 full-page plates, numerous vignettes and woodcuts, and 4 maps. Demy 8vo. Cloth extra. 15s net.

"We have rarely met with a work so complete, so balanced in judgment, so admirably illustrated, dealing with kindred topics, as the one under notice."—*The Queen.*

Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) ESSAYS. Edited, with a Critical Memoir, by WILLIAM SHARP. Numerous portraits. 3 vols. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. 7s 6d net.

Contains Essays on Men and Women—Portraits of Men—Portraits of Women.

Scott (Michael) THE CRUISE OF THE *Midge*. With illustrations by MR. FRANK BRANGWYN. Special title-pages and binding design. 2 vols. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth extra, top edge gilt. 5s net.

"No man ever wrote better of the life of the sea, few ever so vividly, as the author of 'Tom Cringle's Log.' Two dainty volumes, most choicely printed, illustrated by photogravures from the pencil of Mr. Frank Brangwyn, and appropriately bound. — *Army and Navy Gazette.*

Scottish Life AND CHARACTER, IN ANECDOTE AND STORY. By WILLIAM HARVEY. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

Over 500 closely printed pages, crammed with good things under the following heads:—Gown and Bands—Psalm Book and Bible—Desk and Tuning Fork—Plate and Ladle—Wig and Gown—The Bailie—The Doctor—The Worthy—Kilt and Sporran—Toddy Rummers—The Bairns—Brithers Scots.

Selden (John) TABLE TALK. With a Biographical Preface and Notes by S. W. SINGER, F.S.A. To which is added SPARE MINUTES; or Resolved Meditations and Premeditated Resolutions. by ARTHUR WARWICK. Fcap. 8vo. Buckram extra, top edge gilt. 3s 6d.

"There is more weighty bullion sense in this book than I have ever found in the same number of pages of any uninspired writer. . . . Oh, to have been with Selden over his glass of wine, making every accident an outlet and a vehicle of wisdom."—COLERIDGE.

Shelley (Mary Wollstonecraft) FRANKENSTEIN. A New Edition. With illustrations. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 3s 6d.

Siddons (Mrs.), MEMOIRS OF. By JAMES BOWDEN. Interspersed with Anecdotes of Authors and Actors. With portraits. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 5s.

Small (John W., *F.S.A.*) SCOTTISH ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS. Folio. 25s net.

This book is important to Architects, Artists, Antiquaries, and Sculptors.

"We know of nothing more workmanlike, nothing more thoroughly and acceptably instructive for Architectural Students of all ages than Mr. Small's sketch book." —*The British Architect.*

——— SCOTTISH MARKET CROSSES, with an Introductory Chapter by Alexander Hutchesen, F.S.A., Scot. 118 plates, with descriptive letterpress. Folio. Cloth extra. £2 12s 6d.

Smollett (Tobias) THE NOVELS OF. Edited by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, and illustrated by FRANK RICHARDS. In 12 vols. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth extra. Each 2s 6d net.

RODERICK RANDOM, 3 vols
PEREGRINE PICKLE, 4 vols
COUNT FATHOM, 2 vols
SIR LANCELOT GREAVES, 1 vol
HUMPHREY CLINKER, 2 vols

"His faults are redeemed by such richness and brilliancy of colours; such a profusion of imagination, now bodying forth the grand and terrible, now the natural, the easy, and the ludicrous; there is so much of life, action, and bustle in every group he has painted; so much force and individuality of character, that we readily grant to Smollett an equal rank with his grand rival, Fielding, while we place both far above any of their successors in the same line of fictitious composition."—SIR WALTER SCOTT.

"It is incumbent on us to say of this new enterprise of Messrs. Gibbings that they are furnishing an edition which will be valued by the public equally for its handiness and its elegance. The volumes are thin and light, the typography is beautifully clear, while the illustrations by Mr. Frank Richards show that he has thoroughly caught the spirit of the author. This edition of Smollett is one that will be bought with ease, read with pleasure, and kept with care."—*Glasgow Herald.*

The set of Illustrations to above. Proofs printed on Japan vellum, and suitable for illustrating *any* edition. Portfolio. Roy. 8vo. 21s.

Smuggling: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A CORNISH SMUGGLER.—CAPTAIN HARRY CARTER, of Prussia Cove, 1749-1809. With an Introduction and Notes by JOHN B. CORNISH. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 3s 6d.

——— SUSSEX SMUGGLERS.—The Genuine History of the Inhuman and Unparalleled Murders of Mr. Wm. Galley, a Custom-House Officer, and Mr. Daniel Chater, a shoemaker, by Fourteen Notorious Smugglers, with the Trials and Execution of Seven of the Criminals at Chichester, 1748-9. With numerous other Trials, and an Article on Smuggling in Sussex, by WILLIAM DURRANT COOPER, Esq., F.S.A. With 7 plates. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 3s 6d.

Sporting Birthday Book. Quotations from Major G. J. Whyte Melville, Mr. Egerton Warburton, Captain Clark Kennedy, Somerville, &c., arranged and collected by A. E. STUDDY. With 14 illustrations. Square 12mo. Cloth, gilt edges. 5s.

"In this delightful little volume there are hundreds of cheering strains; no dreary introspective nonsense concerning life, is it worth living? and so on. No, life is here depicted as it should be felt—something jocund, exhilarating, enjoyable, and enjoyed."—*Land and Water.*

Statham (F. Reginald) THE FIERY FURNACE. A Tale in Two Acts. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

"We heartily recommend it to all and sundry. It is a straightforward story, though a long one. It hangs fire a little at the opening, but when once fairly started there is no lagging. The character drawing is praiseworthy. Constance's is a noble and beautiful portrait, finely conceived and executed. Altogether the book is a really good piece of work, and we congratulate Mr. Statham."—*Daily Chronicle.*

——— MY LIFE'S RECORD. A Fight for Justice. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 3s 6d.

"These pages are . . . a record of my life, practically from the time when I first went to school. Besides being a personal history, they include references to my intimate connection, more than twenty-five years ago, with the Liberal movement in theology, and still more copious references to my connection, extending over twenty-five years, with South African Affairs.

Stubbs. — THE ANATOMY OF THE HORSE, including a Particular Description of the Bones, Cartilages, Muscles, Fascias, Ligaments, Nerves, Arteries, Veins and Glands. In 18 Tables, all done from Nature, by GEORGE STUBBS, Painter. Demy folio. 42s.

This Edition of Stubbs is reprinted, so far as the plates are concerned, from the original coppers, and is indispensable to the Artist, the Veterinary Surgeon, the Breeder, and in fact to every lover of the Horse.

Taylor (J. E.) THE SAGACITY AND MORALITY OF PLANTS: a Sketch of the Life and Conduct of the Vegetable Kingdom. With 100 illustrations. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 7s 6d.

"'The Sagacity and Morality of Plants' is a delightful book, as readable as Grant Allen at his best. It contains all the cream of Kerner and Wallace and Müller; and wonderful as is the story which it tells, it asserts nothing for which there is not the guarantee of some careful observer. We heartily recommend the book."— *The Graphic.*

Taylor (J. E.) OUR COMMON BRITISH FOSSILS, AND WHERE TO FIND THEM. A Handbook for Students. With 331 illustrations. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 7s 6d.

"Careful and systematic, the result of much observation and thought, while at the same time written in a popular and fascinating style. . . . The book deserves to be commended to the attention of all youthful students of geology."—*British Quarterly Review.*

——— THE PLAYTIME NATURALIST. With 366 illustrations. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 5s.

An endeavour to enlist the young in a love of outdoor life and observation by chapters on Among the Birds—Nimrods among the Lepidoptera—Holiday Rambles and Adventures—"They go a Fishing"—Toads, Frogs, Newts, and Reptiles, &c.

———— NOTES ON COLLECTING AND PRESERVING NATURAL HISTORY OBJECTS. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. 2s 6d.

CONTENTS: — Eggs, by T. Southwell — Butterflies and Moths by Dr. Knaggs—Beetles. by E. C. Rye—Mosses, by Dr. Braithwaite—Fungi, by W. G. Smith—Seaweeds, by Grattan, &c., &c.

Vaughan (Robert Alfred, *B.A.*) HOURS WITH THE MYSTICS. A Contribution to the History of Religious Opinion. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 7s 6d.

"There is not a page nor a paragraph in these 'Hours' in which there is not something worth recollecting, and often reflections very wise and very weighty indeed. No one can rise from the perusal of the book without finding himself, if not a better, at least a more thoughtful man, and perhaps a humbler one also, as he learns how many more struggles and doubts, discoveries, sorrows, and joys, the human race has passed through than are contained in his own private experience." —CHARLES KINGSLEY.

Walsh (William S.) HANDY BOOK OF LITERARY CURIOSITIES. Large cr. 8vo. Cloth extra, marbled edges. 1104 pp. 12s 6d.

A few of the articles in this curious, amusing, and instructive volume may be mentioned: Acrostics, Alliteration, Anagrams, Bibliomania, Binding, Bookplates, Cryptograms, Coincidences, Dedications, Epigrams, Epitaphs, Forgeries, Indexes, Lost Treasures, Mistakes of Authors, Mixed Metaphors, Curiosities of Names, Parody, Plagiarism, Puns, Real People in Fiction, Curiosities of Reviews, Typographical Errors, &c.

"Even the shortest articles are well written, and the vast amount of information which Mr. Walsh has collected is always given in a pleasing and interesting form."—*Scotsman.*

"Of really remarkable merit."—*Spectator.*

——— CURIOSITIES OF POPULAR CUSTOMS. And of Rites, Ceremonies, Observances, and Miscellaneous Antiquities. Uniform with above. Large Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, marbled edges. 12s 6d.

"To the student this book will afford a real harvest, containing as it does a vast amount of information of all sorts of curious and out of the way subjects."—*Western Morning News.*

Wise (John R.) THE NEW FOREST, ITS HISTORY AND ITS SCENERY. Fourth Edition. With 63 illustrations by WALTER CRANE, engraved by W. J. LINTON, and 2 maps. Medium 8vo. Cloth extra. 7s 6d.

Also an Edition with 12 full-page Etchings by HEYWOOD SUMNER, most careful impressions on Japan vellum, and bound in buckram. 12s 6d net.

This is a complete history and description of the whole of that delightful part of England lying between Southampton Water and the Avon, with 63 woodcuts by the most eminent wood-engraver and after an artist whose reputation is world-wide. Besides the matter of general interest, there are chapters of special importance to antiquaries and naturalists, such as Folk-lore and Provincialisms (with glossary), the Barrows, Roman and Romano-British Pottery, Parish Registers, Geology, Botany (with list of the Flowering Plants), Ornithology (with list of Birds), List of Lepidoptera, &c., &c.

ROBERT STOCKWELL, PRINTER, 5, BADEN PLACE, CROSBY ROW, BOROUGH, S.E.

Catalogue
of
Practical Handbooks

ALL BOOKS IN THIS LIST ARE PUBLISHED AT NETT PRICES.

Published by

L. Upcott Gill, Bazaar Buildings, Drury Lane, London,
and
Chas. Scribner's Sons, Fifth Avenue, New York.

Alpine Plants. A Practical Method for Growing the rarer and more difficult Alpine Flowers. By W. A. CLARK, F.R.H.S. With Illustrations from photographs by CLARENCE ELLIOTT. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/9.

American Dainties, and How to Prepare them. By an AMERICAN LADY. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Angler, Book of the All-Round. A Comprehensive Treatise on Angling in both Fresh and Salt Water. In Four Divisions as named below. By JOHN BICKERDYKE. With over 220 Engravings. *In cloth gilt, price* 5/6, *by post* 5/10.

Angling for Coarse Fish. Bottom Fishing, According to the Methods in use on the Thames, Trent, Norfolk Broads, and elsewhere. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Angling for Pike. The most approved Methods of Fishing for Pike or Jack. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, Profusely Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Angling for Game Fish. The Various Methods of Fishing for Salmon; Moorland, Chalk-stream, and Thames Trout; Grayling and Char. New Edition. Well Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/6, *by post* 1/9.

Angling in Salt Water. Sea Fishing with Rod and Line, from the Shore, Piers, Jetties, Rocks, and from Boats; together with Some Account of Hand-lining. Over 50 Engravings. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Angler, The Modern. A Practical Handbook on all Kinds of Angling, both Fresh Water and Sea. By "OTTER." Well Illustrated. New Edition. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Aquaria, Book of. A Practical Guide to the Construction, Arrangement, and Management of Freshwater and Marine Aquaria; containing Full Information as to the Plants, Weeds, Fish, Molluscs, Insects, &c., How and Where to Obtain Them, and How to Keep Them in Health. By REV. GREGORY C. BATEMAN, A.K.C., and REGINALD A. R. BENNETT, B.A. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 5/6, *by post* 5/10.

Aquaria, Freshwater: Their Construction, Arrangement, Stocking, and Management. By Rev. G. C. BATEMAN, A.K.C. New Edition. Fully Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/10.

Aquaria, Marine: Their Construction, Arrangement, and Management. By R. A. R. BENNETT, B.A. Fully Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Autograph Collecting: A Practical Manual for Amateurs and Historical Students, containing ample information on the Selection and Arrangement of Autographs, the Detection of Forged Specimens, &c., &c., to which are added numerous Facsimiles for Study and Reference, and an extensive Valuation Table of Autographs worth Collecting. By HENRY T. SCOTT, M.D., L.R.C.P., &c. *In leatherette gilt, price* 7/6, *by post* 7/10.

Bazaars and Fancy Fairs: Their Organization and Management. A Secretary's *Vade Mecum*. By JOHN MUIR. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Bee-Keeping, Book of. A very Practical and Complete Manual on the Proper Management of Bees, especially written for Beginners and Amateurs who have but a few Hives. By W. B. WEBSTER, First-class Expert, B.B.K.A. Fully Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2; *cloth*, 1/6, *by post* 1/8.

Bee—The Anatomy, Physiology, and Floral Relations of the Hive Bee. By the late FRANK R. CHESHIRE, F.L.S., F.R.M.S., formerly lecturer on Apiculture at South Kensington; Author of "Diagrams on the Anatomy of the Honey Bee." With numerous Exquisite Illustrations of the Internal and External Structure of the Bee, and its Application to Plant Fertilisation, Expressly Drawn for this Work by the Author. *In cloth gilt, price* 7/6, *by post* 7/10.

Begonia Culture, for Amateurs and Professionals. Containing Full Directions for the Successful Cultivation of the Begonia, under Glass and in the Open Air. By B. C. RAVENSCROFT. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Bent Iron Work: A Practical Manual of Instruction for Amateurs in the Art and Craft of Making and Ornamenting Light Articles in imitation of the beautiful Mediæval and Italian Wrought Iron Work. By F. J. ERSKINE. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Birds, British, for the Cages and Aviaries. A Handbook relating to all British Birds which may be kept in Confinement. Illustrated. By DR. W. T. GREENE. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/9.

Boat Building and Sailing, Practical. Containing Full Instructions for Designing and Building Punts, Skiffs, Canoes, Sailing Boats, &c. Particulars of the most suitable Sailing Boats and Yachts for Amateurs, and Instructions for their Proper Handling. Fully Illustrated with Designs and Working Diagrams. By ADRIAN NEISON, C.E., DIXON KEMP, A.I.N.A., and G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES. *In one vol., cloth gilt, price* 7/6, *by post* 7/10.

Boat Building for Amateurs, Practical. Containing Full Instructions for Designing and Building Punts, Skiffs, Canoes, Sailing Boats, &c. Fully Illustrated with Working Diagrams. By ADRIAN NEISON, C.E. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged by DIXON KEMP, Author of "A Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing," &c. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Boat Sailing for Amateurs, Practical. Containing Particulars of the most Suitable Sailing Boats and Yachts for Amateurs, and Instructions for their Proper Handling, &c. Illustrated with numerous Diagrams. By G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, and with several New Plans of Yachts. *In cloth gilt, price* 5/-, *by post* 5/4.

Bookbinding for Amateurs: Being Descriptions of the various Tools and Appliances Required, and Minute Instructions for their Effective use. By W. J. E. CRANE. Illustrated with 156 Engravings. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Breeders' and Exhibitors' Record, for the Registration of Particulars concerning Pedigree Stock of every Description. By W. K. TAUNTON. In 3 Parts. Part I., The Pedigree Record. Part II., The Stud Record. Part III., The Show Record. *In cloth gilt, price each Part* 2/6, *or the set* 6/-, *by post* 6/6.

Bridge Whist: Its Why and Wherefores. The Game taught by *Reason* instead of by Rule, on the same popular lines as "Scientific Whist" and "Solo Whist," and by the same Author, C. J. MELROSE. With Illustrative Hands in Colours. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/10. *In half leather, gilt top,* 5/6, *by post* 6/-

Bulb Culture, Popular. A Practical and Handy Guide to the Successful Cultivation of Bulbous Plants, both in the Open and Under Glass. By W. D. DRURY. New Edition. Fully Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Bunkum Entertainments: A Collection of Original Laughable Skits on Conjuring, Physiognomy, Juggling, Performing Fleas, Waxworks, Panorama, Phrenology, Phonograph, Second Sight, Lightning Calculators, Ventriloquism, Spiritualism, &c., to which are added Humorous Sketches, Whimsical Recitals, and Drawing-room Comedies. By ROBERT GANTHONY. Illustrated. *In cloth, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Butterflies, the Book of British: A Practical Manual for Collectors and Naturalists. Splendidly Illustrated throughout with very accurate Engravings of the Caterpillars, Chrysalids, and Butterflies, both upper and under sides, from drawings by the Author or direct from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/9.

Butterfly and Moth Collecting: Where to search, and What to Do. By G. E. SIMMS. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Cabinet Making for Amateurs. Being Clear Directions How to Construct many Useful Articles, such as Brackets, Sideboards, Tables, Cupboards, and other Furniture. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Cactus Culture for Amateurs: Being Descriptions of the various Cactuses grown in this country; with Full and Practical Instructions for their Successful Cultivation. By W. WATSON, Assistant Curator of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. New Edition. Profusely Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 5/-, *by post* 5/4.

Cage Birds, Diseases of: Their Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment. A handbook for everyone who keeps a bird. By DR. W. T. GREENE, F.Z.S. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Cage Birds, Notes on. Second Series. Being Practical Hints on the Management of British and Foreign Cage Birds, Hybrids, and Canaries. By various Fanciers. Edited by DR. W. T. GREENE. *In cloth gilt, price* 6/-, *by post* 6/6.

Canary Book. The Breeding, Rearing, and Management of all Varieties of Canaries and Canary Mules, and all other matters connected with this Fancy. By ROBERT L. WALLACE. Third Edition. *In cloth gilt, price* 5/-, *by post* 5/4; *with COLOURED PLATES,* 6/6, *by post* 6/10.

General Management of Canaries. Cages and Cage-making, Breeding, Managing, Mule Breeding, Diseases and their Treatment, Moulting, Pests, &c. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Exhibition Canaries. Full Particulars of all the different Varieties, their Points of Excellence, Preparing Birds for Exhibition, Formation and Management of Canary Societies and Exhibitions. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Canary Keeping for Amateurs. A Handy Manual on the Keeping and Rearing of the Canary. By W. T. GREENE, M.D., F.Z.S., &c. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Cane Basket Work: A Practical Manual on Weaving Useful and Fancy Baskets. By ANNIE FIRTH. First and Second Series. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 1/6, *by post* 1/8 each.

Card Tricks. By HOWARD THURSTON. A Manual on the Art of Conjuring with Cards, including many hitherto unpublished Novel and Unique Experiments, as presented by the Author in the Leading Theatres of the World. Illustrated. *In paper,* 2/6, *by post* 2/8.

Card Tricks, Book of, for Drawing-room and Stage Entertainments by Amateurs; with an exposure of Tricks as practised by Card Sharpers and Swindlers. Numerous Illustrations. By PROF. R. KUNARD. *In illustrated wrapper, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Carnation Culture, for Amateurs. The Culture of Carnations and Picotees of all Classes in the Open Ground and in Pots. By B. C. RAVENSCROFT. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Cats, Domestic and Fancy: A practical Treatise on their Varieties, Breeding, Management, and Diseases. By JOHN JENNINGS. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Chrysanthemum Culture, for Amateurs and Professionals. Containing Full Directions for the Successful Cultivation of the Chrysanthemum for Exhibition and the Market. By B. C. RAVENSCROFT. Third Edition. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Chrysanthemum, The Show, and Its Cultivation. By C. SCOTT, of the Sheffield Chrysanthemum Society. *In paper, price* 6d., *by post* 7d.

Churches, Old English: Their Architecture, Furniture, Accessories, Decorations, Monuments, &c. By GEO. CLINCH, F.G.S. Magnificently Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 6/6, *by post* 6/9.

Coins, a Guide to English Pattern, in Gold, Silver, Copper, and Pewter, from Edward I. to Victoria, with their Value. By the REV. G. F. CROWTHER, M.A. Illustrated. *In silver cloth, with gilt facsimiles of Coins, price* 5/-, *by post* 5/3.

Coins of Great Britain and Ireland, a Guide to the, in Gold, Silver, and Copper, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, with their Value. By the late COLONEL W. STEWART THORBURN. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged, by H. A. GRUEBER, F.S.A. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 10/6, *by post* 10/10.

Cold Meat Cookery. A Handy Guide to making really tasty and much appreciated Dishes from Cold Meat. By MRS. J. E. DAVIDSON. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Collie Stud Book. Edited by HUGH DALZIEL. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6 *each, by post* 3/9 *each.*

Vol. I., containing Pedigrees of 1308 of the best-known Dogs, traced to their most remote known ancestors; Show Record to Feb., 1890, &c.

Vol. II. Pedigrees of 795 Dogs, Show Record, &c.

Vol. III. Pedigrees of 786 Dogs, Show Record, &c.

Conjuring, Book of Modern. A Practical Guide to Drawing-room and Stage Magic for Amateurs. By PROFESSOR R. KUNARD. Illustrated. *In illustrated wrapper, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Conjuring and Card Tricks, Book of. By PROFESSOR R. KUNARD. Being "The Book of Modern Conjuring" and "The Book of Card Tricks" bound in one vol. *Cloth gilt, price* 5/-, *by post* 5/4.

Conjuring for Amateurs. A Practical Handbook on How to Perform a Number of Amusing Tricks. By PROFESSOR ELLIS STANYON. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Conjuring with Cards: Being Tricks with Cards, and How to Perform Them. By PROFESSOR ELLIS STANYON. Illustrated, and in Coloured Wrapper. *Price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Cookery, the Encyclopædia of Practical. A complete Dictionary of all pertaining to the Art of Cookery and Table Service. Edited by THEO. FRANCIS GARRETT, assisted by eminent Chefs de Cuisine and Confectioners. Profusely Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Engravings by HAROLD FURNESS, GEO. CRUIKSHANK, W. MUNN ANDREW, and others. *In demy 4to, half morocco, cushion edges,* 2 *vols., price* £3 3/-; 4 *vols.,* £3/13/6.

Cucumber Culture for Amateurs. Including also Melons, Vegetable Marrows, and Gourds. Illustrated. By W. J. MAY. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Cyclist's Route Map of England and Wales. Shows clearly all the Main, and most of the Cross, Roads, Railroads, and the Distances between the Chief Towns, as well as the Mileage from London. In addition to this, Routes of *Thirty of the Most Interesting Tours* are printed in Red. Fourth Edition, thoroughly revised. The map is printed on specially prepared vellum paper, and is the fullest, handiest, and best up-to-date tourist's map in the market. *In cloth, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Dainties, English and Foreign, and How to Prepare Them. By MRS. DAVIDSON. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Designing, Harmonic and Keyboard. Explaining a System whereby an endless Variety of Most Beautiful Designs suited to numberless Manufactures may be obtained by Unskilled Persons from any Printed Music. Illustrated by Numerous Explanatory Diagrams and Illustrative Examples. By C. H. WILKINSON. *Demy 4to, cloth gilt, price* £3 3/-, *by post* £3/3/8.

Dogs, Breaking and Training: Being Concise Directions for the proper education of Dogs, both for the Field and for Companions. Second Edition. By "PATHFINDER." With Chapters by HUGH DALZIEL. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 6/6, *by post* 6/10.

Dogs, British, Ancient and Modern: Their Varieties, History, and Characteristics. Third Edition. Revised and brought up-to-date by J. MAXTEE, assisted by eminent Fanciers. *In one vol., cloth gilt, price* 10/6, *by post* 11/-.

Dogs, Diseases of: Their Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment; Modes of Administering Medicines; Treatment in cases of Poisoning, &c. For the use of Amateurs. By HUGH DALZIEL. Fourth Edition. Entirely Re-written and brought up to Date. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2; *in cloth gilt,* 2/-, *by post* 2/3.

Dog-Keeping, Popular: Being a Handy Guide to the General Management and Training of all Kinds of Dogs for Companions and Pets. By J. MAXTEE. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Dragonflies, British. Being an Exhaustive Treatise on our Native Odonata; Their Collection, Classification, and Preservation. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. Very fully Illustrated with 27 Plates, Illustrating 39 Species, Exquisitely printed in Colour, and Numerous Black-and-White Engravings. *In cloth gilt, price* 31/6; *by post* 32/-.

Egg Dainties. How to Cook Eggs, One Hundred and Fifty Different Ways, English and Foreign. *In paper, price* 1/- *by post* 1/2.

Engravings and their Value. Containing a Dictionary of all the Greatest Engravers and their Works. By J. H. SLATER. Third Edition. Revised, with an appendix and illustrations, and with latest Prices at Auction, &c. *In cloth gilt, price* 15/-, *by post* 15/5.

Entertainments, Amateur, for Charitable and other Objects: How to Organise and Work them with Profit and Success. By ROBERT GANTHONY. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Feathered Friends, Old and New. Being the Experience of many years' Observation of the Habits of British and Foreign Cage Birds. By DR. W. T. GREENE. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 5/-, *by post* 5/4.

Ferns, The Book of Choice: for the Garden, Conservatory, and Stove. Describing the best and most striking Ferns and Selaginellas, and giving explicit directions for their Cultivation, the formation of Rockeries, the arrangement of Ferneries, &c. By GEORGE SCHNEIDER. With numerous Coloured Plates and other Illustrations. *In 3 vols, large post 4to. Cloth gilt, price* £3 3/-, *by post* £3 5/-.

Ferns, Choice British. Descriptive of the most beautiful Variations from the common forms, and their Culture. By C. T. DRUERY, F.L.S. Very accurate PLATES, and other Illustrations. *In cloth gilt,* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Ferrets and Ferreting. Containing Instructions for the Breeding, Management, and Working of Ferrets. New Edition, Re-written and greatly Enlarged. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Fertility of Eggs Certificate. These are Forms of Guarantee given by the Sellers to the Buyers of Eggs for Hatching, undertaking to refund value of any unfertile eggs, or to replace them with good ones. Very valuable to sellers of eggs, as they induce purchases. *In books, with counterfoils, price* 6*d*., *by post* 7*d*.

Firework Making for Amateurs. A complete, accurate, and easily understood work on making Simple and High-class Fireworks. By DR. W. H. BROWNE, M.A. *In coloured wrapper, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Fish, Flesh, and Fowl. When in Season, How to Select, Cook, and Serve. By MARY BARRETT BROWN. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Foreign Birds, Favourite, for Cages and Aviaries. How to Keep them in Health. By W. T. GREENE, M.A., M.D., F.Z.S., &c. Fully Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Fortune Telling by Cards. Describing and Illustrating the Methods usually followed by Persons Professing to Tell Fortunes by Cards. By J. B. PRANGLEY. Illustrated. *Price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Fox Terrier, The. Its History, Points, Breeding, Rearing, Preparing for Exhibition, and Coursing. By HUGH DALZIEL. Second Edition, Revised and brought up to date by J. MAXTER (Author of "Popular Dog-Keeping"). Fully Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2; *in cloth, with Coloured Frontispiece and several extra plates, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Fox Terrier Stud Book. Edited by HUGH DALZIEL. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6 *each, by post* 3/9 *each.*

Vol. I., containing Pedigrees of over 1400 of the best-known Dogs, traced to their most remote known ancestors.
Vol. II. Pedigrees of 1544 Dogs, Show Record, &c.
Vol. III. Pedigrees of 1214 Dogs, Show Record, &c.
Vol. IV. Pedigrees of 1168 Dogs, Show Record, &c.
Vol. V. Pedigrees of 1662 Dogs, Show Record, &c.

Fretwork and Marquetry. A Practical Manual of Instructions in the Art of Fret-cutting and Marquetry Work. By D. DENNING. Profusely Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Fruit Culture for Amateurs. An Illustrated Practical Handbook on the Growing of Fruits in the Open and under Glass. By S. T. WRIGHT. With Chapters on Insect and other Fruit Pests, by W. D. DRURY. Second Edition. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/9.

Game Preserving, Practical. Containing the Fullest Directions for Rearing and Preserving both Winged and Ground Game, and Destroying Vermin; with other Information of Value to the Game Preserver. By W. CARNEGIE. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, demy 8vo, price* 10/6, by *post* 11/-.

Gardening, The Book of: A Handbook of Horticulture. By well-known Specialists, including J. M. Abbott, W. G. Baker, Charles Bennett, H. J. Chapman, James Douglas, Charles Friedrich, A. Griessen, F. M. Mark, Trevor Monmouth, G. Schneider, Mortimer Thorn, J. J. Willis, and Alan Wynne. Edited by W. D. DRURY (Author of "Home Gardening," "Insects Injurious to Fruit," "Popular Bulb Culture," &c.). Very fully Illustrated. 1 *vol., demy* 8vo, *about* 1200*pp., price* 16/-, *by post* 16/9.

Gardening, Dictionary of. A Practical Encyclopædia of Horticulture for Amateurs and Professionals. Illustrated with 3150 Engravings. Edited by G. NICHOLSON, Curator of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; assisted by Prof. Trail, M.D., Rev. P. W. Myles, B.A., F.L.S., W. Watson, J. Garrett, and other Specialists. *In* 5 *vols., large post* 4to. *Cloth gilt, price* £4, *by post* £4 2/-.

Gardening, Open-Air: The Culture of Hardy Flowers, Fruit, and Vegetables. Edited by W. D. DRURY, F.E.S. Beautifully Illustrated. *In cloth gilt demy* 8vo, *price* 6/-, *by post* 6/5.

Gardening, Home. A Manual for the Amateur, Containing Instructions for the Laying Out, Stocking, Cultivation, and Management of Small Gardens—Flower, Fruit, and Vegetable. By W. D. DRURY, F.R.H.S. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Goat, Book of the. Containing Full Particulars of the Various Breeds of Goats, and their Profitable Management. With many Plates. By H. STEPHEN HOLMES PEGLER. Third Edition, with Engravings and Coloured Frontispiece. *In cloth gilt, price* 4/6, *by post* 4/10.

Goat-Keeping for Amateurs: Being the Practical Management of Goats for Milking Purposes. Abridged from "The Book of the Goat." Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, by *post* 1/2.

Grape Growing for Amateurs. A Thoroughly Practical Book on Successful Vine Culture. By E. MOLYNEUX. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Greenhouse Construction and Heating. Containing Full Descriptions of the Various Kinds of Greenhouses, Stove Houses, Forcing Houses, Pits and Frames, with Directions for their Construction; and also Descriptions of the Different Types of Boilers, Pipes, and Heating Apparatus generally, with Instructions for Fixing the Same. By B. C. RAVENSCROFT. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/9.

Greenhouse Management for Amateurs. The Best Greenhouses and Frames, and How to Build and Heat them, Illustrated Descriptions of the most suitable Plants, with general and Special Cultural Directions, and all necessary information for the Guidance of the Amateur. By W. J. MAY. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Magnificently Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 5/-, *by post* 5/4.

Guinea Pig, The, for Food, Fur, and Fancy. Its Varieties and its Management. By C. CUMBERLAND, F.Z.S. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2. *In cloth gilt, with coloured frontispiece, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Handwriting, Character Indicated by. With Illustrations in Support of the Theories advanced, taken from Autograph Letters, of Statesmen, Lawyers, Soldiers, Ecclesiastics, Authors, Poets, Musicians, Actors, and other persons. Second Edition. By R. BAUGHAN. *In cloth gilt, price 2/6, by post 2/9.*

Hardy Perennials and Old-fashioned Garden Flowers. Descriptions, alphabetically arranged, of the most desirable Plants for Borders, Rockeries, and Shrubberies, including Foliage as well as Flowering Plants. By J. WOOD. Profusely Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price 3/6, by post 3/9.*

Hawk Moths, Book of British. A Popular and Practical Manual for all Lepidopterists. Copiously illustrated in black and white from the Author's own exquisite Drawings from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. *In cloth gilt, price 3/6, by post 3/9.*

Horse-Keeper, The Practical. By GEORGE FLEMING, C.B., LL.D., F.R.C.V.S., late principal Veterinary Surgeon to the British Army, and Ex-President of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons. *In cloth gilt, price 3/6, by post 3/10.*

Horse-Keeping for Amateurs. A Practical Manual on the Management of Horses, for the guidance of those who keep one or two for their personal use. By FOX RUSSELL. *In paper, price 1/-, by post 1/2 : cloth gilt 2/-, by post 2/3.*

Horses, Diseases of: Their Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment. For the use of Amateurs. By HUGH DALZIEL. *In paper, price 1/-, by post 1/2, cloth gilt 2/-, by post 2/3.*

Incubators and their Management. By J. H. SUTCLIFFE. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1/-, by post 1/2.*

Inland Watering Places. A Description of the Spas of Great Britain and Ireland, their Mineral Waters, and their Medicinal Value, and the attractions which they offer to Invalids and other Visitors. Profusely illustrated. A Companion Volume to "Seaside Watering Places." *In cloth gilt, price 2/6, by post 2/10.*

Jack All Alone. Being a Collection of Descriptive Yachting Reminiscences. By FRANK COWPER, B.A., Author of "Sailing Tours." Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price 3/6, by post 3/10.*

Journalism, Practical: How to Enter Thereon and Succeed. A book for all who think of "writing for the Press." By JOHN DAWSON. *In cloth gilt, price 2/6, by post 2/9.*

Kennel Management, Practical. By HUGH DALZIEL. A Complete Treatise on all Matters relating to the Proper Management of Dogs, whether kept for the Show Bench, for the Field, or for Companions. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, price 10/6, by post 11/-.*

Lace, A History of Hand-Made. By MRS. E. NEVILL JACKSON. With Supplementary Remarks by SIGNOR ERNESTO JESURUM. Exquisitely Illustrated with numerous high-class Engravings of Old and Valuable Laces, and their application to Dress as shown in Portraits and Monochrome and Sepia Plates of great beauty. *In crown 4to, cloth gilt, price 18/-, by post 18/6. Edition de Luxe, on large paper, containing 12 specimens of Real Lace, in full persian. price £4 4/-, by post £4/5/6.* (75 copies only left at this price, after which there are 60 at £5 5/-, when the entire stock will be exhausted.)

Lawn Tennis, Lessons in. A New Method of Study and Practise for acquiring a Good and Sound Style of Play. With Exercises. By E. H. MILES. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1/-, by post 1/2.*

Laying Hens, How to Keep and to Rear Chickens in Large or small Numbers, in Absolute Confinement, with perfect Success. By MAJOR G. F. MORANT. *In paper, price 6d., by post 7d.*

Library Manual, The. A Guide to the Formation of a Library, and the Values of Rare and Standard Books. By J. H. SLATER, Barrister-at-law. Third Edition. Revised and Greatly Enlarged. *In cloth gilt, price 7/6, by post 7/10.*

Magic Lanterns, Modern. A Guide to the Management of the Optical Lantern, for the Use of Entertainers, Lecturers, Photographers, Teachers, and others. By R. CHILD BAYLEY. *In paper, price 1/-, by post 1/2.*

Marqueterie Wood-Staining for Amateurs. A Practical Handbook to Marqueterie Wood-Staining, and Kindred Arts. By ELIZA TURCK. Profusely Illustrated. *In paper, price 1/-, by post 1/2.*

Medicine and Surgery, Home. A Dictionary of Diseases and Accidents, and their proper Home Treatment. For Family Use. By W. J. MACKENZIE, M.D. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1/-, by post 1/2.*

Mice, Fancy: Their Varieties, Management, and Breeding. Third Edition, with additional matter and Illustrations. *In coloured wrapper representing different varieties, price 1/-, by post 1/2.*

Model Yachts and Boats: Their Designing, Making, and Sailing. Illustrated with 118 Designs and Working Diagrams. By J. DU V. GROSVENOR. *In leatherette, price 5/-, by post 5/3.*

Mountaineering, Welsh. A Complete and Handy Guide to all the Best Roads and Bye-Paths by which the Tourist should Ascend the Welsh Mountains. By A. W. PERRY. With numerous Maps. *In cloth gilt, price 2/6, by post 2/9.*

Mushroom Culture for Amateurs. With Full Directions for Successful Growth in Houses, Sheds, Cellars, and Pots, on Shelves, and Out of Doors. By W. J. MAY. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1/-, by post 1/2.*

Needlework, Dictionary of. An Encyclopædia of Artistic, Plain, and Fancy Needlework; Plain, practical, complete, and magnificently Illustrated. By S. F. A. CAULFEILD and B. C. SAWARD. *In demy 4to, 528pp, 829 Illustrations, elegant satin brocade cloth binding, and coloured edges, 31/6, by post 32/-.*

Orchids: Their Culture and Management, with Descriptions of all the Kinds in General Cultivation. New Edition. By W. WATSON, Curator, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Revised and much enlarged by H. J. CHAPMAN, Illustrated with Coloured Plates of Beautiful and Desirable Orchids, specially drawn for this work, and numerous exquisite Engravings of typical species and growing varieties from photographs of actual specimens taken by the Editor. *In cloth gilt and gilt edges, price £1 1/-, by post £1/1/6.*

Painting, Decorative. A practical Handbook on Painting and Etching upon Textiles, Pottery, Porcelain, Paper, Vellum, Leather, Glass, Wood, Stone, Metals, and Plaster, for the Decoration of our Homes. By B. C. SAWARD. *In cloth gilt, price 3/6, by post 3/9.*

Palmistry, Life Studies in. The Hands of Notable Persons read according to the practice of Modern Palmistry. By I. OXENFORD. Illustrated with 41 Full-page Plates. *In 4to, cloth gilt, price* 5/-, *by post* 5/4.

Palmistry, Modern. By I. OXENFORD, author of "Life Studies in Palmistry." Numerous Original Illustrations by L. WILKINS. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Paper Work, Instructive and Ornamental. A practical book on the making of flowers and many other articles for artistic decoration, including a graduated course of Paper Folding and Cutting for children five to twelve years of age. Especially useful as preparatory exercises to the making of artificial flowers in silk and velvet, increasing that dexterity of hand and niceness of finish so necessary to that work. By MRS. L. WALKER. Fully Illustrated. *In crown 4to, cloth gilt,* 3/6, *by post* 3/10.

Parcel Post Dispatch Book (registered). An invaluable book for all who send parcels by post. Provides Address Labels, Certificate of Posting, and Records of Parcels Dispatched. By the use of this book parcels are insured against loss or damage to the extent of £2. Authorised by the Post Office. *Price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2, *for* 100 *parcels; larger sizes if required.*

Parrakeets, Popular. How to Keep and Breed Them. By W. T. GREENE, M.D., M.A., F.Z.S., &c. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Parrot, the Grey, and How to Treat it. By W. T. GREENE, M.D., M.A., F.Z.S., &c. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Patience, Games of, for one or more Players. How to Play 173 different Games of Patience. By M. WHITMORE JONES. Illustrated. Series I., 39 games; Series II., 34 games; Series III., 33 games; Series IV., 37 games; Series V., 30 games. *Each, in paper,* 1/-, *by post* 1/2. *The five bound together in cloth gilt, price* 6/-, *by post* 6/4. *In full morocco, price* 10/6, *by post* 11/-.

Pedigree Record, The. Being Part I. of "The Breeders' and Exhibitors' Record," for the Registration of Particulars concerning Pedigrees of Stock of every Description. By W. K. TAUNTON. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Pheasant-Keeping for Amateurs. A Practical Handbook on the Breeding, Rearing, and General Management of Fancy Pheasants in Confinement. By GEO. HORNE. Fully Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/9.

Photographic Printing Processes, Popular. A Practical Guide to Printing with Gelatino-Chloride, Artigue, Platinotype, Carbon, Bromide, Collodio-Chloride, Bichromated Gum, and other Sensitised Papers. By H. MACLEAN, F.R.P.S. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/10.

Photography (Modern) for Amateurs. Fourth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. By J. EATON FEARN. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Pianofortes, Tuning and Repairing. The Amateur's Guide to the Practical Management of a Piano without the intervention of a Professional. By CHARLES BABBINGTON. New Edition. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Picture-Frame Making for Amateurs. Being Practical Instructions in the Making of various kinds of Frames for Paintings, Drawings, Photographs, and Engravings. By the REV. J. LUKIN. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Pig, Book of the. The Selection, Breeding, Feeding, and Management of the Pig; the Treatment of its Diseases; the Curing and Preserving of Hams, Bacon, and other Pork Foods; and other information appertaining to Pork Farming. By PROFESSOR JAMES LONG. Fully Illustrated with Portraits of Prize Pigs, Plans of Model Piggeries, &c. *In cloth gilt, price* 10/6, *by post* 10/11.

Pig-Keeping, Practical: A Manual for Amateurs, based on Personal Experience in Breeding, Feeding, and Fattening; also in Buying and Selling Pigs at Market Prices. By R. D. GARRATT. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Pigeon-Keeping for Amateurs. A Complete Guide to the Amateur Breeder of Domestic and Fancy Pigeons. By J. C. LYELL. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9; *in paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Poker Work, A Guide to, including Coloured Poker Work and Relief-Turning. A Practical Manual for Amateurs, containing a full Description of the necessary Tools, and Instructions for their use. By W. D. THOMPSON. Illustrated. *In paper* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Polishes and Stains for Wood: A Complete Guide to Polishing Woodwork, with Directions for Staining, and Full Information for Making the Stains, Polishes, &c., in the simplest and most satisfactory manner. By DAVID DENNING. *In paper,* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Pool, Games of. Describing Various English and American Pool Games, and giving the Rules in full. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Portraiture, Home, for Amateur Photographers. Being the result of many years' incessant work in the production of Portraits "at home." By P. R. SALMON (RICHARD PENLAKE), Editor of *The Photographic News.* Fully Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Postage Stamps, and their Collection. A Practical Handbook for Collectors of Postal Stamps, Envelopes, Wrappers, and Cards. By OLIVER FIRTH, Member of the Philatelic Societies of London, Leeds, and Bradford. Profusely Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/10.

Postage Stamps of Europe, the Adhesive: A Practical Guide to their Collection, Identification, and Classification. Especially designed for the use of those commencing the Study. By W. A. S. WESTOBY. Beautifully Illustrated. *In* 2 *vols., price* 15/-, *by post* 15/6. (*Vol. I., A-I; Vol. II., I-Z.*)

Postmarks, History of British. With 350 Illustrations and a List of Numbers used in Obliterations. By J. H. DANIELS. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Pottery and Porcelain, English. A Guide for Collectors. Handsomely Illustrated with Engravings of Specimen Pieces and the Marks and Monograms used by the different Makers. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By the REV. E. A. DOWNMAN. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/9.

Poultry-Farming, Profitable. Describing in Detail the Methods that Give the Best Results, and pointing out the Mistakes to be Avoided. By J. H. SUTCLIFFE. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Poultry-Keeping, Popular. A Practical and Complete Guide to Breeding and Keeping Poultry for Eggs or for the Table. By F. A. MACKENZIE. Second Edition, with Additional Matter and Illustrations. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Rabbit, Book of The. A Complete Work on Breeding and Rearing all Varieties of Fancy Rabbits, giving their History, Variations, Uses, Points, Selection, Mating, Management, &c., &c. SECOND EDITION. Edited by KEMPSTER W. KNIGHT. Illustrated with Coloured and other Plates. *In cloth gilt, price* 10/6, *by post* 10/11.

Rabbits, Diseases of: Their Causes, Symptoms, and Cure. With a Chapter on THE DISEASES OF CAVIES. Reprinted from "The Book of the Rabbit" and "The Guinea Pig for Food, Fur, and Fancy." *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Rabbits for Prizes and Profit. The Proper Management of Fancy Rabbits in Health and Disease, for Pets or the Market, and Descriptions of every known Variety, with Instructions for Breeding Good Specimens. By CHARLES RAYSON. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9. Also in Sections, as follows:

General Management of Rabbits. Including Hutches, Breeding, Feeding, Diseases and their Treatment, Rabbit Courts, &c. Fully Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Exhibition Rabbits. Being descriptions of all Varieties of Fancy Rabbits, their Points of Excellence, and how to obtain them. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Roses for Amateurs. A Practical Guide to the Selection and Cultivation of the best Roses. Second Edition, with Many Plates. By the REV. J. HONYWOOD D'OMBRAIN, Hon. Sec. Nat. Rose Soc. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Sailing Guide to the Solent and Poole Harbour, with Practical Hints as to Living and Cooking on, and working a Small Yacht. By LIEUT-COL. T. G. CUTHELL. Illustrated with Coloured Charts. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Sailing Tours. The Yachtman's Guide to the Cruising Waters of the English and Adjacent Coasts. With Descriptions of every Creek, Harbour, and Roadstead on the Course. With numerous Charts printed in Colours, showing Deep water, Shoals, and Sands exposed at low water, with sounding. By FRANK COWPER, B.A. *In Crown 8vo., cloth gilt.*

Vol. I. The Coasts of Essex and Suffolk, from the Thames to Aldborough. Six Charts. *Price* 5/-, *by post* 5/5.

Vol. II. The South Coast, from the Thames to the Scilly Islands, twenty-five Charts. New and Revised Edition. *Price* 7/6, *by post* 7/10.

Vol. III. The Coast of Brittany, from L'Abervrach to St. Nazaire, and an Account of the Loire. Twelve Charts. *Price* 7/6, *by post* 7/10.

Vol. IV. The West Coast, from Land's End to Mull of Galloway, including the East Coast of Ireland. Thirty Charts. *Price* 10/6, *by post* 10/10.

Vol. V. The Coasts of Scotland and the N.E. of England down to Aldborough. Forty Charts. *Price* 10/6, *by post* 10/10.

St. Bernard Stud Book. Edited by HUGH DALZIEL. 2 Vols., containing Pedigrees of over 1800 dogs. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6 *each, by post* 3/9 *each.*

Sea-Fishing for Amateurs. Practical Instructions to Visitors at Seaside Places for Catching Sea-Fish from Pier-heads, Shore, or Boats, principally by means of Hand Lines, with a very useful List of Fishing Stations, the Fish to be caught there, and the Best Seasons. By FRANK HUDSON. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Sea-Life, Realities of. Describing the Duties, Prospects, and Pleasures of a Young Sailor in the Mercantile Marine. By H. E. ACRAMAN COATE. With a Preface by J. R. DIGGLE, M.A., M.L.S.B. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/10.

Seaside Watering Places. A Description of the Holiday Resorts on the Coasts of England and Wales, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, giving full particulars of them and their attractions, and all information likely to assist persons in selecting places in which to spend their Holidays according to their individual tastes. Illustrated. Twenty-fourth Year of Issue. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/10.

Sea Terms, a Dictionary of. For the use of Yachtsmen, Voyagers, and all who go down to the sea in big or little ships. By A. ANSTED. Fully Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 5/-, *by post* 5/4.

Shadow Entertainments, and How to Work them: being Something about Shadows, and the way to make them Profitable and Funny. By A. PATTERSON. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Sheep Raising and Shepherding. A Handbook of Sheep Farming. By W. J. MALDEN, Principal of the Agricultural College, Uckfield. Illustrated. *Cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/9.

Sheet Metal, Working in: Being Practical Instructions for Making and Mending Small Articles in Tin, Copper, Iron, Zinc, and Brass. By the Rev. J. LUKIN, B.A. Illustrated. Third Edition. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/1.

Show Record, The. Being Part III. of "The Breeders' and Exhibitors' Record," for the Registration of Particulars concerning the Exhibition of Pedigree Stock of every Description. By W. K. TAUNTON. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Skating Cards: An Easy Method of Learning Figure Skating, as the Cards *can be used on the Ice. In cloth case, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9. A cheap form is issued printed on paper and made up as a small book, *price* 1/-, *by post* 1/1.

Sleight of Hand. A Practical Manual of Legerdemain for Amateurs and Others. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated. By E. SACHS. *In cloth gilt, price* 6/6, *by post* 6/10.

Solo Whist. Its Whys and Wherefores. A Progressive and Clear Method of Explanation and Illustration of the Game, and how to Play it Successfully. With Illustrative Hands printed in Colours. By C. J. MELROSE. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/10. *In half leather, gilt top,* 5/-, *by post* 5/6.

Sporting Books, Illustrated. A Descriptive Survey of a Collection of English Illustrated Works of a Sporting and Racy Character, with an Appendix of Prints relating to Sports of the Field. The whole valued by reference to Average Auction Prices. By J. H. SLATER, Author of "Library Manual," "Engravings and Their Value," &c. *In cloth gilt, price* 7/6, *by post* 7/10.

Stud Record, The. Being Part II. of "The Breeders' and Exhibitors' Record," for the Registration of Particulars concerning Pedigree Stock of every Description. By W. K. TAUNTON. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Taxidermy, Practical. A Manual of Instruction to the Amateur in Collecting, Preserving, and Setting-up Natural History Specimens of all kinds. With Examples and Working Diagrams. By MONTAGU BROWNE, F.Z.S., Curator of Leicester Museum. Second Edition. *In cloth gilt, price* 7/6, *by post* 7/10.

Tomato Culture for Amateurs. A Practical and very Complete Manual on the subject. By B. C. RAVENSCROFT. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/1.

Tomato and Fruit Growing as an Industry for Women. Lectures given at the Forestry Exhibition, Earl's Court, during July and August, 1893. By GRACE HARRIMAN, Practical Fruit Grower and County Council Lecturer. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/1.

Trapping, Practical: Being some Papers on Traps and Trapping for Vermin, with a Chapter on General Bird Trapping and Snaring. By W. CARNEGIE. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Turning Lathes. A Manual for Technical Schools and Apprentices. A Guide to Turning, Screw-cutting, Metal-spinning, &c. Edited by JAMES LUKIN, B.A. Third Edition. With 194 Illustrations. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/-, *by post* 3/3.

Vamp, How to. A Practical Guide to the Accompaniment of Songs by the Unskilled Musician. With Examples. *In paper, price* 9d., *by post* 10d.

Vegetable Culture for Amateurs. Containing Concise Directions for the Cultivation of Vegetables in small Gardens so as to insure Good Crops. With Lists of the Best Varieties of each Sort. By W. J. MAY. Illustrated. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Ventriloquism, Practical. A thoroughly reliable Guide to the Art of Voice Throwing and Vocal Mimicry, Vocal Instrumentation, Ventriloquial Figures, Entertaining, &c. By ROBERT GANTHONY. Numerous Illustrations. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

Violins (Old) and their Makers: Including some References to those of Modern Times. By JAMES M. FLEMING. Illustrated with Facsimiles of Tickets, Sound-Holes, &c. *In cloth gilt, price* 6/6, *by post* 6/10.

Violin School, Practical, for Home Students. Instructions and Exercises in Violin Playing, for the use of Amateurs, Self-Learners, Teachers, and others. With a Supplement on "Easy Legato Studies for the Violin." By J. M. FLEMING. *Demy* 4*to, cloth gilt, price* 9/6, *by post* 10/2. Without Supplement, *price* 7/6, *by post* 8/-.

Vivarium, The. Being a full Description of the most Interesting Snakes, Lizards, and other Reptiles, and How to Keep Them Satisfactorily in Confinement. By REV. G. C. BATEMAN. Beautifully Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 7/6 *nett, by post* 8/-.

War Medals and Decorations. A Manual for Collectors, with some account of Civil Rewards for Valour. By D. HASTINGS IRWIN. Revised and Enlarged Edition. Beautifully Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 12/6, *by post* 12/10.

Whippet and Race-Dog, The: How to Breed, Rear, Train, Race, and Exhibit the Whippet, the Management of Race Meetings, and Original Plans of Courses. By FREEMAN LLOYD. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/10.

Whist, Bridge: Its Whys and Wherefores. The Game taught by *Reason* instead of by Rule, on the same popular lines as "Scientific Whist" and "Solo Whist," and by the same author, C. J. MELROSE. With Illustrative Hands printed in Colours. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/10; *in half leather, gilt top,* 5/6, *by post* 6/-.

Whist, Solo: Its Whys and Wherefores. A Progressive and Clear Method of Explanation and Illustration of the Game, and how to Play it Successfully. With Illustrative Hands printed in Colours. By C. J. MELROSE. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/10; *in half leather, gilt top,* 5/6, *by post* 6/-.

Whist, Scientific: Its Whys and Wherefores. The Reader being taught by *Reason* rather than by arbitrary Rules. By C. J. MELROSE. With Illustrative Hands printed in Colours. *In cloth gilt, price* 3/6, *by post* 3/10; *in half leather, gilt top,* 5/6, *by post* 6/-.

Wild Birds, Cries and Call Notes of, Described at Length, and in many instances Illustrated by Musical Notation. By C. A. WITCHELL. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Wildfowling, Practical: A Book on Wildfowl and Wildfowl Shooting. By HY. SHARP. The result of 25 years' experience of Wildfowl Shooting under all sorts of conditions of locality as well as circumstances. Profusely Illustrated. *Demy* 8*vo, cloth gilt, price* 6/-, *by post* 6/4.

Wild Sports in Ireland. Being Picturesque and Entertaining Descriptions of several visits paid to Ireland, with Practical Hints likely to be of service to the Angler, Wildfowler, and Yachtsman. By JOHN BICKERDYKE, Author of "The Book of the All-Round Angler," &c. Beautifully Illustrated from Photographs taken by the Author. *In cloth gilt, price* 6/-, *by post* 6/4.

Window Ticket Writing. Containing full Instructions on the Method of Mixing and Using the Various Inks, &c., required, Hints on Stencilling as applied to Ticket Writing, together with Lessons on Glass Writing, Japanning on Tin, &c. Especially written for the use of Learners and Shop Assistants. By WM. C. SCOTT. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Wire and Sheet Gauges of the World. Compared and Compiled by C. A. B. PFEILSCHMIDT, of Sheffield. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/1.

Wood Carving for Amateurs. Full Instructions for producing all the different varieties of Carvings. SECOND EDITION. Edited by D. DENNING. *In paper, price* 1/-, *by post* 1/2.

Workshop Makeshifts. Being a Collection of Practical Hints and Suggestions for the use of Amateur Workers in Wood and Metal. By H. J. S. CASSAL. Fully Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price* 2/6, *by post* 2/9.

GINN & COMPANY,

Educational Publishers,

LONDON, BOSTON, AND NEW YORK.

9, St. Martin's Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

London Representative of Ginn & Co., FRED. J. MATHESON.

TELEGRAPH AND CABLE ADDRESS—PEDAGOGY, LONDON.

Catalogue for Great Britain and Ireland, the rest of Europe and all British colonies and possessions with the exception of Canada.

EXPLANATION OF ARRANGEMENT OF CATALOGUE.

Books appear in this catalogue at least twice. They appear under the name of the originating author (as distinguished from editors and translators) in the general alphabetical list. They also appear under the comprehensive subjects in which they are classified. In some cases a book appears under more than one subject where the nature of the work is such as to warrant its repetition.

In the subject lists a book included in a uniform series appears only under the sub-caption of the series to which it belongs.

Prices of books are given whenever they appear in the catalogue.

Full description of the format of a book is given only under its subject classification.

Further details as to the contents and purposes of books than are given in this catalogue will gladly be sent in response to requests addressed to 9, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

Every facility will be given at the above address for the inspection of all books contained in this catalogue.

At the end of the catalogue (p. 75—p. 80) appears an alphabetical index of modern authors, editors and translators whose works are included here, giving their associations with educational institutions.

Subjects are classified in the catalogue under the following general heads:

Anglo-Saxon, including Early, Old and Middle English. P 3.—P. 5.
Archæology. P. 5.
Arithmetic. P. 6.
Astronomy, including Meteorology. P. 7.
Biology, including Hygiene, Morphology, Physiology and Zoology. P. 8—P. 10.
Botany. P. 11.
Chemistry. P. 13.
Dante. P. 15.
Drawing, including Art, Clay-modelling, Mechanical Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Woodwork, etc. P. 16.
English Language, including Composition, Elocution, General Reading, Grammar, Higher English, Literature, Philology and Rhetoric. P. 17—P. 27.
French Language. P. 28—P. 31.
Geography, including Physical Geography and Geology. P. 31—P. 32.
German Language. P. 32—P. 34.
Greek Language. P. 35—P. 38.

History. P. 40—P. 42.
Latin Language. P. 44—P. 49.
Mathematics, including Algebra, Calculus, Geometry, Logarithms, Mensuration, Navigation, Surveying, Trigonometry, etc. P. 51—P. 54.
Music, including Singing. P. 55—P. 57.
Nature Study, including elementary works on Animal and Plant Life. P. 57—P. 58.
Oriental Languages, including Avesta, Sanskrit, etc. P. 59.
Philosophy, including Education, Ethics, Pedagogy, Psychology, etc. P. 60—P. 63.
Physics, including Electricity, Heat, Light, Magnetism, Mechanics, Sound, etc. P. 63.
Political Science, including Law, Political Economy, Sociology, etc. P. 64—P. 65.
Prize Editions, including Gift Books. P. 66—P. 68.
Spanish Language. P. 70—P. 71.
Writing. P. 75.

In addition to the foregoing general classifications, subsidiary classifications will be found in the main list under the many names like "Cæsar" and "Xenophon" which there appear in their alphabetical sequence as originating authors.

Abbreviations used in this catalogue have the following meanings:

Abbreviations for Series.

A. E. C.	Annotated English Classics. (English, P. 18.)
A. Ph. A.	American Philological Association Transactions. (English, P. 17.)
A. P. S.	Athenæum Press Series. (English, P. 18—P. 19.)
A. S. A. S. P.	Albion Series of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. (Anglo-Saxon, P. 4.)
C. C.	Classics for Children. (English, P. 20—P. 21.)
C. S. G.	College Series of Greek Authors. (Greek, P. 35—P. 36.)
C. S. L.	College Series of Latin Authors. (Latin, P. 46.)
D. S.	Dante Society (of America) Publications. (Dante, P. 15.)
G. S. C.	Greek School Classics. (Greek, P. 37.)
E. S.	Ethical Series. (Philosophy, P. 61.)
H. H. R.	Handbooks on the History of Religions. (History, P. 41.)
H. O. S.	Harvard Oriental Series. (Oriental Languages, P. 59.)
H. S. C. P.	Harvard Studies in Classical Philology. (English, P. 23.)
I. M. L. S.	International Modern Language Series. (French, P. 28—P. 30.; German, P. 33—P. 34; and Spanish, P. 70.)
L. A. S.	Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. (Anglo-Saxon, P. 5.)
L. S. C.	Latin School Classics. (Latin, P. 47—P. 48.)
P. S. Q.	Political Science Quarterly. (Political Science, P. 65—P. 70.)
R. C. M.	Radcliffe College Monographs. (Anglo-Saxon, Biology, Dante, English, Philosophy, Political Science.)
S. E. C.	Standard English Classics. (English, P. 26—P. 27.)
S. N. P. L.	Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature. (English, P. 25.)
U. Pa.	University of Pennsylvania, Publications of, (Anglo-Saxon, Archæology, Astronomy, Biology, Botany, English, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science.)

Abbreviations for Format.

4to.	Quarto.
S. 4to.	Small Quarto.
8vo.	Octavo.
Cr. 8vo.	Crown Octavo.
R. 8vo.	Royal Octavo.
12mo.	Duodecimo.
L. 12mo.	Large Duodecimo.
Sq. 12mo.	Square Duodecimo.
16mo.	Sextodecimo.
O. 8vo.	Oblong Octavo.
O. 16mo.	Oblong Sextodecimo.
B.	Boards.
C.	Cloth.
D.	Demi.
Figures.	Arabic and Roman figures indicate number of pages.
F. L.	Flexible Leather.
H. C.	Half calf.
H. L.	Half Leather.
I.	Illustrated.
L.	Leatherette.
Numbers.	Arabic and Roman figures indicate number of pages.
P.	Paper.

CATALOGUE.

	s.	d.
Abbott, C. C.: Recent **Archæological Explorations**, Valley of **Delaware River.** (U.Pa.) net	3	6
Abbott, F. F.: **History** and description of **Roman Political Institutions.**	7	0
Addison: Wendell, B. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . Criticisms on **Paradise Lost.** Cook, A. S.	4	6
. . . . Essay on, **Macaulay**: Smith, H. A. (S.E.C.)	1	0
Addison and Goldsmith: **Lives and selections.** Hudson, H. N. (A.E.C.)	0	9
Addison and Milton: Essays on, **Macaulay**: Smith, H. A. (S.E.C.)	1	6
Addison and Steele: **Sir Roger de Coverley Papers.** Litchfield, M. E. (S.E.C.)	1	6
Ælfred the Great: **Legal Code.** Turk, M. H.	4	6
Æschines: **Æschines against Ctesiphon.** Richardson, R. B. (C.S.G.)	6	0
Æschylus: **Persians.** (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Prometheus Bound.** Wecklein, N. & Allen, F. D. (C.S.G.)	6	0
. . . . **Seven against Thebes.** Flagg, L.	4	6
Æsop: **Fables.** Stickney, J. H. (C.C.)	1	6
Alden, R. M.: Rise of **Formal Satire in England** under Classical Influence. (U.Pa.) net	4	6
Alderman, E. A.: Brief **History of North Carolina**	1	0
Aldrich, F. D. & Foster, J. S.: **Foundations of French**	4	0
Alexander, W. J.: Introduction to the Poetry of **Browning**	4	6
Aley, R. J.: Contributions to the **Geometry of the Triangle.** (U.Pa.) net	2	0
Algebra. See Mathematics.		
Allen, F. D.: **Remnants of Early Latin**	3	6
Allen, W. F.: Introduction to **Latin Composition**	4	6
. . . . Reader's **Guide to English History**	1	6
. . . . Short **History of the Roman People**	4	6
Allen, J. H. & W. F. & Greenough, J. B.: **Latin Composition**	5	0
. . . . **Latin Grammar**	5	0
. . . . **Shorter Latin Grammar**	4	0
Albion Series of Anglo-Saxon and Middle English Poetry, see Anglo-Saxon.		
American **Philological Association.** Transactions of, see English.		
Anacreontics: Flagg, L.	1	6
Anderegg, F. & Roe, E. D.: **Trigonometry**	3	6
Andersen: **Fairy Tales.** I. Stickney, J. H. (C.C.)	2	0
. . . . ditto. II. Stickney, J. H. (C.C.)	2	0
Andocides: (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
Andrade, M. G. L. de: **Historia do Brasil**	4	6
Andreas: Hart, J. M. (A.S.A.S.P.) In preparation March, 1902.		
. . . . A Legend of St. Andrew. Baskervill, W. M. (L.A.S.P.)	1	6
Andrews, G. A.: **Composite Geometrical Figures**	2	6
Andrews, G. F.: The **Living Substance** net	7	0
Andrews, Jane: **Each and All**; the seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. (Prize Edition, 2s 6d)	2	0
. . . . **Geographical Plays**	2	0
. . . . **Seven little Sisters** who live on the round ball that floats in the air. (Prize Edition, 2s 6d)	2	0
. . . . **Stories Mother Nature Told Her Children.** (Prize Edition, 2s 6d)	2	0
. . . . **Stories of My Four Friends.** (Prize Edition, 2s 6d)	2	0
. . . . **Ten Boys** who lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now. (Prize Edition, 2s 6d)	2	0

ANGLO-SAXON.

Including Early, Middle and Old English. See also English for allied subjects.

. . **Ælfred** the Great: **Legal Code.** Turk, M. H. 8vo. B. 147	4	6

ANGLO-SAXON—*continued.* s. d.

Albion Series of Anglo-Saxon and Middle English Poetry.
(General Editors, Bright, J. W. & Kittredge, G. L.)
Intended eventually to be exhaustive for Anglo-Saxon period and to include best portion of Middle English poetry prior to Chaucer. Texts critically edited with complete apparatus, introductions, explanatory notes and glossaries for use in colleges and universities.

. . . . **Andreas**: Hart, J. M. In preparation March 1902.
. . . . **Christ and Satan.** Brown, E. M. In preparation March 1902.
. . . . **Cynewulf: Christ.** (Poem in three parts: Advent, Ascension and Last Judgment.) Cook, A. S.: I. 12mo. C. ciii + 294 . 6 6
. . . . **Genesis**: Blackburn, F. A. In preparation March 1902.
. . . . **Guthlac**: Bright, J. W. In preparation March 1902.
. . . . **Harrowing of Hell**: Hulme, W. H. In preparation March 1902.
. . . . **Juliana**: Garnett, J. M. In preparation March 1902.
. . . . **Pearl**: Emerson, O. F. In preparation March 1902.
. . . . **Squire of Low Degree, or Emare**: Mead, W. E. In preparation March 1902.

. . **Beówulf** and The **Fight at Finnsburgh**: (Translation with facsimile of unique manuscript in British Museum, Cotton. Vitellius Axv.) Garnett, J. M. Sq. 12mo. C. lii + 110 . . . 4 6
. . Carpenter, S. H.: **Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Reader.** 12mo. C. 218 3 6
. . **Castelford, Thomas: Chronik von England** (Doctorate thesis in German) Perrin, M. L. 8vo. P. 47 . . . 2 6
. . **Chaucer: Canterbury Tales, Selections.** Kittredge, G. L. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.
. **English of XIV century: Prologue and Knight's Tale.** (Grammatical and philological notes.) Carpenter, S. H. 12mo. C. 327 4 0
. **House of Fame.** Lounsbury, T. R. In preparation March 1902.
. **Nonne Prestes Tale, Sources of**: Petersen, K. O. (R.C.M.) 800. P. 144 net 4 6
. **Parlament of Foules.** (Revised text, with literary and grammatical introduction, notes and full glossary.) Lounsbury, T. R. 12mo. C. 111 2 6
. **Parson's Tale, Sources of**: Petersen, K. O. (R.C.M.) 8vo. P. 81 net 3 6
. **Shakespeare and, Examinations**: Thom, W. T. Sq. 16mo. C. 346 4 6
. . Child, C. G.: **Palatalization in Old English Dialects.** (U.Pa.) In preparation March 1902.
. . Cook, A. S.: **Exercises in Old English.** 12mo. C. 68 . . 1 6
. **First Book in Old English.** (Outline of grammar, selections for reading, notes and vocabulary.) 12mo. C. 324 . 6 6
. **Phonological Investigation of Old English.** (Illustrated by 50 problems.) 12mo. P. 26 . . . 1 0
. . **Cynewulf: Christ**: Prose translation: Whitman, C. H. 12mo. C. 62 2 0
. **Elene**, and other poems; translation. (Elene; Athelstan, or the Fight at Brunnanburh; Byrhtnoth, or the Fight at Maldon; Dream of the Rood.) Garnett, J. M. Sq. 12mo. C. xviii + 77 4 0
. . **Elizabethan Lyrics.** Schelling. F. E. (A.P.S.) 12mo. C. lxix + 327 5 0
. . **English Literature, Beginnings of**: (Survey of History of Literature prior to Elizabeth.) Lewis, C. M. 12mo. C. 193 . 4 6
. . **Gower: Readings in.** Easton, M. W. (U.Pa.) D. B. 50 net 3 0
. . Gummere, F. B.: **Old English Ballads.** (A.P.S.) 12mo. C. xcviii + 380 5 6
. . Hall, J. L.: **Old English Idyls.** (Panoramic view in Old English metrical forms of heroic period in Old English History.) 12mo. C. 108 2 0
. . **Iwain**: Study in **Origins of Arthurian Romance.** Brown, A. C. L. (S.N.P.L.) In preparation March 1902.

ANGLO-SAXON—*continued.* s. d.

Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry.

. . . . **Andreas**: (Legend of St. Andrew.) Baskervill, W. M. P. 78 . 1 6
. . . . **Beówulf**: (Anglo-Saxon Poem, and the Fight at Finnsburh. Text, notes and glossary based on Heyne's 4th edition, edited, corrected and enlarged.) Harrison, J. A. & Sharp, R. 12mo. C. 361 . 5 0
. . . . **Caedmon: Exodus and Daniel.** (Edited from Grein with notes and glossary.) Hunt, T. W. 12mo. C. 121 . . 2 6
. . . . **Cynewulf**: Elene. (With Introduction, Latin Original and Complete Glossary.) Kent, C. W. 12mo. C. 149 . . 2 6
. . . . **Maldon and Brunnanburh**: Crow, C. L. 12mo. C. 47 . 2 6

. . **Malory**: **Morte Darthur**, Inflexions and Syntax of. (Study in XVth Century literature.) Baldwin, C. S. Sq. 12mo. C. 156 . 6 0
. **Morte Darthur, Selections** from. Mead, W. E. (A.P.S.) 12mo. C. lxii + 348 4 6
. . **Old English Ballads.** Gummere, F. B. (A.P.S.) 12mo. C. xcviii+380 5 6
. . **Pre-Shakespearean Drama**, Specimens of. Manly, J. M. (A.P.S.)
. I. 12mo. C. xxxvii + 618 5 6
. II. „ „ 590 5 6
. III. In preparation March 1902.
. . **Seventeenth Century Lyrics.** Schelling, F. E. (A.P.S.) 12mo. C. lxix + 314 5 0
. . Sievers, E.: **An Old English Grammar.** (Translation.) Cook, A. S. 12mo. C. 273 5 0
. . **Spenser**: **Britomart**: (From III, IV and V. Faerie Queene.) Litchfield, M. E. 12mo. C. 265 2 6
. **Selections** from **Faerie Queene.** Gummere, F. B. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.

Animal Stories. See Nature Study.
Annotated English Classics. See English.
Arabian Nights. Hale, E. E. (C.C.) 2 0

ARCHÆOLOGY.

See also "Oriental Languages" for Allied Subjects.

. . Abbott, C. C.: Recent **Archæological Explorations** in Valley of **Delaware River.** (U.Pa.) D.B. 30 . . net 3 6
. . Brinton, D. C.: Primer of **Mayan Hieroglyphics.** (U.Pa.) D.B. 141. I. net 5 6
. . Culin, S.: **Gambling Games of Chinese** in America. (U.Pa.) D.B. 17. I. net 2 0
. . Easton, M. W.: Observations on the **Platform at Persepolis.** (U.Pa.) D. B. 18 net 1 0
. . Hilprecht, H. V.: **Assyriaca.** (U.Pa.) D.B. 136. I. . net 7 0
. . Jastrow, M.: **Building Operations of Nebuchadnezzar II,** King of Babylon. (U.Pa.) In preparation March 1902.
. **Fragment** of **Babylonian "Dibarra" Epic.** D.B. 42. net 3 0
. . Mercer, H. C.: **Researches upon Antiquity of Man.** (U.Pa.) D.B. 138. I. net 9 0

Ariel: **Those Dreadful Mouse Boys** 4 0
Aristophanes: **Birds and Knights.** (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.
. . . . **Clouds.** Kock: Humphreys, M. W. (C.S.G.) . . 6 0
. . . . **Plutus.** Nicholson, F. W. 3 6

ARITHMETIC.

See also "Mathematics" for allied subjects.

	s.	d.
Bacon, M.A. : **Four Years in Number.** (Inductive Arithmetic for Children.) 12mo. C. 273	2	0
Number Primer. (For youngest pupils.) 12mo. C. 72	1	0
Baldwin, J. : **Industrial Primary Arithmetic.** Sq. 12mo. C. 264	2	0
Beman, W. W. & Smith, D. E. : **Higher Arithmetic.** (For review work in last years of school, with problems based on commerce and laboratory experiments, emphasizing short processes.) 12mo. H.L. 193.	4	0
Graham, B. : **Common School Arithmetic.** 12mo. C. 207	2	6
Heinemann, M. : **Curso Completo de Aritmética.** 12mo. C. 210	3	6
Page, H. F. : **Fractions.** Pupils' Edition. (Color diagrams.) 12mo. B. 52. I.	1	6
ditto. **Teachers' Edition.** (Objective and oral work.) 12mo. B. 47. I.	1	6
Patterson, G. C. : **Arithmetical Reviews.** 12mo. P. 34	0	6
Prince, J. T. : **Arithmetic by Grades.** I to VIII. (Careful gradation of multiplicity of practical problems designed for inductive instruction.) Sq. 12mo. C. 86 to 118 pages each	1	0
Elementary Arithmetic. (III & IV.) Sq. 12mo. C. 212.	1	6
Grammar School Arithmetic. (V, VI & VII.) Sq. 12mo. C. 282	2	6
Teachers' Manual for Arithmetic by Grades. Sq. 12mo. C. 225	4	0
Shutts, G. C. : **Handbook of Arithmetic.** 12mo. B. 69	1	0
Speer, W. : I. **Primary Arithmetic.** (This series marks a radical departure, treating Arithmetic as the science of quantity or relative magnitudes, making simple ratios the key to all problems, developing the pupil's mind and leading him almost insensibly into Geometry and Algebra.) 12mo. C. 154. I.	1	6
II. **Elementary Arithmetic.** 12mo. C. 314. I.	2	0
III. **Advanced Arithmetic.** 12mo. C. 261. I.	2	6
Number Blocks. (Decimal Set.) net.	12	0
ditto. (Special Set. Spheres.) net.	1	6
ditto. (Standard Set.) net.	12	0
Wentworth, G. A. : **Advanced Arithmetic.** (Thorough review of Arithmetic in which problems convey useful information as to mercantile transactions and experiments in science while providing the best mental training. The Metric System is taught in connection with decimals.) 12mo. H.L. 400	4	6
Aritmética Elemental. (Spanish.) 12mo. C. 264. I.	2	0
ditto. (Span.-Eng.) 12mo. C. 259. I.	2	0
Aritmética Práctica. (Spanish.) 12mo. C. 366. I.	3	6
Elementary Arithmetic. (Simple, direct, first book.) 12mo. C. 243. I.	1	6
Mental Arithmetic. (New, progressive examples, involving only small numbers.) 12mo. C. 190. I.	1	6
Practical Arithmetic. (Simple language. Direct statements. Concise definitions. Precise rules. Explanations which explain. New, progressive, practical and unusually numerous examples.) 12mo. H.L. 372. I.	3	0
Wentworth, G. A. and Hill, G. A. : **Exercises in Arithmetic.** 12mo. B. 486	4	0
Wentworth, G. A. and Hill, T. : **High School Arithmetic.** 12mo. H.L. 367	4	6
Wentworth, G. A. and Reed, E. M. : **First Steps in Number.** Pupils' Edition. 12mo. B. 160	1	6
ditto. **Teachers' Edition.** 12mo. H.L. 474	4	6
Woodward, L. J. : **Number Stories.** (Readings in Arithmetic for Little Children.) 12mo. B. 166	2	0

	s.	d.
Arnold, Matthew: Selections. Gayley, C. M. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Art. See Drawing.		
Aryacūrā: **Jātaka-mālā.** (Or Bodhisattvā Vadāna-mālā.) Kern, H. (H.O.S.) R. 8vo. C. 254 net.	6	6

ASTRONOMY.

Including Meteorology.
See also Mathematics for allied subjects.

. . Byrd, M. E.: **Laboratory** Manual in **Astronomy.** 8vo. C. 273 .	5	6
. . Comstock, G. C.: Method of **Least Squares.** (With numerical examples of its application.) 8vo. C. 68	4	6
. . Davis, W. M.: **Meteorology,** Elementary. 8vo. C. 355. I. .	10	6
. . Doolittle, C. L.: Description and Determination of Longitude of **Flower Astronomical Observatory.** (U.Pa.) In preparation March 1902.		
. Results of **Observations with the Zenith Telescope,** from Oct. 1, 1896, to Aug. 16, 1898. (U.Pa.) Large 4to. P. 92. I. net.	7	0
. . Greene, D.: Introduction to **Spherical and Practical Astronomy.** 8vo. C. 158 I.	6	6
. . Porter, J. G.: **Stars in Song and Legend.** (Astronomy from the literary and legendary side.) Sq. 12mo. C. 130. I . .	2	0
. . Scheiner, J.: **Astronomical Spectroscopy.** (Translated, revised and enlarged.) Frost, E. B. 8vo. H.L. 482. I . . net.	20	0
. . Upton, W.: **Star Atlas.** 4to. C. 34. I . . .	8	6
. . Ward, R. de C.: Practical **Exercises in Elementary Meteorology.** (Guide to school observational and inductive study.) 8vo. C. 199. I.	5	0
. . Young, C. A.: **Elements of Astronomy.** (With Uranography. No Mathematics higher than elementary algebra and geometry, but full and scientific treatment.) 12mo. H.L. 464+42. I . .	7	6
. **General Astronomy.** (For advanced work. Knowledge of Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry needed.) 8vo. H.L. 630. I	12	6
. **Lessons in Astronomy.** (Brief course for high schools.) 12mo. C. 366. I.	5	0
. **Uranography.** 12mo. C. 42 . . .	1	6

Atharva-Veda-Samhita. Whitney, W. D. & Lanman, C. R. (H.O.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Athenæum Press Series. See English.		
Atkinson, G. F.: **First Studies of Plant Life** . . .	2	6
Auerbach: Brigitta. Gore, J. H. (I.M.L.S.) . . .	2	6
Augier: La Pierre de Touche. Harper, G. M. (I.M.L.S.) . .	3	0
Avesta: Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit. Jackson, A. V. W.	9	0
. . . . **Reader.** Jackson, A. V. W.	8	0
. . . . **Yasna,** Chap. I[1]-XX[3], Geldner, K. F. . . .	21	0
. . . . **Zoroaster,** Hymn of. Yasna 31. Jackson, A. V. W. .	4	6
Avestan Alphabet. Jackson, A. V. W.	1	0
Bacon: Advancement of Learning. Cook, A. S. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Essays.** Wendell, B. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Life, and Extracts from Essays.** Hudson, H. N. (A.E.C.) .	0	9
Bacon, M. A.: **Four years in Number**	2	0
. . . . **Number Primer**	1	0
Bailey, F. H. & Woods, F. S.: **Plane and Solid Analytic Geometry** .	8	6
Bain, C. W.: **Greek Lyrics.** (G.S.C.) In preparation March 1902.		
Baird, R.: **Greek-English Word List**	1	6
Baker, A. L.: **Elements of Solid Geometry**	3	6
Baker, G. P.: Plot-Book of some **Elizabethan Plays.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . Principles of **Argumentation**	5	0

	s.	d.
Baldwin, C. S.: Inflexions and Syntax of **Morte Darthur**	6	0
Baldwin, J.: **Industrial Primary Arithmetic**	2	0
Ballantine, W. G.: **Inductive Logic**	3	6
Ballou, M. M.: Footprints of **Travel**	4	6
Bancroft, T. W.: Method of **English Composition**	2	6
Barbour, F. A.: Teaching of **English Grammar**	1	6
Barnum, F.: Grammatical Fundamentals of the **Innuit Language.** (Investigation of Eskimo language.) net	20	0
Beal, W. J.: **Seed Dispersal**	1	6
Becker, S. C. & Mora, F.: **Spanish Idioms**	7	6
Bellamy, B. W.: **Twelve English Poets**	3	6
Beman, W. W. & Smith, D. E.; Elements of **Algebra**	5	0
. . . Higher **Arithmetic**	4	0
. . . . Klein: **Famous Problems** of **Elementary Geometry**	2	6
. . . . New **Plane Geometry**	3	6
. . . . New **Plane and Solid Geometry**	5	6
. . . . New **Solid Geometry**	3	6
Bender, H.: Brief **History of Roman Literature.** Crowell, E. P. & Richardson, H. B.	4	6
Beówulf. An Anglo-Saxon Poem and The **Fight at Finnsburh.** Translation. Garnett, James M.	4	6
. . . . An Anglo-Saxon Poem and The **Fight at Finnsburh.** Harrison, J. A. & Sharp, R. (L.A.S.P.)	5	0
Bergen, F. D.: Glimpses at the **Plant World.** (Prize Edition, 3s.)	2	6
Bergen, J. Y.: Elements of **Botany**	5	0
. . . . **Foundations** of **Botany**	6	6
. . . . **Teacher's Handbook,** to accompany Foundations of Botany	1	6
Bergey, D. H.: **Biological relation** between Bacteria and more highly organised flora of running streams. Comparative studies on Pseudo-diphtheria or Hofmann Bacillus, Xerosis Bacillus, and Löffler Bacillus. (U.Pa.) net	2	0
Bernhardt, W.: **German Composition,** Course in	4	6
. . . . **Krieg und Frieden.** (I.M.L.S.)	2	6
Biological Bulletin. See Biology.		
Biological Lectures. See Biology.		

BIOLOGY.

Including Hygiene, Morphology, Physiology, and Zoology.

	s.	d.
. . Andrews, G. F.: **Living substance** as such, and as organism. (Supplement to Journal of Morphology, Vol. XII. No. 2.) Large 8vo. 176. C. net	7	0
. . Bergey, D. H.: **Biological Relation** between Bacteria and the More Highly Organised Flora of Running Streams. Comparative Studies on Pseudo-diphtheria, or Hofmann Bacillus, Xerosis Bacillus, and Löffler Bacillus. (U.Pa.) net	2	0
. . **Biological Bulletin.** (Formerly known as Zoological Bulletin.) Edited by director and members of staff of Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Holl Single numbers net	3	6
. ditto per vol. (6 numbers.) net	14	0
. . **Biological Lectures** at Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Holl. 1893. 8vo. C. 242. I. net	8	6
. Ayers, H.: Bdellostoma Dombeyi, Lac. Conklin, E. G.: Fertilization of Ovum. Dean, B.: Marine Biological Stations of Europe. Loeb, J.: Facts and Principles of Physiological Morphology. Macfarlane, J. M.: Irritocontractility in plants. Ryder, J. A.: Dynamics in Evolution. Watasé, S.: Nature of Cell Organization. Whitman, C. O.: Inadequacy of Cell Theory of Development. Do.: Work and aims of Marine Biological Laboratory. Wilson, E. B.: Mosaic Theory of Development. Wilson, W. P.: Influence of External Conditions on Plant Life.		

BIOLOGY—*continued.* s. d.

Biological Lectures—*continued.*

. 1894. 8vo. C. 287. I. . . . net 10 6

Baur, G.: Differentiation of Species on Galápagos Islands, and origin of group. Dolbear, A. E.: Life from a Physical Standpoint. Loeb, J.: Limits of Divisibility of Living matter. Macfarlane, J. M.: Organization of Botanical Museums for schools colleges and universities. McMurrich, J. P.: Cell Division and Development. Osborn, H. F.: Hereditary mechanism and search for unknown factors of evolution. Roux, W.: Problems, methods and scope of developmental mechanics. Ryder, J. A.: Dynamical Hypothesis of Inheritance. Watasé, S.: Origin of the centrosome. Whitman, C. O.: Bonnet's Theory of Evolution. do.: Evolution and Epigenesis. do.: Palingenesis and Germ doctrine of Bonnet. Wilson, E. B.: Embryological Criterion of Homology.

. 1895. 8vo. C. 188. I. . . . net 8 6

Atkinson, G. F.: Transformation of Sporophyllary to Vegetative organs. Dolbear, A. E.: Explanations, or how phenomena are interpreted. do.: Known relations between mind and matter. Flexner, S.: Infection and Intoxication. Kingsley, J. S.: Segmentation of the head. Locy, W. A.: Primary Segmentation of Vertebrate head. Minot, C. S.: Bibliography, a study of resources. Osborn, H. F.: Student Reminiscences of Huxley. Scott, W. B.: Palæontology as a Morphological discipline. Sternberg, G. M.: Immunity. Watasé, S.: Physical Basis of animal phosphorescence.

. 1896, 1897. 8vo. C. 242. I. . . net 8 6

Bumpus, H. C.: Variations and Mutations of the introduced sparrow. Conklin, E. G.: Cleavage and Differentiation. Crampton, H. E. Jr.: Coalescence Experiments upon the Lepidoptera. Foot, K.: Centrosomes of fertilized egg of allolobophora fœtida. Graf, A.: Physiology of Excretion. Humphrey, J. E.: Selection of Plant Types for general Biology course. Mead, A. D.: Rate of cell-division and function of the Centrosome. Penhallow, D. P.: Classification of North American Texaceæ and coniferæ on the basis of stem structure. Scott, W. B.: Methods of Palæontological inquiry. Whitman, C. O.: Functions and Features of a Biological station. Wilder, B. G.: Neutral Terms.

. 1898. 8vo. C. 343. I. . . . net 12 6

Bumpus, H. C.: Elimination of the unfit; illustrated by the introduced sparrow. Clapp, C. M.: Relation of the Axis of the Embryo to the first cleavage plane. Conklin, E. G.: Protoplasmic movement as a factor of differentiation. Lillie, F. R.: Adaption in Cleavage. Loeb, J.: Heredity of marking in fish embryos. Mead, A. D.: Cell Origin of the Prototroch. Montgomery, T. H.: Observations on various nucleolar structures of the cell. Morgan, T. H.: Problems of Regeneration. Norman, W. W.: Do reactions of lower animals due to injury indicate pain? Scott, W. B.: North American Ruminant-like Mammals. Treadwell, A. L.: Equal and unequal cleavage in annelids. Watasé, S.: Protoplasmic contractility and phosphorescence. Wheeler, W. M.: Caspar Friedrich Wolff, and the Theoria Generationis. Whitman, C. O.: Animal Behaviour. Wilson, E. B.: Cell Lineage and ancestral reminiscence. do.: Structure of Protoplasm.

. 1899. 8vo. C. 282. I. . . net 10 6

Calkins, G. N.: Nuclear Division in Protozoa. Campbell, D. H.: Evolution of Sporophyte in higher plants. Child, C. M.: Spiral Type of Cleavage and its relation to process of differentiation. Davenport, C. B.: Aims of quantitative study of variation. Eigenmann, C. H.: Blind Fishes. Hyatt, A.: Governing factors usually neglected in Biological Investigations. Jennings, H. S.: Behaviour of unicellular organisms. Loeb, J.: Nature of process of fertilization. Macdougal, D. T.: Influence of inversions of temperature upon distribution. do.: Significance of Mycorrhizas. Mathews, A.: Physiology of secretion. Mayer, A. G.: Development of color in moths and butterflies. Morgan, T. H.: Regeneration, old and new interpretations. Penhallow, D. P.: Nature of evidence exhibited by fossil plants, and its bearing on knowledge of history of plant life. Thorndike, E.: Associative processes in animals. do.: Instinct.

BIOLOGY—*continued.* s. d.

. . Blaisdell, A. F.: **Child's Book of Health.** (Simple facts of bodily life told in easy lessons to interest young folk in common matters of health.) 12mo. C. 136. I. 1 6

. **How to keep well.** (Health text-book for lower grades full of suggestions for teachers.) 12mo. C. 241. I. . 2 0

. **How to Teach Physiology.** (Valuable handbook for elementary teachers.) 12mo. P. 52. I. . . 0 6

. **Our Bodies, and How we live.** (Text-book of physiology and hygiene for High and Grammar Schools, with simple course of experiments in observation.) 12mo. C. 403. I. 3 0

. **Practical Physiology.** (Text-book for Higher Schools with carefully prepared, practical course in experimental work requiring little apparatus beyond small microscope, scalpel and tweezers.) 12mo. C. 448. I. . . . 5 0

. . Brown, B. M.: **Physiology for the Laboratory.** (Exercises illustrating structure and uses of human organs, muscles, bones, blood and circulation, digestion, nerves and special senses. No more expensive apparatus needed than usual contents of good chemical or physical laboratory.) 12mo. C. 167. 3 6

. . Cope, E. D. & Osborn, H. F.: **Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata.** (U.Pa.). R. 8vo. C. 135. I. . net 6 0

. . Davenport, G. C.: **Primitive Streak** and **Notochordal Canal** in Chelonia. (Prepared under the direction of Mark, E. L.) (R.C.M.) 8vo. P. I. 54 net 6 0

. . Lincoln, D. F.: **Hygienic Physiology.** C. 206. I. . . 4 0

. . Moore, V. A.: **Bacteriology, Laboratory directions** for Beginners in. 12mo. C. 143 4 6

. . **Morphology,** Journal of. (Journal of Animal Morphology, devoted chiefly to embryological, anatomical and histological subjects; edited by Whitman, C. O.; with co-operation of Allis, E. P.; Lillie, F. R.; Ayers, H.; & Wilson, E. B.) Cr. 8vo. 3 numbers per volume of 100 to 150 pages each with from 5 to 10 double plates.
Single numbers. net 17 6
. Per volume. net 45 0

. . **Naturalist,** American. (Illustrated monthly journal devoted to Natural Sciences in their widest sense . . Single copies. net 2 0
. Per annum. net 20 0

. . **Physiology,** American Journal of, (edited for American Physiological Society by Bowditch, H. P.; Chittenden, R. H.; Howell, W. H.; Lee, F. S.; Loeb, J.; Lombard, W. P.; & Porter, W. T.) Per volume (about 500 pages) net 22 0

. . Pratt, H. S.: Course in **Invertebrate Zoology.** (Guide to dissection and comparative study of invertebrate animals.) Sq. 12mo. C. 210. 6 0

. . School **Hygiene.** Six Lectures by Physicians. 12mo. C. 196 . 4 0

. . **Zoology.** U.Pa. Series in. Vol. I. No. 1. (Ryder, J.A.: Correlations of Volumes and surfaces of organisms. Growth of Euglena Viridia when constrained principally to two dimensions of space. Moore, J. P.: Description of three new Polychaeta from New Jersey Coast.) Cr. 8vo. P. 58. I. net 9 0

Blackburn, F. A.: **Genesis.** (A.S.A.S.P.) In preparation March 1902.
Blaisdell, Albert F.: **Child's Book of Health.** . . . 1 6
. . . . **How to Keep Well** 2 0
. . . . How to teach **Physiology** 0 6
. . . . **Our Bodies,** and How We Live 3 0
. . . . Practical **Physiology** 5 0
. . . . Stories from **English History.** (Prize Edition, 2s 6d) . . 2 0
. . . . Story of **American History.** (Prize Edition, 3s 6d) . . 3 0
Blakslee, T. M.: Academic **Trigonometry** 1 0
Boileau, Poetical Treatise of: Translated in **Art of Poetry.** Cook, A. S. 5 0

BOTANY.

	s.	d.
Atkinson, G. F.: **First Studies of Plant Life.** (High scholarship combined with rare felicity in writing for young readers interesting them in plant work and autobiographies told in the sign language which pupils are encouraged to interpret.) Sq. 12mo. C. I. 266.	2	6
Beal, W. J.: **Seed Dispersal.** Sq. 12mo. C. 87. I.	1	6
Bergen, F. D.: Glimpses at the **Plant World.** 12mo. C. 156. I.	2	6
Bergen, J. Y.: Elements of **Botany.** (With practical laboratory course.) 12mo. C. 332. I.	5	0
. Foundations of **Botany.** (Extended and comprehensive course, with most advanced methods and complete laboratory work. 12mo. C. 412 + 257. I.	6	6
. **Teachers' Handbook** to accompany Foundations of **Botany.** 12mo. C. 64	1	6
Campbell, D. H.: Elements of **Structural and Systematic Botany.** 12mo. C. 253	5	0
Dame, L. L. & Brooks, H.: Handbook of **Trees of New England.** 4½ + 7⅜ in. C. 196. I. net	6	6
Gregory, E. L.: Elements of **Plant Anatomy.** 8vo. C. 148. I.	6	0
Hale, G. E.: **Little Flower-People.** (Elementary facts of plant life arranged to appeal to child's imagination and curiosity and to cultivate observation.) Sq. 12mo. C. 85. I.	2	0
Meier, W. H. D.: Herbarium and Plant Description. (Portfolio containing 25 mounts for specimens, with directions for collecting, pressing and mounting.) S. 4to. C. 25	3	0
Morley, M. W.: **Few Familiar Flowers.** Sq. 12mo. C. 274. I.	3	0
. **Flowers and their Friends.** (For Beginners.) Sq. 12mo. B. 255. I.	2	6
. **Little Wanderers.** (Interesting stories of seed dispersal.) Sq. 12mo. C. 107. I.	1	3
. **Seed-Babies.** (Child life in plants described for children.) Sq. 12mo. B. 75. I.	1	0
Newell, J. H.: Outlines of **Lessons in Botany.** (For teachers and mothers instructing children.) I. From **Seed to Leaf.** Sq. 12mo. C. 150. I.	2	6
. II. **Flower and Fruit.** Sq. 12mo. C. 393. I.	4	0
. **Reader in Botany.** (Adapted from well-known authors.) I. From **Seed to Leaf.** 12mo. C. 199	3	0
. II. **Flower and Fruit.** 12mo. C. 179	3	0
Pennsylvania Publications, **University of.** Series in **Botany.** Vol. II. No. 1. 8vo. P. 109. I. net	9	0

Bunting, M.: Structure of the Cork Tissues in Roots of Some Rosaceous Genera. Harshberger, J. W.: Statistical Information on Production of Fruits and Seeds in Certain Plants. do.: Water Storage and Conduction in Senecio Precox D.C. from Mexico. Macfarlane, J. M.: Occurrence and Structure of Hybrids between Drosera filiformis and D. intermedia. McKenney, R. E. B.: Observations on Development of Some Embryo Sacs. Schively, A. F.: Recent Observations on Amphicarpea monoica. Simons, E. A.: Comparative Studies on the Rate of Circumnutation of Some Flowering Plants. Thompson, C. B.: Structure and Development of Internal Phloem in Gelsemium sempervirens. Wilson, L. L. W.: Observations on Conopholis Americana.

.	Vol. II. No. 2. 8vo. P. 126. I. net	9	0

Conard, H. S.: Fasciation in sweet potato. Gardner, B.: Observations on growth and cell division in root of Vicia Faba. Harshberger, J. W.: Study of fertile hybrids produced by crossing Teosinte and Maize. Macfarlane, J. M.: Beach plum botanically and economically considered. do.: Current problems in plant Cytology. Shaw, C. H.: Comparative Structure of flowers of Polygala Polygama, and P. pauciflora, with observations on Cleistogamy. Smith, A.: Observations on Aphyllon uniflorum.

Ward, R. H.: **Plant Organisation.** 4to. B. 176. I.	3	6	
Weed, C. M.: **Seed-Travellers.** 12mo. B. 53. I.	1	0	

	s.	d.
Bourget: Extraits: Van Daell, A. N. (I.M.L.S.)	3	6
Boyce, E. M.: **Enunciation and Articulation**	1	6
Briggs, L. B. R.: **English Poets of XVIIth Century from Donne to Dryden.** (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Bright, J. W.: **Guthlac.** (A.S.A.S.P.) In preparation March 1902.		
Brinton, D. C.: A Primer of **Mayan Hieroglyphics.** (U.Pa.). net	5	6
Brooks, Phillips: On **Biography**	0	6
Brown, A. C. L.: **Iwain:** a study in origins of Arthurian Romance. (S.N.P.L.) In preparation March 1902.		
Brown, B. M.: **Physiology for the Laboratory**	3	6
Brown, E. M.: **Christ and Satan.** (A.S.A.S.P.) In preparation March 1902.		
Brown, G. H.: **Shakspeare's Versification**	1	0
Browning, Introduction to the poetry of. Alexander, W. J.	4	6
Brumbaugh, M. C.: Study of the Poetry of **John Donne.** (U.Pa.) In preparation March 1902.		
Bryan, E. A.: **Mark in Europe and America**	4	6
Bryant, W. C.: Thanatopsis and other poems. Lockwood, S. E. H.	0	6
Buck, C. D.: Grammar of **Oscan and Umbrian Dialects.** In preparation March 1902.		
Buddhism. See Oriental Languages.		
Buell, C. S.; Essentials of **Psychology**	4	6
Bunyan: Pilgrim's Progress. Montgomery, D. H. (C.C.)	1	6
Burgess, J. W.: **American University,** when, where, and what shall it be?	0	9
. . . . **Political Science and Constitutional Law.** (2 vols.)	21	0
Burke: Five Speeches, and ten papers. Hudson, H. N. (A.E.C.)	0	9
. . . . **Letter to Noble Lord.** Smyth, A. H. (S.E.C.)	1	6
. . . . **Life, Letter to noble Lord, and eleven extracts.** Hudson, H. N. (A.E.C.)	0	9
. . . . **Speech on Conciliation with America.** Lamont, H. (A.P.S.)	2	6
. . . . ditto. Lamont, H. (S.E.C.)	1	6
Burns: Carlyle's Essay on. Hanson, C. L. (S.E.C.)	1	0
. . . . **Representative Poems,** with **Carlyle's Essay** on. Hanson, C. L. (S.E.C.)	1	6
. . . . **Selections.** Dow, J. G. (A.P.S.)	5	0
Burns & Coleridge: Lives and 45 Poems. Hudson, H. N. (A.E.C.)	0	9
Burt, B. C.: Brief **History of Greek Philosophy**	5	6
Burt, M. E.: **Child-life** Primary Reading Chart. (including easel.) net	60	0
. . . . Little **Nature Studies.** I.	1	0
. . . . ditto. II.	1	0
. . . . **Stories from Plato** and other classic writers. (C.C.)	2	0
Butler, N. M.: **Examination Questions**	3	0
Byerly, W. E.: Elementary treatise on **Fourier's series,** and Spherical, Cylindrical and Ellipsoidal Harmonics, with applications to problems in mathematical physics	12	6
. . . . Elements of the **Differential Calculus**	8	6
. . . . **Integral Calculus**	8	6
. . . . Problems in **Differential Calculus**	3	6
Byrd, M. E.: **Laboratory** Manual in **Astronomy**	5	6
Caedmon: Exodus and Daniel. Hunt, T. W. (L.A.S.P.)	2	6
Cæsar: Complete. Allen & Greenough, revised by Greenough, J. B.; D'Ooge, B. L.; & Daniell, M. G.	5	6
. . . . **Gallic War.** I. Roberts, A. W. (L.S.C.)	2	0
. . . . ditto. II. Collar, W. C. (L.S.C.)	1	6
. . . . **Gate to.** Collar, W. C.	2	0
. . . . **Questions on.** Ferguson, E. C.	3	0
. . . . **Six weeks preparation** for Reading. Whiton, J. M.	2	0
Cæsar and Pompey in Greece; Civil War, Book III. Atherton, E. H. (L.S.C.)	2	0
Cæsar and Xenophon, Questions on. Ferguson, E. C.	5	0
Cæsar's Army. Judson, H. P.	4	6
Cairns, W. B.: Forms of **Discourse.**	5	6
. . . . Introduction to **Rhetoric**	4	0
Calculus. See Mathematics.		

	s.	d.
Calkins: Sharing the Profits	1	0
Campbell, D. H.: Elements of Structural and Systematic **Botany**	5	0
Carhart, D.: **Field Book for Civil Engineers** net	8	6
. . . . Plane **Surveying**	7	6
Carlyle: Essay on **Burns.** Hanson, C. L. (S.E.C.)	1	0
. . . . **Heroes and Hero-Worship.** MacMechan, A. (A.P.S.)	5	0
. . . . **Sartor Resartus.** MacMechan, A. (A.P.S.)	5	6
Carpenter, S. H.: **Anglo-Saxon** Grammar and Reader	2	6
Castelford, Thomas: Chronik von England. Perrin, M. L.	2	6
Castro, G. de: La **Ingratitud por Amor.** Rennert, H. A. (U.Pa.) net	4	6
Caswell, A. S. & Ryan, J. E.: **Time and Tune Series.** I. Æolian	3	0
. . . . II. Barcarolle	4	6
Catherwood, M. H.: **Heroes of the Middle West.** (Prize Edition, 3s)	2	6
Catullus: Merrill, E. T. (C.S.L.)	6	0
. . . . **Selections from Latin Poets.** Part I. Crowell, E. P.	1	0
Cebes: Tablet. Parsons, R.	3	6
Cervantes: Don Quixote. Wheaton, M. F. (C.C.)	2	6
Chamisso: Peter Schlemihl. Alger, W. R. (C.C.)	1	6
Channing, E. & Hart, A. B.: **Guide** to the Study of **American History**	8	6
Chaucer: Canterbury Tales, Selections. Kittredge, G. L. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **English of XIVth Century, Prologue and Knight's Tale.** Carpenter, S. H.	4	0
. . . . **House of Fame.** Lounsbury, T. R. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Nonne Prestes Tale, Sources of.** Petersen, K. O. (R.C.M.) net	4	6
. . . . **Parlament of Foules.** Lounsbury, T. R.	2	6
. . . . **Parson's Tale, Sources of.** Petersen, K. O. (R.C.M.) net	3	6
. . . . **Shakespeare &, Examinations.** Thom, W. T.	4	6

CHEMISTRY.

. . Evans, P. N.: **Quantitative Chemical Analysis.** (Introductory course.) 16mo. C. 83.	2	6
. . Sellers, J. F.: **Qualitative Chemical Analysis.** (Intended for ordinary college course, to emphasize laws on which analytical processes are based, and to present more recent and most improved of these.) 12mo. C. 160	3	6
. . Thorp, F. H.: **Inorganic Chemical Preparations.** 8vo. C. 238	7	0
. . White, G. R.: Elementary **Chemistry.** 12mo. C. 160	4	6
. . Williams, R. P.: **Chemical Experiments.** (Upwards of 100 sets of illustrative experiments. Replete with questions and suggestions.) 8vo. B. 212. I.	2	6
. **Elements of Chemistry.** (For High School work. Specially clear treatment of difficult subjects such as valence, union of volume, and laws of combinations.) 12mo. C. 412. I.	5	0
. Introduction to **Chemical Science.** 12mo. C. 216	3	6
. **Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry.** 12mo. B. 200	1	0
. **Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry.** (Hundred topics in general, qualitative and quantitative chemistry.) 12mo. B. 200	1	6

Chesterfield: Letters. (Abridged.) Ginn, E. (C.C.)	1	6
Cheyney, E. P.: **Anti-Rent Agitation** in the State of **New York.** (U.Pa.) net	2	6
. . . . **Social Changes** in England in the **Sixteenth Century.** (U.Pa.) net	4	6
Child, C. G.: Palatalisation in the Old English Dialects. (U.Pa.) In preparation March 1902.		
Child, F. J.: Memorial Volume. (S.N.P.L.) net	7	0

	s.	d.
Cicero: Brutus. Kellogg, M. (C.S.L.)	5	6
. . . . **De Natura Deorum.** "Libri Tres." Stickney, A., with translation of G. F. Schoemann's Commentary	6	0
. . . . **De Senectute.** Allen, J. H. & W. F. & Greenough, J. B.	2	6
. . . . **Fifty Letters.** Dillard, J. H. (L.S.C.)	2	0
. . . . **Orations and Letters.** Greenough, J. B. & Kittredge, G. L. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Selected Letters.** Abbott, F. F. (C.S.L.)	5	6
. . . . **Select Orations.** Allen, J. H. & W. F. & Greenough, J. B.	6	0
Civics. See Political Science.		
Clarke: Ethics of. Patton, F. L. (E.S.) In preparation March, 1902.		
Clark, J. B.: **Philosophy of Wealth.**	4	6
Clark, J. B. & Giddings, F. H.: **Modern Distributive Process**	3	6
Classical Philology, Harvard Studies in. See English.		
Classics for Children. See English.		
Claude, M. S.: **Twilight Thoughts.** Avery, M. S.	2	0
Clay-modelling. See Drawing.		
Coleridge: Ancient Mariner. Gibbs, L. R. (S.E.C.)	1	0
. . . . ditto. Hudson, H. N. (A.E.C.)	0	3
. . . . **Poems.** Stoddard, F. H. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Prose Selections.** Hart, J. M. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Coleridge & Burns. Lives and 45 Poems. Hudson, H. N. (A.E.C.)	0	9
Colin, T. F.: **Contes et Saynètes.** (I.M.L.S.)	3	0
Collar, W. C.: **Gate to Cæsar**	2	0
. . . Practical **Latin Composition**	4	6
. . . . **Via Latina**	3	6
Collar, W. C. & Daniell, M. G.: **Beginner's Greek Composition**	4	0
. . . . **Beginner's Latin Book**	4	6
. . . . **First Latin Book**	4	6
. . . . **First Year Latin**	4	6
. . . . **Latine Reddenda**	1	0
. . . . ditto, with vocabulary	1	6
. . . . **Teachers' Manual to First Year Latin**	0	9
College Series of **Greek Authors.** See Greek.		
College Series of **Latin Authors.** See Latin.		
Collins: Poems. Bronson, W. C. (A.P.S.)	4	0
Comegys, B. B.: Primer of **Ethics**	2	0
Comstock, G. C.: Method of **Least Squares**	4	6
Cook, A. S.: **Art of Poetry**	5	0
. . . . Exercises in **Old English**	1	6
. . . . First Book in **Old English**	6	6
. . . . **Phonological Investigation of Old English**	1	0
Cook, W.: Table of **German Prefixes and Suffixes**	0	3
Cooper: Last of the Mohicans. Dunbar, J. B. (S.E.C.)	2	6
Cooper, F. T.: **Word Formation** in the **Roman Sermo Plebeius** net	8	6
Cooper, O. H.: Estill, H. F.; & Lemmon, L.: **History of Our Country** (America)	4	6
Cope, E. D. & Osborn, H. F. Syllabus of Lectures on **Vertebrata** (U.Pa.) net	6	0
Coppée: Le Pater. Sumichrast, F. C. De	1	0
Copy Books. See Writing.		
Corson, H.: Primer of **English Verse**	4	6
Cowper: Selections. Murray, J. O. (A.P.S.)	4	6
Craik, G. L.: English of Shakespeare. Rolfe, W. J.	4	6
Cross, A. K.: National **Drawing Course. Color Study**	3	0
. . . . **Drawing Books.** 1 each for 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th years of school per doz.	8	6
. . . . **Free-Hand Drawing**	4	0
. . . . **Historic Ornament and Design.** In preparation March 1902.		

	s.	d.
Cross, A. K.—*continued.*		
. . . . **Light and Shade**	4	6
. . . . **Mechanical Drawing**	4	6
. . . . Outline of **Drawing Lessons for Grammar Grades**	1	6
. . . . Outline of **Drawing Lessons for Primary Grades**	1	6
. . . . **Primary Drawing Copies**	0	6
Crowell, E. P.: Selections from Latin Poets	6	6
Crowell, E. P. & Richardson, H. B. Translation. Brief History of **Roman Literature.** Bender, H.	4	6
Culin, S.: The **Gambling Games of the Chinese** in America. (U.Pa.) net	2	0
Cynewulf: Christ. Cook, A. S. (A.S.A.S.P.)	6	6
. . . . ditto. **Translation.** Whitman, C. H.	2	0
. . . . **Elene, and other Poems.** Garnett, J. M.	4	0
. . . . ditto. Kent, C. W. (L.A.S.P.)	2	6
Cyr, E. M.: **Libro Primero de Lectura**	1	6
. . . . ditto. (Español é Inglés.)	2	0
. . . . **Libro Ségundo de Lectura**	1	6
Dame, L. L. & Brooks, H.: Handbook of Trees of New England net	6	6

DANTE.

See also Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature under English.

. . **Dante Society.** (of America) **Annual Reports,** from 1882 to 1898. 8vo. P. each net	3	6
. . ditto. 1899 and 1900 net	6	6

The following papers are included.

1883. Aretino, Da Leonardo. Le Vite di Dante e del Patrarca.
1885. Longfellow, H. W.: Additional Notes on "Divine Comedy."
1886. Lowell, J. R.: Dante. Toynbee, P.: Dante, and Lancelot Romance.
1887. Barbèra, G.: Note on First Edition of Comment of Benvenuto da Imola.
1891. Carpenter, G. R.: Documents concerning Dante's Debts. Documents concerning Dante's Public Life. I.
1892. Ditto. Documents concerning Dante's Public Life. II. Paton, L. A.: Dante's Personal Character.
1893. Moore, E.: Dante's obligations to "De Officiis" in regard to division and order of sins in "Inferno."
1894. Toynbee, P.: Index of Proper names in Prose Works and Canzoniere of Dante.
1895. Moore, E.: Variant in Vita Nuova. Norton, C. E.: Illustrations of "Divine Comedy" from Chronicle of Fra Salimbene.
1896. Koch, T. W.: Dante in America.
1897. Toynbee, P.: Professor Rajna's critical text of "De Vulgari Eloquentia."
1898. McKenzie, K.: Dante's References to Æsop.
1899 & 1900. Toynbee, P.: Index of Authors quoted by Benvenuto da Imola in Commentary on Divina Commedia Contribution to study of the sources of the Commentary.

. . **Fay, E. A.**: **Divina Commedia Concordance.** (D.S.) L. 8vo. C. 819 net	42	0
. . **Koch, T. W.**: **List of Danteiana in American Libraries.** 8vo. P. 67 net	3	6
. . **Mott, L. F.**: **System of Courtly Love.** (Studied as introduction to "Vita Nuova.") 8vo. P. 153 net	6	0
. . **Paton, L. A.**: **Personal Character of Dante** as revealed in his writings. (R.C.M.) 8vo. P. 44 net	2	6
. . **Scartazzini, G. A.**: **Handbook to Dante.** (Translated from Italian with notes and additions.) Davidson, T. 12mo. C. 315 net	5	0
Daudet: Le Nabab. Wells, B. W. (I.M.L.S.)	3	6
. . . . **Morceaux Choisis.** Freeborn, F. W. (I.M.L.S.)	3	6
Davenport, F. G.: List of **Printed Original Materials for English Manorial and Agrarian History.** (R.C.M.) net	3	6
Davenport, G. C.: **Primitive Streak and Notochordal Canal** in Chelonia. (R.C.M.) net	6	0
Davidson, H. A.: **Reference History** of the **United States**	4	0
Davidson, T.: Place of **Art in early education**	1	0
Davis, M. E. M.: **Under Six Flags.** (Story of Texas.)	2	6
Davis, W. M.: Elementary **Meteorology**	10	6
. . . . Elementary **Physical Geography.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . Harvard **Geographical Models** Per set of three, net	80	0
. . . . Pamphlet **Descriptive of Models** net	1	0

	s.	d.
Davis, W. M.—*continued.*		
. . . . **Manual of Physical Geography.** For Colleges. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . (& Snyder, W. H.) **Physical Geography** . . .	5	6
Dawes, A. L. : **How We are Governed.** (American) . .	4	6
Defoe : History of the Great Plague in London. Hurlbut, B. S. .	3	6
. . . . **Robinson Crusoe.** Lambert, W. H. (C.C.) . .	1	6
Demosthenes : Hellenic Orations. Flagg, I. . . .	4	6
. . . . **On the Crown.** (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Philippics.** Tarbell, F. B.	4	6
. . . . **Private Orations.** (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
De Quincey : Revolt of the Tartars. Simonds, W. E. (S.E.C.) .	1	3
. . . . **Selections.** Turk, M. H. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Dickens : Tale of Two Cities. McRae, E. M. (C.C.) . .	2	6
Dickerson, M. C. : **Moths and Butterflies** . . . net	10	6
Dippold, T. G. : **Scientific German Reader.** (I.M.L.S.) . .	4	0
Dolbear, A. E. : **First Principles of Natural Philosophy** . .	4	6
D'Ooge, B. L. : **Latin Composition** based on Cæsar . . .	2	6
. . . . **Viri Romæ. Selections.** (L.S.C.) . . .	3	6
Doolittle, C. L. : Description and Determination of the **Longitude of the Flower Astronomical Observatory.** (U.Pa.) In preparation March, 1902.		
. . . . Results of **Observations with Zenith Telescope** from Oct. 1, 1896 to Aug. 16, 1898. (U.Pa.) . . . net	7	0
Doriot, S. : **Beginner's Book in German**	3	6

DRAWING.

Including Art, Clay-modelling, Mechanical Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Wood-work.

. . Cross, A. K. : National Drawing Course. **Color Study.** (For teachers.) 8vo. C. 73. I.	3	0
. . . . **Drawing Books.** Arranged one each for 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th years of school . Per dozen	8	6
. . . . **Free-Hand Drawing.** (For teachers.) 8vo. C. 148 .	4	0
. . . . **Historic Ornament and Desi** n. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Light and Shade.** (For teachers.) 8vo. C. 183. I. .	4	6
. . . . **Mechanical Drawing.** (For teachers.) 8vo. C. 197. I.	4	6
. . . . Outlines of **Drawing Lessons for Grammar Grades.** (For teachers.) 8vo. C. 57	1	6
. . . . Outline of **Drawing Lessons for Primary Grades.** (For teachers.) 8vo. C. 49	1	6
. . . . **Primary Drawing Copies.** O. 8vo. P. 18 . .	0	6
. . Davidson, T. : Place of **Art in Early Education.** 12mo. P. 44 .	1	0
. . Goss, W. F. M. : **Bench Work in Wood.** 12mo. C. 161. I. .	3	6
. . Holland, A. M. : **Clay Modelling.** (Manual and Artistic Training in Clay, with exercises for children of seven or more years.) Sq. 12mo. C. 21. I.	3	6
. . Hoyt, D. L. : **World's Painters and Their Pictures.** (Including Italian, French, Spanish, Flemish, Dutch, German, English and American Schools, with fine reproductions of masterpieces.) 12mo. C. 272. I.	6	0
. . Moore, A. O. : Studies in the **Science of Drawing in Art.** 8vo. C. 130	3	6
. . Partridge, W. O. : **Technique of Sculpture.** Sq. 12mo. C. 118. I.	4	6
. . Weir, I. : **Pose-Drawing.** (Portfolio containing twelve studies with brush and ink. To illustrate methods of observation and execution.) 10§ × 13§ in.	2	6

	s.	d.
Droysen, J. G.: Principles of History. Andrews, E. B. . .	4	6
Dryden: Briggs, L. B. R. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Palamon and Arcite.** Eliot, G. E. Jr. (S.E.C.) . .	1	3
Du Bois, W. E. B.: **Philadelphia Negro;** a social study. (U.Pa.) net	12	0
Du Bois-Reymond: Wissenschaftliche Vorträge. Gore, J. H. (I.M.L.S.)	2	6
Dufour, A.: **French Grammar**	3	0
. . . . **French Reader** with Vocabulary	4	6
Dumas: Les Trois Mousquetaires. Sumichrast, F. C. De . .	3	6
Dunbar, C. F.: **Currency, Finance, and Banking** . . .	10	6
Duncan, G. M.: **Ethics of Schopenhauer.** (E.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Durfee, W. P.: Elements of **Plane Trigonometry** . . .	4	0
Dye, C.: **Story-Teller's Art**	2	6
Early English. See Anglo-Saxon.		
Easton, M. W.: Observations on the **Platform at Persepolis.** (U.Pa.) net	1	0
. . . . **Readings in Gower.** (U.Pa.) . . . net	3	0
Eaton, A. W. H.: College Requirements in English: Entrance Examinations, Third Series	3	6
Eddy, S. J.: Friends and Helpers. (Prize Edition, 3s 6d) . .	3	0
. . . . ditto. Spanish Edition	3	0
Education. See Philosophy.		
Eichberg, J.: **Girls' High School Music Reader** . . .	6	0
. . . . New High School **Music Reader**	4	6
Eichberg, J. & Sharland, J. B.: Abridged Fourth **Music Reader** .	3	6
. . . . Fourth **Music Reader**	4	6
Electricity. See Physics.		
Elizabethan Plays, Plotbook of some. Baker, G. P. In preparation March 1902		
Elizabethan Lyrics. Schelling, F. E. (A.P.S.) . . .	5	0
Elocution. See English.		
Emerson, I.: Brown, O. B.; and Gay, G. E.: **The Morning Hour.** (Music.)	2	6
Emerson, O. F.: **Pearl.** (A.S.A.S.P.) In preparation March 1902.		
Emerton, E.: Introduction to Study of **Middle Ages** . . .	5	0
. . . . **Mediæval Europe**	6	6
Emery, F. P.: Notes on **English Literature** . . .	4	6

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Including Composition, Elocution, General Reading, Grammar, Higher English, Literature, Philology, and Rhetoric.

For allied subjects see also Anglo-Saxon.

. . **Addison:** Criticisms on **Paradise Lost.** Cook. A. S. 12mo. C. 200	4	6
. . Alden, R. M.: Rise of **Formal Satire in England** under Classical Influence. (U.Pa.) D. B. 264 . . . net	4	6
. . Alexander, W. J.: Introduction to Poetry of **Browning.** 12mo. C. 212	4	6
. . American **Philological Association,** Transactions of.		
(Contents of XXI-XXXI, inclusive, sent in circular on application. Charge of 2s net for index of authors and subjects of I-XX. I and II not sold separately. Papers by American specialists on ancient and modern languages and literatures. Many valuable articles not elsewhere accessible. First collection of essays in general philology made in America. Libraries urged to buy the set.)		
I to XXXI. XV, XX and XXIII each . . net	12	0
Other volumes, each net	9	0
. . Andrews, Jane: **Each and All;** the seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. (Illustrating manners, customs and child-life of seven races.) 12mo. C. 142. I.	2	0
. **Seven little sisters** who live on the round ball that floats in the air. (Child-life, manners and customs of seven races illustrated.) 12mo. C. 121. I. . . .	2	0
. **Stories Mother Nature told** her children. (Coral building, coal deposit, growth of corn, etc.) 12mo. C. 131. I. . .	2	0

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
Andrews, Jane—*continued.*		
Stories of my four friends. (Tales told by the four seasons.) 12mo. C. 100. I.	2	0
Ten Boys who lived on the Road from **Long Ago to Now.** (Manners and customs of ten races at as many stages of the world's history, illustrated by the life of boys.) 12mo. C. 249. I.	2	0

Annotated English Classics.

Paper covered pamphlets designed for temporary use.

Addison & Goldsmith: Lives; 15 papers from Addison, 11 prose selections from Goldsmith, with The Deserted Village. Hudson, H. N. 12mo. P. 80	0	9
Bacon: Life and extracts from 30 essays. Hudson, H.N. 12mo. P. 83	0	9
Burke: Five speeches, and ten papers. Hudson, H.N. 12mo. P. 105	0	9
Life, Letter to Noble Lord and eleven extracts. Hudson, H. N. 12mo. P. 114	0	9
Coleridge: Ancient Mariner. Hudson, H. N. 12mo. P. 21	0	3
Coleridge & Burns: Lives, and 45 poems. Hudson, H. N. 12mo. P. 110	0	9
Macaulay: England in 1685. (Cap. III. History of England.) Bates, A. 12mo. P.	1	0
Essay on Clive with Life. Montgomery, D. H. 12mo. P. 89	0	9
Second Essay on Earl of Chatham, with Life. Montgomery, D. H. 12mo. P. 91	0	9
Webster: First Bunker Hill address, with life. Montgomery, D. H. 12mo. P. 28	0	6
Life and extracts from 25 speeches. Hudson, H. N. 12mo. P. 140	0	9
Reply to Hayne and six extracts. Hudson, H. N. 12mo. P. 88	0	9
Speeches. Reply to Hayne, and Constitution and Union. Hudson, H. N. (Revised.) 12mo. B. 156	1	6
Wordsworth: Life, Prelude, and 33 Poems. Hudson, H. N. 12mo. P. 178	0	9
Sixty poems and sonnets. Hudson, H.N. 12mo. P. 121	0	9
"Ariel": Those dreadful mouse boys. Sm. 4to. C. 262. I.	4	0

Athenæum Press Series.

General Editors, Kittredge, G. L. & Winchester, C. T. Series carefully prepared for schools, colleges, libraries, and general reading. Each volume edited by specialist on author and period with biographical and critical introduction, bibliography and notes.

Addison. Wendell, B. In preparation March 1902.		
Arnold, Matthew: Selections. Gayley, C. M. In preparation Mar.'02.		
Bacon: Essays. Wendell, B. In preparation March 1902.		
Briggs, L. B. R.: **Donne to Dryden.** English Poets of XVIIth Century. In preparation March 1902.		
Burke: Speech on Conciliation with America. Lamont, H. 12mo. C. lxxii + 152	2	6
Burns: Selections. Dow, J. G. 12mo. C. xcvi + 287	5	0
Carlyle: Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History. MacMechan, A. 12mo. C. lxxxviii + 396	5	0
Sartor Resartus. MacMechan, A. 12mo. C. lxxi + 428	5	6
Chaucer: Canterbury Tales, Selections. Kittredge, G. L. In preparation March 1902.		
Coleridge: Poems. Stoddard, H. F. In preparation March 1902.		
Prose Selections. Hart, J. M. In preparation March 1902.		
Collins: Poems. Bronson, W. C. 12mo. C. lxxxv + 135	4	6
Cowper: Selections. Murray, J. O. 12mo. C. lxvii + 243	4	6
De Quincey: Selections. Turk, M. H. In preparation March 1902.		
Dryden: Briggs, L. B. R. In preparation March 1902.		
Elizabethan Lyrics. Schelling, F. E. 12mo. C. lxix + 327	5	0
Gibbon: Memoirs. Emerson, O. F. 12mo. C. lxxv. + 279	5	0
Goldsmith: Traveller, and Deserted Village. Tufts, J. A. In preparation March 1902.		
Gray: Selections. Phelps, W. L. 12mo. C. l + 179	4	0
Gummere, F. B.: **Old English Ballads.** 12mo. C. xcviii + 380	5	0
Herrick: Selections. Hale, E. E. Jr. 12mo. C. lxx + 200	4	0
Jeffrey: Selections from Essays. Gates, L. E. 12mo. C. xlv + 218	4	0
Johnson: Selections. Neill, H. H. In preparation March 1902.		

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

		s.	d.
	Athenæum Press Series—*continued.*		
. . . .	**Jonson, Ben: Selections.** Garnett, J. M. In preparation Mar.' 02.		
.	**Timber,** or Discoveries made upon Men and Matter as they have flowed out of His Daily Readings, or had their Reflex to his Peculiar Notions of the Times. Schelling, F. E. 12mo. C. xxxviii + 166 .	3	6
. . . .	**Keats: Selections.** Bates, A. 12mo. C. xxxi + 302 .	4	6
. . . .	**Landor: Selections.** Clymer, W. B. S. 12mo. C. xxxix + 261	4	6
. . . .	**Malory: Morte Darthur, Selections.** Mead, W. E. 12mo. C. lxii + 348	4	6
. . . .	**Manly, J. M.: Pre-Shakespearian Drama,** Specimens of. I. 12mo. C. xxxvii + 618	5	6
.	ditto. II. 12mo. C. 590 . . .	5	6
.	ditto. III. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . .	**Milton: Poems.** Kittredge, G. L. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . .	**Old English Ballads.** Gummere, F. B. 12mo. C. xcviii+380	5	6
. . . .	Schelling, F. E.: **Elizabethan Lyrics.** 12mo. C. lxix + 327 .	5	0
.	**Seventeenth Century Lyrics.** 12mo. C. lxix + 314	5	0
. . . .	**Seventeenth Century Lyrics.** Schelling, F. E. 12mo. C. lxix + 314	5	0
. . . .	**Shelley: Selections.** Alexander, W. J. 12mo. C. xci + 337	5	0
. . . .	**Sidney: Defense of Poesy.** Cook, A. S. 12mo. C. xlv + 103	3	6
. . . .	**Spenser: Selections from Faerie Queene.** Gummere, F. B. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . .	**Steele: Selections.** Carpenter, G. R. 12mo. C. lxix + 203 .	4	0
. . . .	**Swift: Selections.** Winchester, C. T. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . .	**Taylor, Jeremy:** Wentworth, E. E. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . .	**Tennyson:** Van Dyke, H. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . .	**Thomson: Seasons, and Castle of Indolence.** Greene, H. E. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . .	**Wordsworth: Prose Selections.** Gayley, C. M. In preparation March 1902.		
.	**Selections from Poems.** Dowden, E. 12mo. C. cxvii + 522	5	6
. .	**Bacon: Advancement of Learning.** I. Cook, A. S. In preparation March 1902.		
. .	Baker, G. P.: Plot-Book of some **Elizabethan Plays.** In preparation March 1902.		
.	Principles of **Argumentation.** (Argument treated as a part of literary composition.) 12mo. C. 414 . .	5	0
. .	Ballantine, W. G.: **Inductive Logic.** 12mo. C. 174 . .	3	6
. .	Ballou, M. M.: Footprints of **Travel.** (Supplementary reading book in real geography.) C. 12mo. 472. I.. . . .	4	6
. .	Bancroft, T. W.: **English Composition,** Method of. (Intended to systematize English Composition instruction in connection with regular text-books.) 12mo. C. 96	2	6
. .	Barbour, F. A.: Teaching of **English Grammar.** (History and Method.) 12mo. B. 67	1	6
. .	Barnum, F.: Grammatical Fundamentals of **Innuit Language.** (Investigation into Eskimo language.) 7½ × 10½ in.: C. xxv + 384. Gilt top net	20	0
. .	Bellamy, B. W.: **Twelve English Poets.** (Selections from Chaucer to Tennyson, with brief biographies.) 12mo. C. 513 . .	3	6
. .	Blaisdell, A. F.: **Stories from English History.** (Forty dramatic events described for home and school use as rewritten from standard authors.) Sq, 12mo. C. 191. I.	2	0
.	**Story of American History.** (For beginners. Leading events and personal achievements of leading "makers of the country.") Sq. 12mo. C. 440. I. . . .	3	0
. .	Boyce, E. M.: **Enunciation and Articulation.** (Practical Exercises.) 12mo. B. 88	1	6
. .	Brooks, Phillips: **On Biography.** (Phillips Exeter Lecture.) 12mo. P. 30	0	6

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
Browne, G. H.: **Shakespeare's Versification** (Notes on subject with appendix on verse Texts and short, descriptive Bibliography.) 12mo. P. 34	1	0
Brumbaugh, M. G.: Study of Poetry of **John Donne.** (U.Ps.) In preparation March 1902.		
Cairns, W. B.: Forms of **Discourse.** (Introductory Chapter on style. Studies in Narration, Description, Exposition, Argumentation, and Persuasion, with illustrations.) 12mo. C. 356	5	6
Introduction to **Rhetoric.** (Brief course in Formal Rhetoric for early High School work. Special emphasis on Style and Invention. 12mo. C. 270	4	0
Catherwood, M. H.: **Heroes of the Middle West.** (Carefully-selected narratives covering period of French discovery and occupation of the "Middle West" of America.) 12mo. C. 141. I.	2	6
Chaucer. See Anglo-Saxon.		
Cheyney, E. P.: **Social Changes in England in the Sixteenth Century.** (U.Pa.) D. B. 106 net	4	6
Child-Life Primary Reading and Education **Chart.** (Covering work of first year in school.) Burt, M. E.: 30 × 36 inch. 50. I. net, including easel	60	0

Classics for Children.

Works of great masters specially edited for young folk in school and home, and designed to encourage an early love of literature.

Æsop: Fables. (With supplement containing fables from La Fontaine and Krilof.) Stickney, J. H. 12mo. C. 204. I.	1	6
Andersen: Fairy Tales. Stickney, J. H. I. 12mo. C. 280. I.	2	0
ditto. II. 12mo. C. 346. I.	2	0
Arabian Nights. Hale, E. E. 12mo. C. 376. I.	2	0
Bunyan: Pilgrim's Progress. Montgomery, D. H. 12mo. C. 126	1	6
Cervantes: Don Quixote. Wheaton, M. F. 12mo. C. 272	2	6
Chamisso: Peter Schlemihl. Alger, W. R. 12mo. C. 113	1	6
Chesterfield: Letters; abridged. Ginn, E. 12mo. C. 116	1	6
Defoe: Robinson Crusoe. Lambert, W. H. 12mo. C. 257	1	6
Dickens: Tale of Two Cities. McRae, E. M. 12mo. C. 447	2	6
Epictetus: Selections. Ginn, E. 12mo. C. 240	2	6
Foster, L. C. & Williams, S.: **Selections for Memorizing.** 12mo. C. 195	2	0
Fouqué: Undine. (The Water Spirit and her Loyal Knight.) Alger, A. L. 12mo. C. 106	1	6
Franklin: Autobiography. (With continuation of his life compiled chiefly from his own writings.) Montgomery, D. H. 12mo. C. 311. I.	2	0
Goldsmith: Vicar of Wakefield. Montgomery, D. H. 12mo. C. 222	1	6
Grimm: Fairy Tales. Wiltse, S. E. I. 12mo. C. 237. I.	1	6
ditto. II. 12mo. C. 234. I.	1	6
Grote & Ségur: Two Great Retreats of History. (Retreat of Ten Thousand from Grote's "History of Greece." Napoleon's Retreat from Moscow from Count Ségur's narrative.) Montgomery, D. H. 12mo. C. 319	2	6
Hatim Tai, Adventures of. Alger, W. R. 12mo. C. 326	2	0
Heroic Ballads. Montgomery, D. H. 12mo. C. 319	2	6
Hughes: Tom Brown at Rugby. Robinson, C. W. and sketch of author's life. Montgomery, D. H. 12mo. C. 387	2	6
Hugo: Jean Valjean (from Les Misérables). Wiltse, S. E. 12mo. C. 1022	4	6
Irving: Alhambra. White, A. H. 12mo. C. 291	2	0
Sketch Book. Selections. Sprague, H. B. & Scates, M. E. 12mo. C. 126	1	0
Washington and his Country. (Irving's "Life of Washington" abridged.) Fiske, J. 12mo. C. 654	3	6
Johnson: Rasselas. (Prince of Abyssinia.) Montgomery, D. H. 12mo. C. 157	1	6
Kingsley: Greek Heroes; or Greek Fairy Tales for My Children. Tetlow, J. 12mo. C. 167	1	6

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

		s.	d.
	Classics for Children—*continued.*		
	Lamb: Adventures of Ulysses. Montgomery, D. H. & Manley, E. 12mo. C. 109	1	6
	Tales from Shakespeare. Ginn, E. 12mo. C. 310	2	0
	Litchfield, M. E.: **Nine Worlds.** (Studies from Norse Mythology.) 12mo. C. 172. I.	2	6
	Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, Thoughts of. Ginn, E. 12mo. C. 213	2	6
	Martineau: Peasant and Prince. (Story of French Revolution.) 12mo. C. 210. I.	2	0
	Montgomery, D. H.: **Heroic Ballads.** (With poems of war and patriotism.) 12mo. C. 319	2	6
	Plato, (and other classic writers.) **Stories** from. Burt, M. E. 12mo. C. 262. I.	2	0
	Plutarch: Lives. Ginn, E. 12mo. C. 333. I.	2	0
	Ruskin: King of the Golden River, or the Black Brothers, a Legend of Stiria. 12mo. C. 53. I.	1	0
	Saintine: Picciola. Alger, A. L. 12mo. C. 166	1	6
	Scott: Guy Mannering. Yonge, C. M. 12mo. C. 525	3	0
	Ivanhoe. Yonge, C. M. 12mo. C. 554	3	0
	Lady of the Lake. Ginn, E. 12 no. C. 268	1	6
	Lay of the Last Minstrel. Allen, M.A. 12mo. C. 150	1	6
	Marmion. Montgomery, D. H. 12mo. C. 307	2	0
	Old Mortality. Montgomery, D. H. 12mo. C. 510	3	0
	Quentin Durward. Yonge, C. M. 12mo. C. 312	2	6
	Rob Roy. Yonge, C. M. 12mo. C. 507	3	0
	Tales of a Grandfather. Ginn, E. 12mo. C. 286	2	0
	Talisman. Holbrook, D. 12mo. C. 454	2	6
	Shakespeare: Merchant of Venice. Lamb, C. Hudson, H. N. 12mo. C. 115	1	6
	Southey: Life of Nelson. Blaisdell, A. F. 12mo. C. 242	2	0
	Spyri: Heidi. (Mountain and City Life of a Little Swiss Girl.) Dole, H. B. 12mo. C. 363	2	0
	Swift: Gulliver's Travels. Montgomery, D. H. 12mo. C. 162	1	6
	White: Natural History of Selborne. Morse, E. S. 12mo. C. 251	2	6
	Wyss: Swiss Family Robinson. Stickney, J. H. 12mo. C. 364. I.	2	0
	Claude, M. S.: **Twilight Thoughts.** (Stories for Children and their friends. Preface by Matthew Arnold.) Avery, M. S. 12mo. C. 104	2	0
	Cook, A. S.: **Art of Poetry.** (Poetical Treatises of Horace, Vida, and Boileau, with translations by Howes, Pitt, and Soame.) 12mo. C. 303	5	0
	Corson, H.: **English Verse,** Primer of. 12mo. C. 232	4	6
	Craik, G. L.: English of Shakespeare. (Illustrated in Philological Commentary on "Julius Cæsar.") Rolfe, W. J. 12mo. C. 400	4	6
	Davis, M. E. M.: **Under Six Flags.** (Story of Texas.) 12mo. C. 187 I.	2	6
	Defoe: History of the Great Plague in London. Hurlbut, B. S. 12mo. C. 359	3	6
	Dye, C.: **Story-Teller's Art.** (Guide to elementary study of fiction). 12mo. C. 90	2	6
	Eaton, A. W. H.: **College requirements in English.** (Third Series. Entrance examinations at Harvard, Yale, Sheffield Scientific School, Princeton, and Columbia.) 12mo. C. 64	3	6
	Eddy, S. J.: **Friends and Helpers.** (To aid in encouraging kindness to animals.) Sq. 12mo. C. 231. I.	3	0
	Elizabethan Plays, Best. ("Alchemist," "Duchess of Malfi," "Jew of Malta," "Philaster" and "Two Noble Kinsmen.") Thayer, W. R. 12mo. C. 611	5	6
	Emery, F. P.: English Literature, Notes on. (History, politics, society and religion in relation to literature to show why the last is necessarily characteristic of its age.) 12mo. C. 152	4	6
	Fassett, J. H.: Colonial Life in New Hampshire. Sq. 12mo. C. 145	3	0
	Freese, J. W.: Historic Houses and Spots—in and near Cambridge, Mass. Sq. 12mo. C. 144. I.	4	6

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

		s.	d.
. .	Frink, H. A.: **New Century Speaker.** (Prose selections suitable for declamation. Part I. "Drill pieces" to develop power to gain and hold audience's attention. II. Leading orators' scope, method and characteristics illustrated.) 12mo. C. 346	4	6
. .	Frye, A. E.: **Brooks and Brook Basins.** (To inspire children with love of Nature, and suggest to teachers out-door studies preliminary to use of geography text-books. Every brook basin regarded as miniature world.) 12mo. C. 119. I.	3	0
. .	Fulton, R. I. & Trueblood, T. C.: **Chart** Illustrating **Vocal Expression.** 36 + 60 inches. 174 net	9	0
.	**Choice Readings.** (From Popular and Standard Authors.) 12mo. C. 729	6	6
.	**Elocution, Practical Elements of.** (To give skill in conversational delivery, reading aloud, recitation or oratory.) 12mo. C. 464	6	6
. .	Garnett, J. M.: **English Prose** from **Elizabeth to Victoria.** (Selections 1580-1880.) 12mo. C. 701	6	6
. .	Garrison, W. P.: **Good-night Poetry.** (Verses to be read to children at twilight.) 16mo. C. 143	3	0
. .	Gascoigne, G.: Life and Writings of. Schelling, F. E. (U.Pa.) D. B. 131 net	4	6
. .	Gayley, C. M.: **Classic Myths** in **English Literature.** (Scholarly and attractive manual of mythology. 126 illustrations. 16 being handsome full-page engravings: 7 maps.) 12mo. H. L. 540. I.	6	6
. .	Gayley, C. M. & Scott, F. N.: **Literary Criticism,** Introduction to methods and materials of. I. Æsthetics and Poetics, Bases in. 12mo. C. 587	5	6
.	ditto. II. **Literary Types.** In preparation March 1902.		
. .	Geibel, E.: **Brunhild.** (Tragedy from Nibelung Saga, translated by Dippold, G. T., with brief account of Nibelung Epics and Sagas.) 16mo. C. 116	2	6
. .	Genung, J. F.: **Handbook of Rhetorical Analysis.** (Studies in Style and Invention designed to accompany "Practical Elements of Rhetoric.") 12mo. C. 306	5	0
.	**Outlines of Rhetoric.** (For later years in school and elementary college work) 12mo. C. 331	4	6
.	**Practical Elements of Rhetoric.** (No important principle presented without illustrations from usage of best authorities.) 12mo. C. 483	6	0
.	**Working Principles of Rhetoric.** (Examined in their Literary Relations and Illustrated with Examples. Based on revision of, and additions to, "Practical Elements of Rhetoric." 12mo. C. 676	6	6
. .	Gilmore, J. H.: **Expression, Outlines of art of.** (Review of English Grammar from logical and historical standpoint.) 12mo. C. 117	3	0
. .	Gould, A. W.: **Mother Nature's Children.** (Effort to depict spirit rather than form of Nature and interdependence of living creatures.) Sq. 12mo. C. 261. I.	3	0
. .	Greene, F. N.: **King Arthur and his court.** (The Tennysonian stories, retold for children.) 12mo. C. 126. I.	2	6
. .	Gudeman, A.: **Classical Philology,** Outlines of **History** of. 8vo. C. 81 net	4	6
. .	Gummere, F. B.: **Handbook of Poetics.** 12mo. C. 250.	4	6
. .	Gummere, F. B. & Garrett, A. C.: **History of English Literature.** In preparation March 1902.		
. .	Hall, J. L.: **Old English Idyls.** 12mo. C. 108	2	0
. .	Hamilton, E. J.: **The Modalist.** (Or the Laws of Rational Conviction. Text-Book in Formal or General Logic.) 8vo. C. 337	6	0

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

Harvard Studies in Classical Philology. I.-X.

Edited by Committee of Classical Instructors of Harvard University.

		s.	d.
. . . .	**I. Out of Print.**		
. . . .	**II. Allen, F. D.:** Gajus or Gaïus? **Greenough, J. B.:** Uses of Neque (Nec) in Latin. **Haley, H. W.:** Quaestiones Petronianae. **Morgan, M. H.:** Constructions in Andocides. **Nicolson, F. W.:** Greek and Roman Barbers. **Rolfe, J. C.:** Inscribed Kotylos from Boeotia. **Walden, J. W. H.:** Nedum. **Wheeler, J. R.:** Participial construction with τυγχάνειν and κυρεῖν. **White, J. W.:** The "Stage" in Aristophanes. 8vo. B. 218 . net	6	6
. . . .	**III. Hammond, W. A.:** Notion of Virtue in dialogues of Plato. **Seymour, T. D.:** Homeric Caesura and close of the verse as related to expression of thought. **Smith, C. L.:** Catullus and the Phaselus of his fourth poem. **Wright, J. H.:** Date of Cylon. 8vo. B. 203 . net	6	6
. . . .	**IV. Allen, F. D.:** πεῖραρ ἑλέσθαι (Σ 501) and Manus consertio of the Romans. **Greenough, J. B.:** Accentual Rhythm in Latin. do.: Latin Etymologies. **Howard, A. A.:** Αὐλός or Tibia. **Manning, R. C.:** Omission of subject-accusative of infinitive in Ovid. **Nicolson, F. W.:** Use of Hercle, Edepol, Ecastor, by Plautus and Terence. **Rolfe, J. C.:** Tragedy Rhesus. **Wright, J. C.:** Herondaea. 8vo. B. 218 . . . net	6	6
. . . .	**V. Earle, M. L.:** Notes on Bacchae of Euripides. **Greenough, J. B.:** Early Latin Prosody. **Gulick, C. B.:** De Scholiis Aristophanis Quaestiones Mythicae. **Hayley, H. W.:** κόπταβος κατακτός in light of recent investigations. **Morgan, M. H.:** Notes on Lysias. **Shelden, E. S.:** H as a mute in Latin. **Walden, J. W. H.:** Stage terms in Heliodorus's Aethiopica. 8vo. B. 174 net	6	6
. . . .	**VI. Bates, W. N.:** Date of Lycophron. **Howes, G. E.:** Homeric Quotations in Plato and Aristotle. **Mather, M. W.:** Quo Modo Iaciendi Verbi composita in Praesentibus Temporibus Enuntiaverint antiqui et scripserint. **White, J. W.:** Opisthodomus on Acropolis at Athens. **Wright, J. H.:** Artemis Anaitis and Mên Tiamu, a votive tablet in Boston Museum of fine arts. 8vo. B. 249 net	6	6
. . . .	**VII. Lane Volume. Allen, F. D.:** "Os. Columnatum" (Plant, M. G. 211), and ancient instruments of confinement. **Dyer, L.:** Plot of Agamemnon. **Everett, W.:** Studies in text of Lucretius. **Fowler, H. N.:** Dates of exiles of Peisistratos. **Goodwin, W. W.:** Extent of deliberative construction in relative clauses in Greek. **Greenough, J. B.:** Features of the contrary to fact construction. **Gulick, C. B.:** Omens and augury in Plautus. **Hale, W. G.:** Syllabification in Roman Speech. **Hayley, H. W.:** Varia Critica. **Howard, A. A.:** Notes on Suetonius. **Morgan, M. H.:** Notes on Persius. **Parker, C. P.:** Musonius the Etruscan. **Smith, C. L.:** Cicero's Journey into Exile. **Smyth, H. W.:** Notes on Anapaests of Aischylos. **Walden, J. W. H.:** Point of order in Greek and Latin. **Wheeler, J. R.:** Coronelli's maps of Athens. **Wright, J. H.:** Five interesting Greek imperatives. 8vo. B. 279 net	6	6
. . . .	**VIII. Botsford, G. W.:** Trial of Alcmeonidae and Cleisthenean constitutional reforms. **Chase, G. D.:** Origin of Roman Praenomina. **Nicolson, F. W.:** Saliva superstition in classical Literature. **Norton, R.:** Greek Grave-reliefs. 8vo. B. 190 net	6	6
. . . .	**IX. Allen, F. F.** Posthumous papers:—Thanatos scene in Alcestis. Three notes on Euripides. Suspicions about "Saturnian" Etymologies. Duenos Inscription. Delphian Hymn to Apollo. **Bryant, A. A.:** Some Plautine words and word groups. **Gillespie, W. H.:** Relation of codex Vetus to codex Ursinianus of Plautus. **Greenough, J. B.:** Memoir of F. F. Allen, with portrait. **Hodgman, A. W.:** Versification of Latin metrical inscriptions except Saturnians and Dactylics. **Hopkins, H. M.:** Declensions of Greek nouns in Plautus. **Lane, G. M.:** Posthumous papers:—Ramenta Plautina. Critical notes. Hidden verses in Suetonius. Notes on Latin Syntax. **Lindsay, W. M.:** Varia Plautina. **Manning, R. C. Jr.:** Supposed limitation of law of "Breves Breviantes" in Plautus and Terence. **Morgan, M. H.:** Hidden verses in Livy. do.: Memoir of G. M. Lane, with portrait. **Onions, J. H.:** Nonius Glosses. **Peters, J. A.:** Short vowels before mute and liquid in Plautus; can they act as "Breves Breviantes"? **Prescott, H. W.:** Scene headings in early recensions of Plautus. 8vo. B. 184. net	6	6
. . . .	**X. Bates, W. N.:** Ionic Capitals in Asia Minor. **Bryant, A. A.:** Greek shoes in the classical period. **Gulick, C. B.:** Attic Prometheus. do.: Notes on "Birds" of Aristophanes. **Foster, B. O.:** Symbolism of Apple in classical antiquity. **Greenough, J. B.:** Questions in Latin stem formations. do.: Religious conditions of Greeks at the time of the New Comedy. **Howard, A. A.:** Metrical passages in Suetonius. do.: Mouthpiece of Αὐλός. **Prescott, H. W.:** Study of Daphnis-myth. **Walden, J. W. H.:** Date of Libanius's λόγος ἐπιτάφιος ἐπ' Ἰουλιανῷ. 8vo. B. 187. net	6	6

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
. . Hudson, H. N.: **Classical English** Reader. (Selections of prose and poetry from Spenser to Longfellow, with notes.) 12mo. C. 467 .	4	6
. **Education, Essays** on, etc. (Education, English Studies and Shakespeare.) Sq. 16mo. P. 118	1	0
. **Poetry, Text-Book** of. (Selections from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Burns, Beattie, Goldsmith and Thomson, with Lives and Notes.) 12mo. C. 704	6	0
. **Prose, Text-Book** of (Selections from Burke, Webster, and Bacon, with Lives and Notes.) 12mo. C. 648 . .	6	0
. . **Hunt, Leigh: What is Poetry?** (Leigh Hunt's answer, including remarks on versification.) Cook, A. S. 12mo. C. 98 . .	2	6
. . Hyde, W. de W: **School Speaker** and Reader. (Short, rousing speeches, essays, and verses for early oral work in high schools.) 12mo. C. 474	4	0
. . **James the Just, Letter of.** (Epistle of St. James.) Literal, Tyndale's, and Wycliffe's English versions; and French, German, Greek, Italian, and Latin Translations.) Stryker, M. W. 12mo. C. 67 .	4	0
. . Judd, M. C.: **Wigwam Stories.** (Sketches of Indian tribes, their appearance, modes of life, customs, traditions and myths and conditions to-day. Many illustrations by Miss Angel de Cora. (Hinook-mahiwi-Kilinaka.) Sq. 12mo. C. 276. I.	3	0
. . Kittredge, G. L. & Arnold, S. L.: **Mother Tongue**—(Reasons for grammar study explained to interest children in the subject.) I. **Lessons in Speaking,** Reading, and Writing English. 12mo. C. 320. I.	2	0
. ditto. II. **Elementary English Grammar.** 12mo. C. 331	3	0
. . Knox-Heath, N. L.: Elementary Lessons in **English.** I. How to speak and write correctly. 12mo. C. 192	2	0
. ditto. **Teachers' edition.** 12mo. C. 278 . .	3	0
. II. **Parts of Speech** and how to use them. 12mo. C. 403	3	0
. ditto. **Teachers' edition.** 12mo. P. 89 . .	1	0
. . Lafleur, P. T.: **Logic,** Illustrations of. 12mo. C. 97 . .	2	0
. . Lambert, W. H.: **Memory Gems** in Prose and Verse. 12mo. B. 160	1	6
. . Lee: **English Literature,** Graphic Chart of. P. 24 × 39 in. net	1	0
. . Lewis, C. M.: **English Literature,** Beginnings of. (Survey of history of Literature prior to Elizabeth.) 12mo. C. 193 . .	4	0
. . Litchfield, M. E.: Selections from **five English Poets.** (Dryden, Gray, Goldsmith, Burns and Coleridge.) 12mo. C. 104 . .	1	0
. . Lockwood, S. E. H.: Lessons in **English.** (History of English Language, Anglo-Saxon and Classical elements, Figures of Speech, Common Errors, Dictation Sentences, Punctuation, Capitals, Letter writing, Composition, Sketches of seven great American authors.) 12mo. C. 403	5	0
. **Thanatopsis** and other poems. (To accompany "Lessons in English." Bryant. 12mo. P. 61 . . .	0	6
. . Lockwood, S. E. H. & Emerson, M. A.: **Composition and Rhetoric.** (Logically arranged. Carefully Graded. Cumulative in Method. Interesting review of Grammar with directions for practical application in speech and writing. Use of dictionary, translation, note-taking, writing examination papers, and use of library discussed. Essay, oration and debate. Novel, drama, poetic forms and figures of speech.) 12mo. C. 470	4	6
. ditto: **Teachers' Manual.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . Long, W. J.: **Beasts of the Field.** (Animal stories true to life. Printed on heavy paper with wide margins. Marginal and full-page illustrations by Charles Copeland. Decorative binding. Gilt edges.) Sq. 12mo. C. 332. I.	7	6
. **Fowls of the Air.** (Bird stories true to life. Same style as "Beasts of the Field.") Sq. 12mo. C. 310. I. .	7	6
. **Secrets of the Woods.** (Animal and bird stories true to life.) Sq. 12mo. C. 185. I.	2	0
. **Ways of Wood folk.** (Animal and bird stories true to life.) Sq. 12mo. C. 205. I.	2	0
. **Wilderness Ways.** (Animal and bird stories true to life.) Sq. 12mo. C. 155. I.	2	0

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*continued.* s. d.

. . MacCabe, J. A.: **Hints for Language Lessons,** etc. 12mo. C. 58 1 6
. . **Milton: Lycidas.** Fruit, J. P. 12mo. B. 29 . . . 1 0
. . Montgomery, D. H.: **American History,** Beginners'. (Lives and heroic deeds of some of America's leaders.) 12mo. C. 231. I. . 3 0
. . Newcomer, A. G.: **English Composition,** Practical Course in. (For High Schools. To accompany such a book as Lockwood's "Lessons in English.") 12mo. C. 249 4 0
. . **Newman: Essay on Poetry.** (With reference to Aristotle's Poetics.) Cook, A. S. 8vo. C. 36 1 6
. . **Old English.** See Anglo-Saxon.
. . Penniman, J. H.: **War of the Theatres.** (U.Pa.) D.B. 168 net 4 6
. . Phelps, W. L.: **English Romantic Movement,** Beginnings of. (Study in XVIIIth Century Literature.) 12mo. C. 192 . . 4 6
. **Literary Map of England.** (Color map indicating all localities that have distinct literary interest.) 8×10½ inch . 0 6
. . **Philology and Literature,** Studies and Notes in. Published under direction of modern language departments of Havard University.
. I. Francke, K.: **Mantegna's Triumph of Cæsar.** Kittredge, G. L.: Authorship of Romaunt of the Rose. Do.: Henry Scogan. Manly, J. M.: Lok-Sounday. Sheldon, E. S.: Etymological Notes. Do.: Origin of the English names of Letters. 8vo. P. 128 net 4 6
. II. Carruth, W. H.: German National feeling in Literature from middle of Xth century to time of Walther von der Vogelweide. Francke, K.: Did the Hypnerotomachia Poliphili influence the second part of Faust? (with plate.) Manly, J. M.: Observations on language of Chaucer's Legend of Good Women. Marsh, A. R.: Note on El Tirano Castigado of Lope de Vega. Riaño, J.: Interpretation of Spanish Altar Frontal with Emblems of the Virgin. (with plate.) Schofield, W. H.: Source and History of Seventh novel of seventh day in Decameron. Sheldon, E. S.: Further notes on names of letters. Weeks, R. L.: Method of recording soft-palate movements in speech. (with figures.) 8vo. P. 220. I. net 7 0
. III. Out of print.
. IV. Schofield, W. H.: **Studies on Libeaus Desconus.** 8vo. P. 246 net 7 0
. V. Child, F. J.: **Memorial Volume.** 8vo. P. 280 . net 7 0
. VI. Neilson, W. A.: **Origins and Sources of Court of Love.** 8vo. P. 284 net 7 0
. VII. Brown, A. C. L.: Round Table before Wace. Ford, J. D. M.: Old Spanish Sibilants. 8vo. P. 205 . net 7 0
. VIII. Brown, A. C. L.: Iwain. (Study in Origins of Arthurian Romance.) In preparation March 1902.
. . Schelling, F. E.: **Life and Writings of George Gascoigne.** (U.Pa.) D.B. 131 net 4 6
. **Poetic and Verse Criticism** of the Reign of **Elizabeth.** (U.Pa.) D. B. 97. . . . net 4 6
. . **Shakespeare** and **Chaucer** Examinations. Thom, W. T. Sq. 16mo. C. 346 4 6
. . **Shakespeare, English of.** (Illustrated by Philological commentary on "Julius Cæsar.") Craik, G. L. & Rolfe, W. J. 12mo. C. 400 . 4 6
. **Essays on Education, English Studies** and. Hudson, H. N. Sq. 16mo. P. 118 1 6
. **Expurgated edition.** (Text, notes, etc. like School Edition.) Hudson, H. N.: 23 volumes. (One play to each vol.) Sq. 16mo. F.L. gilt edge. 128-253 . . each 2 6
. **Harvard edition.** (Complete works with introductions and notes for libraries, general reading and critical study.) Hudson, H. N. **Ten vols.** (Four plays in each vol.) 12mo. C. net 80 0
. ditto. H.C. net 160 0
. ditto. **Twenty vols.** (Two plays in each vol.) 12mo. C. net 100 0
. ditto. H.C. net 220 0
. **Julius Cæsar.** Hudson, H. N. (S.E.C.) 12mo. C. 205 . 1 6

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
. . **Shakespeare**—*continued.*		
. **Library Edition.** (Complete works. Notes and introduction to each play. Photogravure frontispiece for each play and numerous other full-page illustrations. Handsome binding. Gilt edge.) Hudson, H. N. 20 vols. (Two plays in each vol.) 8vo. C. net	140	0
. **Life, Art, and Characters** of. Hudson, H. N. I. & II. 12mo. 1003. C.	17	0
. ditto. H. L.	34	0
. **Macbeth.** Hudson, H. N. (S.E.C.) 12mo. C. 203	1	6
. **Merchant of Venice.** Lamb, C. & Hudson, H. N. (C.C.) 12mo. C. 115	1	6
. ditto. Hudson, H. N. (S.E.C.) 12mo. C. 115 .	1	6
. **Note Book.** (Tabularly ruled pages for notes on each play. Shakespeare family tree. Chronological outline of his life. Comparative table of plays. Dowden's classification of plays. Evidence in fixing dates of plays. Hundred references for study.) Kent, C. W. 4to. B. 104 .	3	0
. **School Edition.** (Twenty-three plays. Notes and introduction to each play.) Hudson, H. N. Sq. 16mo. C. 128-253 .	42	0
. ditto. each play	2	0
Antony and Cleopatra—As you like it—Coriolanus.—Cymbeline—Hamlet Henry IV. 1—Henry IV. 2—Henry V.—Henry VIII.—Julius Cæsar—King John—King Lear—Macbeth—Merchant of Venice—Midsummer-Night's Dream—Much ado about nothing—Othello—Richard II.—Richard III.—Romeo & Juliet—Tempest—Twelfth Night—Winter's Tale.		
. **Three volume edition.** (Introduction and notes for each play.) Hudson, H. N. 12mo. C. 636-678 per vol.: each vol.	6	0
. **Tragedy of Hamlet.** Maxcy, C. L. Sq. 16mo. C. 200 .	2	0
. **Versification.** Browne, G. H. 12mo. P. 34 . .	1	0
. . Shaler, N. S.: **Story of our Continent.** (Physical Geography and geology of North America for beginners.) 12mo. C. 290. I. .	3	6
. . **Shelley: Defense of Poetry.** Cook, A. S. 12mo. C. 86 .	2	6
. . Sherman, L. A.: **Analytics of Literature.** (Manual for objective study of English Prose and Poetry.) 12mo. C. 468 . .	6	0
. . Smith, G. J.: **English and American Literature, Synopsis of.** 8vo. C. 125	4	0
. . Smith, W. W. & Blackwell, R. E.: **Parallel Syntax Chart** of Latin, Greek, French, German, and English. 33 × 40 inches . net	4	6
. . **Southey, R.: Chronicle of the Cid.** Woolson, A. G. In preparation March 1902.		

Standard English Classics.

Edited for the study of English with great completeness by recognised scholars. Each volume has a frontispiece and is beautifully and strongly bound.

. . . . **Addison & Steele: Sir Roger de Coverley Papers.** (From "The Spectator.") Litchfield, M. E. 12mo. C. 178 .	1	6
. . . . **Burke: Letter to a Noble Lord.** Smyth, A. H. 12mo. C. 83	1	6
. **Speech on Conciliation with America.** Lamont, H. 12mo. C. 152	1	6
. . . . **Burns: Representative Poems** with **Carlyle's** essay on Burns. Hanson, C. L. 12mo. C. 189	1	6
. . . . **Carlyle:** Essay on **Burns.** Hanson, C. L. 12mo. C. 84 .	1	0
. . . . **Coleridge: Ancient Mariner.** Gibbs, L. R. 12mo. C. 53 .	1	0
. . . . **Cooper: Last of the Mohicans.** Dunbar, J. B. 12mo. C. 512	2	6
. . . . **De Quincey: Revolt of the Tartars.** Simonds, W. E. 12mo. C. 84	1	3
. . . . **Dryden: Palamon and Arcite.** Eliot, G. E. Jr. 12mo. C. 93	1	3
. . . . **Goldsmith: Vicar of Wakefield.** Montgomery, D. H. 12mo. C. 222	1	6
. . . . **Irving: Sketch Book.** Litchfield, M. E. 12mo. C. 491 .	3	0
. . . . **Macaulay:** Essay on **Addison.** Smith, H. A. 12mo. C. 130	1	0
. Essay on **Milton.** Smith, H. A. 12mo. C. 82 .	1	3
. Essays on **Addison and Milton.** Smith, H. A. 12mo. C. 212	1	6
. **Lays of Ancient Rome.** Daniell, M. G. 12mo. C. 145	1	6

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
Standard English Classics—*continued.*		
Milton: l'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus and Lycidas. Huntington, T. F. 12mo. C. 130	1	3
Paradise Lost, I. and II.; and **Lycidas.** Sprague, H. B. 12mo. C. 151	1	6
Pope: Translation of the **Iliad.** I., VI., XXII., and XXIV. Tappen, W. 12mo. C. 114	1	3
Shakespeare: Julius Cæsar. Hudson, H. N. 12mo. C. 205	1	6
Macbeth. Hudson, H. N. 12mo. C. 203	1	6
Merchant of Venice. Hudson, H. N. 12mo. C. 115	1	6
Tennyson: Princess. Cook, A. S. 12mo. C. 187	1	6
Tarbell, H. S. & M.: **Lessons in Language and Grammar.** I. (Composition and Grammar.) 12mo. C. 147. I.	1	6
ditto. II. (Letter-writing, Description, Narration, Style, Grammar, Punctuation, etc.) 12mo. C. 321	3	0
Thayer, W. R.: Best **Elizabethan Plays.** 12mo. C. 611	6	0
Tiffany, N. Moore: From **Colony to Commonwealth.** (Stories of Revolutionary days in Boston.) Sq. 16mo. C. 180. I.	3	0
Pilgrims and Puritans. (Story of the Mayflower's voyage and Plymouth's settlement.) Sq. 16mo. C. 197. I.	3	0
Tompkins, A.: Science of **Discourse.** (Rhetoric for High Schools and Colleges. Philosophical and systematic. Æsthetic side of literary interpretation emphasised. Purpose, Thought, Language, or Style fully treated.) 12mo. C. 353	4	6
Turner, E. A.: **Easy Stories,** for children. (Simple thoughts simply expressed.) 12mo. C. 152. I.	1	6
Short Stories. 12mo. B. 128. I.	1	0
Stories for Young Children. 12mo. B. 92	1	0
White, Greenough: **American Literature,** Philosophy of. 12mo. C. 66	1	6
English Literature, Philosophy of. 12mo. C. 266	4	6
Whitney, W. D. & Lockwood, S. E. H.: **English Grammar.** Essentials of English Grammar revised on most modern lines for High Schools.) 12mo. C. 264	3	6
Wiggin, P. G.: Inquiry into **Authorship of Middleton-Rowley Plays.** (R.C.M.) 8vo. P. 61 net	2	6
Wiltse, S. E.: **Brave Baby and Other Stories.** 12mo. C. 142	2	6
Folklore Stories and Proverbs. (Paraphrased for little children.) Sq. 12mo. C. 81. I.	1	6
Stories for Kindergartens and Primary Schools. Sq. 12mo. B. 75. I. C.	1	6
Winchester, C. T.: **English Literature,** Courses of Reading in. (With biographical and critical references. Convenient and trustworthy guide to best English Literature.) Sq. 16mo. C. 129	2	0
Wylie, L. J.: **English Criticism,** Studies in Evolution of. 12mo. C. 212	4	6
Zitkala-Ša: **Old Indian Legends.** 12mo. C. 165. I.	2	6
English Poets of XVIIth Century. Briggs, L. B. R. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Epictetus: Selections. Ginn, E. (C.C.) (Prize Edition, 6*s*)	2	6
Erasmus: Colloquies. Clark, V. S. (L.S.C.)	2	6
Ethics. See Philosophy.		
Euripides: Alcestis. Hayley, H. W. net	6	6
ditto. (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
Bacchæ. Text and Translation. Kerr, A. net	4	6
Bacchantes. Wecklein, N. Beckwith, I. T. (C.S.G.)	5	6
Hippolytus. Harry, J. E. (C.S.G.)	6	0
Iphigenia among the Taurians. Flagg, I. (C.S.G.)	6	0
Medea. Allen, F. D. & Moore, C. H.	4	6

	s.	d.
Eutropius: Progressive Selections from "History of Rome," for sight reading. Greenough, J. B.	1	6
Evans, P. N.: **Quantitative Chemical Analysis**	2	6
Everett, C. C.: **Ethics for Young People**	2	6
Fassett, J. H.: **Colonial Life in New Hampshire**	3	0
Faunce, L.: **Descriptive Geometry**	6	0
Fay, E. A.: **Concordance of the Divina Commedia.** (D.S.) net	42	0
Fénelon: Education of Girls. Lupton, K. Translation	2	6
Ferguson, E. C.: **Questions on Cæsar and Xenophon**	5	0
. . . . Questions on **Cæsar**	3	0
. . . . Questions on **Xenophon**	3	0
Fichte: **Doctrine of Knowledge,** Unity of. Thompson, A. B. (R.C.M.) net	7	0
Flagg, I.: **Anacreontics**	1	6
Foster, L. C. & Williams, S.: **Selections for Memorizing.** (C.C.)	2	0
Fouqué: Undine. Alger, A. L. (C.C.) (Prise Edition, 2s)	1	6
Franklin: Autobiography. Montgomery, D. H. (C.C.)	2	0
Freese, J. W.: **Historic Houses and Spots,** in and near Cambridge, Mass.	4	6

FRENCH LANGUAGE.

. . Aldrich, F. D. & Foster, I. L.: **Foundations of French.** (For beginners in secondary schools and colleges. Intended for completion in 40 to 60 hours to allow use of easy reader. Only so much grammar as is essential to complete reading mastery of French. Designed to induce student's thought.) 12mo. C. 177	4	0
. . **Coppée: Le Pater.** (Drama in verse, in one act founded on tragic events under the Commune in Paris, 1871. Notes in English at end of book. Introduction.) Sumichrast, F. C. de. 12mo. P. xv + 30	1	0
. . Dufour, A.: **French Grammar.** (Grammar without exercises. First part, Etymology and Manual of Pronunciation in English. Second part, Syntax, in French.) 12mo. C. 165	3	0
. **French Reader with Vocabulary.** (Designed to accompany Dufour's "French Grammar." Wide variety of selections from best authors with short biographical notices.) 12mo. C. 411	4	6
. . **Dumas: Les Trois Mousquetaires.** (Freed from objectionable passages and reduced to limits of convenient text-book. Explanatory, biographical and geographical notes in English at end of book.) Sumichrast, F. C. de. 12mo. C. 289	3	6
. . **Hugo: Les Misérables.** (Selections presenting story of Jean Valjean within compass of text suitable for class use. Notes in English at end of book. Introduction.) Sumichrast, F. C. de. 12mo. C. xxvii + 325	3	6

International Modern Language Series.

Attractive and convenient series representative of best French literature.

. . . . **Augier: La Pierre de Touche.** (Romantic comedy in prose with deceitfulness of riches as its theme. Notes in English at bottom of pages. Introduction.) Harper, G. M. 12mo. C. xvi + 149	3	0
. . . . **Bourget: Extraits.** (Introduction. Bibliography. Lettre Autobiographique. Poésies. Critique. Pastels. Voyages. Notes in English at bottom of pages and indexed at end of book.) Van Daell, A. N. 12mo. C. xvi + 196	3	6

FRENCH LANGUAGE—*continued.* s. d.

. . **International Modern Language Series**—*continued.*

. . . . Colin, T. F.: **Contes et Saynètes.** (Short stories and farces from well-known French authors, including Pierre Loti, Jean Aicard, Jean Richepin and others of younger school. Selections require rich vocabulary, which is provided, as are notes.) 12mo. C. 160 3 0

. . . . **Daudet: Le Nabab.** (Naturalistic social study abridged for school use. Critical and biographical introduction. Notes in English at end of book.) Wells, B. W. 12mo. C. xxvi + 204 . 3 6

. **Morceaux Choisis.** (Selections made with Daudet's co-operation including sketch specially written for this volume. Notes in English at end of book.) Freeborn, F. W. 12mo. C. 227. . . . 3 6

. . . . Herdler, A. W.: **French Reader, Scientific.** (To give some general familiarity with French technical terms and style. Vocabulary. Notes in English at end of book.) 12mo. C. vii + 186. I. . 3 6

. . . . **Hugo, Victor: Notre Dame de Paris.** Wightman, J. R. 12mo. C. xxvi + 419.

. . . . **Labiche: Le Grammaire.** (One act comedy. "Word to the student" aids understanding of characters. English notes at end of book.) Piatt, H. S. 12mo. C. v + 62 . . 1 6

. ditto, **et Le Baron de Fourchevif.** (As immediately above, with addition of short comedy and notes thereon.) Piatt, H. S. 12mo. C. v + 130 . 2 0

. . . . **La Fayette, Madame de: La Princesse de Clèves.** (Seventeenth Century Novel. Introduction. Notes in English at end of book.) Sledd, B. F. & Gorrell, J. H. 12mo. C. xii + 152 . 2 6

. . . . **Legouvé et Labiche: La Cigale chez les Fourmis.** (Bright one act comedy suitable for even young pupils. Introduction. Notes in English at end of book.) Van Daell, A. V. 12mo. P. vi + 37 1 0

. . . . **Lemaître: Morceaux Choisis.** (Selections approved by Lemaître. Introduction by Lemaître. Twelve criticisms of famous modern authors; Ibsen and Maeterlinck reviewed under "Critique Théâtrale; four Contes; three Billets du Matin; one Pièce de Théâtre, Act III of Révoltée. Notes in English at end of book.) Mellé, R. 12mo. C. xxvi + 284 4 6

. . . . Leune, A.: **French, Difficult Modern.** (Selections from Stendaal, Balzac, Hugo, Gautier, de Banville, Le Conte de Lisle, Edmond and Jules de Goncourt, Flaubert, Sully-Prudhomme, Zola, Coppée, France, Richepin, Bourget, Huysmans, Loti, de Maupassant, Rosny, de Gramont and de Rességuier, with preface, biographical sketches and notes at end of book, all in French.) 12mo. C. 164 3 6

. . . . Luquiens, J.: **Places and Peoples.** French Prose. (Selections from Dumas père, Monnier, Loti, Scherer, Promentier, Taine and an anonymous author. Biographical and explanatory notes in English at end of book.) 12mo. C. 213 . . . 3 6

. **Popular Science.** French Prose. (To familiarize pupils to some extent with vocabulary of French scientific literature. Selections from Levy, Flammarion, Reclus, Milne-Edwards, Toussenel, du Camp and Muller. Biographical and explanatory notes in English at end of book.) 12mo. C. 252 2 6

. . . Mellé, R.: **Contemporary French Writers.** (Selections from writers of latter part of XIXth Century including Taine, Renan, Flaubert, Edmond and Jules de Goncourt, Zola, de Maupassant, Dandet, Richepin, Mendès, Maizeroy, Bourget, Dumas fils, Feuillet, Claretie, Theuriet, Loti, Coppée, Ohnet, Sarcey, Lemaître, France, Arène, Bergerat, Gyp and Barrès, with introduction and literary notices, and at end of book historical, geographical, etymological, grammatical and explanatory notes, all in English.) 12mo. C. xvi + 212. 3 6

FRENCH LANGUAGE—*continued.* s. d.

. . **International Modern Language Series**—*continued.*

. . . . **Michelet : La Prise de la Bastille.** (Condensed from "History of the French Revolution." Notes, in English, at end of book.) Luquiens, J. 12mo. P. 55 1 0

. . . . **Moireau : La Guerre de l'Indépendence en Amérique** jusqu'à 1783. (Notes, in French, and Bibliography at end of book.) Van Daell, A. N. 12mo. P. v+59 . . . 1 0

. . . . **Molière : L'Avare.** (With biography of Molière, bibliography, notes, in English, at bottom of pages, and complete vocabulary.) 12mo. C. xvii+140 2 6

. **Le Misantrope.** (Without notes. Based on text of 1667.) Bôcher, F. 12mo. P. 93 1 0

. **Les Précieuses Ridicules.** Biographical sketch of Môliere, Bibliography, notes, in English, at bottom of pages, and complete vocabulary. Selections from critical estimates of Môliere by Goethe and Sainte-Beuve.) Davis, M. W. 12mo. C. lxxvi+162 . . . 3 6

. . . . **Montaigne : De l'Institution des Enfans.** (Without notes. Text of 1580.) Bôcher, F. 12mo. P. 26 1 0

. . . . **Musset, Alfred de : Morceaux Choisis.** (Twelve poems and three short plays.) Kuhns, O. 12mo. C. xxxvii+282 . 3 6

. . . . **Napoléon : Extraits de Mémoires et d'Histoires.** (Simple narrative presenting complete career of Napoleon by linking extracts from Martin, Duruy, Thiers, Chateaubriand and other authors of unquestioned standing. Notes, in English, at end of book.) Fortier, A. 12mo. C. 136 2 6

. . . . Potter, H. A. : **Dix Contes Modernes** des Meilleurs Auteurs du Jour. (Specimens of current French in selections from de Maupassant, Arène, Normand, de Forge, de Nion, Ernest and Alphonse Daudet, Laut, Montjoyeux, and du Rébrac. Notes in English, and English paraphrases for re-translation into French, at end of book.) 12mo. C. 95 2 0

. . . . **Racine : Andromaque.** (Without notes. Based on text of 1697.) Bôcher, F. 12mo. P. 75 1 0

. . . . **Renard, Madame G. : Trois Contes de Noël.** (Three interesting Christmas stories. Notes, in English, at end of book.) Moylan, F. Th. 12mo. P. 23 0 9

. . . . **Sainte-Beuve : Extraits.** (Selections from "Causeries," with introduction, Bibliography, and notes, in English, at end of book.) Effinger, J. R. Jr. 12mo. C. 118 2 6

. . . . **Sand : La Famille de Germandre.** (Abridged and adapted Biographical sketch. Notes, in English, at end of book.) Kimball, A. C. 12mo. C. x+108 2 6

. . . . **Sevigné, Madame de : Extraits.** (About 60 letters selected from nearly 1500 left by Mme. de Sévigné. Biographical notices and sketch, historic review of period. Notes, in English, at end of book.) Harrison, J. A. 12mo. C. xxi+193 . . 3 0

. . . . Van Daell, A. N. : **French Authors, Introduction to.** (Reader for beginners. Part I. Easy, short selections, prose and verse, for introduction to best French authors. II. For simultaneous use with I., and for reference, epitomes, in French, of French Geography and History, with map. Notes, in English, at bottom of pages. Vocabulary.) 12mo. C. 251 3 6

. **French Language, Introduction to.** (Practical Grammar, with exercises and vocabulary, comprising concise but complete first year book.) 12mo. C. xxvii-229 4 6

. . . . Van Steenderen, F. C. L. : **French Exercises.** (To alternate with part I. of Van Daell's "Introduction to French Language." 12mo. P. 76 0 9

FRENCH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
. . **James the Just, Letter of.** (Epistle of St. James.) Stryker, M. W. See English	4	0
. . **Saint-Simon, Duc de: Pages Choisies des Mémoires du.** (For advanced students. Introduction, notes at bottom of pages and appendix, all in French.) Van Daell, A. N. 12mo. C. 238	3	0
. . Smith, A. J.: **Modern French Readings.** (Selections intended to give experience in popular, every-day terms and idioms of current French.) 12mo. C. 269	3	0
. . Smith, W. W. & Blackwell, R. E.: **Parallel Syntax Chart** of Latin, Greek, French, German and English. 33 + 40. net	4	6
Freytag: Doktor Luther. Goodrich, F. P. (I.M.L.S.)	2	6
. . . . **Soll und Haben.** Bultmann, I. W. (I.M.L.S.)	2	6
Frink, H. A.: **New Century Speaker**	4	6
Frye, A. E.: **Brooks and Brook Basins.** (Prize Edition, 3*s* 6*d*)	3	0
. . . . **Child and Nature**	4	0
. . . . **Complete Geography**	6	0
. . . . **Elements of Geography**	3	0
. . . . **Geografía Elemental**	3	6
. . . . **Home and School Atlas**	4	6
. . . . **Primary Geography**	3	0
. . . . **Teachers' Manual** of Methods in Geography	2	6
Fullerton, G. S.: **Sameness and Identity.** (U.Pa.) net	4	6
. . . . **Spinozistic Immortality.** (U.Pa.) net	4	6
Fullerton, G. S. & Cattell, J. McK.: **Perception of Small Differences.** (U.Pa.) net	4	6
Fulton, R. I. & Trueblood, T. C.: **Chart** illustrating **vocal expression.** net	9	0
. . . . **Choice Readings** from popular standard authors. (Prize edition, 8*s* 6*d*)	6	6
. . . . **Practical Elements** of **Elocution**	6	6
Gage, A. P.: **Elements of Physics**	5	0
. . . . **Introduction to Physical Science**	4	6
. . . . **Physical Experiments**	1	6
. . . . **Physical Laboratory Manual** and note book	1	6
. . . . **Principles of Physics**	5	6
Galdos: **Doña Perfecta.** Marsh, A. R. (I.M.L.S.)	4	6
Garbe, R.: Sāmkhya—Pravacana—Bhāsya. (H.O.S net	6	6
Garnett, J. M.: **English Prose from Elizabeth to Victoria.** Selections	6	6
. . . . **Juliana.** (A.S.A.S.P.) In preparation March 1902.		
Garrison, W. P.: **Goodnight Poetry.** (Prize Edition, 3*s* 6*d*)	3	0
Gascoigne, G.: **Life and Writings of.** Schelling, F. E. (U.Pa.) net	4	6
Gayley, C. M.: **Classic Myths in English Literature.** (Prize Edition, 7*s* 6*d*.)	6	6
Gayley, C. M. & Scott, F. N.: **Literary criticism,** Introduction to methods and materials of. I. **Æsthetics and Poetics,** Bases in	5	6
. . . . ditto. II. **Literary Types.** In preparation March 1902.		
Geibel, E.: **Brunhild,** Tragedy from Nibelung Saga. Dippold, G. T.	2	6
Genung, J. F.: **Handbook of Rhetorical Analysis**	5	0
. . . . **Outlines of Rhetoric**	4	6
. . . . **Practical Elements of Rhetoric**	6	0
. . . . **Working Principles of Rhetoric**	6	6

GEOGRAPHY.

Including Physical geography, geology, etc.

. . Andrews, Jane: **Each and All;** the seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. (Illustrating manners, customs, and child-life of seven races.) 12mo. C. 121 I.	2	0
. **Geographical Plays.** (Dialogues arranged for geography reviews.) 12mo. C. 140	2	0
. **Seven Little Sisters** who live on the Round Ball that floats in the air. (Child-life, manners and customs of seven races illustrated.) 12mo. C. 121 I.	2	0

GEOGRAPHY—*continued.* s. d.

. . Ballou, M. M.: **Footprints of Travel.** (Supplementary reading book in real geography.) 12mo. 472. G. I. . . . 4 6

. . Davis, W. M.: Elementary **Physical Geography.** In preparation March 1902.

. Harvard **Geographical Models.** Set of three. 25 inches × 19 inches net 80 0

. ditto. **Explanatory Pamphlet,** published by the Boston Society of Natural History . . . net 1 0

. Manual of **Physical Geography** for colleges. In preparation March 1902.

. (& Snyder, W. H.). **Physical Geography.** (Scholarly, practical text-book. Emphasis on man's physical environment as determinant of social and political modes of life. Simple, interesting style adapted to those who have had no course in geometry, physics, chemistry, astronomy or geology. Valuable maps and charts and other illustrations.) 12mo. C. 428. I. 5 6

. . Frye, A. E.: **Brooks and Brook Basins.** (To inspire children with love of Nature and suggest to teachers out-door studies preliminary to use of geography text-books. Every brook basin regarded as miniature world.) 12mo. C. 119. I. . . . 3 0

. **Child and Nature.** (Geography teaching with sand-modelling, with regard for mind growth and suggestions for teachers.) 12mo. C. 210. I. 4 0

. **Complete Geography.** (Rational presentation of subject long taught in haphazard, profitless fashion. Heartily endorsed by Royal Geographical Society and by Geographical Society of France. Embraces contour, climate and products in world relations. Rich in illustrations.) L. 4to. C. 185. I. 6 0

. **Elements of Geography.** (As above.) S. 4to. C. 164. I. 3 0

. **Geografía Elemental.** (Spanish edition of "Elements of Geography.") S. 4to. C. 179. I. . . . 3 6

. **Home and School Atlas.** (24 pages coloured maps.) L. 4to. C. 48 + 24 4 6

. **Primary Geography.** (As above.) S. 4to. C. 127. I. . 3 0

. **Teachers' Manual** of Methods in Geography. (As above.) 12mo. Flexible C. 190. I. 2 6

. . Hathaway, F. R.: Hints on **How to teach the Frye Geographies.** (Series of talks given to teachers.) 12mo. C. 86 . . 1 0

. . Outline **Maps.** Greece. Greece and Italy. Europe. United States. About 8 × 12 inches each 0 1½

. . Russell, I. C.: **Glaciers of North America.** (Results of author's explorations and condensed, accurate statement of present status of glacial investigations. Companion to "Lakes of North America." Designed as reference or text-book for students of geology and geography.) 8vo. C. 210. I. . . . net 7 6

. **Lakes of North America.** (Single phase of physical geography presented in its most modern aspect.) 8vo. C. 290. I. net 6 6

. . Shaler, N. S.: **Story of our Continent.** (Physical Geography and Geology of North America for beginners.) C. 290. I. . . 3 6

Geometry. See Mathematics.

GERMAN LANGUAGE

. . Bernhardt, W.: **German Composition,** Course in. (Each lesson comprises reading, translation, conversation, sight-reading and grammar review. Exercises based on writing of standard German authors. German-English and English-German vocabulary.) 12mo. C. 230 . 4 6

. . **Castelford, Thomas: Chronik von England.** (Doctorate thesis in German.) Perrin, M. L. 8vo. P. 47 . . . 2 6

GERMAN LANGUAGE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
Cook, W.: Table of **German Prefixes and Suffixes.** 4 p. 8°+ 10 in.	0	3
Doriot, S.: **German, Beginner's** Book in. (Humorous pictures. Natural method.) Sq. 12mo. B. 273. I.	3	6
Hempl, G.: **German Orthography and Phonology.** I. (Treatise with Word List. Systematic, comprehensive treatment presenting results of recent scholarship in practical form with many new contributions.) 12mo. C. 264	9	0
ditto. II. In preparation March 1902.		
German Reading, Easiest. (English Nursery Rhymes in German. Vocabulary. Introduction on language teaching.) 12mo. C. 82	2	0
Practical German Grammar. In preparation March 1902.		

International Modern Language Series.

Attractive and convenient series representative of best German literature.

Auerbach: Brigitta. (Introduction. Notes, in English, at bottom of pages.) Gore, J. H. 12mo. C. viii + 115	2	6
Bernhardt, W.: **Krieg und Frieden.** Three stories by Frommel, "Villamaria" and Hoffmann. Introduction and biographical notes. Explanatory notes, in English, at end of book.) 12mo. C. ix + 120	2	6
Dippold, G. T.: **Scientific German Reader.** (For students of science or those expecting to be. Copious notes.) 12mo. C. iv + 322. I.	4	0
Du Bois-Reymond: Wissenschaftliche Vorträge. (Introduction to technical and scientific German. Introduction. Notes, in English, at bottom of pages.) Gore, J. H. 12mo. C. vii + 112	2	6
Freytag: Doktor Luther. (Most excellent brief account of Luther's life. Introduction. Notes, in English, at end of book.) Goodrich, F. P. 12mo. C. xv + 177	2	6
Soll und Haben. (Extracts connected by short résumés to preserve thread of story, giving insight into life of various German social strata. Notes, in English, at bottom of pages.) Bultmann, I. W. 12mo. C. v + 220	2	6
Goethe: Egmont. (With Schiller's two essays on Egmont. Designed for College students or those prepared to read drama as a classic. Introduction. Notes, in English, at end of book.) Winkler, M. 12mo. C. li + 276	4	0
Grandgent, C. H.: **German and English Sounds.** (Study in phonology.) 12mo. C. 42. I.	2	6
Grillparzer: Sappho. (First of great Austrian dramatist's works edited in America or England. Introduction. Notes, in English, at end of book.) Ferrell, C. C. 12mo. C. xxxiii + 143	2	6
Hauff: Tales. (Three tales from "Das Wirtshaus im Spessart." Vocabulary. Introduction. Notes, in English, at end of book.) Goold, C. B. 12mo. C. xii + 200	3	0
Keller: Dietegen. (Considered one of Keller's best short novels. Introduction. Notes, in English, at bottom of pages.) Gruener, G. 12mo. C. vi + 75	1	6
Kleist: Prinz Friedrich von Homburg. (Introduction. Bibliography. Notes, in English, at bottom of pages.) Nollen, J. S. 12mo. C. lxxii + 172	4	0
Lessing: Emilia Galotti. (One of dramatist's greatest works. Holds interest to end and language not difficult. Introduction. Bibliography. Notes, in English, at end of book.) Poll, M. 12mo. C. 131	2	6
Luther: Schriften, Auswahl aus. (Selections of intrinsic literary or historic worth from wide field of Luther's writings. Introduction. Notes, in English, at end of book. Carruth, W. H. 12mo. C. lxxxii + 362	4	6
Minckwitz, R. A.: **Edelsteine.** (Six stories by Baumbach, Seidel and Leander, representative of best modern German Prose. Humor and pathos for late school or early college work. Vocabulary, Introduction. Notes, in English, at end of book. 12mo. C. xiii + 132	2	6

GERMAN LANGUAGE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
. . **International Modern Language Series**—*continued.*		
. . . . Mueller, H.: **Deutsche Gedichte.** (Short poems for memorizing.) 12mo. C. xii + 71	2	0
. . . . Niese: **Aus Dänischer Zeit.** (Danish experiences. Reading suited for late school or early college work. Introduction. Notes, in English, at end of book.) Fossler, L. 12mo. C. x + 103	2	0
. . . . **Riehl: Burg Neideck.** (Introduction. Notes, in English, at end of book, with index.) Wilson, C. B. 12mo. P. 85	1	6
. . . . **Rosegger: Waldheimat, Selections from.** (Introduction. Bibliography. Notes, in English, at end of book.) Fossler, L. 12mo. C. 103	2	6
. . . . **Schiller: Wallenstein.** Schilling, A.K. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Schiller and Goethe,** Selections from **Correspondence** between. (Introduction. Bibliography. Notes, in English, at end of book.) Robertson, G. J. 12mo. C. xlix + 210	3	6
. . . . Seeligmann, K.: **Altes und Neues.** (German reader for young beginners. Easy stories and poems. Vocabulary.) 12mo. C. 125	2	0
. . . . **Seume: Mein Leben.** (Introduction. Bibliography. Notes, in English, at end of book, with index.) Senger, J. H. 12mo. C. vii + 136	2	6
. . . . **Storm: Geschichten aus der Tonne.** (Three tales from Wonderland. Introduction. Notes, in English, at end of book.) Brusie, C. F. 12mo. C. xii + 127	3	0
. **Immensee.** (Notes and Vocabulary in English.) Minckwitz, R. A. & Wilder, A. C. 12mo. C. x + 89	2	0
. . . . Super, O. B.: **German Reader, Elementary.** (Vocabulary. Little stories, tales, historical stories, short and easy poems. Notes, in English, at end of book.) 12mo. C. ix + 134	2	0
. . . . Van Daell, C. L.: **German Reader, Preparatory.** (Selections giving an idea of German life with glimpse of country's history and some of its most illustrious men. Vocabulary. Notes, in English, at bottom of pages, with Index.) 12mo. C. 136	2	0
. . . . **Von Sybel: Die Erhebung Europas gegen Napoleon I.** (To encourage intelligent, rapid reading in third or fourth year. Introduction, notes, in English, at end of book.) Nichols, A. B. 12mo. C. x + 126	2	6
. . **James the Just, Letter of.** (Epistle of St. James.) Stryker, M. W. See English	4	0
. . Learned, M. D.: **Language of Hans Sachs.** (U.Pa.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . Müller, M., and Wenckebach, C.: **Glück Auf! First German Reader.** (Selections from poems, myths, and sagas, with anecdotes and humorous stories. Contains notes, vocabulary and introduction on cognates.) 12mo. C. 235	3	6
. . **Schiller: Maria Stuart.** (Introduction, comments, notes, questions and whole atmosphere of book in German.) Müller, M. & Wenckebach, C. 12mo. C. xxx + 262	4	0
. . Smith, W. W. & Blackwell, R. E.: **Parallel Syntax Chart** of Latin, Greek, French, **German,** and English. 33 × 40 in. net	4	6
. . Stein, J. F.: **German Exercises.** (Material to translate into German. To supplement any good "Grammar" or "Lessons." Second book, easier and more fully annotated than first.) I. 12mo. C. 118	2	0
. ditto. II. 12mo. C. 114	2	0
. . Von Holst, H. E. & Terry, B.: **Germany, Brief History of.** (For schools and colleges.) In preparation March 1902.		
Getchell, M. S.: Study of **Mediæval History by Library Method**	2	6
Gibbon: **Memoirs.** Emerson, O. F. (A.P.S.)	5	0
Gift Books. See Prize Editions.		
Gilmore, J. H.: Outlines of the Art of **Expression**	3	0
Gil y Zárate: Guzmán el Bueno. Primer, S. (I.M.L.S.)	3	6
Gleason, C. W. **Gate to Anabasis.** (G.S.C.)	2	0
. . . . Gate to **Virgil**	2	0

	s.	d.
Goethe: Egmont: with **Schiller's** two essays on. Winckler, M. (I.M.L.S.)	4	0
. . . . **Schiller** and. Selections from **Correspondence.** Robertson, G. J. (I.M.L.S.)	3	6
Goldsmith: Addison and. Lives and Selections. Hudson, H. N. (A.E.C.)	0	9
. . . . **Traveller,** and **Deserted Village.** Tufts, J. A. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Vicar of Wakefield.** Montgomery, D. H. (C.C.)	1	6
. . . . ditto. Montgomery, D. H. (S.E.C.)	1	6
Goodwin, W. W.: **Greek Reader**	7	0
. . . . Present and Future of **Harvard College**	1	0
Goss, W. F. M.: **Bench Work in Wood**	3	6
Gould, A. W.: **Mother Nature's Children.** (Prize edition, 3s 6d)	3	0
Gower: Readings in. Easton, M. W. (U.Pa.) net	3	0
Graham, B.: **Common School Arithmetic**	2	6
Grandgent, C. H.: **German and English Sounds.** (I.M.L.S.)	2	6
Gray: Selections. Phelps, W. L. (A.P.S.)	4	0
Greek Dialects, Inscriptions illustrating. (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		

GREEK LANGUAGE.

For Harvard Studies in Classical Philology and other philological works, see English.

. . **Æschylus: Seven against Thebes.** (Introduction. Notes at end of book.) Flagg, I. 12mo. C. xii+129	4	6
. . **Anacreontics:** (Selections from verse of Anacreon and his imitators. Notes at bottom of pages.) Flagg, I. Sq. 16mo. C. 41	1	6
. . **Aristophanes: Plutus.** (Edited for sight reading. Stage directions and notes in Greek, at bottom of pages, based on the Scholia.) Nicolson, F. W. 12mo. C. v.+123. I.	3	6
. . Baird, R.: **Greek-English Word List.** (Containing nearly 1000 of commonest Greek words.) 12mo. C. 43	1	6
. . **Cebes: Tablet.** (Questions and notes at end of book.) Parsons, R. 12mo. C. 94	3	6
. . Collar, W. C. & Daniell, M. G.: **Beginner's Greek Composition.** (Based mainly on Xenophon's Anabasis I.) Sq. 16mo. C. 201. I.	4	0

College Series of Greek Authors.

General Editors: White, J. W. & Seymour, T. D. Each volume specially edited by some eminent scholar responsible for his own work. Introductions and commentaries for college classes. Notes at bottom of pages. Large Porson type throughout texts.

. . . . **Text editions** of the following each	2	0
. . . . **Æschines: Æschines against Ctesiphon.** (Based on Weidner's edition.) Richardson, R. B. Sq. 12mo. C. 279	6	0
. . . . **Æschylus: Persians.** In preparation March 1902.		
. **Prometheus Bound.** (With the fragments of "Prometheus Loosed.") Wecklein, N. & Allen, F. D. Sq. 12mo. C. 178	6	0
. . . . **Andocides.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Aristophanes: Birds and Knights.** In preparation March 1902.		
. **Clouds.** (Based on Kock's edition.) Humphreys, M. W. Sq. 12mo. 252	6	0
. . . . **Demosthenes: On the Crown.** In preparation March 1902.		
. **Private Orations.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Euripides: Alcestis.** In preparation March 1902.		
. **Bacchantes.** (Based on Wecklein's edition.) Beckwith, I. T. Sq. 12mo. C. 146	5	6
. **Hippolytus.** Harry, J. E. Sq. 12mo. C. xlv+175. I.	6	0
. **Iphigenia among the Taurians.** Flagg, I. Sq. 12mo. C. 197. I.	6	0
. . . . **Greek Theatre.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Herodotus.** In preparation March 1902.		

GREEK LANGUAGE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
. . **College Series of Greek Authors**—*continued.*		
. . . . **Homer: Iliad, I-III.** (Based on Ameis-Hentze edition.) Seymour, T. D. Sq. 12mo. C. 235	6	0
. ditto. **IV-VI.** (Based on Ameis-Hentze edition.) Seymour, T. D. Sq. 12mo. C. 213	6	0
. ditto. **XIX-XXIV.** (Based on Ameis-Hentze edition.) Clapp, E. B. Sq. 12mo. C. 441. I.	7	6
. **Iliad and Odyssey.** In preparation March 1902.		
. **Language and Verse of, Introduction to.** Seymour, T. D. Sq. 12mo. C. 104	3	6
. **Odyssey, I-IV.** (Based on Ameis-Hentze edition.) Perrin, B. Sq. 12mo. C. 229	6	0
. ditto. **V-VIII.** Perrin, B. Sq. 12mo. C. 186	6	0
. . . . **Inscriptions** illustrating **Greek dialects.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Lucian: Selected Dialogues.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Lycurgus.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Lysias: Eight Orations.** Morgan, M. H. Sq. 12mo. C. liii+223	6	0
. . . . **New Testament: Gospel of John and Acts of Apostles.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Plato: Apology and Crito.** (Based on Cron's edition.) Dyer, L. Sq. 12mo. C. 204	6	0
. **Gorgias.** (Based on Deuschle-Cron's edition.) Lodge, G. Sq. 12mo. C. 308	7	6
. **Laches and Euthyphro.** In preparation March 1902.		
. **Protagoras.** (Based on Sauppe's edition with additions.) Towle, J. A. Sq. 12mo. C. 179	5	6
. **Republic.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Plutarch: Selected Lives.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . Seymour, T. D.: **Language and Verse of Homer, Introduction to.** Sq. 12mo. C. 104	3	6
. . . . **Sophocles: Antigone.** (Based on Wolff's edition.) D'Ooge, M. L. Sq. 12mo. C. 196	6	0
. . . . **Theocritus.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Thucydides.** In preparation March 1902.		
. **I.** (Based on Classen's edition.) Morris, C.D. Sq. 12mo. C. 349	7	6
. **III.** (Based on Classen's edition.) Smith, C.F. Sq. 12mo. C. 320	7	6
. **V.** (Based on Classen's edition.) Fowler, H.N. Sq. 12mo. C. 213	6	0
. **VII.** (Based on Classen's edition.) Smith, C.F. Sq. 12mo. C. 202	6	0
. . . . **Xenophon: Hellenica. I-IV.** (Based on Büchsenschütz's edition.) Manatt, J. I. Sq. 12mo. C. 286	7	6
. ditto. **V-VII.** (Based on Büchsenschütz's edition.) Bennett, C. E. Sq. 12mo. C. 240	6	0
. **Memorabilia.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Text Editions** of above	2	0
. . **Demosthenes: Hellenic Orations.** (Notes at end of book.) Flagg, L. 12mo. C. 103	4	6
. **Philippics.** (Notes at end of book.) Tarbell, F. B. 12mo. C. xxxviii+100	4	6
. . **Euripides: Alcestis.** (Mainly critical. For advanced students.) Hayley, H. W. Sq. 12mo. C. lxxxvii+178 net	6	6
. **Bacchæ.** (With translation in English verse. Intended chiefly to offer new version to scholars and advanced students.) Kerr, A. 12mo. C. 127 net	4	6
. **Medea.** (With notes at bottom of pages.) Allen, F. D. Revised by Moore, C. H. Sq. 12mo. C. xxxvii+108. I.	4	6
. . Ferguson, E. C.: **Xenophon, Questions on Cæsar and.** (Grammatical questions followed by references to sources of needed information.) 12mo. C. 283	5	0
. **Xenophon. Questions on.** (As above.) 12mo. P. 140	3	0

GREEK LANGUAGE—*continued.*

		s.	d.
. .	Flagg, I.: **Anacreontics.** (Selections from verses of Anacreon and his imitators. Notes at bottom of pages.) Sq. 12mo. C. 41	1	6
. .	Goodwin, W. W.: **Greek Reader.** (Selections from Xenophon, Plato, Herodotus, and Thucydides. Notes and maps.) 12mo. H. L. 384	7	0

Greek School Classics.

Intended to broaden range of reading in secondary schools. Specially useful for sight reading.

. . . .	Bain, C. W.: **Greek Lyrics.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . . .	Gleason, C. W.: **Gate to Anabasis.** (With colloquia, notes and vocabulary.) 16mo. C. 107. I.	2	0
. . . .	**Homer: Odyssey. VI.** (Notes, vocabulary and word groups at end of book.) Bain, C. W. 16mo. C. xi + 98. I.	1	6
.	ditto. **VII.** (As above.) Bain, C. W. 16mo. C. xi + 123. I.	2	0
.	ditto. **XII.** (As above.) Minckwitz, R. A. 16mo. C. xviii + 89. I.	1	6
. . . .	**Lucian: Timon.** (As above.) Sewall, J. B.: 16mo. C. 145. I.	2	6
. . . .	**Xenophon: Anabasis. V.** (As above.) Rolfe, A. G. 16mo. C. 115. I.	2	0
.	ditto. **Gate to.** (With colloquia, notes and vocabulary.) Gleason, C. W. 16mo. C. 107. I.	2	0

. .	Hale, W. G.: **Classical Study,** Aims and Methods in. 12mo. P. 47	1	0
. .	Halsey, C. S.: **Etymology of Latin and Greek.** 12mo. C. 272	6	0
. .	Harding, B. F.: **Greek, Strong and weak inflection** in. (Short appendix on Latin inflection.) 12mo. C. 65	2	6
. .	**Herodotus:** Summary of **Dialect** of. Stein; translated by White, J. W. 12mo. P. 15	0	6
. .	Higley, E. H.: **Greek Composition.** Exercises in. (Notes and vocabulary. For secondary schools.) 12mo. C. 170	4	6
. .	Hogue, A.: **Irregular Verbs of Attic Prose.** 12mo. C. 268	6	6
. .	**Homer: School Iliad. I-III.** (Commentary. Illustrated vocabulary. Introduction on Homeric life, poems, style, syntax, dialect and verse, etc. Large Porson type.) Seymour, T. D. Sq. 12mo. H. L. 371. I.	6	0
.	ditto. **I-VI.** (As above.) Seymour, T. D. Sq. 12mo. H. L. 478. I.	7	6
.	**School Odyssey. I—IV.** (As above.) Perrin, B. & Seymour, T. D. Sq. 12mo. H. L. 351. I.	6	0
.	ditto. **Eight Books. I-IV.; IX-XII.** (As above.) Perrin, B. & Seymour, T. D. Sq. 12mo. H. L. 351. I.	7	0
. .	**James the Just, Letter of.** (Epistle of St. James.) Stryker, M. W. See English	4	0
. .	Keep, R. P.: **Moods in Greek and Latin;** Uses of. Revised by Rolfe, J. C. Sq. 12mo. L. 56	1	0
. .	Kendrick, J. B.: **Greek at Sight.** (Short selections for translation at sight from Ælian, Epictetus, Herodotus, Homer, Isocrates, Menander, Plutarch, Xenophon and others.) 12mo. P. 30.	0	9
. .	Lamberton, W. A.: **Articular Infinitive in Demosthenes.** (U.Pa.) In preparation March 1902.		
.	a. Πρός with the Accusative. b. Note on a **passage in the Antigone.** (U.Pa.) 8vo. B. 55 net	2	6
. .	Leighton, R. F.: **Greek Lessons.** (Intended as introduction to Xenophon's "Anabasis" and Goodwin's "Greek Reader." 12mo. H. L. 283	5	6
. .	**Lysias: Orations.** (Biographical introduction and notes at end of book.) Whiton, J. M. 12mo. C. 150	4	6
. .	**Myths, Classic,** in English Literature. (Scholarly and attractive manual of Mythology. 126 illustrations, 16 being handsome full-page engravings. 7 maps.) Gayley, C. M. 12mo. H. L. 540. I.	6	6

GREEK LANGUAGE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
. . Packard, L. R.: **Studies in Greek Thought.** 12mo. C. 182 .	4	6
. . **Pindar: Selected Odes.** (Notes, etc. at end of book.) Seymour, T. D. 12mo. C. 1+252	6	0
. . Rizo-Rangabé, E.: **Modern Greek,** Practical Method in. (Full vocabularies and lists of most important words in use. Greek into English and English into Greek exercises. Extracts for reading from best Modern Greek authors. Models for correspondence.) 12mo. C. 249 net	9	0
. . Schmidt: **Rhythmic and metric** of Classical languages. Edited from German by White, J. W. 8vo. C. 204	10	6
. . Seymour, T. D.: **Homeric Vocabulary.** (Concise vocabulary for first six books.) Sq. 12mo. C. 105	3	6
. . Smith, W. W. & Blackwell, R. E.: **Parallel Syntax Chart** of Latin, **Greek,** French, German, and English. 33 × 40 in. net	4	6
. . **Sophocles: Œdipus Tyrannus.** (Notes, etc. at end of book.) White, J. W. 12mo. C. xxxviii+181	5	0
. . Tyler, H. M.: **Greek Lyric Poets,** Selections from. (Historical introduction reviewing development of Greek poetry up to Pindar. Notes, etc. at end of book. Elegiac Poets: Callinus, Tyrtæus, Mimnermus, Solon, Xenophanes, and Theognis. Iambic Poets: Archilochus and Simonides of Amorgos. Melic Poets: Sappho, Alcæus, Anacreon, Anacreontea, and Simonides of Ceos.) 12mo. C. 184 .	4	6
. . Weil, H.: **Order of words** in ancient languages compared with modern. Translated, with notes and additions, by Super, C. W. 8vo. C. 114	5	0
. . White, J. W.: **Greek Book, Beginner's.** (Fuller course than "First Greek Book." First 100 pp. devoted to syntax closely related to reading lessons based on first eight chapters of Xenophon's "Anabasis.") 12mo. C. 428+70	6	6
. **Greek Book, First.** (Only fundamental facts of grammar necessary to reading simplest connected discourse. Ten new words each lesson. Short, simple sentences for exercises. Based on Xenophon's "Anabasis." Greek-English and English-Greek vocabularies full of information.) Sq. 12mo. C. 292+62. I.	5	6
. Passages for **Translation at sight.** (For schools.) I. Attic prose writers, extracts from. In preparation March 1902.		
. ditto. II. **Herodotus and Homer,** extracts from. (For schools.) In preparation March 1902.		
. ditto. III. **Aristophanes, Demosthenes, Euripides, Homer, Lysias and Plato,** 150 extracts from. (For colleges.) In preparation March 1902.		
. ditto. IV. **Æschylus, Aristophanes, Demosthenes, Euripides, Herodotus, Homer, Plato, Sophocles, Thucydides and Xenophon,** 150 extracts from. Sq. 12mo. C. xviii+181	3	6
. ditto. Teachers' edition of each. In preparation March 1902.		
. . **Xenophon: Anabasis, I. to IV. with vocabulary.** (Large Porson type. Topical headings. Introduction fully treating of Persia, Persians, Cyrus the Younger, and military matters. Superior vocabulary. Notes at end of book.) Goodwin, W. W. & White, J. W. 12mo. H.L. I. lii+274 . . .	6	6
. ditto. Without Vocabulary. Goodwin, W. W. & White, J. W. 12mo. H.L. 155	4	6
. ditto. Text edition. Goodwin, W. W. & White, J. W. 12mo. P. 155	2	0
. ditto. **Gate to.** (With colloquia, notes, and vocabulary.) (G.S.C.) Gleason, C. W. 16mo. C. 107. I. . .	2	0
. **Herodotus,** and. Selections. (Notes at end of book. Maps.) Goodwin W. W. & White, J. W. 12mo. H.L. 397 .	7	0
. **Questions** on **Cæsar** and. Ferguson, E. C. 12mo. C. 283	5	0
. **Questions** on. Ferguson, E. C. 12mo. P. 140 . .	3	0

	s.	d.
Greek Theatre. (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
Greene, D.: Introduction to **Spherical and Practical Astronomy.**	6	6
Greene, F. N.: **King Arthur and his Court.** (Prize edition, 3s)	2	6
Greenough, J. B.; D'Ooge, B. L.; & Daniell, M. G.: **Second Year Latin**	5	6
. . . . ditto. Text edition	2	0
Gregory, E. L.: Elements of **Plant Anatomy**	6	0
Grillparzer: Sappho. Ferrell, C. C. (I.M.L.S.)	3	0
Grimm: Fairy Tales. I. Wiltse, S. E. (C.C.)	1	6
. . . . ditto. II. Wiltse, S. E. (C.C.)	1	6
Grote and Ségur: Two Great Retreats of History. Montgomery, D. H. (C.C.)	2	6
Gudeman, A.: Outlines of History of **Classical Philology.** net	4	6
. . . . **Sources** of **Plutarch's Life of Cicero.** (U.Pa.) In preparation March 1902.		
Gummere, F. B.: Handbook of **Poetics**	4	6
. . . . **Old English Ballads.** (A.P.S.)	5	6
Gummere, F. B. & Garrett, A. C.: History of **English Literature.** In preparation March 1902.		
Gurney, E. H.: **Reference Handbook of English History**	3	6
Hale, G. E.: **Little Flower-people**	2	0
Hale, W. G.: **Aims and Methods in Classical Study**	1	0
. . . . **Art of Reading Latin**	1	0
. . . . Syntax of **Moods and Tenses of Latin Verb.** In preparation March 1902.		
Hale, W. G. & Buck C. D.: **Latin Grammar** for Schools and Colleges In preparation March 1902.		
Hall, J. L.: **Old English Idyls**	2	0
Hall, W. S.: **Mensuration**	2	6
Halsey, C. S.: **Etymology of Latin and Greek**	6	0
. . . . **Genealogical and Chronological Chart** of Rulers net	1	0
Halsted, G. B.: **Metrical Geometry**	4	6
Hamilton, E. J.: **The Modalist**	6	0
Hanus, P. H.: **Determinants**	8	6
Harding, B. F.: **Strong and weak inflexion in Greek**	2	6
Hardy, A. S.: **Analytic Geometry**	7	0
. . . . **Calculus**	6	6
. . . . **Elements of Quarternions**	8	6
Harrington, K. P.: **Helps** to study of **College Preparatory Latin**	1	6
Harvard Oriental Series. See Oriental Languages.		
Harvard Studies in Classical Philology. See English.		
Hastings, C. S. & Beach, F. E.: **General Physics**	12	0
Hathaway, F. R.: Hints on **How to teach the Frye Geographies**	1	0
Hatim Taï, Adventures of. Alger, W. R. (C.C.)	2	0
Hauff: Tales from. Goold, C. B. (I.M.L.S.)	3	0
Hayley, H. W.: Introduction to verse of **Terence**	1	6
Heat. See Physics.		
Hegel: Ethics. Sterrett, J. M. (E.S.)	4	6
Heinemann, M.: **Curso Completo de Aritmética**	3	6
Hempl, G.: **Easiest German Reading**	2	0
. . . . **German Orthography and Phonology. I.**	9	0
. . . . ditto. II. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Practical German Grammar.** In preparation March 1902.		
Herdler, A. W.: **Scientific French Reader.** (I.M.L.S.)	3	6
Herodotus: (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Dialect** of. White, J. W.	0	6
Heroic Ballads. Montgomery, D. H. (C.C.)	2	6
Herrick: Selections from. Hale, E. E. Jr. (A.P.S.)	4	0
Heyl, P. R.: **Properties of the Locus** r = constant, in Space of n dimensions. (U.Pa.) net	2	0

		s.	d.
Hickok, L. P.: **Creator and Creation**		7	6
. . . . **Empirical Psychology.** (Mental science.)	Seelye, J. H.	5	0
. . . . **Humanity Immortal**		7	6
. . . . **Logic of Reason**		7	0
. . . . **Moral Science.** Seelye, J. H.		5	0
. . . . **Rational Pyschology**		8	6
Higley, E. H.: **Exercises in Greek Composition**		4	6
Hill, G. A.: **Geometry for Beginners**		4	6
. . . . **Lessons in Geometry**		3	6
Hilprecht, H. V.: **Assyriaca.** (U.Pa.)	net	7	0

HISTORY.

See also English for allied subjects.

		s.	d.
. .	Abbott, F. F.: **Roman Political Institutions,** History and Description of. (History of Roman constitution from earliest times to Diocletian, with detailed description of various institutions. Constant references to sources. Bibliography follows each chapter.) 12mo. C. 437	7	0
. .	**Alfred** the Great: **Legal Code.** Turk, M. H. 8vo. B. 147 .	4	6
. .	Alderman, E. A.: **North Carolina,** Brief **History** of. 12mo. C. 64. I.	1	0
. .	Allen, W. F.: **English History, Reader's Guide** to. Long 8vo. P. 50	1	6
.	**Roman People, Short History** of. (Part II of Myers & Allen's "Ancient History." History of literature, religion, and Roman constitution carefully traced.) 12mo. C. 370	4	6
. .	Andrade, M. G. L. de: **Historia do Brazil.** (Resumo in Spanish, chiefly intended for primary schools of Brazil.) 12mo. C. 277. I.	4	6
. .	Andrews, Jane: **Ten boys** who lived on the road from long ago to now. (Manners and Customs of ten races at as many stages of the world's history, illustrated by the life of boys.) 12mo. C. 249. I. . . .	2	0
. .	Blaisdell, A. F.: **Stories from English History.** (Forty dramatic events described for home and school use as rewritten from standard authors.) Sq. 12mo. C. 191. I.	2	0
.	**Story of American History.** (For beginners. Leading events and personal achievements of leading "makers of the country.") Sq. 12mo. C. 440. I. . .	3	0
. .	Catherwood, M. H.: **Heroes of the Middle West.** (Carefully selected narratives covering period of French discovery and occupation of the "Middle West" of America.) 12mo. C. 141. I. . .	2	6
. .	Channing, E. & Hart, A. B.: **Guide to the Study of American History.** (Descriptions of methods of study and instruction; series of classified, select bibliographies; and principal events of American history grouped into topics with abundance of references.) 12mo. C. 471	8	6
. .	Cooper, F. T.: **Word Formation in the Roman Sermo Plebeius.** (Historical study of development of vocabulary in Vulgar and late Latin, with special reference to Romance Languages.) 8vo. P. xlvii + 329 net	8	6
. .	Cooper, O. H.; Estill, H. F.; and Lemmon, L.: **Our Country,** (America.) **History** of. (Graphic and interesting account of important events in United States History.) 12mo. C. 479 + liv. I.	4	6
. .	Davenport, F. G.: **English Manorial and Agrarian History during Middle Ages,** Classified list of printed original materials for. (Under direction of Ashley, W. J.) (R.C.M.) 8vo. P. 65. net	3	6
. .	Davidson, H. A.: **United States, Reference History** of. 12mo. C. 190	4	0
. .	Davis, M. E. M.: **Under Six Flags.** (Story of Texas.) 12mo. C. 187. I.	2	6
. .	**Droysen, J. G.: Principles of History,** Outlines of. (Translation, with biographical sketch of Droysen.) Andrews, E. B. 12mo. C. 122	4	6
. .	Emerton, E.: **Mediæval Europe.** (Continuation of "Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages." A.D. 814 to 1300. Covers formation of European states; rise of Holy Roman Empire and Papacy; decline and restoration of Papacy; and development of Empire and Papacy under Henry IV and Gregory VII. 12mo. C. 607. I. .	6	6
.	**Middle Ages, Introduction to Study of.** (From A.D. 378, the Battle of Adrianople, to the death of Charlemagne, A.D. 814.) 12mo. C. 268	5	0

HISTORY—*continued.* s. d.

. . Fassett, J. H.: **Colonial Life in New Hampshire.** Sq. 12mo. C. 145 3 0

. . Freese, J. W.: **Historic Houses and Spots,** in and near Cambridge, Mass. Sq. 12mo. C. 144. I. 4 6

. . Getchell, M. S.: **Mediæval History by Library Method.** 12mo. C. 73 2 6

. . Gudeman, A.: **History of Classical Philology,** Outlines of. 8vo. C. 81 net 4 6

. . Gurney, E. H.: **English History, Reference Handbook** of. 12mo. C. 114 3 6

. . Halsey, C. S.: **Genealogical and Chronological Chart.** (Rulers of England, France, Germany, Scotland and Spain.) 33 × 50 in. net 1 0

Handbooks on the History of Religions.

General editor: Jastrow, M.

Each volume devoted to one religion treated by a specialist in a manner so far as possible uniform for the series. Full expositions of beliefs and rites and religious art and literature. Religions discussed in their relations to one another.

. . . . Hopkins, E. W.: **Religions of India.** 8vo. C. 612. net 8 6

. . . . Jackson, A. V. W.: **Religion of Persia.** In preparation March 1902.

. . . . Jastrow, M.: **Religion of Babylonia and Assyria.** 8vo. C. 780 net 12 6

. **Religion of Islam.** In preparation March 1902.

. . . . Peters, J. P.: **Religion of Israel.** In preparation March 1902.

. . . . Saussaye, P. D. Chantepie de la: **Religion of Ancient Teutons.** Vos, B. J. (Translator.) In preparation March 1902.

. . . . Stevenson, C.: **Religion of Egypt.** In preparation March 1902.

. . . . Toy, C. H.: **Introduction to History of Religions.** In preparation March 1902.

. . Lincoln, C. H.: **Revolutionary movement in Pennsylvania.** 1760-1776. (U.Pa.) R. 8vo. C. 300 . . net 6 6

. . Mace, W. H.: **Method in History.** (Philosophical study largely based on American History. Events analysed to discover underlying principles of History and to note their pedagogical significance. Processes and products in scientific organization of History explained and illustrated. Exceptionally valuable to teachers, normal classes, and reading courses.) 12mo. C. 311 . . 4 6

. . Montgomery, D. H.: **American History, Beginners'.** (Important facts of American history gathered round biographies and heroic deeds of builders of the country.) 12mo. C. 231. I. . . 2 6

. **American History, Leading facts** of. (Includes full history of recent war with Spain, Declaration of Independence, and constitution of United States. Examination questions. Topical analysis. Bibliography, etc.) 12mo. C. 402 + lxxxii. I. 4 6

. **American History, Students'.** (For advanced work in higher schools, or elementary college courses. Gives especial attention to political and constitutional aspects of subject, and lays emphasis on cause and effect. Numerous facsimiles of original documents, illustrations and maps. Nearly 1400 references to other authorities.) 12mo. C. 542 + lvi. I. 6 0

. **América, Rudimentos de la Historia de.** (Spanish edition of "Beginners' American History".) 12mo. C. 237 + xiii. I. 3 0

. **English History, Leading facts of.** (Down to present time. Full-page illustrations. Suggestions for teachers. Cross references.) 12mo. C. 420 + lxxix . . 5 0

. **French History, Leading facts of.** (Narrative of a nation's life in brief space, as above.) 12mo. C. 295 + xxix . 5 0

HISTORY—*continued.* s. d.

. . Myers, P. V. N.: **Ancient History.** (151 pp. devoted to study of Eastern nations from antiquity to 527 B.C.; 200 pp. to Greece; and 221 pages to Rome.) 12mo. H.L. 617. I. . . 7 0
. **Eastern Nations and Greece.** (Part I. Myers & Allen's "Ancient History". Brief history of Greece. Outline history of important Eastern Nations.) 12mo. C. 369 . 4 6
. **General History.** (For High schools and colleges. Complete outline of World's history from Eastern Nations to present time.) 12mo. H.L. 759. I. 6 6
. **Greece, History of.** (For advanced pupils. Emphasizes permanent elements of Greek History. Bibliographies after each chapter.) 12mo. C. 577. I. 6 0
. **Mediæval and Modern History.** (May follow "Ancient History." Fall of Rome to present time. 348 pp. devoted to mediæval, and 326 to modern history. 12mo. H.L. 740. I. 7 0
. **Rome, History of.** (Part II. Myers' "Ancient History" bound separately.) 12mo. C. 230 4 6
. **Rome: Its Rise and Fall.** (Traces development of Roman constitution during republican times; lays special emphasis on causes for fall of Empire; and devotes a large space to decay of Paganism and rise and progress of Christianity. Tables of dates, list of provinces, and census rolls, etc.) 12mo. C. 554. I. 5 6
. . Myers, P. V. N. & Allen, W. F.: **Ancient History.** (Part I. Myers: Eastern Nations and Greece. Part II. Allen: Short History of Roman people.) 12mo. H.L. 763. I. 7 0
. . Rupert, W. W.: **United States, Guide** to study of History and Constitution of. 12mo. C. 130 3 6
. . **Scott: Tales of a Grandfather.** Ginn, E. (C.C.) 12mo. C. 286 2 0
. . Smith, C. H.: **Georgia, School History** of. As a colony and as a state. 1733-1893.) 12mo. C. 182. I. 3 0
. . Tiffany, N. Moore: From **Colony to Commonwealth.** (Stories of Revolutionary days in Boston.) Sq. 16mo. C. 180. I. . . . 3 0
. **Pilgrims and Puritans.** (Story of the Mayflower's voyage and Plymouth's settlement.) Sq. 16mo. C. 197. I. . 3 0
. . Von Holst, H. E. & Terry, B.: **Germany, Brief History of.** (For schools and colleges.) In preparation March 1902.
. . Weber, J. L.: **South Carolina, History** of. 12mo. C. 213. I. . 3 0

Hobbes: Ethics. Sneath, E. H. (E.S.) 5 6
Hodge, C. F.: **Nature Study and Life.** (Introduction by Hall, G. S.)
Hofmann, A. W.: **Inaugural address** at University of Berlin . . 1 0
Hogue, A.: **Irregular Verbs of Attic Prose** 6 6
Holland, A. M.: **Clay modelling** 3 6
Homer: Iliad, I-III. Seymour, T. D. (C.S.G.) . . . 6 0
. . . . ditto. **IV-VI.** Seymour, T. D. (C.S.G.) . . . 6 0
. . . . ditto. **XIX-XXIV.** Clapp, E. B. (C.S.G.) . . . 7 6
. . . . ditto. **I. VI. XXII. XXIV.** Pope's Translation. Tappan, W. (S.E.C.) 1 3
. . . . ditto. and **Odyssey.** (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.
. . . . Introduction to **Language and Verse of.** Seymour, T. D. (C.S.G.) 3 6
. . . . **Odyssey I-IV.** Perrin, B. (C.S.G.) 6 0
. . . . ditto. **VI.** Bain, C. W. (G.S.C.) 1 6
. . . . ditto. **VII.** Bain, C. W. (G.S.C.) 2 0
. . . . ditto. **V-VIII.** Perrin, B. (C.S.G.) 6 0
. . . . ditto. **XII.** Minckwitz, R. A. (G.S.C.) . . . 1 6
. . . . **School Iliad, I-III.** Seymour, T. D. 6 0
. . . . ditto. **I-VI.** Seymour, T. D. 7 6
. . . . **School Odyssey, I-IV.** Perrin, B. & Seymour, T. D. . 6 0
. . . . ditto. **I-IV. IX-XII.** Perrin, B. & Seymour, T. D. . . 7 0
. . . . **Vocabulary, Homeric.** Seymour, T. D. . . . 3 6

		s.	d.
Hopkins, G. W.: **Religions of India.** (H.H.R.)	net	8	6
Horace: **Odes and Epodes.** Smith, C. L. (C.S.L.)		6	6
. . . . **Odes and Epodes. Satires and Epistles.** Smith, C. L. & Greenough, J. B. (C.S.L.) (Text edition, 3s)		9	0
. . . . **Poetical Treatise of.** In "Art of Poetry. Cook, A. S.		5	0
. . . . **Rivi Tiburtini**; metres set to music. Lord, F. E.		2	6
. . . . **Satires and Epistles.** Greenough, J. B. (C.S.L.)		5	6
Hoyt, D. L.: **World's Painters and Their Pictures.** (Prize edition, 6s 6d)		6	0
Hudson, H. N.: **Classical English Reader**		4	6
. . . . **Essays on Education,** etc.		1	6
. . . . **Life, Art and Characters of Shakespeare.** (Prize edition, 34s)		17	0
. . . . **Shakespeare.** See English.			
. . . . **Text-Book of Poetry**		6	0
. . . . **Text-Book of Prose**		6	0
Hughes: Tom Brown at Rugby. Robinson, C. W. Montgomery, D. H. (C.C.)		2	6
Hugo: Jean Valjean, from **Les Misérables.** Wiltse, S. E. (C.C.)		4	6
. . . . **Les Misérables.** Sumichrast, F. C. de		3	6
. . . . **Notre-dame de Paris.** Wightman, J. R. (I.M.L.S.)			
Hulme, W. H.: **Harrowing of Hell.** (A.S.A.S.P.) In preparation March 1902.			
Hume: Ethics. Hyslop, J. H. (E.S.)		4	6
Hunt, Leigh: What is Poetry? Cook, A. S.		2	6
Hyde, E. W.: **Directional Calculus**		8	6
Hyde, W. de W.: **School Speaker and Reader**		4	0
Hygiene. See Biology.			
Hyslop, J. H.: **Ethics of Hume.** (E.S.)		4	6
Innuit Language, Grammatical Fundamentals of. Barnum, F.	net	20	0
Insect stories. See Nature Study.			
International Modern Language Series. See French, German, Spanish.			
Irving: Alhambra. White, A. H. (C.C.)		2	0
. . . . **Sketch Book.** Litchfield, M. E. (S.E.C.)		3	0
. . . . ditto. **Selections.** Sprague, H. B. & Scates, M. E. (C.C.)		1	0
. . . . **Washington and His Country.** Fiske, J. (C.C.)		3	6
Jackson, A. V. W.: **Avesta Grammar**		9	0
. . . . **Avesta Reader**		8	0
. . . . **Avestan Alphabet**		1	0
. . . . **Religion of Persia.** (H.H.R.) In preparation March 1902.			
. . . . **Zoroaster, Hymn of. Yasna 31**		4	6
James, E. J.: **Federal Constitution of Germany.** (U.Pa.)	net	2	6
. . . . **Federal Constitution of Switzerland.** (U.Pa.)	net	2	6
James the Just, Letter of. (Epistle of St. James.) Stryker, M. W.		4	0
Jastrow, M.: **Building Operations of Nebuchadnezzar II,** King of Babylon. (U.Pa.) In preparation March 1902.			
. . . . Fragment of the **Babylonian "Dibbarra" Epic.** (U.Pa.)	net	3	0
. . . . General editor of **Handbooks on Religion.**			
. . . . **Religion of Babylonia and Assyria.** (H.H.R.)	net	12	6
. . . . **Religion of Islam.** (H.H.R.) In preparation March 1902.			
Jātaka-Mālā. Kern, H. (H.O.S.)	net	6	6
Jeffrey: Selections from Essays. Gates, L. E. (A.P.S.)		4	0
Johnson, J. F.: **Currency Reform.** (U.Pa.)	net	1	0
Johnson: Rasselas. Montgomery, D. H. (C.C.)		1	6
. . . . **Selections from.** Neill, H. H. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.			
Jonson, Ben: Selections from. Garnett, J. M. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.			
. . . . **Timber, or Discoveries.** Schelling, F. E. (A.P.S.)		3	6

	s.	d.
Jordan, D. S.: **Factors in Organic Evolution** . . net	6	0
Judd, M. C.: **Wigwam Stories.** (Prize edition, 3*s* 6*d*) . .	3	0
Judson, H. P.: **Cæsar's Army**	4	6
Juvenal: Satires. Wright, H. P. (C.S.L.)	6	6
Kaegi, A.: **Rigveda.** Arrowsmith, R.	6	6
Kant: Ethics. Watson, J. (E.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Keats: Selections. Bates, A. (A.P.S.)	4	6
Keep, R. P.: **Moods in Greek and Latin**	1	0
Keigwin, H. W.: Principles of **Elementary Algebra** . . .	1	0
Keller: Dietegen. Gruener, G. (I.M.L.S.) . . .	1	6
Kendrick, J. B.: **Greek at sight**	1	0
Kent, C. W.: **Shakespeare Note-Book**	3	0
Kern, H.: **Jātaka-mālā** (or Bodhisattvā Vadāna-mālā). Aryaçūrā. (H.O.S) net	6	6
King, D. B.: **Latin Pronunciation**	1	0
Kingsley: **Greek Heroes.** Tetlow, J. (C.C.) (Prize edition, 2*s*) .	1	6
Kittredge, G. L. & Arnold, S. L.: The **Mother Tongue.** I. Lessons in Speaking, Reading and Writing English	2	0
. . . . ditto, II. Elementary **English Grammar** . . .	3	0
Klein, F.: Famous **Problems of Elementary Geometry.** Beman, W.W. & Smith, D. E.	2	6
Kleist: Prinz Friedrich von Homburg. Nollen, J. S. (I.M.L.S) .	4	0
Knapp, W. I.: **Modern Spanish Readings**	6	6
. . . . **Spanish Grammar**	6	6
Knox-Heath, N. L.: **Elementary Lessons in English.** I. How to speak and write correctly. Pupils' edition	2	0
. . . . ditto, **Teachers' edition**	3	0
. . . . II. The **Parts of Speech** and how to use them. Pupils' edition .	3	0
. . . . ditto. **Teachers' edition**	0	9
Koch, T. W.: List of Danteiana in American Libraries . . net	3	6
Labiche: La Grammaire. Platt, H. S. (I.M.L.S.) . . .	1	6
. . . . ditto, et **Le Baron de Fourchevif.** Platt, H. S. (I.M.L.S.) .	2	0
La Fayette: La Princesse de Cléves. Sledd, B. F. & Gorrell, J. H. (I.M.L.S.)	2	6
Lafleur, P. T.: Illustrations of **Logic**	2	0
Lamb: Adventures of Ulysses. Montgomery, D. H. & Manley, E. (C.C.)	1	6
. . . . **Tales from Shakespeare.** Ginn, E. (C.C.) . . .	2	0
Lambert, W. H.: **Memory Gems** in Prose and Verse . . .	1	6
Lamberton, W. A.: **Articular Infinitive in Demosthenes.** (U.Pa.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . a. Πρός **with the Accusative.** b. Note on a **passage in the Antigone.** (U.Pa.) net	2	6
Landor: Selections. Clymer, W. B. S. (A.P.S.) . . .	4	6
Lane, A. V.: Adjustments of **Compass, Transit, and Level** . .	1	6
Lane, M. A. L.: **Oriole Stories**	1	6
Langstroth, C. S. & Stilz, W.: **Railway Co-operation in United States.** (U.Pa.) net	7	0
Lanman, C. R.: Parts of **Nala and Hitopadeca** in English letters .	1	0
. . . . **Sanskrit Reader**	7	6
. . . . ditto. Notes to	3	6
. . . . ditto. Text of	3	6
Latin and Greek School Classics. See Latin. See Greek.		

LATIN LANGUAGE.

For Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, and other philological works, see English.

. . Abbott, F. F.: **Roman Political Institutions,** History and description of. (History of Roman Constitution from earliest times to Diocletian; with detailed description of various institutions. Constant references to sources. Bibliography follows each chapter.) 12mo. C. 437 7 6

LATIN LANGUAGE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
. . Allen, F. D.: Remnants of **Early Latin.** (Chiefly inscriptions, selected and explained for use in colleges.) Sq. 16mo. C. 106 . .	3	6
. . Allen, W. F.: **Latin Composition,** Introduction to. (To provide adequate training in syntax. Knowledge of elementary Latin grammar assumed.) 12mo. C. 183	4	6
. **Roman People, Short History** of. (Part II. of Myers & Allen's "Ancient History." History of Literature, religion and Roman constitution carefully traced.) 12mo. C. 370 .	4	0
. . Allen, J. H. & W. F.; & Greenough, J. B.: **Latin Composition.** 12mo. C. 194	5	0
. **Latin Grammar,** re-edited by Greenough, J. B. & Kittredge, G. L. (For higher schools and colleges. Explains language rather than adapts language to grammar. Adequate, though simple and easily understood treatment of difficult subjects.) 12mo. H. L. 488	5	0
. **Latin Grammar. Shorter.** Re-edited by Greenough, J. B. & Howard, A. A. (Abridged edition of above for high school use.) 12mo. C. 371	4	0
. . Bender, H.: **Roman Literature. Brief History** of. Translated and edited by Crowell, E. P. & Richardson, H. B. 12mo. C. 152 .	4	6
. . Buck, C. D.: **Grammar of Oscan and Umbrian dialects.** In preparation March 1902.		
. . **Cæsar I to VII.** Allen & Greenough, re-edited by Greenough, J. B.; D'Ooge, B. L. & Daniell, M. G. (Introduction fully treating life of Cæsar, Roman military affairs, Gauls, Britons, Germans, Campaigns in Gaul and the like. Vocabulary emphasizes prefixes, suffixes, and cognate words. References on each page to previous uses of words or to synonyms and antonyms to encourage pupils to derive meanings instead of blindly depending on vocabulary. Long vowels all marked. Notes meant for beginners, giving numerous grammatical references. Passages in indirect discourse, transferred to direct form to prevent discouragement. Colored maps and battle plans and many other illustrations give living interest to the book.) 12mo. H.L. lx + 616. I.	5	6
. ditto. Text edition. 12mo. P. 188 . . .	2	0
. **Cæsar's Army.** (Study of military art of Romans in last days of Republic.) Judson, H. P. 12mo. C. 108. I. .	4	6
. **Gate to Cæsar.** Collar, W. C. Sq. 16mo. C. 141. .	2	0
. **Questions** on **Xenophon** and. (Grammatical questions followed by references to sources of needed information.) Ferguson, E. C. 12mo. C. 283	5	0
. **Questions** on. (As above.) Ferguson, E. C. 12mo. P. 143	3	0
. **Six weeks preparation** for reading. Whiton, J. M. 16mo. C. 107	2	0
. **Straight Road to.** White, G. H. & Waite, G. W. (For beginners.) Sq. 12mo. C. 223	5	0
. . **Catullus: Selections.** Crowell, E. P. 12mo. P. 172 . .	1	0
. . **Cicero:** Allen & Greenough, re-edited by Greenough, J. B. & Kittredge, G. L. (Select orations. Similar in arrangement to Cæsar I to VII described above. Beautifully illustrated. Helpful topical headings. Vocabulary specially prepared by Greenough combines convenience with the scholarship of a lexicon. Introduction fully treating life, oratory, and writings of Cicero, Roman oratory, Latin and English style, and the Roman constitution. Orations edited as models of classic oratory to excite interest of both pupil and teacher.) 12mo. H.L. lxv + 478 + 194. I.	6	0
. ditto. Text edition. 12mo. P. 250 . . .	2	0
. **De Natura Deorum.** Stickney, A. ("Libri Tres," with edited translation of G. F. Schœmann's commentary.) 12mo. C. 344	6	0

LATIN LANGUAGE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
Cicero—*continued.*		
De Senectute. (With introduction and notes.) Allen, J. H. & W. F.; & Greenough, J. B. 12mo. C. 57	2	6
Orations and Letters. Greenough, J. B. & Kittredge, G. L. In preparation March 1902.		
Collar, W. C.: **Gate to Cæsar.** Sq. 16mo. C. 141	2	0
Latin Composition, Practical. (Based on usual school Latin authors. Easy sentences for oral translation, and short English passages to be written out in Latin.) 12mo. C. 268	4	6
Via Latina. (Carefully graded readings to precede second-year work. Stepping Stone between "First Latin Book" and Cæsar, to which pupil is gradually led through fables and stories.) 12mo. C. 203	3	6
Collar, W. C. & Daniell, M. G.: **Beginners' Latin Book.** 12mo. C. 283	4	6
First Latin Book. (Especial features are small vocabulary, early introduction of connected reading, distribution of difficulties, thoroughness, and attractiveness.) 12mo. C. 286. I.	4	6
First Year Latin. (Thirteen pages of grammar essentials for reference, seventy-five lessons, and selections for reading. Designed for work of 20 to 25 weeks.)	4	6
First Year Latin: Teachers' Manual. (General suggestions and notes on each lesson.) 12mo. P. 43	0	9
Latine Reddenda. (English-Latin exercises from "Beginners' Latin Book," with Glossarium Grammaticum.) 12mo. P. 41	1	0
ditto. (English-Latin exercises from "Beginners' Latin Book," with English-Latin vocabulary and Glossarium Grammaticum.) 12mo. C. 58	1	6

College Series of Latin Authors.

General Editors, Smith, C. L. & Peck, T. Each volume specially edited and equipped with introduction, commentary and other scholarly aids to critical appreciation. Notes at bottom of pages.

Text editions of following, unless otherwise specified . each	2	0
Catullus. Merrill, E. T. 12mo. C. 1 + 273	6	0
Cicero: Brutus. Kellogg, M. 12mo. C. xxix + 196	5	6
Selected Letters. Abbott, F. F. 12mo. C. lxxvi + 315	5	6
Horace: Odes and Epodes. Smith, C. L. 12mo. C. lxxxvii + 404	6	6
Satires and Epistles. Greenough, J. B. 12mo. C. ix + 306	5	6
Satires and Epistles and Odes and Epodes. Smith, C. L. & Greenough, J. B. 12mo. C. lxxvii + 404 + 306	9	0
ditto. Text edition	3	0
Juvenal: Satires. Wright, H. P. 12mo. C. xliv + 240	6	6
Livy: I and II. Greenough, J. B. 12mo. C. xvii + 270	5	6
I; II; XXI; and XXII. Greenough, J. B. & Peck, T. 12mo. C. xvii + 270 + xiv + 232	7	6
ditto. Text edition	2	6
I; XXI; and XXII. Greenough, J. B. & Peck, T. 12mo. C. xvii + 379	6	0
XXI and XXII. Greenough, J. B. & Peck, T. 12mo. C. xiv + 232	5	6
Martial: Selected Epigrams. Post, E. In preparation March 1902.		
Plautus: Captives and Trinummus. Morris, E. P. 12mo. C. xxxviii + 185	5	6
Pliny: Letters. Peck, T. In preparation March 1902.		
Tacitus: Annals. I—VI. Allen, W. F. 12mo. C. xlii + 444	6	6
Dialogus de Oratoribus. Bennett, C. E. 12mo. C. xxviii + 87	3	6
Terence: Andria. Warren, M. In preparation March 1902.		
Text editions of above, unless otherwise specified . each	2	0

Cooper, F. T.: **Word Formation in the Roman Sermo Plebeius.** (Historical study of development of vocabulary in Vulgar and late Latin, with special reference to Romance Languages.) 8vo. P. xlvii + 329 net 8 6

LATIN LANGUAGE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
Crowell, E. P.: **Latin Poets, Selections.** (Catullus, Lucretius, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid, Lucan. Introductions, notes and appendix.) 12mo. C. 300	6	6
Crowell, E. P. & Richardson, H. B. Translation. **Roman Literature, History** of. Bender, H. 12mo. C. 152	4	6
D'Ooge, B. L.: **Latin Composition.** (Based on Cæsar, to accompany "Second Year Latin" on text of which exercises are based, Syntax rules arranged in systematic and orderly manner.) 12mo. C. 86	2	6
Eutropius: Progressive selections from "History of Rome" for sight reading. Greenough, J. B. 12mo. P. 41	1	0
Ferguson, E. C.: **Questions on Cæsar and Xenophon.** (Grammatical Questions, with references to sources of needed information.) 12mo. C. 283	5	0
. . . . **Questions on Cæsar.** (As above.) 12mo. P. 143	3	0
Gleason, C. W.: **Gate to Virgil.** 12mo. C. 162	2	0
Greenough, J. B.; D'Ooge, B. L. & Daniell, M. G.: **Second Year Latin.** (Part I. 93 pp. of graded selections from stories, fables, letters, biography, mythology and poetry. Part II. Life of Cæsar, Roman military affairs, selections from first seven books of Cæsar, with notes, vocabulary, etc. Long vowels marked throughout the text.) 12mo. H. L. 685. I.	5	6
. ditto. Text edition. 12mo. P. 228	2	0
Gudeman, A.: Outlines of **History of Classical Philology.** 8vo. C. 81 net	4	6
. **Sources of Plutarch's Life of Cicero.** (U.Pa.) In preparation March 1902.		
Hale, W. G.: **Classical Study, Aims and Methods** in. 12mo. P. 47	1	0
. **Latin, Art of Reading.** (How to teach it.) 12mo. P. 74	1	0
. **Latin verb.** Syntax of moods and tenses of. In preparation March 1902.		
Hale, W. G. & Buck, C. D.: **Latin Grammar for Schools and Colleges.** In preparation March 1902.		
Halsey, C. S.: **Latin and Greek, Etymology** of. 12mo. C. 272	6	0
Harrington, K. P.: **Latin, Helps to Study** of College Preparatory. (Gives list of available authorities to consult concerning personality and works of Cæsar, Cicero, and Virgil.) 12mo. C. 43	1	6
Hayley, H. W.: **Terence, Introduction** to the Verse of. 12mo. C. 25	1	6
Horace: Rivi Tiburtini. (Metres set to music.) Lord, F. E. 12mo. C. 41	2	6
James the Just, Letter of. (Epistle of St. James, Latin and other versions.) Stryker, M. W. (See English.)	4	0
Judson, H. P.: **Cæsar's Army.** (Study of military art of Romans in last days of Republic.) 12mo. C. 108. I.	4	6
Keep, R. P.: **Uses of Moods** in Greek and Latin. Rolfe, J. C. Sq. 12mo. L. 56	1	0
King, D. B.: **Latin Pronunciation.** (Brief outline of Roman, Continental and English Methods.) 12mo. C. 24	1	0

Latin School Classics.

To give wider choice of reading in secondary schools. Each volume is fully annotated and contains carefully prepared vocabulary, groups of related words, and other apparatus.

. . . . **Cæsar. Gallic War. I.** (Long vowels marked.) Roberts, A. W. 16me. C. 204. I.	2	0
. ditto. **II.** (Long vowels marked.) Collar, W. C. 16mo. C. 96. I.	1	6
. . . . **Cæsar and Pompey in Greece.** Atherton, E. H. 16mo. C. 188. I.	2	0
. . . . **Cicero: Fifty Letters.** Dillard, J. H. 16mo. C. 118	2	0
. . . . D'Ooge, B. L.: **Viri Romæ.** (See "Viri Romæ" below in this series.) 16mo. C. 324. I.	3	6

LATIN LANGUAGE—*continued.* s. d.

. . **Latin School Classics**—*continued.*

. . . . **Erasmus: Colloquies.** (Long vowels marked.) Clark, V. S. 16mo. C. 197. I. 2 6

. . . . **Nepos: Selected Lives.** (Miltiades, Themistocles, Pausanias, Cimon, Alcibiades, Epaminondas, Pelopidas, Agesilaus, Hannibal. (Long vowels marked.) Roberts, A. W. 16mo. C. 335. I. 3 6

. . . . **Ovid: Metamorphoses. I and II.** Peck, W. T. 16mo. C. 234. I. 2 6

. . . . **Quintus Curtius**: History of Alexander the Great. Selections. (Long vowels marked.) Humphreys, W. 16mo. C. 208. I. 2 6

. . . . **Virgil: Æneid VI.** Tetlow, J. In preparation March 1902.

. ditto. **VII.** (To be had with or without translation.) Collar, W. C. 16mo. C. xvi + 52 or 59 + 103. I. 2 0

. ditto. **VIII.** Tetlow, J. 16mo. C. 192. I. . . 2 0

. ditto. **VIII.** Without vocabulary. Tetlow, J. 16mo. C. 192. I. 1 6

. ditto. **IX.** Cutler, E. H. 16mo. C. 178. I. . 2 0

. . . . **Viri Romæ.** (Compilation of, simplified, not manufactured, Latin, from Cicero, Livy, Sallust, Seneca, Valerius Maximus and other Roman writers, made by Charles François Lhomond, Professor Emeritus, University of Paris (1727-94). Gives review of Roman History from Romulus to Augustus in form of biography. Long vowels marked.) D'Ooge, B. L. 16mo. C. 324. I. 3 6

. . Leighton, R. F.: **First Steps in Latin.** (Complete year's Latin course, based on Cæsar's commentaries; with exercises for sight reading and course of elementary Latin reading.) 12mo. H. 518. 5 0

. **Latin Lessons.** (Adapted to Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar, with references to other Latin grammars, and course of elementary reading.) 12mo. H. 357 . 5 0

. . **Livy: Latin Prose.** Based on XXI. Eaton, A. J. 12mo. 64 . 1 6

. . Lord, F. E.: **Rivi Tiburtini.** (Metres of Horace set to music.) 12mo. C. 41 2 6

. **Roman Pronunciation of Latin.** 12mo. C. 58 . 1 6

. . **Madvig: Latin Grammar.** Revised by Thacher, T. A. 12mo. H. 515 10 6

. . Moulton, F. P.: **Latin Composition.** Preparatory. (Each lesson for first two years based on succeeding chapters from Cæsar or Cicero. Numerous grammatical references. Logical arrangement. Careful grading. Third year devoted to systematic syntax drill.) 12mo. C. 200 4 6

. ditto. **I.** Based on Cæsar and Cicero, with supplementary sight tests. Collar, W. C. 12mo. C. 142 . . 4 0

. ditto. **II.** Systematic Drill in Syntax, with vocabulary. 12mo. P. 57 1 0

. . **Myths,** Classic, in English Literature. (Scholarly and attractive manual of Mythology. 126 illustrations, 16 being handsome full-page engravings, 7 maps.) Gayley, C. M. 12mo. H. L. 540. I. . 6 6

. . **Ovid.** (Selections, chiefly Metamorphoses.) **I.** With vocabulary. Allen & Greenough, re-edited by Fowler, H. N. & Greenough, J. B. 12mo. H. L. xxii + 168. I. 7 6

. ditto. **II.** Without vocabulary. 12mo. H. L. xxii + 148. I. 5 0

. . Parkhurst, C. H.: **Latin Verb** illustrated by Sanskrit. 12mo. C. 55 1 6

. . Post, E.: **Latin at Sight.** (For high school pupils and college students at beginning of course. Introduction, suggestions and about two hundred selections for sight reading.) 12mo. C. 46 + 164 . 4 0

. Preble, H. & Parker, C. P.: **Latin Writing, Handbook of.** (For advanced students; to attract attention to ideas rather than words. Knowledge of forms of syntax and some practice in translating easy narrative prose into Latin assumed.) 12mo. C. 109 . . 2 6

LATIN LANGUAGE—*continued.* *s. d.*

. . **Quintus Curtius. III and IV.** (For sight reading, with introduction on that subject.) Fowler, H. N. & Greenough, J. B. 12mo. P. 96 1 6

. . **Sallust: Catiline.** Allen & Greenough, re-edited by Greenough, J. B. & Daniell, M. G. (With notes, copious grammatical references, and complete vocabulary. All long quantities are marked.) 12mo. C. 103 4 6

. . Shumway, E. S.: **Latin Synonymes, Handbook of.** (Based on Meissner's "Kurzgefasste Lateinische Synonymik.") Sq. 16mo. L. 60 2 * 0

. . Smith, W. W. & Blackwell, R. E.: **Parallel Syntax Chart of Latin,** Greek, French, German and English. 33 + 40 inch. . net 4 6

. . **Tacitus: Dialogus de Oratoribus.** (Prolegomena on Authorship, Dramatic Structure, Interlocutors, Literary sources, Style and language, MSS., Text with critical apparatus, critical and exegetical commentary, Bibliography, Index locorum, and Index nominum et rerum.) Gudeman, A. 8vo. C. cxxxviii + 447 . . net 12 0

. **Germania and Agricola.** Allen, W. F. 12mo. C. 142 . 4 6

. . **Terence: Adelphœ.** (With stage directions specially designed for reading at sight.) Preble, H. Sq. 12mo. P. 56 . . 1 0

. **Heauton Timorumenos.** (As above.) Rolfe, J. C. Sq. 12mo. P. 61 1 0

. **Introduction to verse of.** Hayley, H. W. 42mo. C. 25 1 6

. **Phormio.** (As above.) Nicholson, F. W. Sq. 12mo. P. 66 1 0

. **Plays: Adelphœ, Heauton Timorumenos and Phormio.** (As above.) Sq. 12mo. C. 184 . . 4 6

. . Tetlow, J.: **Inductive Latin Lessons.** (Based on material from classic sources, especially Cæsar's commentaries. Method strictly inductive. Quantities carefully marked. Etymology of vobabulary is exact.) 12mo. H. L. 340. I. 5 0

. . Tomlinson, E. T.: **Latin for Sight Reading.** (Selection from Latin authors for school and college, for oral or written work.) 12mo. C. 237 4 6

. **Latin Grammar, Manual** for study of. (Planned for systematic course, to supplement regular work in Latin. For preparation schools.) 12mo. P. 34 . . . 1 0

. . **Virgil: Æneid I-VI.** Greenough, J. B. & Kittredge, G. L.: (Treated as inspiring literature rather than task. Augustan age, Virgil's life and fame discussed in introduction. Profusely illustrated. Notes full of quotations from English authors inspired by Virgil. Directions for Translation and metrical Reading. 12mo. H. L. xlv + 709. I. 6 6

. ditto. **I-VI. and Bucolics.** Greenough, J. B. & Kittredge, G. L. (As above.) 12mo. H. L. xlv + 807. I. . 8 0

. ditto. Text edition. Greenough, J. B. 12mo. P. 181 . 2 0

. ditto. **VII-XII.** Text Edition. Greenough, J. B. 12mo. C. 157 1 6

. **Auxilia Virgiliana.** Whiton, J. M. (First steps in Latin Prosody.) 12mo. P. 18 0 9

. **Complete Text.** Bucolics, Æneid and Georgics, Greenough, J. B. & Kittredge, G. L. 12mo. C. 228 . . 3 6

. **Gate** to. Gleason, C. W. 12mo. C. 162 . . 2 0

. . **Viri Romæ.** D'Ooge, B. L. (L.S.C.) 16mo. C. 324. I. . 3 6

. . Weil, H.: **Words, Order** of in ancient languages compared with modern. Translated by Super, C. W. 8vo. C. 114 . . 5 0

. . White, G. H. & Waite, G. W.: **Cæsar, Straight road to.** For beginners in Latin.) Sq. 12mo. C. 223 . . . 5 0

. . Whiton, J. M.: **Auxilia Virgiliana.** (First steps in Latin prosody.) 12mo. P. 18. 0 9

. **Cæsar, Six weeks preparation** for reading. 16mo. C. 107 2 0

Law. See Political Science.

Learned, M. D.: **Language of Hans Sachs.** (U.Pa.) In preparation March 1902.

Lee: **Graphic Chart of English Literature** . . net 1 0

Legouvé et Labiche: La Cigale chez les Fourmis. Van Daell, A. N. (I.M.L.S.) 1 0

	s.	d.
Leib, W. H.: **Voices of Children.** (Guide for teachers.)	2	0
Leighton, R. F.: **First steps in Latin**	5	0
. . . . **Greek Lessons**	5	6
. . . . **Harvard Examination Papers**	4	6
. . . . **Latin Lessons**	5	0
Lemaitre: Morceaux Choisis. Mellé, R. (I.M.L.S.)	4	6
Lemly, H. R.: **New System of Spanish Accentuation**	0	6
Lessing: Emilia Galotti. Poll, M. (I.M.L.S.)	2	6
Leune, A.: **Difficult Modern French.** (I.M.L.S.)	3	6
Levermore, C. H.: **Abridged Academy Song-Book**	3	6
. . . . **Academy Song-Book**	4	6
Lewis, C. M.: Beginnings of **English Literature**	4	0
Lewis, L. R.: National **School Library of Song. I.**	2	6
. . . . ditto. **II.**	2	6
Libeaus Desconus, Studies on the. Schofield, W. H. (S.N.P.L.) net	7	0
Light. See Physics.		
Lincoln, C. N.: **Revolutionary movement in Pennsylvania** 1760-1776. (U.Pa.) net	7	0
Lincoln, D. F.: **Hygienic Physiology**	4	0
Litchfield, M. E.: **Nine Worlds.** (C.C.)	2	6
. . . . Selections from five **English Poets**	1	0
Livy: I and II. Greenough, J. B. (C.S.L.)	5	6
. . . . ditto, and **XXI and XXII,** in one volume. Greenough, J. B. & Peck, T. (C.S.L.)	7	6
. . . . ditto: **Text edition**	2	6
. . . . **I, XXI, and XXII.** Greenough, J. B. & Peck, T. (C.S.L.)	6	0
. . . . **XXI and XXII.** Greenough, J. B. & Peck, T. (C.S.L.)	5	6
. . . . **Latin Prose.** Eaton, A. J.	1	6
Locke, M. S.: **Anti-Slavery sentiment.** (R.C.M.) net	6	6
Lockwood, S. E. H.: **Lessons in English**	5	0
. . . . **Thanatopsis** and other poems. Bryant, W.C.	0	6
Lockwood, S. G. H. & Emerson, M. A.: **Composition and Rhetoric**	4	6
. . . . **Teachers' Manual.** (For Composition and Rhetoric.) In preparation March 1902.		
Logarithms. See Mathematics.		
Logic. See Philosophy.		
Long, W. J. **Beasts of the Field**	7	6
. . . . **Fowls of the air**	7	6
. . . . **Secrets of the Woods.** (Prize edition, 2s 6d)	2	0
. . . . **Ways of Wood Folk.** (Prize edition, 2s 6d)	2	0
. . . . **Wilderness Ways.** (Prize edition, 2s 6d)	2	0
Loomis, E. S.: Original Investigation: **How to attack a Geometrical Exercise**	1	6
Lord, F. E.: **Rivi Tiburtini:** Metres of Horace set to music	2	6
. . . . **Roman Pronunciation of Latin**	1	6
Lotze, H.: **Philosophical Outlines.** Ladd, G. T. 6 vols. each	3	6
Æsthetics. Logic. Metaphysic. Philosophy of Religion. Practical Philosophy. Psychology.		
Lucian: Selected Dialogues. (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Timon.** Sewall, J. B. (G.S.C.)	2	6
Luquiens, J.: **Places and Peoples.** (I.M.L.S.)	3	6
. . . . **Popular Science.** (I.M.L.S.)	2	6
Luther, Doktor: Freytag. Goodrich, F. P. (I.M.L.S.)	2	6
. . . . **Schriften, Auswahl aus.** Carruth, W. H. (I.M.L.S.)	4	6
Lycurgus: (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
Lysias: Eight Orations. Morgan, M. H. (C.S.G.)	6	0
. . . **Orations.** Whiton, J. M.	4	6

	s.	d.
Macaulay: England in 1685. (Cap. III. "History of England.') Bates, Arlo. (A.E.C.)	1	0
. . . . **Essay on Addison.** Smith, H. A. (S.E.C.)	1	0
. . . . **Essay on Lord Clive.** Montgomery, D. H. (A.E.C.)	0	9
. . . . **Essay on Milton.** Smith, H. A. (S.E C.)	1	3
. . . . **Essays on Addison and Milton.** Smith, H. A. (S.E.C.)	1	6
. . . . **Lays of Ancient Rome.** Daniell, M. G. (S.E.C.)	1	6
. . . . **Second Essay on Earl of Chatham.** Montgomery, D.H.(A.E.C.)	0	9
MacCabe, J. A.: **Hints for Language Lessons**	1	6
Mace, W. H.: **Method in History**	4	6
Macfarlane, A.: Elementary **Mathematical Tables**	3	6
MacVicar, M.: **Principles of Education**	3	0
Macy, J.: First Lessons in **Civil Government**	3	0
. . . . **Our Government.** (America.)	3	6
Madvig: Latin Grammar. Thacher, T. A.	10	6
Magnetism. See Physics.		
Maldon and Brunnanburh. Crow, C. L. (L.A.S.P.)	2	6
Malory: Morte Darthur, Inflexions and Syntax of. Baldwin, C. S.	6	0
. . . . **Morte Darthur.** Selections. Mead, W. E. (A.P.S.)	4	6
Manly, J. M.: Specimens of **Pre-Shakespearian Drama.** (A.P.S.) I.	5	6
. . . . ditto. **II.**	5	6
. . . . ditto. **III.** In preparation March 1902.		
Manning, H. P.: **Non-Euclidean Geometry**	3	6
Maps. See Geography.		
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, Thoughts of. Ginn, E. (C.C.) (Prize edition, 6s)	2	6
Martial: Selected epigrams. Post, E. (C.S.L.) In preparation March 1902.		
Martineau: Peasant and the Prince. (C.C.)	2	0
Mason, L. W.: **Hymn and Tune-Book for Female Voices**	3	0
. . . . **Hymn and Tune-Book for Mixed Voices**	3	0
. . . . **Independent Music Reader and Hymn and Tune-Book for Mixed Voices**	4	6
. . . . **National Music Course.** See Music.		
Mason, L. W. & Butterfield, F. H. & McConathy, O.: **Mason School Music Course.** I.	1	0
. . . . ditto. II.	1	6
. . . . ditto. Teachers' Manual	2	6
Mason, L. W. & McLaughlin, J. M.; Veazie, G. A. & Gilchrist, W. W.: **Educational Music Course.** See Music.		
Mason, L. W. & Veazie, G. A.: **New Fourth Music Reader**	4	6

MATHEMATICS.

Including Algebra, Calculus, Geometry, Logarithms, Mensuration, Navigation, Surveying, Trigonometry, etc.
See also Arithmetic for allied subjects.

. . **Algebra, College.** Wentworth, G. A. 12mo. H.L. 500	7	0
. **College requirements in.** (Final review of Subject.) Tibbets, G. P. 12mo. C. 46	2	6
. **Elements of.** Beman, W. W. & Smith, D. E. (Modern book for contemporary conditions substituting for usual conventional problems examples found in every-day life.) 12mo. H.L. 430	5	0
. **Exercises in.** Wentworth, G. A. & Hill, G. A. I. Exercise Manual. II. Examination Manual. 12mo. B. 216+150	3	6
. **First steps in.** Wentworth, G. A. (For pupils in upper grades of grammar schools and first years of high schools.) 12mo. H.L. 184	3	0
. **New School.** Wentworth, G. A. (Carefully graded. Interests pupil, and allows work in arithmetic and algebra to be closely associated, simple equations being early introduced. Special attention given to positive and negative numbers, factoring and quadratics.) 12mo. H.L. 407	6	0
. **Principles of Elementary.** Keigwin, H. W. 12mo. P. 41	1	0
. **Reviews.** Robbins, E. R. 12mo. P. 44	1	0

MATHEMATICS—*continued.*

	s.	d.
Algebraic Analysis. Wentworth, G. A.; McLellan, J. A. & Glashan, J. C. (Ending with Determinants.) 12mo. H.L. 418	6	6
Calculus, Directional. Hyde, E. W. 8vo. C. 247	8	6
Elements of. (Differential and Integral.) Hardy, A.S. 8vo.C. 239	6	6
Elements of Differential. Byerly, W. E. 8vo. C. 258	8	6
Elements of Differential and Integral. (Presents clearly and scientifically the three common methods in Calculus, with examples and applications. Concept of Rates gives clear idea and statement of Calculus; principles of Limits afford general solution of these problems; and laws of Infinitesimals greatly abridge these solutions.) Taylor, J. M. 8vo. C. 269	8	6
Fourier's Series, Elementary Treatise on, and Spherical, Cylindrical, and Ellipsoidal Harmonics, with Applications to Problems in Mathematical Physics. Byerly, W. E. 8vo. C. 288	12	6
Integral, Elements of. Byerly, W. E. 8vo. C. 383	8	6
Problems in differential. Byerly, W. E. (Supplementary to Elements of Differential Calculus.) 8vo. C. 71	3	6
Civil Engineers, Field Book for. Carhart, D. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ inch. F.L. 282 net	8	6
Compass, Transit and Level, Adjustments of. Lane, A. V. 12mo. C. 43	1	6
Determinants, Theory of. (Elementary Treatise.) Hanus, H. P. 8vo. C. 217	8	6
Equations, Examples of differential. Osborne, G. A. 12mo. C. 50	2	6
Geometrical Exercise, Original Investigation, or **How to Attack a.** Loomis, E. S.	1	6
Exercises. Wentworth, G. A. 12mo. P. 64	0	6
Figures, Composite. Andrews, G. A. 12mo. C. 57	2	6
Geometry, Analytic. Hardy, A. S. 8vo. C. 239	7	0
Analytic. Wentworth, G. A. 12mo. H.L. 301	5	6
Descriptive. Faunce, L. 8vo. C. 54 I.	6	0
Elements of Solid. Baker, A. L. 12mo. C. 126	3	6
Elementary Co-ordinate. Smith, W. B. 8vo. C. 312	8	6
Examination Manual in. Wentworth, G. A. & Hill, G. A. 12mo. C. 138	2	6
Exercise Manual in. Wentworth, G. A. & Hill, G. A. 12mo. C. 255	3	6
Famous Problems of. Klein, F. Translated by Beman, W. W. & Smith, D. E. (Klein's "Vorträge über ausgewählte Fragen der Elementargeometrie ausgear beitet von F. Tägert.") 12mo. C. 80	2	6
First steps in. Wentworth, G. A. & Hill, G. A. (To prepare for the study of formal geometry. Formal reasoning excluded. Subject approached on concrete side. Learner's inventive power moderately taxed. Pictures bring geometry into relation with life.) 12mo. H.L. 156	3	0
For Beginners. Hill, G. A. 12mo. C. 320	4	6
Lessons in. (Similar to "Geometry for Beginners," but shorter and easier.) Hill, G. A. 12mo. C. 190	3	6
Metrical. Halsted, G. B. (Elementary Treatise on mensuration.) 12mo. C. 246	4	6
New Plane. Beman, W. W. & Smith, D. E. 12mo. H.L. 252	3	6
New Plane and Solid. Beman, W. W. & Smith, D. E. (Combination of Modern Scholarship with rigorous logic of Euclidean system.) 12mo. H.L. 382. I.	5	6
New Solid. Beman, W.W. & Smith, D.E. 12mo. H.L. 138. I.	3	6
Non-Euclidean. Manning, H. P. (Direct account of non-Euclidean Geometry, following spirit and methods of best modern text-books. Only requirement for use of book a knowledge of geometry and trigonometry and very little analytical geometry and calculus.) 12mo. C. 95	3	6

MATHEMATICS—*continued.*

	s.	d.
Geometry—*continued.*		
Plane Analytic. Runkle, J. D. 8vo. C. 344	9	0
Plane, Revised. Wentworth, G. A. 12mo. H.L. 256. I.	3	6
Plane and Solid Analytic. Bailey, F. H. & Woods, F. S. (For students beginning study of analytic geometry.) 8vo. C. 307.	8	6
Plane and Solid, Revised. (Only simplest exercises introduced till student is familiar with geometrical methods. Graded with utmost care. Finely engraved woodcuts of actual solids facilitate grasp of problems.) Wentworth, G. A. 12mo. H.L. 473. I.	5	6
Solid, Revised. Wentworth, G. A. 12mo. H.L. 229. I.	3	6
Integrals, Short table of. Peirce, B. O. 8vo. C. 134	4	6
Logarithmic and Trigonometric. Eighteen new five-place tables. (For trigonometry, surveying and navigation.) Wentworth, G. A. & Hill, G. A. 8vo. H.L. xx + 154	4	6
Seven new five-piece **tables:** (For trigonometry and surveying.) Wentworth, G. A. & Hill, G. A. 8vo. C. xx + 76	2	6
Logarithms, Elements of. (With explanation of Three and Four Place Tables. Peirce, J. M. 12mo. C. 80	2	6
and **Metric Measures.** (Including compound interest, continued fractions, permutations, and combinations.) Wentworth, G. A. 12mo. P. 94	1	0
Mathematics. Aley, R. J.: Contributions to the Geometry of the Triangle. Heyl, P. R.; Properties of the Locus r = Constant, in space of n Dimensions. (U.Pa.) D. P. 39 net	2	0
Mathematical Tables: (Chiefly to four figures.) Peirce, J. M. 12mo. C. 45	2	0
Elementary: Macfarlane, A. 8vo. C. 106	3	6
Mensuration. Hall, W. S. 12mo. C. 62	2	6
Elementary Treatise on, (metrical geometry.) Halsted, G. B. 12mo. C. 246	4	6
Method of least Squares. Comstock, G. C. (With numerical examples of its application.) 8vo. C. 68	4	6
Navigation, New Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Surveying and. Wentworth, G. A. 12mo. H.L. 412	6	0
Trigonometry and surveying, Eighteen new five-place tables. Wentworth, G. A. & Hill, G. A. 8vo. H.L. xx + 154	4	6
Number and Space, Our Notions of. Nichols, H. (& Parsons, W. E.) 12mo. C. 201	4	6
Quarternions, Elements of. Hardy, A. S. Cr. 8vo. C. 234	8	6
Squares, Method of least: (With numerical examples of application.) Comstock, G. C. 8vo. C. 68	4	6
Surveying and Trigonometry, Seven new five-place tables. Wentworth, G. A. & Hill, G. A. 8vo. C. xx + 76	2	6
Compass, Transit and Level, Adjustments of. Lane, A. V. 12mo. C. 43	1	6
New Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and Navigation. Wentworth, G. A. 12mo. H.L. 412	5	6
New Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and, with tables. Wentworth, G. A. 8vo. H.L. 338	6	6
New Plane Trigonometry and, with tables. Wentworth, G. A. 8vo. H.L. 805	5	6
Treatise on Plane. Carhart, D. 8vo. H.L. 498. I.	7	6
Trigonometry. (For schools and colleges.) Anderegg, F. & Roe, E. D. 12mo. C. 108	3	6
Academic. Blakslee, T. M. (Plane and Spherical.) 12mo. C. 33	1	0
and **Surveying,** Seven new five place tables. Wentworth, G. A. & Hill, G. A. 8vo. C. xx + 76	2	6
New Plane. Wentworth, G. A. 12mo. P. 134	1	6
New Plane, with Tables. Wentworth, G. A. 8vo. C. 249	4	6
New Plane and Spherical. Wentworth, G. A. 12mo. H.L. 215	4	0
New Plane and Spherical, with tables. Wentworth, G. A. 8vo. H.L. 315	5	6
New Plane and Spherical, Surveying and Navigation. Wentworth, G. A. 12mo. H.L. 412	5	6

MATHEMATICS—*continued.* s. d.

. . **Trigonometry**—*continued.*

. **New Plane and Spherical, and Surveying, with tables.** Wentworth, G. A. 8vo. H.L. 368 . . . 6 6

. **New Plane, and Surveying, with tables.** Wentworth, G. A. 8vo. H.L. 305 5 6

. **Plane, Elements of.** Durfee, W. P. (Essential parts of plane trigonometry covered. Computation receives constant attention. Stress laid on value of graphic methods in obtaining preliminary rough estimates to guide computer.) 12mo. C. 105 4 0

. **Plane and Spherical.** (Includes Peirce's Mathematical Tables.) Wheeler, H. N. 12mo. C. 211 . . 4 6

Maxcy, C. L.: **Shakespeare's Tragedy of Hamlet** . . 2 0

McDougall, M. G.: **Fugitive Slaves** (1619-1865). (R.C.M.) . net 4 6

McLaughlin, J. M.: **Elements and Notation of Music** . . 2 6

McLaughlin, J. M. & Veazie, G. A.: Advanced Fourth **Music Reader** . 4 6

. . . . Introductory **Music Reader** 1 6

. . . . **Song Book for School and Home** . . . 1 0

McLaughlin, J. M.; Veazie, G. A. & Gilchrist, W. W.: **Coda.** Supplementary sheet song music for schools each 1*d* to 0 6

Mead, W. E.: **Squire of Low Degree, or Emare.** (A.S.A.S.P.) In preparation March 1902.

Mechanical Drawing. See Drawing.

Mechanics. See Physics.

Meier, W. H. D.: **Herbarium and Plant Description** . . 3 0

Mellé, R.: **Contemporary French Writers.** (I.M.L.S.) . . 3 6

Mercer, H. C.: **Researches upon the Antiquity of Man.** (U.Pa.) net 9 0

Meteorology. See Astronomy.

Michelet: La Prise de la Bastille. Luquiens, J. (I.M.L.S.) . 1 0

Middle English. See Anglo-Saxon.

Milton: L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus, Lycidas. Huntington, T. F. (S.E.C.) 1 3

. . . . **Lycidas.** Fruit, J. P. 1 0

. . . . **Macaulay's Essays on Addison and.** Smith, H. A. (S.E.C.) . 1 6

. . . . **Macaulay's Essay on.** Smith, H. A. (S.E.C.) . . 1 3

. . . . **Paradise Lost I and II, and Lycidas.** Sprague, H. B. (S.E.C.) 1 6

. . . . **Paradise Lost, Addison's criticisms on.** Cook, A. S. . 4 6

. . . . **Poems.** Kittredge, G. L. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.

Minckwitz, R. A.: **Edelsteine.** (I.M.L.S.) 2 6

Moireau: La Guerre de l'Indépendance en Amérique. Van Daell, A. N. (I.M.L.S.) 1 0

Molière: L'Avare. (I.M.L.S.) 2 6

. . . . **Le Misantrope.** Bocher, F. (I.M.L.S.) . . . 1 0

. . . . **Les Precieuses Ridicules.** Davis, M. W. (I.M.L.S.) . 3 6

Montaigne: De l'Institution des Enfans. Bocher, F. (I.M.L.S.) . 1 0

Montgomery, D. H.: **Beginners' American History** . . 2 6

. . . . **Heroic Ballads.** (C.C.) 2 6

. . . . **Leading facts of American History** . . . 4 6

. . . . **Leading facts of English History** . . . 5 0

. . . . **Leading facts of French History** . . . 5 0

. . . . **Rudimentos de la Historia de América** . . 3 0

. . . . **Students' American History** 6 0

Moore, A. O.: **Studies in the Science of Drawing in Art** . . 3 6

Moore, V. A.: **Bacteriology, Laboratory** Directions, for beginners . 4 6

Moratin: El Si de las Niñas. Ford, J. M. D. (I.M.L.S.) . . 2 6

Morley, M. W.: **Few Familiar Flowers.** (Prize edition, 3*s* 6*d*) . 3 0

. . . . **Flowers and Their Friends.** (Prize edition, 3*s*) . . 2 6

. . . . **Little Wanderers.** (Prize edition, 2*s*) . . . 1 3

. . . . **Seed-Babies.** (Prize edition, 1*s* 6*d*) . . . 1 0

		s.	d.
Morphology, Journal of. See Biology.			
Mott, L. F.: **System of Courtly Love**	net	6	0
Moulton, F. P.: Preparatory **Latin Composition**		4	6
. . . . ditto. I. Based on **Cæsar and Cicero**		4	0
. . . . ditto. II. Systematic Drill in **Syntax**		1	0
Mueller, H.: **Deutsche Gedichte.** (I.M.L.S.)		2	0
Müller, M. & Wenckebach, C.: **Glück Auf! First German Reader**		3	6

MUSIC.

Including Singing, &c.

Caswell, A. S. & Ryan, J. E.: **Time and Tune Series.** I. The Æolian. 8vo. B. 149		3	0
. II. **The Barcarolle.** 8vo. B. 289		4	6

Educational Music Course.

Mason, L. W.; McLaughlin, J. M.; Veazie, G. A.; & Gilchrist, W.W.

Most valuable characteristics of this course are its definiteness and emphasis of natural rhythms. Each principle applied in simple exercises followed at once by songs. Feeling of rhythm cultivated and the child taught to sing naturally, the songs being tuneful and always within range of pupils' voices. Charts not necessary for course, but supplementary.

Charts: Introductory. 28 pp.	net	25	0
. First. 30 pp.	net	25	0
. Second. 30 pp.	net	25	0
. Third. 32 pp.	net	25	0
. Scale drill chart. (First pages of other charts for drill work. 1 p.	net	2	0
. . . . **Easel** for charts	net	4	6
. . . . **Manual** of Singing Charts: McLaughlin, J. M. 12mo. C. 126		1	6
. . . . **Readers:** First. Mason, L. W.; McLaughlin, J. M.; Veazie, G. A.; Gilchrist, W. W.; & Dole, N. H. Sq. 12mo. C. 94		1	0
. Second. Mason, L. W.; McLaughlin, J. M.; Veazie, G. A.; Gilchrist, W. W.; & Dole, N. H. Sq. 12mo. C. 90		1	0
. Third. Mason, L. W.; McLaughlin, J. M.; Veazie, G. A.; Gilchrist, W. W.; & Dole, N. H. Sq. 12mo. C. 122		1	6
. Fourth. Mason, L. W.; McLaughlin, J. M.; Veazie, G. A.; Gilchrist, W. W.; & Dole, N. H. Sq. 12mo. C. 126		1	6
. Fifth. Mason, L. W.; McLaughlin, J. M.; Veazie, G. A; & Gilchrist, W. W. Sq. 12mo. C. 126		1	6
. Sixth. Mason, L. W.; McLaughlin, J. M.; Veazie, G. A.; & Gilchrist, W. W. Sq. 12mo. C. 298		3	0

Eichberg, J.: **Girls' High School Music Reader.** (Seventy selections from classical music, arranged for first and second soprano and alto voices with piano accompaniment. 4to. B. 177		6	0
. **New High School Music Reader for mixed voices.** 8vo. B. 320		4	6
Eichberg, J. & Sharland, J. B. Abridged Fourth **Music Reader.** 8vo. B. 288		3	6
. Fourth **Music Reader.** 8vo. B. 308		4	6
Emerson, I.; Brown, O. B.; & Gay, G. E.: **Morning Hour Music.** (Daily song service with responsive Scripture Lessons.) S. 4to. B. 130		2	0
Leib, W. H.: **Voices of Children.** (Guide for teachers.) 12mo. C. 64		2	0
Levermore, C. H.: **Abridged Academy Song Book.** (Collection of songs for academies and high and normal schools. American and other national and patriotic songs; school and college songs; familiar songs; and devotional songs suitable for morning exercises.) 8vo. B. 298		3	6
. **Academy Song Book.** (For schools and colleges.) 8vo. B. 362		4	6

MUSIC—*continued.* s. d.

. . Lewis, L. R.: National **School Library of Song.** (Patriotic, Devotional and Occasional Songs. Folk songs of many nations.) I. 8vo. B. 92 2 6

. ditto. II. (Advanced solfeggios; songs of Nature, the Seasons and the Home; secular four-part songs.) 8vo. B. 92 . 2 6

. . Lord, F. E.: **Rivi Tiburtini,** metres of Horace set to music. 12mo. C. 41 2 6

. . Mason, L. W.: **Hymn and Tune Book for Female Voices.** (Unsectarian hymns set to standard tunes with piano accompaniment.) 8vo. B. 125 3 0

. **Hymn and Tune Book for Mixed Voices.** (As above.) 8vo. B. 125 3 0

. Independent **Music Reader and Hymns and Tunes for Mixed Voices.** (As above.) 8vo. B. 358 . . 4 6

. . Mason, L. W. & Butterfield, F. H. & McConathy, O.: **Mason School Music Course.** (Aims at cultivating pupils' taste and appreciation of the right and true in musical expression. Unusual difficulties of Time and Tune avoided. Songs of real merit. Specially suited to country schools and those in which pupils remain in one room for several years. Keys presented from vocal standpoint.) I. 12mo. B. 86 1 0

. ditto. II. 12mo. B. 111 1 6

. ditto. **Teachers' Manual.** (Explains best methods of teaching the course, and includes exercises for sight-singing tests, dictation lessons, etc.) 8vo. B. 128 . . 2 6

. . McLaughlin, J. M.: **Elements and Notation of Music.** 12mo. C. 124. 2 6

. . McLaughlin, J. M.; Veazie, G. A.; & Gilchrist, W. W.: **Coda.** (Supplementary sheet song music. Appropriate for many occasions and all grades. Complete, graded catalogue sent on request.) each 1*d* to 0 6

. . McLaughlin, J. M. & Veazie, G. A.: Advanced Fourth **Music Reader.** 8vo. B. 300 4 6

. Introductory **Music Reader.** 12mo. B. 122 . . 1 6

. **Song Book for School and Home.** (Valuable collection of songs for primary and lower grammar grades.) Sq. 12mo. C. 34 1 0

National Music Course.

Mason, L. W.

Places teaching of vocal music on same footing as other studies. Presents mechanical points of music with great clearness, and provides a large number of songs suitable for or all grades.

. . . . **Charts**: New Series of Singing. First Series . . net 35 0

. . . . ditto. Second Series net 35 0

. . . . ditto. Third Series net 35 0

. . . . Time-name Chart net 3 6

. . . . Transposition Chart net 3 6

. . . . Easel for Charts net 4 6

. . . . **National Music Teacher**: To accompany charts and readers. 8vo. B. 72 2 0

. . . . New **Singing Readers**: First. O. 16mo. B. 120 . . 1 0

. . . . ditto. Second. 12mo. B. 224 2 0

. . . . ditto. Third. 12mo. B. 224 2 0

. . . . ditto. Intermediate. (Second and Third.) 16mo. B. 26 . 2 0

. . . . ditto. Independent. (Supplementary to Intermediate.) 8vo. B. 232 3 6

. . . . ditto. Abridged Independent. 8vo. B. 200 . . . 3 0

. . . . ditto. Fourth. Mason, L. W. & Veazie, G. A. 8vo. B. 282 . 4 6

. . Pease, F. H.: **Singing Book.** 8vo. B. 128 . . . 3 6

. . Russell, E. P.: **Chromatic Singing Chart.** 49 × 52 in. . net 9 0

. . Tilden, W. S.: **Common School Music Chart** . . net 20 0

. **Common School Song Reader.** 12mo. B. 176 . 1 6

. . Veazie, G. A.: **Four-Part Song Reader.** (To follow Mason's Third Reader.) 8vo. B. 96 2 0

. **Music Primer.** (For use of teachers. Introductory to first series National Music Course Charts.) 16mo. P. 18 . 0 3

. **School Singer.** (Selections from the Coda.) 8vo. B. 158 . 2 0

MUSIC—*continued.* s. d.

Weaver, S. A.: **Individual Sight Singing Method.** (Eight portfolio series, each including eighty music slips for distribution among pupils, with one sheet for teachers' use, containing all music on slips each 2 6
Young, G. C.: **Institute Song Collection.** 8vo. P. 32. . 0 6
Zuchtmann, F. & Kirtland, E. L.: **Choral Book.** 8vo. B. 92. . 3 0

Musset: Morceaux Choisis. Kuhns, O. (I.M.L.S.) . . 3 6
Myers, P. V. N.: **Ancient History.** 7 0
. . . . **Eastern Nations and Greece** 4 6
. . . . **General History** 6 6
. . . . **History of Greece** 6 0
. . . . **History of Rome** 4 6
. . . . **Mediæval and Modern History** 7 6
. . . . **Rome: Its Rise and Fall** 5 6
Myers, P. V. N. & Allen, W. F.: **Ancient History.** Part I. Myers: Eastern Nations and Greece. Part II. Allen: Short History of the Roman People 7 0
Napoléon: Die Erhebung Europas gegen Napoleon I. Von Sybel. Nichols, A. B. (I.M.L.S.) 2 6
. . . . **Extraits de Mémoires et d'Histoires.** Fortier, A. (I.M.L.S.) 2 6
Naturalist, American. See Biology.

NATURE STUDY.

Including Elementary works on Animal and Plant Life.
See also Biology, Botany, English and Philosophy for allied subjects.

Andrews, Jane: **Stories Mother Nature told her Children.** (Relates in a fascinating way how the coral insect builds, how coal is stored in the earth, and other things in which children delight.) 12mo. C. 131. I. 2 0
. **Stories of my four Friends.** (The four Seasons personified, who weave into stories the wonderful workings of nature.) 12mo. C. 100. I. . . . 2 0
Atkinson, G. F.: **First studies of Plant life.** (To interest young readers in plant life and work. Full of illustrative illustrations. Many simple explanatory experiments which require no elaborate apparatus.) Sq. 12mo. C. 266. I. 2 6
Beal, W. J.: **Seed Dispersal.** Sq. 12mo. C. 87. I. . . 1 6
Bergen, F. D.: **Glimpses at the Plant World.** 12m. C. 156. I. 2 6
Burroughs, J.: **Little nature studies for little people.** Burt, M. E. I. Sq. 12mo. B. 110. I. 1 0
. II. Sq. 12mo. B. 103. I. 1 0
Dickerson, M. C.: **Moths and Butterflies.** (For beginners. More than 200 life-size illustrations, each telling a story of some habit or transformation in development of moth or butterfly.) 8vo. C. 344. I. net 10 6
Eddy, S. J.: **Friends and Helpers.** (For children from ten to twelve years old. To arouse interest in animals, and develop sympathy with dumb creatures.) Sq. 12mo. C. 231. I. . . . 3 0
Frye, A. E.: **Brooks and Brook Basins.** (To inspire children with love of Nature, and suggest to teachers outdoor studies preliminary to use of geography text-books. Every brook basin regarded as a miniature world.) 12mo. C. 119. I. 3 0
Gould, A. W.: **Mother Nature's Children.** (Effort to depict spirit rather than form of Nature and interdependence of living creatures.) Sq. 12mo. C. 261. I. 3 0
Hale, G. E.: **Little Flower People.** (Elementary facts of plant life, arranged to appeal to child's imagination and curiosity, and to cultivate observation.) Sq. 12mo. C. 85. I. . . . 2 0
Hodge, C. F.: (Introduction by Hall, G. S.) **Nature Study and Life.** 12mo. C. xv + 514. I.

NATURE STUDY—*continued.* s. d.

. . Judd, M. C.: **Wigwam Stories.** (Sketches of Indian tribes, their appearance, modes of life, customs, traditions, myths, and conditions to-day. Many Illustrations by Miss Angel de Cora. (Hinookmahiwi-Kilinaka.) 12mo. C. 276. I. 3 0

. . Lane, M. A. L.: **Oriole Stories.** (For beginners in reading.) Sq. 12mo. C. 86 + xix. I. 1 6

. . Long, W. J.: **Beasts of the Field.** (Animal stories true to life. Printed on heavy paper with wide margins. Marginal and full-page illustrations by Charles Copeland. Decorative binding. Gilt edges.) Sq. 12mo. C. 332. I. 7 6

. **Fowls of the Air.** (Bird stories true to life. Same style as "Beasts of the Field.") Sq. 12mo. C. 310. I. . 7 6

. **Secrets of the Woods.** (Animal and bird stories true to life.) Sq. 12mo. C. 185. I. 2 0

. **Ways of Wood Folk.** (Animal and bird stories true to life.) Sq. 12mo. C. 205. I. 2 0

. **Wilderness Ways.** (Animal and bird stories true to life.) Sq. 12mo. C. 155. I. 2 0

. . Morley, M. W.: **Few Familiar Flowers.** Sq. 12mo. C. 274. I. 3 0

. **Flowers and their Friends.** (For beginners in plant life study.) Sq. 12mo. B. 255. I. 2 6

. **Little Wanderers.** (Interesting stories of seed dispersal.) Sq. 12mo. C. 107. I. 1 3

. **Seed Babies.** (Child life in plants described for children.) Sq. 12mo. B. 75. I. 1 0

. . Newell, J. H.: **Outlines of Lessons in Botany.** I. From Seed to Leaf. (For teachers and mothers instructing children.) Sq. 12mo. C. 150. I. 2 6

. II. Flower and Fruit. Sq. 12mo. C. 393. I. . . 4 0

. **Reader in Botany.** I. From Seed to Leaf. Adapted from well-known authors.) 12mo. C. 199 . . . 3 0

. II. Flower and Fruit. 12mo. C. 179 3 0

. . Stickney, J. H.: **Earth and Sky.** (Nature study for beginners.) I. Sq. 12mo. C. 115. I. 1 6

. II. In preparation March 1902.

. III. In preparation March 1902.

. **Pets and Companions.** (For children.) Sq. 12mo. B. 142. I. 1 6

. . Stickney, J. H. & Hoffmann, R. & Seton-Thompson, E.: **Bird World.** (Habits, homes, songs and plumage of birds of North America.) Sq. 12mo. C. 214. I. 3 0

. . Strong, F. L.: **All the Year Round.** (Nature stories arranged for three seasons of school year.) I. **Autumn.** Sq. 12mo. C. 102. I. 1 6

. II. **Winter.** Sq. 12mo. C. 102. I. . . . 1 6

. III. **Spring.** Sq. 12mo. C. 99. I. . . . 1 6

. . Weed, C. M.: **Seed Travellers.** 12mo. B. 53. I. . . 1 0

. **Stories of Insect Life.** I. Sq. 12mo. B. 54. I. . 1 0

. . Weed, C. M. & Murtfield, M. E.: **Stories of Insect Life.** II. 12mo. C. 72. I. 1 6

. . **White,** Gilbert: **Natural History of Selborne.** Morse, E. S. (C.C.) 12mo. C. 251. 2 6

Navigation. See Mathematics.

Neilson, W. A.: The **Court of Love.** (S.N.P.L.) . . net 7 0

Nelson, Life of. **Southey.** Blaisdell, A. F. (C.C.) . . 2 0

Nepos: Selected Lives. Roberts, A. W. (L.S.C.) . . . 3 6

Newcomer, A. G.: **Practical Course in English Composition** . 4 0

Newell, J. H.: **Outlines of Lessons in Botany.** I. From Seed to Leaf. 2 6

. . . . II. Flower and Fruit. 4 0

. . . . **Reader in Botany.** I. From Seed to Leaf. . . . 3 0

. . . . II. Flower and Fruit. 3 0

Newman: Essay on Poetry. Cook, A. S. 1 6

Nibelung Saga: Brunhild, tragedy from. Geibel, E. & Dippold, G. T. 2 6

	s.	d.
Nichols, H. (Parsons, W. E.) Our **Notions of Number and Space**	4	6
Nichols, F. D.; Smith, C. H.; & Turton, C. M.: **Physics**	4	0
Niese: Aus Dänischer Zeit. Fossler, L. (I.M.L.S.)	2	0
Norse Mythology, Studies from. **Nine worlds.** Litchfield, M. E. (C.C.)	2	6
Old English. See Anglo-Saxon.		

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

Including Avesta, Sanskrit, etc.

Avesta: Geldner, K. F. (Sacred Books of the Parsis, I Yasna 1[1] to XX[3].) Royal 4to. P. 80	21	0

Avesta Series.

Works based on Standard Avesta text by Geldner, serving as introduction to study of Scriptures of Zoroaster or sacred books of Parsis.

Jackson, A. V. W.: **Avesta Grammar** in comparison with **Sanskrit.** Phonology, Inflection, and Word formation, with introduction on Avesta. 8vo. C. xlvii + 273	9	0
Avesta Reader: Easy texts, notes and vocabularies. 8vo. C. 112	8	0

Harvard Oriental Series.

Published for Harvard University. Edited, with co-operation of various scholars, by Lanman, C. R.

I. Aryaçūrā: **Jātaka-mālā.** (or Bodhisattvā Vadāna-mālā.) Kern, H. R. 8vo. C. 254 net	6	6
II. Garbe, R.: **Sāmkha-Pravacana-Bhasya.** (Commentary on exposition of Sāmkhya philosophy.) R. 8vo. C. 196 net	6	6
III. Warren, H. C.: **Buddhism in Translations.** R. 8vo. C. 520 net	5	0
IV. **Rajacekhara:** Karpura-manjari. (Prakrit drama. Introduction, critical apparatus and glossary.) Konow, S. (editor.) Translated into English with notes by Lanman, C. R. R. 8vo. C. 290 net	6	6
V and VI. Whitney, W. D.: **Atharva-Veda-Samhitā.** Lanman, C. R. In preparation March 1902.		

Jackson, A. V. W.: **Avestan Alphabet,** and its Transcription. (Five appendices.) 8vo. P. 36	1	0
Kaegi, A.: **Rigveda.** (Oldest literature of Indians.) Translated by Arrowsmith, R. 8vo. C. 198	6	6
Lanman, C. R.: **Nala and Hitopadeca,** Parts of, in English letters. (Sanskrit text of first 44 pp. of Lanman's "Sanskrit Reader" reprinted line for line in English characters.) R. 8vo. P. 44	1	0
Sanskrit Reader. (Complete, with text, notes and vocabulary. Constructed with especial reference to needs of those studying without a teacher. Text in Oriental characters. Sanskrit words of notes and vocabulary in English letters.) R. 8vo. C. 405	7	6
ditto. (Notes alone.) R. 8vo. C. 109	3	6
ditto. (Text alone.) R. 8vo. C. 106	3	6
Oriental Studies. (Papers read before Oriental Club of Philadelphia. 1888-1894.) 8vo. C. 278	8	6
Parkhurst, C. H.: **Sanskrit, Latin Verb** illustrated by. 12mo. C. 55	1	6
Perry, E. D.: **Sanskrit Primer.** (Based on "Leitfaden für den Elementar-cursus des Sanskrit," of Professor Georg Bühler, of Vienna, rewritten with Whitney's Grammatical System as guide. Exercises and vocabularies.) 8vo. C. 230	6	6
Zoroaster, Hymn of: **Yasna 31:** (Metrical sermon; with Avesta text, English translation and commentary.) Jackson, A. V. W. 8vo. P. 62	4	6

	s.	d.
Osborne, G. A.: **Examples of Differential Equations**	2	6
Ovid: Metamorphoses. I. II. Peck, W. T. (L.S.C.)	2	6
. . . . ditto. With vocabulary. Fowler, H. M. & Greenough, J. B.	7	0
. . . . ditto. Without Vocabulary. Fowler, H. N. & Greenough, J. B.	5	0
Packard, L. R.: Studies in **Greek Thought**	4	6
Page, H. F.: **Fractions.** Pupils' Edition	1	6
. . . . ditto. Teachers' Manual	1	6
Painting, See Drawing.		
Parkhurst, C. H.: **Latin Verb,** illustrated by **Sanskrit**	1	6
Partridge, W. O.: **Technique of Sculpture**	4	6
Paton, L. A.: **Personal Character of Dante** as revealed in his writings. (R.C.M.) net	2	6
Patten, S. N.: Theory of **Dynamic Economics.** (U.Pa.) net	4	6
Patterson, J. L.: **Arithmetical Reviews**	0	6
Patton, F. L.: **Ethics of Clarke.** (E.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Pease, F. H.: **Singing Book**	3	6
Pedagogy: See Philosophy.		
Peirce, B. O.: Short **Table of Integrals**	4	6
Peirce, J. M.: **Logarithms**	2	6
. . . . **Mathematical Tables**	2	0
Penniman, J. H.: **War of the Theatres.** (U.Pa.) net	4	6
Pennsylvania, University of, Memorial Volume: (Resignation of Provost Pepper.) 1884 net	5	0
. . . . **University of, Publications of:** see Anglo-Saxon, Archæology, Astronomy, Biology, Botany, English, Mathematics, Philosophy, and Political Science. (U.Pa.)		
Pepper, W.: **Memorial Volume.** (U.Pa.) net	5	0
Perry, E. D.: **Sanskrit Primer**	6	6
Peters, J. P.: **Religion of Israel.** (H.H.R.) In preparation March 1902.		
Petersen, K. O.: **Sources of Nonne Prestes Tale.** (R.C.M.) net	4	6
. . . . **Sources of the Parson's Tale.** (R.C.M.) net	3	6
Phelps, W. L.: **Beginnings** of the **English Romantic Movement**	4	6
. . . . **Literary Map of England**	0	6
Philological Association. Transactions of the American. Vol. I-XIV, XVI-XIX, XXI, XXII, XXIV-XXXI each net	9	0
. . . . XV, XX, and XXIII each net	12	0
. . . . Index to I-XX net	2	6
Philology and Literature, Studies and notes in. See English.		

PHILOSOPHY.

Including Education, Ethics, Pedagogy, and Psychology.

. .	**Avesta:** Geldner, K. F. (Sacred Books of the Parsis, I Yasna 1[1] to XX[8].) R. 4to. P. 80	21	0
. .	Ballantine, W. G.: Inductive **Logic.** 12mo. C. 174	3	6
. .	Bancroft, T. W.: Method of **English Composition.** (Intended to Systematize instruction in English literature. To be used with regular class book.) 12mo. C. 96	2	6
. .	Barbour, F. A.: Teaching of **English Grammar.** (History and Method.) 12mo. B. 67	1	6
. .	Blaisdell, A. F.: **How to teach Physiology.** (Practical Handbook for teachers.) P. 52. I.	0	6
. .	Brooks, P.: On **Biography.** (Lecture to Students of Phillips Exeter academy.) 12mo. P. 30	0	6
. .	**Buddhism in Translations.** Warren, H. C. (H.O.S.) R. 8vo. C. 520 net	5	0
. .	Buell, C. S.: **Psychology, Essentials of.** (Simple and interesting, accurate, scientific and modern. Suited to high schools and elementary students.) 12mo. C. 238	4	6
. .	Burgess, J. W.: **American University:** (When, where, and what shall it be?) 12mo. P. 22	0	9
. .	Burt, B. C.: **Greek Philosophy.** Brief History of. 12mo. C. 296	5	0

PHILOSOPHY—*continued.* s. d.

Burt, M. E.: **Child-Life Primary Reading and Education Chart.** (Covering work of first year in school.) 30 × 36 inch. 50. I. net including easel 60 0

Comegys, B. B.: **Ethics, Primer of.** 12mo. C. 127 . . 2 0

Ethical Series:

General editor, Sneath, E. H.: To facilitate study of history of Ethics in Colleges. Each volume devoted to presentation of representative system of modern ethics in selections from original works. Notes, biographical sketch, statement of relation to other systems, bibliography, etc.

Duncan, G. M.: **Schopenhauer, Ethics of.** In preparation. Mar. '02.

Hyslop, J. H.: **Hume, Ethics of.** 12mo. C. 275 . . 4 6

Patton, F. L.: **Clarke, Ethics of.** In preparation March 1902.

Sneath, E. H.: **Hobbes, Ethics of.** 12mo. C. 377 . . 5 6

Sterrett, J. M.: **Hegel, Ethics of.** (Translated selections from "Rechtsphilosophie.") 12mo. C. 216 . . . 4 6

Watson, J.: **Kant, Ethics of.** In preparation March 1902.

Everett, C. C.: **Ethics for Young People.** 12mo. C. 185 . 2 6

Examination Papers.

Butler, N. M.: **Examination Questions,** June 17-22, 1901. (College entrance Examination Board of Middle States and Maryland.) 8vo. B. 96 3 0

Eaton, A. W. H.: College Requirements in **English.** (English entrance papers of Havard, Yale, Sheffield Scientific School, Princeton and Columbia Universities, for 1895, '96, '97, '98, and '99, with list of books prescribed for reading and study for 1895-1905 inclusive. 12mo. C. 64 . . . 3 6

Leighton, R. F.: **Harvard Examination Papers.** 12mo. C. 412 4 6

Stevens, F. B.: **Yale Examination Papers.** 12mo. C. 140 . 3 6

Thom, W. T.: **Shakespeare and Chaucer Examinations.** Sq. 16mo. C. 346 4 6

White, J. S.: **Entrance Examination Papers.** 12mo. C. 324 . 5 0

Fénelon: Education of Girls. Translated by Lupton, K. 12mo. H.C. 120 2 6

Frye, A. E.: **Brooks and Brook basins.** (To inspire children with love of Nature, and suggest to teachers outdoor studies preliminary to use of geography text-books. Every brook basin regarded as a miniature world.) 12mo. C. 119. I. . . . 3 0

Child and Nature. (Geography teaching with sand modelling. Manual for teachers.) 12mo. C. 210. I. . . . 4 0

Fullerton, G. S. & Cattell, J. McK.: **Perception of Small Differences.** (With special reference to extent, force and time of movement.) (U.Pa.) net 4 6

Fullerton, G. S.: **Sameness and Identity.** (U.Pa.) 8vo. P. 153 net 4 6

Spinozistic Immortality. (U.Pa.) 8vo. P. 154 net 4 6

Garbe, R.: **Sāmkha-Pravacana-Bhasya.** Commentary on Sānkhya philosophy. (H.O.S.) R. 8vo. C. Gilt top. 196 . net 6 6

Goodwin, W. W.: Present and Future of **Havard College.** 12mo. P. 42 1 6

Hamilton, E. J.: **The Modalist** (or Laws of Rational Conviction. Text-Book in Formal or General Logic.) 8vo. C. 337 . . . 6 0

Hickok, L. P.: **Creator and Creation.** 8vo. C. 360 . . 7 6

Empirical Psychology. (Mental Science. Human mind as given in consciousness. Revised with co-operation of Seelye, J. H.) 12mo. C. 300 5 0

Humanity Immortal. 8vo. C. 362 . . . 7 6

Logic of Reason. 8vo. C. 192 7 0

Moral Science. (Revised with co-operation of Seelye, J. H.) 12mo. C. 288 5 0

Rational Psychology. 8vo. C. 543 . . . 8 6

Hofmann, A. W.: **Inaugural address** on assuming rectorship of University of **Berlin.** 12mo. P. 77 1 0

Hopkins, E. W.: **Religions of India.** (H.H.R.) 8vo. C. 612 net 8 6

Hudson, H. N.: **Essays on Education,** etc. Sq. 16mo. P. 118 . 1 0

Jackson, A. V. W.: **Religion of Persia.** (H.H.R.) In preparation Mar. '02.

PHILOSOPHY—*continued.* s. d.

. . **James the Just, Letter of.** (Epistle of St. James.) Stryker, M. W. (See English.)

. . Jastrow, M.: **Religion of Babylonia and Assyria.** (H.H.R.) 8vo. C. 780 net 12 6

. **Religion of Islam.** (H.H.R.) In preparation March 1902.

. . Jordan, D. S.: **Evolution, Factors in Organic.** (Syllabus of Course of Elementary Lectures at Leland Stanford Junior University.) 12mo. C. 149 net 6 0

. . Kern, H.: **Jātaka-mālā.** (Bodhisattvā Vadāna-mālā.) Aryacūrā. (H.O.S.) R. 8vo. C. 254 net 6 6

. . Lafleur, P. T.: Logic, Illustrations of. 12mo. C. 97 . . . 2 0

. . Leib, W. H.: **Voices of Children.** (Guide for teachers.) 12mo. C. 64 2 0

. . Lotze, H.: **Philosophical Outlines.** (Dictated portions of latest lectures at Göttingen and Berlin.) Translated and edited by Ladd, G. T.: Six vol. 12mo. C. each about 180 . . . each 3 6

Æsthetics. Logic. Metaphysics.
Philosophy of Religion. Practical Philosophy. Psychology.

. . Mace, W. H.: **Method in History.** (Philosophical study largely based on American History. Events analysed to discover underlying principles of History and to note their pedagogical significance. Processes and products in scientific organization of History explained and illustrated. Exceptionally valuable to teachers, normal classes and reading courses.) 12mo. C. 311 . . . 4 6

. . MacVicar, M.: **Education, Principles of.** (Especially for teachers, and those preparing to teach.) 12mo. C. 178 . . . 3 0

. . **Montaigne: De l'Institution des Enfans.** Bôcher, F. (I.M.L.S.) 12mo. P. 26 1 0

. . Nichols, H.: (Parsons, W. E.) **Number and Space,** Our notions of. 12mo. C. 201 4 6

. . Packard, L. R.: Studies in **Greek Thought,** 12mo. C. 182 . 4 6

. . **Pennsylvania, University of, Memorial Volume.** (Resignation of Provost Pepper, 1894. Orations and addresses of Commencement Week.) 8vo. C. 79 net 5 0

. . Peters, J. P.: **Religion of Israel.** (H.H.R.) In preparation March 1902.

. . Prince, J. T.: **Teaching, Courses of Studies and Methods of.** (Handbook for Teachers. Brief Plan of studies for elementary schools and simple, direct statement of methods for organization, teaching and discipline.) 12mo. C. 344 . . . 3 6

. . Saussaye, P. D. Chantepie de la: **Religion of Ancient Teutons.** (H.H.R.) Vos, B. J. In preparation March 1902.

. . **School Hygiene.** (Six lectures by Physicians.) 12mo. C. 196 . 4 0

. . Seelye, J. H.: **Citizenship.** (Book on Government and Law, for Public Schools.) 12mo. C. 78 1 6

. **Duty.** (For schools.) C. 71 1 6

. **Growth through Obedience.** (Address to pupils.) 8vo. P. 28 1 0

. **Source of Light, and condition of Life.** 8vo. P. 22 . 1 0

. . Snoup, F. A.: **Mechanism and Personality.** 12mo. C. 343 . 5 0

. . Stevenson, C.: **Religion of Egypt.** (H.H.R.) In preparation March 1902.

. . Straight, H. H.: **Industrial Education,** True Aim of. 18mo. P. 16 0 6

. . Sugiura, S.: **Hindu Logic as preserved in China and Japan.** Singer, E. A. (U.Pa.) 8vo. P. 114 . . . net 4 6

. . Thompson, A. B.: **Fichte's Doctrine of Knowledge,** Unity of. (R.C.M.) (Introduction by Royce, J.) 8vo. P. 215 . net 7 0

. . Tompkins, A.: **School Management, Philosophy of.** (Companion to "Philosophy of Teaching.") 12mo. C. 222 . . 3 6

. **Teaching, Philosophy of.** 12mo. C. 280 . . 3 6

. . Toy, C. H.: **Religions, Introduction to History of.** (H.H.R.) In preparation March 1902.

. . Van Dyke, H.: **Responsive Readings.** (Bible selections arranged under subjects for use in Worship in schools and colleges.) 12mo. C. 317 3 6

PHILOSOPHY—*continued.* s. d.

. . Ward, L. F.: **Psychic Factors of Civilization.** 8vo. C. 369 net 8 6
. . Warren, H. C.: **Buddhism in Translations.** (H.O.S.) R. 8vo. B. 520 5 0
. . White, G.: **Philosophy of American Literature.** 12mo. C. 66 1 3
. **Philosophy of English Literature** in the **Middle Ages.** 12mo. C. 266 4 6
. . Wiltse, S. E.: **Education,** Place of the **Story in Early.** (And other essays. Manual for teachers.) 12mo. C. 132 . . . 2 6
. **Kindergarten Stories and morning talks.** (Manual for teachers.) 12mo. C. 212 3 6
. . Witmer, L.: **Analytical Psychology.** 8vo. C. 251. I. . 7 0
. . **Zoroaster: Hymn** of: Yasna 31. (One of the metrical sermons of Zoroaster, Avesta text, English Translation and commentary.) Jackson, A. V. W. 8vo. P. 62 4 6

PHYSICS.

Including Electricity, Heat, Light, Magnetism, Mechanics, Sound, etc.
See also Chemistry for allied subjects.

. . Dolbear, A. E.: **Natural Philosophy, First Principles** of. 12mo. C. 318. I. 4 6
. . Gage, A. P.: **Physical Experiments.** (Manual and notebook. Laboratory exercises required for admission to Harvard University and many other colleges.) 8vo. B. 195 1 6.
. **Physical Laboratory Manual and notebook.** 12mo. B. 244 1 6
. **Physical Science, Introduction** to. 12mo. C. 374. I. 4 6
. **Physics, Elements** of. (Contains exercises carefully selected for practical value. Clear Explanations. Accurate descriptions. Modern and suggestive illustrations. For one year course.) 12mo. H.L. 381. I. 5 0
. **Physics, Principles** of. (Extended treatise for high schools, and elementary college courses. Electricity treated with especial fulness.) 12mo. H.L. 634. I. . . . 5 6
. . Hastings, C. S. & Beach, F. E.: **General Physics,** Text-Book of. (For colleges and scientific schools, and students with thorough knowledge of Algebra and fundamental definitions of Trigonometry. Large part devoted to Elements of Mechanics. Careful distinction made between physical and physiological phenomena in treatment of Light and Sound.) 12mo. C. 768. I. 12 0
. . Nichols, F. R. Smith, C. H. & Turton, C. M.: **Physics,** Manual of **Experimental.** (For high school work. Experiments mainly quantitative. Instructions as to manner of studying results so that many laws and principles may be learned first hand.) 12mo. C. xxxi + 324. I. 4 *0
. . Risteen, A. D.: **Molecules and Molecular Theory** of Matter. 8vo. C. 223. I. net 8 6
. . Sabine, W. C.: **Physical Measurements, Laboratory Course** in. (Students' Manual.) 8vo. C. 126 5 6
. . Snyder, W. H. & Palmer, I. O.: **Physics, One Thousand Problems** in. (To supplement lecture and class-room work. Concrete material for review of processes in arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. None of solutions requires higher mathematics. Carefully graded. Appendix contains tables of physical contents and copies of ten years Harvard Entrance Examinations.) 12mo. C. 142 . . 2 6
. . Stone, W. A.: **Experimental Physics.** (Carefully arranged and tested series of experiments, designed to guide to knowledge of elementary principles of physics.) 12mo. C. 378. I. . . 4 6
. . Wentworth, G. A. & Hill, G. A. **Elementary Physics,** Laboratory Exercises in. 12mo. P. 32 1 0
. **Physics, Text-Book** of. (Deductive. Known facts clearly stated and verified by illustration or experiment. Statement, proof, application. Each chapter followed by large number of exercises. Well illustrated and exceedingly practical. 12mo. H L. 440. I. . 5 0

	s.	d.
Physiology. See Biology.		
Pindar: Selected Odes. Seymour, T. D.	6	0
Pinney, A. E.: **Spanish and English Conversation.** I	3	0
. . . . ditto. II. In preparation March 1902.		
Plant Life Stories. See Botany and Nature Study.		
Plato: Apology and Crito. Dyer, L. (C.S.G.)	6	0
. . . . **Gorgias.** Lodge, G. (C.S.G.)	7	6
. . . . **Laches and Euthyphro.** (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Protagoras.** Towle, J. A. (C.S.G.)	5	6
. . . . **Republic.** (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . and other Classic writers, **Stories from.** Burt, M. E. (C.C.)	2	0
Plautus: Captives and Trinummus. Morris, E. P. (C.S.L.)	5	6
Pliny: Letters. Peck, T. (C.L.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Plutarch: Lives. Ginn, E. (C.C.)	2	0
. . . . **Selected Lives.** (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
Poetry. See English.		
Political Economy. See Political Science.		
Political Science Quarterly. See Political Science.		

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Including Law, Political Economy, Sociology, etc.
See also English and History for allied subjects.

		s.	d.
. .	Abbott, F. F.: **Roman political institutions, History** and description of. (History of Roman constitution from earliest times to Diocletian; with detailed description of various institutions. Constant references to sources. Bibliography follows each chapter.) 12mo. C. 437	7	0
. .	**Ælfred the Great: Legal Code.** Turk, M. H. 8vo. B. 147	4	6
. .	Bryan, E. A.: **Mark in Europe and America.** (Review of discussion on Early Land Tenure.) 12mo. C. 164	4	6
. .	Burgess, J. W.: **Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law.** 2 vols. 8vo. C. 781	21	0
. .	Calkins: **Sharing the Profits.** P. 70	1	0
. .	Cheney, E. P.: **Anti-Rent Agitation** in the State of **New York.** (U.Pa.) D. P. 64 net	2	6
.	**Social changes in England in XVIth Century.** (As reflected in contemporary literature.) (U.Pa.) D. B. 106 net	4	6
. .	Clark, J. B.: **Philosophy of Wealth.** Economic Principles newly formulated. 12mo. C. 235	4	6
. .	Clark, J. B. & Giddings, F. H.: **Modern Distributive Process.** 8vo. C. 77	3	6
. .	Culin, S.: **Gambling games of Chinese in America.** (U.Pa.) D. B. 17 net	2	0
. .	Davenport, F. G.: **English Manorial and Agrarian History** during **Middle Ages, Classified list of printed original materials for.** (Under direction of Ashley, W. J.) 8vo. P. 65 net	3	6
. .	Dawes, A. L.: **How we are governed.** (America.) (Elementary explanation of principles and methods of U.S. government.) 12mo. C. 423	4	6
. .	Dubois, W. E. B.: **Philadelphia Negro.** (Social study.) (U.Pa.) R. 8vo. C. 520 net	12	0
. .	Dunbar, C. F.: **Currency, Finance, and Banking.** (Laws of U.S. relating to subject with vetoed bills, etc.) 8vo. C. 309	10	6
. .	Fassett, J. H.: **Colonial Life in New Hampshire.** Sq. 12mo. C. 145	3	0
. .	James, E. J.: **Federal Constitution of Germany.** (U.Pa.) D. P. 43 net	2	6
.	**Federal Constitution of Switzerland.** (U.Pa.) D. P. 46 net	2	6
. .	Johnson, J. F.: **Currency Reform.** (U.Pa.) D. P. 32. net	1	0
. .	Langstroth, C. S. & Stilz, W.: **Railway Co-operation in United States.** (Its evolution and needs.) (U.Pa.) D. B. 210 net	7	0
. .	Lincoln, C. H.: **Revolutionary movement in Pennsylvania 1760-1776.** (U.Pa.) R. 8vo. C. 300 net	7	0

POLITICAL SCIENCE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
. . Locke, M. S.: **Anti-slavery sentiment.** (From the introduction of African slaves to the Prohibition of the Slave Trade 1619-1808. (R.C.M.) 8vo. P. xv + 255. . . . net	6	6
. . Macy, J.: **First Lessons in Civil Government.** 12mo. C. 233	3	0
. **Our Government.** (American.) (How it grew, what it does, and how it does it. Text-book for secondary schools. Emphasis laid on English origin of many American institutions, judicial systems of States and Federal government, and practical working of government from citizens' point of view.) 12mo. C. 318	3	6
. . McDougal, M. G.: **Fugitive Slaves.** (1619-1865.) (Under direction of Hart, A. B.) (R.C.M.) 8vo. P. 151 . . net	4	6
. . Patten, S. N.: **Dynamic Economics, Theory of.** (U.Pa.) D. P. 153 net	4	6
. . **Political Science Quarterly.** (Devoted to Historical, Statistical and Comparative study of Politics, Economics, and Public Law.) Edited by Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University. Cr. 8vo. About 180 pp. each. Single numbers . . . net	3	6
annual vol. net	14	0
Complete Index to Volumes I-XX. P. 89 pp. . . net	2	6
. **Gold-Silver Controversy.** (Essays from "Political Science Quarterly.") (P.S.Q.) 8vo. P. 145 . net	2	6
. . Robinson, J. H.: **German Bundesrath.** Study in comparative constitutional law. (U.Pa.) D. P. 68 . . . net	3	6
. . Seelye, J. H.: **Citizenship.** (Government and Law, for Public schools.) 12mo. C. 78	1	6
. **Duty.** (For schools.) 12mo. C. 71 . . .	1	6
. . Seligman, E. R. A.: **Railway Tariffs and Interstate Law.** (P.S.Q.) 8vo. P. 87 net	2	6
. . Steiner, B. C.: **Maryland. Institutions and Civil Government of.** 12mo. C. 410	4	6
Tarde, G.: Sociological Theories. Tosti, G. (P.S.Q.) 8vo. P. 23 net	0	9
Taylor, T. W.: Individual and the State. (Essay on Justice.) 8vo. C. 90 net	3	6
Thompson, R. E.: **Political Economy.** 12mo. C. 108 . .	2	6
Tiffany, N. Moore: **Colony to Commonwealth.** (Stories of revolutionary days in Boston.) Sq. 12mo. C. 180	3	0
Weyl, W. E.: **Railway Passenger Traffic.** (With Appendix on Statistics of Railways of World.) (U.Pa.) In preparation March 1902.		
White, H.: **Money and Banking.** (Illustrated by American History.) 12mo. C. 488	6	6

Pope: Translation of the Iliad. I, VI, XXII, and XXIV. Tappen, W. (S.E.C.)	1	3
Porter, J. G.: **Stars in Song and Legend.** (Prize edition, 2*s* 6*d*) .	2	0
Post, E.: **Latin at Sight.**	4	0
Potter, H. A.: **Dix Contes Modernes.** (I.M.L.S.) . . .	2	0
Pratt, H. S.: Course in **Invertebrate Zoology** . . .	6	0
Preble, H. & Parker, C. P.: Handbook of **Latin Writing** . .	2	6
Prince, J. T.: **Arithmetic by Grades.** I-VIII . . .	1	0
. . . . **Courses of Studies and Methods of Teaching** . .	3	6
. . . . **Elementary Arithmetic.** III and IV . . .	1	6
. . . . **Grammar School Arithmetic,** V, VI, and VII . .	2	6
. . . . **Teachers' Manual** for Arithmetic by Grades . . .	4	0

PRIZE EDITIONS.

Including Gift Books.

Decorative bindings and general attractiveness of "make-up."

	s.	d.
Andrews, Jane: **Each and all,** the seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. (Illustrating manners, customs and child-life of seven races.) 12mo. C. 142. I.	2	6
Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. (Child-life, manners and customs of seven races illustrated.) 12mo. C. 119. I.	2	6
Stories Mother Nature told her children. (Coral building, coal deposit, growth of corn, etc.) 12mo. C. 119. I.	2	6
Stories of my four friends. (Tales told by the four seasons.) 12mo. C. 100. I.	2	6
Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. (Manners and Customs of ten races at as many stages of the world's history, illustrated by the life of boys.) 12mo. C. 249. I.	2	6
Bergen, F. D.: **Glimpses at the plant world.** (Attractive introduction to botany for children.) 12mo. C. 156. I.	3	0
Blaisdell, A. F.: **Stories from English History.** (Forty dramatic events described for home and school use as rewritten from standard authors.) 12mo. C. 191. I.	2	6
Story of American History. (For beginners. Leading events and personal achievements of leading "makers of the country" from Columbus to the Spanish War.) Sq. 12mo. C. 440. I.	3	6
Catherwood, M. H.: **Heroes of the Middle West.** (Carefully selected narratives covering period of French discovery and occupation of the "Middle West" of America.) 12mo. C. 141. I.	3	0
Dickerson, M. C.: **Moths and Butterflies.** (For beginners. Life photographs and simple descriptions. More than 200 lifesize illustrations, each telling a story of transformation in development of moth or butterfly.) 8vo. C. 344. I.	10	6
Eddy, S. J.: **Friends and Helpers.** (To aid in encouraging kindness to animals.) Sq. 12mo. C. 231. I.	3	6
Epictetus: Selections. Ginn, E. (C.C.) 12mo. F.L. 240	6	0
Fouqué, De la Motte: **Undine.** (The water spirit and her loyal knight.) Alger, A. L. (C.C.) 12mo. C. 109	2	0
Frye, A. E.: **Brooks and Brook Basins.** (To inspire children with love of Nature, and suggest to teachers out door studies preliminary to use of geography text-books. Every brook basin regarded as miniature world.) 12mo. C. 119. I.	3	6
Fulton, R. I. & Trueblood, T. C.: **Choice readings** from popular and standard authors. 12mo. C. Gilt edges	8	6
Garrison, W. P.: **Goodnight Poetry.** (Verses to be read to children at twilight.) 16mo. C. 143	3	6
Gayley, C. M.: **Classic Myths in English Literature.** (Scholarly and attractive Manual of Mythology, 126 illustrations, 16 being handsome full-page engravings, 7 maps.) 12mo. C. Gilt edges. 540. I.	7	6
Gould, A. W.: **Mother Nature's Children.** (Effort to depict spirit rather than form of Nature, and interdependence of living creatures.) Sq. 12mo. C. 261. I.	3	6
Greene, F. N.: **King Arthur and his Court.** (The Tennysonian stories retold for children.) 12mo. C. 126. I.	3	0
Hoyt, D. L.: **World's Painters.** (Including Italian, French, Spanish, Flemish, Dutch, German, English, and American schools, with fine reproductions of masterpieces.) 12mo. C. 272. I.	6	6
Hudson, H. N.: **Life, art, and characters of Shakespeare.** I and II. 12mo. 1003. C.	17	0
ditto. H.L.	34	0

PRIZE EDITIONS—*continued.*

		s.	d.
. .	Judd, M. C.: **Wigwam Stories.** (Sketches of Indian tribes, their appearance, modes of life, customs, traditions, myths, and conditions to-day. Many illustrations by Miss Angel de Cora. (Hinook-mahiwi-Kilinaka.) Sq. 12mo. C. 276. I.	3	6
. .	Kingsley: **Heroes,** or Greek Fairy Tales for my children. (C.C.) Tetlow, J. 12mo. C. 167	2	0
. .	Long, W. J.: **Beasts of the Field.** (Animal stories true to life. Printed on heavy paper with wide margins. Marginal and full-page illustrations by Charles Copeland. Decorative binding, Gilt edges.) Sq. 12mo. C. 332. I.	7	6
.	**Fowls of the Air.** (Bird stories, true to life; same style as "Beasts of the Field.") Sq. 12mo. C. 310. I.	7	6
.	**Secrets of the Woods.** (Animal and bird stories true to life. Sq. 12mo. C. 185. I.	2	6
.	**Ways of wood-folk.** (Animal and bird stories true to life.) (Sq. 12mo. C. 205. I.	2	6
.	**Wilderness Ways.** (Animal and bird stories true to life.) Sq. 12mo. C. 154. I.	2	6
. .	**Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, Thoughts of.** Ginn, E. (C.C.) 12mo. F.L. 213	6	0
. .	Morley, M. W.: **Few familiar flowers.** (For beginners.) Sq. 12mo. C. 274. I.	3	6
.	**Flowers and their friends.** (For beginners.) Sq. 12mo. C. 255. I.	3	0
.	**Little Wanderers.** (Interesting stories of seed dispersal.) Sq. 12mo. C. 107. I.	2	0
.	**Seed Babies.** (Child-life in plants described for children.) Sq. 12mo. C. 75. I.	1	6
. .	Porter, J. C.: **Stars in Song and Legend.** (Astronomy from the literary and legendary side.) Sq. 12mo. C. 130. I.	2	6
. .	Ruskin: **King of the Golden River.** (Or the Black Brothers, a Legend of Stiria.) (C.C.) 12mo. C. 53. I.	1	6
. .	**Seton-Thompson,** E. & Hoffmann, R.: **Bird portraits.** L. 4to. 8½ × 12 inch. C. 40. I.	6	6
. .	**Shakespeare:** Expurgated edition. Twenty-three plays, one play in each volume. Notes and introduction to each play. Hudson, H. N. Sq. 16mo. F.L. Gilt edges. from 128-253 . . each	2	6
	Antony and Cleopatra.—As You like it.—Coriolanus.—Cymbeline.—Hamlet.—Henry IV. 1.—Henry IV. 2.—Henry V.—Henry VIII.—Julius Cæsar.—King John.—King Lear.—Macbeth.—Merchant of Venice.—Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Much Ado About Nothing.—Othello.—Richard II.—Richard III.—Romeo and Juliet.—Tempest.—Twelfth Night.—Winter's Tale.		
.	**Harvard Edition.** (Complete works, with introductions and notes for libraries, general reading and critical study. Hudson, H. N. **Ten vol. edition.** (Four plays in each vol.) 12mo. H.C. net	160	0
.	ditto. **Twenty vol. edition.** (Two plays in each vol.) 12mo. H.C. net	220	0
.	**Library edition.** (Complete works. Notes and introduction to each play. Photogravure frontispiece for each play and numerous other full-page illustrations. Handsome binding. Gilt edge.) Hudson, H. N. 20 vols. (Two plays in each vol.) 8vo. C. net	110	0
.	**Life, Art and Characters of.** Hudson, H. N. I. and II. 12mo. 1003. C.	17	0
.	ditto. H.L.	34	0
. .	Shaler, N. S.: **Story of our Continent.** Physical Geography and geology of North America for beginners.) 12mo. C. 290	4	0
. .	Spyri, J.: **Heidi.** (Mountain and city life of a little Swiss girl. Introduction by Dole, N. H.) Translated by Dole, H. B. (C.C.) 12mo. C. 363. I.	2	6
. .	Stickney, J. H. & Hoffmann, R.: **Bird World.** Illustrated by Seton-Thompson, E. Sq. 12mo. C. 214. I.	3	6

PRIZE EDITIONS—*continued.*

	s.	d.
Strong, F. L.: **All the Year Round Series.** (Nature Stories for three seasons of school year.) I. Autumn. Sq. 12mo. C. 102. I.	2	0
,, ,, ,, ,, II. Winter. Sq. 12mo. C. 102. I.	2	0
,, ,, ,, ,, III. Spring. Sq. 12mo. C. 99. I.	2	0
Tiffany, N. Moore: **Colony to Commonwealth.** (Stories of Revolutionary days in Boston.) Sq. 16mo. C. 180. I.	3	6
,, ,, ,, ,, **Pilgrims and Puritans.** (Story of the Mayflower's voyage, and Plymouth's settlement.) Sq. 16mo. C. 197. I.	3	6
Weed, C. M.: **Seed Travellers.** Sq. 12mo. C. 53. I.	1	6
,, ,, ,, ,, **Stories of Insect Life**; I. Spring and early summer. Sq. 12mo. C. 54. I.	1	6
Weed, C. M. & Murtfeldt, M. E.: **Stories of Insect Life**; II. Summer and autumn. Sq. 12mo. C. 72. I.	2	0
Zitkala-Ša: **Old Indian Legends.** 12mo. C. 165. I.	3	0

Psychology. See Philosophy.

Quintus Curtius Rufus: History of Alexander the Great. Humphreys, W. (L.S.C.)	2	6
,, ,, ,, ,, **Historiarum Alexandri Magni.** III and IV. Fowler, H. N. & Greenough, J. B.	1	6
Racine: Andromaque. Bôcher, F. (I.M.L.S.)	1	0
Radcliffe College Monographs. (R.C.M.) Publications of the Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women. See Anglo-Saxon, Biology, Dante, English Language, Philosophy and Political Science.		
Rajacekhara: Karpura-manjari. Konow, S. & Lanman, C. R. (H.O.S.) net	6	6
Rangábé, E. R.: **Practical Method in Modern Greek** net	9	0
Religion. See Philosophy.		
Renard: **Trois Contes de Noël.** Meylan, F. Th. (I.M.L.S.)	0	9
Rhetoric. See English.		
Riehl: Burg Neideck. Wilson, C. B. (I.M.L.S.)	1	3
Rigveda. Kaegi, A. Arrowsmith, R.	6	6
Risteen, A. D.: **Molecules and Molecular Theory** of Matter. net	8	6
Robbins, E. R.: **Algebra Reviews**	1	0
Robertson, G. J.: Selections from **correspondence between Schiller and Goethe.** (I.M.L.S.)	3	6
Robinson, J. H.: **German Bundesrath.** (U.Pa.) net	3	6
Rosegger: Selections from **Waldheimat.** Fossler, L. (I.M.L.S.)	2	6
Runkle, J. D.: **Plane Analytic Geometry**	9	0
Rupert, W. W.: **Guide to Study of History and Constitution of United States**	3	0
Ruskin: King of the Golden River. (C.C.) (Prize edition, 1*s* 6*d*)	1	0
Russell, E. P.: **Chromatic Singing Chart** net	9	0
Russell, I. C.: **Glaciers of North America** net	7	6
,, ,, ,, ,, **Lakes of North America** net	6	6
Sabine, W. C.: Laboratory Course in **Physical Measurements**	5	6
Sachs, H.; Language of, Learned, M.D. (U.Pa.) In preparation March 1902.		
Sainte-Beuve: Essays. Effinger, J. R. Jr. (I.M.L.S.)	2	6
Saintine: Picciola. Alger, A. L. (C.C.)	1	6
Saint-Simon: Pages Choisies des **Memoires** du. Van Daell, A. N.	3	0
Sallust: De Catilinae Coniuratione. Greenough, J. B. & Daniell, M. G.	4	6
Sanchez, Miguel: Two Plays. Rennert, H. A. (U.Pa.) net	9	0
Sand: La Famille de Germandre. Kimball, A. C. (I.M.L.S.)	2	6
Saussaye, P. D. Chantepie de la: Religion of the Ancient Teutons. Voss, B. J. (translator.) (H.H.R.) In preparation March 1902.		
Scartazzini, G. A.: **Handbook to Dante.** Davidson, T. net	5	0
Scheiner, J.: Astronomical Spectroscopy. Frost, E. B. net	20	0

	s.	d.
Schelling, F. E.: **Elizabethan Lyrics.** (A.P.S.)	5	0
. . . . Life and Writings of **George Gascoigne.** (U.Pa.) net	4	6
. . . . **Poetic and Verse Criticism of the Reign of Elizabeth.** (U.Pa.) net	4	6
. . . . **Seventeenth Century Lyrics.** (A.P.S.)	5	0
Schiller: Maria Stuart. Muller, M. & Wenckebach, C.	4	0
. . . . **Wallenstein:** Schilling, A. K. (I.M.L.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Schiller & Goethe, Selections from **Correspondence.** Robertson, G. J. (I.M.L.S.)	3	6
Schmidt: **Rhythmic and Metric of Classical Languages.** White, J. W.	10	6
Schofield, W. H.: Studies on the **Libeaus Desconus.** (S.N.P.L.) net	7	0
Schopenhauer: Ethics of. Duncan, G. M. (E.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Scott: Guy Mannering. Yonge, C. M. (C.C.)	3	0
. . . . **Ivanhoe.** Yonge, C. M. (C.C.)	3	0
. . . . **Lady of the Lake.** Ginn, E. (C.C.)	1	6
. . . . **Lay of the Last Minstrel.** Allen, M. A. (C.C.)	1	6
. . . . **Marmion.** Montgomery, D. H. (C.C.)	2	0
. . . . **Old Mortality.** Montgomery, D. H. (C.C.)	3	0
. . . . **Quentin Durward.** Yonge, C. M. (C.C.)	2	6
. . . . **Rob Roy.** Yonge, C. M. (C.C.)	3	0
. . . . **Tales of a Grandfather.** Ginn, E. (C.C.)	2	0
. . . . **Talisman.** Holbrook, D. (C.C.)	2	6
Sculpture. See Drawing.		
Seeligmann, K.: **Altes und Neues.** (I.M.L.S.)	2	0
Seelye, J. H.: **Citizenship**	1	6
. . . . **Duty**	1	6
. . . . **Growth through Obedience**	1	0
. . . . **Source of Light and Condition of Life**	1	0
Ségur, Grote &: Two Great Retreats. Montgomery, D. H. (C.C.)	2	6
Seligman, E. R. A.: **Railway Tariffs and Interstate Law.** (P.S.Q.) net	2	6
Sellers, J. F.: **Qualitative Chemical Analysis**	3	6
Seton-Thompson, E.: **Bird portraits.** Text by Hoffmann, R.	6	6
Seume: Mein Leben. Senger, J. H. (I.M.L.S.)	2	6
Seventeenth Century Lyrics. Schelling, F. E. (A.P.S.)	5	0
Sévigné, Madame de: Letters of. Harrison, J. A. (I.M.L.S.)	3	0
Seymour, T. D.: **Homeric Vocabulary**	3	6
. . . . **Language and verse of Homer,** Introduction to. (C.S.G.)	3	6
Shakespeare. See English.		
Shaler, N. S.: **Story of Our Continent.** (America.) (Prize edition, 4s)	3	6
Shaylor, H. W.: **How to Teach Vertical Writing**	0	6
. . . . **Vertical Round-Hand Writing Books.** I-VII. per doz.	3	6
. . . . ditto. I-IV per doz.	3	0
. . . . **Writing Chart.** (Vertical System) net	2	6
Shaylor, H. W. & Shattuck, G. H.: **Medial Writing Books.** I-VIII per doz.	3	0
Shelley: Defense of Poetry. Cook, A. S.	2	6
. . . . **Select Poems.** Alexander, W. J. (A.P.S.)	5	0
Sherman, L. A.: **Analytics of Literature**	6	0
Shoup, F. A.: **Mechanism and Personality**	5	0
Shumway, E. S.: **Handbook of Latin Synonymes**	2	0
Shutts, G. C.: **Handbook of Arithmetic**	1	0
Sidney: Defense of Poesy. Cook, A. S. (A.P.S.)	3	6
Sievers: Old-English Grammar. Cook, A. S. Translation	5	0
Singing. See Music.		
Smith, A. J.: **Modern French Readings**	3	0
Smith, C. H.: School **History of Georgia**	3	0
Smith, G. J.: **Synopsis of English and American Literature**	4	0
Smith, L. C.: Gramatica Práctica de la Lengua Castellana	2	6
Smith, W. B.: **Co-ordinate Geometry**	9	0

	s.	d.
Smith, W. W. & Blackwell, R. E.: **Parallel Syntax Chart** of Latin, Greek, French, German, and English . . . net	4	6
Sneath, E. H.: **Ethics of Hobbes.** (E.S.)	5	6
Snyder, W. H. & Palmer, I. O. **One Thousand Problems in Physics**	2	6
Sociology. See Political Science.		
Sophocles: Antigone. D'Ooge, M. L. (C.S.G.) . . .	6	0
. . . . **Œdipus Tyrannus.** White, J. W.. . . .	5	0
Sound. See Physics.		
Southey: Chronicle of the Cid. Woolson, A. G. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Life of Nelson.** Blaisdell, A. F. (C.C.) . . .	2	0

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

. . Andrade, M. G. L.: **Historia do Brazil.** (Resumo, para uso das escolas primarias Brazileiras.) 12mo. C. 277. I. . .	4	6
. . Becker, S. C. & Mora, F.: **Spanish Idioms,** with their English Equivalents. (Nearly 10,000 phrases.) 8vo. C. 330 . .	7	6
. . **Castro,** Don Guillen de: **La Ingratitud por Amor.** (Comedia de Don Guillen de Castro.) Rennert, H. A. (U.Pa.) D. B. 120 net	4	6
. . Cyr, E. M.: **Libro Primero de Lectura.** Sq. 12mo. 92. I. .	1	6
. **Libro Primero de Lectura.** (Español é Inglés.) Sq. 12mo. C. I.	2	0
. **Libro Segundo de Lectura.** Sq. 12mo. C. 92 .	1	6
. . Eddy, S. J.: **Amigos y auxiliares del hombre.** (For children from 10 to 12 years old. To arouse interest in animals and develop sympathy with dumb creatures.) Sq. 12mo. C. 161. I. .	3	0
. . Frye, A. E.: **Geografía Elemental.** (Translation of Frye's "Elements of Geography" adapted to needs of Spanish students.) Sq. 4to. 179. I.	3	6
. . Heinemann, M.: **Curso Completo de Aritmética.** 12mo. C. 210	3	6

International Modern Language Series.

. . . . **Galdós: Doña Perfecta.** (One of the best known Spanish novels. Literary and historical introduction. Notes afford aid in dealing with grammatical peculiarities not fully discussed in most text-books, and supplement dictionary deficiencies.) Marsh, A. R. 12mo. C. 271	4	6
. . . . **Gil y Zárate: Guzmán el Bueno.** (Best representative of modern Spanish drama. For advanced scholars. Tabulation of subjunctive. Bibliography. General Index.) Primer, S. 12mo. C. 154	3	6
. . . . **Moratín: El Sí de las Niñas.** (Work of prime importance in history of Spanish literature, with brief résumé of rise and progress of drama in Spain and short biographical and literary sketch of Moratín.) Ford, J. D. M. 12mo. C. 95 . .	2	6
. . . . **Valera: El Pájaro Verde.** Brownell, G. G. 12mo. C. 69 .	2	0
. Knapp, W. I.: **Spanish Grammar.** 12mo. C. 458 . .	6	6
. **Spanish Readings, Modern.** 12mo. C. 458 . .	6	6
. . Lemly, H. R.: **Spanish Accentuation, New System of.** 12mo. P. 15	0	6
. . Montgomery, D. H.: **Rudimentos de la Historia de América.** (Translation of Montgomery's "Beginners' American History.") 12mo. C. 237 + xiii. I.	3	0
. . Pinney, A. P.: **Spanish and English Conversation.** I. 12mo. C. 119 + 122	3	0
. ditto II. In preparation March 1902.		
. . **Sanchez, Miguel:** (Surnamed "El Divino.") **Two plays.** "La Isla Barbara" and "La Guarda Cuidadosa." Rennert, H. A. (U.Pa.) D. B. 297 net	9	0
. . Smith, L. C.: **Gramática Práctica de la Lengua Castellana.** 12mo. C. 265	2	6
. . Tarbell, H. S.: **Language, Lessons in.** (With Spanish Notes.) (Based on Book I of Tarbell's "Lessons in Language.") 12mo. C. 117. I..	1	6

SPANISH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

	s.	d.
. . Wentworth, G. A.: **Aritmética Elemental.** (All Spanish.) (Translation of Wentworth's "Elementary Arithmetic.") 12mo. C. 264. I.	2	0
. **Aritmética Elemental.** (Spanish-English.) (Wentworth's "Elementary Arithmetic" with first 40 pages in both Spanish and English. Vocabulary.) 12mo. C. 259. I.	2	0
. **Aritmética Práctica.** (Translation of Wentworth's "Practical Arithmetic".) 12mo. C. 366. I. . . .	3	6
Speer, W. W.: I. **Primary Arithmetic**	1	6
. . . . II. **Elementary Arithmetic**	2	0
. . . . III. **Advanced Arithmetic**	2	6
. . . . **Number Blocks.** (Decimal Set.) . . . net	12	0
. . . . ditto. (Special Set, Spheres.) net	1	6
. . . . ditto. (Standard Set.) net	12	0
Spenser: Britomart. III, IV, V of the "Faerie Queene". Litchfield, M. E.	2	6
. . . . Selections from **Faerie Queene.** Gummere, F. B. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Spinoza: Spinozistic Immortality. Fullerton, G. S. (U.Pa.) net	4	6
Spyri: Heidi, a little Swiss Girl. Dole, H. B. Translation. (C.C.) (Prize edition, 2s 6d)	2	0
Standard English Classics. See English.		
Steele: Selections. Carpenter, G. R. (A.P.S.) . . .	4	0
. . . . **Addison &:** Sir Roger de Coverley Papers. Litchfield, M. E. (S.E.C.)	1	6
Stein: Dialect of Herodotus. White, J. W. . . .	0	6
Stein, J. F.: **German Exercises.** I.	2	0
. . . . ditto. II.	2	0
Steiner, B. C.: **Institutions and Civil Government of Maryland** .	4	6
Sterrett, J. M.: **Ethics of Hegel.** (E.S.)	4	6
Stevens, F. B.: **Yale Examination Papers** . . .	3	6
Stevenson, C.: **Religion of Egypt.** (H.H.R.) In preparation March 1902.		
Stickney, J. H.: **Earth and Sky.** I.	1	6
. . . . ditto. II. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . ditto. III. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Pets and Companions**	1	6
Stickney, J. H., Hoffmann, R., & **Seton-Thompson, E.: Bird World.** (Prize Edition, 3s 6d)	3	0
Stone, W. A.: **Experimental Physics**	4	6
Storm: **Geschichten aus der Tonne.** Brusie, C. F. (I.M.L.S.) .	3	0
. . . . **Immensee.** Minckwitz, R. A. & Wilder, A. C. (I.M.L.S.) .	2	0
Straight, H. H.: True Aim of **Industrial Education** . . .	0	6
Strong, F. L.: **All the Year Round. I. Autumn.** (Prize edition, 2s).	1	6
. . . . ditto. II. **Winter.** (Prize edition, 2s) . . .	1	6
. . . . ditto. III. **Spring.** (Prize edition, 2s) . . .	1	6
Stryker, M. W.: **Letter of James the Just.** (Epistle of St. James.) See English	4	0
Sugiura, S.: **Hindu Logic in China and Japan.** Singer, E. A. (U.Pa.) net	4	6
Super, O. B.: **Elementary German Reader.** (I.M.L.S.) . .	2	0
Surveying. See Mathematics.		
Swift: Gulliver's Travels. Montgomery, D. H. (C.C.) . .	1	6
. . . . **Selections** from. Winchester, C. T. (A.P.S.) In preparation. March 1902.		
Tacitus: Annals. I-VI. Allen, W. F. (C.S.L.) . . .	6	6
. . . . **Dialogus de Oratoribus.** Bennett, C. E. (C.I.S.) . .	3	6
. . . . ditto. Gudeman, A. net	12	0
. . . . **Germania and Agricola.** Allen, W. F. . . .	4	6
Tarbell, H. S. & M.: **Lessons in Language and Grammar.** I. .	1	6
. . . . ditto. II.	3	0
. . . . **Lessons in Language,** with **Spanish notes** . .	1	6

	s.	d.
Tarde, G.: Sociological Theories of. Tosti, G. (P.S.Q.) . net	0	9
Taylor, J. M.: **Differential and Integral Calculus.** . .	8	6
Taylor, Jeremy: Wentworth, E. E. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Taylor, T. W.: **Individual and the State** . . . net	3	6
Tennyson: Van Dyke, H. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Princess.** Cook, A. S. (S.E.C.)	1	6
Terence: Adelphœ. Preble, H.	1	0
. . . . **Andria.** Warren, M. (C.S.L.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Heauton Timorumenos.** Rolfe, J. C. . . .	1	0
. . . . **Introduction** to the Verse of. Hayley, H. W. . .	1	6
. . . . **Phormio.** Nicholson, F. W.	1	0
. . . . **Plays.** Adelphœ. Heauton Timorumenos and Phormio .	4	6
Tetlow, J.: **Inductive Latin Lessons**	5	0
Thayer, W. R.: **Best Elizabethan Plays**	5	6
Theocritus: (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
Thom, W. T.: **Shakespeare and Chaucer Examinations** . .	4	6
Thompson, A. B.: **Unity of Fichte's Doctrine of Knowledge.** (R.C.M.) net	7	0
Thompson, R. E.: **Political Economy**	2	6
Thomson: Seasons and Castle of Indolence. Greene, H. E. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Thorp, F. H.: **Inorganic Chemical Preparations** . . .	7	0
Thucydides. (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . I. Morris, C. D. (C.S.G.)	7	6
. . . . III. Smith, C. F. (C.S.G.)	7	6
. . . . V. Fowler, H. N. (C.S.G.)	6	0
. . . . VII. Smith, C. F. (C.S.G.)	6	0
Tibbets, G. P.: College Requirements in **Algebra** . . .	2	6
Tiffany, N. Moore: **Colony to Commonwealth.** (Prize edition, 3*s* 6*d*) .	3	0
. . . . **Pilgrims and Puritans.** (Prize edition, 3*s* 6*d*) . .	3	0
Tilden, W. S.: **Common School Music Chart** . . net	20	0
. . . . **Common School Song Reader**	1	6
Tomlinson, E. T.: **Latin for Sight Reading**	4	6
. . . . **Manual** for Study of **Latin Grammar** . . .	1	0
Tompkins, A.: **Philosophy of School Management** . . .	3	6
. . . . **Philosophy of Teaching**	3	6
. . . . **Science of Discourse**	4	6
Toy, C. H.: **Introduction to History of Religions.** (H.H.R.) In preparation March 1902.		
Trigonometry. See Mathematics.		
Turner, E. A.: **Easy Stories for Children** . . .	1	6
. . . . **Short Stories**	1	0
. . . . **Stories for Young Children**	1	0
Tyler, H. M.: **Selections from Greek Lyric Poets** . . .	4	6
University of Pennsylvania, Publications of. See Anglo-Saxon, Archæology, Astronomy, Biology, Botany, English, Mathematics, Philosophy and Political Science. (U.Pa.)		
Upton, W.: **Star Atlas**	8	6
Uranography. See Astronomy.		
Valera: El Pájaro Verde. Brownell, G. G. (I.M.L.S.) . .	2	0
Van Daell, A. N.: **Introduction to French Authors.** (I.M.L.S.) .	3	6
. . . . **Introduction to the French Language.** (I.M.L.S.) .	4	6
Van Daell, C. L.: **Preparatory German Reader.** (I.M.L.S) . .	2	0
Van Dyke, H.: **Responsive Readings.** Selections from the Bible .	3	6
Van Steenderen, F. C. L.: **French Exercises.** (I.M.L.S.) . .	0	9
Veazie, G. A.: **Four-Part Song Reader**	2	0
. . . . **Music Primer**	0	3
. . . . **School Singer**	2	6

	s.	d.
Vida: Poetical Treatise of: (Trans. in **Art of Poetry**). Cook, A. S.	5	0
Virgil: **Æneid, I-VI.** Greenough, J. B. & Kittredge, G. L.	7	0
. . . . ditto. **I-VI and Bucolics.** Greenough, J. B. & Kittredge, G. L.	8	0
. . . . ditto. Text edition. Greenough, J. B. & Kittredge, G. L.	2	0
. . . . ditto. **VI.** Tetlow, J. (L.S.C.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . ditto. **VII.** (To be had with or without translation.) Collar, W. C. (L.S.C.)	2	0
. . . . ditto. **VII-XII.** Text Edition. Greenough, J. B. & Kittredge, G. L.	1	6
. . . . ditto. **VIII.** Tetlow, J. (L.S.C.)	2	0
. . . . ditto. **VIII.** Without Vocabulary. Tetlow, J. (L.S.C.)	1	6
. . . . ditto. **IX.** Cutler, E. H. (L.S.C.)	2	0
. . . . **Auxilia Virgiliana.** Whiton, J. M.	1	0
. . . . **Complete Text, Æneid, Bucolics and Georgics.** Greenough, J. B. & Kittredge, G. L.	3	6
. . . . **Gate to.** Gleason, C. W.	2	0
Viri Romæ. Selections. D'Ooge, B. L. (L.S.C.)	3	6
Von Holst, H. E. & Terry, B.: **Germany, Brief History of.** In preparation March 1902.		
Von Sybel: **Die Erhebung Europas gegen Napoleon I.** Nichols, A. B. (I.M.L.S.)	2	6
Ward, L. F.: **Psychic Factors of Civilisation** net	8	6
Ward, R. de C.: **Practical Exercises in Elementary Meteorology**	5	0
Ward, R. H.: **Plant Organization**	3	6
Warren, H. C.: **Buddhism in Translations.** (H.O.S.) net	5	0
Washington and His Country. Irving: Fiske, J. (C.C.)	4	0
Watson, J.: **Ethics of Kant.** (E.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Weaver, S. A.: **Individual Sight-Singing Method.** (Eight portfolio series) each	2	6
Weber, J. L.: **History of South Carolina**	3	0
Webster: **First Bunker Hill Address, with life.** Montgomery, D. H. (A.E.C.)	0	6
. . . . **Life, and extracts from twenty-five speeches.** Hudson, H. N. (A.E.C.)	0	9
. . . . **Reply to Hayne, and six extracts.** (A.E.C.) Hudson, H. N.	0	9
. . . . **Reply to Hayne;** The Constitution and the Union. Hudson, H. N. revised. (A.E.C.)	1	6
Weed, C. M.: **Seed Travellers.** (Prize edition, 1*s* 6*d*)	1	0
. . . . **Stories of Insect Life.** I. Spring and early summer. (Prize edition, 1*s* 6*d*)	1	0
Weed, C. M. & Murtfeldt, M. E.: **Stories of Insect Life.** II. Summer and Autumn. (Prize edition, 2*s*)	1	6
Weil: **Order of Words in Ancient Languages.** Super, C. W.	5	0
Weir, I.: **Pose-Drawing.** Twelve Studies with Brush and Ink	2	6
Wentworth, G. A.: **Advanced Arithmetic**	4	6
. . . . **Analytic Geometry**	5	6
. . . . **Aritmética Elemental.** (Spanish)	2	0
. . . . **Aritmética Elemental.** (Spanish-English)	2	0
. . . . **Aritmética Práctica**	3	6
. . . . **College Algebra**	7	0
. . . . **Elementary Arithmetic**	1	6
. . . . **First Steps in Algebra**	3	0
. . . . **Geometrical Exercises**	0	6
. . . . **Logarithms and Metric Measures**	1	0
. . . . **Mental Arithmetic**	1	6
. . . . **New Plane and Spherical Trigonometry**	4	0
. . . . ditto, with Tables	5	6
. . . . **New Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Surveying, and Navigation**	5	6
. . . . **New Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Surveying, with Tables**	6	6

	s.	d.
Wentworth, G. A.—*continued.*		
. . . . **New Plane Trigonometry**	2	0
. . . . ditto, with **Tables**	4	6
. . . . **New Plane Trigonometry and Surveying, with Tables**	5	6
. . . . **New School Algebra**	5	0
. . . . **Plane Geometry**	3	6
. . . . **Plane and Solid Geometry**	5	6
. . . . **Practical Arithmetic**	3	0
. . . . **Solid Geometry**	3	6
Wentworth, G. A. & Hill, G. A.: **Examination Manual in Geometry**	2	6
. . . . **Exercise Manual in Geometry**	3	6
. . . . **Exercises in Algebra**	3	6
. . . . **Exercises in Arithmetic**	4	0
. . . . **First Steps in Geometry**	3	0
. . . . Laboratory Exercises in **Elementary Physics**	1	0
. . . . **Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables.** (Complete)	4	6
. . . . ditto. (Seven tables.)	2	6
. . . . **Text-Book of Physics**	5	6
Wentworth, G. A. & Hill, T.: **High School Arithmetic**	4	6
Wentworth, G. A. & Reed, E. M.: **First Steps in number.** Pupils' edition	1	6
. . . . ditto. **Teachers' edition**	4	6
Wentworth, G. A.; McLellan, J. A. & Glashan, J. C.: **Algebraic Analysis**	6	6
Weyl, W. E.: **Railway Passenger Traffic.** (U.Pa.) In preparation Mar. '02		
Wheeler, H. N.: **Plane and Spherical Trigonometry**	4	6
White, Gilbert: History of Selborne. Morse, E. S. (C.C.)	2	6
White, G. R.: **Elementary Chemistry**	4	6
White, Greenough: **Philosophy of American Literature**	1	6
. . . . **Philosophy of English Literature**	4	6
White, H.: **Money and Banking**	6	6
White, J. S.: **Entrance Examination Papers**	5	0
White, J. W.: **Beginners' Greek Book**	6	6
. . . . **First Greek Book**	5	6
. . . . **Passages for Practice in Greek Translation at sight.** I. For schools. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . II. For schools. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . III. For colleges. In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . IV. For colleges	3	6
. . . . Teachers' edition of each. In preparation March 1902.		
White, G. H. & Waite, G. W.: **Straight Road to Cæsar**	5	0
Whitney, W. D.: **Atharva-Veda-Samhitâ.** Lanman, C. R. (H.O.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
Whitney, W. D. & Lockwood, S. E. H.: **English Grammar**	3	6
Whiton, J. M.: **Auxilia Virgiliana**	0	9
. . . . Six Weeks' **Preparation for Reading Cæsar**	2	0
Wiggin, P. G.: Inquiry into the **Authorship of the Middleton-Rowley Plays.** (R.C.M.) net	2	6
Williams, R. P.: **Chemical Experiments**	2	6
. . . . **Elements of Chemistry**	5	0
. . . . **Introduction to Chemical Science**	3	6
. . . . **Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry**	1	0
. . . . **Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry**	1	6
Wiltse, S. E.: **Brave Baby, and Other Stories**	2	6
. . . . **Folklore Stories and Proverbs**	1	6
. . . . **Kindergarten Stories and Morning Talks**	3	6
. . . . **Story in Early Education, and Other Essays**	2	6
. . . . **Stories for Kindergartens and Primary Schools**	1	6
Winchester, C. T.: **Five Short Courses of Reading in English Literature**	2	0
Witmer, L.: **Analytical Psychology**	7	0
Woodward, L. J.: **Number Stories**	2	0
Wood-work. See Drawing.		

	s.	d.
Wordsworth: Life, Prelude, and 33 poems. Hudson, H. N. (A.E.C.)	0	9
. . . **Prose Selections.** Gayley, C. M. (A.P.S.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . Selections from **Poems.** Dowden, E. (A.P.S.)	5	6
. . . . **Sixty poems and sonnets.** Hudson, H. N. (A.E.C.)	0	9

WRITING.

. . **Copy Books. Slant System.** Grammar Course I-VII. (Includes one number devoted to business forms.) per doz.	3	6
. ditto. **Tracing Course** I-IV per doz.	3	0
. . Shaylor, H. W.: **Vertical Roundhand Writing Books.** Large size, I-VII. (Letters based on the oval. Small letters and capitals in same lesson. Copies for each half-page. Legibility and rapidity. 7 × 8½ inches per doz.	3	6
. ditto. **Small Size.** (As above, but with only one copy per page.) I to IV. 6 × 7⅜ inches per doz.	3	0
. **Vertical Writing, How to teach.** (Manual to accompany Vertical Roundhand Writing Books.) 12mo. P. 38	0	6
. **Writing Chart, vertical system.** (Showing classification and proportions of letters.) 32 × 44 inches net	2	6
. . Shaylor, H. W. & Shattuck, G. H. **Medial Writing Books.** I-VIII. (Letters slant sufficiently to allow highest speed, but do not depart from the vertical to extent of interfering with legibility.) per doz.	3	0

Wylie, L. J.: Studies in Evolution of English Criticism	4	6
Wyss: Swiss Family Robinson. Stickney, J. H. (C.C.)	2	0
Xenophon: Anabasis I-IV. Goodwin, W. W. & White, J. W. W.	6	6
. . . . ditto. **I-IV,** without vocabulary. Goodwin, W. W. & White, J. W. W.	4	6
. . . . ditto. **I-IV.** Goodwin, W. W. & White, J. W. W. Text	2	0
. . . . ditto. **V.** Rolfe, A. G. (G.S.C.)	2	0
. . . . ditto. **Gate to.** Gleason, G. W. (G.S.C.)	2	0
. . . . **Hellenica, I-IV.** Manatt, J. I. (C.S.G.)	7	6
. . . . ditto. **V-VII.** Bennett, C. E. (C.S.G.)	6	0
. . . . **Memorabilia.** (C.S.G.) In preparation March 1902.		
. . . . **Questions on.** Ferguson, E. C.	3	0
. . . . **Questions on Cæsar and.** Ferguson, E. C.	5	0
Xenophon & Herodotus: Selections. Goodwin, W. W. & White, J. W.	7	0
Yale Examination Papers. Stevens, F. B.	3	6
Young, C. A.: **Elements of Astronomy,** including **Uranography**	7	6
. . . . **General Astronomy**	12	6
. . . . **Lessons in Astronomy**	5	0
. . . . **Uranography**	1	6
Young, G. C.: **Institute Song Collection**	0	6
Zitkala-Ša. Old Indian Legends. (Prize edition, 3*s*)	2	6
Zoology. See Biology.		
Zoroaster: Hymn of; Yasna 31. Jackson, A. V. W.	4	6
Zuchtmann, F. & Kirtland, E. L.: **Choral Book**	3	0

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Alphabetical list of authors, editors and translators whose work appears in the foregoing Catalogue, with their educational affiliations.

Abbott, Frank F., Professor of Latin, University of Chicago.
Aldrich, Fred Davis, Master in Modern Languages, Worcester Academy.
Alexander, William J., Professor of English, University College, Toronto.
Allen, Frederick D., late Professor of Classical Philology, Harvard University.
Allen, William F., late Professor of Latin, University of Wisconsin.
Anderegg, Frederick, Professor of Mathematics, Oberlin College.
Arnold, Sarah Louise, Supervisor of Schools, Boston.
Arrowsmith, R., Instructor in Sanskrit, Racine College, Racine, Wis.
Ashley, W. J., Professor of Economic History, Harvard University.
Atherton, E. H., Master, Girls' Latin School, Boston.

Atkinson, George Francis, Professor of Botany, Cornell University.
Bain, Charles W., Professor of Ancient Languages, South Carolina College, Columbia, S.C.
Baird, Robert, Professor of Greek, Northwestern University.
Baker, George P. Assistant Professor of English, Harvard University.
Baldwin, Charles S., Assistant Professor of Rhetoric, Yale University.
Ballantine, W. G., President, Oberlin College.
Bancroft, T. Whiting, Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature, Brown University.
Barbour, F. A., Professor of English, Michigan State Normal College.
Bates, Arlo, Professor of English, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Beach, Frederick E., Professor of Physics, Yale University.
Beal, W. J., Professor of Botany and Forestry, Michigan State Agricultural College.
Beman, Wooster W., Professor of Mathematics, University of Michigan.
Bennett, Charles E., Professor of Latin, Cornell University.
Bergen, Joseph Y., Instructor in Biology, English High School, Boston.
Bergey, David H., First Assistant, Hygiene Laboratory, University of Pa.
Bernhardt, Wilhelm, formerly Director of German, High Schools of Washington, D.C.
Blackwell, R. E., Professor of English and French, Randolph-Macon College.
Böcher, Ferdinand, Professor of Modern Languages, Harvard University.
Brinton, Daniel C., recently Professor of American Archæology and Linguistics, University of Pa.
Bronson, Walter C., Professor of English Literature, Brown University.
Brown, Bertha M., Instructor in Biology and Mathematics, State Normal School, Mass.
Brusie, C. F., Principal, Mt. Pleasant Military Academy, N.Y.
Bryan, Enoch A., President, Washington State Agricultural College and School of Science.
Buell, Colin S., Principal, Williams Memorial Institute, New London, Conn.
Bultmann, Ida W., Teacher of German, Norwich Free Academy.
Burgess, John W., Professor of Political Science and Constitutional Law, and Dean of School of Political Science, Columbia University.
Burt, B. C., Formerly Fellow, and Fellow by Courtesy, Johns Hopkins University.
Butler, Nicholas Murray, President, Columbia University.
Butterfield, Fred. H., Supervisor of Music, Public Schools, New Bedford, Mass.
Byerly, William E., Professor of Mathematics, Harvard University.
Cairns, William B., Instructor in English, University of Wisconsin.
Carhart, Daniel, Dean and Professor of Civil Engineering, Western University of Pa.
Carpenter, George R., Professor of Rhetoric and English Composition, Columbia University.
Carpenter, Stephen H., late Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature, University of Wisconsin.
Carruth, W. H., Professor of German Language and Literature, University of Kansas.
Channing, Edward, Professor of History, Harvard University.
Cheyney, Edward P., Professor of European History, University of Pa.
Clapp, Edward B., Professor of Greek, University of California.
Clark, John B., Professor of Political Economy, Columbia University
Clark, Victor S., Non-Resident Fellow, Chicago University.
Collin, T. F., Head of French Department, Miss Baldwin's Preparatory School, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Collar, William C., Head Master, Roxbury Latin School, Boston.
Comstock, George C., Professor of Astronomy, University of Wisconsin.
Cook, Albert S., Professor of English Language and Literature, Yale University.
Cooper, Oscar H., President, Baylor University, Waco, Tex.
Corson, Hiram, Professor of English Literature, Cornell University.
Cross, Anson K., Instructor, Massachusett's Normal Art School and School of Drawing and Painting, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.
Crow, C. L., Adjunct Professor of Modern Languages, Washington and Lee University.
Crowell, E. P., Professor of Latin, Amherst College.
Culin, Stewart, Lecturer in Ethnology and American Archæology, University of Pa.
Cutler, Edward H., Principal of Preparatory School, Newton, Mass.
Daniell, M. Grant, recently Principal, Chauncy-Hall School, Boston.
Davidson, Hannah A., Teacher of History, Belmont School, California.
Davis, Marshall W., Master in French and German, Roxbury Latin School, Boston.
Davis, William M., Professor of Geology Harvard University.
Dickerson, Mary C., Head of Department of Biology and Nature Study, and Supervisor of Nature Study, Observation School, Rhode Island Normal School.
Dillard, J. H., Professor of Latin, Tulane University of Louisiana.
Dippold, G. Theodore, Associate Professor of Modern Languages, Mass. Institute of Technology.
Dolbear, A. E., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, Tufts College, Mass.
D'Ooge, B. L., Professor of Latin and Greek, Michigan State Normal College.
D'Ooge, Martin L., Professor of Greek, University of Michigan.
Doolittle, Charles L., Flower Professor of Astronomy, University of Pa.
Dow, John G., late Instructor in English, History, University of Berlin.
Dubois, William E. Burghardt, Sometime assistant in Sociology, University of Pa.; Professor of Economics and History, Atlanta University.
Dufour, Alfonse, Professor of French Language and Literature, Georgetown University.
Dunbar, John B., Instructor in English, Boys' High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Durfee, W. P., Professor of Mathematics and Dean of Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.
Dye, Charity, Teacher of English, High School, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dyer, Louis, Assistant Professor, Harvard University.
Easton, Morton W., Professor of English and Comparative Philosophy, University of Pa.
Eaton, A. Judson, Associate Professor of Classics, McGill University.
Eaton, Arthur W. H., Instructor in English, Cutler School, New York City.
Effinger, John, R. Jr., Instructor in French, University of Michigan.
Eliot, George E. Jr., Principal, Morgan School Clinton, Conn.
Emerson, Oliver F., Professor of Rhetoric and English Philology, Western Reserve University.

Emerton, Ephraim, Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Harvard University.
Emery, Fred P., Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory, Dartmouth College.
Estill, Harry F., Instructor in Latin, School Management, and Civics, Sam Houston Normal Institute, Tex.
Evans, Percy N., Associate Professor of Chemistry, Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind.
Everett, C. C., Bussey Professor of Theology, Harvard University.
Faunce, Linus, Associate Professor of Drawing in the Mass. Institute of Technology.
Fay, Edward Allen, Professor, National Deaf Mute College.
Ferguson, E. C., Professor of Greek, U. S. Grant University, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ferrell, Chiles Clifton, Professor of Modern Languages, University of Mississippi.
Flagg, Isaac, Associate Professor of Greek, University of California.
Ford, J. D. M., Instructor in French, Harvard University.
Fortier, Alcée, Professor of Romance Languages, Tulane University.
Fossler, Laurence, Professor of Germanic Languages, University of Nebraska.
Foster, Irving Lysander, Instructor in Romance Languages, Pennsylvania State College.
Foster, L. C., late Superintendent of Schools, Ithaca, N. Y.
Fowler, Harold N., Professor of Greek, College for Women of Western Reserve University.
Freeborn, Frank W., Master, Boston Latin School.
Frink, Henry Allyn, late Professor of Logic, Rhetoric, and Public Speaking, Amherst Coll.
Frost, E. B., Professor of Astronomy, Chicago University.
Fruit, John P., Professor of English Language and Literature, William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.
Frye, Alexis Everett, recently deputed to inaugurate American Public School System in Cuba.
Fullerton, George Stuart, Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, University of Pa.
Fulton, Robert I., Dean of School of Oratory Ohio Wesleyan University, and Professor of Elocution and Oratory, Ohio State University.
Gage, Alfred P., Instructor in Physics, English High School, Boston.
Garbe, R., Professor, University of Tübingen, Germany.
Garnett, James M., Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Virginia.
Gates, Lewis E., Assistant Professor of English, Harvard University.
Gayley, Charles Mills, Professor of English Language and Literature, University of California.
Geldner, Karl F., Professor, University of Berlin.
Genung, John F., Professor of Rhetoric, Amherst College.
Getchell, M. S., Principal, High School, Hyde Park, Mass.
Gibbs, L. R., Professor of English, Mt. Union College, Alliance, Ohio.
Giddings, Franklin H., Professor, Columbia University.
Gilmore, J. H., Professor of Rhetoric and English, University of Rochester, N. Y.
Glashan, J. C., Inspector of Public Schools, Ottawa, Canada.
Gleason, Clarence W., Master, Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.
Goodrich, Frank P., Professor of German Language and European History, Williams College.
Goodwin, William W., Eliot Professor of Greek Literature, Harvard University.
Gould, Charles B., Professor of French and Greek, Albany Academy, N. Y.
Gore, J. Howard, Professor of Mathematics, Columbian University.
Gorrell, J. Hendren, Professor, Wake Forest College, N. C.
Goss, W. F. M., Professor of Experimental Engineering, Purdue University.
Graham, Bothwell, Department of Mathematics, State Normal School, Georgia.
Grandgent, C. H., Professor of Romance Languages, Harvard University.
Greene, Dascom, late Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.
Greenough, James B., Professor of Latin, Harvard University.
Gregory, Emily L., Professor of Botany, Barnard College, Columbia University.
Gruener, Gustav, Professor of German, Yale University.
Gudeman, Alfred, Associate Professor of Classical Philology, University of Pa.
Gummere, F. B., Professor of English and German, Haverford College.
Hale, Edward E. Jr., Professor of Rhetoric and Logic, Union University.
Hale, W. G., Professor of Latin, University of Chicago.
Hall, John Lesslie, Professor of English Language and Literature, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia.
Hall, William S., Professor of Mining, Engineering, and Graphics, Lafayette College.
Halsted, George B., Professor of Mathematics, University of Texas.
Hamilton, Edward J., recently Professor of Philosophy, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington.
Hanson, Charles L., Teacher of English in the Mechanic Arts High School, Boston.
Hanus, Paul H., Assistant Professor of History and the Art of Teaching, Harvard University.
Harding, B. F., recently Teacher of Greek, Hopkinson's Private School, Boston.
Hardy, A. S., Professor of Mathematics, Dartmouth College.
Harper, George M., Professor of Romance Languages, Princeton University.
Harrington, Karl P., Professor of Latin, University of Maine.
Harrison, James A., Professor of Teutonic Languages, University of Virginia.
Harry, J. E., Professor of Greek and German, Georgetown College, Ky.
Hart, Albert Bushnell, Professor of History, Harvard University.
Hashberger, John W., Instructor in Botany, University of Pennsylvania.
Hastings, Charles S., Professor of Physics, Yale University.
Hathaway, F. R., Superintendent of Schools, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hayley, Herman W., late Instructor in Latin, Wesleyan University.
Hempl, George, Professor of English Philology and General Linguistics, University of Michigan.
Herdler, Alexander W., Instructor in Modern Languages, Princetown University.
Higley, Edwin H., Assistant Master, Groton School, Groton, Mass.
Hill, G. A., formerly Assistant Professor of Physics, Harvard University.
Hilprecht, Hermann V., Professor of Semitic Philology and Archæology, University of Pa.
Hoffman, Ralph, Director, Audubon Society for Protection of Birds.

Hofmann, A. W., Professor of Chemistry, Rector, University of Berlin.
Hogue, Addison, Professor of Greek, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
Holland, Anna M., Teacher of Modelling, North Bennett Street Industrial School, Boston.
Hopkins, Edward Washburn, Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Yale University.
Hoyt, Deristhe L., Lecturer on History of Painting, Mass. Normal Art School.
Hudson, H. N., The late, late Professor of Harvard University.
Humphreys, M. W., Professor of Greek, University of Virginia.
Humphreys, Willard, recently Instructor in Latin, Princeton University.
Hunt, Theodore W., Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature, Princeton University.
Huntington, Tuley Francis, Instructor in English, Leland Stanford Junior University.
Hurlbut, Byron S., Instructor in English, Harvard University.
Hyde, E. W., Dean and Professor of Mathematics, University of Cincinnati.
Hyde, William De Witt, President, Bowdoin College.
Hyslop, J. H., Professor of Logic and Ethics, Columbia University.
Jackson, A. V. Williams, Professor of Indo-Iranian Languages, Columbia University.
James, Edmund J., Professor, University of Pa.
Jastrow, Morris, Jr., Professor of Arabic, University of Pa.
Jordan, David S., President of Leland Stanford Junior University.
Judd, Mary C., Teacher, Lincoln School, Minneapolis, Minn.
Judson, Harry P., Head of Department of Political Science, University of Chicago.
Kaegi, Adolf, Professor, University of Zürich.
Keep, R. P., Principal, Free Academy, Norwich, Conn.
Keigwin, H. W., Teacher of Mathematics, Norwich Free Academy, Conn.
Kellogg, Martin, recently President, University of California.
Kent, Charles W., Professor of English, University of Virginia.
Kern, Hendrick, Professor, University of Leiden, Netherlands.
Kerr, Alexander, Professor of Greek, University of Wisconsin.
Kimball, Augusta C., Teacher, Girls' High School, Boston.
King, D. B., formerly Professor of Latin, Lafayette College.
Kittredge, George L., Professor of English, Harvard University.
Knapp, William I., late Street Professor of Modern Languages, Yale University.
Kuhns, Oscar, Professor of Romance Languages, Wesleyan University.
Ladd, George T., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics, Yale University.
Lafleur, Paul T., Lecturer in Logic and English, McGill University.
Lambert, W. H., Superintendent of Schools, Malden, Mass.
Lamberton, William A., Professor of Greek Language and Literature, University of Pa.
Lamont, Hammond, recently Associate Professor of Rhetoric, Brown University.
Lane, A. V., Associate Professor of Mathematics, University of Texas.
Lanman, Charles Rockwell, Professor of Sanskrit, Harvard University.
Lemmon, Leonard, Superintendent of Schools, Sherman, Tex.
Levermore, Charles H., President Adelphi College, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Lewis, Charlton M., Emily Sanford Professor of English Literature, Yale University.
Lewis, Leo R., Professor of History and Theory of Music, Tufts College, Mass.
Litchfield, Mary E., Teacher of English, Miss Folsom's School, Boston.
Lockwood, Sara E. H. (Mrs.), Teacher of English, Hillhouse High School, New Haven, Conn.
Lodge, Gonzalez, Professor of Latin, Teachers' College, New York City.
Lord, Frances E., Professor of Latin, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.
Lounsbury, T. R., Professor of English, Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University.
Luquiens, Jules, late Professor of Modern Languages, Yale University.
MacCabe, J. A., Principal, Ottawa Normal School, Canada.
Macfarlane, Alexander, Lecturer on Mathematical Physics, Lehigh University.
Macfarlane, John M., Professor of Botany, University of Pennsylvania.
MacMechan, Archibald, Professor of English, Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S.
MacVicar, Malcolm, First Chancellor, McMaster University, Toronto, Ont.
Macy, Jesse, Professor of Constitutional History and Political Economy, Iowa College.
Manatt, J. Irving, Professor of Greek, Brown University.
Manley, Edward, Principal, High School, Bloomington, Ill.
Manly, John Matthews, Professor of English Language, Chicago University.
Manning, Henry P. Assistant Professor of Pure Mathematics, Brown University.
Mark, E. L., Hersey Professor of Anatomy, Harvard University.
Marsh, Arthur R., recently Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature, Harvard University.
Mason, Luther Whiting, The late, Supervisor of Music, Public Schools, Boston.
Maxcy, Carroll L., Professor of English, Williams College.
McConathy, Osbourne, Supervisor of Music, Public Schools, Louisville, Ky.
McLaughlin, James M., Supervisor of Music, Public Schools, Boston.
McLellan, J. A., Inspector of Normal Schools, Ontario, Canada.
Mead, William E., Professor of English Language, Wesleyan University.
Meier, W. H. D., Superintendent, Griggsville Public School, Illinois.
Mellé, Rosine, Instructor in French, Woman's College, Baltimore, Md.
Mercer, Henry C., Curator of Museum of American Archæology.
Merrill, Elmer T., Professor of Latin, Wesleyan University.
Meylan, F. Th., Head of French Department, Bryn Mawr School, Baltimore.
Minckwitz, Richard A., Head of Greek and Latin Departments, Central High School, Kansas City, Mo.
Moore, Veranus A., Professor of Comparative Pathology and Bacteriology, Cornell Univ.
Morgan, Morris H., Professor of Classical Philology, Harvard University.
Morris, Charles D., late Professor, Johns Hopkins University.
Morris, F. P., Professor of Latin, Yale Univ.
Moulton, F. P., Teacher, Hartford (Conn.) High School.

Mueller, Hermann, Principal, Rhode Island School of Languages.
Müller, Margarethe, Professor of German, Wellesley College.
Murray, James O., the late, Professor of English Language and Literature, Princeton Univ.
Myers, P. V. N., recently Professor of History and Political Economy, University of Cincinnati.
Newcomer, A. G., Assistant Professor of English, Leland Stanford Junior University.
Nichols, A. B., Instructor in German, Harvard University.
Nichols, Fred R., Instructor in Physics, Chicago High School.
Nichols, Herbert, late Instructor in Psychology, Harvard University.
Nicolson, Frank W., Associate Professor of Latin, Wesleyan University.
Nollen, John S., Professor of Modern Languages, Iowa College.
Osborne, George A., Professor of Mathematics, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.
Osborne, Henry Fairfield, Da Costa Professor of Zoology, Columbia University.
Packard, Lewis R., Hillhouse Professor of Greek, Yale College.
Palmer, Irving O., Master, Newton (Mass.) High School.
Parker, Charles P., Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin, Harvard University.
Parsons, Richard, Professor of Greek, Ohio Wesleyan University.
Patten, Simon N., Professor of Political Economy, Wharton School of Finance and Economy, University of Pa.
Patterson, J. L., Head Master, Chestnut Hill (Pa.) School for Boys.
Peck, William T., Principal, Classical High School, Providence, R. I.
Peirce, B. O., Professor of Mathematics and Physics, Harvard University.
Pierce, James Mill, Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics, Harvard University.
Penniman Josiah H., Instructor in English, University of Pa.
Perrin, B., Professor of Greek, Yale University.
Perrin, M. L., Professor of Germanic Language, Boston University.
Perry, D., Professor of Greek, Columbia University.
Phelps, William Lyon, Assistant Professor of English Literature, Yale University.
Platt, Herman S., Assistant Professor of Romanic Languages, University of Illinois.
Poll, Max, Professor of Germanic Languages, University of Cincinnati.
Post, Edwin, Professor of Latin, De Pauw University.
Potter, H. A., Master in Modern Languages, Commercial High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pratt, Henry Sherring, Professor of Biology, Haverford College; and Instructor in Comparative Anatomy, Marine Biological Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbour.
Preble, Henry, formerly Assistant Professor of Latin, Harvard University.
Primer, Sylvester, Associate Professor of Teutonic Languages, University of Texas.
Reed, E. M., recently Principal, Training School, Springfield, Mass.
Rennert, Hugo A., Professor of Romance Languages and Literatures, University of Pa.
Richardson, H. B., Professor of Latin, Amherst College.
Richardson, Rufus B., Professor of Greek, Dartmouth College.
Robbins, Edward R., recently Instructor in Mathematics, Albany (N. Y.) Boys' Academy.
Roberts, A. W., Teacher of Latin, High School, Brookline, Mass.
Robertson, G. John, Lektor, University of Strassburg, Germany.
Robinson, James Harvey, Lecturer in European History, Wharton School of Finance and Economy, University of Pa.
Roe, Edward D. Jr., recently Associate Professor of Mathematics, Oberlin College.
Rolfe, Alfred G., Vice-Principal and Teacher of Greek, Hill School, Pa.
Rolfe, John C., Professor of Latin, University of Michigan.
Rolfe, W. J., Master, High School, Cambridge, Mass.
Rollins, George W., Master, Boston Latin School.
Royce, Josiah, Professor of History of Philosophy, Harvard University.
Runkle, John D., Walker Professor of Mathematics, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.
Rupert, W. W., Superintendent of Schools, Pottstown, Pa.
Russell, Israel C., Professor of Geology, University of Michigan.
Sabine, Wallace C., Assistant Professor of Physics, Harvard University.
Scheiner, J., Professor-Assistant, Royal Astrophysical Observatory, Potsdam.
Schelling, Felix E., Professor of History and English Literature, University of Pa.
Schively, Adeline F., Honorary Fellow in Botany, University of Pa.
Scott, Fred Newton, Junior Professor of Rhetoric, University of Michigan.
Seeligmann, Karl, Instructor in German, Harvard School, Chicago.
Seelye, Julius H., late President, Amherst Coll.
Sellers, J. F., Professor of Chemistry, Mercer University, Macon, Ga.
Senger, J. Henry, Associate Professor of German, University of California.
Sewall, J. B., recently Head-Master, Thayer Academy, Mass.
Seymour, Thomas D., Professor of Greek, Yale University.
Shaler, N. S, Professor of Geology, Harvard University.
Sharp, Robert, Professor of Greek and English, Tulane University.
Sherman, L. A., Professor of English Literature, University of Nebraska.
Shoup, Francis A., Professor of Analytical Physics, University of the South.
Shumway, Edgar S., Professor of Latin, Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J.
Shutts, G. C., Instructor in Mathematics, Wisconsin State Normal School.
Sievers, Eduard, Professor of Germanic Philology, University of Leipsic.
Simonds, W. E., Professor of English Literature, Knox College, Illinois.
Singer, Edward A. Jr., Instructor Philosophy, University of Pa.
Sledd, Benjamin F., Professor, Wake Forest College, N.C.
Smith, Charles Forster, Professor of Greek, University of Wisconsin.
Smith, Charles H., Instructor in Physics, Chicago High Schools.
Smith, Clement Lawrence, Professor of Latin, Harvard University.
Smith, David E., Principal, State Normal School, Brockport, N.Y.
Smith, G. J., Instructor in English, Washington, D. C. High School.
Smith, H. A., formerly Instructor in English, Yale University.
Smith, W. B., Professor of Mathematics Tulane University.

Smith, W. W., President, Randolph-Macon Woman's College.
Smyth, Albert H., Professor of English Language and Literature, Central High School, Philadelphia.
Sneath, E. Hershey, Professor of Philosophy, Yale University.
Snyder, William H., Master in Science, Worcester Academy, Mass.
Speer, William, District Superintendent of Schools, Chicago, Ill.
Sprague, Homer B., formerly Head-Master, Girls' High School, Boston.
Stein, J. Frederick, Instructor in German, Boston High Schools.
Sterrett, J. Macbride, Professor of Philosophy, Columbian University, Washington, D.C.
Stone, William A., recently Instructor in Physics, Phillips-Exeter Academy.
Straight, H. H., Director of Science Department, and Teacher of History and Philosophy of Education, State Normal and Training School, Oswego, N.Y.
Strong, Frances L., State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.
Stryker, M. Woolsey, President, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.
Sumichrast, F. C. de, Associate Professor of French, Harvard University.
Super, Charles W., President and Professor of Greek, Ohio University.
Super, O. B., Professor of Modern Languages, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
Tappan, William, Head of Language Department, University School for Boys, Baltimore, Md.
Tarbell, Frank B., Professor of Classical Archæology, University of Chicago.
Tarbell, Horace S., Superintendent of Schools, Providence, R.I.
Taylor, James M., Professor of Mathematics, Colgate University.
Taylor, Thomas Wardlaw, Barrister-at-Law (Manitoba) and late Fellow of Sage School of Philosophy, Cornell University.
Tetlow, John, Principal, Girls' High and Latin Schools, Boston.
Thacher, Thomas A., formerly Professor of Latin, Yale University.
Thom, William T., Professor of English Literature, Hollins Institute, Virginia.
Thompson, Robert E., President, Central High School, Philadelphia.
Thorp, Frank Hall, Instructor in Industrial Chemistry, Mass. Institute of Technology.
Tibbets, George P., Instructor in Mathematics, Williston Seminary.
Tilden, W. S., formerly Teacher of Music, State Normal School, Framingham, Mass.
Tompkins, Arnold, Principal, Chicago Normal School, Chicago, Ill.
Towle, J. A., Professor of Greek, Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa.
Trueblood, Thomas C., Professor of Elocution and Oratory, University of Michigan.
Turk, Milton H., Professor of Rhetoric and English Language and Literature, Hobart College.
Turner, Elizabeth A., Teacher, Emerson School, East Boston, Mass.
Turton, Charles M., Instructor in Physics, Chicago High Schools.
Tyler, Henry M., Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Smith College.
Upton, Winslow, Professor of Astronomy, Brown University.
Van Daell, A. N., late Professor of Modern Languages, Mass. Institute of Technology.
Van Dyke, Henry, Professor of English Literature, Princeton University.
Van Steenderen, F. C. L., Professor of French Language and Literature, State University of Iowa.
Veazie, George A., Supervisor of Music, Public Schools, Chelsea, Mass.
Waite, George W., recently Superintendent, Oberlin Public Schools.
Ward, Robert De C., Assistant Professor of Climatology, Harvard University.
Ward, R. Halsted, Professor of Botany, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.
Weaver, Sterrie A., School Music Supervisor, Torrington, Conn., and Westfield, Mass., and Music Teacher, Westfield State Normal School.
Weed, Clarence M., Professor of Zoology and Entomology, New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.
Weir, Irene, Art Director, Brookline (Mass.) Schools.
Wells, Benjamin W., recently Professor of Modern Languages, University of the South.
Wenckebach, Carla, Professor of German, Wellesley College.
Wentworth, George A., formerly Professor of Mathematics, Phillips-Exeter Academy.
White, George H., Principal, Oberlin College Preparatory School.
White, George R., Instructor in Chemistry, Phillips-Exeter Academy.
White, Greenough, Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of the South.
White, John S., Head-Master, Berkeley School, New York City.
White, John Williams, Professor of Greek, Harvard University.
Whitman, Charles Huntingdon, Instructor in English, Lehigh University.
Whitman, C. O., Head Professor of Biology, University of Chicago.
Whitney, W. D., late Professor of Comparative Philology, Yale University.
Wiggin, Pauline G., recently Instructor in English, Vassar College.
Williams, Rufus P., Instructor in Chemistry, English High School, Boston.
Williams, Sherman, New York State Institute Conductor.
Wilson, Charles B., Professor of German Language and Literature, State University of Iowa.
Wilson, Lucy L. W., Head of Biological Department, Philadelphia Normal School for Girls.
Winchester, C. T., Professor of English Literature, Wesleyan University.
Winkler, Max, Assistant Professor of German, University of Michigan.
Witham, R. Adelaide, Teacher of English, Latin High School, Somerville, Mass.
Woods, Frederick S., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Mass. Institute of Technology.
Wright, Henry P., Professor of Latin, Yale University.
Wylie, Laura Johnson, Professor of English, Vassar College.
Young, Charles A., Professor of Astronomy, Princeton University.
Young, George C., formerly Teacher of Music, Key Stone State Normal School.
Zuchtmann, Friedrich, recently Teacher of Music, Hartford, Conn.

S. Norman & Son, Printers, Floral Street, London, W.C.

A LIST OF THE BOOKS
PUBLISHED BY

Gowans & Gray

58 CADOGAN STREET

Glasgow

And supplied by

R. Brimley Johnson

8 YORK BUILDINGS, ADELPHI

London, W.C.

58 CADOGAN STREET,
GLASGOW.

MESSRS. GOWANS & GRAY beg to announce that they have commenced the publication of a new series of high-class reprints entitled

The Complete Library,

containing the entire works of standard authors in volumes of about 250 pages, foolscap 8vo, uniformly printed on fine paper from new type, and neatly bound.

Price in Cloth, One Shilling nett each Volume,
In Leather, Two Shillings nett.

This series is an attempt to combine the excellences of the best library editions with the cheapness of ordinary reprints.

The high standard at which we are aiming in this undertaking will be evident from the following particulars:

I. Scope of the Series.

The COMPLETE LIBRARY will contain:—(*a*) The works of those authors who have become standard in our own or in foreign literatures. In the case of such writers *all their known works will be included*, and these will be *perfectly unabridged* and *complete*. Their letters will also be given in collections as complete as possible. (*b*) Miscellaneous books, such as memoirs, diaries, collections of fugitive poetry, plays, ballads, etc., which are worthy of preservation either because of their intrinsic merit or from their importance in relation to the development of any national literature or to the movements of the times in which they were written.

The collection will therefore consist solely of books of *permanent value, which can never go out of date*, and it will thus be possible for all, by an almost imperceptible expenditure, to accumulate gradually a library of which every volume will be always worthy of its place on the shelves.

II. The Text.

The special feature of these editions will be the care which will be taken with the texts. *All the different readings, without exception*, which are found in the authoritative editions (or manuscripts, as the case may be) will be given, and so arranged that the student will be able to reconstruct with perfect exactness the actual text of any of these editions.

In the case of foreign authors, this great degree of accuracy in regard to the various readings of the text is not considered necessary, but the translations adopted will be of the best, and the particular edition which is followed will be mentioned.

III. The Editor.

Each author will be edited by a high authority on the subject, who will also write a concise introductory biography.

A new method (*i.e.* using two different types) has also been adopted in order that there may be no possible confusion between author and editor, especially when there are notes by both.

IV. In Conclusion.

Where necessary, notes, glossaries, indices, etc., will be added, and every effort will be made to make these

The Best

Cheap Editions Published.

NOW READY . . . *Each Volume Sold Separately*

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF

John Keats

Including his Letters

EDITED BY H. BUXTON FORMAN

IN FIVE VOLUMES

THIS is the most complete edition of Keats yet published, as since the appearance of Mr. Forman's large library edition, many fresh manuscripts have come to light. Mr. Forman has also been fortunate in discovering some notes by Keats on Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy' which are made public for the first time in this edition.

As regards Keats's letters, all yet printed have been included, and two previously unpublished have been added.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Memoir—Poems published in 1817—Endymion. [*Ready.*
Vol. II. Lamia, Isabella, etc.—Posthumous and Fugitive Poems to 1818. [*Ready.*
Vol. III. Posthumous and Fugitive Poems, 1819-20—Essays and Notes. [*Ready.*
Vol. IV. Letters. Vol. 1. [*Ready.*
Vol. V. Letters. Vol. 2, including those to Fanny Brawne—General Index. [*Ready.*

PRESS COMMENTS.

"This is by far the best equipped edition that has been seen—in fact, it is likely to be final."—*Athenæum.*

"An ideal series of classics . . . printing and paper are all that the heart of the most fastidious book-lover could desire."—*St. James's Budget.*

"It well deserves to succeed."—*Times.*

"Nothing could be better."—*Globe.*

"Certainly the most scholarly series published."—*Bookman.*

The *Saturday Review* says—

"AN IDEAL EDITION."

"These are the first two volumes of a new series, to be called 'The Complete Library.' If it lives up to its preliminary announcement, and to the specimen volumes before us, it will certainly be by far the best cheap series ever published. . . . No such scholarly attempt has ever yet been made by a cheap series, and the first volume, containing 'Endymion' and the 'Poems' of 1817, can scarcely be overpraised. . . . The second volume contains 'Isabella,' 'Lamia,' &c., and the 'Posthumous and Fugitive Poems,' and is in some respects more valuable than the first. . . . We should add that this excellent series binds itself to give the complete and unabridged works of every writer whom it publishes. In these days of selections, for the most part useless to the student of literature, such a principle cannot be too warmly commended."

The *Daily Chronicle* says:—"In several ways this is an astonishing set of volumes. Even the present age of excellent reprints has seen nothing at once so cheap and so good. The text, except as shall afterwards appear, is excellent; there is a complete *apparatus criticus;* there is abundance of illustrative notes; the volumes are not too small for the shelf, or too large for the pocket; the paper is good, and the print wonderfully clear, especially the dark 'condensed' type used for the editor's part in the volumes; for it should be noted that a difference of type shows at a glance what portion of a page is the editor's and what the author's; to complete the tale of excellences there is a most exhaustive index. It is thus possible to obtain for five shillings every scrap of prose and verse written by Keats, with all the superadded benefits enumerated above; and the reader who neglects to get these five volumes commits the bookman's greatest crime—that of ingratitude towards munificent publishers—to say nothing of depriving himself of the best Keats in the market."

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF

Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra

EDITED BY JAS. FITZMAURICE-KELLY

IN TWELVE VOLUMES

WHEN complete, this will be the only English edition of the whole works of Cervantes, and each separate translation will be, it is hoped, the best published. The version of *Don Quixote* adopted is that by John Ormsby, not only the most scholarly English rendering, but the only edition of that rendering containing his voluminous corrections, many very important. The remarkable *Exemplary Novels* have been newly translated by Mr. Norman MacColl and his translation will be also found infinitely more exact than its predecessors. New versions are being made of *Galatea* and *Persiles and Sigismunda*, as those in existence do not satisfy the requirements of our series. The *Plays*, except the *Numantia*, of which Mr. Gibson's admirable version will be used, will be translated for the first time, as well as most of the *Poems*.

CONTENTS

Vol. I.—Memoir, Poems, etc.	[*In preparation*.
Vol. II.—Galatea.	*Do.*
Vols. III.-VI.—Don Quixote.	[*Ready*.
Vols. VII., VIII.—The Exemplary Novels.	[*Ready*.
Vols. IX.-XI.—Plays and Interludes.	[*In preparation*.
Vol. XII.—Persiles and Sigismunda.	*Do.*

VOLS. III.-VI. OF 'THE COMPLETE WORKS OF CERVANTES' CONTAIN

Don Quixote

TRANSLATED BY JOHN ORMSBY

EDITED BY JAS. FITZMAURICE-KELLY

IN FOUR VOLUMES

WE claim that this is the best English edition of *Don Quixote* in existence. In support of this assertion, we beg to point out these facts:—(1) Ormsby's translation is admitted by the best judges to be the best English translation; (2) This edition is printed from Mr. Ormsby's own copy, containing his latest corrections, many, particularly in the notes, being very important; (3) The annotations by Mr. Ormsby are unequalled and unapproached in any English edition, and without good notes the book is partly unintelligible. (4) Mr. Fitzmaurice-Kelly's introduction alone is sufficient to place our edition far above all its competitors. His knowledge of the subject is quite unique.

ONE OF MANY.

"The choice is wise, for on the whole Mr. Ormsby's is the most satisfactory version, to our mind, that has been produced in English, and moreover the publishers have secured the assistance of Mr. Fitzmaurice-Kelly in preparing the reprint. . . . We cannot conclude without congratulating the publishers on the way in which they have performed their part of the task. The volumes are convenient in size, light to hold, neat in appearance, and, as has been said, wonderfully cheap!"—*Athenæum.*

VOLS. VII., VIII. OF 'THE COMPLETE WORKS OF CERVANTES' CONTAIN THE

Exemplary Novels

TRANSLATED BY NORMAN MACCOLL

EDITED BY JAS. FITZMAURICE-KELLY

IN TWO VOLUMES

THE first perfectly complete and competent English version of these brilliant tales. Points to be noted:—(1) The translation is made from the *editio princeps* by Mr. Norman MacColl, one of the first living Spanish scholars, who has also annotated where necessary; (2) Mr. Fitzmaurice-Kelly has written an introduction, which shows a knowledge of the subject which is unequalled at the present time.

The *Manchester Guardian* says:—"After comparing long passages of it with the original, we feel confident that it cannot be superseded until Spanish scholarship shall have improved its methods. . . . The book throughout is of a nature to delight the specialist."

VOL. II. OF 'THE COMPLETE WORKS OF CERVANTES'

WILL CONTAIN THE

Galatea

TRANSLATED BY H. OELSNER AND A. B. WELFORD

EDITED BY JAS. FITZMAURICE-KELLY

THIS will be the first readable English version of Cervantes's one Pastoral Novel, which had no small vogue in its day.

VOL. I. OF 'THE COMPLETE WORKS OF CERVANTES' WILL CONTAIN A MEMOIR BY THE EDITOR

AND THE

Poems and Miscellanies

These are to a great extent translated for the first time, but Mr. Gibson's excellent version of *The Journey to Parnassus* will be used

VOLS. IX.-XI. WILL CONTAIN THE

Plays and Interludes

(*MOSTLY UNTRANSLATED*)

Mr. Gibson's version of the *Numantia* will be included.

VOL. XII. WILL CONTAIN

Persiles and Sigismunda

A FORERUNNER OF ROBINSON CRUSOE

We have in preparation

A NEW EDITION OF

Steele's Tatler

EDITED WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES

By H. MACAULAY FITZGIBBON

THE text will be printed, as in the case of our Keats, with the most scrupulous care, and all variants will be noted. All allusions not likely to be intelligible to the ordinary reader will be explained; an exceptionally full index will be added. No pains will be spared to make this edition, like its predecessors in the same library,

THE BEST IN EXISTENCE

The
New Illustrated Bible

CONTAINS

27 Full Page and 103 Smaller Reproductions of Copyright Photographs of places mentioned in the Holy Scriptures

ALSO

Five Maps and a Photogravure Frontispiece

OF

"JERUSALEM"

Published in Three Styles

	PRICE Net
1. Cloth Boards, Red Edges, - - -	3s. 0d.
1A. Cloth Boards, Gilt Edges, - - -	3s. 6d.
2. French Morocco, Red under Gold Edges,	4s. 6d.
3. Morocco, Red under Gold Edges, -	6s. 0d.

DR. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE says:—"It is a beautiful book, and deserves an immense circulation."

Supplied by S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

The Illustrated New Testament

CONTAINS

18 Full Page and 49 Smaller Photographic Views of Holy Places, Two Maps, and an Etched Frontispiece, after

"THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD"

BY W. HOLMAN HUNT

Published in Four Styles

	PRICE Net
0. Cloth Limp (without Frontispiece), -	0s. 6d.
1. Art Linen, Red Edges, - - -	1s. 0d.
2. French Morocco, Gilt Edges, - -	1s. 6d.
3. Morocco, Red under Gold Edges, -	2s. 6d.

DEAN FARRAR says:—"Your charming little edition."

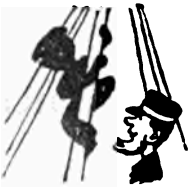
Supplied by S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

The Birthday Book of Solomon Grundy

SPEAKS FOR ITSELF

ILLUSTRATIONS BY A. S. BOYD
LETTERPRESS BY WILL. ROBERTSON

[SPECIMEN PAGE]



JANUARY 22.

If I were the captain of a ship, I'd put grease on all the masts, and then it would be such a lark to see the sailors trying to climb them.



JANUARY 23.

I don't suppose a doctor knows how nasty his medicine is.



JANUARY 24.

She's a very odd girl who can pull a cracker without screaming.

PRICES, 1/6 and 2/-

Scotsman—"The book is really very funny, and will unquestionably be popular."

Punch—"SOLOMON GRUNDY'S BIRTHDAY BOOK's a charming publication. Devised by Robertson and Boyd for people's delectation."

Price 6d. Net.

IMMENSEE

A SHORT STORY

From the German of THEODOR STORM

The Original has passed through over FORTY editions in Germany, and is considered by many

THE FINEST SHORT STORY EVER WRITTEN

To-Day—"It is exquisite."

Manchester Guardian.—"An Idyll of much charm and tenderness."

PHILIP GREEN'S LIST OF PUBLICATIONS DEALING WITH UNITARIAN AND LIBERAL RELIGIOUS THOUGHT AND LIFE.

LONDON: PHILIP GREEN, ESSEX HALL, ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

March, 1902.

All Books in this Catalogue are sold at NET prices. Cheque, Postal Order, or Stamps required with all orders. PHILIP GREEN, 5, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS.

ARMSTRONG, Richard A., B.A.

Back to Jesus. 1/- net, postage 2d.

CONTENTS:—The Movement 'Back to Jesus.' To what Jesus? It must be the Jesus before the Gospels. The Fatherhood and the Brotherhood were his Cardinal Teachings. What Jesus meant by the Fatherhood. The Fatherhood in Matthew, Mark, Luke. Absence of certain Doctrines from the Teaching of Jesus. True Loyalty to Jesus.

'We can bear cordial testimony to the devout and truly Christian spirit which pervades the book.'—*Christian World.*

Faith and Doubt in the Century's Poets. 2/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—I. Percy Bysshe Shelley: The Spirit of Revolt. II. William Wordsworth: Revelation through Nature and Man. III. Arthur Hugh Clough: Between the Old Faith and the New. IV. Alfred Tennyson: 'The Larger Hope.' V. Matthew Arnold: 'The Eternal Note f Sadness.' VI. Robert Browning: Faith Triumphant.

God and the Soul: an Essay towards Fundamental Religion. 2nd edition. 1/- net, postage 3d.

'Looking at the book simply as a Truth-seeker, I am convinced that it assumes nothing which the Agnostic can disturb, infers nothing which its premisses do not involve, and gathers into its results all the contents of Christian aspiration and experience.'—*Dr. Martineau.*

'The first half of this little book is a perfect model of subtle thought, apt illustration, lucid reasoning, and terse exposition.'—*Spectator.*

The Significance of the teaching of Jesus: the Essex Hall Lecture for 1897. 1/- net, postage 1d.

'It has all the qualities we might expect—deep religious feeling, adequate knowledge, grave measured eloquence.'—*Liverpool Post.*

BEARD, Charles, B.A., LL.D.

Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany until the close of the Diet of Worms. 5/- net, postage 5d.

CONTENTS:—Introduction. I. Political condition of the Empire. II. The Religious Life of Germany. III The Renaissance in Germany. IV. Luther's Life prior to his Revolt. V. Luther's ninety-five Theses. VI. The year 1519: Friends and Foes. VII. The year 1520: Luther's Appeal to the Nation. VIII. Luther and the Theology of Rome. IX. The Diet of Worms.

BIXBY, James T., Ph.D.

Similarities of Physical and Religious Knowledge. 1/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—Introduction; (1) No necessary antagonism between Science and Religion; (2) Causes of the actual antagonism of the scientific and the religious worlds; (3) The claim of religion; (4) The claim of science; (5) Faiths of science—aims and objects; (6) Scientific results,—their uncertainty, inexactness, and invariability; (7) Positive scientific proofs of religion; (8) Conclusion,—Science and Religion as fellow-labourers in the Divine Service.

BONET-MAURY, Gaston, D.D.

Early Sources of English Unitarian Christianity. Translated by E. P. Hall, Preface by Dr. Martineau. 2/6 net, postage 3d.

BOWIE, W. Copeland (compiled by).

Seven Services for Public Worship. With Special Prayers and Thanksgivings. 1/- net, postage 2d. [Special terms to congregations ordering quantities.]

A Handbook for Ministers of Religion. Services of Baptism, Dedication, Communion, Marriage, and Burial, with Hymns and Readings. 2/- net, postage 2d.

Hymns for Special Services. Fifty-two Hymns, with List of Suitable Tunes. Paper covers 1d., limp cloth 2d., postage 1d.

BOWRING, Sir John, LL.D., F.R.S.

Matins and Vespers, with Hymns and Poems. With Portrait and Biographical Sketch. 3/- net, postage 3d.

'The duties of life, the goodness of God, and a strong faith in a glorious eternity are revealed throughout the book.'—*Devon and Exeter Gazette.*

BROOKE, Stopford A., M.A., LL.D.

The Development of Theology, as illustrated in English Poetry from 1780 to 1830. 1/- net, postage 2d.

'An exceedingly interesting lecture.'—*Westminster Gazette.*

'The lecture is a valuable study in the English poetry of this century as well as a vigorous theological pronouncement.'—*Christian World.*

BROOKE, Stopford A., M.A., LL.D. (*continued.*)

God and Christ: a Volume of Sermons. 3/6 net, postage 4d.

'The literature of religion and theology has received no more important addition during the month than Mr. Stopford Brooke's "God and Christ."'—*Review of Reviews.*

Jesus and Modern Thought. 9d. net, postage 1d.

Four discourses on the Humanity of Jesus, and the Love we bear to Jesus, from 'God and Christ.'

Religion in Literature and in Life. 1/- net, postage 2d.

Two Lectures delivered in the University cities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Glasgow.

CARPENTER, J. Estlin, M.A.

The Place of Immortality in Religious Belief. 1/- net, postage 2d.

CONTENTS:—The Argument from Historical Religion, Causes of Disbelief, The Doctrine of Evolution, The Self and the Eternal, The Education of the 'Sons of God,' The Demand for Retribution, The Demand for Recompense, The Victory of Good.

The Relation of Jesus to his Age and our own. 1/- net, postage 2d.

'In a short compass are indicated with great skill the results of deep and varied study.'—*The Star.*

CHANNING, W. E., D.D.

Select Discourses and Essays. With an Introduction by W. Copeland Bowie. 2/6 net, postage 4d.

CONTENTS:—I. *Controversial Theology*—Exclusion and Denunciation in Religion, Unitarian Christianity, Objections to Unitarian Christianity Considered, Unitarian Christianity most Favourable to Piety, Spiritual Freedom. II. *Social Questions*—Education, Slavery, Temperance, War, The Elevation of the Labouring Classes. III. *The Religious Life*—The Religious Principle in Human Nature, God Revealed in the Universe and in Humanity, The Father's Love for Persons, Life a Divine Gift, The Perfecting Power of Religion, Perfect Life the End of Christianity.

The Perfect Life: Twelve Discourses. 1/- net, postage 3d.

COLLYER, Robert.

The Life that now is, and Nature and Life. 2/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS OF 'THE LIFE THAT NOW IS':—Vines and Branches, The Thorn in the Flesh, Every man a Penny, Holiness of Helpfulness, Marriage, Children and Childhood, Tender, Trusty, and True, etc.

CONTENTS OF 'NATURE AND LIFE':—Root and Flower, The Treasures of the Snow, Light on a Hidden Way, Ascending and Descending Angels, A Talk to Mothers, Healing and Hurting Shadows, etc.

COMMON-SENSE THEOLOGY. 2/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—The Unitarian Church in England and America, by J. W. Chadwick; Bishop Colenso and the Bible, by T. L. Marshall; What must I do to be Saved? by C. J. Street, M.A., LL.B.; The Blood of Christ, by Silas Farrington; The Resurrection of Jesus; The Universal Pentecost, by Stopford A. Brooke; What has Unitarianism done for the People? by S. Fletcher Williams; Religion as held by Unitarians, by Brooke Herford, D.D.; Strong Points of Unitarian Christianity, by William Gaskell, M.A.; The New Orthodoxy, by R. A. Armstrong, B.A.

'The volume is worth studying as an able manifesto from the extreme left of English thinking.'—*Christian World.*

CREED OR CONSCIENCE? 2/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—The Bible and the Child, by James Martineau, D.D., LL.D.; The Limits of Compromise, by Charles Hargrove, M.A.; The Place of Jesus in Religion, by R. A. Armstrong, B.A.; Eternal Punishment, by G. Vance Smith, B.A., Ph.D., D.D.; Unitarian Christianity, by W. E. Channing, D.D.; Teach the Bible, by George St. Clair, F.G.S.; Some Difficulties of Unbelief, by S. F. Williams; Five Points of Christian Faith, by James Martineau, D.D.; Was Jesus God? by J. T. Sunderland, M.A.; Salvation: what it is and is not, by H. W. Crosskey, LL.D.; Unitarianism a Positive Faith, by H. E. Dowson, B.A.; The Apostles' Creed, by George St. Clair, F.G.S.

'Many of the tracts are careful and even powerful productions . . . They are worth a very careful perusal, and we know them to be the work of excellent and earnest men.'—*Literary World.*

CROOKER, Joseph H.

New Testament Views of Jesus. 6d. net, postage 1d.

CONTENTS:—The Orthodox Position; Postulates of Modern Thought; The Earliest Views of Jesus; The Man Jesus; The Inevitable Conclusion; The Primitive Christians; The Teaching of Paul; The First Christian Controversy; The New Humanity; More than Man, but less than God; The Fourth Gospel; Matthew and John compared; Jesus as the Logos or Word; Some Practical Applications.

CROSSKEY, H. W., LL.D., F.G.S.

A Handbook of Rational Piety. 1/- net, postage 3d.

'A small book crammed with good things.'—*Christian World.*

'It is eminently sensible and practical, full of good thoughts, well-placed truisms, and indelible illustrations.'—*Daily Chronicle.*

'It is one of a class of which we have far too few, and its rank in its class is of the highest.'—*Inquirer.*

DAVIS, V. D., B.A., Edited by.

A Book of Daily Strength. Selections from Unitarian Writers for every day in the year. Cloth 3/6 net, postage 4d.; leather, extra gilt, 5/- net, postage 3d.

'It is only necessary to glance at the list of authors to be assured that they would furnish choice, helpful, beautiful passages for reading as each day of the livelong year begins; and to make acquaintance with these pages fully confirms such an impression.'—*Literary World.*

DENDY, John, B.A.

Life in the Holy Spirit. 1/. net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—Life in the Holy Spirit, Christian Helpfulness, The Lord Reigneth, God created man in Love, Be not over Anxious, Man's Spirit Divine, The Golden Rule, The Living Wisdom of God, The Exaltation of Christ, Our Access to the Father, An Enlarged Theology, etc.

'There is in these sermons a tender helpfulness which will make them welcome companions for quiet hours.'—*Christian World.*

DRUMMOND, J., M.A., LL.D.

The Pauline Benediction. 1/- net, postage 2d.

CONTENTS:—I. The Grace of Christ; II. The Love of God; III. The Communion of the Holy Spirit.

'The author leads his readers not into profitless criticisms, but to such earnest thought and careful discernment as at once befit and enrich the devout intelligence.'—*Inquirer.*

DRUMMOND, Robert B., B.A.

The Christology of the New Testament. Five Expository Discourses 1/- net, postage 2d.

'This little book makes no pretension to anything like a systematic or adequate treatment of the subject named on its title page. Its aim is merely to throw light on one or two special points of interest, and to explain, from the point of view of modern criticism, a few of the most disputed texts of the New Testament.'—*Author's Preface.*

ESSEX HALL CHANT BOOK.

Containing 97 Psalms and Canticles, Doxologies, etc., pointed for Chanting. Cloth, 6d. net, postage 1d.

ESSEX HALL HYMNAL.

Containing upwards of 500 Hymns. Cloth, 1/- net; Roan, gilt edges, 1/9 net, postage 3d. **Hymnal and Chant Book Combined.** Cloth, 1/6 net; Roan, gilt edges, 2/3 net, postage 3d.

ESSEX HALL YEAR BOOK.

A List of Unitarian, Free Christian, Presbyterian, and other Non-subscribing Churches, with names and addresses of Ministers and Secretaries, Missionary and other Societies, Colleges, Trust Funds, etc. 1/- net, postage 2d.

FORREST, James, M.A. (Formerly McQuaker Lecturer).

Religion and the Scientific Spirit. 1/- net, postage 2d

CONTENTS:—1. Modern Views of Bible Inspiration. 2. Science and the Bible. 3. Science and God. 4. Science and Sin. 5. The Christ of the Liberal Faith. 6. Christian Principles and Social Problems.

GORDON, Alexander, M.A.

Heads of English Unitarian History, with Lectures on Richard Baxter and Dr. Priestley. 1/- net, postage 3d

The history of English Unitarianism is less known than it deserves to be. Many of its passages being obscure, and the threads of its story being complicated, it has not presented itself as an easy study.

GOSPEL OF THE BETTER HOPE. 1/- net, postage 2d.

CONTENTS:—Where did the Bible come from? by John Page Hoppe. God the Father, by Henry W. Bellows, D.D. The Person of Christ, by William Gaskell, M.A. The Problem of Evil, by Henry Jeffery. Eternal Punishment, by Stopford A. Brooke, M.A. The Personality of God, by James Freeman Clarke, D.D. Christianity as Christ preached it, by Brooke Herford, D.D., etc.

GREG, Samuel.

Short Sermons. 1/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—Angels; Sunshine; The Temptation; The Box of Ointment; The One Talent; A Living Sacrifice; Almost and Altogether; Lost Opportunities; Christianity a Spirit, not a Law; Character changed by Circumstances; Wishing is not Willing; The Voices of the Dead; Six Prayers.

Dr. Martineau wrote of the author: 'A purer aspiration for truth, a readier devotion to all clear right, a simpler trust in a Divine Light hid within every cloud, I do not believe was ever found in a human soul.'

HARDY, Thomas J. B.A.

A Confession of Heresy and a Plea for Frankness. 1/- net, postage 1d.

Mr. Hardy is an ex-clergyman of the Church of England. He tells the story of his personal thoughts and feelings which led to his resigning his orders, and adopting Unitarianism.

HARGROVE, Charles, M.A.

Our Reasonable Service. Four Sermons on Acts of Worship. 6d. net, postage 1d.

Jesus of Nazareth. Lessons of his Life, Death, and Resurrection, learnt at Ober Ammergau. 1/- net, postage 2d.

'Those to whom the commonly received notions about the Person and Work of Christ are impossible of acceptance may perhaps find in these reflections some help towards a truer appreciation of the claim of Jesus of Nazareth on the loyalty and the sympathy of us all.'—*Preface.*

Sermons and Impressions brought from America. 6d. net, postage 1d.

HAWKES, Henry W.

The Man of Nazareth. The Life of Jesus told in simple and interesting verse. 6d. net, postage 2d.

HEDGE, F. H., D.D., LL.D.

Reason in Religion. 2/6 net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—*Introductory* (1) Being and Seeing. (2) Natural and Spiritual. I. *Religion within the bounds of Theism.* (1) The Retreating God; (2) The Advancing God; (3) The Regent God; (4) The Answering God; (5) The Exorable God; (6) The Old Enigma; (7) The Old Discord; (8) The Old Fear; (9) The Old Hope; (10) Freedom in Bonds. II. *Rational Christianity.* (1) Culmination of Personality in the Christ of the Church; (2) Limitation of Personality in the Christ of Reason; (3) Miracles; (4) The Revelation of the Spirit; (5) The Spirit in the Letter; (6) Saving Faith; (7) The Age of Grace, or Atonement without Expiation; (8) The 'Double Predestination'; (9) The Christian Idea of Immortality; (10) Critique of Penal Theology; (11) The Two Types; (12) The Moral Ideal.

HERFORD, Brooke, D.D.

Courage and Cheer: a Volume of Sermons. 3/6 net, postage 4d.

'Full of practical good sense, of sympathy for the difficulties of life, and of help for those who are seeking to do right.'—*Manchester Guardian.*

'The enthusiasm of humanity, and much else that is wise and beautiful in the practical aspects of religion, pervade Dr. Brooke Herford's vigorous "Sermons of Courage and Cheer."'—*Speaker.*

Religious Thought as Interpreted by Unitarians. ('Forward Movement' Lectures.) 1/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—A Brief Account of Unitarianism. (1) The Old and the New Thought of the Bible; (2) The Old and the New Faith in God; (3) The Christ of the Gospels brought back; (4) Practical Christianity: the Salvation of Society; (5) Heaven and Hell: here and hereafter.

'He sets old thoughts anew and makes the familiar fresh with the fervour of his own feeling.'—*Christian World.*

HERFORD, R. Travers, B.A.

Unitarian Affirmations. Six Lectures. 1/6 net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—Introduction. I. God. II. Jesus Christ. III. The Bible IV. The Church. V. The Future Life. VI. Faith and Freedom.

IERSON, Henry, M.A.

Notes on the Amended English Bible, with special reference to certain texts in the Revised Version of the Old and New Testaments, bearing upon the principles of Unitarian Christianity. 1/- net, postage 3d.

LAMSON, Alvan, D.D.

The Church of the First Three Centuries; or, Notices of the Lives and Opinions of some of the Early Fathers, with special reference to the Doctrine of the Trinity; illustrating its late origin and gradual formation. Reprinted from the revised and enlarged edition published at Boston, U.S.A., in 1865, with Notes by Ezra Abbot, D.D., LL.D. Edited in 1875 with additional notes by Henry Ierson, M.A. 2/- net, postage 4d.

LIBERAL RELIGIOUS THOUGHT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.

Essays and Addresses dealing with the Condition and Prospects of Liberal Religion in Europe and America, delivered at the International Council of Unitarian and other Liberal Religious Thinkers and Workers, held in London, May, 1901. Edited by W. Copeland Bowie. Cr. 8vo, 360 pp., 1/6 net; superior edition, with Portraits, 2/6 net, postage 3d.

LLOYD, Walter.

The Story of Protestant Dissent and English Unitarianism. 2/6 net, postage 4d.

CONTENTS:—I. Introduction. II. The Presbyterians. III. Richard Baxter. IV. The Ejection, 1662. V. The Protestant Dissenters, 1689. VI. The Meeting-Houses. VII. Non-Subscription. VIII. The 'Christians Only.' IX. The Unitarians. X. John Biddle. XI. Lindsey, Priestley, and Belsham. XII. The Unitarian Societies. XIII. The Trinitarian Controversy. XIV. Undogmatic Unitarianism. XV. Conclusion.

'There are records of historical and theological interest in this volume which give it a value beyond its denominational limits.'—*New Age.*

McQUAKER LECTURES, 1890.

Free Thought and Christian Faith. 1/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—(1) Rationalism: what it is and what it is not, by Frank Walters; (2) The Place of Jesus of Nazareth in Modern Religion, by R. A. Armstrong, B.A.; (3) What is a Unitarian Christian? by H. W. Crosskey, LL.D., F.G.S.; (4) The Limits of Compromise in the Profession of Faith, by C. Hargrove, M.A.

McQUAKER LECTURES, 1892.

Old and New Conceptions. 1/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—(1) Old and New Conceptions of the Structure and Chronology of the Old Testament, by P. H. Wicksteed, M.A.; (2) The Jesus of the Gospels and the Jesus of History, by J. E. Carpenter, M.A.; (3) Incarnations of God, by John Page Hopps.

NEWMAN, Francis W.

The Soul, its Sorrows and its Aspirations. 1/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—I. Introductory Remarks. II. Sense of the Infinite without us. III. Sense of Sin. IV. Sense of Personal Relation to God. V. Spiritual Progress. VI. Hopes concerning Future Life. VII. Prospects of Christianity.

OSLER, Mrs. A. C.

Life's Upper School. A booklet dealing with the discipline of adversity and sorrow. 9d. net, postage 1d.

CONTENTS:—Loyalty; Learning; Cui Bono?

'It is to achieve the power of helpfulness that "Life's Upper School" should fit us; to be able to carry not only our own burdens, but the loads—great and small—of our fellow-wayfarers; and to carry them faithfully, reverently, silently.'

PARKER, Theodore.

Ten Sermons and Prayers. 2/6 net, postage 4d.

CONTENTS:—Piety, and the Relation thereof to Life, Truth and the Intellect, Justice and the Conscience, Love and the Affections, Conscious Religion and the Soul, The Culture of the Religious Powers, Conscious Religion as a Source of Strength, Conscious Religion as a Source of Joy, Conventional and Natural Sacraments, Communion with God.

PARKER, Theodore (*continued*).

Prayers. With Portrait, and a Preface by Louisa M. Alcott, and a Memoir by F. B. Sanborn. 2/6 net, postage 3d.

'Parker's prayers were one of the strongest attractions of his church, and did much to win and soften souls. Some of his prayers in spring and autumn were like poems, rich in lovely, quaint, and striking figures.'—*Preface.*

PERRY, Charles John, B.A.

Spiritual Perspective, and other Sermons. Second edition. 1/6 net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS.—I. Spiritual Perspective; II. The Strait Gate; III. Self Sacrifice; IV. Modern Seeking after a Sign; V. I will follow thee, but; VI. The Rush of Life; VII. Francis of Assisi; VIII. Sunshine: IX. Is Life worth Living? X. Indifference; XI. Comfort in Religion; XII. With all your Heart; XIII. Faith overcoming the World.

POSITIVE ASPECTS OF UNITARIAN CHRISTIANITY.

Preface by Dr. James Martineau. 1/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—1. The Affirmation of God, by R. A. Armstrong, B.A.; 2. Worship—Prayer, by G. Vance Smith, D.D.; 3. The Supreme Moral Law, by W. Binns; 4. Man the Offspring of God, by H. W. Crosskey, LL.D., F.G.S.; 5. Salvation, by Alexander Gordon, M.A.; 6. Jesus Christ, by Charles Beard, B.A., LL.D.; 7. The Bible, by J. Estlin Carpenter, M.A.; 8. The Religious Life, by T. W. Freckelton; 9. The Church, by Henry Ierson, M.A.; 10. The Future Life, by Charles Wicksteed, B.A.

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, LL.D., F.R.S.

A History of the Corruptions of Christianity. Reprinted from Rutt's edition, with notes, to which are appended considerations in evidence that the Apostolic and Primitive Church was Unitarian, extracted from Priestley's replies to Bishop Horsley, the Bench of Bishops, and others. 2/- net, postage 3d.

REASONABLE RELIGION. 2/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—The Principles and Ideals of the Unitarians, by R. A. Armstrong, B.A.; The Birth of Jesus in the Light of Modern Criticism, by Stopford A. Brooke, M.A.; Robert Elsmere and its Lessons, by C. W. Wendté; Fifty Years since Channing, by John W. Chadwick; Unitarianism an Affirmative Faith, by C. J. Perry, B.A.; Jesus Christ, by Charles Beard, B.A., LL.D.; The Future Life, by Charles Wicksteed, B.A.; God or Christ? by E. F. Hayward; Is God Conscious, Personal, and Good? by M. J. Savage; The Revelation of the Spirit, by F. H. Hedge, D.D.; Science and Religion, by W. B. Carpenter, M.D., F.R.S.; How does a Man become one with God? by J. Freeman Clarke, D.D.

'These are some admirable essays on the first principles of religion, and it is pleasant to see how much of it is common to all sensible Christians, whether Unitarian or Trinitarian.'—*Daily Chronicle.*

PHILIP GREEN, 5, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

RELIGION AND LIFE. 1/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—Religion and Theology, by James Drummond, M.A.; Religion and Science, by C. C. Coe, F.R.G.S.; Religion and Ethics, by C. B. Upton, B.A., B.Sc.; Religion and Trade, by J. R. Beard, J.P.; Religion and Citizenship, by Richard Bartram; Religion and Amusements, by J. E. Manning, M.A.; Religion and Society, by P. H. Wicksteed, M.A.; Religion and Art, by L. P. Jacks, M.A.; Modern Religious Developments, by W. G. Tarrant, B.A.

'Papers of singular beauty and earnestness dealing with the chief problems of life in their relation to the religious sentiment rather than to any recognised creed.'—*Liverpool Mercury.*

RELIGION AND MODERN THOUGHT. 2/-net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—Religion and Modern Thought, by T. W. Freckelton; Gains to the Bible from Modern Criticism, by J. F. Smith; Miracles in the Old and New Testaments, by W. Lloyd; The Problem of Evil, by George St. Clair, F.G.S.; Channing and his Work, by Brooke Herford, D.D.; Theodore Parker and his Work, by S. Farrington; Punishment for Sin: is it Eternal? by H. S. Solly, M.A.; Authority in Religious Belief, by L. P. Jacks, M.A.

'Essays with their indefinable charm of candour and conviction, their reasonableness and argumentative power, their unruffled calm in dealing with opponents, and their overwhelming preponderance of positive truth over negative criticism.'—*Daily Chronicle.*

REVILLE, Albert, D.D.

History of the Dogma of the Deity of Jesus Christ.

2/6 net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—I. Formation of the Dogma, from the Earliest Days of Christianity to the commencement of the Middle Ages. II. Absolute Domination of the Dogma, from the Commencement of the Middle Ages to the Eve of the Reformation. III. Continuous decline of the Dogma, from the Reformation to our own days.

SMITH, G. Vance, Ph.D., D.D.

Modern Phases of the Atonement. 1/- net, postage 2d.

'A short but suggestive essay . . . deserves wide circulation among students of the New Testament.'—*Christian World.*

Texts and Margins of the Revised New Testament Affecting Theological Doctrine, briefly reviewed.

Paper, 3d.; cloth, 1/- net, postage 1d.

The Prophets and their Interpreters. New edition,

revised and enlarged. 1/- net, postage 2d.

'A new edition of a valuable little work, the object of which is to suggest in brief and simple terms the principles of interpretation which are applicable to the prophetical writings.'—*Inquirer.*

SMITH, Southwood, M.D.

The Divine Government. 2/- net, postage 3d.

This book contains a careful statement of the evidence and reasons for holding the doctrine of the ultimate purity and happiness of all mankind; a consideration of the objections which are urged against universalism; and a discussion of the Scripture passages dealing with the subject of everlasting punishment and final restoration. The first edition of this work appeared in 1816, the present edition in 1877.

STANNUS, Hugh H.

History of the Origin of the Doctrine of the Trinity. Introduction by Rev. R. Spears. 1/- net, postage 3d.

STREET, Christopher J., M.A., LL.B.

Immortal Life. 1/- net, postage 2d.

CONTENTS:—I. Hindrances to Belief. II. The Alternative. III. The Soul's Cry for Life. IV. The Potentiality of Man's Nature. V. A Faith grounded in God. VI. Have we lived before? VII. Heaven and Hell. VIII. One World at a time.

'A thoughtful and eloquent book.'—*Manchester Guardian.*

SWANWICK, Anna, LL.D.

Evolution and the Religion of the Future. 1/- net postage 2d.

The theory of Evolution is frankly accepted and applied, first to the great pre-Christian religions, and then to Christianity itself. The author seeks to show that there is no incompatibility between absolute freedom of inquiry and fervent religious faith.

TARRANT, W. G., B.A.

The Beginnings of Christendom. The formation of the New Testament, rise of the Priesthood and Growth of the Creeds. 1/- net, postage 2d.

'Can be safely recommended as a very readable and trustworthy introduction to a study of early church history.'—*Literary World.*

Daily Meditations. A manual of devotion for morning use. 4th edition. Cloth, 6d. net; leather gilt, 1/- net, postage 1d.

Night unto Night. A Manual of Devotion for evening use. Cloth, 6d.; leather gilt, 1/- net, postage 1d.

TAYLER, John James, B.A.

Christian Aspects of Faith and Duty. 2/6 net, postage 4d.

CONTENTS:—Wisdom the Fruit of Experience, The Divinity of Christ, Serious aggregate Result of Small Sins, Quietness of Heart, The Unity of the Spirit, Reciprocal Influence of Piety and Benevolence, Life in God and Christ, The Transforming Power of a Faith in Christ, Compensations for the Sacrifice of the World to Principle and Conscience, The Ground of Trust in a Prophet's Words, etc.

Life and Letters of John James Tayler. Edited by the late John Hamilton Thom. 2/6 net. postage 4d.

THE OUTER AND THE INNER WORLD. 1/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—The Outer and the Inner World, by James Martineau, LL.D., D.D., D.C.L.; Charm of Character, by H. Enfield Dowson, B.A.; The Service all may render, by V. D. Davis, B.A.; The Prodigal's Elder Brother, by A. N. Blatchford, B.A.; We are Saved by Hope, by J. E. Manning, M.A.; Christian Activity, by S. A. Steinthal; The Perfect Prayer, by Frank Walters; The Higher and Lower Self, by D. Walmsley, B.A.; The Great Reconciliation, by H. Woods Perris; All Things for Good, by C. H. Wellbeloved; The Possibilities of Man, by Joseph Wood; Patience, by C. C. Coe, F.R.G.S.

THE THEOLOGY OF THE FUTURE. 9d. net, postage 1d.

CONTENTS:—The Theology of the Future, by James Freeman Clarke; A Plea for Unitarian Christianity, by W. Copeland Bowie; What must I do to be Saved? by J. Page Hopps; Unitarian Christianity Explained, by R. A. Armstrong; What Unitarians Believe, by Charles Hargrove; The God-Christ or the Human Christ, by R. A. Armstrong; The Atonement, by Frank Walters; Man's Nature, by James C. Street; A Common-sense View of the Bible, by Brooke Herford; Our Christian Position, by G. Vance Smith; Where to find God, by Frank Walters; The Religion the Age Wants, by S. Fletcher Williams; Unitarian Affirmations, by W. Copeland Bowie; The Minister's Daughter, by John Greenleaf Whittier.

THE TRIUMPH OF FAITH. 2/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—Everlasting Reality of Religion, by John Fiske, LL.D.; Theology of Unitarians, by Charles C. Everett, D.D.; Our Unitarian Gospel, by M. J. Savage; The Bible, the Teachers, the Children; Why am I a Unitarian? by J. Freeman Clarke, D.D.; Larger Meaning of Unitarianism, by J. T. Sunderland, M.A.; Love and Prayer, by R. A. Armstrong, B.A.; Light for Bible Readers, by J. Page Hopps; The Nicene Creed in a Novelette, by Walter Lloyd; Reasons for Secession from the Church of England, by Stopford A. Brooke, M.A.; A Rational View of the Bible, by C. J. Street, M.A.; The Triumph of Faith, by Stopford A. Brooke, M.A.

THINK FOR YOURSELF. 9d. net, postage 1d.

CONTENTS:—Religious Authority, by Thomas L. Eliot, D.D.; Beliefs of a Unitarian, by S. Fletcher Williams; The Eternal Goodness, by J. G. Whittier; The Basis of Christianity, by S. F. Williams; Spiritual Freedom, by W. E. Channing, D.D.; Think for Yourself, by Brooke Herford, D.D.; The Bondage of Creeds, by W. E. Channing, D.D.; Unitarian Christianity, by Frank Walters; Jesus the Harmoniser, by H. W Crosskey, LL.D.; Search the Scriptures, by W. Copeland Bowie; Building on Jesus Christ, by S. F. Williams.

'This interesting little book sets forth in a simple form some of the characteristics of the Unitarian Faith. The chapters are slight but are happily selected from writers of the past and present time.'—*Literary World.*

PHILIP GREEN, 5, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

THOM, J. Hamilton.

Laws of Life after the Mind of Christ. 1st Series. New Edition. 2/6 net, postage 4d.

CONTENTS:—Christianity, the Impersonation of the Love that is in God; The Universality of Christianity; Aptitudes for Discipleship; Grounds of Trust in God; The Goodness and the Severity of God; Ours to work out what God works in us; Knowing and Doing; The Spirit Willing, the Flesh Weak; Circumstance, 'the Unspiritual God'; Heart Secrets of Joy and Bitterness; Moralities without the Spirit of Life; No Supererogation in Spiritual Service; Brotherhood towards the Unattractive and the Repellent; The Judging Spirit; The Morality of Temper; Self-denial; A Perfect Man, who offends not in word; Strengthen what remains; Not of the World, as Christ was not of the World; Our Lord's Trouble of Soul; Spiritual Counterparts to Temptation and Despondency; Loving God with our Strength; Disquiet of Spirit; Quiet from God; From the Seen to the Unseen.

Laws of Life after the Mind of Christ. 2nd Series. New Edition. 2/6 net, postage 4d.

CONTENTS:—The Peace that Passeth Understanding; Earth the Seed-plot of Heaven; Christian Dynamics; The Faith that Overcometh the World; The Fatherhood of God; The Kingdom of God without Observation; The Sin of Omission; Conversion; Love, the Fulfilling of the Law; The Peace of Trust in God; The Conditions of Receiving Christ's Bequest of Peace; Wilful Sin against One Law of the Spirit, Entire Disloyalty; The Moral Limits of Accident: Use and Abuse of Religious Sensibility: Worse than an Infidel; Diversities of Gifts co-operating by One Spirit; By their Fruits shall ye know them; Religion and the Child; Casual Diversions of Spirit, and the Ever-present Comforter; The Resurrection World; Christ's Law of Love to our Neighbour; The Lordship of Service: Living and Dying unto the Lord of Life; Spiritual Gains of Bereavement; Unspiritual Objections to Spiritual Christianity; The Transfiguration of Soul.

A Minister of God. Selections from Occasional Sermons and Addresses. Edited with a Memoir by V. D. Davis, B.A. 2/- net, postage 3d.

Christ the Revealer. Discourses and Essays. Third edition. 2/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—I. Christ tempted in all points like as we are; II. Christ leading the tempted to the mighty help of God; III. The Christian Unitarian position: (1) Doctrinal; IV. The Christian Unitarian position: (2) Devotional and Pastoral; V. The Spiritual Unity of God reflected in Christ; VI. Inspiration and Miracle; VII. The doctrine of an Eternal Son; VIII. Essay on Prayer.

PHILIP GREEN, 5, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

TOY, Crawford Howell, LL.D.

Judaism and Christianity. The progress of Thought from Old Testament to New Testament. 7/6 net, postage 5d.

CONTENTS:—Introduction: The Social Basis of Religion; General Conditions of Religious Progress; The Actual Historical Results; Results of Israelitish Thought up to Ezra's time. I. The Literature. II. The Doctrine of God. III. Subordinate Supernatural Beings. IV. Man. V. Ethics. VI. The Kingdom of God. VII. Eschatology. VIII. Relation of Jesus to Christianity.

UNITARIAN POCKET ALMANAC AND DIARY.

List of Ministers and Churches, Diary for each week and month, Cash Account pages, &c. Published annually, December 1st. Tuck, gilt edges, 1/- net, postage 1d.

VERITIES OF RELIGION. 1/- net, postage 3d.

Sermons by Revs. J. H. Thom; R. A. Armstrong, B.A.; C. J. Street, M.A.; John Dendy, B.A.; S. F. Williams; John Page Hopps; L. P. Jacks, M.A.; J. E. Carpenter, M.A.; J. E. Odgers, M.A.; W. E. Addis, M.A.; W. Binns; F. K. Freeston.

'These discourses lay emphasis on the abiding realities of the spiritual life, and will be welcomed by readers who care more for character than for creed.'—*Christian World.*

VIZARD, P. E.

From the Old Faith to the New. 1/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—(1) The Bible: Inspiration; (2) Miracles; (3) Jesus in Relation to Modern Thought; (4) The Death of Jesus; (5) The Resurrection of Jesus.

'The author desires to help those who are dissatisfied with orthodoxy, and who feel as if, with widening knowledge, religion were in danger of disappearing altogether.'—*The New Age.*

WALTERS, Frank.

The Light of Life: A Volume of Sermons. 2/6 net, postage 4d.

CONTENTS:—The Christian Orpheus, Our Ideal, The Golden Rule, The Function of the Family, The Function of Worship, The Rock of Ages, Poetry and Religion, The Vocation of the Preacher, The Three Reverences, The Clear Vision, The Stolen Gods, etc.

'Discourses marked by unusual breadth and care.'—*Newcastle Daily Leader.*

WARD, Mrs. Humphry.

Unitarians and the Future. 1/- net, postage 2d.

'It is needless to say that it is marked by the literary grace and deftness we expect from the author of "Robert Elsmere."'—*Glasgow Herald.*

'A brilliant sketch of the development of Unitarianism, and of its prospects in the Future.'—*Christian World.*

WHITE, J. Blanco.

Selections from 'The Rationalist a Kempis.' Brief Memoir by James Harwood, B.A. 1/- net, postage 2d.

CONTENTS:—I. Meditation and Prayer; II. The Evil One; III. Corruption of Human Nature; IV. Revealed Writings; V. Perverted Religion; VI. Protestant Saving Faith; VII. Redemption; VIII. Spirituality; IX. Humility; X. Prayer; XI. Fear; XII. Death.

WICKSTEED, Charles, B.A.

Unitarian Lectures. 1/- net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—Why I am a Unitarian; The Sufferings of the Bible at the Hands of Men; The Personal Jesus of the Gospels; The Beneficent Influence of Christianity.

WICKSTEED, Philip H., M.A.

The Religion of Time and the Religion of Eternity. A Study of certain Relations between Mediæval and Modern Thought. (Essex Hall Lecture, 1899.) 1/- net, postage 2d.

'The book bears all the marks of an accomplished and cultivated scholarship, and the tone and temper with which the author deals with deep and burning topics are worthy of imitation by theological disputants of all schools of thought.'—*New Age.*

'This "Essex Hall Lecture" is a scholarly and very able treatment of a profoundly interesting subject. . . . We regard this little book with admiration.'—*Literary World.*

WRIGHT, John, B.A.

Denials and Beliefs of Unitarians. 1/6 net, postage 3d.

CONTENTS:—*Doctrines Denied by Unitarians*: (1) The Word-Inspiration of the Bible. (2) The Trinity. (3) The Deity of Christ. (4) Original Sin. (5) The Atonement. (6) Existence of the Devil. (7) Eternal Torments.

Doctrines Believed by Unitarians: (1) Right and Duty of Individual Judgment. (2) Existence of God. (3) Love and Providence of God. (4) Responsibility of Man. (5) Retribution for Human Conduct. (6) Immortality of Man. (7) Final Salvation of the Human Race.

A Catalogue containing a larger selection of Books of Liberal Theology, including the works of Dr. Martineau, Dr. Freeman Clarke, Dr. M. J. Savage, and other English and American Unitarian writers, will be forwarded post free to any address; also a Catalogue of Essays and Pamphlets.

PHILIP GREEN, 5, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

WILLIAM GREEN & SONS'

List of Publications

IN

LEGAL AND MEDICAL LITERATURE

EDINBURGH
18 AND 20 ST. GILES STREET

Telegrams: "VIRIDIS"
Telephone No. 766

Encyclopædia Medica. By the most eminent authorities. To be completed in 13 volumes next year. Price 20s. nett. each.

Projected to furnish medical men with a work which, differing from all existing ones, would be a complete Medical and Surgical Library in itself. No expense or trouble has been spared in the endeavour to secure the most eminent authorities on each particular branch. It consists of many hundreds of articles, each the work of a Specialist, and as these are arranged in alphabetical sequence, and in addition to this an exhaustive system of cross-references has been introduced, the work is more easily referred to than any book of its importance in existence.

It covers the entire field of General Medicine and Surgery, Midwifery, Diseases of Children, Eye, Ear, Throat, Public Health, Tropical Diseases, &c.

English Reports. A Complete Re-issue, in 150 volumes, of all the Decisions of the English Courts prior to 1866. The first Series (House of Lords), in 11 vols. royal 8vo, is now ready. Price £16, 10s., half bound. The Second Series, Privy Council, in 9 vols. Now publishing. Price £1, 10s. per volume, half bound.

The objects of this great scheme of complete re-issue in 150 volumes of all the English Reports before 1866 are now well known, and the House of Lords Series is now ready, in 11 Volumes, and the Privy Council Series, in 9 Volumes, is in course of publication in Monthly Volumes.

The Cases are noted with references to later decisions in which a particular case may have been overruled, or distinguished, and a reference to the titles of the digests in which similar cases will be found. The Editors will have the advantage of the advice in matters of difficulty of—

The Right Hon. The Earl of Halisbury, Lord Chancellor.
The Right Hon. Lord Alverstone, G.C.M.G., Lord Chief-Justice of England.
The Right Hon. Sir Richard Henn Collins, Master of the Rolls.
The Hon. Sir Robert Samuel Wright, a Justice of the High Court.
Sir R. B. Findlay, K.C., M.P., Attorney-General,

who have kindly agreed to act as a Consultative Committee.

Juridical Review.

This Magazine has just completed its 13th Annual Volume. It is published quarterly, and the prepaid Annual Subscription is only 12s., each Part consisting of 100 pages of text, and a beautifully engraved photogravure portrait. The already completed volumes contain a number of these portraits of distinguished lawyers, and among them those of—

Lord President Inglis.
Lord Moncreiff.
Lord Fraser.
Lord President Robertson.
Lord M'Laren.
Lord Watson.
J. B. Balfour, Esq., Q.C., M.P.
Professor Muirhead.
Professor Lorimer.
Alexander Asher, Esq., Q.C., M.P.
Lord Chief-Justice Russell.
Lord Bowen.
Lord Davey.
Lord Esher.
Lord Herschel.
Geo. Joseph Bell.
Lord Selborne.
Lord Bramwell.
Sir James Stephen.
Lord President Balfour.
Lord Justice-Clerk Macdonald.
Lord Kinnear.
Lord Kyllachy.
Sir George Mackenzie.
Lord Fullerton.

The 13 complete Volumes, containing all these, may be had bound in half morocco for £5.

The character of the *Review* may be best shown by the following list of some of the authors of leading articles.

The Right Hon. The Lord Justice-Clerk.
The Hon. Lord M'Laren.
The Hon. Lord Trayner.
Professor Goudie, Oxford.
Professor Brown, Glasgow.
Professor Sir Ludovic Grant, Edinburgh.
Professor Kirkpatrick, Edinburgh.
Professor Laurie, Edinburgh.
Professor Lorimer, Edinburgh.
Professor Rankine, Edinburgh.
Professor Calderwood, Edinburgh.
Professor Flint, Edinburgh.
Professor Mackintosh, Edinburgh.
Professor Wood, Edinburgh.
Professor Dove Wilson, Aberdeen.
Professor Moody Stuart, Glasgow.
Professor Lioy, Naples.
Professor Carle, Turin.
Professor Dahn, Breslau.
Professor Jamieson, Rhode Island.
Professor Nys, Brussels.
Professor Rivier, Brussels.
Professor Jitta, Amsterdam.
Professor Pfleiderer, Berlin.
Professor Herkless, Glasgow.
Professor Walton, Montreal.
Æneas J. G. Mackay, Esq., Advocate.
C. S. Dickson, Esq., Advocate.
Alexander Ure, Esq., M.P., Advocate.
N. J. D. Kennedy, Esq., Advocate.
R. B. Haldane, Esq., M.P.
Charles Sweet, Esq., Barrister.
E. T. Humphreys, Esq., Barrister, Dublin.
J. Walker Craig, Esq., Q.C.
Thos. Raleigh, Esq., Barrister.
D. M. Kerley, Esq., Barrister.
R. W. Macleod Fullarton, Esq., Q.C.
T. Cyprian Williams, Esq., Barrister.
W. Graham, Esq., Barrister, Calcutta.
The Hon. Oliver Wendell Holmes.
The Hon. E. J. Phelps, American Minister to Great Britain.
The Hon. D. Dudley Field, New York.
Albert Shaw, New York.
Chief-Justice MacLeod, The Gold Coast.
Chief-Justice Chalmers, British Guiana.
G. J. Bourinot, C.M.G., D.C.L., Clerk to the House of Commons, Canada.
Jules Challamel, Avocat, Paris.
C. A. K. Hall, Avocat, Paris.
William A. Maury, Assistant Attorney-General, U.S.A.
D. Demetrides, Avocat, Constantinople.
C. Maugham, Avocat, Paris.
Paul Robiquet, Avocat, Paris.
Dr. Clouston.
The Bishop of Chester.
Edmund Robertson, Esq., M.P.
Sir Henry D. Littlejohn, M.D.

Green's Encyclopædia of the Law of Scotland. By the most Competent Living Authorities. In 12 volumes and Index volume. Edited by John Chisholm, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Sheriff of Chancery. £9, 15s.

It will be found that every article, however short, is the work of a specialist whose statement can be absolutely relied upon, and that the more important headings are by the writers best qualified to deal with the subject.

The fullest reference to cases has been made throughout.

The immense cost and trouble involved in the production of the Encyclopædia, which contains over 1500 separate Articles extending to 5000 pages, precludes the possibility of a new edition being undertaken for a considerable period, but a supplemental volume will be issued.

Encyclopædia of the Laws of England. Being a new Abridgment by the most Eminent Living Authorities. Now complete in 12 volumes, comprising 7000 pages. Uniform with "Encyclopædia of Scots Law." 20s. nett, each vol.

The following, among many others, have contributed Articles:—Sir Edward Fry; Sir William Anson, Bart., D.C.L.; Sir Howard W. Elphinstone, Bart.; Sir Walter J. F. Phillimore, Bart., D.C.L.; Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., LL.D.; Sir Courtenay Ilbert, K.C.S.I.; Sir Sherston Baker, Bart.; His Honour Judge Short; His Honour Judge Smyly, Q.C.; Professor T. E. Holland; G. Pitt-Lewis, Esq., Q.C.; F. O. Crump, Esq., Q.C.; J. F. Oswald, Esq., Q.C.; W. Blake Odgers, Esq., M.A., LL.D., Q.C.; Lewis Edmunds, Q.C., D.Sc.; Alfred H. Ruegg, Esq., Q.C.; W. D. Rawlins, Esq., Q.C.; John Macdonald, Esq., M.A., LL.D.; M. J. Muir Mackenzie, Esq.; E. A. Wurtzburg, Esq.; Thomas Bevan, Esq.; A. Braxton Hicks, Esq.; H. W. Challis, Esq., M.A.; T. Snow, Esq., M.A.; E. Manson, Esq.; E. Foa, Esq.; Professor F. W. Maitland, LL.D.; T. Cyprian Williams, Esq.; T. Raleigh, Esq.; J. L. Goddard, Esq.; H. S. Theobald, Esq.; Chas. Burney, Esq.

A FEW SHORT PRESS CRITICISMS OF THE TWO FOREGOING ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

"In no other country in the world would so important works as these, which contain in brief, yet sufficiently ample, space the whole law, have been carried out by private enterprise, but by the State at the public expense."—*The Times.*

"Up to the reputation of its authors, whose names generally are known as those of careful and competent lawyers."—*Law Times.*

"A very remarkable work, thoroughly well done, and differing in kind and degree from anything that has ever gone before. When finished, will be unsurpassed."—*Solicitors' Gazette.*

"A wonderful work, and of immense utility."—*Law Students' Journal.*

"In a few years it will be a matter for wonder how we ever got along without it."—*Juridical Review.*

"A great work, prepared with care and skill. . . . The most ambitious work of its kind that has ever been attempted."—*Justice of the Peace.*

"Truly bears out the promise of the prospectus of this vast undertaking."—*Daily News.*

"One of the best law books ever published."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"A workmanlike production, and distinctively exhaustive."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"An undertaking of national importance."—*Notes and Queries.*

"Will prove to be the most useful and comprehensive work in legal literature."—*Globe.*

"A work of the greatest magnitude and importance."—*Liverpool Courier.*

"By far the most important of recent books, and contains matter for which one would search in vain in ordinary libraries."—*British Review.*

"A noteworthy event in the legal history of the century."—*Yorkshire Post.*

"An unqualified success."—*Belfast News-Letter.*

"Useful, accurate, well planned, well edited, a work which has achieved its object."—*Estates Gazette.*

Scots Revised Reports. *General Editor:* Professor Rankine, assisted by William Harvey, Esq., B.A., LL.B., and Robert Berry, Esq. *Consultative Committee:* The Right Hon. The Lord Justice-General; The Hon. Lord M'Laren; The Solicitor-General, Q.C. A revised reissue of all the official Scots Decisions prior to 1873 in the following Series of Volumes:—

1. HOUSE OF LORDS, 1707 to 1865. Ten volumes.
2. SHAW'S REPORTS (SESSION CASES, *First Series*), 1821 to 1838. Five volumes.
3. DUNLOP'S REPORTS (SESSION CASES, *Second Series*), 1838 to 1862. Twelve volumes.
4. MACPHERSON'S REPORTS (SESSION CASES, *Third Series*), 1863 to 1873. Eleven volumes.

5. MORISON'S DICTIONARY, FACULTY DECISIONS, &c., 1540 to 1825. Four volumes.

6. JUSTICIARY CASES, 1821 to 1860. Two volumes.

Each Series will be sold separately, and the first two of the above Series are now completed.

This Scheme of Reissue will contain all series of Reports in Scotland for the period from the institution of the Courts to 1860. Nearly all of these are now very scarce, and often unprocurable, while their enormous bulk, extending to 60 feet of shelving, has many obvious disadvantages.

A very great proportion of the Cases contained in these volumes is now obsolete, and this Scheme of Revision will carefully eliminate all that are no longer of practical utility, and republish those that are still authoritative in about 40 large volumes, neatly and strongly bound in half leather, at a total cost to present Subscribers of Thirty Shillings each. The volumes are being issued at intervals of two months.

The difficult duty of deciding as to which Cases may be omitted has been placed in the hands of the Editors mentioned above, but these gentlemen have the benefit of referring in cases of difficulty or doubt to the Consultative Committee, who have kindly consented to decide finally, and whose decision will command the entire confidence of the profession.

The Scots Revised Reports are, of course, as quotable and as easily referred to from existing Digests and Treatises as the originals. To ensure this result the following precautions are observed:—

(1.) The cases are reprinted verbatim from the original source without any alteration. In many cases a new rubric is necessary, but, to furnish an actual fac-simile of the original, the old rubric is also given. Where new footnotes are necessary, they are carefully distinguished by square brackets.

(2.) The preservation of the original mode of citation is also given. as well as the paging of the original report. By this means the existing Digests will be as useful as ever, and a reference by any legal writer to a certain page of a Report will be found as readily as if the original Report were referred to.

Special Details regarding the House of Lords Series, which is now complete in ten volumes:—

The first series of the Scots Revised Reports may be subscribed for apart from the others, and should be in every Law Library, whether containing Court of Session Cases or not. Hitherto the original official Reports which this series republishes have been exceedingly scarce and costly. It will include every Case that is still of any value contained in the Scots House of Lords Reports from Robertson (1707) to Macqueen (1865), when the Scots Appeals were discontinued; and when it is borne in mind that a copy of Macqueen's Appeals, four volumes, brought £28 at auction in London recently, and that for less than half of this sum the present series may be had, giving not only every Case contained in these four volumes, but every useful case contained in other forty-one volumes, some of which are equally costly, its immense value will be apparent.

The Scots Appeals are the most important of all Scots authorities, but their cost has hitherto prevented their general use. Now that a set can be had for a total outlay of at most £15, payable in instalments of 30s., instead of £100 cash, they are being much more frequently used and quoted.

Scots Statutes Revised, 1707 to 1900. A complete series of all the Public General Statutes affecting Scotland which are still in force, with Notes of the repealed Sections and the repealing Acts. Complete with Index, in ten large volumes. Price £7, 10s.

Nothing could be more confusing to the practising lawyer than the present condition of the Statute Law; and on the frequent occasions on which he must consult an Act of Parliament affecting Scotland, he can never be quite certain that a particular section, or indeed the Act itself, has not been repealed or at least so altered by subsequent legislation as to be quite misleading in its original form. In one case entire sections may have been repealed; in another, only portions of sections; in a third, only certain words. These facts can only be discovered at present after the most careful and prolonged scrutiny of later enactments—a very troublesome method, and one in which the liability to error is very great, as the repeal is often to be found in some Act where it would be least expected.

This series, which is equally useful to those who already possess a set of Statutes, and to those who do not, shows clearly the present state of the Statute Law so far as it affects Scotland.

The following particulars will show in detail how the Revision is effected:—

(1.) The work includes all Imperial and Scottish Acts from 1707 to date. The Pre-Union Scots Acts are not dealt with, as the Statute Law Committee is preparing, and will shortly publish, a Revised Edition of these Acts.

(2.) In Imperial Acts any section which may be exclusively applicable to England or Ireland is omitted, but the reason for the omission given.

(3.) When there is any question as to whether an Act applies to Scotland, the Act is printed with a note dealing with the question.

(4.) All repealed portions of an Act are omitted, unless necessary for the construction of the unrepealed part, in which case they are printed in italics.

(5.) References are given to the Repealing Act in all cases, except in the case of formal expressions such as "And be it enacted by," "the authority aforesaid that," which have been repealed by Statute Law Revision Acts.

(6.) Where a whole section is repealed, a note is inserted in place of the section. Where part of a section is repealed, the omission is indicated by a dotted space, and a note added to the section.

(7.) Where a repeal is expressed in general terms, the part considered to be covered by the repeal is printed in italics, and the note states the terms of the repeal.

The Editorship of this series of Statutes has been in the hands of Mr. JAMES A. FLEMING, Advocate (recently the Scottish Counsel for the Statute Law Committee), whose special knowledge of the subject will be a guarantee of accuracy.

Accounting, Encyclopædia of, by the most competent Authorities. In 4 vols., price 20s. nett each.

The Encyclopædia of Accounting will be the most unique and most useful book which has ever been prepared for the profession. It will deal fully with all the many topics falling within the scope of *Mercantile, Mining, Estate, Fiduciary, and Public Accounting, Insurance in all its branches, Banking, Stockbroking, Company Work, Bankruptcy Work, Investment,*

Investigations, Arbitrations, Auditing, Book-Keeping, and, in addition to these, such *Legal, Financial, and Economic* subjects, and such General Information as are useful and practical.

In connection with the *legal matters*, it cannot be too clearly emphasised that these will be written *from the point of view of both English and Scottish law*, and that in this way the work will furnish much information on comparative law which can be found nowhere else. *In course of issue.*

The Scots Law Times: A Law Newspaper and Reporter. Published every Saturday Morning. Price 6d.

Each number contains—The decisions of the Week in the Court of Session, Outer and Inner Houses, House of Lords, and Sheriff-Courts; A Digest of the Preceding Numbers; Summaries of New Acts of Parliament; News, Articles, and Notes on Legal Subjects of Interest; A Portrait and Biographical Notice of a leading Member of the Profession.

The Parliament House Book for 1901-02. Seventy-seventh Annual Publication. 6s. 6d. nett. Diary only, 2s. nett.

Style Book (The Scots)—By the most Competent Authorities. In Several Volumes, Price 20s. each.

The object of this work is to furnish the practising lawyer with a complete collection of all the Forms and Styles necessary in the practice of his profession, so arranged that the Form for which he is in search may be found immediately; so full and exhaustive that any Form, whether Conveyancing, Commercial, or Court Style, will be included; and so carefully prepared and revised that the Style, when found, may be used with absolute certainty of its accuracy and adaptability to the circumstances.

The work will therefore cover the whole range falling under Conveyancing generally, both Heritable and Moveable, Court of Session, Sheriff-Court, Small-Debt, and other litigious forms, complete series of Company, Arbitration, Banking, Patent, Railway, Shipping, Local Government, Church, Commissary, Advertising, Bankruptcy, and innumerable other legal forms, which at present it is almost impossible to discover when wanted.

Nor will the work consist entirely of Forms, but prefixed to each subdivision or group will be found practical notes explanatory of the various points of law and practice which require attention in connection with the Deed itself or with its subject.

Hitherto no such comprehensive collection has been found in either England or Scotland. Several admirable collections of Forms and Precedents dealing with separate branches of the law have been published, but it is not too much to say that, although the practitioner possessed all of these, he would still find that many Forms which are of the utmost importance were not included, while others have been dealt with over and over again. In this system of Styles every subject will be dealt with in its alphabetical order, thus preventing overlapping, and insuring that the whole field will be covered.

The Editors of this great and exhaustive work, which is now in course of arrangement, have the great advantage of the advice in matters of difficulty of the following Consulting Editors, who have kindly consented to act in this capacity:—

John Rankine, Esq., K.C., LL.D., Professor of Scots Law, Edinburgh University;

John L. Mounsey, Esq., W.S., Professor of Conveyancing, Edinburgh University;
David Murray, Esq., LL.D., Glasgow.

Many of the Styles will require to be specially drafted by competent authorities in each department, and many leading members of both branches of the profession have also kindly agreed to place at the Editors' disposal forms which they have found practically useful or to give them the benefit of their wide experience in the revision of existing forms.

ACCOUNTING IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. By George Lisle, C.A., F.F.A., Lecturer on Book-Keeping and the Principles of Accounting at the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, Author of "Book-Keeping and forms of Accounts for County Councils," "Chambers's Elementary Book-Keeping," &c. 438 pages, 15s. nett. 1901

"This is an excellent book, so good that we should have been delighted to have set forth its many excellences in detail, but our space is now so crowded that anything like thorough and satisfactory notices of books have become almost impossible to us; therefore we are compelled to limit what we have to say about Mr. Lisle's work to an emphatic recommendation of it. It is the best work on the theory and practice of accounting we have ever seen, and the author is perfectly right in saying that accountants, solicitors, investors, and all business men should be familiar with the improved systems that have been elaborated in recent years. Cumbrous forms, he says, and vain repetitions, such as distinguish older systems of accounting, are giving place to improved methods, and it is these methods that he has set himself to expound and elucidate by examples. The book is well written, and packed with illustrations easy of comprehension."—*Investors' Review.*

MANUAL OF ANTENATAL PATHOLOGY AND HYGIENE. By J. W. Ballantyne, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., Lecturer on Antenatal Pathology and Teratology in the University of Edinburgh (1900); Lecturer on Midwifery and Diseases of Women in the Medical College for Women, Edinburgh; Extra-Examiner on Midwifery in the University of Edinburgh; Honorary Fellow of the American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists and of the Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, &c. Profusely illustrated with engravings and coloured lithographs. 20s. nett.

This important work is the first attempt which has been made so far to deal in a complete and concise fashion with the many important problems which must ere long be solved if congenital diseases and deformities are to be prevented. Prevention, to be truly effective, must be antenatal, and the subject of the work is Antenatal Life in Health and Disease and the Causes of Antenatal Death.

In the first portion of the work, which deals with Antenatal Pathology and Hygiene in their relation to Postnatal and Neonatal Pathology and Hygiene, the author shows how important and far-reaching are the effects of antenatal health or disease, and how much of what occurs in later life depends upon the intra-uterine existence.

In the second part the diseases of the Foetus are considered in detail in the main sub-divisions of the transmitted diseases, toxicological conditions, ill-defined morbid states, idiopathic maladies, and traumatic lesions, in addition to special chapters devoted to antenatal diagnosis and treatment, as well as the full consideration of foetal physiology.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE. By C. J. Lewis, M.D., D.Sc., and Andrew Balfour, M.D., B.Sc., and D.P.H. With 200 illustrations and coloured plates. 25s. nett.

PAUL'S ORDINARY OF ARMS. An Ordinary of Arms contained in the Public Register of all Arms and Bearings in Scotland. By Sir James Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms. Royal 8vo, 18s. nett. 1893

LIDDALL (W. J. N.). THE PLACE NAMES OF FIFE AND KINROSS. Demy 8vo, 3s. 6d. nett. 1896

WALTON (F. P.). SCOTCH MARRIAGES—REGULAR AND IRREGULAR. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. 1893

THE ACCESSORY SINUSES OF THE NOSE: Their Surgical Anatomy and the Diagnosis and Treatment of their Inflammatory Affections. By A. Logan Turner, M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. Ed., Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear and Throat, Deaconess Hospital, Edinburgh. With 40 plates and 81 figures. 12s. nett. 1901

THE ESSENTIALS OF REGIONAL ANATOMY. By Richard J. A. Berry, M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Lecturer on Anatomy in the New School, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, Examiner in Anatomy to the University of St. Andrews, and to the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Price 10s. nett. 1901

PRIVATE LEGISLATION (SCOTLAND) REPORTS, Volume I. By A. H. B. Constable and H. P. Macmillan, Advocates, and A. Beveridge, Parliamentary Solicitor. Session 1901. In royal 8vo, cloth, price 15s. nett.

POPULAR LAW SERIES.—A Series of small guides containing much useful information on points which often occur in practice, but which are not thought worthy of notice in the larger works. The Series is by Mr. Allan M'Neil, Joint-Author of "Banking Law."

1. *Husband and Wife.* Including How to Get Married, Divorce, Separation and Aliment, Husband's Liability for Wife's Debts and Chapter on Custody of Children. 1s.

2. *Landlord and Tenant.* Including Taking of Houses, Rights and Duties of Landlord and Tenant, Landlord's Hypothec for Rent, Removal of Tenant, and Chapter for Lodgers. 1s.

3. *Wills and Succession.* Including Wills and how to make Them, Succession to the Property of Deceased Persons, Duties, Powers, &c., of Trustees and Executors, Government Duties, and Table showing the Distribution of Estates of Intestates. 2s., paper; 2s. 6d., cloth.

4. *Master and Servant.* Including Law relating to Domestic Servants' Duties, and Obligations of Master and Servant, Master's Liability for Acts of Servant, Arrestment of Wages, and Master and Apprentice. 1s. 1897.

5. *Workmen's Compensation Act,* 1897. Employer's Liability for Accidents to Workman, including Master's Liability at Common Law, under the Act of 1880 and the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897. 1s. *See also M'Neil's* "Company Law."

"Nothing is more difficult than to write popularly about such difficult subjects, but Mr. M'Neil does so most successfully."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"Many a practising lawyer might with advantage rub up his knowledge by a perusal of these unpretentious but well arranged booklets."—*Scotsman.*

CONNELL (ISAAC). FARMER'S LEGAL HANDBOOK. With Appendix containing Annotated Acts of Parliament and Forms. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. nett. 1894

CONSTABLE (A. H. B.), Advocate, and BEVERIDGE (A.), Parliamentary Solicitor, Westminster, assisted by MACMILLAN (H. P.), Advocate. A TREATISE ON PROVISIONAL ORDERS APPLICABLE TO SCOTLAND UNDER THE PRIVATE LEGISLATION PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT, 1899, AND OTHER STATUTES, together with an Appendix of Orders, Regulations, and Forms. 1900. Royal 8vo, price 25s. nett.

COUNCILLOR'S MANUAL: BEING A GUIDE TO SCOTTISH LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN BURGHS, PARISHES, AND COUNTIES. New Edition. Edited by A. MURRAY, Esq., Chief Clerk, Local Government Board for Scotland. Just Published, crown 8vo, 1250 pp., 7s. 6d.

"So valuable a work is indispensable in the legal office of everybody charged with administrative functions throughout Scotland."—*Glasgow Herald.*

This invaluable handbook contains every Act or Order relating to—Police, County Council, Contagious (Diseases) Animals, Roads and Bridges, Parish Councils, Poor Law, Lunacy, Burgh Police, Public Health, Weights and Measures, Valuation of Lands, Miscellaneous.

Each of these Sections is indexed and paged separately to facilitate reference to the enormous mass of matter contained in the work, and, in addition to this, a complete general index of 30 pages is given.

HOWMAN (M. S.). SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS ACTS, 1875 to 1899, with Notes, Decided Cases in England and Scotland, and Appendix containing Forms, &c. Demy 8vo, price 5s. nett.

SANDEMAN (J. C. S.), Advocate. DIGEST OF ALL THE CASES DECIDED IN THE SUPREME COURTS OF SCOTLAND, and Reported in the various Series of Reports, together with a Table of all the Cases which have been Judicially considered, and References to the Statutes which have been passed during the period from 20th July 1895 to 20th July 1900. 4to, price 15s. nett.

HIGGINS (A. PEARCE), M.A., LL.B., sometime Scholar of Downing College, Cambridge; Lecturer in Law in the University of Cambridge. EMPLOYERS LIABILITY AND COMPENSATION TO WORKMEN ON THE CONTINENT. Royal 8vo, price 5s. nett, 1898.

BALFOUR (DAVID), Solicitor. HANDBOOK OF COURT OF SESSION PRACTICE. Second Edition, demy, 1897, by Robert Berry, Esq., price 12s.

BLACK (WM. GEORGE), (Member of the Faculty of Procurators, Glasgow, Clerk to the Heritors of Govan). THE PAROCHIAL ECCLESIASTICAL LAW OF SCOTLAND. Third Edition. Revised and enlarged. 1901. Demy 8vo, price 12s. nett.

WALLACE (WM.), Advocate, M.A., and M'NEIL (ALLAN), Solicitor and N.P., Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, Examiner in Law for the Bankers' Institute of Scotland (1894, 1895), and Lecturer to the Institute of Bankers and Institute of Accountants (1897). BANKING LAW WITH FORMS. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, Royal 8vo, price 15s. nett, 1899.

DEAS (FRANCIS), M.A., LL.B., Advocate. THE LAW OF RAILWAYS, APPLICABLE TO SCOTLAND, with an Appendix of Forms. Revised, Enlarged and Extended by JAMES FERGUSON, Advocate. 1897. Royal 8vo, price £2, 5s. nett.

Supplement to above work. THE PUBLIC STATUTES RELATING TO RAILWAYS IN SCOTLAND with Appendix containing The Act of Sederunt regulating Appeals from the Railway Commission; the Railway and Canal Commission Rules; and the Rules regulating Applications for Light Railways. Edited and Annotated by JAMES FERGUSON, Advocate. 1898. Royal 8vo, price 25s. nett.

GRAHAM (J. EDWARD), Advocate (Author of Ninth Edition of Sellar's Manual of the Acts relating to Education in Scotland). MANUAL OF THE ACTS RELATING TO POOR LAW AND PARISH COUNCILS IN SCOTLAND. Demy 8vo, 1897, price 10s. 6d. nett.

GLEGG (ARTHUR THOMAS), Advocate, Author of "Law of Reparation." COMMENTARY ON THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT. Second Edition, 1900, Royal 8vo, price 7s. 6d. nett.

GLOAG (W. M.), B.A. (Oxon.), Advocate, and IRVINE (J. M.), LL.B. (Edin.), Advocate, Lecturer on Civil Law in the University of Glasgow—LAW OF RIGHTS IN SECURITY, HERITABLE AND MOVEABLE, INCLUDING CAUTIONARY OBLIGATIONS. Royal 8vo, price 40s. nett. 1897

PURVES (JAMES), S.S.C. THE SCOTTISH LICENSING LAWS. A Digest of the Acts, Laws, and Practice regulating the Sale by Retail of Exciseable Liquors in Scotland, with Acts, Notes, and Introduction. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d. nett. 1896

Supplement to above, being Report of the Case of *Boag* v. *Teacher and Magistrates and Town Clerk of Glasgow*, with verbatim Opinions of the Judges and Forms of Procedure adopted. 1s. nett.

HOWMAN (M. L.), (Solicitor, and Procurator-Fiscal, Kirkwall). THE TOWN COUNCILS (SCOTLAND) ACT, 1900 (63 & 64 Vict. c. 49). With Notes. Demy 8vo, price 3s. 6d. nett. 1900

IRONS (J. CAMPBELL), M.A., S.S.C. (Author of Police Law and Practice, Manual of Dean of Guild Law, &c.). THE SCOTTISH JUSTICE'S MANUAL, 1900. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d. nett.

MORTON (WM. KINNIBURGH), (B.L., S.S.C., Law Lecturer to Students, appointed by the Society of Accountants, Edinburgh). MANUAL OF THE LAW OF SCOTLAND. Specially for the use of Students. Demy 8vo, price 12s. nett. 1896

GRIERSON (P. J. HAMILTON, B.A. Oxon., Advocate), (Solicitor to the Board of Inland Revenue for Scotland). THE LAW OF STAMP DUTIES ON WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS. Demy 8vo, price 10s. nett. 1899

STEWART (J. GRAHAM), M.A., LL.B., Advocate. A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF DILIGENCE. Royal 8vo, price 40s. nett. 1898

DOAK (ROBERT A.), M.A., B.S., Solicitor, Glasgow. MANUAL OF COURT PROCEDURE, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL. Demy 8vo, price 5s. nett.

M'NEIL (ALLAN), Solicitor and N.P., Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh. MANUAL OF THE LAW OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN SCOTLAND. With an Appendix containing "The Companies Acts," including "The Companies Act, 1900." Crown 8vo, price 6s. nett.

PITHIE (MICHAEL), B.L., Solicitor (Assistant to the Solicitor for Scotland of the Board of Inland Revenue). Summary Proceedings, together with a Statement of Procedure in Appeals in INLAND REVENUE CASES IN SCOTLAND. Demy 8vo, price 7s. 6d. nett. 1899

BURNS (JOHN), W.S. CONVEYANCING PRACTICE ACCORDING TO THE LAW OF SCOTLAND. Royal 8vo, price 25s. nett. 1899

DEWAR (DAVID), Procurator-Fiscal, Dundee. THE LIQUOR LAWS FOR SCOTLAND. Third edition. Demy 8vo, price 7s. 6d. nett. 1900

BURNS (JOHN), W.S. (Author of "Conveyancing Practice"). HANDBOOK OF CONVEYANCING. Second edition, greatly enlarged, containing 494 pages. Demy 8vo, price 12s. nett. 1900

CONNELL (ISAAC), S.S.C. THE AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS (SCOTLAND) ACTS, 1883 to 1900, including the Market Gardeners' Compensation (Scotland) Act, 1897, with Explanatory Introduction, Annotations, and Appendices containing Memorandum on, and Suggested Scale of, Compensation for Improvements; set of Forms; Tables for calculating the unexhausted value o Manures; Awards by Arbiters in Leading References; and some decisions of Court relating to the Acts. Demy 8vo, price 7s. 6d. nett. 1901

TAIT (JOHN HUNTER), M.A., LL.B., Advocate. A Treatise on the Law of Scotland, as applied to THE GAME LAWS, TROUT, AND SALMON FISHING. Demy 8vo, 15s. nett. 1901

SCOTCH APPEAL CASES IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS, 1851 to 1873. With Tables of all the Cases cited, Notes, and Copious Index, Reported by James Paterson, M.A. 2 vols. royal 8vo, £5, 5s.

MILLER'S LAW OF NATURE AND NATIONS IN SCOTLAND. A Series of Lectures delivered in Session 1895-96 in the University of Glasgow. By W. Galbraith Miller, M.A., LL.B., Advocate. Demy 8vo, 4s. nett. 1896

IRONS' DEAN OF GUILD COURT. A Manual of the Law and Practice of, with Synopsis of the Law relating to Building Restrictions, Servitudes, &c. By James Campbell Irons, S.S.C. Demy 8vo, 25s. nett. 1895

BROWN'S SALE OF GOODS ACT, 1893. Notes and Commentaries on the Sale of Goods Act, 1893. By Professor Richard Brown, Glasgow. Demy 8vo, 16s. nett. 1895

CONVEYANCING STATUTES FROM THE 13TH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT TIME, with the Repealed Acts and Portions of Acts distinguished, and the 1863 and 1874 Acts annotated with Cases relating to each Section. Arranged and Edited by John Craigie, M.A., LL.B., Advocate. Royal 8vo, 25s. nett. 1895

SHENNAN'S PARISH COUNCILLOR'S HANDBOOK. A Digest of the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1894 (57 & 58 Vict. cap. 58), with the Text of the Act, and an Account of the Powers and Duties of Parish Councils. By Hay Shennan, Sheriff-Substitute, Lerwick. Fourth Edition. Demy 8vo, 1s. 6d. nett. 1895

COOPER ON DEFAMATION. A Handbook of the Law of Defamation and Verbal Injury. By F. T. Cooper, M.A., LL.B., Advocate. Demy 8vo, 14s. nett. 1894

DEWAR'S PENAL SERVITUDE AND PREVENTION OF CRIMES ACTS, 1853-1891. By David Dewar, Chief Constable. Demy 8vo, 5s. nett. 1895

ANGUS' DICTIONARY OF CRIMES AND OFFENCES. A Dictionary of Crimes and Offences according to the Law of Scotland, with Appendix relating to Criminal Jurisdiction, Arrest of Offenders, &c. By John W. Angus, Chief Constable, Greenock. Demy 8vo. 12s. nett. 1895

STEWART ON MINES AND MINERALS. A Treatise on the Law of Mines, Quarries, and Minerals in Scotland. By D. Ross Stewart, LL.B., Advocate. Royal 8vo, 30s. nett. 1894

LAW EXAMINATION QUESTIONS. A Handbook for the Use of Students preparing for the Examination in Law under the Law-Agents (Scotland) Act, 1873. Compiled by a Law-Agent. Demy 8vo, 5s. nett.

LORIMER'S FINANCE ACT, 1894. The New Death Duties imposed by the Finance Act, 1894, with Text, Introduction, and Notes, by J. Campbell Lorimer, Advocate. Demy 8vo, 5s. nett. 1894. Supplement to Do. Being the Act of 1896, with Annotations. 2s. 6d. nett. 1896.

GRIERSON'S INDEX OF CASES JUDICIALLY NOTED. An Index of Cases Commented upon in Judgments in the Court of Session, and in Scottish Appeals to the House of Lords, from November 1862 to August 1893. By P. J. HAMILTON GRIERSON, B.A., Advocate. Bound in half leather. Royal 8vo, 25s. nett. 1894

HANDY-BOOK OF REFERENCE TO DECISIONS in the Court of Session, Court of Justiciary, and House of Lords, from July 1885 to August 1893. Crown 8vo, 6s. nett. 1894

MILLAR ON PRESCRIPTION. A Handbook of Prescription according to the Law of Scotland. By J. H. MILLAR, Advocate. Demy 8vo, 12s.

WALTON ON HUSBAND AND WIFE. A Handbook of Husband and Wife according to the Law of Scotland. By F. P. WALTON, B.A., LL.B., Advocate. Demy 8vo, 20s. nett.

STEVENSON'S PRESUMPTION OF LIFE. The Law of Scotland in Relation to the Presumption of Life of Absent Persons. By J. H. STEVENSON, M.A., Advocate. Crown 8vo, 6s.

BLAIR'S ELECTION MANUAL. A Manual for Parliamentary, County Council, and Municipal Elections, and Election Petitions, with an Appendix of Practical Forms and Index. By P. J. BLAIR, M.A., LL.B., Advocate. 8vo, 15s. nett.

MACKAY'S MANUAL OF PRACTICE. A Manual of Practice in the Court of Session. By Æ. J. G. MACKAY, Advocate. Roy. 8vo, 30s. nett.

HARDIE'S LAW AGENTS' BOOK-KEEPING. A Manual of Book-keeping for Law Agents, with Forms for Trusts Accounts. By W. HARDIE, C.A., Greenock. 4to, 5s. nett.

IRONS ON THE BURGH POLICE ACT, 1892. An Annotated Edition of The Burgh Police (Scotland) Act, 1892, with Notes of Decisions, &c. By J. CAMPBELL IRONS, M.A., S.S.C. Demy 8vo, 22s. nett.

MENZIES ON TRUSTEES. The Law of Scotland affecting Trustees. By A. J. P. MENZIES, Advocate. 2 vols. demy 8vo, 30s. nett. 1897

WILLIAMSON'S CONVEYANCING CASES. A Digest of Conveyancing Cases from the passing of the Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874 to March 1892. By A. M. WILLIAMSON, M.A., Advocate, Aberdeen. Demy 8vo, 15s.

RENTON ON LUNACY. The Law of, and Practice in, Lunacy. By A. WOOD RENTON, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo, 50s. nett. 1897

GLEGG ON REPARATION. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Reparation. By ARTHUR THOMSON GLEGG, M.A., LL.B., Advocate. Royal 8vo, 28s.

STEWART'S LAW OF HORSES. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Horses. By D. ROSS STEWART, M.A., LL.B., Advocate. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

SHENNAN'S BOUNDARIES OF COUNTIES AND PARISHES, as settled by the Boundary Commissioners. By HAY SHENNAN, Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute at Lerwick, and formerly Secretary to the Boundary Commissioners for Scotland. 8vo, 14s.

BLACK'S SHIPPING LAW. A Digest of Decisions in Scottish Shipping Cases, 1865-90, with Notes by WILLIAM GEORGE BLACK, Writer, Glasgow, Author of "Law relating to Scottish County Councils," &c., &c. 10s. 6d.

BROUN ON NUISANCE. The Law of Nuisance in Scotland. Part I. Nuisance at Common Law. Part II. Statutory Nuisance. By J. C. C. BROUN, M.A., LL.B., Advocate. 8s.

BAR'S PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW. Translated, with Notes, by G. R. GILLESPIE, B.A. Oxon., Advocate. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Royal 8vo, 45s.

BLACK'S TEINDS. What are Teinds? An Account of the History of Tithes in Scotland. By WM. GEO. BLACK. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. nett.

BLACK'S PAROCHIAL LAW. A Handbook of Scottish Parochial Law, other than Ecclesiastical. By Wm. Geo. Black. Crown 8vo, 8s.

GRAHAM MURRAY'S REGISTRATION CASES. Qualification of Voters and Revised Edition of the Solicitor-General's Digest of Registration Cases. By Robert L. Blackburn, Advocate. 5s.

CURRIE'S CONFIRMATION OF EXECUTORS. The Confirmation of Executors in Scotland, according to the Practice in the Commissariot of Edinburgh, with Appendices of Forms, &c. Third Edition, 1902. By James G. Currie. 8vo, 16s. nett.

MACKAY'S PRACTICE. The Practice of the Court of Session. By Æ. J. G. Mackay, Advocate. Two vols. royal 8vo, £3, 12s.

MURRAY'S NOTARIES PUBLIC. The Law Relating to Notaries Public, with Forms of Instruments. By J. C. Murray. 8vo, 12s.

CAMPBELL'S MERCANTILE LAW. Principles of Mercantile Law in the Subjects of Bankruptcy, Cautionary Obligations, Securities over Moveables, Principal and Agent, Partnership, and the Companies Acts. By R. Vary Campbell, Advocate. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, 12s.

TRAYNER'S MAXIMS. Latin Maxims and Phrases. Collected from the Institutional Writers on the Law of Scotland and other Sources. By John Trayner, one of the Senators of the College of Justice. Fourth Edition. 8vo, 21s. 1894

FERGUSON'S RAILWAY LAW. A Summary of the Law relating to a Railway in Operation. By James Ferguson, Advocate. 8vo, 18s.

FERGUSON'S FIVE YEARS' RAILWAY CASES, 1889-1893, with Acts of Parliament and of Sederunt; and the Railway and Canal Commission Rules. Being a Supplement to the above work. Demy 8vo, 5s. nett. 1894

Both Treatises may be had bound in 1 vol., at 21s. nett.

MACDONALD'S CRIMINAL LAW. A Practical Treatise on the Criminal Law of Scotland. By J. H. A. Macdonald, Q.C. (Lord Justice-Clerk). Third Edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo, £1, 11s. 6d. 1894

KIRKPATRICK ON EVIDENCE. A Digest of the Scottish Law of Evidence. By John Kirkpatrick, M.A., LL.B., Advocate. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, 8s.

M'KECHNIE AND LYELL'S COURT OF SESSION STYLES: Being Forms of Summonses, Notes of Suspension, Petitions, &c. Compiled by D. M'Kechnie, M.A., and W. D. Lyell, M.A., Advocates. 8vo, 16s.

MACKENZIE ON CESSIO. Manual of the Law of Cessio. With an Appendix containing the Statutory Provisions and Forms for all matters occurring in the Process of Cessio. By A. Mackenzie, Solicitor. 8vo, 5s.

SETON'S REGISTRATION ACTS. A Practical Analysis of the Acts relating to the Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in Scotland, with Statutes, Forms, Tables, &c. By George Seton, Advocate. Fifth edition. 8vo, 7s. 6d. nett.

LORIMER'S JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES. An Outline of the Law of Joint-Stock Companies. By J. Campbell Lorimer, LL.B., Advocate. Crown 8vo, 5s.

REPORT OF THE TRIAL OF THE DYNAMITARDS before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh, December, 1883, for Treason-Felony. By C. T. Couper, Advocate. 8vo, 9s. 1884.

MONCREIFF ON REVIEW. A Treatise on the Law of Review in Criminal Cases by the High Court and Circuit Court of Justiciary, and on Procedure in Criminal Cases in Inferior Courts in Scotland. By Hon. H. J. Moncreiff (Lord Wellwood). 8vo, 15s.

LORIMER'S STUDIES, NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL. Occasional Lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh, 1864-1889. By the late James Lorimer, Professor of Public Law, University of Edinburgh. 10s. 6d.

STYLES OF WRITS IN THE SHERIFF-COURTS OF SCOTLAND. By James Forrest, Advocate, and R. B. Shearer, Writer, Greenock. 8vo, 12s.

MANUAL OF THE LAW OF SCOTLAND, specially for the Use of Students. By William Kinniburgh Morton, S.S.C. One large volume, 12s. nett. 1896

LORIMER AND CHALMERS, PRINTERS, EDINBURGH.

BOOKS WORTH READING

BEING A LIST OF THE

New and Forthcoming Publications

OF

GREENING & CO., LTD.

20 Cecil Court

Charing Cross Road

SEASON 1902 LONDON, W.C.

GENERAL LITERATURE, CRITICISM, POETRY, ETC.

English Writers of To-Day:

Being a Series of Monographs on living Authors. The following are the first volumes in the Series:—

Rudyard Kipling. The Man and His Work. Being an attempt at an "Appreciation." By G. F. MONKSHOOD, Author of "Woman and The Wits," "My Lady Ruby," etc. Containing a portrait of Mr Kipling and an autograph letter to the author in facsimile. A new and cheaper edition, revised and with a new chapter. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Daily Telegraph.—"He writes fluently, and he has genuine enthusiasm for his subject, and an intimate acquaintance with his work. Moreover, the book has been submitted to Mr Kipling, whose characteristic letter to the author is set forth on the preface. . . . Of Kipling's heroes Mr Monkshood has a thorough understanding, and his remarks on them are worth quoting" (extract follows).

Globe.—"It has at the basis of it both knowledge and enthusiasm—knowledge of the works estimated and enthusiasm for them. This book may be accepted as a generous exposition of Mr Kipling's merits as a writer. We can well believe that it will have many interested and approving readers."

Scotsman.—"This well-informed volume is plainly sincere. It is thoroughly well studied, and takes pains to answer all the questions that are usually put about Mr Kipling. The writer's enthusiasm carries both himself and his reader along in the most agreeable style. One way and another his book is full of interest, and those who wish to talk about Kipling will find it invaluable, while the thousands of his admirers will read it through with delighted enthusiasm."

Bret Harte: A Treatise and a Tribute. By T. EDGAR PEMBERTON, Author of "The Kendals," "Life of Sothern," etc., with a new portrait of Mr Bret Harte and a Bibliography. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Spectator.—"A highly interesting book."
Daily Mail.—"An interesting biography full of good things."
Sunday Sun.—"A pleasant and interesting memoir."
Whitehall Review.—"A truly delightful book. . . . Written in no mean spirit of adulation, it is a well-balanced, characteristic, and fair estimate of a personality and a mind far above the average."
Sunday Special.—"It is an intensely interesting life story Mr Pemberton has to tell. . . . This little volume is eminently readable, full of excellent stories and anecdotes, and is in short a very admirable commentary upon the work of one of the brightest masters of the pen that the great continent oversea has produced."
Daily Express.—"Every true lover of Bret Harte ought to get Mr T. Edgar Pemberton's book. There are not many authors, alas! that would bear study at close range, but here certainly is one where knowledge of his early struggles and trials will only increase our affection and interest in the man himself and his stories. Mr Pemberton has shown in this book the qualities of an ideal biographer. His touch is light, his figure stands clear, and we find in his work a strong human note we learned long years ago to associate with the creator of M'Liss."

Algernon Charles Swinburne. A Study. By THEODORE WRATISLAW (Dedicated to Theodore Watts-Dunton), with a new portrait of Mr Swinburne and a Bibliography. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Daily News.—"Mr Wratislaw's work is always dignified and eloquent, and not without critical acuteness."
Review of the Week.—"It is not only a study, it is an entertainment. It has dignity and no dulness. . . . Though an appreciation, it is not an exaggeration. The summing up, though masterly, is not tyrannical. It is concise and sufficient, and is as artistically written as artistically informed. Author and publisher have combined to make the book one not only to peruse, but to possess. The price is more than moderate, the *format* more than presentable."
Court Circular.—"This little volume forms an excellent handbook to his (Swinburne's) writing. It is not simply an eulogy, but rather a discriminate appreciation and a loving analysis of the poet's works, which are dealt with chronologically as they were published. The exposition helps greatly to elucidate many of the poems, and the criticisms are fair and unbiassed. Those who know their Swinburne well will find a new pleasure in the poems after reading this book, and those who have hitherto been deterred from studying him are put in possession of a golden key to unlock the gateway of an enchanted garden. Mr Wratislaw has fulfilled his task ably and well, and has earned the gratitude of all lovers of English poetry."

Hall Caine. By C. FRED. KENYON. [*Now ready.*

VOLUMES OF E. W. O. T. (in active preparation).

George Meredith. By WALTER JERROLD.

Arthur Wing Pinero. By HAMILTON FYFFE.

W. E. Henley, and the "NATIONAL OBSERVER" Group. By GEORGE GAMBLE.

20 Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.

Mrs Humphrey Ward
Mrs Craigie

In One Volume.
By W. L. COURTNEY.

Thomas Hardy. By a well-known Critic.

Realistic Writers of To-day. By JUSTIN HANNAFORD.

The Parnassian School in English POETRY. (ANDREW LANG, EDMUND GOSSE and ROBERT BRIDGES.) By Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS.

Richard Le Gallienne. By C. RANGER-GULL.

The Wheel of Life. A Few Memories and Recollections (de omnibus rebus). By CLEMENT SCOTT, Author of "Madonna Mia," "Poppyland," etc. With Portrait of the Author from the celebrated Painting by J. MORDECAI. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, crimson buckram, gilt lettered, gilt top, 2s.

Weekly Sun (T. P. O'Connor) says:—A Book of the Week—"I have found this slight and unpretentious little volume bright, interesting reading. I have read nearly every line with pleasure."
Illustrated London News.—"The story Mr Scott has to tell is full of varied interest, and is presented with warmth and buoyancy."
Punch.—"What pleasant memories does not Clement Scott's little book, 'The Wheel of Life,' revive! The writer's memory is good, his style easy, and above all, which is a great thing for reminiscences, chatty."

Some Notable Hamlets of the Present Time. (SARAH BERNHARDT, HENRY IRVING, BEERBOHM TREE, WILSON BARRETT and FORBES ROBERTSON.) By CLEMENT SCOTT, Author of "The Drama of Yesterday and the Drama of To-day," etc. Illustrated with portraits drawn by W. G. MEIN, and an appreciation of Mr Clement Scott by L. ARTHUR GREENING. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Pilot.—"This book will be eagerly read by all who, not having had an opportunity of seeing this or that actor in the character, is anxious to know 'how it was done.'"
Court Circular.—"Interesting and valuable. Indeed it would be difficult to name any better theatrical criticism. The style is nervous and vivid, and the critical acumen displayed of a high order. . . . The criticisms are a valuable contribution to dramatic literature, and will be read with great interest by all playgoers."
Glasgow Herald.—"The dramatic critic's vivid impressions and subtle analysis enable us to compare the varied interpretations which dramatic genius have put upon Shakespeare's great creation. They will make interesting reading for the student as well as the playgoer, for Mr Scott does not fail to note deviations from this or that text, and departures from traditional 'points' and hackneyed effects."

"Sisters by the Sea." Seaside and Country Sketches. By CLEMENT SCOTT, Author of "Blossom Land," "Amongst the Apple Orchards," Etc. Frontispiece and Vignette designed by GEORGE POWNALL. Long 12mo, attractively bound in cloth, 1s.

Observer.—"The little book is bright and readable, and will come like a breath of country air to many unfortunates who are tied by the leg to chair, stool, or counter."

Dundee Advertiser.—"It is all delightful, and almost as good as a holiday. The city clerk, the jaded shopman, the weary milliner, the pessimistic dyspeptic, should each read the book. It will bring a suggestion of sea breezes, the plash of waves, and all the accessories of a holiday by the sea."

A Vagabond in Asia. A Volume of Travel off the Beaten Track. By EDMUND CANDLER. With Illustrations from Photographs, and a Map showing the Author's route. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Morning Post.—"Brightly written and full of observation that throws vivid and playful sidelights here and there, and provides entertainment that does not always appertain to works of travel."

Daily Express.—"A delightful and intimate work."

Sunday Special.—"There is an intense enthusiasm, a poetic fervour, and a dry sense of humour, such as you only find at intervals among books."

Outlook.—"These records of *Reiselust*, or go-fever, as we may call them, are off the beaten track, are novel, manly and picturesque."

Standard.—"The book is written with humour, his impressions of men and places are vivid, and the charm of the volume is heightened by illustrations, some of which bring us face to face with typical natives of the East, whilst others afford fair glimpses of tropical scenery."

Captain Mayne Reid: His Life and Adventures. By his WIDOW and CHAS. COE, U.S.A. With numerous Portraits and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Daily Graphic.—"A fascinating work in which Captain Mayne Reid's life is carefully and sympathetically sketched."

World.—"The career of this popular writer was adventurous and thrilling, and Mrs Mayne Reid tells in the most entertaining manner the literary history of her husband and the eventful incidents of his career. Altogether it is a fascinating biography of an interesting person."

Weekly Despatch.—"A truly fascinating volume which should be read by everyone."

The Messiahship of Shakspeare. Sung and expounded by CLELIA (CHAS. DOWNING). Demy 8vo, art cloth gilt, 5s.

Daily Telegraph (W. L. COURTNEY) says:—"It is a wonderful book that Mr Downing has written, and no brief analysis could do it adequate justice."

Review of the Week.—"It is a very remarkable book, and the ideas set forth in it are startlingly original. . . . The man who is not moved to think deeply after reading this book must indeed be 'dead to the soul.' In a style that is beautiful in its simplicity, Clelia works out his conclusions with marvellous skill."

Westminster Review.—"Contains much sound criticism of a new and daring kind. . . . The book should be read by all Shakspearean students."

God in Shakspeare. An Evolution of the Ideal in the Poet's Works. By CLELIA (CHAS. DOWNING), Author of "The Messiahship of Shakspeare." Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Daily Chronicle.—"Intelligent and scholarly, acute and careful."
Glasgow Herald.—"A knowledge of Shakspeare unrivalled except by Mr Swinburne."
Scotsman.—"Really profound insight. Keen and clever analysis."

A Book of the Poster. By. W. S. ROGERS. Profusely Illustrated with Examples of Poster Work by the famous Poster Artists of the day. 4to, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Sketch.—"A complete and valuable work upon an important and interesting subject."
St James's Gazette.—"A large and handsome book. Well written and beautifully illustrated."
Whitehall Review.—"The way Mr Rogers has done his work is a testimonial at once to his knowledge and a monument to his taste. This very handsome volume . . . is worthy of a place in anybody's library."
Bookman.—"An interesting and valuable book for all interested in poster work and poster collections. The illustrations are thoroughly representative and excellently produced."

Northern Lights and Shadows. Stories of Eskimo Life. By R. G. TABER, with some folk lore tales translated from the original Eskimo, and an autograph letter from the Marquis of Lorne reproduced in fac-simile. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Daily Chronicle.—"We take pleasure in commending the book because of its freshness and genuine excellence. Mr Taber has undoubtedly struck what is a virgin soil so far as fiction is concerned. The local colour of the story is novel—so novel, in fact, as to give quite an unusual interest and value to the book."
Umpire (Book of the Week).—"Mr Taber has the gift of story-telling, and he has the peculiar satisfaction of being first in an entirely new field. There is undoubted fascination in his pages."
Outlook.—"Well written and decidedly entertaining. It is to be hoped that Mr Taber may produce another series of characteristic stories, as direct in their appeal to the sympathy as are these."
Literature.—"Fresh and uncommon. Mr Taber really gets the Arctic atmosphere and feeling into his work."

Woman: A Study and Defence. Adapted from the French of ALFRED FOUILLÉE by the Rev. T. A. SEED. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Review of the Week.—"An interesting little book. The scientific arguments are lucidly and convincingly put."
Sunday Special.—"There is much curious information in this little book, first as to the scientific origin and formation of the feminine portion of humanity, and next as to woman's limitations and powers."
Scotsman.—"It is a suggestive essay on the eternal question of the Eternal Feminine. the principal points in which problem it states with neatness and brevity, and argues out with commendable conciseness."

Some Home Truths *re* ***The Maori War,*** 1863 to 1869, on the West Coast of New Zealand. By Lt.-Col. EDWARD GORTON (New Zealand Militia), late Captain H. M. 29th and 57th Regiments. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

A Trip to Paradoxia, and other Humours of the Hour. Being Contemporary Pictures of Social Fact and Political Fiction. By T. H. S. ESCOTT, Author of "Personal Forces of the Period," "Social Transformation of the Victorian Age," "Platform, Press, Politics, and Play," Etc. A new and cheaper edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Standard.—"A book which is amusing from cover to cover. Bright epigrams abound in Mr Escott's satirical pictures of the modern world. . . . Those who know the inner aspects of politics and society will, undoubtedly, be the first to recognise the skill and adroitness with which he strikes at the weak places in a world of intrigue and fashion. . . . There is a great deal of very clever sword-play in Mr Escott's description of Dum-Dum (London), the capital of Paradoxia (England)."

Bye-Ways of Crime. With some Stories from the Black Museum. By R. J. POWER-BERREY. Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Outlook.—"Decidedly you should read Mr Power-Berrey's interesting book, taking laugh and shudder as they come."

Sheffield Independent.—"We do not remember to have ever seen a more popularly-written summary of the methods of thieves than this bright and chatty volume. It is the work of a writer who evidently has a most intimate knowledge of the criminal classes, and who can carry on a plain narrative briskly and forcibly. The book fascinates by its freshness and unusualness."

Liverpool Review.—"This is no fanciful production, but a clear, dispassionate revelation of the dodges of the professional criminal. Illustrated by numerous pen and ink sketches, Mr Power-Berrey's excellent work is useful as well as interesting, for it will certainly not assist the common pilferer to have all his little tricks made public property in this lucid and easily-rememberable style."

The Art of Elocution and Public Speaking. By ROSS FERGUSON. With an Introduction by GEO. ALEXANDER. Dedicated by permission to Miss ELLEN TERRY. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, strongly bound in cloth, 1s.

Australian Mail.—"A useful little book. We can strongly recommend it to the chairmen of public companies."

Stage.—"A carefully-composed treatise, obviously written by one as having authority Students will find it of great service."

Literary World.—"The essentials of elocution are dealt with in a thoroughly capable and practical way. The chapter on public speaking is particularly satisfactory."

The Science and Art of Physical De-VELOPMENT. By W. R. POPE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s.

From the Book Beautiful. Being Some Old Lights Re-lit. By C. RANGER-GULL, Author of "The Hypocrite" and "Miss Malevolent." Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Lloyd's.—"Full of reverence, yet glows with vivid imagination. . . . These are Bible stories in a most novel and attractive form, never irreverent, but full of the keenest interest."

British Weekly.—"Among the many attempts which have recently been made to fill out the Bible stories with the realistic touches suggested by our increased knowledge of the conditions of life in ancient times, this anonymous volume will take a high place. Seven stories are retold, some from the Old, some from the New Testament. To certain tastes they may seem too elaborately wrought, the author evidently relishes what is gorgeous, and his descriptions of Potiphar's house are very richly inlaid with ornament, but whatever be the judgment of readers in this respect, there can be no question as to the effective realism of the narratives. Certainly some of the stories will convey both to children and adults fresh and memorable conceptions of Biblical scenes."

MARIE CORELLI

Patriotism or Self-Advertisement? A Social Note on the Transvaal War, 1899-1900. By **Marie Corelli.** Sixth Edition. 4to, sewed. 2d.

Nebo : The Merchant of Susa. A Drama in Three Acts. By A. J. FERREIRA. Small 8vo, hand-made paper, art cloth, gilt, 2s. 6d. nett.

Daily Mail (Glasgow).—"The story unfolded is very interesting and full of exciting incidents."

Aberdeen Free Press.—"A highly readable piece of work, and it would, we feel sure, if suitably mounted and in the hands of capable actors, prove eminently effective on the stage. The action is rapid, there are no diffuse vapourings, and there is ample scope for attractive scenic effect."

Independent (Sheffield).—"The Assyrian setting makes a novel background, and there is movement and some striking situations in the play."

Ideal Physical Culture, And the Truth about the Strong Man. By APOLLO (the Scottish Hercules and Sandow's Challenger). Sixth Edition. Profusely illustrated, cloth, 2s. 6d.

To-day.—"It is a very sensible book, and Apollo knows what he is talking about."

County Gentleman.—"Will prove useful to aspiring young athletes."

Westminster Gazette.—"Those who take an interest in Physical Culture will find the manual instructive and useful."

Football Echo.—"'Ideal Physical Culture' scatters to the wind much of the nonsense and bunkum written *ad nauseam* about the strong man, his biceps, his triceps, the muscular fat, and his stupendous feats."

The Year Book of the Stage. Being an annual record of criticisms of all the important productions of the English Stage, with copious Index and complete Caste of each Play recorded. Compiled by L. ARTHUR GREENING. About 260 pages, strongly bound in cloth, 3s. 6d.

20 Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.

A History of Nursery Rhymes. By PERCY B. GREEN. This interesting Book is the result of many years research among nursery folklore of all nations, and traces the origin of nursery rhymes from the earliest times. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Morning Post.—"Contains a great deal of pleasing information concerning the origin of our nursery songs, fairy tales and games . . . and the author treats his subject in a manner which is both entertaining and intelligible."
World.—"Will be found entertaining by everybody."
Spectator.—"The reader will find much curious matter in Mr Green's volume."
Examiner (Cork).—"A comprehensive and thoroughly interesting book."
Madame.—"A most interesting book. . . . To those mothers who have their children round them in the story-telling twilight this book of Mr Green's should be a treasury of delight."

In Quaint East Anglia. Descriptive Sketches. By T. WEST CARNIE. Illustrated by W. S. ROGERS. Long 12mo, cloth, 1s.

Observer.—"That East Anglia exercises a very potent spell over those who once come under its influence is proved by the case of George Borrow, and all who share in the fascination will delight in this brightly written, companionable little volume."
Graphic.—"It is a prettily got up and readable little book."
Saturday Review.—"Will be welcomed by all who have come under the charm of East Anglia."

A Man Adrift. Being Leaves from a Nomad's Portfolio. By BART KENNEDY, Author of "Darab's Wine-Cup," "The Wandering Romanoff," etc. This very entertaining book is a narrative of adventures in all parts of the world. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Mr ANDREW LANG, in the course of a long and laudatory notice in **Longman's Magazine**, said:—"It is a strange photograph of rude and violent life. The narrator always carries his life in his fist. He describes, better than any other writer, the existence of a tramp, and gives an amazing account of the brutality, and even torture, practised on workers in some parts of the United States. . . . The book is as simple in style as Swift's writing; a kind of labouring Trelawny might have fathered these *adventures of a younger son.*"

Mr RICHARD LE GALLIENNE (in the **Idler**).—"'A Man Adrift' has held me as few recent books have power to do. The book is 'real' because it has first been really lived, and then been really written. Mr Kennedy's book has held me, not only by its reality, but by its courage, its pity, its humour, its all-embracing humanity, its quiet fierceness. 'A Man Adrift' is a brave book."

Morning Leader.—"The record of an adventurous life, when well told, always appeals to the imagination and sympathy of the reader, and 'A Man Adrift' is such a record. Presumably the adventures are real; they have all the vividness of reality at all events, and one follows the hardships and wanderings of the narrator with keen interest. . . . Mr Kennedy is to be congratulated on his 'Man Adrift.'"

County Gentleman.—"This is the book of a strong man. It has vigour, originality and power, and comes as a refreshing change after the maudlin sentimentality of most modern stories. . . . Mr Kennedy has a characteristic style. He writes in short, crisp sentences that are at once direct and fearless. It is mainly his own story that he tells in this strangely fascinating volume."

Woman and the Wits. Epigrams on Woman, Love, and Beauty. Collected and edited by G. F. MONKSHOOD, Author of "Rudyard Kipling: The Man and His Work," "Lady Ruby," etc. Third and revised edition. Small 8vo, art vellum, gilt extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Great Thoughts.—"The most beautiful book on my table is 'Woman and the Wits.' . . . In this lovely volume of about 200 pages some of the wisest, wittiest, tenderest epigrams on woman and on cognate topics to be found in ancient and modern times, have been brought together with taste and judgment."
Ladies' Pictorial.—"The compiler of this dainty little volume has produced a veritable lucky bag for the dipper who is anxious to find something smart and clever."
Madame.—"A book that should find favour on every woman's table."
Literary World.—"The epigrams are well selected, and should form a perfect armoury for any young bachelor put up to propose the toast of 'The Ladies.' . . . There is good variety too."

Fatalism: True and False. By W. HENRY-MILLER. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. (uniform with "Woman" by Rev. T. A. SEED).

The author maintains the truth of a form of the doctrine of fate which admits room for the play of will. He lays down a set of principles for each reader to test in order to prove that the thoughts and actions of men are the products of necessity. Yet the doctrine is not the hopeless one which the Oriental recognises as "Kismet." Mr Henry-Miller believes in fate, but he does not believe in fore-ordination.

Scotsman.—"A remarkable essay. Thoughtfully and temperately argued, and based upon a lucid and interesting examination of the springs of human character."
Candid Friend.—"A lucid and painstaking attempt to make the doctrine of determinism clear to the general reader. It is a useful effort; for, as Mr Henry-Miller points out, an overweening conceit, springing from an ignorance of their limitations, ruins many men; while a knowledge of his natural weakness teaches a man to walk carefully and prudently."

Dress in a Nutshell. By "R." A Booklet every woman who wishes to dress tastefully should certainly possess. Crown 16mo, cloth, 1s.; sewed, 6d.

Weeds and Flowers. Poems by WILLIAM LUTHER LONGSTAFF, Author of "The Tragedy of the Lady Palmist." Crown 8vo, art cloth, gilt extra, gilt top, 2s. 6d. nett.

Sun.—"Mr Longstaff has real fire and passion in all of his work. He has a graceful touch and a tuneful ear. There is exquisite melody in his metre."
Times.—"He has passion and energy enough to stock half a dozen average minor poets. . . . But he has in him something of the stuff of which poetry—as opposed to verse—is made."
Court Circular.—"Unquestionably a poet of a very high order—musical, suggestive, imaginative and picturesque. 'In the Times to come' is a beautiful poem, full of suggestion, with a subtle melody of its own. How well Mr Longstaff can write is seen in 'A Hopeless Dawn.' It is the work of a true poet. Mr Longstaff's poems deserve more extended notice. There is art in his work, and music; and his verse is full of promise. Mr Longstaff's muse is frank and sincere, and many of his readers will forgive her for not posing as a prude."

Village Life and Feeling. Songs and Verses. By RUPERT UPPERTON, the Ploughboy Poet. 2s. 6d. nett.

Scotsman.—"This is a pleasant and an interesting volume of healthy English verse. . . . The book deserves to be read, and will interest any curious lover of poetry."
North Star.—"Amusing and instructive poems illustrative of village life. Those who are on the lookout for new recitations should examine this volume."
Glasgow Herald.—"His humour and satire are genial and well-meaning. He is not without sentiment, and his lyrical pieces will be heartily appreciated."
Morning Leader.—"There is some good stuff and not a little quaint feeling in the verses of Rupert Upperton."
St Andrew's.—"Many a simple soul—and there are millions of such in our land—utterly unable to appreciate the poetry of the critics, will find itself charmed, purified and elevated by the kindly muse of Mr Upperton. Messrs Greening & Co. have done their work well, and enshrined these 'woodnotes wild' in a beautiful piece of letterpress.'

HER MAJESTY'S EDITION

Rip Van Winkle, together with "THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW." By WASHINGTON IRVING, and the Complete Literary and Theatrical History of the Story by S. J. ADAIR FITZ-GERALD, Author of "Fame, the Fiddler." With Portraits of Her Majesty's Theatre Company, and Illustrations by W. G. MEIN. Dedicated to Mr H. Beerbohm-Tree. Crown 8vo, art cloth, decorative cover by Will Smart, top edge gilt, 2s.

Bookman.—"This edition of Irving's famous legends is in every way to be commended. Type, paper and illustrations are good, and Mr Fitz-Gerald adds to the originals the stage and literary history of 'Rip van Winkle,' which is well worth reading."
Pall Mall Gazette.—"A pretty and interesting little book."
Topical Times.—"A really interesting memento, and it costs only 2s.—a perfectly absurd price for a book of this size and quality. Beautifully bound in green cloth, red lettered, it is well printed, and artistically illustrated by Mr Will G. Mein."

Greening's Masterpiece Library

"A handsome and artistic series." ***Vide*** **Press.**

Ringan Gilhaize. A Romance of the Covenanters. By JOHN GALT. Edited, with an Introduction, by Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d., also in cheaper form, 2s. 6d.

St James's Gazette.—"The splendid panorama it gives of some of the most stirring and far-reaching events in Scottish history, and the skill shown by the author in so arranging his materials that the historic is always subordinated to the human interest, render the book in every way worthy of revival."

Rasselas. A Romance of Abyssinia. By Dr JOHNSON. Edited, with an Introduction, by JUSTIN HANNAFORD. Illustrated by W. S. ROGERS. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d., also in cheaper form, 2s. 6d.

Morning Leader.—"Well printed and pleasant to handle."
Globe.—"A very acceptable edition. The text is set forth in large, bold type; Mr W. S. Rogers supplies eight graphic illustrations, while Mr Justin Hannaford furnishes an introduction in which the literary history of the story is pleasantly recounted."

Vathek. An Eastern Romance. By WILLIAM BECKFORD. Edited, with an Introduction, by JUSTIN HANNAFORD. Illustrated by W. S. ROGERS. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d., also in cheaper form, 2s. 6d.

Saturday Review.—"A work of vivid and picturesque imagination, great power, and no small originality. It is saturated with the fragrance and voluptuousness of the East."
Outlook.—"In the way of Eastern romances 'Vathek' has always easily stood first. The present edition is handsomely got up, and contains several well-executed illustrations."

The Black Tulip. A Romance of Old Holland. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. Newly done into English, with Introduction, by S. J. ADAIR FITZ-GERALD. Illustrated by JOHN HASSALL. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d., also in cheaper form, 2s. 6d.

Sun.—"A delightful edition artistically bound and attractively got up. Mr John Hassall is seen at his best in the illustrations."
Glasgow Herald.—"We recommend it, not only as one of the most interesting, but as without exception, and in every sense of the word, the most readable of Dumas's works."

The Epicurean. A Tale of Mystery and Adventure. By THOMAS MOORE. Edited, with an Introduction, by JUSTIN HANNAFORD. Illustrated by WILL SMART. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d., also in cheaper form, 2s. 6d.

Bookman.—"An interesting, well-produced reprint of Moore's popular Eastern romance."
Great Thoughts.—"It is as bright, and fresh and entertaining as when first it took the reading world by storm in 1827."
Whitehall Review.—"This reprint is welcome, and the manner in which it is printed, bound and produced, is a credit to the eminent firm who are responsible for the edition."

Salathiel; or, The Immortal. A Wonderful Romance of Old Palestine. By Dr GEO. CROLY. Edited and revised, with an Introduction, by Rev. T. A. SEED. Illustrated by W. G. MEIN. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. (In preparation.)

Asmodeus; or, The Devil on Two Sticks. An Illustrated Edition of the Celebrated Novel by LE SAGE, Author of "Gil Blas." Edited by JUSTIN HANNAFORD. Illustrated by JOHN HASSALL. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. (In preparation.)

Colomba. A Corsican Romance. By PROSPER MERIMÉE, Author of "Carmen." Edited, with an Introduction, by Rev. T. A. SEED. Illustrated by W. S. ROGERS. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. (In preparation.)

Several well-known and popular works by great writers are in active preparation for this artistic series of masterpieces.

POPULAR FICTION

Back to Lilac Land. A Novel. By C. RANGER-GULL, Author of "The Hypocrite," "Miss Malevolent." Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

The Pall Mall Gazette.—"A very intelligent and well-written story. A decidedly entertaining novel—fresh and well constructed, and evidently written by one who understands the inwardness of *the* profession."
Morning Post.—"A good novel of stage life is a rare bird in this country, and the author of 'Back to Lilac Land,' who has given us this good thing, deserves a full measure of praise."
Great Thoughts.—"Excellent both as a story, as a study of character, and as an exposure of the evils of theatrical life. A more scathing indictment of the stage was never drawn, and the worst of it is, it is evidently drawn by some one with a wide and intimate acquaintance with the facts, and with no wish to set down aught in malice. The book is smartly, often eloquently, written; it abounds in wit and humour to relieve the tragedy, and most of the characters are finely drawn. The second chapter of the last book is surpassingly beautiful."

The Serf. A Story of the Days of King Stephen. By C. RANGER-GULL, Author of "The Hypocrite," "Back to Lilac Land," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

The action of this story takes place in the early mediæval ages, the actual date being 1136, that period of anarchy and wickedness which has had no parallel in English history. From the first page to the last the story rushes on with an impetuosity and force which carries the reader with it to the last words. How the poor Serfs rose in their misery and avenged themselves upon their tyrant, how they fled through the great Hilgay Fen, and how the final tragedy was enacted on the top of the Outfangthef Tower at sunset, will interest every reader. And though, first and foremost, "The Serf" is a story of excitement, of vivid incident, and the clash of arms, yet the publishers doubt if a more accurate picture of life in the early middle ages has been published for very many years.

An Obscure Apostle. A Novel, translated from the Polish of Mdme. ORZESZKO by Count S. C. de SOISSONS, Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Saturday Review.—"An absorbing and delightful story, and we are sure it will be read with the greatest pleasure by those who can best appreciate the merits of the finer kinds of fiction."
British Weekly.—"A good story, dramatic, poetic and pathetic."
Daily Graphic.—"An admirable translation of a fine, intensely human tragedy. One reads it from first to last entirely fascinated."

The Modern Argonauts. A Novel. By ELIZA ORZESZKO, Author of "An Obscure Apostle." Translated from the Polish by Count C. S. DE SOISSONS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Spectator.—"Madame Orzeszko paints in 'The Modern Argonauts' the domestic tragedy of a successful modern millionaire with a boldness and a vigour that remind one of Jokai. The characterisation shows the influence of modern ideas in their most advanced and disintegrating form. . . . It is a luridly picturesque problem novel."
Daily News.—"The picture which Madame Orzeszko presents, painted on impressionist lines, with suggestions of the symbolistic school, is distinctly striking. . . . Each of the characters in this stirring work is individualised with great skill."
Daily Chronicle.—"A powerful story, clever and amusing."

A Girl of the North. A Tale of London and Canada. By HELEN MILECETE. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Saturday Review.—"It is piquant and up-to-date. Miss Milecete's style is engagingly direct and simple, and she has a natural talent for story-telling."
Topical Times.—"A pretty story, charmingly written. . . . It is pleasant to read, mainly because it is well written, but its glimpses of existence in Canada and West End life do not lack either picturesqueness or humour."

An Exile in Bohemia. A powerful and enthralling Novel. By ERNEST E. WILLIAMS, Author of "Made in Germany," etc., etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

A Detached Pirate. A Novel. By HELEN MILECETE, Author of "A Girl of the North." Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Ladies' Pictorial.—"A clever and audacious book. The story is told in letters, and very clever letters they are . . . Miss Vandeleur is not *nervy*, and I prefer her wholesome audacity to the wild wailing of 'The Love Letters of an Englishwoman.'"
Court Circular.—"A bright and fascinating book."
Truth.—"A light and bright modern story of a *divorcée* with herself as co-respondent. Her habit of masquerading as a man got her into this truly American scrape, and the truly American way in which she got out of it and was re-united to her Othello, is told in the difficult form of letters with a spirit worthy of so whimsical a plot."

Committed to His Charge. A Canadian Romance. By KATE and ROBINA LIZARS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Athenæum.—"This book is decidedly interesting. The authors have a very pleasant gift of gaiety and an agreeable way of expressing themselves."
Daily News.—"Both interesting and amusing."
Record.—"Very clever and humorous."
Daily Graphic.—"A clever and entertaining novel."
Christian World.—"The incidents connected with the four years' rectorship of Tom Huntley are cleverly arranged and as cleverly told. . . . We have nothing but praise for this book, which is strongly suggestive of George Eliot's 'Scenes from Clerical Life.'"

His Grace's Grace. A Powerful Novel. By C. RANGER-GULL, Author of "The Hypocrite," "Miss Malevolent," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. (In preparation.)

Where the Oranges Grow. A Humorous Novel. By N. A. LEYKEN (the Russian Mark Twain). Translated from the original by Count C. S. DE SOISSONS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Red Fate. A Powerful Novel. By EDMUND FORBES. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

Daily Despatch.—"In 'Red Fate' we have a daring book. Messrs Greening have in Mr Forbes the writer of a strong book that will cause some talk."
The Scotsman.—"The story possesses the merits of freshness, originality and ingenuity. It is written in an animated and picturesque style, and is full of life and incident."
Onlooker.—"Mr Edmund Forbes has drawn a striking study, and his style and language are always most scholarly. Grellier is a real and living character. It is a book that could only have been written by one endowed with the imagination and musical pen that betray the poet."

The Prettiness of Fools. A Realistic and Powerful Novel. By EDGAR HEWITT. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Literary World.—"Very entertaining reading."
Dundee Advertiser.—"A singularly strong story."
Morning Post.—"An ambitious book, ambitious in its style and in the bold way it affects to tackle matters which are generally reserved for private conversation. At the same time it were ungracious to deny that Mr Edgar Hewitt has written a very clever book, full of keen observation, and not unseasoned with humour."
Gentlewoman.—"A powerful and interesting book, with the interest kept up till the end . . . altogether a very amusing and clever book."

The Magnetism of Sin. A Tale Founded on Fact. By "ÆSCULAPIUS." Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Midland Mail.—"An interesting story. . . . Exceedingly well written."
Daily Despatch.—"'The Magnetism of Sin' is a story as choke full of mystery as any tale could be. . . . The author of the book—who is obviously a very daring young man—has written a story which is as remarkable in its way as 'The Mystery of a Hansom Cab.'"
Evening News (Manchester).—"Lovers of the sensational in fiction will find plenty to interest them in 'The Magnetism of Sin.' . . . The story is full of romance and dramatic incident, the chapters dealing with the raid on the house by the police, the fight for liberty, the bold escape of the double-dyed traitor, and his subsequent capture and execution in Australia being particularly thrilling."

The After-Taste. A Novel. By COMPTON READE, Author of "Hard Lines," "Under which King," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Dr PARKER (of the City Temple) says :—"From beginning to end the action of the story is most vivid and most natural. It must certainly win itself many readers."
Literary World.—"This novel is decidedly above the average."
Daily Graphic.—"Amply repays for the reading, for it is written with a keen sense of the fitness of things, and without setting probability at nought—qualities not too frequently found in novels. It is written in a sympathetic style, and keeps the attention centred in the interesting career of the heroine."

Daughters of Pleasure. A Novel. By ANNA, COMTESSE DE BRÉMONT. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

Topical Times.—"Brisk and spicy without being blatant and salacious . . . a very good book, which says a lot of things that wanted saying frankly but delicately. It is, at the same time, an engrossing romance."
Globe.—"Readers will find plenty of cleverness and 'go,' the Bohemian side of artistic life being described with verisimilitude as well as graphic force."
Books of To-day.—"A story of deep human interest, set forth with undoubted literary talent, sense of style, and an ability to handle pure narrative that is rare and welcome. A book which can not only be read with interest, but re-read."

The Seekers of Sentiment. A Series of Powerful Stories. By a "WESTMINSTER SCHOOLBOY." Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

The Power of the Past. A Novel. By DAISY HUGH PRYCE, Author of "The Pasha," "Goddesses Three," "Valda Hanem," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

A Son of Africa. A Tale of Marvellous Adventures. By ANNA, COMTESSE DE BRÉMONT, Author of "Daughters of Pleasure," "The Gentleman Digger," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Morning Post.—"Written with unmistakable power."
Weekly Times.—"Deserves to be the success of the season."
World.—"Contains striking incidents graphically related. We cannot fail to admire the ingenuity displayed by the writer."

The Gentleman Digger. Realistic Pictures of Life in Johannesburg. By ANNA, COMTESSE DE BRÉMONT, Author of "A Son of Africa," etc. New Edition, revised to date, with a new Preface. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Academy.—"The Comtesse de Brémont presents us with a terribly realistic picture of life in Johannesburg during the raging of the gold fever."
Spectator.—"The characters are true to life, and the narration is continuous and spirited. The Comtesse de Brémont knows how to describe people and places, and there is local colouring."

Cynthia's Damages. A Story of Stage-*craft*. By REGINALD TURNER. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

Daily Telegraph.—"A story in which wit, humour, farce and sarcasm are admirably blended—an extravaganza brimful of fun, and showing considerable power in the management of dialogue, as well as in character-drawing. The story from beginning to end is sprightly and vivacious, contains many quiet touches of observation, and is altogether a readable book."

The Comedy of Progress. A Society Novel. By REGINALD TURNER, Author of "Cynthia's Damages." Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

In The World of Mimes. A Story of Theatrical Life. By LEWIS MELVILLE, Author of "The Life of Thackeray," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Mora: One Woman's History. An Interesting Novel by T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of "The Crime in the Wood," "The Mysteries of Heron Dyke," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Athenæum.—"The story is pleasing and wholesome. Its general character is that of a comedy with occasional lapses into the realm of drama. . . . 'Mora' is quite like literature, with some amusing scenes, and a general prevalence of good temper."

Two Days in a Life-time. A Novel. By T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of "Mora," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

For Himself Alone. A Novel. By T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of "The Mystery of Heron Dyke," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Tragedy of a Pedigree. An Interesting Story. By HUGO AMES. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Sketch.—"Such easy epigrammatic talk as is to be found in this book is not often met with. It is witty and delightful, and the characters seem to be drawn from life with a master-pen."
Sunday Special.—"Can be recommended as a bright, terse, epigrammatic novel of to-day. There are so few writers who are capable of constructing a neat and telling epigram that the present volume is doubly welcome."
Vanity Fair.—"This novel is entertaining, suggestive, gently cynical and quick with promise."

Ashes Tell no Tales. A Novel. By Mrs ALBERT S. BRADSHAW, Author of "False Gods," "The Gates of Temptation," "Wife or Slave," etc. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Lady.—"A strong and dramatic novel."
North Star.—"The book is considerably above the average, and bears evidence of insight into character and skill in plot construction of no mean order. The story has a thrilling interest, and is dramatically told."

Ira Lorraine. A Story of To-day. By CORALIE FEVEZ. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

Illustrated London News.—"Full of incident and movement."
Weekly Despatch.—"This is a very pretty love story charmingly told. The characters are cleverly drawn. There are, of course, trials, and the lights and shadows of a woman's troubled career, but what love story was ever written without its trials and the inevitable 'all's well'? In the case of 'Ira Lorraine' the end is satisfactory."

A Comedy of Temptation. A Tale. By TRISTRAM COUTTS, Author of "The Pottle Papers." Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Daily News.—"A very bright and breezy little story, wholesome and amusing."
Athenæum.—"May be heartily recommended. A really ingenious story, and provides quite pleasurable excitement, while throughout the book runs a vein of facetious humour which will make it doubly welcome."
Daily Telegraph.—"The author of the unquestionably humorous and conspicuously successful 'Pottle Papers' has given the novel-reading public another 'taste of his quality' in this fantastic story. . . . The element of surprise predominates throughout this eminently entertaining narrative; unexpectedness is the essential characteristic of all its more salient incidents, comical or tragical; its dialogue sparkles with genuine, irresistible fun."

The Weird Well. A Tale of To-day. By Mrs ALEC M'MILLAN, Author of "The Evolution of Daphne," "So Runs my Dream," etc. Art cloth, 3s. 6d.

Literary World.—"An interesting, brightly-written story."
Weekly Times.—"Very powerfully written. Will be read with breathless interest."

Such is the Law. An Interesting Story. By MARIE M. SADLEIR, Author of "An Uncanny Girl," etc. Cloth, 6s.

St James's Budget.—"So full of incident is 'Such is the Law' that we are unable to do more than touch the fringe of the plot, and must leave to the reader the task of watching the development of the new romance, which produces an aftermath of happiness for Lavender, and brings a thoroughly interesting story to a satisfactory close."

—— And Afterwards? A Powerful Novel. By Mrs HAROLD GORST, Author of "Possessed of Devils." Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

A Virtue of Necessity. A Powerful Tale. By HERBERT ADAMS. Cloth gilt, 6s.

Sun.—"A powerful, stirring tale of the present day. From start to finish it is interesting, especially to lady readers."
Literary World.—"The writing is good, and many of the remarks are smart and pungent while free from any straining after cleverness."
Record.—"Eminently readable throughout."
Athenæum.—"The dialogue is natural and well rendered."

The Shadow on the Manse. A Story of Religion and the Stage. By CAMPBELL RAE-BROWN, Author of "Kissing-Cup's Race," etc. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Public Opinion.—"An excellent novel in every way."
Bookman.—"An interesting story well told."
Weekly Sun.—"A touching story and a clever one."

The Silver Gate. A Society Novel. By C. FORESTIER-WALKER, Author of "The Derelict and Tommy." Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

A Social Upheaval. A Novel. By ISIDORE G. ASCHER, Author of "The Doom of Destiny," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

Daily Telegraph.—"The hero is an interesting dreamer, absorbed in his schemes, which are his one weakness. To women, save when they can further the good of his cause, he is obdurate; in business, strong, energetic and powerful. He is shown to us as the man with a master mind and one absorbing delusion, and as such is a pathetic figure. No one can dispute the prodigality and liveliness of the author's imagination; his plot teems with striking incidents."

No Place for Her. A Story of To-day. By JETTA S. WOLFF. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

A Cry in the Night. An exciting Detective Story. By ARNOLD GOLSWORTHY, Author of "Death and the Woman," "Hands in the Darkness," etc. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

Pall Mall Gazette.—"The book is ingenious and cleverly constructed, and there is no lack of exciting reading, it is melodramatic, but is relieved by humour characteristic of Mr Golsworthy."
Morning Post.—"We must give Mr Golsworthy high praise for the way in which he plays the game. Old hands as we are at these things, we were for a long time completely baffled by the plot as the most wooden-headed detective of fiction. . . . It is an excellent book of its particular kind. Mr Golsworthy has succeeded admirably in the careful, clever, amusing character-drawing of an odd group of subsidiary folk. These are very human people who stick in the mind after the book is closed."

A Dead Woman's Vow. A Powerful Story. By EMILE ZOLA. Translated by Count C. S. DE SOISSONS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Sapho. A new Translation, by G. F. MONKSHOOD, of DAUDET'S celebrated Romance. Fine Paper Edition. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net. Leather, 3s. net.

Thais. A new Translation, by E. F. MOODY, of the celebrated Romance of Old Egypt by the great French novelist, ANATOLE FRANCE. Fine Paper Edition. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net. Leather, 3s. net.

Shams! A Social Satire. By ———? This is a remarkable and interesting story of Modern Life in London Society. It is a powerful work, written with striking vividness. The plot is fascinating, the incidents exciting, and the dialogue epigrammatic and brilliant. "Shams" is written by one of the most popular novelists of the day. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo, art cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d.

Public Opinion.—"This novel is a daring attack. The author, whoever he may be, is a clever writer, and the pictures of the seamy side of idle London life are described by him with vivid power."
The Outlook.—"Something wrong-headed, sensual, and Corellian is anticipated, nor is one disappointed. . . . Bound to command the public."
Christian World.—"A pungent, cleverly-written, and altogether out-of-the-common-rut Society novel. The author unsparingly exposes the 'little ways' of smart people. . . . Every *sane* reader will wish the author success in his efforts to expose the hollowness and rottenness of 'aristocratic *virtuous* London.'"

Romance of a Harem. A Story founded on Fact. Translated from the French by CLARENCE FORESTIER-WALKER. Crown 8vo, crimson art vellum, with flaps, lettered in white and tied with white satin ribbon, 5s. net.

(The author of this book was for many years in the Imperial Harem at Constantinople. The Sultan of Turkey, after reading the story, issued an order forbidding Mussulman families to employ European governesses.)

The Idealist. A Realistic *Roman-a-clef.* By GROVE JOHNSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Zoroastro. An Historical Romance. By CRESWICK J. THOMPSON, Author of "Poison Romance and Poison Mysteries," "The Mystery and Romance of Alchemy and Pharmacy," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

To-day.—"There is no lack of excitement in 'Zoroastro.' The tale is a good one, and should be popular."
St James's Gazette.—"A sound and entertaining piece of work."
Universe.—"A splendidly-written romance of a sixteenth-century magician, and there is no lack of interest throughout the book. The various ideas of the time, descriptions of the customs and modes of living, are cleverly woven into the story."

The Sword of Fate. An Interesting Novel. By HENRY HERMAN, Author of "Eagle Joe," "Scarlet Fortune," etc., and Joint Author of the "Silver King," "Claudian." Crown 8vo, art cloth, 6s.

Vanity Fair says:—"The hand that wrote the 'Silver King' has by no means lost its cunning in painting broad effects of light and shadow. The description of life in Broadmoor is, we fancy, done from actual observation. It is quite new." And the critic of **Black and White** sums it up pithily as "A story which holds our attention and interests us right from the first chapter. The book is as exciting as even a story of sensation has any need to be." Speaking of the scene of Mr Herman's drama, the beautiful county of Devonshire, where the greater part of the story takes place, the **Manchester Courier** says: "The author's descriptive powers vividly portray the lovely spots by the winding Tamar, while the rich dialect of the district is so faithfully reproduced as to become not the least feature of an exciting tale."

Outrageous Fortune. Being the Confessions of Evelyn Gray, Hospital Nurse. A Story founded on fact, proving that truth is stranger than fiction. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Liverpool Review.—"A smart, anonymous novel. The story is capitally written, and is extremely interesting. Evelyn Gray's adventures are narrated in a style so realistic as to leave the impression that the writer is either a medical man or one who has had very intimate acquaintance with hospital life."

Lloyd's.—"A strong book, and one that readers will find interesting. It is undoubtedly clever and well written."

Daily Graphic.—"The characters are cleverly drawn, and the revelations of hospital life, of private nursing, and of the manners and customs of the 'celibate' clergy should ensure the volume considerable popularity."

Seven Nights with Satan. A Novel. By J. L. OWEN, Author of "The Great Jekyll Diamond." Cover designed by W. S. ROGERS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

St James's Gazette.—"We have read the book from start to finish with unflagging interest—an interest, by the way, which derives nothing from the 'spice,' for though its title may be suggestive of Zolaism, there is not a single passage which is open to objection. The literary style is good."

Truth.—"I much prefer the ghastly story 'Seven Nights with Satan,' a very clever study of degeneration."

The Green Passion. The Study of a Jealous Soul. A Powerful Novel. By ANTHONY P. VERT. Cover designed by ALFRED PRAGA. Crown 8vo, art cloth, 3s. 6d.

Mr DOUGLAS SLADEN in **The Queen.**—"A remarkably clever book. . . . There is no disputing the ability with which the writer handles her subject. I say *her* subject, because the minuteness of the touches, and the odd, forcible style in which this book is written, point to it being the work of a female hand. The book is an eminently readable one, and it is never dull for a minute."

The Monitor.—"A wonderful piece of writing. The only modern parallel we can find is supplied in Mr F. C. Philipps's 'As in a Looking Glass.'"

Whitehall Review.—"In 'The Green Passion' the author traces with much ability, and not a little analytical insight, the progress of jealousy in the breast of a woman who is born with a very 'intense,' although not a very deep, nature. . . . There is in Mr Vert's work a certain tendency towards realism which has its due effect in making his characters real. They are no loosely-built fancies of the journalistic brain, but portraits—almost snapshot portraits—of men and women of to-day."

An Idol of Bronze. An Exciting Novel of Life in Western America. By LOUISE PALMER HEAVEN, Author of "Chata and Chinita?" Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Our Lady of the Ice. An Interesting Story of Alpine Adventure. By Miss CONSTANCE SUTCLIFFE. Crown 8vo, ornamental cloth, 6s.

Madonna Mia, and other Stories. By CLEMENT SCOTT, Author of "The Wheel of Life," "Sisters by the Sea," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Punch.—"'Madonna Mia' is genuinely interesting. All the stories are good; you are 'Scott free' to pick 'em where you like." (The Baron de B. W.)

Weekly Sun.—"Shows Mr Scott's sturdy character-painting and love of picturesque adventure."

The Oven. An Exciting, Sensational Novel. By GUY THORNE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

The Dolomite Cavern. An Exciting Tale of Adventure. By W. PATRICK KELLY, Author of "Schoolboys Three," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Daily Telegraph.—"Lovers of the sensational in fiction will find abundance of congenial entertainment in Mr W. P. Kelly's new story. In the way of accessories to startling situations all is fish that comes to this ingenious author's net. The wonders of primitive nature, the marvels of latter-day science, the extravagances of human passion—all these he dexterously uses for the purpose of involving his hero in perilous scrapes from which he no less dexterously extricates him by expedients which, however far-fetched they may appear to the unimaginative, are certainly not lacking in originality of device or cleverness of construction. . . . This is a specimen incident—those which succeed it derive their special interest from the action of Rontgen rays, subterranean torrents, and devastating inundations. The book is very readable throughout, and ends happily. What more can the average novel reader wish for in holiday time?"

The Lady of the Leopard. A Powerful and Fascinating Novel. By CHAS. L'EPINE, Author of "The Devil in a Domino." A new edition. Crown 8vo, art cloth, 6s.

Public Opinion.—"A remarkable book. . . . We are plunged into a delicious and tantalising romance; incident follows incident like a panorama of exciting pictures. Fertility of imagination is everywhere apparent, and the *dénouement* is artfully concealed till it bursts upon the reader with a suddenness that fairly takes away his breath."

Liverpool Post.—"A very skilfully-constructed story, mysterious and strange, with a natural explanation suggested of all the mystery which does not spoil one's enjoyment (here follows analysis of plot). This is the bare outline of the story up to a certain point; it is impossible to convey adequately an idea of the awe-inspiring characteristics of the story. Readers can safely be recommended to turn to the book itself."

The Love Thirst of Elaine. A Powerful Novel. By JUSTIN HANNAFORD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Miss Malevolent. A Realistic Study of Modern Life in London. By C. RANGER-GULL, Author of "The Hypocrite." Second edition, with a new Preface. Art cloth, 3s. 6d.

Saturday Review.—"The great novel-reading public, which found 'The Hypocrite' to its taste, will not be disappointed in the author's latest effort. The writer has a knack of character-presentment which means that his people live; he has a dramatic instinct; he is at times on the verge of real wit; he knows certain phases of literary and artistic life well; and his story is original enough to hold the interest throughout."
St James's Gazette.—"It is decidedly clever. . . . An improvement on 'The Hypocrite.' There is real power shown in the drawing of Kitty Nugent."
Scotsman.—"You don't get far into this novel—about a couple of pages—before the epigrams begin exploding and the repartee detonating, and the subtle terse and quart of wit with wit fuffuffing, like so many squibs and crackers on the Queen's Birthday; and this coruscation is kept up in a way to make your hair curl until the end of the story. . . . The author has abundant literary aptitudes, exemplified over and over again by the pages of this clever book."

GREENING & CO.'S

POPULAR HALF-CROWN NOVELS

Well Printed in Large Type, and Strongly Bound in Artistically-Designed Cloth Covers.

The Hypocrite. A Modern Realistic Novel of Oxford and London Life. By C. RANGER-GULL, Author of "Miss Malevolent," "Back to Lilac Land," etc., etc. Seventh Impression. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

*** *This book was "boycotted" by Messrs Mudie and Messrs W. H. Smith & Son as being "unfit to circulate in their libraries," yet it has been praised by the press as being "a powerful sermon and a moral book."*

Daily Telegraph.—"A book by an anonymous author always arouses a certain inquiry, and when the book is clever and original the interest becomes keen, and conjecture is rife, endowing the most unlikely people with authorship. . . . It is very brilliant, very forcible, very sad. . . . It is perfect in its way, in style clear, sharp and forcible, the dialogue epigrammatic and sparkling. . . . Enough has been said to show that 'The Hypocrite' is a striking and powerful piece of work, and that its author has established his claim to be considered a writer of originality and brilliance."

The Tragedy of the Lady Palmist. By W. LUTHER LONGSTAFF, Author of "Weeds and Flowers," etc. An exciting tale, descriptive of the "Behind-the-Scenes of the Palmist's Bohemia." Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Literature.—"The story strikes the fresh note of having been lived, experienced, and does not come to one as a stale invention. There is human nature in it, and passion, of a kind; tragedy too. . . . We should say, 'Read the book by all means.'"
Echo.—"Its general air of out-Bourget-ing Bourget. You will 'see life' in its story, no doubt, for it has a measure of pathos, insight and power, but most certainly you will not see life steadily."
Morning Leader.—"Vivid with the strange lusts and cruel desires of an imagination enslaved to the body . . . powerful enough in the imaginative treatment of the characters. . . . The luridness is simply Titanic."

20 Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.

In Monte Carlo. A Tale by HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ, Author of "Quo Vadis," "With Fire and Sword," etc., etc. Translated by S. C. de SOISSONS. Crown 8vo, art cloth, with a new Portrait of the Author, 2s. 6d.

M.A.P.—"Very light and dainty in its tone. 'In Monte Carlo' is a typical example of the work of the great Polish writer. . . . It is the old, old tale of a man with a maid—plus a lady with the instincts of the vampire, who lives in the gambling hell of Europe."
Pall Mall Gazette.—"It is beyond all question the work of a great artist. It is subtly analytical and psychologically true. So triumphant is the art of the Polish novelist that we follow the story with lively sympathy and unflagging interest. . . . It is always interesting; the clear, able and convincing portrayal of the two leading characters gives the book its chief value. There are wise sayings and occasional epigrams, and the thumbnail sketches of Mrs Elsen's lovers are wholly admirable."

My Lady Ruby and John Basileon: CHIEF OF POLICE. Two stories by G. F. MONKSHOOD, Author of "Rudyard Kipling: The Man and His Work," etc. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Monitor.—"'My Lady Ruby' is charming, and as witty as she is charming. . . . 'John Basileon' evinces imagination and subtlety of a highly vivid and intense quality. The note of the book is modern, but of a modernity far removed from that of the term understood by the French Symbolists and the English Degenerates. Messrs Greening & Co. are to be congratulated on a publication which is likely to arouse considerable attention in those literary circles from which approbation is praise indeed."

"Fame, the Fiddler." A Story of Literary and Theatrical Life. By S. J. ADAIR FITZ-GERALD. Crown 8vo, cloth, new and cheaper edition, 2s. 6d.

Graphic.—"The volume will please and amuse numberless people."
Pall Mall Gazette.—"A pleasant, cheery story. Displays a rich vein of robust imagination."
Standard.—"There are many pleasant pages in 'Fame, the Fiddler,' which reminds us of 'Trilby,' with its pictures of Bohemian life, and its happy-go-lucky group of good-hearted, generous scribblers, artists and playwrights. Some of the characters are so true to life that it is impossible not to recognise them. Among the best incidents in the volume must be mentioned the production of Pryor's play, and the account of poor Jimmy Lambert's death, which is as moving an incident as we have read for a long time. Altogether, 'Fame, the Fiddler' is a very human book, and an amusing one as well."

Darab's Wine-Cup, and other Powerful and Vividly-Written Stories. By BART KENNEDY, Author of "The Wandering Romanoff," etc. New and cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

St James's Budget.—"A volume characteristic of the author's splendid powers."
M. A. P.—"Mr Kennedy writes powerfully, and can grip the reader's imagination, or whirl it off into the strangest domains of glamour and romance at will. . . . There is a future for this clever young man from Tipperary. He will do great things."
Critic.—"Of a highly imaginative order, and distinctly out of the ordinary run. . . . The author has a remarkable talent for imaginative and dramatic presentation. He sets before himself a higher standard of achievement than most young writers of fiction."
Cork Herald.—"Gracefully written, easy and attractive in diction and style, the stories are as choice a collection as we have happened on for a long time. They are clever; they are varied; they are fascinating. We admit them into the sacred circle of the most beautiful that have been told by the most sympathetic and skilled writers. . . . Mr Kennedy has a style, and that is rare enough nowadays—as refreshing as it is rare."

Dona Rufina. A Nineteenth Century Romance. Being a Story of Carlist Conspiracy. By HEBER DANIELS, Author of "Our Tenants." Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Lady.—"A thrilling romance with a mediæval atmosphere, although the scene is laid in the Cotswolds in the year of grace 1898. The story is well constructed, and is a good example of the widely-imaginative type of fiction that is so eagerly devoured by young people nowadays."

Eastern Morning News.—"Readers will be fascinated by the stirring scenes, the swiftly-moving panorama, the enacted tragedies, the wild, passionate, lawless loves depicted in the most sensational manner in this volume."

Lord Jimmy. A Story of Music-Hall Life. By GEORGE MARTYN. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Outlook.—"The book is both humorous and dramatic."

Vanity Fair.—"The author has a peculiar knowledge of the 'Halls' and those who frequent them; and especially, as it seems to us, of those Jewish persons who sometimes run them. And he has made good use of his knowledge here. But there is more than this in the book; for 'George Martyn' has considerable descriptive talent. His account, for instance, of the fight between the hero and the butcher is quite good. The story is straightforward, convincing, and full of human nature and promise."

The Wandering Romanoff. A Romance. By BART KENNEDY, Author of "A Man Adrift," "Darab's Wine-Cup," etc. New and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Outlook.—"Mr Bart Kennedy, a young writer of singular imaginative gifts, and a style as individual as Mr Kipling's. . . . The writing of this story is strongly original in manner. . . . A powerful book."

Weekly Times.—"'The Wandering Romanoff' is really good work. . . . We have read nothing finer for a long while."

A Tragedy of Grub Street. By S. J. ADAIR FITZ-GERALD, Author of "Fame the Fiddler." A new and cheaper edition of this popular book, cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Gates of Temptation. A Natural Novel by Mrs ALBERT S. BRADSHAW, Author of "False Gods," "Wife or Slave," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Midland Mail.—"The characters are vividly drawn. There are many pleasant and painful incidents in the book. which is interesting from beginning to end."

Aberdeen Free Press.—"Mrs Bradshaw has written several good novels, and the outstanding feature of all of them has been her skilful development of plot, and her tasteful, pleasing style. In connection with the present story we are able to amply reiterate those praises. The plot again is well developed and logically carried out, while the language used by the authoress is always happy and well chosen, and never commonplace. . . . The story is a very powerful one indeed, and may be highly commended as a piece of painstaking fiction of the very highest kind."

Mad? An Exciting Story of Predestination. By J. PYM LOUGHNAN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Evening Times.—"We must congratulate Mr Loughnan on his originality in conceiving an extraordinary character, and on working out the story with quite blood-curdling thrill."

Glasgow Herald.—"If the leading idea of the story is a little exaggerated, there can be no doubt as to the skill with which the author has worked out the details."

The Lady of Criswold. A Sensational Story. By LEONARD OUTRAM. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

North British Advertiser.—"A thrilling tale of love and madness."
Whitehall Review.—"No one can complain of lack of sensation, it is full of startling episodes. The characters are drawn with a rapid and vigorous touch. The interest is well maintained."
Court Circular.—"It reminds us forcibly of a story in real life that engrossed public attention many years ago. Whether this was in the author's mind we cannot say, but the book is deeply interesting, the characters well and strongly drawn, and we doubt not this tale will fascinate many a reader."

The Resurrection of His Grace. Being the very candid Confessions of the Honourable BERTIE BEAUCLERC. A Sporting Novel. By CAMPBELL RAE-BROWN, Author of "The Shadow on the Manse." Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Scotsman.—"The book is lightly and briskly written throughout. Its pleasant cynicism is always entertaining."
St James's Budget.—"A sporting romance which is indisputably cleverly written. . . . The book is full of interesting items of sporting life which are fascinating to lovers of the turf."

Anna Marsden's Experiment. An Interesting Novel. By ELLEN WILLIAMS. Crown 8vo, art cloth, 2s. 6d.

Outlook.—"A good story cleverly told and worked out."
Echo.—"A very natural and interesting tale is carefully set forth in Ellen Williams's clever little book."
Monitor.—"Miss Williams has here seized on an original concept, and given it fitting presentation. The 'experiment' is a novel one, and its working out is a deft piece of writing. The psychology of the work is faultless, and this study of a beautiful temperament, in a crude frame, has with it the verity of deep observation and acute insight. . . . We await with considerable confidence Miss Williams's next venture."

Farthest South. Being an account of the Startling Discovery made by the Wise Antarctic Expedition. A Humorous Story. By HAROLD E. GORST, Author of "Without Bloodshed," "Sketches of the Future," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Daily Graphic.—"Very easy, light reading, and reminds one of 'Three Men in a Boat.' Just the book for a railway journey."
Bookman.—"A lively and very amusing tale of a wonderful discovery made by the Wise Antarctic Expedition."
Glasgow Herald.—"An amusing skit on Polar expeditions. . . . The book contains plenty of fun."
Whitehall Review.—"It is an amusing book, worth reading by those who are on the lookout for a hearty laugh."
Vanity Fair.—"An amusing little book. It is very good fooling, and good fooling is sometimes better than heavy wisdom."

An Uncanny Girl. A Story. By MARIE M. SADLEIR, Author of "Such is the Law," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Daily Telegraph.—"A remarkable tale. The narrative teems with surprises. . . . There is plenty of 'go' in 'An Uncanny Girl.'"
Sir EDWARD RUSSELL says in **Liverpool Post**:—"A very clever and subtle story. . . . The action is exciting, and the invention of incidents adroit. But beyond this popular merit there is that of clever and characteristic description. . . . Mrs Sadleir is ingenious as a story-teller, and vigorous and pungent as a writer."

The Cigarette Smoker. A Powerful and Daring Story. By C. RANGER-GULL, Author of "The Hypocrite." Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

The most sensational story of the day. Everyone should read this book. The Press unanimous in its praise as an exciting story, a remarkably clever piece of literary work, and a powerful indictment of excessive cigarette smoking. The author deals with his subject in the same daring and realistic style as Zola dealt with alcoholism in his great novel "L'Assommoir."

CHEAPER FICTION

The Dereliet and Tommy. By C. FORESTIER-WALKER, Author of "'Twixt the Devil and the Deep Sea." Cloth, top edge gilt, 2s.

Graphic.—"A simple story invested with an unusual distinction and charm."
Glasgow Times.—"A capital tale. Entertaining reading."
Nottingham Guardian.—"A romance which holds one's interest enthralled."
Literary World.—"The story has a frank directness and a reality that make it thoroughly readable. . . . The story is well expressed and the characters have vitality. Altogether a satisfactory little tale."
Daily Telegraph.—"The story is out of the common, both in manner and treatment."
Lloyd's.—"Clear and brilliant."

The Black Tulip. ALEXANDRE DUMAS'S Celebrated Romance. Translated by S. ADAIR FITZ-GERALD. Illustrated with Portraits. 260 pp. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 2s.

Pelican Tails. A Collection of smart, up-to-date Tales of Modern Life, written, edited and selected by FRANK M. BOYD (Editor of "The Pelican.") One of the most popular and entertaining volumes of short stories that has ever been published. An ideal companion for a railway journey or a spare hour or two. Demy 8vo, picture wrapper designed and drawn by W. S. ROGERS, 1s.

The Devil in a Domino. A Psychological Mystery. By CHAS. L'EPINE, Author of "The Lady of the Leopard," "Miracle Plays," etc. Long 12mo, cloth, 1s.

Truth.—"The story is written with remarkable literary skill, and, notwithstanding its gruesomeness, is undeniably fascinating."
Sketch.—"It is a well-written story. An admirable literary style, natural and concise construction, succeed in compelling the reader's attention through every line. We hope to welcome the author again, working on a larger scene."

The Adventures of Ulysses, The Wanderer.

An old story vividly retold in Modern English. By C. RANGER-GULL. Illustrated by W. G. MEIN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d., cheaper edition, sewed, without illustrations, 6d.

"A most fascinating and absorbing version of Homer's immortal work, told in a popular yet literary style."

Shadows. A Series of Side Lights on Modern Society. By ERNEST MARTIN. Crown 8vo, art cloth, gilt tops, 2s.

Western Mercury.—"Clever sketches, intensely dramatic, original and forceful, based on scenes from actual life, and narrated with much skill."
Weekly Times.—"A series of pictures sketched with considerable power. The last one, 'Hell in Paradise,' is terrible in the probable truth of conception."

Death and the Woman. A Powerful Tale. By ARNOLD GOLSWORTHY. Crown 8vo, 1s.

Literary World.—"We do not remember having read a book that possessed the quality of *grip* in a greater degree than is the case with 'Death and the Woman.' . . . Every page of every chapter develops the interest, which culminates in one of the most sensational *dénouements* it has been our lot to read. The flavour of actuality is not destroyed by any incredible incident; it is the inevitable thing that always happens. 'Death and the Woman' will supply to the brim the need of those in search of a holding drama of modern London life."

The Fellow-Passengers. A Mystery and its Solution. A Detective Story. By RIVINGTON PYKE, Author of "The Man who Disappeared." Long 12mo, cloth, 1s.

Whitehall Review.—"Those who love a mystery with plenty of 'go,' and a story which is not devoid of a certain amount of realism, cannot do better than pick up 'Fellow-Passengers.' The characters are real men and women, and not the sentimental and artificial puppets to which we have been so long accustomed by our sensationalists. The book is brightly written, and of detective stories it is the best I have read lately."

That Fascinating Widow, and other Frivolous and Fantastic Tales, for River, Road and Rail. By S. J. ADAIR FITZ-GERALD. Long 12mo, cloth, 1s.

The Referee.—"Another little humorous book is 'That Fascinating Widow,' by Mr S. J. Adair Fitz-Gerald, who can be very funny when he tries. The story which gives the title to the book would make a capital farce. 'The Blue-blooded Coster' is an amusing piece of buffoonery."

Rip Van Winkle, together with "THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW." By WASHINGTON IRVING. Illustrated with Drawings by W. G. MEIN. Crown 8vo, art cloth, decorative cover by WILL SMART, top edge gilt, 2s.

Illustrated Books for Children

The Grand Panjandrum, and other fanciful Fairy Tales

for the youthful of all Ages, Climes and Times. By S. J. ADAIR FITZ-GERALD, Author of "The Zankiwank and the Bletherwitch," etc. Many full-page and smaller Illustrations by GUSTAVE DARRÉ. Second Edition. Square 8vo, art cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d.

Truth.—"A decided acquisition to the children's library."

Ladies' Pictorial.—"Quite one of the brightest of the season's gift books."

Morning Post.—"Bright and thoroughly amusing. It will please all children. The pictures are excellent."

Echo.—"Of the pile (of children's books) before us, Mr Adair Fitz-Gerald's 'Grand Panjandrum' is the cleverest. Mr Fitz-Gerald needs no introduction to the nursery of these days."

Pall Mall Gazette.—"A charming little book. Simply written, and therefore to be comprehended of the youthful mind. It will be popular, for the writer has a power of pleasing which is rare."

Literary World.—"A handsomely-bound, mouth-watering, in every way up-to-date volume, written especially for and on behalf of the toddler or the newly breeched."

People.—"A delightful story for children, something in the style of 'Alice in Wonderland,' but also having some flavour of Kingley's 'Water Babies.'"

Sun.—"Good fairy stories are a source of everlasting joy and delight. Mr Adair Fitz-Gerald breaks fresh ground and writes pleasantly. . . . The book has the added advantage of being charmingly illustrated in colour by Gustave Doré."

Weekly Sun.—"Mr Adair Fitz-Gerald is a well-known writer of fairy stories and humorous books for the young. 'The Grand Panjandrum' is just the sort of book to please youngsters of all ages, being full of pleasant imaginings, and introducing its readers to a host of curious people."

Nonsense Numbers and Jocular Jingles

FOR FUNNY LITTLE FOLK. Written by DRUID GRAYL, with full-page Illustrations by WALTER J. MORGAN. 4to, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

St James's Gazette.—"Full of quaint pictures, which will delight and amuse the little folks."

Record.—"A really witty book. Just the sort of nonsense that appeals to little folk, and the pictures are quite laughable. There is an abundance of really good humour to be got from these pages, which are altogether free from vulgarity."

World.—"Appeals directly to children, and would make a delightful present for any little boy or girl."

Daily Telegraph.—"Will be productive of many a happy half-hour."

Lloyd's Newspaper.—"A very amusing book indeed is this volume of nonsense verse. The jingles are excellent and such as children delight in, while the pictures are also ludicrously funny."

Greening's Humorous Books

The Pillypingle Pastorals. A Series of Amusing Rustic Tales and Sketches. By DRUID GRAYL. Profusely Illustrated by WALTER J. MORGAN. Crown 8vo, art cloth, 3s. 6d.

Vanity Fair.—"Most certainly entertaining, and readers will enjoy it. It is well illustrated."
Scotsman.—"A lively book of comical yarns. It is frivolous, doubtless, but it is funny, and any reader will like it who enjoys a hearty laugh."
Outlook.—"The stories are well told, and tend to provoke laughter."
Phœnix.—"A delightful collection of stories. There is something refreshing and invigorating about them."
Literary World.—"An amusing bit of humour."
Midland Mail.—"A budget of fun, and good fun too. There is not a dull page in it.

The Pottle Papers. Written by TRISTRAM COUTTS, Author of "A Comedy of Temptation." Illustrated by L. RAVEN HILL. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Sheffield Daily Telegraph.—"Anyone who wants a good laugh should get 'The Pottle Papers.' They are very droll reading for an idle afternoon, or picking up at any time when 'down in the dumps.' They are very brief and very bright, and it is impossible for anyone with the slightest sense of humour to read the book without bursting into 'the loud guffaw' which does not always 'bespeak the empty mind.'"
Pall Mall Gazette.—"It contains plenty of boisterous humour of the Max Adeler kind . . . humour that is genuine and spontaneous. The author, for all his antics, has a good deal more in him than the average buffoon. There is, for example, a very clever and subtle strain of feeling running through the comedy in 'The Love that Burned'—a rather striking bit of work. Mr Raven Hill's illustrations are as amusing as they always are."

The Pottle's Progress. Being the Further Adventures of Mr and Mrs Pottle. By TRISTRAM COUTTS, Author of "The Pottle Papers," etc. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. (In preparation.)

Dan Leno, Hys Booke. A Volume of Frivolities: Autobiographical, Historical, Philosophical, Anecdotal and Nonsensical. Written by DAN LENO. Profusely illustrated by Popular Artists. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo, art cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d. Popular Edition, sewed, picture cover, 6d.

DAN LENO, HYS BOOKE, is, says the **Liverpool Review,** "the funniest publication since 'Three Men in a Boat.' In this autobiographical masterpiece the inimitable King of Comedians tells his life story in a style that would make a shrimp laugh."
This enormously successful book of genuine and spontaneous humour has been received with a complete chorus of complimentary criticisms and pleasing "Press" praise and approval. Here are a few reviewers' remarks:—
Scotsman.—"Bombshells of fun."
Lloyd's.—"One long laugh from start to finish."
Globe.—"Full of exuberant and harmless fun."
English Illustrated Magazine.—"A deliciously humorous volume."
Catholic Times.—"The fun is fast and furious."
St Paul's.—"It is very funny."
These are a few opinions taken at random from hundreds of notices.
Says the **Daily News** (Hull):—"The funniest book we have read for some time. You must perforce scream with huge delight at the dry sayings and writings of the funny little man who has actually killed people with his patter and his antics. Page after page of genuine fun is reeled off by the great little man."

Bachelor Ballads and other Lazy Lyrics. By HARRY A. SPURR, Author of "A Cockney in Arcadia." With Fifty Illustrations by JOHN HASSALL. Crown 8vo, art cloth, 3s. 6d.

St James's Gazette.—"Distinctly clever."
Globe.—"Mr Spurr goes in for humour, and with very considerable success. . . . Altogether he is as funny as he is fluent. Mr Hassall's illustrations are also genuinely comic."
Nottingham Guardian.—"The fun is genuine and hearty."
Weekly Sun.—"These 'Bachelor Ballads' are excellent fun."
Literary World.—"The book is good from beginning to end, and its excellent illustrations by John Hassall are fittingly humorous."
Sheffield Independent.—"It is a rare thing to find humour in rhyme without vulgarity, and fun without feebleness. One is, as a rule, inclined to laugh too rarely with the joking poet, and sigh often at the pity of his hideous staleness. Mr Spurr is the exception. His unostentatious rhymes abound in neat literary turns, brim with good humour, and jig to a natural sprightliness. He can pass, too, the test of persistent punning without causing the gorge of the reader to rise. In brief, he is a really humorous versifier, and the illustrator of his work has happily caught his spirit. A man who can turn out in thirty-two lines twenty-five puns on cricket, and work in a love story too, may be regarded as having shouldered the mantle of Hood."

That Fascinating Widow. By S. J. A. FITZGERALD. Cloth, 1s. (*For particulars see page* 26.)

Farthest South. A Humorous Story. By HAROLD E. GORST. 2s. 6d. (*For particulars see page* 24.)

Guides, Etc.

London. A Handy Guide for the Visitor, Sportsman and Naturalist. By J. W. CUNDALL. Numerous Illustrations. Fourth Year of Publication. Long 12mo, cloth, 6d.

Vanity Fair.—"A capital little guide book. No bulky volume this, but a handy booklet full of pithy information on all the most important subjects connected with our great city."
Outlook.—"A handy booklet, more tasteful than one is accustomed to."
Pelican.—"As full of useful and entertaining information as is an egg of meat."
Bookman.—"A very lively and readable little guide."
To-day.—"One of the best guide books for visitors to London. It is a model of lucidity and informativeness, and the profuse illustrations are admirably executed."
Glasgow Herald.—"A useful little work for those who have no desire to wade through many pages of information before getting what they want."

America Abroad. A Handy Guide for Americans in England. Edited by J. W. CUNDALL. With Map and numerous Illustrations. Eleventh Year of Publication. 6d.

In Quaint East Anglia. Descriptive Sketches. By T. WEST CARNIE. Illustrated by W. S. ROGERS. Long 12mo, cloth, 1s. (*See page* 8.)

"Sisters by the Sea." Seaside and Country Sketches By CLEMENT SCOTT, Author of "Blossom Land," "Amongst the Apple Orchards," Etc. Frontispiece and Vignette designed by GEORGE POWNALL. Long 12mo, attractively bound in cloth, 1s. (*See page* 4.)

INDEX

	PAGE
ADAMS, H. A Virtue of Necessity,	17
Alexander, George. Introduction to Art of Elocution,	6
After-Taste, The. (Compton Reade),	14
America Abroad. (J. W. Cundall),	29
Ames, H. The Tragedy of a Pedigree,	16
Anna Marsden's Experiment. (E. Williams),	24
—— And Afterwards. (Mrs H. E. Gorst),	17
Apollo. Ideal Physical Culture,	7
Asia, A Vagabond in. (E. Candler),	4
Asmodeus. (Le Sage),	11
"Æsculapius." The Magnetism of Sin,	14
Ascher, Isidore. A Social Upheaval,	17
Ashes Tell no Tales. (Mrs A. S. Bradshaw),	16
BACK TO LILAC LAND. (C. Ranger-Gull),	12
Bachelor Ballads. (Harry A. Spurr),	29
Beckford, W. Vathek,	11
Black Tulip, The (Alexandre Dumas), 11 and	25
Boyd, F. M. Pelican Tails,	25
Book of the Poster, A. (W. S. Rogers),	5
Book Beautiful, From the,	7
Bradshaw, Mrs A. S. Ashes Tell no Tales,	16
Bradshaw, Mrs A. S. Gates of Temptation, The,	23
Bye-Ways of Crime. (R. J. Power-Berrey),	6
CANDLER, E. A Vagabond in Asia,	4
Carnie, T. W. In Quaint East Anglia,	8
Clelia. Messiahship of Shakspeare, The,	4
Clelia. God in Shakspeare,	5
Cigarette Smoker, The. (Author of "The Hypocrite"),	25
Comedy of Temptation, A. (T. Coutts),	16
Committed to His Charge. (Kate and Robina Lizars),	13
Colomba. (Prosper Merimée),	11
Corelli, Marie. Patriotism or Self-Advertisement?	7
Coutts, T. The Pottle Papers,	28
Coutts, T. A Comedy of Temptation,	16
Croly, George. Salathiel,	11
Cry in the Night, A. (A. Golsworthy),	17
Cundall, J. W. London,	29
Cundall, J. W. America Abroad,	29
Cynthia's Damages. (R. Turner),	15
DAN LENO, Hys Booke. (Dan Leno),	28
Daniels, Heber. Dona Rufina,	23
Daughters of Pleasure. (De Brémont),	14
Darab's Wine-Cup. (Bart Kennedy),	22
Daudet. Sapho,	18
Dead Woman's Vow, A. (Emile Zola),	18
Death and the Woman. (Golsworthy),	26
De Brémont, Comtesse. A Son of Africa,	15
De Brémont, Comtesse. Daughters of Pleasure,	14
De Brémont, Comtesse. The Gentleman Digger,	15
Derelict and Tommy, The. (C. Forestier-Walker),	25
Detached Pirate, A. (Helen Milecete),	13
Devil in a Domino, The. (C. L'Epine),	25
Dona Rufina. (Heber Daniels),	23
Downing, C. Messiahship of Shakspeare,	4
Downing, C. God in Shakspeare,	5
Dolomite Cavern, The. (W. Kelly),	20
Dress in a Nutshell. ("R."),	9
Dumas. The Black Tulip, 11 and	25
EAST ANGLIA, In Quaint. (Carnie),	8
"English Writers of To-day" Series— Rudyard Kipling. (G. F. Monkshood),	1
Bret Harte. (T. E. Pemberton),	2
Swinburne. (Theodore Wratislaw),	2
George Meredith. (Walter Jerrold),	2
Hall Caine. (C. Fred. Kenyon),	2
A. W. Pinero. (Hamilton Fyffe),	2
W. E. Henley. (George Gamble),	2
Mrs Humphry Ward, Mrs Craigie, (W. L. Courtney), in one volume.	3
Thomas Hardy,	3
Realistic Writers of To-day. (J. Hannaford),	3

PAGE

"English Writers of To-Day"—*cont'd.*
The Parnassian School in English Poetry. (Sir G. Douglas), . 3
Richard Le Gulliene. (Ranger Gull), ... 3
Elocution, The Art of. (R. Ferguson), 7
Epicurean, The. (Thomas Moore), . 11
Escott, T. H. S. A Trip to Paradoxia, 6
Exile in Bohemia, An. (Ernest E. Williams), ... 12

"Fame, the Fiddler." (S. J. Adair Fitz-Gerald), ... 22
Fatalism. (W. Henry-Miller), . . 9
Farthest South. (H. G Gorst), . . 24
Ferguson, Ross. The Art of Elocution, 6
Ferreira, A. J. Nebo, ... 7
Fevez, Coralie. Ira Lorraine, . . 16
Fellow-Passengers, The. (R. Pyke), 26
Fitz-Gerald, S. J. A. A Tragedy of Grub Street, ... 23
Fitz-Gerald, S. J. A. The Grand Panjandrum, ... 27
Fitz-Gerald, S. J. A. That Fascinating Widow, ... 27
Fitz-Gerald, S. J. A. Fame, the Fiddler, ... 22
Forbes, Edmund. Red Fate, . . 13
For Himself Alone. (T. W. Speight), 15
Forestier-Walker, C. The Derelict and Tommy, ... 25
Forestier-Walker, C. The Silver Gate, ... 17
Fouillée, Alfred. Woman, . . . 5
France, Anatole. Thais, ... 18
From the Book Beautiful. (C. Ranger-Gull), ... 7

Galt, J. Ringan Gilhaize, . . . 10
Gates of Temptation, The. (Mrs A. Bradshaw), ... 23
Gentleman Digger, The. (Comtesse de Brémont), ... 15
Girl of the North, The. (H. Milecete), 12
God in Shakspeare. (C. Downing), 5
Gorton, Lieut.-Col. The Maori War, 6
Gorst, H. E. Farthest South, . . 24
Gorst, Mrs H. —— And Afterwards, 17
Golsworthy, A. Death and the Woman, ... 26
Golsworthy, A. A Cry in the Night, 17
Grand Panjandrum, The. (S. J. A. Fitz-Gerald), ... 27
Green, Percy B. A History of Nursery Rhymes, ... 10
Green Passion, The. (A. P. Vert), . 19
Grayl, Druid. Nonsense Numbers and Jocular Jingles, . . . 27
Grayl, Druid. Pillypingle Pastorals, 28
Guides, etc., ... 29

Hamlets, Some Notable. (C. Scott), 3
Hannaford, Justin. The Love Thirst of Elaine, ... 20
Harem, Romance of a, ... 18
Heaven, Louise P. An Idol of Bronze, ... 20
Herman, H. The Sword of Fate, . 19
Hewitt, E. Prettiness of Fools, . . 14
Hypocrite, The. (C. Ranger-Gull), . 21

PAGE

Ideal Physical Culture. (Apollo), 7
Idealist, The. Grove Johnson), . . 18
Idol of Bronze. (L. P. Heaven), . 20
In Monte Carlo. (H. Sienkiewicz), . 22
In the World of Mimes. (L. Melville), 15
In Quaint East Anglia. (T. W. Carnie), ... 8
Ira Lorraine. (Coralie Fevez), . . 16
Irving, Washington. Rip Van Winkle, 10

John Basileon. (*See* "My Lady Ruby"), ... 22
Johnson, Dr. Rasselas, ... 10
Johnson, Grove. The Idealist, . . 18

Kelly, W. P. The Dolomite Cavern, 20
Kennedy, Bart. A Man Adrift, . . 8
Kennedy, Bart. Darab's Wine-Cup, . 22
Kennedy, Bart. The Wandering Romanoff, ... 23

Lady of Criswold, The. (L. Outram), 24
Lady of the Leopard, The. (C. L'Epine), ... 20
Le Sage. Asmodeus, ... 11
Leno, D. Dan Leno, Hys Booke, . 28
L'Epine, C. The Devil in a Domino, 25
L'Epine, C. The Lady of the Leopard, 20
Leyken. N. Where the Oranges Grow, 13
Lizars, K. and R. Committed to His Charge, ... 13
Longstaff, W. L. Weeds and Flowers, 9
Longstaff, W. L. The Tragedy of the Lady Palmist, ... 21
London. (J. W. Cundall), ... 29
Loughnan, J. Pym. Mad? . . . 23
Love Thirst of Elaine, The. (J. Hannaford), ... 20
Lord Jimmy. (G. Martyn), . . . 23

Mad? (J. Pym Loughnan), . . . 23
Madonna Mia. C. Scott), ... 20
Man Adrift, A. (B. Kennedy), . . 8
Magnetism of Sin, The. ("Æsculapius"), ... 14
Maori War, The. (Lt.-Col. E. Gorton), 6
Martin, E. Shadows, ... 26
Martyn, G. Lord Jimmy, ... 23
Mayne Reid, Captain. (Mrs M. Reid), 4
M'Millan, A. The Weird Well, . 16
Messiahship of Shakspeare, The. (Clelia), ... 4
Merimée, P. Colomba, ... 11
Melville, L. In the World of Mimes, 15
Miss Malevolent. (C. Ranger-Gull), . 21
Milecete, H. A Girl of the North, . 12
Milecete, H. A Detached Pirate, . 13
Miller, W. Henry. Fatalism, . . 9
Mora. (T. W. Speight), ... 15
Moore, Thomas. The Epicurean, . 11
Modern Argonauts, The. (Eliza Orzeszko), ... 12
Monkshood, G. F. Rudyard Kipling, 1
Monkshood, G. F. My Lady Ruby, 22
Monkshood, G. F, Woman and the Wits, ... 9
My Lady Ruby. (G. F. Monkshood), 22

Nebo. (A. J. Ferreira), ... 7
Nonsense Numbers and Jocular Jingles. (Druid Grayl), ... 27
No Place for Her. (Jetta Wolff), . 17

PAGE

Northern Lights and Shadows. (R. G. Taber), ... 5
Nursery Rhymes, A History of. (P. B. Green), ... 8

Obscure Apostle, An. (Madame Orzeszko), ... 12
Orzeszko, Madame. The Modern Argonauts, ... 12
Orzeszko, Mme. An Obscure Apostle, 12
Our Lady of the Ice. (Constance Sutcliffe), ... 20
Outrageous Fortune. (Anonymous), . 19
Outram, L. The Lady of Criswold, . 24
Oven, The. Guy Thorne, ... 20
Owen, J. L. Seven Nights with Satan, 19

Patriotism or Self-Advertisement? (Marie Corelli), ... 7
Pemberton, T. E. Bret Harte, . . 2
Pelican Tails. (F. M. Boyd), . . 25
Physical Culture, Ideal. (Apollo), . 7
Physical Development. (W. R. Pope), 6
Pillypingle Pastorals. (Druid Grayl), 28
Pottle Papers. (T. Coutts), . . . 28
Poster, A Book of the. (W. S. Rogers), 5
Power of the Past, The. (Daisy Pryce), 14
Power-Berrey, R. J. Bye-Ways of Crime, ... 6
Prettiness of Fools, The. (E. Hewitt), 14
Pyke, R. The Fellow-Passengers, . 26
Pryce, Daisy Hughes. The Power of the Past, ... 14

Rae-Brown, C. The Shadow on the Manse, ... 17
Rae-Brown, C. The Resurrection of His Grace, ... 24
Ranger-Gull, C. The Serf, . . . 12
Ranger-Gull, C. Back to Lilac Land, 12
Ranger-Gull, C. The Hypocrite, . 21
Ranger-Gull, C. Miss Malevolent, . 21
Ranger-Gull, C. The Cigarette Smoker, ... 25
Ranger-Gull, C. Adventures of Ulysses, ... 26
Ranger-Gull, C. From the Book Beautiful 7
Rasselas. (Dr Johnson), ... 10
Reade, C. The After-Taste, . . . 14
Red Fate. (E. Forbes), ... 13
Resurrection of His Grace, The. (Rae-Brown), ... 24
Ringan Gilhaize. (J. Galt), . . . 10
Rip Van Winkle. (W. Irving), 10 and 26
Rogers, W. S. A Book of the Poster, 5
Romance of a Harem, ... 18

Sadleir, Mrs. An Uncanny Girl, . 25
Sadleir, Mrs. Such is the Law, . 16
Salathiel. (Dr Croly), ... 11
Sapho. (Daudet), ... 18
Scott, C. The Wheel of Life, . . 3
Scott, C. Madonna Mia, ... 20
Scott, C. Some Notable Hamlets, . 3
Scott, C. Sisters by the Sea, . . 4
Seed, Rev. T. A. Woman, . . . 5
Seekers of Sentiment, ... 14
Serf, The. (C. Ranger-Gull), . . 12
Seven Nights with Satan. (J. L. Owen), ... 19
Shadow on the Manse, The. (Rae-Brown), ... 17
Shadows. (E. Martin), ... 26
Shams! (Anonymous), ... 18
Sienkiewicz, H. In Monte Carlo, . 22
Silver Gate, The. (Forestier-Walker), 17
Social Upheaval, A. (I. G. Ascher), 17
Son of Africa, A. (De Brémont), . 15
Speight, T. W. Mora, ... 15
Speight, T. W. Two Days in a Life-time, ... 15
Speight, T. W. For Himself Alone, . 15
Spurr, H. Bachelor Ballads, . . . 29
Stage, The Year Book of the. (L. A. Greening), ... 7
Such is the Law. (Sadleir, Mrs), . 16
Sutcliffe, Constance. Our Lady of the Ice, ... 20
Sword of Fate, The. (H. Herman), . 19

Taber, R. G. Northern Lights and Shadows, ... 5
Thaïs. (Anatole France), ... 18
That Fascinating Widow. (S. J. A. Fitz-Gerald), ... 26
Thompson, C. J. S. Zoroastro, . . 18
Thorne, Guy. The Oven, ... 20
Tragedy of Grub Street, A. (S. J. Adair Fitz-Gerald), ... 23
Tragedy of a Pedigree, The. (Hugo Ames), ... 16
Tragedy of the Lady Palmist, The. (W. L. Longstaff), ... 21
Trip to Paradoxia, A. (T. H. Escott), 6
Two Days in a Life-time. (T. Speight), 15
Turner, R. Cynthia's Damages, . . 15
Turner, R. The Comedy of Progress, 15

Uncanny Girl, An. (Mrs Sadleir), . 25
Upperton, R. Village Life and Feeling, ... 10

Vagabond in Asia, A. (E. Candler), 4
Vathek. (W. Beckford), ... 11
Vert, A. P. The Green Passion, . 19
Village Life and Feeling. (Rupert Uppington), ... 10
Virtue of Necessity, A. (H. Adams), 17

Wandering Romanoff, The. (Bart Kennedy), ... 23
Weeds and Flowers. (W. Longstaff), 9
Weird Well, The. (Alec M'Millan), . 16
Wheel of Life, The. (C. Scott), . 3
Where the Oranges Grow. (N. A. Leyken), ... 13
Williams, Ernest E. An Exile in Bohemia, ... 12
Williams, Ellen. Anna Marsden's Experiment, ... 24
Wolff, Jetta. No Place for Her, . 17
Woman. (Rev. T. A. Seed and A. Fouillée), ... 5
Woman and the Wits. (G. Monkshood), 9
Wratislaw, T. Algernon Charles Swinburne, ... 2

Year Book of the Stage, The. (L. A. Greening), ... 7

Zola, E. A Dead Woman's Vow, . 18
Zoroastro. (C. J. Thompson), . . 18

GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF

STANDARD WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY,

LIMITED.

PAGE

I.—Religious, Educational, and General Publications, 4

II.—Scientific and Technological Works, . . 25

III.—Works on Medicine and the Allied Sciences, . 85

Index to Authors and Subjects, ... 1

LONDON:

12 EXETER STREET, STRAND.

1902.

MESSRS. CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS may be obtained through any Bookseller in the United Kingdom, or will be sent Post-free on receipt of remittance to cover published price. To prevent delay, Orders should be accompanied by a Remittance. Cheques and Postal Orders to be crossed "SMITH, PAYNE & SMITHS."

A BOOK NO FAMILY SHOULD BE WITHOUT.

THIRTY-SIXTH EDITION. *Royal 8vo, Handsome Cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

A DICTIONARY OF
Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery,

BY

SPENCER THOMSON, M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.),

AND

J. CHARLES STEELE, M.D., Late of Guy's Hospital.

THOROUGHLY REVISED AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT STATE OF MEDICAL SCIENCE

BY

ALBERT WESTLAND, M.A., M.D.,
AUTHOR OF "THE WIFE AND MOTHER";

AND

GEO. REID, M.D., D.P.H.,
MEDICAL OFFICER TO THE STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL.

With a Section on the Maintenance of Health and the Management of Disease in Warm Climates by JAS. CANTLIE, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., Lecturer on Applied Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital; Surgeon, West-end Hospital for Nervous Diseases; formerly Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital; Dean of the College of Medicine, Hong Kong, &c., &c.;

AND AN

Appendix on the Management of the Sick-room, and many Hints for the Diet and Comfort of Invalids.

In its new Form, DR. SPENCER THOMSON'S "DICTIONARY OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE" fully sustains its reputation as the "Representative Book of the Medical Knowledge and Practice of the Day" applied to Domestic Requirements.

The most recent IMPROVEMENTS in the TREATMENT OF THE SICK—in APPLIANCES for the RELIEF OF PAIN—and in all matters connected with SANITATION, HYGIENE, and the MAINTENANCE of the GENERAL HEALTH—will be found in the Present Issue in clear and full detail; the experience of the Editors in the Spheres of Private Practice, of Hospital Treatment, of Sanitary Supervision, and of Life in the Tropics respectively, combining to render the Dictionary perhaps the most thoroughly practical work of the kind in the English Language. Many new Engravings have been included—improved Diagrams of different parts of the Human Body, and Illustrations of the newest Medical, Surgical, and Sanitary Apparatus.

*** *All Directions given in such a form as to be readily and safely followed.*

FROM THE AUTHOR'S PREFATORY ADDRESS.

"Without entering upon that difficult ground which correct professional knowledge and educated judgment can alone permit to be safely trodden, there is a wide and extensive field for exertion, and for usefulness, open to the unprofessional, in the kindly offices of a *true* DOMESTIC MEDICINE, the timely help and solace of a simple HOUSEHOLD SURGERY, or, better still, in the watchful care more generally known as 'SANITARY PRECAUTION,' which tends rather to preserve health than to cure disease. 'The touch of a gentle hand' will not be less gentle because guided by knowledge, nor will the *safe* domestic remedies be less anxiously or carefully administered. Life may be saved, suffering may always be alleviated. Even to the resident in the midst of civilisation, the 'KNOWLEDGE IS POWER,' to do good; to the settler and emigrant it is INVALUABLE."

"Dr. Thomson has fully succeeded in conveying to the public a vast amount of useful professional knowledge."—*Dublin Journal of Medical Science.*

"The amount of useful knowledge conveyed in this Work is surprising."—*Medical Times and Gazette.*

"WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD TO FAMILIES AND THE CLERGY."—*Oxford Herald.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

FIRST SERIES—THIRTY-SIXTH EDITION.
SECOND SERIES—TENTH EDITION.

MANY THOUGHTS OF MANY MINDS:

A Treasury of Reference, consisting of Selections from the Writings of the most Celebrated Authors. FIRST AND SECOND SERIES.

COMPILED AND ANALYTICALLY ARRANGED

By HENRY SOUTHGATE.

Each Series is complete in itself, and sold separately.

Presentation Edition, Cloth and Gold, . . . 12s. 6d. each volume.
Library Edition, Half Bound, Roxburghe, . . 14s. "
Do., Morocco Antique, . . . 21s. "

In Square 8vo, elegantly printed on toned paper.

"'MANY THOUGHTS,' &c., are evidently the produce of years of research."—*Examiner.*

"Many beautiful examples of thought and style are to be found among the selections."—*Leader.*

"There can be little doubt that it is destined to take a high place among books of this class."—*Notes and Queries.*

"A treasure to every reader who may be fortunate enough to possess it. Its perusal is like inhaling essences; we have the cream only of the great authors quoted. Here all are seeds or gems."—*English Journal of Education.*

"Mr. Southgate's reading will be found to extend over nearly the whole known field of literature, ancient and modern."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

"We have no hesitation in pronouncing it one of the most important books of the season. Credit is due to the publishers for the elegance with which the work is got up, and for the extreme beauty and correctness of the typography."—*Morning Chronicle.*

"Of the numerous volumes of the kind, we do not remember having met with one in which the selection was more judicious, or the accumulation of treasures so truly wonderful."—*Morning Herald.*

"The selection of the extracts has been made with taste, judgment, and critical nicety."—*Morning Post.*

"This is a wondrous book, and contains a great many gems of thought."—*Daily News.*

"As a work of reference, it will be an acquisition to any man's library."—*Publishers' Circular.*

"This volume contains more gems of thought, refined sentiments, noble axioms, and extractable sentences, than have ever before been brought together in our language."—*The Field.*

"All that the poet has described of the beautiful in nature and art, all the axioms of experience, the collected wisdom of philosopher and sage, are garnered into one heap of useful and well-arranged instruction and amusement."—*The Era.*

"The collection will prove a mine rich and inexhaustible, to those in search of a quotation."—*Art Journal.*

"Will be found to be worth its weight in gold by literary men."—*The Builder.*

"Every page is laden with the wealth of profoundest thought, and all aglow with the loftiest inspirations of genius."—*Star.*

"The work of Mr. Southgate far outstrips all others of its kind. To the clergymen, the author, the artist, and the essayist, 'Many Thoughts of Many Minds' cannot fail to render almost incalculable service."—*Edinburgh Mercury.*

"We have no hesitation whatever in describing Mr. Southgate's as the very best book of the class. There is positively nothing of the kind in the language that will bear a moment's comparison with it."—*Manchester Weekly Advertiser.*

"There is no mood in which we can take it up without deriving from it instruction, consolation, and amusement. We heartily thank Mr. Southgate for a book which we shall regard as one of our best friends and companions."—*Cambridge Chronicle.*

"This work possesses the merit of being a MAGNIFICENT GIFT-BOOK, appropriate to all times and seasons; a book calculated to be of use to the scholar, the divine, and the public man."—*Freemason's Magazine.*

"It is not so much a book as a library of quotations."—*Patriot.*

"The quotations abound in that *thought* which is the mainspring of mental exercise."—*Liverpool Courier.*

"For purposes of apposite quotation, it cannot be surpassed."—*Bristol Times.*

"It is impossible to pick out a single passage in the work which does not, upon the face of it, justify its selection by its intrinsic merit."—*Dorset Chronicle.*

"We are not surprised that a SECOND SERIES of this work should have been called for. Mr. Southgate has the catholic tastes desirable in a good Editor. Preachers and public speakers will find that it has special uses for them."—*Edinburgh Daily Review.*

"The SECOND SERIES fully sustains the deserved reputation of the FIRST."—*John Bull.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

PAGE

I. §§ 1-3. Religious, Educational, and General Publications, ... 4
Griffin's Introductory Science Series, . . . 18

II. §§ 4-10. Scientific and Technological Works, . . 23
§ 4. Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, and Marine), and Shipbuilding, ... 25
§ 5. Electrical Engineering, ... 43
§ 6. Griffin's Nautical Series, ... 45
§ 7. Geology and Prospecting, ... 51
Griffin's "New Land" Series for Prospectors, . 54
§ 8. Mining and Metallurgy, ... 56
Griffin's Metallurgical Series, ... 62
Electro-Metallurgy, ... 68
§ 9. Chemistry and Technology, ... 69
The Fermentation Industries, ... 74
§ 10. The Textile Industries, ... 82

III. §§ 11-14. Medicine and the Allied Sciences, . . . 85
§ 11. Griffin's Standard Medical Series, ... 87
§ 12. Griffin's Reference Pocket-Books, ... 97
§ 13 Griffin's Scientific Text-Books for Medical Students, 101
§ 14. Griffin's Practical Medical Handbooks (Nursing, Ambulance, Sanitation, &c.), ... 107

Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, ... 96
Official Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, ... 24

INDEX TO AUTHORS.

AITCHISON (R., M.D.), Medical Handbook, ... 98
AITKEN (T.), Road Making, . 77
ALLINGHAM (W.), Marine Meteorology, ... 47
ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY, Journal of, ... 96
ANDERSON (Prof. M'Call, M.D.), Skin Diseases, ... 91
ANGLIN (S.), Design of Structures, 26
ARCHBUTT and DEELEY, Lubrication and Lubricants, ... 32
BARKER (D. W.), Elementary Seamanship, ... 46
—— & ALLINGHAM, Navigation, ... 47
BERINGER (J. J. and C.). Assaying, 66
BILES (Prof. Harvard), Design and Construction of Ships, . . 38
BLACKMORE (Ed.), British Mercantile Marine, ... 46
BLOUNT and BLOXAM, Chemistry for Engineers, ... 41
—— Chemistry for Manufacturers, 71
BLYTH (A. W.), Foods and Poisons, 72
BORCHERS. *See McMillan.*
BROTHERS (A.), Photography, . 81
BROUGH (B. H.), Mine Surveying 56
BROWNE (W. R.), Works, . . 41
BRUCE (Robt.), Food Supply, . 55
BRYCE (A. H.), Works of Virgil, . 9
BUCK (R. C.), Algebra, ... 48
—— Trigonometry, ... 48
BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress, . 6
BURNET (R., M.D.), Foods and Dietaries, ... 107
BURY (J., M.D.), Clinical Medicine, 89
—— and ROSS, Peripheral Neuritis, 92
BUTTERFIELD (W. J. A.), Gas Manufacture, ... 77
CAIRD and CATHCART, Surgical Handbook, ... 98
CALDERWOOD (Prof.). *See Fleming.*
CASTELL-EVANS (Prof. J.), Tables, 73
CHEEVER'S, Religious Anecdotes, 6
CLARK (Sir A., M.D.), Fibroid Diseases of the Lung, . . 90
COBBETT (Wm.), Works, . . 21
COLE (Prof. G. A. J.), Geology, . 53
—— Open-Air Geology, . . 19
—— New Land Series, ... 54
COLE (W. H.), Light Railways, . 30
COLLINS (H. F.), Lead and Silver (Metallurgy of), ... 64
COX (S. H.), Prospecting for Minerals, 55
CRAIK (Prof.), English Literature, 10

PAGE

CRIMP (W. S.), Sewage Disposal, . 76
CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE, . 5
CRUTTWELL (Canon), History of Roman Literature, . . . 12
——— Specimens of do., . . 12
——— Early Christian Literature, . 4
CURRIE (J.), Works of Horace, . 9
DAVEY (H.), Pumping Machinery, 37
DAVIES (A. M., M.D.), Hygiene, . 99
DAVIS (J. R. A.), Biology, . . 104
——— The Flowering Plant, . . 20
——— Zoological Pocket-Book, . 103
DELÉPINE. *See Rieder.*
DONALD (A., M.D.), Midwifery, . 105
DONKIN (Bryan, C.E.), Gas, Oil, and Air Engines, . . . 28
——— Heat Efficiency of Boilers, . 28
DONKIN (H. B., M.D.), Diseases of Childhood (Medical), . . 90
D'ORSEY, Spelling by Dictation, . 10
DOWSING (H. J.), Electrical Price-book, ... 38
DUCKWORTH (Sir D., M.D.), Gout, 91
DUERR (G.), Bleaching and Calico-Printing, ... 84
DUPRÉ and HAKE, Chemistry, 70
EADIE (Rev. Dr.), Biblical Cyclopædia, and other Works, . . 5
"E. E. G.," Makers of Hellas, . 16
ELBORNE (W.), Practical Pharmacy, 106
ELDER (G.) and FOWLER (J. S.), Diseases of Children, . . . 100
EMERALD SERIES OF POETS, 22
ETHERIDGE (R.), Stratigraphical Geology, ... 52
EWART (Prof.), Preservation of Fish, 112
FIDLER (Prof.), Bridge-Construction, 27
FIELD (E. R.), Mining Engineers' Report Book, ... 59
FLEMING and CALDERWOOD, Vocabulary of Philosophy, . . 11
FOSTER (Chas.), Story of the Bible, 6
FOSTER (Prof. Le Neve), Ore and Stone Mining, ... 56
——— Elementary Mining, . . 56
FOXWELL (A.), Heart and Lung Diseases, ... 111
GARDNER and JEVONS, Greek Antiquities, ... 14
GARROD (A. E., M.D.), Rheumatism, 88
GILMER (R.), Interest Tables, . 21
GINSBURG (Dr.), Legal Duties of Shipmasters, ... 49
GRÆME (Elliott), Beethoven, . 22
GRAY'S POEMS (Eton Edition), . 22
GRIFFIN (J. J.), Chemical Recreations, ... 21
GURDEN (R.), Traverse Tables, . 33
GUTTMANN (O.), Blasting and Explosives, ... 57
HADDON (Prof.), Embryology, . 88
HANNAN (W. I.), Textile Fibres, . 82
HARBORD (F. W.), Steel (Metallurgy of), ... 65
HELLIER (J. B., M.D.), Infancy, . 106
HILL (A., M.D.), Physiologist's Note-Book, ... 103
HILL. *See Oberstleiner.*
HORATII OPERA (Currie), . . 9

PAGE

HORSLEY (Prof. Victor), Brain and Spinal Cord, ... 92
HUGHES (H. W.), Coal-Mining, . 57
HUGHES-GIBB (Mrs.), How Plants Live and Work, . . 20
——— The Making of a Daisy, . 20
HUMPHRY (L., M.D.), Manual of Nursing, ... 107
HUNTER (W., M.D.), Pernicious Anæmia, ... 90
HURST (C.), Hints on Engine Design, 31
——— Valves and Valve-Gearing, . 31
HURST (G. H.), Painters' Colours, 80
——— Garment Dyeing, . . . 84
JAKSCH (v.) and CAGNEY, Clinical Diagnosis, ... 89
JAMIESON (Prof.), Manuals of the Steam Engine, Advanced and Elementary, ... 34
——— Applied Mechanics, Advanced and Elementary, ... 34
——— Magnetism and Electricity, . 34
——— (Elementary), . . . 34
——— Electrical Pocket-Book, . 43
JENKINS (H. C.), Metallurgical Machinery, ... 65
JEVONS (F. B.), A History of Greek Literature, ... 16
——— Athenian Democracy, . . 16
——— and GARDNER, Greek Antiquities, ... 14
——— and SCHRADER, Prehistoric Antiquities, ... 17
JOHNSON (J. C. F.), Getting Gold, 59
KEBLE'S Christian Year, . . . 6
KERR (G. L.), Practical Coal-Mining, 58
——— Elementary Coal-Mining, . 58
KNECHT and RAWSON, Dyeing, . 82
LAFAR and SALTER, Technical Mycology, ... 74
LANCIANI and RAMSAY, Roman Antiquities, ... 13
LANDOIS and STIRLING, Human Physiology, ... 88
LAWN (Prof. J. G.), Mine Accounts, ... 58
LEWIS (W. Bevan), Mental Diseases, 93
LIVERSIDGE (J. G.), Engine-Room Practice, ... 29
LONGMORE (Prof.), Sanitary Contrasts, ... 112
LYON (Prof.), Building Construction, 54
MACALISTER (Prof.), Anatomy, 88
MACKENZIE (T.), Mechanics for Sailors, ... 48
MACKEY (A. G.), Lexicon of Freemasonry, ... 22
McMILLAN (W. G.), Electro-Metallurgy, ... 68
——— and BORCHERS, Electric Smelting, ... 68
MACREADY (J. F. C.), Treatise on Ruptures, ... 95
MANN (Prof.), Forensic Medicine, . 93
MENTAL SCIENCE, ... 11
MERCIER (Ch., M.D.), Asylum Management, ... 105
MEYER and FERGUS' Ophthalmology, ... 99

PAGE

MILL (Dr. H. R.), New Lands, . 54
MILLAR (W. J.), Latitude and Longitude (How to find them), . 49
MILLER (W. G.), Philosophy of Law, 11
MITCHELL (C. A.), Flesh Foods, . 78
—— *See Oppenheimer.*
MORGAN (J. J.), Metallurgical Analysis, ... 67
MUNRO and JAMIESON'S Electrical Pocket-Book, ... 43
MUNRO (R. D.), Steam Boilers, . 32
—— Kitchen Boiler Explosions, . 32
NAYLOR (W.), Trades' Waste, . 79
OBERSTEINER and HILL, Central Nervous Organs, . . . 92
OPPENHEIMER (C.), Ferments, 74
PAGE (H. W.), Railway Injuries, . 94
PARK (J.), Cyanide Process, . . 59
PARKER (Prof.), Mammalian Descent, ... 95
PAWLOW (Prof.), The Digestive Glands, ... 95
PEARCE (W. J.), Painting and Decorating, ... 81
PETTIGREW (Wm. F.), Locomotive Engineering, ... 80
PHILLIPS and BAUERMAN, Metallurgy (General Treatise on), 61
PHILLIPS (John, M.D.), Diseases of Women, ... 105
PHIPSON (Dr. T. L.), Earth's Atmosphere, ... 53
PORTER and GODWIN, Surgeon's Pocket-Book, ... 99
POYNTING (J. H.), Mean Density, 44
—— and THOMSON, Physics, . 44
PRAEGER (R. Ll.), Open Air Botany, 19
RAMSAY (Prof.), Roman Antiquities, 13
—— Do. Elementary, . . . 13
—— Latin Prosody, . . . 13
RANKINE'S Mechanics, . . . 35
—— Civil Engineering, . . . 35
—— Machinery and Millwork, . 35
—— The Steam Engine and other Prime Movers, . . . 35
—— Useful Rules and Tables, . 36
—— A Mechanical Text-Book, . 36
—— Miscellaneous Scientific Papers, 36
RAWSON, GARDNER and LAYCOCK, Dictionary of Dyestuffs, 83
REDGRAVE (G. R.), Cements, . 76
REDWOOD (Dr. Boverton), Petroleum, ... 60
—— *See also Thomson.*
REED (Sir E. J.), Stability of Ships, 38
REID (Geo.), Practical Sanitation, 78
RICHMOND (H. D.), Dairy Chemistry, ... 73
RIDDELL (J. S.), Ambulance, . 109
RIEDER and DELÉPINE, Atlas of Urinary Sediments, . . . 96
ROBERTS-AUSTEN (Sir W.), Metallurgy, Introduction to, . 63
—— Alloys, ... 65
ROBINSON (Prof.), Hydraulic Machinery, ... 37
ROSE (Dr. K.), Gold (Metallurgy of), 63
ROSS & BURY, Peripheral Neuritis, 92
ROTHWELL (C. F. S.), Textile Printing, ... 83

PAGE

SANSOM (A. E., M.D.), Diseases of the Heart, ... 90
SCHRADER and JEVONS, Aryan Prehistoric Antiquities, . . 17
SCHWACKHÖFER & BROWNE, Fuel and Water, ... 41
SEATON (A. E.), Marine Engineering, ... 39
—— and ROUNTHWAITE, Marine Engineers' Pocket-Book, . 39
SEELEY (Prof.), Physical Geology, 52
SEXTON (Prof.), Metallurgy, . 66
—— Quantitative Analysis, . . 70
—— Qualitative Analysis, . . 70
SHELTON-BEY (W. V.), Mechanics' Guide, ... 36
SMITH (Prof. R. H.), Measurement Conversion Tables, . . . 40
—— —— Calculus for Engineers, 40
SMITH (W. J., M.D.), Shipmasters' Medical Help, ... 49, 109
SOUTHGATE (H.), Many Thoughts of Many Minds, . . . cover iv.
—— Suggestive Thoughts, . . 7
—— (Mrs.), Christian Life, . . 7
SQUIRE (J. E., M.D.), Consumption (Hygienic Prevention of), . . 111
STIRLING (William), Physiology, . 88
—— Outlines of Practical Physiology, 102
—— Outlines of Practical Histology, 102
SYKES (Dr. W. J.), Brewing, . 75
TAIT (Rev. J.), Mind in Matter, . 8
THE MASSES: How to reach them, 8
THOINOT (L. H.) and MASSELIN (E. J.), Outlines of Bacteriology, 100
THOMSON (J. H.) and REDWOOD (Dr.), Handbook on Petroleum, . 60
THOMSON and STEELE'S Domestic Medicine and Surgery, (cover iii
THOMSON'S Seasons (ed. Bell), . 10
THOMSON and POYNTING, Text-Book of Physics, . . . 44
THORBURN (Wm.), Surgery of the Spine, ... 94
THORNTON (Knowsley), Surgery of the Kidneys, ... 94
TRAILL (W.), Boilers, Land and Marine, ... 29
TURNER (T.), Iron (Metallurgy of), 65
VIRGILII OPERA (Bryce), . . 9
WALTON (T.), Know your own Ship, 50
—— Steel Ships, ... 38
WATKINSON (Prof.), Gas Engines, 29
WELLS (S.), Engineering Drawing, 33
WEST (S., M.D.), Organs of Respiration, ... 89
WESTLAND (A., M.D.), Wife and Mother, ... 108
WHATELY (Archbp.), Logic, . 11
WIGLEY (T. B.), Goldsmith's Art, 67
WOOD (F.), Sanitary Engineering, . 79
WORDINGHAM (C. H.), Central Electric Stations, . . . 43
WORDS AND WORKS OF OUR LORD, ... 8
WRIGHT (Dr. Alder), The Threshold of Science, ... 21
—— Oils, Soaps, Candles, . . 80
YEAR-BOOK OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, ... 24

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.

§ 1. RELIGIOUS WORKS.

In Two Vols., Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth, 21s.

A History of Early Christian Literature.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS AND GENERAL READERS.

BY

CHARLES THOMAS CRUTTWELL, M.A.,
Hon. Canon of Peterborough Cathedral;
Formerly Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; Author of "A History of Roman Literature," &c.

"Mr. CRUTTWELL has accomplished his task with REMARKABLE SUCCESS. His History is EMINENTLY READABLE. . . . It abounds in eloquent passages on subjects which have a deep interest for men of all times."—*Athenæum.*

"The Author has accomplished his task ADMIRABLY. I do not know how more could be offered to the general reader than is contained in these 650 pages."—Professor A. Harnack in the *Theologische Literaturzeitung.*

"It cannot be doubted that Mr. Cruttwell's method, though somewhat novel in English theological literature, is well adapted to harmonise with the dominant tendencies of modern religious thought."—*Times.*

"A MOST INTERESTING account of the literature of the Ante-Nicene age, written in a free and agreeable style, with admirable and lucid descriptions of each Author, evincing accomplished scholarship, great literary ability, and historical acumen."—*Church Times.*

"The Sections on the Apostolic Fathers, the Apologists, and the Alexandrian writers are VERY SUCCESSFUL and full of instruction. The translations which enrich the work—the *Didaché*, the Letter from the Churches of Lyon and Vienne, and the extracts from the lately discovered 'Gospel of Peter'—will certainly be heartily welcomed by many readers."—*Theologisches Literaturblatt.*

"Precisely such a guide as is needed. . . . Admirably lucid and painstaking."—*English Churchman.*

"Mr. Cruttwell's success—in making Early Christian Literature INTERESTING to the general reader of to-day—is great."—*Scotsman.*

"Mr. Cruttwell's work betrays everywhere the heart and hand of the earnest admirer and scholarly student. . . . We have interesting sketches and admirable translations of interesting documents—and could wish there were more."—*Manchester Guardian.*

*** SECOND, and Students' Edition in preparation.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

STANDARD BIBLICAL WORKS

BY THE REV. JOHN EADIE, D.D., LL.D.,

TWENTY-SEVENTH EDITION. Thoroughly Revised, and re-written, with many additional Articles. Reset throughout with new type.

PREFACE BY THE REV. A. H. SAYCE, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Assyriology at the University of Oxford, who has also contributed new articles on *The Hebrews, Hittites, Sinai, Egypt, Division of Nations*, &c.

THE REV. CANON TRISTRAM, M.A., D.D., F.R.S., has revised the Botanical, Natural History, and other Subjects.

A BIBLICAL CYCLOPÆDIA

OR DICTIONARY OF EASTERN ANTIQUITIES, GEOGRAPHY, AND NATURAL HISTORY, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

Beautifully Illustrated with New Plates, specially prepared from Photographs of the Holy Land, Maps, and Engravings.

Important Revision throughout by

PROFESSOR W. M. RAMSAY, D.C.L., of Aberdeen;
REV. VERNON BARTLET, of Mansfield College, Oxford;
THEOPHILUS G. PINCHES, ESQ., of the British Museum; and
REV. HENRY A. REDPATH, M.A., who contributes articles on 'The Septuagint,' matter relating to 'The Apocryphal Books,' and other valuable articles, besides exercising general supervision over the passage of the work through the press.

EADIE (Rev. Prof.): CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. With Portrait on Steel, and Introduction by the Rev. Dr. KING. Post 8vo. *One Hundred and Fiftieth Thousand.* Handsome cloth, 3/6.

*** DR. EADIE'S has long and deservedly borne the reputation of being the COMPLETEST and BEST CONCORDANCE extant.

EADIE (Rev. Prof.): CLASSIFIED BIBLE (The). An Analytical Concordance. Large Post 8vo. *Seventh Edition.* Handsome cloth, 7/6.

"We have only to add our unqualified commendation of a work of real excellence to every Biblical student."—*Christian Times.*

EADIE (Rev. Prof.): ECCLESIASTICAL CYCLOPÆDIA (The). A Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, and of the History of the Christian Church. By the Rev. Professor EADIE, assisted by numerous Contributors. Large Post 8vo. *Sixth Edition.*

Handsome cloth, ... 8/6.

"The ECCLESIASTICAL CYCLOPÆDIA will prove acceptable both to the clergy and laity of Great Britain. A great body of useful information will be found in it."—*Athenæum.*

EADIE (Rev. Prof.): DICTIONARY OF THE HOLY BIBLE (A); for the use of Young People. With Map and Illustrations. Small 8vo. *Thirty-eighth Thousand.*

Cloth, elegant, ... 2/6.

SIXTH EDITION. CLOTH ELEGANT. 4s. 6d.

THE STORY OF THE BIBLE,

FROM GENESIS TO REVELATION.

Including the Historical Connection between the Old and New Testaments. Told in Simple Language.

By CHARLES FOSTER.

With Maps and over 250 Engravings (many of them Full-page, after the drawings of Professor Carl Schönherr and others), Illustrative of the Bible Narrative, and of Eastern Manners and Customs.

"A book which, once taken up, is not easily laid down. When the volume is opened, we are fairly caught. Not to speak of the well-executed wood engravings, which will each tell its story, we find a simple version of the main portions of the Bible, all that may most profitably be included in a work intended at once to instruct and charm the young—a version couched in the simplest, purest, most idiomatic English, and executed throughout with good taste, and in the most reverential spirit. *The work needs only to be known to make its way into families.*"—*Scotsman.*

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR: With Memoir of the

Rev. JOHN KEBLE, by W. TEMPLE, Portrait, and Eight Engravings on Steel, after eminent Masters. *New Edition.* Small 8vo, toned paper. Cloth gilt, 5/.

**** The above is the only issue of the "Christian Year" with Memoir and Portrait of the Author.

THE LARGE-TYPE BUNYAN. WITH MASON'S NOTES.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. With

Life, and Notes Explanatory and Practical, by WILLIAM MASON. Printed in large type, and Illustrated with full-page Woodcuts. *Twelfth Thousand.* Crown 8vo. Bevelled boards, gilt, and gilt edges, 3/6.

ANECDOTES (CYCLOPÆDIA OF RELIGIOUS AND

MORAL). With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. GEORGE CHEEVER, D.D. *Thirty-sixth Thousand.* Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3/6.

**** These Anecdotes relate to no trifling subjects; and they have been selected, not for amusement, but for instruction. By those engaged in the tuition of the young, they will be found highly useful.

MR. SOUTHGATE'S WORKS.

(*See also last page of Cover.*)

"No one who is in the habit of writing and speaking much on a variety of subjects can afford to dispense with Mr. SOUTHGATE'S WORKS."—*Glasgow News.*

THIRD EDITION.

In Square 8vo, elegantly printed on toned paper.

SUGGESTIVE THOUGHTS ON RELIGIOUS SUBJECTS:

A Dictionary of Quotations and Selected Passages from nearly 1,000 of the best Writers, Ancient and Modern.

Compiled and Analytically Arranged

By HENRY SOUTHGATE.

Presentation Edition, Cloth Elegant, ... 10/6.
Library Edition, Roxburghe, ... 12/.
Ditto, Morocco Antique, ... 20/.

"Mr. Southgate's work has been compiled with a great deal of judgment, and it will, I trust, be extensively useful."—*Rev. Canon Liddon, D.D., D.C.L.*

"A casket of gems."—*English Churchman.*

"This is another of Mr. Southgate's most valuable volumes. . . . The mission which the Author is so successfully prosecuting in literature is not only highly beneficial, but necessary in this age. . . . If men are to make any acquaintance at all with the great minds of the world, they can only do so with the means which our Author supplies."—*Homiletic.*

"Many a busy Christian teacher will be thankful to Mr. Southgate for having unearthed so many rich gems of thought; while many outside the ministerial circle will obtain stimulus, encouragement, consolation, and counsel, within the pages of this handsome volume."—*Nonconformist.*

"Mr. SOUTHGATE is an indefatigable labourer in a field which he has made peculiarly his own. . . . The labour expended on 'Suggestive Thoughts' must have been immense, and the result is as nearly perfect as human fallibility can make it. . . . Apart from the selections it contains, the book is of value as an index to theological writings. As a model of judicious, logical, and suggestive treatment of a subject, we may refer our readers to the manner in which the subject 'JESUS CHRIST' is arranged and illustrated in 'Suggestive Thoughts.'"—*Glasgow News.*

Small 8vo. With Red Lines and unique Initial Letters on each page.
Cloth Elegant, 5/. *Second Edition.*

"*Every day is a little life.*"—BISHOP HALL.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE:

Thoughts in Prose and Verse from 500 of the Best Writers of all Ages.
Selected and Arranged for Every Day in the Year.

By MRS. H. SOUTHGATE.

"A volume as handsome as it is intrinsically valuable."—*Scotsman.*
"The Readings are excellent."—*Record.*
"A library in itself."—*Northern Whig.*

MIND IN MATTER:

A SHORT ARGUMENT ON THEISM.

BY THE

REV. JAMES TAIT.

Third Edition. Demy 8vo. Handsome Cloth, 6/.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Evolution in Nature and Mind—Mr. Darwin and Mr. Herbert Spencer—Inspiration, Natural and Supernatural—Deductions.

*** Special attention has in this, the Third Edition, been directed to Embryology and later Darwinism.

"An able and original contribution to Theistic literature. . . . The style is pointed, concise, and telling to a degree."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"Mr. TAIT advances many new and striking arguments . . . highly suggestive and fresh."—*Brit. Quarterly Review.*

THE MASSES:

HOW SHALL WE REACH THEM?

Some Hindrances in the way, set forth from the standpoint of the People, with Comments and Suggestions.

BY

AN OLD LAY HELPER.

Cloth, 2s. 6d. *Second Edition.*

*** An attempt to set forth some deficiencies in our present methods of reaching the poor, in the language of the People themselves.

"So full of suggestiveness that we should reprint a tithe of the book if we were to transcribe all the extracts we should like to make."—*Church Bells.*

"'Hindrances in the way' exactly describes the subject-matter of the Book. Any one contemplating Missionary work in a large town would be helped by studying it."—*Guardian.*

"'The Masses' is a book to be well pondered over and acted upon."—*Church Work.*

"A very useful book, well worth reading."—*Church Times.*

"A most interesting book. . . . Contains a graphic description of work among the masses. —*English Churchman.*

WORDS AND WORKS OF OUR BLESSED LORD:

AND THEIR LESSONS FOR DAILY LIFE.

Two Vols. in One. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth, gilt edges, 6/.

§2. EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

Standard Illustrated Classics.

SCHOOL EDITIONS.

BRYCE (Archibald Hamilton, D.C.L., LL.D., Senior Classical Moderator in the University of Dublin):

VIRGILII OPERA. Text from HEYNE and WAGNER. English Notes, original, and selected from the leading German and English Commentators. Illustrations from the antique. Complete in One Volume. *Fifteenth Edition.* Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 6/.

Or, in Three Parts:

Part I. BUCOLICS and GEORGICS,	2/6.
Part II. THE ÆNEID, Books I.–VI.,	2/6.
Part III. THE ÆNEID, Books VII.–XII.,	2/6.

"Contains the pith of what has been written by the best scholars on the subject. . . . The notes comprise everything that the student can want."—*Athenæum.*

"The most complete, as well as elegant and correct edition of Virgil ever published in this country."—*Educational Times.*

"The best commentary on Virgil which a student can obtain."—*Scotsman.*

CURRIE (Joseph, formerly Head Classical Master of Glasgow Academy):

HORATII OPERA. Text from ORELLIUS. English Notes, original, and selected from the best Commentators. Illustrations from the antique. Complete in One Volume. Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 5/.

Or in Two Parts:

Part I.—CARMINA,	3/.
Part II.—SATIRES AND EPISTLES,	3/.

"The notes are excellent and exhaustive."—*Quarterly Journal of Education.*

CRAIK'S ENGLISH LITERATURE.

NEW EDITION.

In two vols. Royal 8vo. Handsomely bound in cloth, 25/.

A COMPENDIOUS HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST. With numerous Specimens. By GEORGE LILLIE CRAIK, LL.D., late Professor of History and English Literature, Queen's College, Belfast.

"Professor Craik has succeeded in making a book more than usually agreeable."—*The Times.*

ELEVENTH EDITION. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 7/6.

A MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, for the use of Colleges, Schools, and Civil Service Examinations. Selected from the larger work, by Dr. CRAIK. With an Additional Section on Recent Literature, by SIR HENRY CRAIK, M.A., K.C.B., LL.D., Secretary to the Scotch Education Department, Author of "A Life of Swift."

"A Manual of English Literature from so experienced a scholar as Professor Craik needs no other recommendation than the mention of its existence."—*Spectator.*

D'ORSEY (Rev. Alex. J. D., B.D., Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, Lecturer at King's College, London):

SPELLING BY DICTATION: Progressive Exercises in English Orthography, for Schools and Civil Service Examinations. *Sixteenth Thousand.* 18mo. Cloth, 1/.

EDITED BY ROBERT BELL.

THOMSON (James): THE SEASONS. With an Introduction and Notes by ROBERT BELL. *Fourth Edition.* Cloth, 1/6.

FLEMING AND CALDERWOOD.

FIFTH EDITION. 10s. 6d.

THE VOCABULARY OF PHILOSOPHY;

OR, STUDENT'S BOOK OF REFERENCE.

ON THE BASIS OF PROF. FLEMING'S VOCABULARY.

RECONSTRUCTED AND ALMOST ENTIRELY REWRITTEN BY

H. CALDERWOOD, LL.D.,

Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

"The additions by the Editor bear in their clear, concise, vigorous expression, the stamp of his powerful intellect, and thorough command of our language."—*Weekly Review.*

LEADING FEATURES of the FIFTH EDITION are:—

(1) DEFINITION of PHILOSOPHIC TERMS, showing Changes in Usage which have occurred;

(2) QUOTATIONS from AUTHORS, supplying indications of the Philosophic Theory adopted;

(3) ADDITIONAL REFERENCES for Guidance in the USE of a UNIVERSITY or PUBLIC LIBRARY.

*** The SPECIAL ARTICLES contributed to the Volume by Writers who are Authorities in their own Departments include the following:—

The Atomic Theory, by Prof. Crum Brown, M.D.; *Epistemology*, by Prof. Seth, LL.D.; *Literature of Political Economy*, by Prof. J. Shield Nicholson, D.Sc.; Contributions under *Education* and *Teaching*—Prof. S. S. Laurie, LL.D.; and a number of Articles written for the Fourth Edition by Prof. James Seth, M.A., of Brown University, Providence, U.S.A., and others.

MENTAL SCIENCE: S. T. COLERIDGE'S celebrated Essay on METHOD; Archbishop WHATELY'S Treatises on LOGIC and RHETORIC. *Tenth Edition.* Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5/. Or the Treatises separately: Method, 2s.; Logic, 3s.; Rhetoric, 3s. 6d.; with Synopses and Indices.

MILLER (W. Galbraith, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer on Public Law, including Jurisprudence and International Law, in the University of Glasgow):

THE PHILOSOPHY OF LAW, LECTURES ON. Designed mainly as an Introduction to the Study of International Law. In 8vo. Handsome Cloth, 12/.

"Mr. MILLER'S 'PHILOSOPHY OF LAW' bears upon it the stamp of a wide culture and of an easy acquaintanceship with what is best in modern continental speculation. . . . Interesting and valuable, because suggestive."—*Journal of Jurisprudence.*

WORKS BY REV. C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A.,

Hon. Canon of Peterborough Cathedral; formerly Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

A HISTORY OF ROMAN LITERATURE:

From the Earliest Period to the Times of the Antonines.

SIXTH EDITION. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 8/6.

"Mr. CRUTTWELL has done a real service to all Students of the Latin Language and Literature. . . . Full of good scholarship and good criticism."—*Athenæum.*

"A most serviceable—indeed, indispensable—guide for the Student. . . . The 'general reader' will be both charmed and instructed."—*Saturday Review.*

"The Author undertakes to make Latin Literature interesting, and he has succeeded. There is not a dull page in the volume."—*Academy.*

"The great merit of the work is its fulness and accuracy."—*Guardian.*

SPECIMENS OF ROMAN LITERATURE:

Prose Writers and Poets.

From the Earliest Period to the Times of the Antonines.

Part I.—ROMAN THOUGHT: Religion, Philosophy, Art, 6/.

Part II.—ROMAN STYLE: Descriptive, Rhetorical, Humorous, 5/.

Or in One Volume complete, 10/6. THIRD EDITION.

Edited by C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A., Merton College, Oxford; and PEAKE BANTON, M.A., some time Scholar of Jesus College, Oxford.

"Marks a new era in the study of Latin."—*English Churchman.*

"A work which is not only useful but necessary. The sound judgment exercised in plan and selection calls for hearty commendation."—*Saturday Review.*

*** KEY to PART II., PERIOD II., by THOS. JOHNSTON, M.A., may now be had (by Tutors and Schoolmasters only) on application to the Publishers. Price 2/6.

A HISTORY OF EARLY CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

For the use of Students and General Readers.

In Two Vols. 8vo, Handsome Cloth. 21s.

(See p. 4.)

WORKS BY WILLIAM RAMSAY, M.A.,

Trinity College, Cambridge, late Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow.

By Profs. RAMSAY and LANCIANI.

A MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

BY WILLIAM RAMSAY, M.A.

Revised by

PROF. RODOLFO LANCIANI, D.C.L.OXON., LL.D., F.S.A.,

Assisted by PROF. E. DE RUGGERO,

Both of the University of Rome.

SEVENTEENTH EDITION. Large Crown 8vo. 10/6.

With Two Photogravures, and Map and Plans prepared by Prof. LANCIANI to illustrate the most recent discoveries relative to the Topography of Ancient Rome.

"The chief interest in the New Edition centres in the chapter on ROMAN TOPOGRAPHY, which has been entirely revised and partly rewritten by Prof. LANCIANI, the greatest living authority on this subject. We recommend this most heartily to all who have been to Rome or intend to go there. To Rome . . . it is THE BEST and HANDIEST guide yet produced."—*Athenæum.*

RAMSAY'S ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

Adapted for Junior Classes. With numerous Illustrations. *Ninth Edition.* Crown 8vo. Cloth, 4/.

RAMSAY'S MANUAL OF LATIN PROSODY,

Illustrated by Copious Examples and Critical Remarks. For the use of Advanced Students. *Seventh Edition.* Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5/.

"There is no other work on the subject worthy to compete with it."—*Athenæum.*

RAMSAY'S ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF LATIN PROSODY.

Adapted for Junior Classes. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s.

SECOND EDITION, Revised. Crown 8vo. With Illustrations. Price 16s.

With Bibliography, Appendices, and Indices (Greek and English).

A MANUAL OF GREEK ANTIQUITIES.

BY

PERCY GARDNER, M.A., LITT.D., Prof. of Class. Archæology and Art in the University of Oxford;

AND

F. B. JEVONS, M.A., LITT.D., Principal of Hatfield Hall in the University of Durham.

"Modern archæological research has rendered a new survey of Hellenic antiquities INDISPENSABLE to the student of Greek history and literature, and few men are better qualified to undertake such a survey than Professor Gardner and his colleague."—*Times.*

"Our thanks are due to the eminent scholars who have given us this volume. . . . Both have done their work WELL. . . . Dr. JEVONS has made the dry bones of Greek Constitutions Law to live again by his frequent COMPARISON with English PARLIAMENTARY and municipal Government. He gives also a SPIRITED CHAPTER on SLAVERY, and his account of the DRAMA is as amusing as it is accurate."—*Manchester Guardian.*

"A work which, although crammed full of information, is everywhere readable."—*Athenæum.*

"An EXCELLENT PIECE OF WORK."—*Academy.*

"Gardner's explanations are in many respects of GREAT WORTH, especially where (as in the case of the Greek house) he gives the result of his own researches."—*Deutsche Litteraturzeitung.*

BOOK I.—**THE SURROUNDINGS OF GREEK LIFE**: The Land and People—The Cities: Arrangement and Plan—The Homeric House—Private Houses—Historical Times—The Dress of Men and Women.

BOOK II.—**RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY**: National and Borrowed Elements in Religion—Classification of Myths—Formation of the Pantheon—The Homeric and Hesiodic Pantheon—The Pantheon of Historic Times.

BOOK III.—**CULTUS**: Sacred Precincts and Temples—Temple Property—Organisation of Religious Societies—Orgiastic Cults—Temple Ritual—Sacrifice—Divination and Oracles—The Public Games—The Mysteries—The Attic Calendar.

BOOK IV.—**THE COURSE OF LIFE**: Childhood and Education—Physical Training—Daily Life of Men—Travelling—Position and Employments of Women—Treatment of Disease—Burial and Tombs.

BOOK V.—**COMMERCE**: Agriculture and Pasturage—Manufactures and Professions—Commerce and Trade-Routes—The Money-Market and Coins.

BOOK VI.—**CONSTITUTIONAL AND LEGAL ANTIQUITIES**: The Homeric State—The **Spartan** Constitution—**Crete**—The Constitutional History of **Athens**—Athens: Metics, Citizens, Demes, Tribes; The Magistrates; The Boulê and the Areopagus; The Ecclesia; Finance—The Government of Athens—**Attic Law**: Protection of Life and of the Person; the Law of Property; of Inheritance: Marriage Laws—Offences against the State—The Laws of **Gortyna**—The Judicial System and Legal Procedure in Athens—Greek States in their Relations to each other.

BOOK VII.—**SLAVERY**: The Sources of the Slave Supply—Employment and Treatment of Slaves—Emancipation and Price of Slaves—The Effects of Slavery.

BOOK VIII.—**WAR**: Armour and Drill—Army Organisation—The Army in the Field—Siege Warfare and Fortifications—The Trireme—Naval Warfare.

BOOK IX.—**THE THEATRE**: Origin of the Drama—The Buildings—Scenery—Actors and their Costumes—Production and Performance of a Play.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ATHENIAN DEMOCRACY.

Crown 8vo, 1s.



Fig. 16.—A Sacrifice (*Mon. d. Inst.*, ix. 53).

The representation is of a sacrifice to Apollo (who stands on the right). An attendant holds some flesh on the fire on a long spit. Victory herself provides wine for the libation.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

THIRD EDITION. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 8s. 6d.

A HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE.

From the Earliest Period to the Death of Demosthenes.

BY FRANK BYRON JEVONS, M.A., Litt.D.,
Principal of Hatfield Hall, University of Durham.

Part I.—Epic, Lyric, and the Drama.

Part II.—History, Oratory, and Philosophy.

SECOND EDITION. With Appendix on *The Present State of the Homeric Question.*

"It is beyond all question the BEST HISTORY of Greek literature that has hitherto been published."—*Spectator.*

"An admirable text-book."—*Westminster Review.*

"Mr. Jevons' work supplies a real want."—*Contemporary Review.*

"Mr. Jevons' work is distinguished by the Author's THOROUGH ACQUAINTANCE with THE OLD WRITERS, and his DISCRIMINATING USE of the MODERN LITERATURE bearing upon the subject. . . . His great merit lies in his EXCELLENT EXPOSITION of the POLITICAL AND SOCIAL CAUSES concerned in the development of the Literature of Greece."—*Berlin Philologische Wochenschrift.*

"As a Text-Book, Mr. Jevons' work from its excellence deserves to SERVE AS A MODEL."—*Deutsche Litteraturzeitung.*

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY DR. F. B. JEVONS.

In Active Preparation, Large 8vo, Buckram.

THE MAKERS OF HELLAS:

A Critical Enquiry into the Philosophy and Religion of Ancient Greece.

BY "E. E. G."

With a Preface, Notes, and Conclusion by

FRANK BYRON JEVONS, M.A., LITT.D.,
Principal of Hatfield Hall, University of Durham.

OUTLINE OF CONTENTS.—Preface.—The Language and Antiquities of Ancient Greece.—Its Tribes and Peoples, the Græco Aryans, Pelasgians, Danaans and Achæans, the Hellenes, Thebans and Ionians.—The Ancient Monuments of Greece.—The Religion of Greece.—Makers of Hellas.—Herodotus.—Plato.—His Idea of God.—His Idea of Man.—The Conception of Sin.—Death and Immortality.—Plato's Limitations.—Plato's Ideals.—Aristotle.—His Influence on Greek Thought.—His Work.—The Place of Greece in Modern Philosophy.—The Message of Greece.—CONCLUSION.

In Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth, Gilt Top, 21s.

PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES OF THE ARYAN PEOPLES.

By Prof. O. SCHRADER of Jena.

Translated from the Second German Edition by

F. B. JEVONS, M.A., Litt.D.,

Principal of Hatfield Hall in the University of Durham.

In Dr. Schrader's great work is presented to the reader a most able and judicious summary of all recent researches into the Origin and History of those Peoples, Ancient and Modern, to whom has been mainly entrusted the civilisation and culture of the world.

Dr. Schrader's pictures of the Primeval Indo-European Period:—The Animal Kingdom, Cattle, The Plant-World, Agriculture, Computation of Time, Food and Drink, Clothing, Dwellings, Traffic and Trade, The Culture of the Indo-Europeans, and The Prehistoric Monuments of Europe (especially the Swiss Lake-Dwellings), Family and State, Religion, The Original Home—will be found not only of exceeding interest in themselves, but of great value to the Student of History, as throwing light upon later developments.

Part I.—History of Linguistic Palæontology.

Part II.—Research by means of Language and History.

Part III.—The First Appearance of the Metals.

Part IV.—The Primeval Period.

"Dr. Schrader's great work."—*Times.*

"Mr. Jevons has done his work excellently, and Dr. Schrader's book is a model of industry, erudition, patience, and, what is rarest of all in these obscure studies, of moderation and common sense."—*Saturday Review.*

"Interesting from beginning to end."—*Manchester Guardian.*

"A work in every respect of conspicuous excellence."—*Brugmann—Litterar. Centralbl.*

"I must confess that, for long, I have read no work which has roused in me so lively an interest as Dr. Schrader's. Here all is fresh, living insight, and solid well-balanced reasoning."—*Wilh. Geiger—Deutsche Litteraturzeitung.*

"A most remarkable book."—*Steinthal—Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft.*

"Every one who, for any reason whatsoever, is interested in the beginnings of European Civilisation and Indo-European Antiquity, will be obliged to place Dr. Schrader's book on his library shelves."—*Gustav Meyer—Philologische Wochenschrif.*

GRIFFIN'S INTRODUCTORY SCIENCE SERIES.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

BOTANY.

OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN BOTANY. By R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A., M.R.I.A., 7/6

THE FLOWERING PLANT. By Prof. AINSWORTH DAVIS. THIRD EDITION, Revised, ... 3/6

HOW PLANTS LIVE AND WORK. By ELEANOR HUGHES-GIBB, . . . 2/6

THE MAKING OF A DAISY. By ELEANOR HUGHES-GIBB, . . . 2/6

CHEMISTRY.

A SHORT MANUAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By Prof. DUPRÉ, F.R.S., and Dr. WILSON HAKE. THIRD EDITION, ... 9/ net.

THE THRESHOLD OF SCIENCE. By C. R. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., F.R.S., SECOND EDITION, ... 6/

CHEMICAL RECREATIONS. By J. J. GRIFFIN, F.C.S. TENTH EDITION, Complete, ... 12/6
(Or in 2 parts, sold separately.)

GEOLOGY.

OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN GEOLOGY. By GRENVILLE COLE, F.G.S., M.R.I.A., 6/6

ENGINEERING DRAWING.

I. PRACTICAL GEOMETRY, THIRD EDITION, ... 3/

II. MACHINE DESIGN, ... 4/6
THIRD EDITION. By Principal S. H. WELLS, A.M.Inst.C.E.

MAGNETISM & ELECTRICITY.

By Prof. JAMIESON, late of the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. FIFTH EDITION, ... 3/6

MECHANICS.

By Prof. JAMIESON. FOURTH EDITION, . . 3/6

THE STEAM ENGINE.

By Prof. JAMIESON. EIGHTH EDITION, . 3/6

METALLURGY.

By Prof. HUMBOLDT SEXTON, Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. SECOND EDITION, Revised, . . . 6/

PHYSICS.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS: By J. H. POYNTING, Sc.D., F.R.S., and J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S.
Vol. I.—PROPERTIES OF MATTER.
Vol. II.—SOUND (SECOND EDITION), .. 8/6

"Boys COULD NOT HAVE A MORE ALLURING INTRODUCTION to scientific pursuits than these charming-looking volumes."—Letter to the Publishers from the Headmaster of one of our great Public Schools.

OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN BOTANY:

SKETCHES OF BRITISH WILD FLOWERS IN THEIR HOMES.

BY

R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A., M.R.I.A.

Illustrated by Drawings from Nature by S. Rosamond Praeger, and Photographs by R. Welch.

Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d. Gilt, for Presentation, 8s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—A Daisy-Starred Pasture—Under the Hawthorns—By the River—Along the Shingle—A Fragrant Hedgerow—A Connemara Bog—Where the Samphire grows—A Flowery Meadow—Among the Corn (a Study in Weeds)—In the Home of the Alpines—A City Rubbish-Heap—Glossary.

"A FRESH AND STIMULATING book . . . should take a high place . . . The Illustrations are drawn with much skill."—*The Times.*

"BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED. . . . One of the MOST ACCURATE as well as INTERESTING books of the kind we have seen."—*Athenæum.*

"Redolent with the scent of woodland and meadow."—*The Standard.*

"A Series of STIMULATING and DELIGHTFUL Chapters on Field-Botany."—*The Scotsman.*

"A work as FRESH in many ways as the flowers themselves of which it treats. The RICH STORE of information which the book contains . . ."—*The Garden.*

OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN GEOLOGY:

An Introduction to Geology Out-of-doors.

BY

GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, F.G.S., M.R.I.A.,

Professor of Geology in the Royal College of Science for Ireland.

With 12 Full-Page Illustrations from Photographs. Cloth. 8s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—The Materials of the Earth—A Mountain Hollow—Down the Valley—Along the Shore—Across the Plains—Dead Volcanoes—A Granite Highland—The Annals of the Earth—The Surrey Hills—The Folds of the Mountains.

"The FASCINATING 'OPEN-AIR STUDIES' of PROF. COLE give the subject a GLOW OF ANIMATION . . . cannot fail to arouse keen interest in geology."—*Geological Magazine.*

"EMINENTLY READABLE . . . every small detail in a scene touched with a sympathetic kindly pen that reminds one of the lingering brush of a Constable."—*Nature.*

"The work of Prof. Cole combines ELEGANCE of STYLE with SCIENTIFIC THOROUGHNESS."—*Petermann's Mittheilungen.*

"The book is worthy of its title: from cover to cover it is STRONG with bracing freshness of the mountain and the field, while its ACCURACY and THOROUGHNESS show that it is the work of an earnest and conscientious student. . . . Full of picturesque touches which are most welcome."—*Natural Science.*

"A CHARMING BOOK, beautifully illustrated."—*Athenæum.*

THIRD EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. Large Crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

THE FLOWERING PLANT,

WITH A SUPPLEMENTARY CHAPTER ON FERNS AND MOSSES,

As Illustrating the First Principles of Botany.

BY J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A., F.Z.S.,

Prof. of Biology, University College. Aberystwyth; Examiner in Zoology, University of Aberdeen.

"It would be hard to find a Text-book which would better guide the student to an accurate knowledge of modern discoveries in Botany. . . . The SCIENTIFIC ACCURACY of statement, and the concise exposition of FIRST PRINCIPLES make it valuable for educational purposes. In the chapter on the Physiology of Flowers, an *admirable résumé*, drawn from Darwin, Hermann Müller, Kerner, and Lubbock, of what is known of the Fertilization of Flowers, is given."—*Journal of Botany.*

POPULAR WORKS ON BOTANY BY MRS. HUGHES-GIBB.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 2s. 6d.

HOW PLANTS LIVE AND WORK:

A Simple Introduction to Real Life in the Plant-world, Based on Lessons originally given to Country Children.

BY ELEANOR HUGHES-GIBB.

*** The attention of all interested in the Scientific Training of the YOUNG is requested to this DELIGHTFULLY FRESH and CHARMING LITTLE BOOK. It ought to be in the hands of every Mother and Teacher throughout the land.

"The child's attention is first secured, and then, in language SIMPLE, YET SCIENTIFICALLY ACCURATE, the first lessons in plant-life are set before it."—*Natural Science.*

"In every way well calculated to make the study of Botany ATTRACTIVE to the young."—*Scotsman*

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Gilt, 2s. 6d.

THE MAKING OF A DAISY;

"WHEAT OUT OF LILIES;"

And other Studies from the Plant World.

A Popular Introduction to Botany.

BY ELEANOR HUGHES-GIBB,

Author of *How Plants Live and Work.*

"A BRIGHT little introduction to the study of Flowers."—*Journal of Botany.*

"The book will afford real assistance to those who can derive pleasure from the study of Nature in the open. . . . The literary style is commendable."—*Knowledge.*

SECOND EDITION. With very Numerous Illustrations. Handsome Cloth, 6s.
Also Presentation Edition, Gilt and Gilt Edges, 7s. 6d.

THE THRESHOLD OF SCIENCE:

Over 400 Simple and Amusing Experiments in Chemistry and Physics.

BY C. R. ALDER WRIGHT, D. Sc., F. R. S.,
Late Lecturer on Chemistry, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School.

"Well adapted to become the TREASURED FRIEND of many a bright and promising lad."—*Manchester Examiner.*

"Any one who may still have doubts regarding the value of Elementary Science as an organ of education will speedily have his doubts dispelled, if he takes the trouble to understand the methods recommended by Dr. Alder Wright."—*Nature.*

TENTH EDITION. Crown 8vo. Cloth.

Parts I. and II., complete in one volume, 12/6.

CHEMICAL RECREATIONS:

A Popular Manual of Experimental Chemistry. With 640 Engravings of Apparatus.

BY JOHN JOSEPH GRIFFIN, F.C.S.

Separately—Part I., Elementary, 2/; Part II., The Chemistry of the Non-Metallic Elements, 10/6.

§3. GENERAL PUBLICATIONS.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM COBBETT.

THE ONLY AUTHORISED EDITIONS.

COBBETT (William): COTTAGE ECONOMY.

Eighteenth Edition, revised by the Author's Son. Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 2/6.

——— FRENCH GRAMMAR.

Fifteenth Edition. Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 3/6.

"Cobbett's 'French Grammar' comes out with perennial freshness There are few grammars equal to it for those who are learning, or desirous of learning, French without a teacher."—*School Board Chronicle.*

——— A LEGACY TO LABOURERS.

With a Preface by the Author's Son, JOHN M. COBBETT, late M.P. for Oldham. *New Edition.* Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 1/6.

——— A LEGACY TO PARSONS.

New Edition. Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 1/6.

GILMER'S INTEREST TABLES; Tables for Calculation of Interest, on any sum, for any number of days, at ½, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5 and 6 per Cent. By ROBERT GILMER. Corrected and enlarged. *Seventeenth Edition.* 12mo. Cloth, 5/.

THE EMERALD SERIES OF POETS.

Illustrated by Engravings on Steel, after STOTHARD, LESLIE, DAVID ROBERTS, STANFIELD, Sir THOMAS LAWRENCE, CATTERMOLE, &c. Fcap 8vo. Cloth, gilt.

Particular attention is requested to this very beautiful series. The delicacy of the engravings, the excellence of the typography, and the quaint antique head and tail pieces, render them the most beautiful volumes ever issued from the press of this country, and now, unquestionably, the cheapest of their class.

BYRON, 3/.
CAMPBELL, 3/.
CHATTERTON, 3/.
GOLDSMITH, 3/.
GRAY (Eton Edition, with the Latin Poems), 5/.
KEBLE, 5/.
POE, 3/.

GRÆME (Elliott): BEETHOVEN: a Memoir.

With Portrait, Essay, and Remarks on the Pianoforte Sonatas, and Hints to Students, by DR. FERDINAND HILLER, of Cologne. *Third Edition*. Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt, elegant, 5/.

"This elegant and interesting Memoir. . . . The newest, prettiest, and most readable sketch of the immortal Master of Music."—*Musical Standard.*

"A gracious and pleasant Memorial of the Centenary."—*Spectator.*

"This delightful little book — concise, sympathetic, judicious." — *Manchester Examiner.*

"We can, without reservation, recommend it as the most trustworthy and the pleasantest Memoir of Beethoven published in England."—*Observer.*

"A most readable volume, which ought to find a place in the library of every admirer of the great Tone-Poet."—*Edinburgh Daily Review.*

Eighth Edition, thoroughly revised. **Handsomely bound in cloth, 6/.**

MACKEY'S FREEMASONRY:

Containing a definition of its Communicable Terms, Notices of its History, Traditions, and Antiquities, and an Account of all the Rites and Mysteries of the Ancient World. By ALBERT G. MACKEY, M.D., Secretary-General of the Supreme Council of the U.S., &c., with APPENDIX by Michael C. Peck, Prov. Grand Secretary for N. and E. Yorkshire.

"Of MACKEY'S LEXICON it would be impossible to speak in too high terms; suffice it to say, that, in our opinion, it ought to be in the hands of every Mason who would thoroughly understand and master our noble Science. . . . No Masonic Lodge or Library should be without a copy of this most useful work."—*Masonic News.*

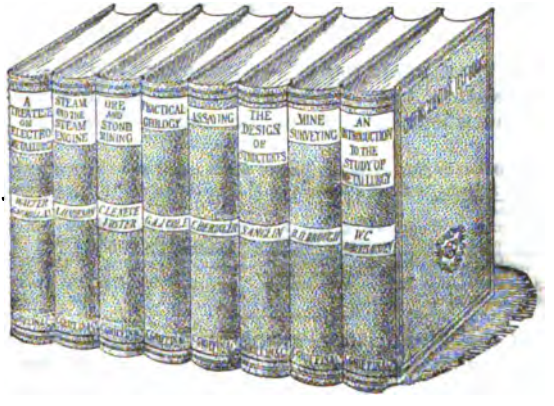
SCIENTIFIC

AND

TECHNOLOGICAL WORKS

RELATING TO

ENGINEERING (Civil, Mechanical, Marine, and Electrical); NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND NAUTICAL SCIENCE; GEOLOGY, PROSPECTING, MINING, AND METALLURGY; CHEMISTRY (Theoretical and Applied); THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, &c., &c.



☞ For a **COMPLETE RECORD** of the **PAPERS** read before the **ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURAL, CHEMICAL, and ELECTRICAL SOCIETIES** throughout the United Kingdom during each year, *vide* "**THE OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK OF THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND**" (page 24).

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Eighteenth Annual Issue. Handsome cloth, 7s. 6d.

(To Subscribers, 6s.).

THE OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK

OF THE

SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL SOURCES.

Comprising (together with other Official Information) LISTS of the PAPERS read during the Session 1900-1901 before all the LEADING SOCIETIES throughout the Kingdom engaged in the following Departments of Research:—

§ 1. Science Generally: *i.e.*, Societies occupying themselves with several Branches of Science, or with Science and Literature jointly.
§ 2. Mathematics and Physics.
§ 3. Chemistry and Photography.
§ 4. Geology, Geography, and Mineralogy.
§ 5. Biology, including Microscopy and Anthropology.
§ 6. Economic Science and Statistics.
§ 7. Mechanical Science, Engineering, and Architecture.
§ 8. Naval and Military Science.
§ 9. Agriculture and Horticulture.
§ 10. Law.
§ 11. Literature.
§ 12. Psychology.
§ 13. Archæology.
§ 14. MEDICINE.

"FILLS A VERY REAL WANT."—*Engineering.*

"INDISPENSABLE to any one who may wish to keep himself abreast of the scientific work of the day."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

"The YEAR-BOOK OF SOCIETIES is a Record which ought to be of the greatest use for the progress of Science."—*Lord Playfair, F.R.S., K.C.B., M.P., Past-President of the British Association.*

"It goes almost without saying that a Handbook of this subject will be in time one of the most generally useful works for the library or the desk."—*The Times.*

"British Societies are now well represented in the 'Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland.'"—(Art. "Societies" in New Edition of "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. xxii.)

Copies of the FIRST ISSUE, giving an Account of the History, Organization, and Conditions of Membership of the various Societies, and forming the groundwork of the Series, may still be had, price 7/6. ***Also Copies of the Issues following.***

The YEAR-BOOK OF SOCIETIES forms a complete INDEX TO THE SCIENTIFIC WORK of the sessional year in the various Departments. It is used as a HANDBOOK in all our great SCIENTIFIC CENTRES, MUSEUMS, and LIBRARIES throughout the Kingdom, and has become an INDISPENSABLE BOOK OF REFERENCE to every one engaged in Scientific Work.

READY IN OCTOBER EACH YEAR.

*** Owing to the alteration of the date of publication of this work, so as to make its appearance coincident with the commencement of the Sessional year, the present volume contains (as far as possible) lists of all papers read between January 1, 1900, and June 30, 1901 (eighteen months).

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

§§ 4-5. Griffin's Standard Publications

FOR

ENGINEERS, ELECTRICIANS, ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS, NAVAL CONSTRUCTORS, AND SURVEYORS.

		PAGE
Applied Mechanics,	RANKINE, BROWNE, JAMIESON,	35, 41, 34
Civil Engineering,	PROF. RANKINE,	35
Bridge-Construction,	PROF. FIDLER,	27
Design of Structures,	S. ANGLIN,	26
Road Making,	T. AITKEN,	77
Sewage Disposal Works,	SANTO CRIMP,	42
Sanitary Engineering,	F. WOOD,	79
Traverse Tables,	R. L. GURDEN,	33
Central Electric Stations,	C. H. WORDINGHAM,	43
Light Railways,	W. H. COLE,	30
Marine Engineering,	A. E. SEATON,	39
Engine-Room Practice,	J. G. LIVERSIDGE,	29
Pocket-Book,	SEATON AND ROUNTHWAITE,	39
Design of Ships,	PROF. HARVARD BILES,	38
Steel Vessels,	T. WALTON,	38
Stability of Ships,	SIR E. J. REED,	38
The Steam-Engine,	RANKINE, JAMIESON,	35, 34
Locomotive Engineering,	W. F. PETTIGREW,	30
Valves and Valve-Gearing,	CHAS. HURST,	31
Hints on Design,	CHAS. HURST,	31
Pumping Machinery,	H. DAVEY,	37
Gas, Oil, and Air-Engines,	BRYAN DONKIN,	28
Gas and Oil Engines,	PROF. WATKINSON,	29
Boilers: Land and Marine,	T. W. TRAILL,	29
,, **Steam,**	R. D. MUNRO,	32
,, **Kitchen,**	R. D. MUNRO,	32
,, **Heat Efficiency of,**	BRYAN DONKIN,	28
Chemistry for Engineers,	BLOUNT & BLOXAM,	41
Fuel and Water,	BROWNE,	41
Machinery and Millwork,	PROF. RANKINE,	35
Hydraulic Machinery,	PROF. ROBINSON,	37
Engineering Drawing,	S. H. WELLS,	33
Lubrication and Lubricants,	ARCHBUTT & DEELEY,	32
Nautical Series,	Ed. by CAPT. BLACKMORE,	45
Rules and Tables,	RANKINE AND JAMIESON,	36
Electrical Pocket-Book,	MUNRO AND JAMIESON,	43
Electrical Price-Book,	H. J. DOWSING,	38
The Calculus for Engineers,	PROF. ROBT. H. SMITH,	40
Measurement Conversion,	PROF. ROBT. H. SMITH,	40

SECOND EDITION, *Revised. With very numerous Diagrams, Examples, and Tables. Large 8vo. Cloth.* 16*s.*

THE DESIGN OF STRUCTURES:

A Practical Treatise on the Building of Bridges, Roofs, &c.

BY S. ANGLIN, C.E.,

Master of Engineering, Royal University of Ireland, late Whitworth Scholar, &c.

The leading features in Mr. Anglin's carefully-planned "Design of Structures" may be briefly summarised as follows:—

1. It supplies the want, long felt among Students of Engineering and Architecture, of a concise Text-book on Structures, requiring on the part of the reader a knowledge of ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS only.

2. The subject of GRAPHIC STATICS has only of recent years been generally applied in this country to determine the Stresses on Framed Structures; and in too many cases this is done without a knowledge of the principles upon which the science is founded. In Mr. Anglin's work the system is explained from FIRST PRINCIPLES, and the Student will find in it a valuable aid in determining the stresses on all irregularly-framed structures.

3. A large number of PRACTICAL EXAMPLES, such as occur in the every-day experience of the Engineer, are given and carefully worked out, some being solved both analytically and graphically, as a guide to the Student.

4. The chapters devoted to the practical side of the subject, the Strength of Joints, Punching, Drilling, Rivetting, and other processes connected with the manufacture of Bridges, Roofs, and Structural work generally, are the result of MANY YEARS' EXPERIENCE in the bridge-yard; and the information given on this branch of the subject will be found of great value to the practical bridge-builder.

"Students of Engineering will find this Text-Book INVALUABLE."—*Architect.*

"The author has certainly succeeded in producing a THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL Text-Book."—*Builder.*

"We can unhesitatingly recommend this work not only to the Student, as the BEST TEXT-BOOK on the subject, but also to the professional engineer as an EXCEEDINGLY VALUABLE book of reference."—*Mechanical World.*

"This work can be CONFIDENTLY recommended to engineers. The author has wisely chosen to use as little of the higher mathematics as possible, and has thus made his book of REAL USE TO THE PRACTICAL ENGINEER. . . . After careful perusal, we have nothing but praise for the work."—*Nature.*

THIRD EDITION, *Thoroughly Revised. Royal 8vo. With numerous Illustrations and* 13 *Lithographic Plates. Handsome Cloth. Price* 30*s.*

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON BRIDGE-CONSTRUCTION:

Being a Text-Book on the Construction of Bridges in Iron and Steel.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS, DRAUGHTSMEN, AND ENGINEERS.

BY T. CLAXTON FIDLER, M. INST. C.E.,

Prof. of Engineering, University College, Dundee.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

PART I.—ELEMENTARY STATICS:—Definitions—The Opposition and Balance of Forces—Bending Strain—The Graphic Representation of Bending Moments.

PART II.—GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF BRIDGE-CONSTRUCTION:—The Comparative Anatomy of Bridges—Combined or Composite Bridges—Theoretical Weight of Bridges—On Deflection, or the Curve of a Bended Girder—Continuous Girders.

PART III.—THE STRENGTH OF MATERIALS:—Theoretical Strength of Columns—Design and Construction of Struts—Strength and Construction of Ties—Working Strength of Iron and Steel, and the Working Stress in Bridges—Wöhler's Experiments.

PART IV.—THE DESIGN OF BRIDGES IN DETAIL:—The Load on Bridges—Calculation of Stresses due to the Movable Load—Parallel Girders—Direct Calculation of the Weight of Metal—Parabolic Girders, Polygonal Trusses, and Curved Girders—Suspension Bridges and Arches: Flexible Construction—Rigid Construction—Bowstring Girders used as Arches or as Suspension Bridges—Rigid Arched Ribs or Suspension Ribs—Continuous Girders and Cantilever Bridges—The Niagara Bridge—The Forth Bridge—Wind-Pressure and Wind-Bracing: Modern Experiments.

"Mr. FIDLER'S SUCCESS arises from the combination of EXPERIENCE and SIMPLICITY OF TREATMENT displayed on every page. . . . Theory is kept in subordination to Practice, and his book is, therefore, as useful to girder-makers as to students of Bridge Construction."—*The Architect.*

"Of late years the American treatises on Practical and Applied Mechanics have taken the lead . . . since the opening up of a vast continent has given the American engineer a number of new bridge-problems to solve . . . but we look to the PRESENT TREATISE ON BRIDGE-CONSTRUCTION, and the Forth Bridge, to bring us to the front again."—*Engineer.*

"One of the VERY BEST RECENT WORKS on the Strength of Materials and its application to Bridge-Construction. . . Well repays a careful Study."—*Engineering.*

"AN INDISPENSABLE HANDBOOK for the practical Engineer."—*Nature.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Works by BRYAN DONKIN, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.Mech.E., &c.

THIRD EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. With additional Illustrations. Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth. 25s.

GAS, OIL, AND AIR ENGINES:

A Practical Text-Book on Internal Combustion Motors without Boiler.

BY BRYAN DONKIN, M.INST.C.E., M.INST.MECH.E.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—**Gas Engines:**—General Description—History and Development—British, French, and German Gas Engines—Gas Production for Motive Power—Theory of the Gas Engine—Chemical Composition of Gas in Gas Engines—Utilisation of Heat—Explosion and Combustion. **Oil Motors:**—History and Development—Various Types—Priestman's and other Oil Engines. **Hot-Air Engines:**—History and Development—Various Types: Stirling's, Ericsson's, &c., &c.

"The BEST BOOK NOW PUBLISHED on Gas, Oil, and Air Engines. . Will be of VERY GREAT INTEREST to the numerous practical engineers who have to make themselves familiar with the motor of the day. . . . Mr. Donkin has the advantage of LONG PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE, combined with HIGH SCIENTIFIC AND EXPERIMENTAL KNOWLEDGE, and an accurate perception of the requirements of Engineers."—*The Engineer.*

"We HEARTILY RECOMMEND Mr. Donkin's work. . . . A monument of careful labour. . . . Luminous and comprehensive."—*Journal of Gas Lighting.*

"A thoroughly RELIABLE and EXHAUSTIVE Treatise."—*Engineering.*

In Quarto, Handsome Cloth. With Numerous Plates. 25s.

THE HEAT EFFICIENCY OF STEAM BOILERS

(LAND, MARINE, AND LOCOMOTIVE).

With many Tests and Experiments on different Types of Boilers, as to the Heating Value of Fuels, &c., with Analyses of Gases and Amount of Evaporation, and Suggestions for the Testing of Boilers.

BY BRYAN DONKIN, M.INST.C.E.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Classification of different Types of Boilers—425 Experiments on English and Foreign Boilers with their Heat Efficiencies shown in Fifty Tables—Fire Grates of Various Types—Mechanical Stokers—Combustion of Fuel in Boilers—Transmission of Heat through Boiler Plates, and their Temperature—Feed Water Heaters, Superheaters, Feed Pumps, &c.—Smoke and its Prevention—Instruments used in Testing Boilers—Marine and Locomotive Boilers—Fuel Testing Stations—Discussion of the Trials and Conclusions—On the Choice of a Boiler, and Testing of Land, Marine, and Locomotive Boilers—Appendices—Bibliography—Index.

With Plates illustrating Progress made during the present Century, and the best Modern Practice.

"A WORK OF REFERENCE AT PRESENT UNIQUE. Will give an answer to almost any question connected with the performance of boilers that it is possible to ask."—*Engineer.*

"Probably the MOST EXHAUSTIVE *resumé* that has ever been collected. A PRACTICAL Book by a thoroughly practical man."—*Iron and Coal Trades Review.*

THIRD EDITION, *Revised and Enlarged. Pocket-Size, Leather*, 12s. 6d.; *also Larger Size for Office Use, Cloth*, 12s. 6d.

Boilers, Marine and Land:

THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND STRENGTH.

A HANDBOOK OF RULES, FORMULÆ, TABLES, &C., RELATIVE TO MATERIAL, SCANTLINGS, AND PRESSURES, SAFETY VALVES, SPRINGS, FITTINGS AND MOUNTINGS, &C.

FOR THE USE OF ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, BOILER-MAKERS, AND STEAM USERS.

BY T. W. TRAILL, M. INST. C.E., F.E.R.N.,

Late Engineer Surveyor-in-Chief to the Board of Trade.

*** TO THE SECOND AND THIRD EDITIONS MANY NEW TABLES for PRESSU up to 200 LBS. per SQUARE INCH have been added.

"THE MOST VALUABLE WORK on Boilers published in England."—*Shipping World.*

Contains an ENORMOUS QUANTITY OF INFORMATION arranged in a very convenient form. . A MOST USEFUL VOLUME . . . supplying information to be had nowhere else."—*The Engineer.*

Large Crown 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. 6s.

ENGINE-ROOM PRACTICE:

A Handbook for Engineers and Officers in the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine, Including the Management of the Main and Auxiliary Engines on Board Ship.

BY JOHN G. LIVERSIDGE,

Engineer, R.N., A.M.I.C.E., Instructor in Applied Mechanics at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich.

Contents.—General Description of Marine Machinery.—The Conditions of Service and Duties of Engineers of the Royal Navy.—Entry and Conditions of Service of Engineers of the Leading S.S. Companies.—Raising Steam.—Duties of a Steaming Watch on Engines and Boilers.—Shutting off Steam.—Harbour Duties and Watches.—Adjustments and Repairs of Engines.—Preservation and Repairs of "Tank" Boilers.—The Hull and its Fittings.—Cleaning and Painting Machinery.—Reciprocating Pumps, Feed Heaters, and Automatic Feed-Water Regulators.—Evaporators.—Steam Boats.—Electric Light Machinery.—Hydraulic Machinery.—Air-Compressing Pumps.—Refrigerating Machines.—Machinery of Destroyers.—The Management of Water-Tube Boilers.—Regulations for Entry of Assistant Engineers, R.N.—Questions given in Examinations for Promotion of Engineers, R.N.—Regulations respecting Board of Trade Examinations for Engineers, &c.

"The contents CANNOT FAIL TO BE APPRECIATED."—*The Steamship.*

"This VERY USEFUL BOOK. . . . ILLUSTRATIONS are of GREAT IMPORTANCE in a work of this kind, and it is satisfactory to find that SPECIAL ATTENTION has been given in this respect."—*Engineers' Gazette.*

In Crown 8vo, extra, with Numerous Illustrations. [*Shortly.*

GAS AND OIL ENGINES:

An Introductory Text-Book on the Theory, Design, Construction, and Testing of Internal Combustion Engines without Boiler.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.

BY PROF. W. H. WATKINSON, WHIT. SCH., M.INST.MECH.E.,

Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

SECOND EDITION, Revised. With numerous Plates reduced from Working Drawings and 280 Illustrations in the Text. 21s.

A MANUAL OF
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERING:
A Practical Text-Book for the Use of Engine Builders, Designers and Draughtsmen, Railway Engineers, and Students.

BY

WILLIAM FRANK PETTIGREW, M.INST.C.E.

With a Section on American and Continental Engines.

BY ALBERT F. RAVENSHEAR, B.Sc.,

Of His Majesty's Patent Office.

Contents.—Historical Introduction, 1763-1863.—Modern Locomotives: Simple.—Modern Locomotives: Compound.—Primary Consideration in Locomotive Design.—Cylinders, Steam Chests, and Stuffing Boxes.—Pistons, Piston Rods, Crossheads, and Slide Bars.—Connecting and Coupling Rods.—Wheels and Axles, Axle Boxes, Hornblocks, and Bearing Springs.—Balancing.—Valve Gear.—Slide Valves and Valve Gear Details.—Framing, Bogies and Axle Trucks, Radial Axle Boxes.—Boilers.—Smokebox, Blast Pipe, Firebox Fittings.—Boiler Mountings.—Tenders.—Railway Brakes.—Lubrication.—Consumption of Fuel, Evaporation and Engine Efficiency.—American Locomotives.—Continental Locomotives.—Repairs, Running, Inspection, and Renewals.—Three Appendices.—Index.

"Likely to remain for many years the STANDARD WORK for those wishing to learn Design."—*Engineer.*

"A most interesting and valuable addition to the bibliography of the Locomotive."—*Railway Official Gazette.*

"We recommend the book as THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL in its character, and MERITING A PLACE IN ANY COLLECTION of . . . works on Locomotive Engineering."—*Railway News.*

"The work CONTAINS ALL THAT CAN BE LEARNT from a book upon such a subject. It will at once rank as THE STANDARD WORK UPON THIS IMPORTANT SUBJECT."—*Railway Magazine.*

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. With Plates and Illustrations. 16s.

LIGHT RAILWAYS
AT HOME AND ABROAD.

BY WILLIAM HENRY COLE, M.INST.C.E.,

Late Deputy-Manager, North-Western Railway, India.

Contents.—Discussion of the Term "Light Railways."—English Railways, Rates, and Farmers.—Light Railways in Belgium, France, Italy, other European Countries, America and the Colonies, India, Ireland.—Road Transport as an alternative.—The Light Railways Act, 1896.—The Question of Gauge.—Construction and Working.—Locomotives and Rolling-Stock.—Light Railways in England, Scotland, and Wales.—Appendices and Index.

"Mr. W. H. Cole has brought together . . . A LARGE AMOUNT of VALUABLE INFORMATION . . . hitherto practically inaccessible to the ordinary reader."—*Times.*

"Will remain, for some time yet a STANDARD WORK in everything relating to Light Railways."—*Engineer.*

"The author has extended practical experience that makes the book lucid and useful. It is EXCEEDINGLY well done."—*Engineering.*

"The whole subject is EXHAUSTIVELY and PRACTICALLY considered. The work can be cordially recommended as INDISPENSABLE to those whose duty it is to become acquainted with one of the prime necessities of the immediate future."—*Railway Official Gazette.*

"THERE COULD BE NO BETTER BOOK of first reference on its subject. All classes of Engineers will welcome its appearance."—*Scotsman.*

SECOND EDITION, Revised. *With Numerous Illustrations.*
Price 7s. 6d.

VALVES AND VALVE-GEARING:

INCLUDING THE CORLISS VALVE AND TRIP GEARS.

BY

CHARLES HURST, Practical Draughtsman.

"CONCISE explanations illustrated by 115 VERY CLEAR DIAGRAMS and drawings and 4 folding-plates . . . the book fulfils a VALUABLE function."—*Athenæum.*

"MR. HURST'S VALVES and VALVE-GEARING will prove a very valuable aid, and tend to th production of Engines of SCIENTIFIC DESIGN and ECONOMICAL WORKING. . . . Will be largely sought after by Students and Designers."—*Marine Engineer.*

"USEFUL and THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL. Will undoubtedly be found of GREAT VALUE to all connected with the design of Valve-gearing."—*Mechanical World.*

"Almost EVERY TYPE of VALVE and its gearing is clearly set forth, and illustrated in such a way as to be READILY UNDERSTOOD and PRACTICALLY APPLIED by either the Engineer, Draughtsman, or Student. . . . Should prove both USEFUL and VALUABLE to all Engineers seeking for RELIABLE and CLEAR information on the subject. Its moderate price brings it within the reach of all."—*Industries and Iron.*

"Mr. HURST'S work is ADMIRABLY suited to the needs of the practical mechanic. . . . It is free from any elaborate theoretical discussions, and the explanations of the various types of valve-gear are accompanied by diagrams which render them EASILY UNDERSTOOD."—*The Scientific American.*

In Paper Boards, 8vo., Cloth Back. Price 1s. 6d.

HINTS ON

Steam Engine Design and Construction.

BY

CHARLES HURST.

AUTHOR OF "VALVES AND VALVE GEARING."

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

CONTENTS.

I. Steam Pipes.
II. Valves.
III. Cylinders.
IV. Air Pumps and Condensers.
V. Motion Work.
VI. Crank Shafts and Pedestals.
VII. Valve Gear.
VIII. Lubrication.
IX. Miscellaneous Details.
INDEX.

"A handy volume which every practical young engineer should possess."—*The Model Engineer.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth. With Illustrations, Tables, &c.

Lubrication & Lubricants:

A TREATISE ON THE

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF LUBRICATION

AND ON THE

NATURE, PROPERTIES, AND TESTING OF LUBRICANTS.

By LEONARD ARCHBUTT, F.I.C., F.C.S.,
Chemist to the Midland Railway Company,

AND

R. MOUNTFORD DEELEY, M.I.M.E., F.G.S.,
Midland Railway Locomotive Department.

CONTENTS.—I. Friction of Solids.—II. Liquid Friction or Viscosity, and Plastic Friction.—III. Superficial Tension.—IV. The Theory of Lubrication.—V. Lubricants, their Sources, Preparation, and Properties.—VI. Physical Properties and Methods of Examination of Lubricants.—VII. Chemical Properties and Methods of Examination of Lubricants.—VIII. The Systematic Testing of Lubricants by Physical and Chemical Methods.—IX. The Mechanical Testing of Lubricants.—X. The Design and Lubrication of Bearings.—XI. The Lubrication of Machinery.—INDEX.

"Destined to become a CLASSIC on the subject."—*Industries and Iron.*

"Contains practically ALL THAT IS KNOWN on the subject. Deserves the careful attention of all Engineers."—*Railway Official Guide.*

THIRD EDITION. *Very fully Illustrated.* *Cloth*, 4s. 6d.

STEAM - BOILERS:

THEIR DEFECTS, MANAGEMENT, AND CONSTRUCTION.

By R. D. MUNRO,
Chief Engineer of the Scottish Boiler Insurance and Engine Inspection Company.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—I. EXPLOSIONS caused (1) by Overheating of Plates—(2) By Defective and Overloaded Safety Valves—(3) By Corrosion, Internal or External—(4) By Defective Design and Construction (Unsupported Flue Tubes; Unstrengthened Manholes; Defective Staying; Strength of Rivetted Joints; Factor of Safety)—II. CONSTRUCTION OF VERTICAL BOILERS: Shells—Crown Plates and Uptake Tubes—Man-Holes, Mud-Holes, and Fire-Holes—Fireboxes—Mountings—Management—Cleaning—Table of Bursting Pressures of Steel Boilers—Table of Rivetted Joints—Specifications and Drawings of Lancashire Boiler for Working Pressures (*a*) 80 lbs.; (*b*) 100 lbs. per square inch respectively.

"A valuable companion for workmen and engineers engaged about Steam Boilers, ought to be carefully studied, and ALWAYS AT HAND."—*Coll. Guardian.*

"The book is VERY USEFUL, especially to steam users, artisans and young Engineers."—*Engineer.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

KITCHEN BOILER EXPLOSIONS: Why they Occur, and How to Prevent their Occurrence. A Practical Handbook based on Actual Experiment. With Diagrams and Coloured Plate, Price 3s.

FIFTH EDITION. Folio, strongly half-bound, 21/.

TRAVERSE TABLES:

Computed to Four Places of Decimals for every Minute of Angle up to 100 of Distance.

For the use of Surveyors and Engineers.

BY

RICHARD LLOYD GURDEN,

Authorised Surveyor for the Governments of New South Wales and Victoria.

*** *Published with the Concurrence of the Surveyors-General for New South Wales and Victoria.*

"Those who have experience in exact SURVEY-WORK will best know how to appreciate the enormous amount of labour represented by this valuable book. The computations enable the user to ascertain the sines and cosines for a distance of twelve miles to within half an inch, and this BY REFERENCE TO BUT ONE TABLE, in place of the usual Fifteen minute computations required. This alone is evidence of the assistance which the Tables ensure to every user, and as every Surveyor in active practice has felt the want of such assistance FEW KNOWING OF THEIR PUBLICATION WILL REMAIN WITHOUT THEM."
—*Engineer.*

THIRD EDITION. In Two Parts, Published Separately.

A TEXT-BOOK OF

Engineering Drawing and Design

VOL. I.—PRACTICAL GEOMETRY, PLANE, AND SOLID. 3s.

VOL. II.—MACHINE AND ENGINE DRAWING AND DESIGN. 4s. 6d.

BY

SIDNEY H. WELLS, WH.SC.,

A.M.INST.C.E., A.M.INST.MECH.E.,

Principal of the Battersea Polytechnic Institute, and Head of the Engineering Department therein; formerly of the Engineering Departments of the Yorkshire College, Leeds; and Dulwich College, London.

With many Illustrations, specially prepared for the Work, and numerous Examples, for the Use of Students in Technical Schools and Colleges.

"A THOROUGHLY USEFUL WORK, exceedingly well written. For the many Examples and Questions we have nothing but praise."—*Nature.*

"A CAPITAL TEXT-BOOK, arranged on an EXCELLENT SYSTEM, calculated to give an intelligent grasp of the subject, and not the mere faculty of mechanical copying. . . . Mr. Wells shows how to make COMPLETE WORKING-DRAWINGS, discussing fully each step in the design."—*Electrical Review*

"The first book leads EASILY and NATURALLY towards the second, where the technical pupil is brought into contact with large and more complex designs."—*The Schoolmaster.*

WORKS BY

ANDREW JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.R.S.E.,

Consulting Engineer and Electrician; formerly Professor of Electrical Engineering, The Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College

PROFESSOR JAMIESON'S ADVANCED TEXT-BOOKS.

In Large Crown 8vo. Fully Illustrated.

STEAM AND STEAM-ENGINES (A Text-Book on). For the Use of Students preparing for Competitive Examinations. With 600 pp., over 200 Illustrations, 6 Folding Plates, and numerous Examination Papers. THIRTEENTH EDITION, Revised. 8/6.

"Professor Jamieson fascinates the reader by his CLEARNESS OF CONCEPTION AND SIMPLICITY OF EXPRESSION. His treatment recalls the lecturing of Faraday."—*Athenæum.*

"The BEST BOOK yet published for the use of Students."—*Engineer.*

"Undoubtedly the MOST VALUABLE AND MOST COMPLETE Hand-book on the subject that now exists."—*Marine Engineer.*

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY (An Advanced Text-Book on). Specially arranged for Advanced and "Honours" Students. By Prof. Jamieson, assisted by David Robertson, Jr., B.Sc.

APPLIED MECHANICS (An Advanced Text-Book on).

Vol. I.—Comprising Part I.: The Principle of Work and its applications; Part II.: Gearing. Price 7s. 6d. THIRD EDITION.

"FULLY MAINTAINS the reputation of the Author—more we cannot say."—*Pract. Engineer.*

Vol. II.—Comprising Parts III. to VI.: Motion and Energy; Graphic Statics; Strength of Materials; Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery. SECOND EDITION. 8s. 6d.

"WELL AND LUCIDLY WRITTEN."—*The Engineer.*

*** *Each of the above volumes is complete in itself, and sold separately.*

PROFESSOR JAMIESON'S INTRODUCTORY MANUALS.

Crown 8vo. With Illustrations and Examination Papers.

STEAM AND THE STEAM-ENGINE (Elementary Manual of). For First-Year Students. EIGHTH EDITION, Revised. 3/6.

"Quite the RIGHT SORT OF BOOK."—*Engineer.*

"Should be in the hands of EVERY engineering apprentice."—*Practical Engineer.*

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY (Elementary Manual of). For First-Year Students. FIFTH EDITION. 3/6.

"A CAPITAL TEXT-BOOK . . . The diagrams are an important feature."—*Schoolmaster.*

"A THOROUGHLY TRUSTWORTHY Text-book. . . . Arrangement as good as well can be. . . . Diagrams are also excellent. . . . The subject throughout treated as an essentially PRACTICAL one, and very clear instructions given."—*Nature.*

APPLIED MECHANICS (Elementary Manual of). Specially arranged for First-Year Students. FOURTH EDITION, Revised. 3/6.

"Nothing is taken for granted. . . . The work has VERY HIGH QUALITIES, which may be condensed into the one word 'CLEAR.'"—*Science and Art.*

A POCKET-BOOK of ELECTRICAL RULES and TABLES.

FOR THE USE OF ELECTRICIANS AND ENGINEERS.

Pocket Size. Leather, 8s. 6d. *Fifteenth Edition.* See p. 43.

WORKS BY

W. J. MACQUORN RANKINE, LL.D., F.R.S.,

Late Regius Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Glasgow.

THOROUGHLY REVISED BY

W. J. MILLAR, C.E.,

Late Secretary to the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.

A MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS:

Comprising the Principles of Statics and Cinematics, and Theory of Structures, Mechanism, and Machines. With Numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d. SIXTEENTH EDITION.

A MANUAL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING:

Comprising Engineering Surveys, Earthwork, Foundations, Masonry, Carpentry, Metal Work, Roads, Railways, Canals, Rivers, Waterworks, Harbours, &c. With Numerous Tables and Illustrations. Crown 8vo cloth, 16s. TWENTY-FIRST EDITION.

A MANUAL OF MACHINERY AND MILLWORK:

Comprising the Geometry, Motions, Work, Strength, Construction, and Objects of Machines, &c. Illustrated with nearly 300 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d. SEVENTH EDITION.

A MANUAL OF THE STEAM-ENGINE AND OTHER PRIME MOVERS:

With a Section on GAS, OIL, and AIR ENGINES, by BRYAN DONKIN, M.Inst.C.E. With Folding Plates and Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d. FOURTEENTH EDITION.

PROF. RANKINE'S WORKS—(*Continued*).

USEFUL RULES AND TABLES:

For Architects, Builders, Engineers, Founders, Mechanics, Shipbuilders, Surveyors, &c. With APPENDIX for the use of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. By Professor JAMIESON, F.R.S.E. SEVENTH EDITION. 10s. 6d.

A MECHANICAL TEXT-BOOK:

A Practical and Simple Introduction to the Study of Mechanics. By Professor RANKINE and E. F. BAMBER, C.E. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s. FIFTH EDITION.

**** *The* "MECHANICAL TEXT-BOOK" *was designed by* Professor RANKINE *as an* INTRODUCTION *to the above Series of Manuals.*

MISCELLANEOUS SCIENTIFIC PAPERS.

Royal 8vo. Cloth, 31s. 6d.

Part I. Papers relating to Temperature, Elasticity, and Expansion of Vapours, Liquids, and Solids. Part II. Papers on Energy and its Transformations. Part III. Papers on Wave-Forms, Propulsion of Vessels, &c.

With Memoir by Professor TAIT, M.A. Edited by W. J. MILLAR, C.E. With fine Portrait on Steel, Plates, and Diagrams.

"No more enduring Memorial of Professor Rankine could be devised than the publication of these papers in an accessible form. . . . The Collection is most valuable on account of the nature of his discoveries, and the beauty and completeness of his analysis. . . . The Volume exceeds in importance any work in the same department published in our time."—*Architect.*

SHELTON-BEY (W. Vincent, Foreman to the Imperial Ottoman Gun Factories, Constantinople):

THE MECHANIC'S GUIDE: A Hand-Book for Engineers and Artizans. With Copious Tables and Valuable Recipes for Practical Use. Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. Cloth, 7/6.

In Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth. With Frontispiece, several Plates, and over 250 Illustrations. 21s.

THE PRINCIPLES AND CONSTRUCTION OF

PUMPING MACHINERY

(STEAM AND WATER PRESSURE).

With Practical Illustrations of ENGINES and PUMPS applied to MINING, TOWN WATER SUPPLY, DRAINAGE of Lands, &c., also Economy and Efficiency Trials of Pumping Machinery.

BY HENRY DAVEY,

Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, F.G.S., &c.

CONTENTS —Early History of Pumping Engines—Steam Pumping Engines—Pumps and Pump Valves—General Principles of Non-Rotative Pumping Engines—The Cornish Engine, Simple and Compound—Types of Mining Engines—Pit Work—Shaft Sinking—Hydraulic Transmission of Power in Mines—Valve Gears of Pumping Engines—Water Pressure Pumping Engines —Water Works Engines—Pumping Engine Economy and Trials of Pumping Machinery — Centrifugal and other Low-Lift Pumps — Hydraulic Rams, Pumping Mains, &c.– INDEX.

"By the 'one English Engineer who probably knows more about Pumping Machinery than ANY OTHER.' . . . A VOLUME RECORDING THE RESULTS OF LONG EXPERIENCE AND STUDY."—*The Engineer.*

"Undoubtedly THE BEST AND MOST PRACTICAL TREATISE on Pumping Machinery THAT HAS YET BEEN PUBLISHED."—*Mining Journal.*

SECOND EDITION, Revised and Enlarged.
In Large 8vo, Handsome cloth, 34s.

HYDRAULIC POWER

AND

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

BY

HENRY ROBINSON, M. INST. C.E., F.G.S.,

FELLOW OF KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON; PROF. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, KING'S COLLEGE, ETC., ETC.

With numerous Woodcuts, and Sixty-nine Plates.

"A Book of great Professional Usefulness."—*Iron.*

Royal 8vo, Handsome Cloth, 25s. With numerous Illustrations and Tables.

THE STABILITY OF SHIPS.

BY

SIR EDWARD J. REED, K.C.B., F.R.S., M.P.,

KNIGHT OF THE IMPERIAL ORDERS OF ST. STANILAUS OF RUSSIA; FRANCIS JOSEPH OF AUSTRIA; MEDJIDIE OF TURKEY; AND RISING SUN OF JAPAN; VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS.

In order to render the work complete for the purposes of the Shipbuilder, whether at home or abroad, the Methods of Calculation introduced by Mr. F. K. BARNES, Mr. GRAY, M. RESCH, M. DAYMARD, and Mr. BENJAMIN, are all given separately, illustrated by Tables and worked-out examples. The book contains more than 200 Diagrams, and is illustrated by a large number of actual cases, derived from ships of all descriptions.

"Sir EDWARD REED'S 'STABILITY OF SHIPS' is INVALUABLE. The NAVAL ARCHITECT will find brought together and ready to his hand, a mass of information which he would otherwise have to seek in an almost endless variety of publications, and some of which he would possibly not be able to obtain at all elsewhere."—*Steamship.*

THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SHIPS. By JOHN HARVARD BILES, M.INST.N.A., Professor of Naval Architecture in the University of Glasgow. *[In Preparation.*

JUST OUT. Illustrated with Plates, Numerous Diagrams, and Figures in the Text. 18s. net.

STEEL SHIPS:

THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE.

A Manual for Shipbuilders, Ship Superintendents, Students, and Marine Engineers.

BY THOMAS WALTON, NAVAL ARCHITECT,

AUTHOR OF "KNOW YOUR OWN SHIP."

CONTENTS.—I. Manufacture of Cast Iron, Wrought Iron, and Steel.—Composition of Iron and Steel, Quality, Strength, Tests, &c. II. Classification of Steel Ships. III. Considerations in making choice of Type of Vessel.—Framing of Ships. IV. Strains experienced by Ships.—Methods of Computing and Comparing Strengths of Ships. V. Construction of Ships.—Alternative Modes of Construction.—Types of Vessels.—Turret, Self Trimming, and Trunk Steamers, &c.—Rivets and Rivetting, Workmanship. VI. Pumping Arrangements. VII. Maintenance.—Prevention of Deterioration in the Hulls of Ships.—Cement, Paint, &c.—INDEX.

"EMINENTLY PRACTICAL. Nothing is taken for granted. The whole subject of Steel Shipbuilding is treated most thoroughly, and every branch gone into with the mastery of one who, it is easy to see, knows well what he is writing about."—*The Scotsman.*

"A 'MANUAL' for Shipbuilders. . . . INVALUABLE to the student of shipbuilding, . . . and of CONSIDERABLE interest to the ordinary man."—*Glasgow Herald.*

SECOND EDITION, Cloth, 8s. 6d. Leather, for the Pocket, 8s. 6d.

GRIFFIN'S ELECTRICAL PRICE-BOOK: For Electrical, Civil, Marine, and Borough Engineers, Local Authorities, Architects, Railway Contractors, &c., &c. Edited by H. J. DOWSING.

"The ELECTRICAL PRICE-BOOK REMOVES ALL MYSTERY about the cost of Electrical Power. By its aid the EXPENSE that will be entailed by utilising electricity on a large or small scale can be discovered."—*Architect.*

Fourteenth Edition, Revised. Price 21s.

Demy 8vo, Cloth. With Numerous Illustrations, reduced from Working Drawings.

A MANUAL OF
MARINE ENGINEERING:

COMPRISING THE DESIGNING, CONSTRUCTION, AND WORKING OF MARINE MACHINERY.

By A. E. SEATON, M. Inst. C.E., M. Inst. Mech. E., M.Inst.N.A.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Part I.—Principles of Marine Propulsion.

Part II.—Principles of Steam Engineering.

Part III.—Details of Marine Engines: Design and Calculations for Cylinders, Pistons, Valves, Expansion Valves, &c.

Part IV.—Propellers.

Part V.—Boilers.

Part VI.—Miscellaneous.

*** This EDITION includes a Chapter on WATER-TUBE BOILERS, with Illustrations of the leading Types and the Revised Rules of the *Bureau Veritas*.

"In the three-fold capacity of enabling a Student to learn how to design, construct, and work a Marine Steam-Engine, Mr. Seaton's Manual has NO RIVAL."—*Times*.

"The important subject of Marine Engineering is here treated with the THOROUGHNESS that it requires. No department has escaped attention. . . . Gives the results of much close study and practical work."—*Engineering*.

"By far the BEST MANUAL in existence. . . . Gives a complete account of the methods of solving, with the utmost possible economy, the problems before the Marine Engineer."—*Athenæum*.

"The Student, Draughtsman, and Engineer will find this work the MOST VALUABLE HANDBOOK of Reference on the Marine Engine now in existence."—*Marine Engineer*.

SIXTH EDITION, Revised. Pocket-Size, Leather. 8s. 6d.

A POCKET-BOOK OF

MARINE ENGINEERING RULES AND TABLES,

FOR THE USE OF

Marine Engineers, Naval Architects, Designers, Draughtsmen, Superintendents and Others.

BY

A. E. SEATON, M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A.,

AND

H. M. ROUNTHWAITE, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A.

"ADMIRABLY FULFILS its purpose."—*Marine Engineer*.

WORKS BY PROF. ROBERT H. SMITH, Assoc.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.Min.E., Whit. Sch., M.Ord.Meiji.

THE CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS,

Applied to Technical Problems.

WITH EXTENSIVE

CLASSIFIED REFERENCE LIST OF INTEGRALS.

By PROF. ROBERT H. SMITH.

ASSISTED BY

R. F. MUIRHEAD, M.A., B.Sc.,

Formerly Clark Fellow of Glasgow University, and Lecturer on Mathematics at Mason College.

In Crown 8vo, extra, with Diagrams and Folding-Plate. 8s. 6d.

"PROF. R. H. SMITH'S book will be serviceable in rendering a hard road AS EASY AS PRACTICABLE for the non-mathematical Student and Engineer."—*Athenæum.*

"Interesting diagrams, with practical illustrations of actual occurrence, are to be found here in abundance. THE VERY COMPLETE CLASSIFIED REFERENCE TABLE will prove very useful in saving the time of those who want an integral in a hurry."—*The Engineer.*

MEASUREMENT CONVERSIONS

(English and French):

28 GRAPHIC TABLES OR DIAGRAMS.

Showing at a glance the MUTUAL CONVERSION of MEASUREMENTS in DIFFERENT UNITS

Of Lengths, Areas, Volumes, Weights, Stresses, Densities, Quantities of Work, Horse Powers, Temperatures, &c.

For the use of Engineers, Surveyors, Architects, and Contractors.

In 4to, Boards. 7s. 6d.

*** Prof. SMITH'S CONVERSION-TABLES form the most unique and comprehensive collection ever placed before the profession. By their use much time and labour will be saved, and the chances of error in calculation diminished. It is believed that henceforth no Engineer's Office will be considered complete without them.

"The work is INVALUABLE."—*Colliery Guardian.*

"Ought to be in EVERY office where even occasional conversions are required. . . . Prof. SMITH'S TABLES form very EXCELLENT CHECKS on results."—*Electrical Review.*

"Prof. Smith deserves the hearty thanks, not only of the ENGINEER, but of the COMMERCIAL WORLD, for having smoothed the way for the ADOPTION of the METRIC SYSTEM of MEASUREMENT, a subject which is now assuming great importance as a factor in maintaining our HOLD upon FOREIGN TRADE."—*The Machinery Market.*

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 10s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY FOR ENGINEERS.

BY

BERTRAM BLOUNT, F.I.C., F.C.S., A.I.C.E., Consulting Chemist to the Crown Agents for the Colonies.

AND

A. G. BLOXAM, F.I.C., F.C.S., Consulting Chemist, Head of the Chemistry Department, Goldsmiths' Inst., New Cross.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction—Chemistry of the Chief Materials of Construction—Sources of Energy—Chemistry of Steam-raising—Chemistry of Lubrication and Lubricants—Metallurgical Processes used in the Winning and Manufacture of Metals.

"The authors have SUCCEEDED beyond all expectation, and have produced a work which should give FRESH POWER to the Engineer and Manufacturer."—*The Times.*

"PRACTICAL THROUGHOUT . . . AN ADMIRABLE TEXT-BOOK, useful not only to Students, but to ENGINEERS and MANAGERS OF WORKS in PREVENTING WASTE and IMPROVING PROCESSES."—*Scotsman.*

"A book worthy to take HIGH RANK . . . treatment of the subject of GASEOUS FUEL particularly good. . . . WATER GAS and its production clearly worked out. . . . We WARMLY RECOMMEND the work."—*Journal of Gas Lighting.*

For Companion Volume by the same Authors, see "CHEMISTRY FOR MANUFACTURERS," p. 71.

WORKS BY WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., M.INST.C.E.,

Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

THE STUDENT'S MECHANICS:

An Introduction to the Study of Force and Motion.

With Diagrams. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 4s. 6d.

"Clear in style and practical in method, 'THE STUDENT'S MECHANICS' is cordially to be commended from all points of view."—*Athenæum.*

FOUNDATIONS OF MECHANICS.

Papers reprinted from the *Engineer*. In Crown 8vo, 1s.

Demy 8vo, with Numerous Illustrations, 9s.

FUEL AND WATER:

A Manual for Users of Steam and Water.

BY PROF. FRANZ SCHWACKHÖFER OF VIENNA, AND WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., C.E.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Heat and Combustion—Fuel, Varieties of—Firing Arrangements: Furnace, Flues, Chimney—The Boiler, Choice of—Varieties—Feed-water Heaters—Steam Pipes—Water: Composition, Purification—Prevention of Scale, &c., &c.

"The Section on Heat is one of the best and most lucid ever written."—*Engineer.*

"Cannot fail to be valuable to thousands using steam power."—*Railway Engineer.*

GRIFFIN'S LOCAL GOVERNMENT HANDBOOKS.

WORKS SUITABLE FOR MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY ENGINEERS, ANALYSTS, AND OTHERS.

Gas Manufacture (The Chemistry of). A Handbook on the Production, Purification, and Testing of Illuminating Gas, and the Assay of the By-Product of Gas Manufacture. By W. J. A. BUTTERFIELD, M.A., F.I.C., F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. Handsome Cloth. SECOND EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. With a Section on ACETYLENE. 10s. 6d. [See page 77.
"Well deserving a place in every gas engineering library."—*Journal of Gas Lighting.*

Central Electrical Stations: Their Design, Organisation, and Management. By C. H. WORDINGHAM, A.K.C., M.Inst.C.E. Price 24s. net.
For details see opposite page.

Sewage Disposal Works: A Guide to the Construction of Works for the Prevention of the Pollution by Sewage of Rivers and Estuaries. By W. SANTO CRIMP, M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S. SECOND EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth. With 37 Plates. Price 30s. [See page 76.
"The MOST COMPLETE AND BEST TREATISE on the subject which has appeared in our language."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

Calcareous Cements: Their Nature, Preparation, and Uses. With some Remarks upon Cement Testing. By GILBERT REDGRAVE, Assoc.Inst.C.E. Large Crown 8vo. With Illustrations, Analytical Data, and Appendices on Costs, &c. 8s. 6d. [See page 76.
"Invaluable to student, architect, and engineer."—*Building News.*

Road Making and Maintenance: A Practical Treatise for Engineers, Surveyors, and others. With an Historical Sketch of Ancient and Modern Practice. By THOMAS AITKEN, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., Member of the Association of Municipal and County Engineers; Member of the Sanitary Inst.; Surveyor to the County Council of Fife, Cupar Division. Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth, with numerous Plates, Diagrams, and Illustrations. 21s. [See page 77.
"Should be on the reference shelf of EVERY MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY ENGINEER in the United Kingdom."—*The Surveyor.*

Light Railways at Home and Abroad. By WILLIAM HENRY COLE, M.Inst.C.E., late Deputy Manager, North-Western Railway, India. Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth, Plates and Illustrations. 16s. [See page 80.
"Will remain for some time yet a Standard Work in everything relating to Light Railways."—*The Engineer.*

Practical Sanitation: A Handbook for Sanitary Inspectors and others interested in Sanitation. By GEO. REID, M.D., D.P.H., Fellow of the Sanitary Institute, Medical Officer, Staffordshire County Council. With Appendix on Sanitary Law, by Herbert Manley, M.A., M.B., D.P.H. EIGHTH EDITION, Revised. Cloth, 6s. [See page 78.
"A HANDBOOK useful to SANITARY INSPECTORS, and ALL interested in Sanitary matters."—*Sanitary Record.*

COMPANION VOLUME TO ABOVE.

Sanitary Engineering: A Practical Manual of Town Drainage and Sewage and Refuse Disposal. By FRANK WOOD, A.M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S. Fully Illustrated. [See page 79.

Dairy Chemistry: A Practical Handbook for Dairy Managers, Chemists, and Analysts. By H. DROOP RICHMOND, F.C.S., Chemist to the Aylesbury Dairy Company. With Tables, Illustrations, &c. Handsome Cloth, 16s. [See page 73.
"The BEST CONTRIBUTION to the subject that has yet appeared."—*The Lancet.*

Flesh Foods: With Methods for their Chemical, Microscopical, and Bacteriological Examination. A Handbook for Medical Men, Inspectors, Analysts, and others. By C. AINSWORTH MITCHELL, B.A., F.I.C., Mem. Council Soc. of Public Analysts. With numerous Illustrations and a coloured Plate. 10s. 6d. [See page 78.
"WILL SAVE Medical Men, Analysts, Sanitary Inspectors, and others AN INFINITE AMOUNT OF REFERENCE."—*The Lancet.*

Foods: Their Composition and Analysis. By A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S., F.C.S., Public Analyst for the County of Devon. With Tables, Folding Plate, and Frontispiece. FOURTH EDITION, Revised. 21s. [See page 72.
"AN ADMIRABLE DIGEST of the most recent state of knowledge."—*Chemical News.*

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. Profusely Illustrated with Plates, Diagrams, and Figures. 24s. net.

CENTRAL ELECTRICAL STATIONS:

Their Design, Organisation, and Management.

Including the Generation and Distribution of Electrical Energy.

BY CHAS. H. WORDINGHAM,

A.K.C., M.INST.C.E., M.INST.MECH.E.,

Late Member of the Council of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, and Electrical Engineer to the City of Manchester.

CONTENTS.

Introductory.—Central Station Work as a Profession.—Central Station Supply as an Investment.—The Establishment of a Central Station.—Systems of Supply.—Choice of Site—Architectural Features.—Choice of Plant and General Design.—Boilers.—Systems of Draught and Waste Heat Economy.—Methods of Firing Boilers.—Coal Handling, Weighing, and Storing.—Feeding of Boilers.—The Transmission of Steam.—Generators.—Condensing Appliances.—Switching Gear, Instruments, and Connections.—Distributing Mains.—Draw-in Systems.—Built-in Systems, Dielectrics.—Insulation, Resistance, and Cost.—Distributing Networks.—Service Mains and Feeders.—Testing of Mains.—Recording and Laying of Mains.—Meters and Appliances on Consumers' Premises.—Standardising and Testing Laboratory.—Secondary Batteries.—Street Lighting.—Cost of Production.—Methods of Charging.—Regulations of Consumer's Installations.—General Organisations of a Central Station.—The Generating Station.—The Mains Department.—The Installation Department.—The Standardising Department.—The Drawing Office, Transforming Stations, and Street Lighting.—The Clerical Department.—The Consumer.—The Routine and Main Laying.—INDEX.

"One of the MOST VALUABLE CONTRIBUTIONS to Central Station literature we have had for some time. We wonder at the industry and perseverance which have produced the volume before us."—*Electricity.*

MUNRO & JAMIESON'S ELECTRICAL POCKET-BOOK.

FIFTEENTH EDITION, Revised and Enlarged.

A POCKET-BOOK

OF

ELECTRICAL RULES & TABLES

FOR THE USE OF ELECTRICIANS AND ENGINEERS.

BY JOHN MUNRO, C.E., & PROF. JAMIESON, M.INST.C.E., F.R.S.E.

With Numerous Diagrams. Pocket Size. Leather, 8s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Units of Measurement.—Measures.—Testing.—Conductors.—Dielectrics.—Submarine Cables.—Telegraphy.—Electro-Chemistry.—Electro-Metallurgy.—Batteries.—Dynamos and Motors.—Transformers.—Electric Lighting.—Miscellaneous.—Logarithms.—Appendices.

"WONDERFULLY PERFECT. . . . Worthy of the highest commendation we can give it."—*Electrician.*

"The STERLING VALUE of Messrs. MUNRO and JAMIESON'S POCKET-BOOK."—*Electrical Review.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

By PROFESSORS J. H. POYNTING & J. J. THOMSON.

In Large 8vo. Fully Illustrated.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS:

COMPRISING

PROPERTIES OF MATTER; SOUND; HEAT; MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY; AND LIGHT.

BY

J. H. POYNTING,
Sc.D., F.R.S.,
Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Professor of Physics, Mason College, Birmingham.

AND

J. J. THOMSON,
M.A., F.R.S.,
Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Prof. of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge.

VOLUME already published, SECOND EDITION, Price 8s. 6d.

SOUND.

CONTENTS.—The Nature of Sound and its chief Characteristics.—The Velocity of Sound in Air and other Media.—Reflection and Refraction of Sound.—Frequency and Pitch of Notes.—Resonance and Forced Oscillations.—Analysis of Vibrations.—The Transverse Vibrations of Stretched Strings or Wires.—Pipes and other Air Cavities.—Rods.—Plates.—Membranes.—Vibrations maintained by Heat.—Sensitive Flames and Jets.—Musical Sand.—The Superposition of Waves.—Index.

"The work . . . may be recommended to anyone desirous of possessing an EASY UP-TO-DATE STANDARD TREATISE on Acoustics."—*Literature.*

"Very clearly written. . . . The names of the authors are a guarantee of the SCIENTIFIC ACCURACY and UP-TO-DATE CHARACTER of the work"—*Educational Times.*

INTRODUCTORY VOLUME, fully Illustrated. AT PRESS.

PROPERTIES OF MATTER.

CONTENTS.—Gravitation.—The Acceleration of Gravity.—Elasticity.—Stresses and Strains.—Torsion.—Bending of Rods.—Spiral Springs.—Collision.—Compressibility of Liquids.—Pressures and Volumes of Gases.—Thermal Effects Accompanying Strain.—Capillarity.—Surface Tension.—Laplace's Theory of Capillarity.—Diffusion of Liquids.—Diffusion of Gases.—Viscosity of Liquids.

In large 8vo, with Bibliography, Illustrations in the Text, and seven Lithographed Plates. 12s. 6d.

THE MEAN DENSITY OF THE EARTH:

An Essay to which the Adams Prize was adjudged in 1893 in the University of Cambridge.

BY

J. H. POYNTING, Sc.D., F.R.S.,

Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Professor of Physics, Mason College, Birmingham.

"An account of this subject cannot fail to be of GREAT and GENERAL INTEREST to the scientific mind. Especially is this the case when the account is given by one who has contributed so considerably as has Prof. Poynting to our present state of knowledge with respect to a very difficult subject. . . . Remarkably has Newton's estimate been verified by Prof. Poynting."—*Athenæum.*

GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.

EDITED BY EDW. BLACKMORE,
Master Mariner, First Class Trinity House Certificate, Assoc. Inst. N.A.;
AND WRITTEN, MAINLY, by SAILORS for SAILORS.

"THIS ADMIRABLE SERIES."—*Fairplay.* "A VERY USEFUL SERIES."—*Nature.*
"The volumes of MESSRS. GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES may well and profitably be read by ALL interested in our NATIONAL MARITIME PROGRESS."—*Marine Engineer.*
"EVERY SHIP should have the WHOLE SERIES as a REFERENCE LIBRARY. HANDSOMELY BOUND, CLEARLY PRINTED and ILLUSTRATED."—*Liverpool Journ. of Commerce.*

The British Mercantile Marine: An Historical Sketch of its Rise and Development. By the EDITOR, CAPT. BLACKMORE. 3s. 6d.
"Captain Blackmore's SPLENDID BOOK . . . contains paragraphs on every point of interest to the Merchant Marine. The 243 pages of this book are THE MOST VALUABLE to the sea captain that have EVER been COMPILED."—*Merchant Service Review.*

Elementary Seamanship. By D. WILSON-BARKER, Master Mariner, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S. With numerous Plates, two in Colours, and Frontispiece. SECOND EDITION, Revised. 5s.
'This ADMIRABLE MANUAL, by CAPT. WILSON BARKER, of the 'Worcester,' seems to us PERFECTLY DESIGNED."—*Athenæum.*

Know Your Own Ship: A Simple Explanation of the Stability, Construction, Tonnage, and Freeboard of Ships. By THOS. WALTON, Naval Architect. With numerous Illustrations and additional Chapters on Buoyancy, Trim, and Calculations. SIXTH EDITION, Revised. 7s. 6d.
"MR. WALTON'S book will be found VERY USEFUL."—*The Engineer.*

Navigation: Theoretical and Practical. By D. WILSON-BARKER, Master Mariner, &c., and WILLIAM ALLINGHAM. 3s. 6d.
"PRECISELY the kind of work required for the New Certificates of competency. Candidates will find it INVALUABLE."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

Marine Meteorology: For Officers of the Merchant Navy. By WILLIAM ALLINGHAM, First Class Honours, Navigation, Science and Art Department. With Illustrations, Maps, and Diagrams, and *facsimile* reproduction of log page. 7s. 6d.
"Quite the BEST PUBLICATION on this subject."—*Shipping Gazette.*

Latitude and Longitude: How to find them. By W. J. MILLAR, C.E., late Sec. to the Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. 2s.
"Cannot but prove an acquisition to those studying Navigation."—*Marine Engineer.*

Practical Mechanics: Applied to the requirements of the Sailor. By THOS. MACKENZIE, Master Mariner, F.R.A.S. SECOND EDITION, Revised. 3s. 6d.
"WELL WORTH the money . . . EXCEEDINGLY HELPFUL."—*Shipping World.*

Trigonometry: For the Young Sailor, &c. By RICH. C. BUCK, of the Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. "Worcester." SECOND EDITION, Revised. Price 3s. 6d.
"This EMINENTLY PRACTICAL and reliable volume."—*Schoolmaster.*

Practical Algebra. By RICH. C. BUCK. Companion Volume to the above, for Sailors and others. Price 3s. 6d.
"It is JUST THE BOOK for the young sailor mindful of progress. —*Nautical Magazine.*

The Legal Duties of Shipmasters. By BENEDICT WM. GINSBURG, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple and Northern Circuit; Barrister-at-Law. Price 4s. 6d.
"INVALUABLE to masters. . . . We can fully recommend it."—*Shipping Gazette.*

A Medical and Surgical Help for Shipmasters. Including First Aid at Sea. By WM. JOHNSON SMITH, F.R.C.S., Principal Medical Officer, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich. SECOND EDITION, Revised. 6s.
"SOUND, JUDICIOUS, REALLY HELPFUL."—*The Lancet.*

GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.

Price 3s. 6d. Post-free.

THE

British Mercantile Marine.

By EDWARD BLACKMORE,

MASTER MARINER; ASSOCIATE OF THE INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS; MEMBER OF THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND; EDITOR OF GRIFFIN'S "NAUTICAL SERIES."

GENERAL CONTENTS.—HISTORICAL: From Early Times to 1486—Progress under Henry VIII.—To Death of Mary—During Elizabeth's Reign—Up to the Reign of William III.—The 18th and 19th Centuries—Institution of Examinations—Rise and Progress of Steam Propulsion—Development of Free Trade—Shipping Legislation, 1862 to 1875—"Locksley Hall" Case—Shipmasters' Societies—Loading of Ships—Shipping Legislation, 1884 to 1894—Statistics of Shipping. THE PERSONNEL: Shipowners—Officers—Mariners—Duties and Present Position. EDUCATION: A Seaman's Education: what it should be—Present Means of Education—Hints. DISCIPLINE AND DUTY—Postscript—The Serious Decrease in the Number of British Seamen, a Matter demanding the Attention of the Nation.

"INTERESTING and INSTRUCTIVE . . . may be read with pleasure and profit."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"EVERY BRANCH of the subject is dealt with in a way which shows that the writer 'knows the ropes' familiarly."—*Scotsman.*

"This ADMIRABLE book . . . TERSE with useful information—Should be in the hands of every Sailor."—*Western Morning News.*

SECOND EDITION. *Price 6s. Post-free.*

A MANUAL OF

ELEMENTARY SEAMANSHIP.

BY

D. WILSON-BARKER, MASTER MARINER; F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., &c., &c.;
YOUNGER BROTHER OF THE TRINITY HOUSE.

With Frontispiece, Twelve Plates (Two in Colours), and Illustrations in the Text.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—The Building of a Ship; Parts of Hull, Masts, &c.—Ropes, Knots, Splicing, &c.—Gear, Lead and Log, &c.—Rigging, Anchors—Sailmaking—The Sails, &c.—Handling of Boats under Sail—Signals and Signalling—Rule of the Road—Keeping and Relieving Watch—Points of Etiquette—Glossary of Sea Terms and Phrases—Index.

*** The volume contains the NEW RULES OF THE ROAD.

"This ADMIRABLE MANUAL, by CAPT. WILSON-BARKER of the 'Worcester,' seems to us PERFECTLY DESIGNED, and holds its place excellently in 'GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.' . . . Although intended for those who are to become Officers of the Merchant Navy, it will be found useful by ALL YACHTSMEN."—*Athenæum.*

"Five shillings will be WELL SPENT on this little book. CAPT. WILSON-BARKER knows from experience what a young man wants at the outset of his career."—*The Engineer.*

*** For complete List of GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES, see p. 45.

GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.

Price 3s. 6d. Post-free.

NAVIGATION:

PRACTICAL AND THEORETICAL.

By DAVID WILSON-BARKER, R.N.R., F.R.S.E., &c., &c.,

AND

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM,

FIRST-CLASS HONOURS, NAVIGATION, SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

With Numerous Illustrations and Examination Questions.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Definitions—Latitude and Longitude—Instruments of Navigation—Correction of Courses—Plane Sailing—Traverse Sailing—Day's Work — Parallel Sailing — Middle Latitude Sailing — Mercator's Chart—Mercator Sailing—Current Sailing—Position by Bearings—Great Circle Sailing.—The Tides—Questions—Appendix: Compass Error—Numerous Useful Hints, &c.—Index.

"PRECISELY the kind of work required for the New Certificates of competency in grades from Second Mate to extra Master. . . . Candidates will find it INVALUABLE."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

"A CAPITAL LITTLE BOOK . . . specially adapted to the New Examinations. The Authors are CAPT. WILSON-BARKER (Captain-Superintendent of the Nautical College, H.M.S. 'Worcester,' who has had great experience in the highest problems of Navigation), and MR. ALLINGHAM, a well-known writer on the Science of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy."—*Shipping World.*

Handsome Cloth. Fully Illustrated. 7s. 6d. Post-free.

MARINE METEOROLOGY,

FOR OFFICERS OF THE MERCHANT NAVY.

By WILLIAM ALLINGHAM,

Joint Author of "Navigation, Theoretical and Practical."

With numerous Plates, Maps, Diagrams, and Illustrations, and a facsimile Reproduction of a Page from an actual Meteorological Log-Book.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTORY.—Instruments Used at Sea for Meteorological Purposes.—Meteorological Log-Books.—Atmospheric Pressure.—Air Temperatures.—Sea Temperatures.—Winds.—Wind Force Scales.—History of the Law of Storms.—Hurricanes, Seasons, and Storm Tracks.—Solution of the Cyclone Problem.—Ocean Currents.—Icebergs.—Synchronous Charts.—Dew, Mists, Fogs, and Haze.—Clouds.—Rain, Snow, and Hail.—Mirage, Rainbows, Coronas, Halos, and Meteors.—Lightning, Corposants, and Auroras.—QUESTIONS.—APPENDIX.—INDEX.

"Quite the BEST publication, AND certainly the MOST INTERESTING, on this subject ever presented to Nautical men."—*Shipping Gazette.*

*** For Complete List of GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES, see p. 45.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED. With Numerous Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

Practical Mechanics:

Applied to the Requirements of the Sailor.

BY THOS. MACKENZIE,

Master Mariner, F.R.A.S.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Resolution and Composition of Forces—Work done by Machines and Living Agents—The Mechanical Powers: The Lever; Derricks as Bent Levers—The Wheel and Axle: Windlass; Ship's Capstan; Crab Winch—Tackles: the "Old Man"—The Inclined Plane; the Screw—The Centre of Gravity of a Ship and Cargo—Relative Strength of Rope: Steel Wire, Manilla, Hemp, Coir—Derricks and Shears—Calculation of the Cross-breaking Strain of Fir Spar—Centre of Effort of Sails—Hydrostatics: the Diving-bell; Stability of Floating Bodies; the Ship's Pump, &c.

"THIS EXCELLENT BOOK . . . contains a LARGE AMOUNT of information."—*Nature.*

"WELL WORTH the money . . . will be found EXCEEDINGLY HELPFUL."—*Shipping World.*

"NO SHIPS' OFFICERS' BOOKCASE will henceforth be complete without CAPTAIN MACKENZIE'S 'PRACTICAL MECHANICS.' Notwithstanding my many years' experience at sea, it has told me *how much more there is to acquire.*"—(Letter to the Publishers from a Master Mariner).

"I must express my thanks to you for the labour and care you have taken in 'PRACTICAL MECHANICS.' . . . IT IS A LIFE'S EXPERIENCE. . . . What an amount we frequently see wasted by rigging purchases without reason and accidents to spars, &c., &c.! 'PRACTICAL MECHANICS' WOULD SAVE ALL THIS."—(Letter to the Author from another Master Mariner).

WORKS BY RICHARD C. BUCK,

of the Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. 'Worcester.'

A Manual of Trigonometry:

With Diagrams, Examples, and Exercises. Post-free 3s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION, Revised and Corrected.

*** Mr. Buck's Text-Book has been SPECIALLY PREPARED with a view to the New Examinations of the Board of Trade, in which Trigonometry is an obligatory subject.

"This EMINENTLY PRACTICAL and RELIABLE VOLUME."—*Schoolmaster.*

A Manual of Algebra.

Designed to meet the Requirements of Sailors and others. Price 3s. 6d.

*** These elementary works on ALGEBRA and TRIGONOMETRY are written specially for those who will have little opportunity of consulting a Teacher. They are books for "SELF-HELP." All but the simplest explanations have, therefore, been avoided, and ANSWERS to the Exercises are given. Any person may readily, by careful study, become master of their contents, and thus lay the foundation for a further mathematical course, if desired. It is hoped that to the younger Officers of our Mercantile Marine they will be found decidedly serviceable. The Examples and Exercises are taken from the Examination Papers set for the Cadets of the "Worcester."

"Clearly arranged, and well got up. . . . A first-rate Elementary Algebra.—*Nautical Magazine.*

*** For complete List of GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES, see p. 45.

GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.

In Crown 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 4s. 6d. Post-free.

THE LEGAL DUTIES OF SHIPMASTERS.

BY

BENEDICT WM. GINSBURG, M.A., LL.D. (CANTAB.),

Of the Inner Temple and Northern Circuit; Barrister-at-Law.

General Contents.—The Qualification for the Position of Shipmaster—The Contract with the Shipowner—The Master's Duty in respect of the Crew: Engagement; Apprentices; Discipline; Provisions, Accommodation, and Medical Comforts; Payment of Wages and Discharge—The Master's Duty in respect of the Passengers—The Master's Financial Responsibilities—The Master's Duty in respect of the Cargo—The Master's Duty in Case of Casualty—The Master's Duty to certain Public Authorities—The Master's Duty in relation to Pilots, Signals, Flags, and Light Dues—The Master's Duty upon Arrival at the Port of Discharge—Appendices relative to certain Legal Matters: Board of Trade Certificates, Dietary Scales, Stowage of Grain Cargoes, Load Line Regulations, Life-saving Appliances, Carriage of Cattle at Sea, &c., &c.—Copious Index.

"No intelligent Master should fail to add this to his list of necessary books. A few lines of it may SAVE A LAWYER'S FEE, BESIDES ENDLESS WORRY."—*Liverpool Journal of Commerce.*

"SENSIBLE, plainly written, in CLEAR and NON-TECHNICAL LANGUAGE, and will be found of MUCH SERVICE by the Shipmaster."—*British Trade Review.*

Crown 8vo, with Diagrams. 2s. Post-free.

Latitude and Longitude:

How to Find them.

BY W. J. MILLAR, C.E.,

Late Secretary to the Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.

"CONCISELY and CLEARLY WRITTEN . . . cannot but prove an acquisition to those studying Navigation."—*Marine Engineer.*

"Young Seamen will find it HANDY and USEFUL, SIMPLE and CLEAR."—*The Engineer.*

FIRST AID AT SEA.

SECOND EDITION, Revised. With Coloured Plates and Numerous Illustrations, and comprising the latest Regulations Respecting the Carriage of Medical Stores on Board Ship. Post-free. 6s.

A MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HELP

FOR SHIPMASTERS AND OFFICERS

IN THE MERCHANT NAVY.

BY

WM. JOHNSON SMITH, F.R.C.S.,

Principal Medical Officer, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich.

*** The attention of all interested in our Merchant Navy is requested to this exceedingly useful and valuable work. It is needless to say that it is the outcome of many years PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE amongst Seamen.

"SOUND, JUDICIOUS, REALLY HELPFUL."—*The Lancet.*

*** For Complete List of GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES, see p. 45.

GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.

SIXTH EDITION. *Revised, with Chapters on Trim, Buoyancy, and Calculations. Numerous Illustrations. Handsome Cloth, Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.*

KNOW YOUR OWN SHIP.

BY THOMAS WALTON, NAVAL ARCHITECT.

SPECIALLY ARRANGED TO SUIT THE REQUIREMENTS OF SHIPS' OFFICERS, SHIPOWNERS, SUPERINTENDENTS, DRAUGHTSMEN, ENGINEERS, AND OTHERS.

This work explains, in a simple manner, such important subjects as:—

Displacement,	Stability,
Deadweight,	Rolling,
Tonnage,	Ballasting,
Freeboard,	Loading,
Moments,	Shifting Cargoes,
Buoyancy,	Admission of Water,
Strain,	Sail Area,
Structure,	&c., &c.

"The little book will be found EXCEEDINGLY HANDY by most officers and officials connected with shipping. . . . Mr. Walton's work will obtain LASTING SUCCESS, because of its unique fitness for those for whom it has been written."—*Shipping World.*

"An EXCELLENT WORK, full of solid instruction and INVALUABLE to every officer of the Mercantile Marine who has his profession at heart."—*Shipping.*

"Not one of the 242 pages could well be spared. It will admirably fulfil its purpose . . . useful to ship owners, ship superintendents, ship draughtsmen, and all interested in shipping."—*Liverpool Journal of Commerce.*

"A mass of VERY USEFUL INFORMATION, accompanied by diagrams and illustrations, is given in a compact form."—*Fairplay.*

"We have found no one statement that we could have wished differently expressed. The matter has, so far as clearness allows, been admirably condensed, and is simple enough to be understood by every seaman."—*Marine Engineer.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Steel Ships: Their Construction and Maintenance.

(See page 38.)

§§ 7-8. Griffin's Geological, Prospecting, Mining, and Metallurgical Publications.

		PAGE
Geology, Stratigraphical,	R. Etheridge, F.R.S.,	52
,, Physical,	Prof. H. G. Seeley,	52
,, Practical Aids,	Prof. Grenville Cole,	53
,, Open Air Studies,	,, ,,	19
Griffin's "New Land" Series,	Ed. by Prof. Cole,	54
Prospecting for Minerals,	S. Herbert Cox, A.R.S.M.,	55
Food Supply,	Robt. Bruce,	55
New Lands,	H. R. Mill, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.,	54
Building Construction,	Prof. Jas. Lyon,	54
Ore and Stone Mining,	Prof. Le Neve Foster,	56
Elementary Mining,	,, ,,	56
Coal Mining,	H. W. Hughes, F.G.S.,	57
Practical Coal Mining,	G. L. Kerr, M.Inst.M.E.,	58
Elementary ,,	,, ,,	58
Petroleum,	Redwood and Holloway,	60
A Handbook on Petroleum,	J. H. Thomson and Dr. Redwood,	60
Mine-Surveying,	Bennett H. Brough, A.R.S.M.,	56
Blasting and Explosives,	O. Guttmann, A.M.I.C.E.,	57
Mine Accounts,	Prof. J. G. Lawn,	58
Mining Engineers' Pkt.-Bk.,	E. R. Field, M.Inst.M.M.,	59
Metallurgy (General),	Phillips and Bauerman,	61
,, (Elementary),	Prof. Humboldt Sexton,	66
Assaying,	J. J. & C. Beringer,	66
Metallurgical Analysis,	J. J. Morgan, F.C.S.,	67
Griffin's Metallurgical Series	Ed. by Sir W. Roberts-Austen,	62
Introduction,	Sir W. Roberts-Austen, K.C.B.,	63
Gold, Metallurgy of,	Dr. Kirke Rose, A.R.S.M.,	63
Lead and Silver, ,,	H. F. Collins, A.R.S.M.,	64
Iron, Metallurgy of,	Thos. Turner, A.R.S.M.,	65
Steel, ,,	F. W. Harbord, A.R.S.M.,	65
Metallurgical Machinery,	H. C. Jenkins, A.R.S.M.,	65
Getting Gold,	J. C. F. Johnson, F.G.S.,	59
Cyanide Process,	James Park, F.G.S.,	59
Electric Smelting,	Borchers and McMeldan,	68
Electro-Metallurgy,	W. G. McMillan, F.I.C.,	68
Goldsmith and Jeweller's Art,	Thos. B. Wigley,	67

Demy 8vo, Handsome cloth, 18s.

Physical Geology and Palæontology,

ON THE BASIS OF PHILLIPS.

BY

HARRY GOVIER SEELEY, F.R.S.,

PROFESSOR OF GEOGRAPHY IN KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

With Frontispiece in Chromo-Lithography, and Illustrations.

"It is impossible to praise too highly the research which PROFESSOR SEELEY'S 'PHYSICAL GEOLOGY' evidences. IT IS FAR MORE THAN A TEXT-BOOK—it is a DIRECTORY to the Student in prosecuting his researches."—*Presidential Address to the Geological Society, 1885, by Rev. Prof. Bonney, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.*

"PROFESSOR SEELEY maintains in his 'PHYSICAL GEOLOGY' the high reputation he already deservedly bears as a Teacher."—*Dr. Henry Woodward, F.R.S., in the "Geological Magazine."*

"PROFESSOR SEELEY'S work includes one of the most satisfactory Treatises on Lithology in the English language."—*American Journal of Engineering.*

Demy 8vo, Handsome cloth, 34s.

Stratigraphical Geology & Palæontology,

ON THE BASIS OF PHILLIPS.

BY

ROBERT ETHERIDGE, F.R.S.,

OF THE NATURAL HIST. DEPARTMENT, BRITISH MUSEUM, LATE PALÆONTOLOGIST TO THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN, PAST PRESIDENT OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, ETC.

With Map, Numerous Tables, and Thirty-six Plates.

"No such compendium of geological knowledge has ever been brought together before."—*Westminster Review.*

"If PROF. SEELEY'S volume was remarkable for its originality and the breadth of its views, MR. ETHERIDGE fully justifies the assertion made in his preface that his book differs in construction and detail from any known manual. . . . Must take HIGH RANK AMONG WORKS OF REFERENCE."—*Athenæum.*

OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN GEOLOGY:

An Introduction to Geology Out-of-doors.

BY PROFESSOR GRENVILLE COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.

For details, see Griffin's Introductory Science Series, p. 19.

JUST OUT. *Crown 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 2s. 6d.*

RESEARCHES ON THE PAST AND PRESENT HISTORY OF

THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE.

Including the latest Discoveries and their Practical Applications.

BY DR. THOMAS LAMB PHIPSON.

PART I.—THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE IN REMOTE GEOLOGICAL PERIODS.
PART II.—THE ATMOSPHERE OF OUR PRESENT PERIOD.
APPENDICES; INDEX.

*** Dr. Phipson's work presents, amidst much which is of interest to the Scientist and the General Reader alike, a short *résumé* of his discovery of the origin of Atmospheric Oxygen, the existence of which he attributes wholly to the action of Solar Radiation upon vegetable life. The book will be found replete with much that is new, curious, and interesting, both in connection with Weather Lore, and with Scientific Meteorology.—*Publisher's Note.*

"The book should prove of interest to general readers, as well as to meteorologists and other students of science."—*Nature.*

By GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.,
Professor of Geology in the Royal College of Science for Ireland.

See also page 19 *and the two following pages* (54, 55).

AIDS IN PRACTICAL GEOLOGY:

WITH A SECTION ON PALÆONTOLOGY.

BY PROFESSOR GRENVILLE COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.

THIRD EDITION, Revised and in part Re-written. With Frontispiece and Illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—

PART I.—SAMPLING OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.
PART II.—EXAMINATION OF MINERALS.
PART III.—EXAMINATION OF ROCKS.
PART IV.—EXAMINATION OF FOSSILS.

"Prof. Cole treats of the examination of minerals and rocks in a way that has never been attempted before . . . DESERVING OF THE HIGHEST PRAISE. Here indeed are 'Aids' INNUMERABLE and INVALUABLE. All the directions are given with the utmost clearness and precision."—*Athenæum.*

"That the work deserves its title, that it is full of 'AIDS,' and in the highest degree 'PRACTICAL,' will be the verdict of all who use it."—*Nature.*

"This EXCELLENT MANUAL . . . will be A VERY GREAT HELP. . . . The section on the Examination of Fossils is probably the BEST of its kind yet published. . . . FULL of well-digested information from the newest sources and from personal research."—*Annals of Nat. History.*

GRIFFIN'S "NEW LAND" SERIES.

Practical Hand-Books for the Use of Prospectors, Explorers, Settlers, Colonists, and all Interested in the opening up and Development of New Lands.

EDITED BY GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.,
Professor of Geology in the Royal College of Science for Ireland.

In Crown 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 5s.

With Numerous Maps Specially Drawn and Executed for this Work.

NEW LANDS:

THEIR RESOURCES AND PROSPECTIVE ADVANTAGES.

BY HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.E.,
Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society.

INTRODUCTORY.—The Development of New Lands.—The Dominion of Canada.—Canada, Eastern Provinces.—Canada, Western Provinces and Territories.—Newfoundland.—The United States.—Latin America, Mexico.—Latin America, Temperate Brazil and Chili.—Latin America, Argentina.—The Falkland Islands.—Victoria.—New South Wales.—Queensland.—South Australia.—Tasmania.—Western Australia.—New Zealand.—The Resources of South Africa.—Southern Rhodesia.—INDEX.

"PAINSTAKING . . . COMPLETE . . . of great PRACTICAL ASSISTANCE."—*The Field.*

"A want admirably supplied. . . . Has the advantage of being written by a professed Geographer."—*Geographical Journal.*

IN PREPARATION.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION IN WOOD, STONE, AND CONCRETE. By JAS. LYON, M.A., Professor of Engineering in the Royal College of Science for Ireland; sometime Superintendent of the Engineering Department in the University of Cambridge; and J. TAYLOR, A.R.C.S.I.

*** Other Volumes, dealing with subjects of PRIMARY IMPORTANCE in the EXAMINATION and UTILISATION of Lands which have not as yet been fully developed, are in preparation.

GRIFFIN'S "NEW LAND" SERIES.

SECOND EDITION, *Revised. With Illustrations. Price in Cloth, 5s.; strongly bound in Leather, 6s. 6d.*

PROSPECTING FOR MINERALS.

A Practical Handbook for Prospectors, Explorers, Settlers, and all interested in the Opening up and Development of New Lands.

BY

S. HERBERT COX, Assoc.R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M., F.G.S., &c.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction and Hints on Geology—The Determination of Minerals: Use of the Blow-pipe, &c.—Rock-forming Minerals and Non-Metallic Minerals of Commercial Value: Rock Salt, Borax, Marbles, Lithographic Stone, Quartz and Opal, &c., &c.—Precious Stones and Gems—Stratified Deposits: Coal and Ores—Mineral Veins and Lodes—Irregular Deposits—Dynamics of Lodes: Faults, &c.—Alluvial Deposits—Noble Metals: Gold, Platinum, Silver, &c.—Lead—Mercury—Copper—Tin—Zinc—Iron—Nickel, &c.—Sulphur, Antimony, Arsenic, &c.—Combustible Minerals—Petroleum—General Hints on Prospecting—Glossary—Index.

"This ADMIRABLE LITTLE WORK . . . written with SCIENTIFIC ACCURACY in a CLEAR and LUCID style. . . . AN IMPORTANT ADDITION to technical literature . . . will be of value not only to the Student, but to the experienced Prospector. . . . If the succeeding volumes of the NEW LAND SERIES are equal in merit to the First, we must congratulate the Publishers on successfully filling up a gap in existing literature. —*Mining Journal.*

"This EXCELLENT HANDBOOK will prove a perfect *Vade-mecum* to those engaged in the practical work of Mining and Metallurgy."—*Times of Africa.*

With many Engravings and Photographs. Handsome Cloth, 4s. 6d.

FOOD SUPPLY.

By ROBERT BRUCE,

Agricultural Superintendent to the Royal Dublin Society.

With Appendix on Preserved Foods by C. A. MITCHELL, B.A., F.I.C.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Climate and Soil—Drainage and Rotation of Crops—Seeds and Crops—Vegetables and Fruits—Cattle and Cattle-Breeding—Sheep and Sheep Rearing—Pigs—Poultry—Horses—The Dairy—The Farmer's Implements—The Settler's Home.

"BRISTLES WITH INFORMATION."—*Farmers' Gazette.*

"The work is one which will appeal to those intending to become farmers at home or in the Colonies, and who desire to obtain a general idea of the true principles of farming in ALL ITS BRANCHES."—*Journal of the Royal Colonial Inst.*

"A most READABLE and VALUABLE book, and merits an EXTENSIVE SALE."—*Scottish Farmer.*

"Will prove of service in ANY PART OF THE WORLD."—*Nature.*

ORE & STONE MINING.

BY

C. LE NEVE FOSTER, D.Sc., F.R.S.,
PROFESSOR OF MINING, ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE; H.M. INSPECTOR OF MINES; EXAMINER IN MINING TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

FOURTH EDITION, Revised, and brought thoroughly up-to-date by L. H. COOKE, Instructor in Mine Surveying, Royal College of Science. With Frontispiece and 716 Illustrations. Price 34s.

"Dr. Foster's book was expected to be EPOCH-MAKING, and it fully justifies such expectation. . . . A MOST ADMIRABLE account of the mode of occurrence of practically ALL KNOWN MINERALS. Probably stands UNRIVALLED for completeness."—*The Mining Journal.*

GENERAL CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION. Mode of Occurrence of Minerals.—Prospecting.—Boring.—Breaking Ground.—Supporting Excavations.—Exploitation.—Haulage or Transport.—Hoisting or Winding.—Drainage.—Ventilation.—Lighting.—Descent and Ascent.—Dressing—Principles of Employment of Mining Labour.—Legislation affecting Mines and Quarries.—Condition of the Miner.—Accidents.—Index.

"This EPOCH-MAKING work . . . appeals to MEN OF EXPERIENCE no less than to students."—*Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitung.*

"This SPLENDID WORK."—*Oesterr. Ztschrft. für Berg- und Hüttenwesen.*

ELEMENTARY MINING AND QUARRYING

(An Introductory Text-book). By Prof. C. LE NEVE FOSTER, F.R.S. [*In Active Preparation.*

A TREATISE ON MINE-SURVEYING:

For the use of Managers of Mines and Collieries, Students at the Royal School of Mines, &c.

BY BENNETT H. BROUGH, F.G.S., ASSOC.R.S.M.,
Formerly Instructor of Mine-Surveying, Royal School of Mines.

EIGHTH EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. With Numerous Diagrams. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

General Explanations—Measurement of Distances—Miner's Dial—Variation of the Magnetic-Needle—Surveying with the Magnetic-Needle in presence of Iron—Surveying with the Fixed Needle—German Dial—Theodolite—Traversing Underground—Surface-Surveys with Theodolite—Plotting the Survey—Calculation of Areas—Levelling—Connection of Underground- and Surface-Surveys—Measuring Distances by Telescope—Setting-out—Mine-Surveying Problems—Mine Plans—Applications of Magnetic-Needle in Mining—Photographic Surveying—*Appendices.*

"Has PROVED itself a VALUABLE Text-book; the BEST, if not the only one, in the English language on the subject."—*Mining Journal.*

"No English-speaking Mine Agent or Mining Student will consider his technical library complete without it."—*Nature.*

"A valuable accessory to Surveyors in every department of commercial enterprise. Fully deserves to hold its position as a STANDARD."—*Colliery Guardian.*

A TEXT-BOOK OF COAL-MINING:

FOR THE USE OF COLLIERY MANAGERS AND OTHERS ENGAGED IN COAL-MINING.

BY

HERBERT WILLIAM HUGHES, F.G.S.,
Assoc. Royal School of Mines, General Manager of Sandwell Park Colliery.

FOURTH EDITION, *Revised and Greatly Enlarged. With Numerous Additional Illustrations, mostly reduced from Working Drawings. Price 24s. net.*

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Geology.—Search for Coal.—Breaking Ground.—Sinking.—Preliminary Operations.—Methods of Working.—Haulage.—Winding.—Pumping.—Ventilation.—Lighting.—Works at Surface.—Preparation of Coal for Market.—INDEX.

"Quite THE BEST BOOK of its kind . . . as PRACTICAL in aim as a book can be . . . The illustrations are EXCELLENT."—*Athenæum.*

"We cordially recommend the work."—*Colliery Guardian.*

"Will soon come to be regarded as the STANDARD WORK of its kind."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

In Large 8vo, with Illustrations and Folding-Plates. 10s. 6d.

BLASTING:

AND THE USE OF EXPLOSIVES.

A Handbook for Engineers and others Engaged in Mining, Tunnelling, Quarrying, &c.

BY OSCAR GUTTMANN, ASSOC. M. INST. C.E.

Member of the Societies of Civil Engineers and Architects of Vienna and Budapest; Corresponding Member of the Imp. Roy. Geological Institution of Austria, &c.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Historical Sketch—Blasting Materials—Blasting Powder—Various Powder-mixtures—Gun-cotton—Nitro-glycerine and Dynamite—Other Nitro-compounds—Sprengel's Liquid (acid) Explosives—Other Means of Blasting—Qualities, Dangers, and Handling of Explosives—Choice of Blasting Materials—Apparatus for Measuring Force—Blasting in Fiery Mines—Means of Igniting Charges—Preparation of Blasts—Bore-holes—Machine-drilling—Chamber Mines—Charging of Bore-holes—Determination of the Charge—Blasting in Bore-holes—Firing—Straw and Fuze Firing—Electrical Firing—Substitutes for Electrical Firing—Results of Working—Various Blasting Operations—Quarrying—Blasting Masonry, Iron and Wooden Structures—Blasting in earth, under water, of ice, &c.

"This ADMIRABLE work."—*Colliery Guardian.*

"Should prove a *vade-mecum* to Mining Engineers and all engaged in practical work."—*Iron and Coal Trades Review.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

In Large 8vo. SECOND EDITION. *Price* 10s. 6d.

Mine Accounts and Mining Book-keeping.

For Students, Managers, Secretaries, and others.

With Examples taken from Actual Practice of Leading Companies.

BY

JAMES GUNSON LAWN, Assoc.R.S.M., Assoc.Mem.Inst.C.E., F.G.S.,
Professor of Mining at the South African School of Mines, Capetown, Kimberley, and Johannesburg.

EDITED BY C. LE NEVE FOSTER, D.Sc., F.R.S.,
H.M. Inspector of Mines, Professor of Mining, Royal School of Mines.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Part I. Engagement and Payment of Workmen.—Part II. Purchases and Sales.—Part III. Working Summaries and Analyses.—Part IV. Ledger, Balance Sheet, and Company Books.—Part V. Reports and Statistics.

"It seems IMPOSSIBLE to suggest how Mr. LAWN'S book could be made more COMPLETE or more VALUABLE, careful, and exhaustive."—*Accountants' Magazine.*

SECOND EDITION. Large Crown 8vo. Handsome Cloth. With over 520 Illustrations in the Text. 12s. 6d.

PRACTICAL COAL-MINING:

A MANUAL FOR MANAGERS, UNDER-MANAGERS, COLLIERY ENGINEERS, AND OTHERS.

With Worked-out Problems on Haulage, Pumping, Ventilation, &c.

BY GEORGE L. KERR, M.E., M.INST.M.E.,
Colliery Manager.

"AN ESSENTIALLY PRACTICAL WORK, and can be confidently recommended. No department of Coal-Mining has been overlooked."—*Engineers' Gazette.*

"This book JUST MEETS the wants of Students preparing for the Colliery Managers' Examinations. I have decided to use it for our classes here. . . . We have, I believe, the largest mining classin Great Britain."—*The Principal of a Training College.*

READY IMMEDIATELY. In Crown 8vo. Handsome Cloth.
Fully Illustrated.

ELEMENTARY COAL-MINING:

For the Use of Students, Miners, and others preparing for Examinations.

BY GEORGE L. KERR, M.E., M.INST.M.E.,
Author of "Practical Coal-Mining."

Specially designed to meet the Requirements of Students attending Classes on Coal-Mining.

NEW EDITION. *With Illustrations and Plates. Handsome Cloth. 7s. 6d.*

THE CYANIDE PROCESS OF GOLD EXTRACTION.

A Text-Book for the Use of Metallurgists and Students at Schools of Mines, &c.

BY JAMES PARK, F.G.S., M.INST.M.M.,

Late Director Thames School of Mines, and Geological Surveyor and Mining Geologist to the Government of New Zealand.

SECOND ENGLISH EDITION. Thoroughly Revised and Greatly Enlarged from the First English Edition, and based upon the Third (1897) (New Zealand) Edition. With additional details concerning the Siemens-Halske and other recent processes.

CONTENTS.—The MacArthur Process.—Chemistry of the Process.—Laboratory Experiments.—Control Testing and Analysis of Solutions.—Appliances for Cyanide Extraction.—The Actual Extraction by Cyanide.—Application of the Process.—Leaching by Agitation.—Zinc Precipitation of Gold.—The Siemens-Halske Process.—Other Cyanide Processes.—Antidotes for Cyanide Poisoning.—Cyaniding in New Zealand.

"Mr. Park's book deserves to be ranked as amongst the BEST OF EXISTING TREATISES ON THIS SUBJECT."—*Mining Journal.*

SECOND EDITION. *With Illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 6d.*

GETTING GOLD:

A GOLD-MINING HANDBOOK FOR PRACTICAL MEN.

BY J. C. F. JOHNSON, F.G.S., A.I.M.E.,

Life Member Australasian Mine-Managers' Association.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introductory: Getting Gold—Gold Prospecting (Alluvial and General)—Lode or Reef Prospecting—The Genesiology of Gold—Auriferous Lodes—Auriferous Drifts—Gold Extraction—Secondary Processes and Lixiviation—Calcination or "Roasting" of Ores—Motor Power and its Transmission—Company Formation and Operations—Rules of Thumb: Mining Appliances and Methods—Selected Data for Mining Men—Australasian Mining Regulations.

"PRACTICAL from beginning to end . . . deals thoroughly with the Prospecting, Sinking, Crushing, and Extraction of gold."—*Brit. Australasian.*

Pocket Size, Strongly bound in Leather. 3s. 6d.

THE MINING ENGINEERS' REPORT BOOK

AND DIRECTORS' AND SHAREHOLDERS' GUIDE TO MINING REPORTS.

BY EDWIN R. FIELD, M.INST.M.M.

With Notes on the Valuation of Mining Property, and Tabulating Reports, Useful Tables, &c., and provided with detachable blank pages for MS. Notes.

"An ADMIRABLY compiled book which Mining Engineers and Managers will find EXTREMELY USEFUL."—*Mining Journal.*

In Two Volumes, Large 8vo.

With Numerous Maps, Plates, and Illustrations in the Text. Price 45s.

PETROLEUM
AND ITS PRODUCTS:
A PRACTICAL TREATISE.

BY

Dr. BOVERTON REDWOOD,
F.R.S.E., F.I.C., Assoc.R.C.S.,
Hon. Corr. Mem. of the Imperial Russian Technical Society; Mem. of the American Chemical Society; Adviser to the Corporation of London under the Petroleum Acts, &c., &c.

ASSISTED BY GEO. T. HOLLOWAY, F.I.C., Assoc. R.C.S.,
And Numerous Contributors.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—I. General Historical Account of the Petroleum Industry.—II. Geological and Geographical Distribution of Petroleum and Natural Gas.—III. Chemical and Physical Properties of Petroleum.—IV. Origin of Petroleum and Natural Gas.—V. Production of Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Ozokerite.—VI. The Refining of Petroleum.—VII. The Shale Oil and Allied Industries.—VIII. Transport, Storage, and Distribution of Petroleum.—IX. Testing of Petroleum.—X. Application and Uses of Petroleum.—XI. Legislation on Petroleum at Home and Abroad.—XII. Statistics of the Petroleum Production and the Petroleum Trade, obtained from the most trustworthy and official sources.

"The MOST COMPREHENSIVE AND CONVENIENT ACCOUNT that has yet appeared of a gigantic industry which has made incalculable additions to the comfort of civilised man."—*The Times.*

"A SPLENDID CONTRIBUTION to our technical literature."—*Chemical News.*

With Plates (One Coloured) and Illustrations. Price 8s. 6d. net.

A HANDBOOK ON PETROLEUM.
FOR INSPECTORS UNDER THE PETROLEUM ACTS,

And for those engaged in the Storage, Transport, Distribution, and Industrial Use of Petroleum and its Products, and of Calcium Carbide. With suggestions on the Construction and Use of Mineral Oil Lamps.

BY CAPTAIN J. H. THOMSON,
H.M. Chief Inspector of Explosives,

AND

DR. BOVERTON REDWOOD,
Adviser on Petroleum to the Home Office and to the Corporation of London under the Petroleum Acts.

CONTENTS.—I. Introductory.—II. Sources of Supply.—III. Production.—IV. Chemical Products, Shale Oil, and Coal Tar.—V. Flash Point and Fire Test.—VI. Testings.—VII. Existing Legislation relating to Petroleum.—VIII.—IX.—Precautions Necessary.—X. Petroleum Oil Lamps.—XI. Carbide of Calcium and Acetylene.—Appendices.—INDEX.

"A volume that will enrich the world's petroleum literature, and render a service to the British branch of the industry. . . . Reliable, indispensable, a brilliant contribution, &c. There is room for such a work, and we hope that it will secure a wide circulation, and that the aims of the authors will be realised with financial advantage to the trade, and benefit to the oil burning public."—*Petroleum*, July 27th, 1901.

THIRD EDITION. With Folding Plates and Many Illustrations.
Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 36s.

ELEMENTS OF METALLURGY:

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE ART OF EXTRACTING METALS FROM THEIR ORES.

BY

J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, M.INST.C.E., F.C.S., F.G.S., &c.

AND

H. BAUERMAN, V.P.G.S.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Refractory Materials.	Antimony.	Iron.
Fire-Clays.	Arsenic.	Cobalt.
Fuels, &c.	Zinc.	Nickel.
Aluminium.	Mercury.	Silver.
Copper.	Bismuth.	Gold.
Tin.	Lead.	Platinum.

*** MANY NOTABLE ADDITIONS, dealing with new Processes and Developments, will be found in the Third Edition.

"Of the THIRD EDITION, we are still able to say that, as a Text-book of Metallurgy, it is THE BEST with which we are acquainted."—*Engineer.*

"The value of this work is almost *inestimable.* There can be no question that the amount of time and labour bestowed on it is enormous. . . . There is certainly no Metallurgical Treatise in the language calculated to prove of such general utility."—*Mining Journal.*

"In this most useful and handsome volume is condensed a large amount of valuable practical knowledge. A careful study of the first division of the book, on Fuels, will be found to be of great value to every one in training for the practical applications of our scientific knowledge to any of our metallurgical operations."—*Athenæum.*

"A work which is equally valuable to the Student as a Text-book, and to the practical Smelter as a Standard Work of Reference. . . . The Illustrations are admirable examples of Wood Engraving."—*Chemical News.*

Griffin's Metallurgical Series.

STANDARD WORKS OF REFERENCE

FOR

Metallurgists, Mine-Owners, Assayers, Manufacturers, and all interested in the development of the Metallurgical Industries.

EDITED BY

Sir W. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.,

CHEMIST AND ASSAYER TO THE ROYAL MINT; PROFESSOR OF METALLURGY IN THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.

In Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth. With Illustrations.

INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of METALLURGY. By the EDITOR. FIFTH EDITION. (See p. 63.)

GOLD (The Metallurgy of). By THOS. KIRKE ROSE, D.Sc., Assoc. R.S.M., F.I.C., of the Royal Mint. FOURTH EDITION. 21s. (See p. 63.)

LEAD AND SILVER (The Metallurgy of). By H. F. COLLINS, Assoc. R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M. Part I., Lead, 16s; Part II., Silver, 16s. (See p. 64.)

IRON (The Metallurgy of). By THOS. TURNER, Assoc. R.S.M., F.I.C., F.C.S. 16s. (See p. 65.)

STEEL (The Metallurgy of). By F. W. HARBORD, Assoc. R.S.M., F.I.C., Chemist to the Indian Government. (See p. 65.) [*Ready shortly.*

Will be Published at Short Intervals.

METALLURGICAL MACHINERY: the Application of Engineering to Metallurgical Problems. By HENRY CHARLES JENKINS, Wh.Sc., Assoc. R.S.M., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., of the Royal College of Science.

ALLOYS. By the EDITOR.

*** Other Volumes in Preparation.

GRIFFIN'S METALLURGICAL SERIES.

FIFTH EDITION, thoroughly Revised and considerably Enlarged. Large 8vo, with numerous Illustrations and Micro-Photographic Plates of different varieties of Steel.

An Introduction to the Study of

METALLURGY.

BY

Sir W. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines; Chemist and Assayer of the Royal Mint; Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal College of Science.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—The Relation of Metallurgy to Chemistry.—Physical Properties of Metals.—Alloys.—The Thermal Treatment of Metals.—Fuel and Thermal Measurements.—Materials and Products of Metallurgical Processes.—Furnaces.—Means of Supplying Air to Furnaces.—Thermo-Chemistry.—Typical Metallurgical Processes.—The Micro-Structure of Metals and Alloys.—Economic Considerations.

"No English text-book at all approaches this in the COMPLETENESS with which the most modern views on the subject are dealt with. Professor Austen's volume will be INVALUABLE, not only to the student, but also to those whose knowledge of the art is far advanced."—*Chemical News.*

FOURTH EDITION, Revised, Considerably Enlarged, and in part Re-written. Including the most recent Improvements in the Cyanide Process. With Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations.

THE METALLURGY OF GOLD.

BY

T. KIRKE ROSE, D.Sc.Lond., Assoc.R.S.M.,

Assistant Assayer of the Royal Mint.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—The Properties of Gold and its Alloys.—Chemistry of Gold.—Mode of Occurrence and Distribution.—Placer Mining.—Shallow Deposits.—Deep Placer Mining.—Quartz Crushing in the Stamp Battery.—Amalgamation.—Other Forms of Crushing and Amalgamating.—Concentration.—Stamp Battery Practice.—Chlorination: The Preparation of Ore.—The Vat Process.—The Barrel Process.—Chlorination Practice in Particular Mills.—The Cyanide Process.—Chemistry of the Process.—Pyritic Smelting.—The Refining and Parting of Gold Bullion—The Assay of Gold Ores.—The Assay of Bullion.—Economic Considerations.—Bibliography.

"A COMPREHENSIVE PRACTICAL TREATISE on this important subject."—*The Times.*

"The MOST COMPLETE description of the CHLORINATION PROCESS which has yet been published."—*Mining Journal.*

"Adapted for all who are interested in the Gold Mining Industry, being free from technicalities as far as possible, but is more particularly of value to those engaged in the industry."—*Cape Times.*

GRIFFIN'S METALLURGICAL SERIES.

EDITED BY SIR W. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, K.C.B., F.R.S., D.C.L.

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. With Illustrations.

In Two Volumes, Each Complete in Itself and Sold Separately.

THE METALLURGY OF LEAD AND SILVER.

BY H. F. COLLINS, ASSOC.R.S.M., M.INST.M.M.

Part I.—LEAD:

A Complete and Exhaustive Treatise on the Manufacture of Lead, with Sections on Smelting and Desilverisation, and Chapters on the Assay and Analysis of the Materials involved. Price 16s.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.—Sampling and Assaying Lead and Silver.—Properties and Compounds of Lead.—Lead Ores.—Lead Smelting.—Reverberatories.—Lead Smelting in Hearths.—The Roasting of Lead Ores.—Blast Furnace Smelting; Principles, Practice, and Examples; Products.—Flue Dust, its Composition, Collection and Treatment.—Costs and Losses, Purchase of Ores.—Treatment of Zinc, Lead Sulphides, Desilverisation, Softening and Refining.—The Pattinson Process.—The Parkes Process.—Cupellation and Refining, &c., &c.

"A THOROUGHLY SOUND and useful digest. May with EVERY CONFIDENCE be recommended."—*Mining Journal.*

Part II.—SILVER.

Comprising Details regarding the Sources and Treatment of Silver Ores, together with Descriptions of Plant, Machinery, and Processes of Manufacture, Refining of Bullion, Cost of Working, &c. Price 16s.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.—Properties of Silver and its Principal Compounds.—Silver Ores.—The Patio Process.—The Kazo, Fondon, Krohuke, and Tina Processes.—The Pan Process.—Roast Amalgamation.—Treatment of Tailings and Concentration.—Retorting, Melting, and Assaying.—Chlorodising-Roasting.—The Augustin, Claudet, and Ziervogel Processes.—The Hypo-Sulphide Leaching Process.—Refining.—Matte Smelting.—Pyritic Smelting.—Matte Smelting in Reverberatories.—Silver-Copper Smelting and Refining.—INDEX.

"The author has focussed A LARGE AMOUNT OF VALUABLE INFORMATION into a convenient form. . . . The author has evidently considerable practical experience, and describes the various processes clearly and well."—*Mining Journal.*

GRIFFIN'S METALLURGICAL SERIES.

SECOND EDITION, Revised. Price 16s.

THE METALLURGY OF IRON.

BY THOMAS TURNER, Assoc.R.S.M., F.I.C.,

Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council.

IN LARGE 8VO, HANDSOME CLOTH, WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS (MANY FROM PHOTOGRAPHS).

General Contents.—Early History of Iron.—Modern History of Iron.—The Age of Steel.—Chief Iron Ores.—Preparation of Iron Ores.—The Blast Furnace.—The Air used in the Blast Furnace.—Reactions of the Blast Furnace.—The Fuel used in the Blast Furnace.—Slags and Fuxes of Iron Smelting.—Properties of Cast Iron.—Foundry Practice.—Wrought Iron.—Indirect Production of Wrought Iron.—The Puddling Process.—Further Treatment of Wrought Iron.—Corrosion of Iron and Steel.

"A MOST VALUABLE SUMMARY of knowledge relating to every method and stage in the manufacture of cast and wrought iron . . . rich in chemical details. . . . EXHAUSTIVE and THOROUGHLY UP-TO-DATE."—*Bulletin of the American Iron and Steel Association.*

"This is A DELIGHTFUL BOOK, giving, as it does, reliable information on a subject becoming every day more elaborate."—*Colliery Guardian.*

"A THOROUGHLY USEFUL BOOK, which brings the subject UP TO DATE. OF GREAT VALUE to those engaged in the iron industry."—*Mining Journal.*

IN ACTIVE PREPARATION.

New Volume of the "Metallurgical Series."

THE METALLURGY OF STEEL.

BY F. W. HARBORD,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry, Chemist to the Indian Government, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.

WITH NUMEROUS DIAGRAMS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF PLANT AND MACHINERY, REDUCED FROM WORKING DRAWINGS.

IN PREPARATION.

METALLURGICAL MACHINERY:

The Application of Engineering to Metallurgical Problems.

BY HENRY CHARLES JENKINS,

Wh.Sc., Assoc.R.S.M., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.

*** For Details of WORKS ON MINING, see pages 55-59.

A TEXT-BOOK OF ASSAYING:

For the use of Students, Mine Managers, Assayers, &c.

By J. J. BERINGER, F.I.C., F.C.S.,
Public Analyst for, and Lecturer to the Mining Association of, Cornwall.

And C. BERINGER, F.C.S.,
Late Chief Assayer to the Rio Tinto Copper Company, London.

With numerous Tables and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 10/6.
SEVENTH EDITION, Revised and Enlarged.

GENERAL CONTENTS. — PART I. — INTRODUCTORY: MANIPULATION: Sampling; Drying; Calculation of Results—Laboratory-books and Reports. METHODS: Dry Gravimetric; Wet Gravimetric—Volumetric Assays: Titrometric, Colorimetric, Gasometric—Weighing and Measuring—Reagents—Formulæ, Equations, &c.—Specific Gravity.

PART II.—METALS: Detection and Assay of Silver, Gold, Platinum, Mercury, Copper, Lead, Thallium, Bismuth, Antimony, Iron, Nickel, Cobalt, Zinc, Cadmium, Tin, Tungsten, Titanium, Manganese, Chromium, &c.—Earths, Alkalies.

PART III.—NON-METALS: Oxygen and Oxides; The Halogens—Sulphur and Sulphates—Arsenic, Phosphorus, Nitrogen—Silicon, Carbon, Boron—Useful Tables.

"A REALLY MERITORIOUS WORK, that may be safely depended upon either for systematic instruction or for reference."—*Nature.*

"This work is one of the BEST of its kind. . . . Contains all the information that the Assayer will find necessary in the examination of minerals."—*Engineer.*

SECOND EDITION, *Revised. Handsome Cloth. With Numerous Illustrations.* **6s.**

A TEXT-BOOK OF

ELEMENTARY METALLURGY.

Including the Author's PRACTICAL LABORATORY COURSE.

By A. HUMBOLDT SEXTON, F.I.C., F.C.S.,
Professor of Metallurgy in the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction—Properties of the Metals—Combustion—Fuels—Refractory Materials—Furnaces—Occurrence of the Metals in Nature—Preparation of the Ore for the Smelter—Metallurgical Processes—Iron: Preparation of Pig Iron—Malleable Iron—Steel—Mild Steel—Copper—Lead—Zinc and Tin—Silver—Gold—Mercury—Alloys—Applications of ELECTRICITY to Metallurgy—LABORATORY COURSE WITH NUMEROUS PRACTICAL EXERCISES.

"Just the kind of work for Students COMMENCING the study of Metallurgy, or for ENGINEERING Students requiring a GENERAL KNOWLEDGE of it, or for ENGINEERS in practice who like a HANDY WORK of REFERENCE. To all three classes we HEARTILY commend the work."—*Practical Engineer.*

"EXCELLENTLY got-up and WELL-ARRANGED. . . . Iron and copper well explained by EXCELLENT diagrams showing the stages of the process from start to finish. . . . The most NOVEL chapter is that on the many changes wrought in Metallurgical Methods by ELECTRICITY."—*Chemical Trade Journal.*

"Possesses the GREAT ADVANTAGE of giving a COURSE OF PRACTICAL WORK."—*Mining Journal.*

Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth, 8s. 6d.

The Art of the Goldsmith and Jeweller

A Manual on the Manipulation of Gold in the Various Processes of Goldsmith's Work, and the Manufacture of Personal Ornaments. For Students and Practical Men.

BY THOS. B. WIGLEY,
Headmaster of the Jewellers and Silversmiths' Association Technical School, Birmingham.

ASSISTED BY

J. H. STANSBIE, B.Sc. (LOND.), F.I.C.,
Lecturer at the Birmingham Municipal Technical School.

In Large Crown 8vo. With Numerous Illustrations.

General Contents.—Introduction.—The Ancient Goldsmith's Art.—The Metallurgy of Gold.—Prices of Gold, Silver, &c.—Preparation of Alloys.—Melting of Gold.—Rolling and Slitting of Gold.—The Workshop and Tools.—Filigree Wire Drawing.—Manufacture of Personal Ornaments.—Finger Rings.—Mounting and Setting.—Mayoral Chains and Civic Insignia.—Antique Jewellery and its Revival.—Etruscan Work.—Manufacture of Gold Chains.—Precious Stones.—Cutting Diamonds and other Precious Gems.—Polishing and Finishing.—Chasing, Embossing, and Repoussé Work.—The Colouring and Finishing of Articles of Jewellery.—Enamelling: its History, Processes, and Applicability.—Heraldic Distinctions and Armorial Bearings.—Engraving: its Origin, History, and Processes.—Moulding and Casting of Ornaments, &c.—Fluxes, &c.—Recovery of the Precious Metals from the Waste Products.—Refining Semel and Assaying Semel Bars.—Gilding and Electro Deposition.—Hall-Marking Gold and Silver Plate.—Miscellaneous Useful Information.—Appendix: Technological Examinations.

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. Price 4s.

TABLES FOR

QUANTITATIVE METALLURGICAL ANALYSIS.

FOR LABORATORY USE.

BY J. JAMES MORGAN, F.C.S.,
Member Soc. Chem. Industry, Member Cleveland Institute of Engineers.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.—Iron Ores.—Steel.—Limestone, &c.—Boiler Incrustations, Clays, and Fire-bricks.—Blast Furnace Slag, &c.—Coal, Coke, and Patent Fuel.—Water.—Gases.—Copper.—Zinc.—Lead.—Alloys.—White Lead.—Atomic Weights.—Factors.—Reagents, &c.

*** The above work contains several NOVEL FEATURES, notably the extension, to quantitative analysis, of the PRINCIPLES OF 'GROUP' SEPARATIONS, hitherto chiefly confined to Qualitative work, and will be found to FACILITATE GREATLY the operations of CHEMISTS, ASSAYERS, and others.—*Publisher's Note.*

"The Author may be CONGRATULATED on the way his work has been carried out."—*The Engineer.*

"Will COMMEND ITSELF highly in Laboratory Practice. Its CLEARNESS and PRECISION mark the book out as a highly useful one."—*Mining Journal.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

SECOND EDITION, Revised, Enlarged, and in part Re-written. With Additional Sections on MODERN THEORIES OF ELECTROLYSIS COSTS, &c. Price 10s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON
ELECTRO-METALLURGY:

Embracing the Application of Electrolysis to the Plating, Depositing, Smelting, and Refining of various Metals, and to the Reproduction of Printing Surfaces and Art-Work, &c.

BY

WALTER G. McMILLAN, F.I.C., F.C.S.,

Secretary to the Institution of Electrical Engineers; late Lecturer in Metallurgy at Mason College, Birmingham.

With numerous Illustrations. Large Crown 8vo. Cloth.

"This excellent treatise, . . . one of the BEST and MOST COMPLETE manuals hitherto published on Electro-Metallurgy."—*Electrical Review.*

"This work will be a STANDARD."—*Jeweller.*

"Any metallurgical process which REDUCES the COST of production must of necessity prove of great commercial importance. . . . We recommend this manual to ALL who are interested in the PRACTICAL APPLICATION of electrolytic processes."—*Nature.*

In large 8vo. With Numerous Illustrations and Three Folding-Plates. Price 21s.

ELECTRIC SMELTING & REFINING:

A Practical Manual of the Extraction and Treatment of Metals by Electrical Methods.

Being the "ELEKTRO-METALLURGIE" of DR. W. BORCHERS.

Translated from the Second Edition by WALTER G. McMILLAN, F.I.C., F.C.S.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—ALKALIES AND ALKALINE EARTH METALS: Magnesium, Lithium, Beryllium, Sodium, Potassium, Calcium, Strontium, Barium, the Carbides of the Alkaline Earth Metals.

PART II.—THE EARTH METALS: Aluminium, Cerium, Lanthanum, Didymium.

PART III.—THE HEAVY METALS: Copper, Silver, Gold, Zinc and Cadmium, Mercury, Tin, Lead, Bismuth, Antimony, Chromium, Molybdenum, Tungsten, Uranium, Manganese, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt, the Platinum Group.

"COMPREHENSIVE and AUTHORITATIVE . . . not only FULL of VALUABLE INFORMATION, but gives evidence of a THOROUGH INSIGHT into the technical VALUE and POSSIBILITIES of all the methods discussed."—*The Electrician.*

"DR. BORCHERS' WELL-KNOWN WORK . . . must OF NECESSITY BE ACQUIRED by every one interested in the subject. EXCELLENTLY put into English with additional matter by Mr. McMILLAN."—*Nature.*

"Will be of GREAT SERVICE to the practical man and the Student."—*Electric Smelting*

9. Griffin's Chemical and Technological Publications.

For Metallurgy and Electro-Metallurgy, see previous Section.

		PAGE
Inorganic Chemistry,	Profs. Dupré and Hake,	70
Quantitative Analysis,	Prof. Humboldt Sexton,	70
Qualitative ,,	,, ,,	70
Chemical Recreations,	J. J. Griffin,	21
Chemistry for Engineers,	MM. Blount and Bloxam,	71
,, ,, Manufacturers,	,, ,,	71
Tables for Chemists and Manufacturers,	Prof. Castell-Evans,	73
Agricultural Chemistry,	Prof. J. M. Munro,	73
Dairy Chemistry,	H. D. Richmond,	73
Flesh Foods,	C. A. Mitchell,	78
Foods, Analysis of,	A. Wynter Blyth,	72
Poisons, Detection of,	,,	72
Practical Sanitation,	Dr. G. Reid,	78
Sanitary Engineering,	F. Wood,	79
Technical Mycology (The Fermentation Industries)	Lafar and Salter,	74
Ferments,	C. Oppenheimer,	74
Brewing,	Dr. W. J. Sykes,	75
Sewage Disposal,	Santo Crimp,	76
Trades' Waste,	W. Naylor,	79
Cements,	G. R. Redgrave,	76
Road Making,	Thos. Aitken,	77
Gas Manufacture,	W. Atkinson Butterfield,	77
Petroleum,	MM. Redwood and Holloway,	60
Oils, Soaps, Candles,	Dr. Alder Wright,	80
Lubricants and Lubrication,	MM. Archbutt and Deeley,	32
Painters' Colours, Oils, and Varnishes,	G. H. Hurst,	80
Painting and Decorating,	W. J. Pearce,	81
Photography,	A. Brothers,	81
Dyeing,	MM. Knecht and Rawson,	82
Textile Printing,	Seymour Rothwell,	83
Textile Fibres,	W. J. Hannan,	82
Dictionary of Dyes,	Rawson, Gardner, and Laycock,	83
Dyeing and Cleaning,	G. H. Hurst,	84
Bleaching and Calico-Printing,	Geo. Duerr,	84

A SHORT MANUAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

BY

A. DUPRÉ, Ph.D., F.R.S.,

AND

WILSON HAKE, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.,
Of the Westminster Hospital Medical School.

THIRD EDITION, Revised, Enlarged, and brought up-to-date. Price 9s. net.

"A well-written, clear and accurate Elementary Manual of Inorganic Chemistry. . . . We agree heartily with the system adopted by Drs. Dupré and Hake. WILL MAKE EXPERIMENTAL WORK TREBLY INTERESTING BECAUSE INTELLIGIBLE."—*Saturday Review.*

"There is no question that, given the PERFECT GROUNDING of the Student in his Science, the remainder comes afterwards to him in a manner much more simple and easily acquired. The work IS AN EXAMPLE OF THE ADVANTAGES OF THE SYSTEMATIC TREATMENT of a Science over the fragmentary style so generally followed. BY A LONG WAY THE BEST of the small Manuals for Students."—*Analyst.*

LABORATORY HANDBOOKS BY A. HUMBOLDT SEXTON,

Professor of Metallurgy in the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

Sexton's (Prof.) Outlines of Quantitative Analysis.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.

With Illustrations. FOURTH EDITION. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s.

"A COMPACT LABORATORY GUIDE for beginners was wanted, and the want has been WELL SUPPLIED. . . . A good and useful book."—*Lancet.*

Sexton's (Prof.) Outlines of Qualitative Analysis.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.

With Illustrations. THIRD EDITION. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

"The work of a thoroughly practical chemist."—*British Medical Journal.*
"Compiled with great care, and will supply a want."—*Journal of Education.*

Sexton's (Prof.) Elementary Metallurgy:

Including the Author's Practical Laboratory Course. With many Illustrations. [See p. 66.

SECOND EDITION, Revised. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 6s.

"Just the kind of work for students commencing the study of metallurgy."—*Practical Engineer.*

CHEMISTRY FOR ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

A PRACTICAL TEXT-BOOK.

BY

BERTRAM BLOUNT, F.I.C., F.C.S., Assoc.Inst.C.E., Consulting Chemist to the Crown Agents for the Colonies.

AND

A. G. BLOXAM, F.I.C., F.C.S., Consulting Chemist, Head of the Chemistry Department, Goldsmiths' Inst., New Cross.

With Illustrations. In Two Vols., Large 8vo. Sold Separately.

"The authors have SUCCEEDED beyond all expectations, and have produced a work which should give FRESH POWER to the Engineer and Manufacturer."—*The Times.*

VOLUME I. Price 10s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY OF ENGINEERING, BUILDING, AND METALLURGY.

General Contents.—**INTRODUCTION—Chemistry of the Chief Materials of Construction—Sources of Energy—Chemistry of Steam-raising—Chemistry of Lubrication and Lubricants—Metallurgical Processes used in the Winning and Manufacture of Metals.**

"PRACTICAL THROUGHOUT . . . an ADMIRABLE TEXT-BOOK, useful not only to Students, but to ENGINEERS and MANAGERS OF WORKS in PREVENTING WASTE and IMPROVING PROCESSES."—*Scotsman.*

"EMINENTLY PRACTICAL."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"A book worthy of HIGH RANK . . . its merit is great . . . treatment of the subject of GASEOUS FUEL particularly good. . . . WATER GAS and the production clearly worked out. . . . Altogether a most creditable production. WE WARMLY RECOMMEND IT, and look forward with keen interest to the appearance of Vol. II."—*Journal of Gas Lighting.*

VOLUME II. Price 16s.

THE CHEMISTRY OF MANUFACTURING PROCESSES.

General Contents.—**Sulphuric Acid Manufacture—Manufacture of Alkali, &c.—Destructive Distillation—Artificial Manure Manufacture—Petroleum—Lime and Cement—Clay Industries and Glass—Sugar and Starch—Brewing and Distilling—Oils, Resins, and Varnishes—Soap and Candles—Textiles and Bleaching—Colouring Matters, Dyeing, and Printing—Paper and Pasteboard—Pigments and Paints—Leather, Glue, and Size—Explosives and Matches—Minor Chemical Manufactures.**

"Certainly a GOOD and USEFUL BOOK, constituting a PRACTICAL GUIDE for students by affording a clear conception of the numerous processes as a whole."—*Chemical Trade Journal.*

"We CONFIDENTLY RECOMMEND this volume as a PRACTICAL, and not overloaded, TEXT-BOOK, of GREAT VALUE to students."—*The Builder.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

WORKS BY A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S., F.C.S.,

Barrister-at-Law, Public Analyst for the County of Devon, and Medical Officer of Health for St. Marylebone.

FOODS:

THEIR COMPOSITION AND ANALYSIS.

In Demy 8vo, with Elaborate Tables, Diagrams, and Plates. Handsome Cloth. FOURTH EDITION. Price 21s.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

History of Adulteration—Legislation, Past and Present—Apparatus useful to the Food-Analyst—"Ash"—Sugar—Confectionery—Honey—Treacle—Jams and Preserved Fruits—Starches—Wheaten-Flour—Bread—Oats—Barley—Rye—Rice—Maize—Millet—Potato—Peas—Chinese Peas—Lentils—Beans—MILK—Cream—Butter—Oleo-Margarine—Butterine—Cheese—Lard—Tea—Coffee—Cocoa and Chocolate—Alcohol—Brandy—Rum—Whisky—Gin—Arrack—Liqueurs—Absinthe—Principles of Fermentation—Yeast—Beer—Wine—Vinegar—Lemon and Lime Juice—Mustard—Pepper—Sweet and Bitter Almond—Annatto—Olive Oil—WATER—Standard Solutions and Reagents. *Appendix:* Text of English and American Adulteration Acts.

PRESS NOTICES OF THE FOURTH EDITION.

"Simply INDISPENSABLE in the Analyst's laboratory."—*The Lancet.*

"THE STANDARD WORK on the subject. . . . Every chapter and every page gives abundant proof of the strict revision to which the work has been subjected. . . . The section on MILK is, we believe, the most exhaustive study of the subject extant. . . . AN INDISPENSABLE MANUAL for Analysts and Medical Officers of Health."—*Public Health.*

"A new edition of Mr. Wynter Blyth's Standard work, ENRICHED WITH ALL THE RECENT DISCOVERIES AND IMPROVEMENTS, will be accepted as a boon."—*Chemical News.*

POISONS:

THEIR EFFECTS AND DETECTION.

THIRD EDITION. In Large 8vo, Cloth, with Tables and Illustrations. Price 21s.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

I.—Historical Introduction. II.—Classification—Statistics—Connection between Toxic Action and Chemical Composition—Life Tests—General Method of Procedure—The Spectroscope—Examination of Blood and Blood Stains. III.—Poisonous Gases. IV.—Acids and Alkalies. V.—More or less Volatile Poisonous Substances. VI.—Alkaloids and Poisonous Vegetable Principles. VII.—Poisons derived from Living or Dead Animal Substances. VIII.—The Oxalic Acid Group. IX.—Inorganic Poisons. *Appendix:* Treatment, by Antidotes or otherwise, of Cases of Poisoning.

"Undoubtedly THE MOST COMPLETE WORK on Toxicology in our language."—*The Analyst (on the Third Edition).*

"AS A PRACTICAL GUIDE, we know NO BETTER work."—*The Lancet (on the Third Edition).*

*** In the THIRD EDITION, Enlarged and partly Re-written, NEW ANALYTICAL METHODS have been introduced, and the CADAVERIC ALKALOIDS, or PTOMAINES, bodies playing so great a part in Food-poisoning and in the Manifestations of Disease, have received special attention.

GRIFFIN'S TECHNOLOGICAL WORKS.

Large 8vo Volumes. Handsome Cloth.

With Numerous Tables, and 22 Illustrations. 16s.

DAIRY CHEMISTRY

FOR DAIRY MANAGERS, CHEMISTS, AND ANALYSTS

A Practical Handbook for Dairy Chemists and others having Control of Dairies.

By H. DROOP RICHMOND, F.C.S.,

CHEMIST TO THE AYLESBURY DAIRY COMPANY.

Contents.—I. Introductory.—The Constituents of Milk. II. The Analysis of Milk. III. Normal Milk: its Adulterations and Alterations, and their Detection. IV. The Chemical Control of the Dairy. V. Biological and Sanitary Matters. VI. Butter. VII. Other Milk Products. VIII. The Milk of Mammals other than the Cow.—Appendices.—Tables.—Index.

". . . In our opinion the book is the BEST CONTRIBUTION ON THE SUBJECT THAT HAS YET APPEARED in the English language."—*Lancet.*

"The author has succeeded in putting before the reader a complete book on Dairy Chemistry. It forms a COMPLETE *résumé* OF THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE, written in easy, intelligible language."—*The Analyst.*

MUNRO (J. M. H., D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry, Downton College of Agriculture):

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY AND ANALYSIS: A PRACTICAL HAND-BOOK for the Use of Agricultural Students. (*Griffin's Technological Manuals.*) *In Preparation.*

CASTELL-EVANS (Prof. J., F.I.C., F.C.S., Finsbury Technical College):

TABLES AND DATA for the use of ANALYSTS, CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS, and SCIENTIFIC CHEMISTS. In Large 8vo. Strongly Bound. [*At Press.*

*** This important Work will comprehend as far as possible ALL RULES AND TABLES required by the Analyst, Brewer, Distiller, Acid- and Alkali-Manufacturer, &c., &c.; and also the principal data in THERMO-CHEMISTRY, ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY, and the various branches of CHEMICAL PHYSICS which are constantly required by the Student and Worker in Original Research.

Every possible care has been taken to ensure perfect accuracy, and to include the results of the most recent investigations.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. With numerous Illustrations.
In Two Volumes, sold separately. Vol. I. now Ready.
Complete in Itself. Price 15s.

TECHNICAL MYCOLOGY:

THE UTILISATION OF MICRO-ORGANISMS IN THE ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

A Practical Handbook on Fermentation and Fermentative Processes for the Use of Brewers and Distillers, Analysts, Technical and Agricultural Chemists, and all Interested in the Industries dependent on Fermentation.

BY DR. FRANZ LAFAR,
Professor of Fermentation-Physiology and Bacteriology in the Technical High School, Vienna.

With an Introduction by DR. EMIL CHR. HANSEN, Principal of the Carlsberg Laboratory, Copenhagen.

TRANSLATED BY CHARLES T. C. SALTER.

"The first work of the kind which can lay claim to completeness in the treatment of a fascinating subject. The plan is admirable, the classification simple, the style is good, and the tendency of the whole volume is to convey sure information to the reader."—*Lancet.*

"We cannot sufficiently praise Dr. Lafar's work nor that of his admirable translator. No brewer with a love for his calling can allow such a book to be absent from his library."—*Brewer's Journal, New York.*

*** The publishers trust that before long they will be able to present English readers with the second volume of the above work, arrangements having been concluded whereby, upon its appearance in Germany the English translation will be at once put in hand.

JUST OUT. In Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth. Price 7s. 6d. net.

FERMENTS
AND THEIR ACTIONS.

A Text-book on the Chemistry and Physics of Fermentative Changes.

BY

CARL OPPENHEIMER, PH. D., M. D.,
Of the Physiological Institute at Erlangen.

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN BY

C. AINSWORTH MITCHELL, F.I.C., F.C.S.

ABRIDGED CONTENTS.—I. Introduction.—II. Definition of a Ferment.—III. Chemical Nature of Ferments.—IV. Influence of External Factors.—V. Mode of Action.—VI. Physiological Action of Ferments.—VII. Secretion of Ferments.—VIII. Importance of Ferments to Vital Action.—IX. Proteolytic Ferments.—X. Trypsin.—XI. Bacteriolytic and Hæmolytic Ferments.—XII. Vegetable Ferments.—XIII. Coagulating Ferments.—XIV. Saccharifying Ferments.—XV. Animal Diastases.—XVI. Polysaccharides.—XVII. Enzymes.—XVIII. Ferments which decompose Glucosides.—XIX. Hydrolytic Ferments.—XX. Lactic Acid Fermentation.—XXI. Alcoholic Fermentation.—XXII. Biology of Alcoholic Fermentation.—XXIII. Oxydases.—XXIV. Oxidising Fermentation.—Bibliography.—INDEX.

The present Translation embodies Notes and Additions to the Work made by the Author subsequent to its Publication in Germany.

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. Price 21s.

THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF BREWING.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS AND PRACTICAL MEN.

BY

WALTER J. SYKES, M.D., D.P.H., F.I.C.,

EDITOR OF "THE ANALYST."

With Plate and Illustrations.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

I. Physical Principles involved in Brewing Operations: Heat: The Thermometer—Specific Heat—Latent Heat—Evaporation—Density and Specific Gravity—Hydrometers. **Chemistry, with special reference to the materials used in Brewing.** **II. The Microscope:** General Description of the—Microscopical Manipulation—Examination of Yeast—Hanging-Drop Method—Examination of Bacteria—Microscopical Preparations—Bacteriological Methods—Bacteriological Examination of Water—Hansen's Method—Wichmann's Method—Bacteriological Examination of Air. **Vegetable Biology:** The Living Cell—Osmosis—The Yeasts—The Mycoderms—The Torulæ, &c.—The Bacteria—Fermentation and Putrefaction—Bacterium termo—Butyric Acid Bacteria, &c.—The Mould Fungi—Mucor mucedo, &c.—Simple Multicellular Organisms—Penicillium glaucum, &c.—Mould Fungi Dangerous on Brewing Premises—The Higher Plants—Germination of Barley—Structure of Barleycorn. **Fermentation:** Ancient—Views of Liebig on—The Physiological Theory—Doctrine of Spontaneous Evolution—Sterilisation of Organic Fluids—Competition amongst Micro-Organisms—Distribution of Atmospheric Germs—Hansen's Investigations on the Air of Breweries—Pasteur's Experiments and Theory—Other Theories of Fermentation—Investigations of Hansen—Pure Cultures from a Single Cell—Introduction of Pure Yeast Cultures into the Brewery—Hansen's and other Pure Yeast Cultivation Apparatus—Advantages of Hansen's Pure Single-Cell Yeast—Differences in the Action of the various Yeasts.

III. Water: Occurrence and Composition of—Results of Analysis of—Hardness—Waters Suitable for the Production of Different Classes of Ale—Artificial Treatment of Waters—Kainit—Influence of Boiling—Organic Constitution—Effect of Filtration—Methods of Water Analysis—Microscopic Examination of Water Sediments. **Barley and Malting:** Barley—Choice of—Vitality—Age—Malting—Steepings—Steep-Water—Germination of Barley—Flooring—Sprinkling—Withering—Pneumatic Malting—Galland's System—Saladin's—Hemming's—Drying Kiln—Changes Effected in Drying—Storage—Chemical Examination of Barley—Malt Substitutes—Quality of Malt—Chemical Examination of Malt—Ready-formed Sugars—Maltol. **Brewery Plant:** Gravitation Brewery—Cold and Hot Liquor Backs—Malt Mill—Mash Tun, &c.—Coppers—Coolers—Refrigerators—Collecting and Fermenting Vessels—Burton Union System—Attemperators—Parachutes—Racking Squares—Vats and Casks. **Brewing:** Estimation of Quantities for the Brew—Amount of Liquor Required—Hardening Materials—Mashing—Use of Subsidiary Apparatus—Black Beers—Sparging—Boiling—Action of Hop-tannin Bodies—Cooling—Refrigerating—Collection of Wort—Extract Yielded—Fermentation—Addition of Yeast—Change of Yeast—Fermentation Temperatures—Dressing—Appearance of Heads—Cleansing System—Stone Square System—Settling and Racking—Dry Hopping—Secondary Fermentation—Priming—Antiseptics—Fining—Bottled Ales and Bottling. **Beer and its Diseases:** Flavour and Aroma—Condition—Palate Fulness—Head—Brightness—Turbidity—Ropiness—Bibliography—**Appendices:** Solution Weight and Solution Factor—Specific Rotatory Power—The Law of Definite Relation—Alcoholic Fermentation without Yeast-Cells—Fermentation in a Vacuum—**Index.**

"A volume of Brewing Science, which has long been awaited. . . . We consider it one of THE MOST COMPLETE in CONTENTS and NOVEL IN ARRANGEMENT that has yet been published. . . Will command a large sale."—*The Brewers' Journal.*

"The appearance of a work such as this serves to remind us of the ENORMOUSLY RAPID ADVANCES made in our knowledge of the Scientific Principles underlying the Brewing Processes. . . . Dr. Sykes' work will undoubtedly be of the GREATEST ASSISTANCE, not merely to Brewers, but to all Chemists and Biologists interested in the problems which the Fermentation industries present."—*The Analyst.*

"The publication of DR. SYKES' MASTERLY TREATISE on the art of Brewing is quite an event in the Brewing World. . . . Deserves our warmest praise. . . . A better guide than DR. Sykes could hardly be found."—*County Brewers' Gazette.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

With Tables, Illustrations in the Text, and 37 Lithographic Plates. Medium 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 30s.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL WORKS:

A Guide to the Construction of Works for the Prevention of the Pollution by Sewage of Rivers and Estuaries.

By W. SANTO CRIMP, M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S.,
Late Assistant-Engineer, London County Council.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

PART I.—INTRODUCTORY. PART II.—SEWAGE DISPOSAL WORKS IN OPERATION—THEIR CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND COST.

Illustrated by Plates showing the General Plan and Arrangement adopted in each District.

*** From the fact of the Author's having, for some years, had charge of the Main Drainage Works of the Northern Section of the Metropolis, the chapter on LONDON will be found to contain many important details which would not otherwise have been available.

"All persons interested in Sanitary Science owe a debt of gratitude to Mr. Crimp. . . . His work will be especially useful to SANITARY AUTHORITIES and their advisers . . . EMINENTLY PRACTICAL AND USEFUL . . . gives plans and descriptions of MANY OF THE MOST IMPORTANT SEWAGE WORKS of England . . . with very valuable information as to the COST of construction and working of each. . . . The carefully-prepared drawings permit of an easy comparison between the different systems."—*Lancet.*

"Probably the MOST COMPLETE AND BEST TREATISE on the subject which has appeared in our language . . Will prove of the greatest use to all who have the problem of Sewage Disposal to face."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

In Crown 8vo, Extra. With Illustrations. 8s. 6d.

CALCAREOUS CEMENTS:

THEIR NATURE, PREPARATION, AND USES.

With some Remarks upon Cement Testing.

By GILBERT R. REDGRAVE, Assoc. Inst. C.E.,
Assistant Secretary for Technology, Board of Education, South Kensington.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction—Historical Review of the Cement Industry—The Early Days of Portland Cement—Composition of Portland Cement—PROCESSES OF MANUFACTURE—The Washmill and the Backs—Flue and Chamber Drying Processes—Calcination of the Cement Mixture—Grinding of the Cement—Composition of Mortar and Concrete—CEMENT TESTING — CHEMICAL ANALYSIS of Portland Cement, Lime, and Raw Materials — Employment of Slags for Cement Making — Scott's Cement, Selenitic Cement, and Cements produced from Sewage Sludge and the Refuse from Alkali Works — Plaster Cements — Specifications for Portland Cement—Appendices (Gases Evolved from Cement Works, Effects of Sea-water on Cement, Cost of Cement Manufacture, &c., &c.)

"A work calculated to be of GREAT and EXTENDED UTILITY."—*Chemical News.*

"INVALUABLE to the Student, Architect, and Engineer."—*Building News.*

"A work of the GREATEST INTEREST and USEFULNESS, which appears at a very critical period of the Cement Trade."—*Brit. Trade Journal.*

"Will be useful to ALL interested in the MANUFACTURE, USE, and TESTING of Cements."—*Engineer.*

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. Beautifully Illustrated. With Plates and Figures in the Text. 21*s.*

Road Making and Maintenance:

A PRACTICAL TREATISE FOR ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, AND OTHERS.

WITH AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PRACTICE.

BY THOS. AITKEN, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.,

Member of the Association of Municipal and County Engineers; Member of the Sanitary Inst.; Surveyor to the County Council of Fife, Cupar Division.

WITH NUMEROUS PLATES, DIAGRAMS, AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

CONTENTS.—Historical Sketch.—Resistance of Traction.—Laying out New Roads. — Earthworks, Drainage, and Retaining Walls. — Road Materials, or Metal.—Quarrying.—Stone Breaking and Haulage.—Road-Rolling and Scarifying.—The Construction of New, and the Maintenance of existing Roads.—Carriage Ways and Foot Ways.

"The Literary style is EXCELLENT. . . . A COMPREHENSIVE and EXCELLENT Modern Book, an UP-TO-DATE work. . . . Should be on the reference shelf of every Municipal and County Engineer or Surveyor in the United Kingdom, and of every Colonial Engineer."—*The Surveyor.*

SECOND EDITION, Revised and Enlarged, with NEW SECTION on ACETYLENE. Fully Illustrated. 10s. 6d.

THE CHEMISTRY OF

GAS MANUFACTURE.

A Hand-Book on the Production, Purification, and Testing of Illuminating Gas, and the Assay of the Bye-Products of Gas Manufacture. For the Use of Students.

BY

W. J. ATKINSON BUTTERFIELD, M.A., F.I.C., F.C.S.,

Formerly Head Chemist, Gas Works, Beckton, London, E.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—I. Raw Materials for Gas Manufacture.—II. Coal Gas.—III. Carburetted Water Gas.—IV. Oil Gas.—V. Enriching by Light Oils.—VI.—Final Details of Manufacture.—VII. Gas Analysis.—VIII. Photometry.—IX. Applications of Gas.—X. Bye-Products.—XI. Acetylene. —INDEX.

"The BEST WORK of its kind which we have ever had the pleasure of reviewing."—*Journal of Gas Lighting.*

"Amongst works not written in German, WE RECOMMEND BEFORE ALL OTHERS, BUTTERFIELD'S CHEMISTRY OF GAS MANUFACTURE."—*Chemiker Zeitung.*

EIGHTH EDITION, Revised. Price 6s.

PRACTICAL SANITATION:

A HAND-BOOK FOR SANITARY INSPECTORS AND OTHERS INTERESTED IN SANITATION.

By GEORGE REID, M.D., D.P.H.,

Fellow, Mem. Council, and Examiner, Sanitary Institute of Great Britain, and Medical Officer to the Staffordshire County Council.

With an Appendix on Sanitary Law.

By HERBERT MANLEY, M.A., M.B., D.P.H.,

Medical Officer of Health for the County Borough of West Bromwich.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction—Water Supply: Drinking Water, Pollution of Water—Ventilation and Warming — Principles of Sewage Removal — Details of Drainage; Refuse Removal and Disposal—Sanitary and Insanitary Work and Appliances—Details of Plumbers' Work—House Construction — Infection and Disinfection — Food, Inspection of; Characteristics of Good Meat; Meat, Milk, Fish, &c., unfit for Human Food—Appendix: Sanitary Law; Model Bye-Laws, &c.

"Dr. Reid's very useful Manual . . . ABOUNDS IN PRACTICAL DETAIL."—*British Medical Journal.*

"A VERY USEFUL HANDBOOK, with a very useful Appendix. We recommend it not only to SANITARY INSPECTORS, but to HOUSEHOLDERS and ALL interested in Sanitary matters."—*Sanitary Record.*

In Crown 8vo, Handsome Cloth. Fully Illustrated. 10s. 6d.

FLESH FOODS:

With Methods for their Chemical, Microscopical, and Bacteriological Examination.

A Practical Handbook for Medical Men, Analysts, Inspectors and others.

By C. AINSWORTH MITCHELL, B.A.(OXON),

Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Member of Council, Society of Public Analysts.

With Numerous Tables, Illustrations, and a Coloured Plate.

CONTENTS.—Structure and Chemical Composition of Muscular Fibre.—of Connective Tissue, and Blood.—The Flesh of Different Animals.—The Examination of Flesh.—Methods of Examining Animal Fat.—The Preservation of Flesh.—Composition and Analysis of Sausages.—Proteids of Flesh.—Meat Extracts and Flesh Peptones.—The Cooking of Flesh.—Poisonous Flesh.—The Animal Parasites of Flesh.—The Bacteriological Examination of Flesh.—The Extraction and Separation of Ptomaines.—INDEX.

*** This work is a complete compendium of the CHEMISTRY OF ANIMAL TISSUES. It contains directions for the detection of morbid conditions, putrefactive changes, and poisonous or injurious constituents, together with an account of their causes and effects.—*Publisher's Note.*

"A compilation which will be most useful for the class for whom it is intended."—*Athenæum.*

"A book which NO ONE whose duties involve considerations of food supply CAN AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT."—*Municipal Journal.*

COMPANION VOLUME TO REID'S SANITATION.

In Crown 8vo. Handsome Cloth. Profusely Illustrated.

Sanitary Engineering:

A Practical Manual of Town Drainage and Sewage and Refuse Disposal.

For Sanitary Authorities, Engineers, Inspectors, Architects, Contractors, and Students.

BY

FRANCIS WOOD, A.M.INST.C.E., F.G.S.,

Borough Surveyor, Fulham; late Borough Engineer, Bacup, Lancs.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Introduction.—Hydraulics.—Velocity of Water in Pipes.—Earth Pressures and Retaining Walls.—Powers.—House Drainage.—Land Drainage.—Sewers.—Separate System.—Sewage Pumping.—Sewer Ventilation.—Drainage Areas.—Sewers, Manholes, &c.—Trade Refuse.—Sewage Disposal Works.—BACTERIOLYSIS.—Sludge Disposal.—Construction and Cleansing of Sewers.—Refuse Disposal.—Chimneys and Foundations.

IN ACTIVE PREPARATION.

Important New Work on

TRADES' WASTE:

ITS TREATMENT AND UTILISATION.

With Special Reference to the Prevention of Rivers Pollution.

A Handbook for Borough Engineers, Surveyors, Architects and Analysts.

BY W. NAYLOR, F.C.S., A.M.INST.C.E.

With Numerous Plates, Diagrams, and Illustrations.

CONTENTS.—I. Introduction.—II. Chemical Engineering.—III.—Wool De-greasing and Grease Recovery.—IV. Textile Industries: Calico Bleaching and Dyeing.—V. Dyeing and Calico-Printing.—VI. Tanning and Fellmongery.—VII. Brewery and Distillery Waste.—VIII. Paper Mill Refuse.—IX. General Trades' Waste.—INDEX.

"Aims at setting forth the causes of rivers pollution, and the best known means of preventing such pollution economically. . . . An attempt has been made to point out the principles, characteristics, and advantages of the various systems of treatment."—*Author's Preface.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Painters' Colours, Oils, & Varnishes:

A PRACTICAL MANUAL.

By GEORGE H. HURST, F.C.S.,

Member of the Society of Chemical Industry; Lecturer on the Technology of Painters' Colours, Oils, and Varnishes, the Municipal Technical School, Manchester.

THIRD EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. With Illustrations. 12s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introductory—THE COMPOSITION, MANUFACTURE, ASSAY, and ANALYSIS of PIGMENTS, White, Red, Yellow and Orange, Green, Blue, Brown, and Black—LAKES—Colour and Paint Machinery—Paint Vehicles (Oils, Turpentine, &c., &c.)—Driers—VARNISHES.

"This useful book will prove MOST VALUABLE."—*Chemical News.*

"A *practical* manual in every respect . . . EXCEEDINGLY INSTRUCTIVE. The section on Varnishes is the most reasonable we have met with."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

"VERY VALUABLE information is given."—*Plumber and Decorator.*

"A THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL book, . . . the ONLY English work that satisfactorily treats of the manufacture of oils, colours, and pigments."—*Chemical Trades' Journal.*

*** FOR Mr. HURST'S GARMENT DYEING AND CLEANING, see p. 84.

WORKS BY DR. ALDER WRIGHT, F.R.S.

Fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, and Waxes:

THEIR PREPARATION AND PROPERTIES,

AND THE

MANUFACTURE THEREFROM OF CANDLES, SOAPS, AND OTHER PRODUCTS.

BY

C. R. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Late Lecturer on Chemistry, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; Examiner in "Soap" to the City and Guilds of London Institute.

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. With 144 Illustrations. 28s.

"DR. WRIGHT'S work will be found ABSOLUTELY INDISPENSABLE by every Chemist. TERMS with information valuable alike to the Analyst and the Technical Chemist."—*The Analyst.*

"Will rank as the STANDARD ENGLISH AUTHORITY on OILS and FATS for many years to come."—*Industries and Iron.*

Painting and Decorating:

A Complete Practical Manual for House Painters and Decorators.

BY

WALTER JOHN PEARCE,

LECTURER AT THE MANCHESTER TECHNICAL SCHOOL FOR HOUSE-PAINTING AND DECORATING.

In Crown 8vo. extra. With Numerous Illustrations and Plates (some in Colours), including Original Designs. 12s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Introduction—Workshop and Stores—Plant and Appliances—Brushes and Tools—Materials: Pigments, Driers, Painters' Oils—Wall Hangings—Paper Hanging—Colour Mixing—Distempering—Plain Painting—Staining—Varnish and Varnishing—Imitative Painting—Graining—Marbling—Gilding—Sign-Writing and Lettering—Decoration: General Principles—Decoration in Distemper—Painted Decoration—Relievo Decoration—Colour—Measuring and Estimating—Coach-Painting—Ship-Painting.

"A THOROUGHLY USEFUL BOOK . . . gives GOOD, SOUND, PRACTICAL INFORMATION in a CLEAR and CONCISE FORM. . . . Can be confidently recommended alike to Student and Workman, as well as to those carrying on business as House-Painters and Decorators."—*Plumber and Decorator.*

"A THOROUGHLY GOOD AND RELIABLE TEXT-BOOK. . . . So FULL and COMPLETE that it would be difficult to imagine how anything further could be added about the Painter's craft."—*Builders' Journal.*

SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo, Handsome Cloth. 21s.

Including all the Newer Developments in Photographic Methods, together with Special Articles on Radiography (the X-Rays), Colour Photography, and many New Plates.

PHOTOGRAPHY:

ITS HISTORY, PROCESSES, APPARATUS, AND MATERIALS.

A PRACTICAL MANUAL.

Comprising Working Details of all the More Important Methods.

BY A. BROTHERS, F.R.A.S.

WITH NUMEROUS FULL-PAGE PLATES BY MANY OF THE PROCESSES DESCRIBED, AND ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE TEXT.

"A standard work on Photography brought quite up-to-date."—*Photography.*

"A highly informative book. . . . We can cordially recommend the volume as a worthy addition to any library."—*British Journal of Photography.*

"Pre-eminently a sound practical treatise on Photography written by a practical worker of life-long experience."—*Leeds Mercury.*

"The illustrations are of great beauty."—*Scotsman.*

§10. THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES.

"The MOST VALUABLE and USEFUL WORK on Dyeing that has yet appeared in the English language . . . likely to be THE STANDARD WORK OF REFERENCE for years to come."—*Textile Mercury.*



In Two Large 8vo Volumes, 920 pp., with a SUPPLEMENTARY Volume, containing Specimens of Dyed Fabrics. 45s.

A MANUAL OF DYEING:

FOR THE USE OF PRACTICAL DYERS, MANUFACTURERS, STUDENTS, AND ALL INTERESTED IN THE ART OF DYEING.

BY

E. KNECHT, Ph.D., F.I.C.,
Head of the Chemistry and Dyeing Department of the Technical School, Manchester; Editor of "The Journal o the Society of Dyers and Colourists;"

CHR. RAWSON, F.I.C., F.C.S.,
Late Head of the Chemistry and Dyeing Department of the Technical College, Bradford; Member of Council of the Society of Dyers and Colourists;

And RICHARD LOEWENTHAL, Ph.D.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Chemical Technology of the Textile Fabrics—Water—Washing and Bleaching—Acids, Alkalies, Mordants—Natural Colouring Matters—Artificial Organic Colouring Matters—Mineral Colours—Machinery used in Dyeing—Tinctorial Properties of Colouring Matters—Analysis and Valuation of Materials used in Dyeing, &c., &c.

"This MOST VALUABLE WORK . . . will be widely appreciated."—*Chemical News.*

"This authoritative and exhaustive work . . . the MOST COMPLETE we have yet seen on the subject."—*Textile Manufacturer.*

"The MOST EXHAUSTIVE and COMPLETE WORK on the subject extant."—*Textile Recorder.*

"The distinguished authors have placed in the hands of those daily engaged in the dye-house or laboratory a work of EXTREME VALUE and UNDOUBTED UTILITY . . . appeals quickly to the technologist, colour chemist, dyer, and more particularly to the rising dyer of the present generation. A book which it is refreshing to meet with."—*American Textile Record.*

Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth.

A Dictionary of Textile Fibres.

BY WILLIAM P. HANNAN,

Lecturer on Botany at the Ashton Municipal Technical School, Lecturer on Cotton Spinning at the Chorley Science and Art ool, &c.

With Numerous Illustrations reproduced from Photographs, &c.

[In Preparation.

JUST OUT. Companion Volume to Knecht & Rawson's "Dyeing." In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth, Library Style. 16s. net.

A DICTIONARY OF

DYES, MORDANTS, & OTHER COMPOUNDS

USED IN DYEING AND CALICO PRINTING.

With Formulæ, Properties, and Applications of the various substances described, and concise directions for their Commercial Valuation, and for the Detection of Adulterants.

By CHRISTOPHER RAWSON, F.I.C., F.C.S.,

Consulting Chemist to the Behar Indigo Planters' Association; Co-Author of "A Manual of Dyeing;"

WALTER M. GARDNER, F.C.S.,

Head of the Department of Chemistry and Dyeing, Bradford Municipal Technical College; Editor of the "Journ. Soc. Dyers and Colourists;"

And W. F. LAYCOCK, Ph.D., F.C.S.,

Analytical and Consulting Chemist.

TEXTILE PRINTING:

A PRACTICAL MANUAL.

Including the Processes Used in the Printing of

COTTON, WOOLLEN, SILK, and HALF-SILK FABRICS.

By C. F. SEYMOUR ROTHWELL, F.C.S.,

Mem. Soc. of Chemical Industries; late Lecturer at the Municipal Technical School, Manchester.

In Large 8vo, with Illustrations and Printed Patterns. Price 21s.

General Contents.—Introduction.—The Machinery Used in Textile Printing.—Thickeners and Mordants.—The Printing of Cotton Goods.—The Steam Style.—Colours Produced Directly on the Fibre.—Dyed Styles.—Padding Style.—Resist and Discharge Styles.—The Printing of Compound Colourings, &c.—The Printing of Woollen Goods.—The Printing of Silk Goods.—Practical Recipes for Printing.—Appendix.—Useful Tables.—Patterns.

"By far the best and most practical book on textile printing which has yet been brought out, and will long remain the standard work on the subject. It is essentially practical in character."—*Textile Mercury.*

"The most practical manual of textile printing which has yet appeared. We have no hesitation in recommending it."—*The Textile Manufacturer.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 12s. 6d.

BLEACHING & CALICO-PRINTING.

A Short Manual for Students and Practical Men.

BY GEORGE DUERR,
Director of the Bleaching, Dyeing, and Printing Department at the Accrington and Bacup Technical Schools; Chemist and Colourist at the Irwell Print Works.

ASSISTED BY WILLIAM TURNBULL
(of Turnbull & Stockdale, Limited).

With Illustrations and upwards of One Hundred Dyed and Printed Patterns designed specially to show various Stages of the Processes described.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—COTTON, Composition of; BLEACHING, New Processes; PRINTING, Hand-Block; Flat-Press Work; Machine Printing—MORDANTS—STYLES OF CALICO-PRINTING: The Dyed or Madder Style, Resist Padded Style, Discharge and Extract Style, Chromed or Raised Colours, Insoluble Colours, &c. — Thickeners — Natural Organic Colouring Matters —Tannin Matters — Oils, Soaps, Solvents — Organic Acids — Salts — Mineral Colours—Coal Tar Colours—Dyeing—Water, Softening of—Theory of Colours —Weights and Measures, &c.

"When a READY WAY out of a difficulty is wanted, it is IN BOOKS LIKE THIS that it is found."—*Textile Recorder.*

"MR. DUERR'S WORK will be found MOST USEFUL. . . . The information given is of GREAT VALUE. . . . The Recipes are THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL."—*Textile Manufacturer.*

SECOND EDITION. Revised and Enlarged. With Numerous Illustrations. 4s. 6d.

GARMENT DYEING AND CLEANING.

A Practical Book for Practical Men.

BY GEORGE H. HURST, F.C.S.,
Member of the Society of Chemical Industry.

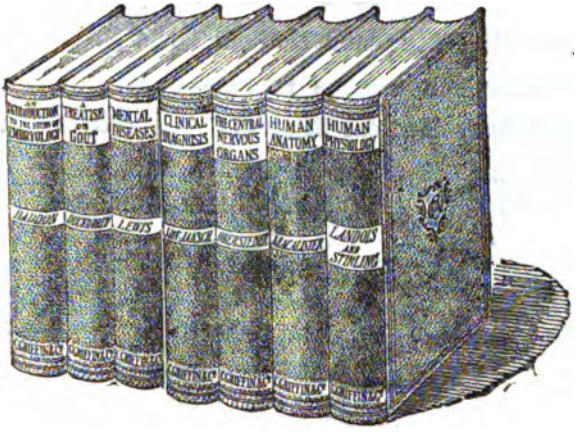
GENERAL CONTENTS.—Technology of the Textile Fibres—Garment Cleaning —Dyeing of Textile Fabrics—Bleaching—Finishing of Dyed and Cleaned Fabrics—Scouring and Dyeing of Skin Rugs and Mats—Cleaning and Dyeing of Feathers—Glove Cleaning and Dyeing—Straw Bleaching and Dyeing—Glossary of Drugs and Chemicals—Useful Tables.

"AN UP-TO-DATE hand book has long been wanted, and Mr. Hurst has done nothing more complete than this. An important work, the more so that several of the branches of the craft here treated upon are almost entirely without English Manuals for the guidance of workers. The price brings it within the reach of all."—*Dyer and Calico-Printer.*

"MR. HURST'S WORK DECIDEDLY FILLS A WANT . . . ought to be in the hands of EVERY GARMENT DYER and cleaner in the Kingdom"—*Textile Mercury.*

GRIFFIN'S
STANDARD PUBLICATIONS
IN
MEDICINE, SURGERY, HYGIENE
(Public and Private),
AND
THE ALLIED SCIENCES.

*** **Full Illustrated Catalogue sent Post-free on Application.**



☞ **For a COMPLETE RECORD of the PAPERS read before the leading MEDICAL and SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES throughout the United Kingdom during each year, *vide* "THE OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK of the SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND" (page 24).**

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

SECTIONS.

PAGE

§ 11. Griffin's Standard Medical Series, . . 87

§ 12. Griffin's Reference Pocket-Books, . . 97

§ 13. Griffin's Medical Students' Text-Books, . 101

§ 14. Griffin's Practical Medical Handbooks:—
Nursing, Ambulance, Sanitation, &c., . 107

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Charles Griffin & Co.'s Medical Series.

Standard Works of Reference for Practitioners and Students.

Issued in LIBRARY STYLE, large 8vo, Handsome Cloth, very fully Illustrated.

Larger Catalogue, with Specimen Illustrations, sent Post-free on application.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

		PAGE
Human Anatomy,	PROF MACALISTER, M.D.,	88
Human Physiology,	PROFS. LANDOIS AND STIRLING,	88
Embryology,	PROF. HADDON,	88

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF DISEASE.

Clinical Diagnosis,	DRS. V. JAKSCH AND CAGNEY,	89
Clinical Medicine,	JUDSON BURY, M.D.,	89
Fibroid Phthisis,	SIR AND. CLARK, M.D.,	90
Gout,	SIR DYCE DUCKWORTH, M.D.,	91
Rheumatism,	ARCH. GARROD, M.D.,	88
Pernicious Anæmia,	WM. HUNTER, M.D.,	90
Diseases of the Organs of Respiration,	SAMUEL WEST, M.D.,	89
,, Childhood,	WM. HUNTER, M.D.,	91
,, the Eye,	DRS. MEYER AND FERGUS,	90
,, the Heart,	A. E. SANSOM, M.D.,	91
,, the Skin,	PROF. M'CALL ANDERSON,	91
Atlas of Urinary Sediments,	PROFS. RIEDER AND DELÉPINE,	96

THE BRAIN, NERVOUS SYSTEM, LEGAL MEDICINE, &c.

The Brain and Spinal Cord,	VICTOR HORSLEY, F.R.C.S.,	92
Central Nervous Organs,	DRS. OBERSTEINER AND HILL,	92
Peripheral Neuritis,	DRS. ROSS AND BURY,	95
Mental Diseases,	BEVAN LEWIS, M.R.C.S.,	92
Asylum Management,	CHAS. MERCIER, M.D.,	93
Forensic Medicine and Toxicology,	PROF. DIXON MANN,	93
Poisons: Effects and Detection,	A. WYNTER BLYTH,	72
The Digestive Glands,	PROF. PAWLOW,	95

SURGERY.

Ruptures,	J. F. C. MACREADY, F.R.C.S.,	95
Surgery of the Kidneys,	KNOWSLEY THORNTON, F.R.C.S.,	94
,, Spinal Cord,	WM. THORBURN, F.R.C.S.,	94
Railway Injuries,	H. W. PAGE, F.R.C.S.,	94

The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, 96

*** Other Volumes in active Preparation.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S MEDICAL SERIES.

Standard Works of Reference for Practitioners and Students.

Issued in LIBRARY STYLE, large 8vo, Handsome Cloth, fully Illustrated.

HUMAN ANATOMY.

BY ALEXANDER MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Professor of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of St. John's College.

"BY FAR THE MOST IMPORTANT WORK on this subject which has appeared in recent years."—*The Lancet.*

"Destined to be a main factor in the advancement of Scientific Anatomy. . . . The fine collection of Illustrations must be mentioned."—*Dublin Medical Journal.*

"This SPLENDID WORK."—*Saturday Review.*

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

BY PROFESSOR LANDOIS OF GREIFSWALD

AND

WM. STIRLING, M.D., Sc.D.,

Brackenbury Professor of Physiology in Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester; Examiner in the Universities of Oxford, Edinburgh, and London.

FIFTH EDITION in preparation. With some of the Illustrations in Colours.

"The BOOK is the MOST COMPLETE *résumé* of all the facts in Physiology in the language. Admirably adapted for the PRACTITIONER. . . . With this Text-book at command, NO STUDENT COULD FAIL IN HIS EXAMINATION."—*The Lancet.*

"One of the MOST PRACTICAL WORKS on Physiology ever written. EXCELLENTLY CLEAR, ATTRACTIVE, and SUCCINCT."—*British Medical Journal.*

An Introduction to EMBRYOLOGY.

BY ALFRED C. HADDON, M.A., M.R.I.A.,

Professor of Zoology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin. 12s.

"AN EXCELLENT RÉSUMÉ OF RECENT RESEARCH, well adapted for self-study."—*The Lancet.*

RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS.

BY ARCH. E. GARROD, M.A., M.D.OXON., F.R.C.P.,

Assistant-Physician to the Hosp. for Sick Children, Gt. Ormond St. 21s.

"We giddly welcome this Treatise. . . . The amount of information collected and the manner in which the facts are marshalled are deserving of ALL PRAISE."—*Lancet.*

GRIFFIN'S MEDICAL SERIES—*Continued.*

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS.

The Chemical, Microscopical, and Bacteriological Evidence of Disease.

BY PROF. VON JAKSCH, OF PRAGUE,

AND

JAS. CAGNEY, M.A., M.D.

FOURTH ENGLISH EDITION. With many new Illustrations in Colours, and additions prepared specially by PROF. VON JAKSCH, who has also revised the work and brought it quite up to date. 24s.

"Prof. v. Jaksch's 'Clinical Diagnosis' stands almost alone in the width of its range, the THOROUGHNESS OF ITS EXPOSITION, and the clearness of its style. . . . A STANDARD WORK, as TRUSTWORTHY as it is scientific."—*Lancet.*

CLINICAL MEDICINE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR PRACTITIONERS & STUDENTS.

BY JUDSON BURY, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

With Numerous Illustrations, Several in Colours. 21s.

With Additional Chapters on SKIN DISEASES, LARYNGOSCOPIC EXAMINATIONS, and on RÖNTGEN RAYS IN SURGERY.

"An accurate and up-to-date representation of Clinical Medicine, which must prove of the utmost use, and ONE THAT IS NOT SURPASSED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE."—*British Medical Journal.*

"WE CAN CORDIALLY RECOMMEND THIS VOLUME to our readers, and congratulate the author on the success of his labours."—*The Lancet.*

"The Book is one of the best of its kind. . . . We see EVERY SIGN OF VITALITY ABOUT IT."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

Important New Work. At Press.

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations.

DISEASES OF THE ORGANS OF RESPIRATION.

An Epitome of the Etiology, Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Diseases of the Lungs and Air Passages.

BY SAMUEL WEST, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Senior Physician to the Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Physician to the New Hospital for Women; Assistant Physician and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member of the Board of Faculty of Medicine in the University of Oxford, &c., &c.

GRIFFIN'S MEDICAL SERIES—*Continued.*

PERNICIOUS ANÆMIA.

ITS PATHOLOGY, INFECTIVE NATURE, SYMPTOMS, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT.

Including investigations on

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF HÆMOLYSIS.

BY WILLIAM HUNTER, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E.,

Assist.-Phys. London Fever Hospital; Arris and Gale Lect. R.C.S. Eng., &c., &c.

With Plates (4 coloured), Illustrations, and 2 Folding Diagrams. 24s. net.

CONTENTS.—Part I. Historical.—Part II. Morbid Anatomy.—Part III. Experimental.—Part IV. The Infective Nature of Pernicious Anæmia.—Part V. Etiology.—Part VI. Symptoms.—Part VII. Treatment.—Part VIII. The Physiology of Blood Destruction.—Part IX. Hæmolysis and Jaundice.—INDEX.

"We can speak in the highest terms as to Dr. Hunter's investigations on Hæmolysis, which are some of the most ELABORATE and INSTRUCTIVE yet carried out. . . . He has added greatly to what was previously known as to the nature of the disease."—*The Lancet.*

With Tables, and Eight Plates in Colours. Price One Guinea, Net.

FIBROID DISEASES OF THE LUNG, including FIBROID PHTHISIS.

BY

SIR ANDREW CLARK, BART., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.,

Late President to the Royal College of Physicians, London; Consulting Physician to the London Hospital, and to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest,

AND

W. J. HADLEY, M.D., AND ARNOLD CHAPLIN, M.D.,

Assistant Physicians to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.

"It was due to Sir ANDREW CLARK that a PERMANENT RECORD of his MOST IMPORTANT piece of PATHOLOGICAL AND CLINICAL WORK should be published. . . . A volume which will be HIGHLY VALUED BY EVERY CLINICAL PHYSICIAN."—*British Medical Journal.*

DISEASES OF THE EYE.

BY DR. ED. MEYER, OF PARIS.

From the Third French Edition,

BY A. FREELAND FERGUS, M.D.,

Surg., Eye Infirmary, Glasgow; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 25s.

With Coloured Plates.

"AN EXCELLENT TRANSLATION of a Standard French Text-Book. . . . Essentially a PRACTICAL WORK. The publishers have done their part in the tasteful and substantial manner characteristic of their medical publications."—*Ophthalmic Review.*

GRIFFIN'S MEDICAL SERIES—*Continued.*

A Treatise on GOUT.

BY SIR DYCE DUCKWORTH, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to, and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine at, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 25s.

With a Coloured Plate.

"At once thoroughly practical and highly philosophical. The practitioner will find in it an ENORMOUS AMOUNT OF INFORMATION."—*Practitioner.*

THE DIAGNOSIS OF

DISEASES OF THE HEART.

BY A. ERNEST SANSOM, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to, and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine at, the London Hospital; Consulting Physician, North-Eastern Hospital for Children; Examiner in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, &c., &c. 28s.

"Dr. Sansom has opened to us a TREASURE-HOUSE OF KNOWLEDGE. . . . The originality of the work is shown on every page, an originality so complete as to mark it out from every other on the subject with which we are acquainted."—*Practitioner.*

"A book which does credit to British Scientific Medicine. We warmly commend it to all engaged in clinical work."—*The Lancet.*

DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

BY T. M'CALL ANDERSON, M.D.,

Professor of Systematic Medicine in the University of Glasgow; Examiner in Medicine and Pathology, H.M. British and Indian Army Medical Service.

SECOND EDITION. Revised and Enlarged. With four Coloured Plates. 25s.

"Beyond doubt, the MOST IMPORTANT WORK on Skin Diseases that has appeared in England for many years."—*British Medical Journal.*

THE DISEASES OF CHILDHOOD

(MEDICAL).

BY H. BRYAN DONKIN, M.A., M.D.OXON., F.R.C.P.;

Physician to the Westminster Hospital and to the East London Hospital for Children at Shadwell; Lecturer on Medicine and Clinical Medicine at Westminster Hospital Medical School; Examiner in Medicine to the Royal College of Physicians. 16s.

"In every sense of the word a FRESH and ORIGINAL work, recording the results of the author's OWN LARGE EXPERIENCE."—*The Lancet.*

GRIFFIN'S MEDICAL SERIES—*Continued.*

THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF
THE BRAIN AND SPINAL CORD.

BY VICTOR HORSLEY, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.,

Surgeon to University College Hospital, and to the National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, &c., &c. 10s. 6d.

"We HEARTILY COMMEND the book to all readers and to ALL CLASSES OF STUDENTS ALIKE, as being almost the only lucid account extant, embodying the LATEST RESEARCHES and their conclusions."—*British Medical Journal.*

THE ANATOMY OF
THE CENTRAL NERVOUS ORGANS
IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.

BY PROFESSOR OBERSTEINER, OF VIENNA.

TRANSLATED BY ALEX HILL, M.A., M.D.,

Master of Downing College, Cambridge.

SECOND ENGLISH EDITION, Revised, Enlarged, and almost entirely Re-written. With additional Illustrations. Price 30s.

"Dr. Hill has enriched the work with many Notes of his own. . . . Dr. Obersteiner's work is admirable. . . . INVALUABLE AS A TEXT-BOOK."—*British Medical Journal.*

ON PERIPHERAL NEURITIS.

By JAS. ROSS, M.D., LL.D.,

Late Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary, and Joint Professor of Medicine at the Owens College; and

JUDSON BURY, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Senior Assistant Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

With Illustrations, Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth, 21s.

"It will for many years remain the AUTHORITATIVE TEXT-BOOK on peripheral neuritis."—*British Medical Journal.*

"A monument of industry."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

GRIFFIN'S MEDICAL SERIES—*Continued.*

MENTAL DISEASES:

With Special Reference to the Pathological Aspects of Insanity.

BY W. BEVAN LEWIS, L.R.C.P. (LOND.), M.R.C.S. (ENG.),

Medical Superintendent and Director of the West Riding Asylum, Wakefield; Examiner in Mental Diseases, Victoria University.

SECOND EDITION, Revised and in part Rewritten. With Additional Illustrations. 30s.

"Without doubt the BEST WORK in English of its kind."—*Journal of Mental Science.*

"This ADMIRABLE TEXT-BOOK places the study of Mental Diseases on a SOLID BASIS. . . . The plates are numerous and admirable. To the student the work is INDISPENSABLE."—*Practitioner.*

LUNATIC ASYLUMS: Their Organisation and Management.

By CHARLES MERCIER, M.B., F.R.C.S.,

Lecture on Neurology and Insanity, Westminster Hospital Medical School, &c., &c. 16s.

"WELL WORTHY of thoughtful study. . . . Contains an immense amount of useful and interesting information."—*Medical Press.*

"Will give a NEEDED IMPETUS to the study of Asylum Patients."—*Glasgow Med. Journal.*

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND TOXICOLOGY.

By J. DIXON MANN, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, Owens College, Manchester; Examiner in Forensic Medicine, London University, and Victoria University, Manchester.

THIRD EDITION, Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged. 21s.

"By far the MOST RELIABLE, MOST SCIENTIFIC, and MOST MODERN book on Medical Jurisprudence with which we are acquainted."—*Dublin Medical Journal.*

POISONS: THEIR EFFECTS AND DETECTION.

BY A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S., F.C.S.,

Barrister-at-Law, Public Analyst for Devonshire, and Med. Officer of Health for St. Marylebone.

THIRD EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. 21s. (See p. 72.)

GRIFFIN'S MEDICAL SERIES—*Continued.*

The SURGERY of the SPINAL CORD.

BY WILLIAM THORBURN, B.S., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S.,

Honorary Surgeon to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Assistant-Lecturer on Surgery, Owens College, Manchester. 12s. 6d.

"Really the FULLEST RECORD we have of Spinal Surgery, and marks an important advance."
—*British Medical Journal.*

RAILWAY INJURIES:

With Special Reference to those of the Back and Nervous System, in their Medico-Legal and Clinical Aspects.

BY HERBERT W. PAGE, M.A., M.C. (CANTAB), F.R.C.S. (ENG.),

Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital; Lecturer on Surgery, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon L. & N.-W. Rwy. Co., &c., &c. 6s.

"A work INVALUABLE to those who have many railway cases under their care pending litigation. . . . A book which every lawyer as well as doctor should have on his shelves."
—*British Medical Journal.*

THE SURGERY OF THE KIDNEYS.

Being the Harveian Lectures for 1889.

By J. KNOWSLEY THORNTON, M.B., C.M.,

Cons. Surgeon to the Samaritan Free Hospital; to the Grosvenor Hospital for Women; to the New Hospital for Women and Children, &c., &c.

In Demy 8vo, with Illustrations, Cloth, 5s.

"The name and experience of the Author confer on the Lectures the stamp of authority."
—*British Medical Journal.*

GRIFFIN'S MEDICAL SERIES—*Continued.*

READY IMMEDIATELY. ***The Nobel Prize Researches in Physiology, 1901.***

THE WORK OF THE DIGESTIVE GLANDS.

BY PROFESSOR PAWLOW, OF ST. PETERSBURG.

TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH BY

W. H. THOMPSON, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.,

Dunville Professor of Physiology, Queen's College, Belfast; Examiner in Physiology, R.C.S. Eng. and Royal Univ., Ireland.

The Publishers (through the Translator) have arranged with the distinguished Author for the publication of the English Edition of these important Lectures, embodying the results of Prof. Pawlow's Researches, which were recently awarded the Nobel Prize of £11,000. This edition will include the later volume, entitled "The Experiments," &c., together with the notes of the most recent researches of Prof. Pawlow, and will constitute the sole authorised edition for England and America of this important Work.

In Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth, with Illustrations and 24 Plates. 25s.

A TREATISE ON RUPTURES.

By JONATHAN F. C. H. MACREADY, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to the Great Northern Central Hospital; to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park; to the City of London Truss Society, &c., &c.

"Certainly by far the most COMPLETE and AUTHORITATIVE WORK on the subject."—*Edin. Med. Journal.*

"Much THE MOST IMPORTANT work on Hernia which has appeared of late years. The Plates are of an order of ARTISTIC MERIT and SCIENTIFIC ACCURACY not often met with."—*Glasgow Medical Journal.*

MAMMALIAN DESCENT:

MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE.

Being the Hunterian Lectures for 1884. Adapted for General Readers.

BY PROF. W. KITCHEN PARKER, F.R.S.,

Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons.

With Illustrations. In 8vo, Cloth. 10s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction—Prototheria—The Marsupials or Pouched Animals—Edentata—Insectivora—Remaining Orders of Mammalia—Conclusion.

"The smallest details of science catch a LIVING GLOW from the ardour of the author's imagination, . . . we are led to compare it to some quickening spirit which makes all the dry bones of skulls and skeletons stand up around him as an exceeding great army."—Prof. Romanes in *Nature.*

HANDSOME CLOTH. PRICE 18s.

Beautifully Illustrated. With Thirty-six Coloured Plates, comprising 167 Figures.

ATLAS
OF
URINARY SEDIMENTS:
With Special Reference to their Clinical Significance.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY

SHERIDAN DELÉPINE, M.B., C.M. (EDIN.),
Professor of Pathology in Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester.

TRANSLATED BY

FREDERICK C. MOORE, M.Sc., M.B. (VICT.),

FROM THE GERMAN OF

DR. HERMANN RIEDER,
Of the University of Munich.

"The work gains much in value from the editorial notes of Prof. Delépine, which are, for the most part, EMINENTLY PRACTICAL."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

"May be pronounced A SUCCESS IN EVERY WAY. . . . The plates are most BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED AND REPRODUCED. . . . The drawings are excellent, and by FAR THE BEST WE HAVE SEEN. The additions to the text are considerable and valuable."—*The Lancet.*

Published Quarterly, Price 6s. Annual Subscription, 20s.; Post Free, 21s.
Subscriptions payable in advance.

THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY:
NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.
HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY

SIR WILLIAM TURNER, M.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.,
Prof. of Anatomy in the University of Edinburgh;

D. J. CUNNINGHAM, M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.,
Prof. of Anatomy and Chirurgery in the University of Dublin;

G. S. HUNTINGDON, A.M., M.D.
Professor of Anatomy in the Columbia University, New York;

ALEX. MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.,
Prof. of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge;

AND J. G. M'KENDRICK, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.,
Prof. of the Institutes of Medicine in the University of Glasgow.

*** MESSRS. GRIFFIN will be glad to receive at their Office Names of SUBSCRIBERS to the Journal.

§12. GRIFFINS' "POCKET" MEDICAL SERIES OF REFERENCE BOOKS.

Elegantly Bound in Leather, with Rounded Edges, for the Pocket.

		PAGE
A Surgical Handbook,	MM. CAIRD and CATHCART,	98
A Medical Handbook,	R. S. AITCHISON, M.D.,	98
A Handbook of Hygiene,	Lt.-Colonel DAVIES, D.P.H.,	99
The Surgeon's Pocket-Book,	MM. PORTER and GODWIN,	99
The Diseases of Children,	MM. ELDER and FOWLER,	100
Outlines of Bacteriology,	THOINOT, MASSELIN, and Prof. SYMMERS,	100

*** Other Volumes in Active Preparation.

*** The aim of the "POCKET" SERIES is to afford to the reader all that is **essential** in the **most handy** and **portable form.** Every aid to READY REFERENCE is afforded by Arrangement and Typography, so that the volumes can be carried about and consulted with ease by the Practitioner at any moment.

OPINION OF "THE LANCET" ON ONE OF THE "POCKET" SERIES.

"Such a work as this is really **necessary** for the busy practitioner. The field of medicine is so wide that even the best informed may at the moment miss the salient points in diagnosis . . . he needs to refresh and revise his knowledge, and to focus his mind on those things which are **essential.** . . . **Honestly Executed.** . . . No mere compilation, the scientific spirit and standard maintained throughout put it on a higher plane. . . . **Excellently** got up, handy and portable, and well adapted for **ready reference.**" —*The Lancet.*

Griffin's "Pocket-Book" Series.

THIRD EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. Pocket Size, Leather, 8s. 6d.

A MEDICAL HANDBOOK,

For the Use of Practitioners and Students.

By R. S. AITCHISON, M.D.Edin., F.R.C.P.

With Numerous Illustrations.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Case-taking—Diseases of the Circulatory System—of the Respiratory System—of the Renal System—of the Digestive System—of the Nervous System—of the Hæmopoietic System—Fevers and Miasmatic Diseases—Constitutional Diseases—General Information and Tables Useful to the Practitioner—Rules for Prescribing—Prescriptions—Appendix.

"Such a work as this is really NECESSARY for the busy practitioner The field of medicine is so wide that even the best informed may at the moment miss the salient points in diagnosis he needs to refresh and revise his knowledge, and to focus his mind on those things which are ESSENTIAL. We can speak HIGHLY of Dr. Aitchison's Handbook. . . . HONESTLY EXECUTED. . . . No mere compilation, the scientific spirit and standard maintained throughout put it on a higher plane. . . . EXCELLENTLY got up, handy and portable, and well adapted for READY REFERENCE."—*The Lancet.*

"We STRONGLY RECOMMEND this little work as a reliable guide for medical practice. Elegantly got up."—*Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Review*

"As a means of ready reference, MOST COMPLETE. The busy practitioner will often turn to its pages."—*Journ. of the American Med. Association.*

ELEVENTH EDITION, *Thoroughly Revised. Pocket-Size, Leather,* 8s. 6d. *With very Numerous Illustrations.*

A SURGICAL HANDBOOK,

For Practitioners, Students, House-Surgeons, and Dressers.

BY

F. M. CAIRD, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), AND C. W. CATHCART, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng. & Ed.),

Assistant-Surgeons, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.

*** The NEW EDITION has been thoroughly Revised and partly Re-written. Much New Matter and many Illustrations of New Surgical Appliances have been introduced.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Case-Taking—Treatment of Patients before and after Operation—Anæsthetics: General and Local—Antiseptics and Wound-Treatment—Arrest of Hæmorrhage—Shock and Wound Fever—Emergency Cases—Tracheotomy: Minor Surgical Operations—Bandaging—Fractures—Dislocations, Sprains, and Bruises—Extemporary Appliances and Civil Ambulance Work—Massage—Surgical Applications of Electricity—Joint-Fixation and Fixed Apparatus—The Syphon and its Uses—Trusses and Artificial Limbs—Plaster-Casting—Post-Mortem Examination—Sickroom Cookery, &c.

"THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL AND TRUSTWORTHY. Clear, accurate, succinct."—*The Lancet.*

"ADMIRABLY ARRANGED. The best practical little work we have seen. The matter is as good as the manner."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

"THIS EXCELLENT LITTLE WORK. Clear, concise, and very readable. Gives attention to important details, often omitted, but ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY TO SUCCESS."—*Athenæum*

"A dainty volume."—*Manchester Medical Chronicle.*

Griffin's "Pocket-Book" Series.

SECOND EDITION, Thoroughly Revised and partly Re-written. Pocket Size. Leather. With Illustrations. 8s. 6d. net.

A HAND-BOOK OF HYGIENE.

BY

LT.-COLONEL A. M. DAVIES, D.P.H.Camb.,

Late Assistant-Professor of Hygiene, Army Medical School.

General Contents.

Air and Ventilation—Water and Water Supply—Food and Dieting—Removal and Disposal of Sewage—Habitations—Personal Hygiene—Soils and Sites—Climate and Meteorology—Causation and Prevention of Disease—Disinfection.

"We are glad to welcome Surgeon-Major Davies' book . . . he has had ample opportunity to make himself A MASTER OF THE SCIENCE, and he has a right to speak. . . . WONDERFULLY WELL UP TO DATE, well and clearly written, pleasant to read."—*The Lancet.*

"This ADMIRABLE HANDBOOK . . . gives FULL information compressed into the smallest possible bulk."—*Edin. Med. Journal.*

"The elegant dress of the little volume before us is but the outer covering of A TRULY RICH KERNEL, and justly merits the praise it spontaneously calls forth. Attractive to the eye, Surgeon-Major DAVIES' volume is equally attractive to the mind. Students will find that its 600 pages comprise ALL information necessary. COMPACT, HANDY, COMPREHENSIVE, it certainly merits a high place among the text-books of the day."—*Sanitary Record.*

"Really an ADMIRABLE BOOK. . . . A MOST HANDY WORK OF REFERENCE full of information."—*The Hospital.*

"A singularly compact and elegant volume . . . contains an admirable *précis* of everything relating to Hygiene CLEARLY and LOGICALLY ARRANGED and easy of reference. Likely, we think, to be the favourite text-book."—*Public Health.*

FOURTH EDITION, *Revised and enlarged. Leather, with* 132 *Illustrations and Folding-plate.* 8s. 6d.

THE SURGEON'S POCKET-BOOK.

Specially adapted to the Public Medical Services

BY MAJOR J. H. PORTER.

Revised and in great part rewritten

BY BRIGADE-SURGEON C. H. Y. GODWIN,

Late Professor of Military Surgery in the Army Medical School.

"An INVALUABLE GUIDE to all engaged, or likely to be engaged, in Field Medical Service."—*Lancet.*

"A complete *vade mecum* to guide the military surgeon in the field."—*British Medical Journal.*

Griffin's "Pocket-Book" Series.

TWO NEW VOLUMES.

Pocket-size. Leather. With Illustrations, Many in Colours. 10s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF BACTERIOLOGY:

A Practical Handbook for Students.

ON THE BASIS OF THE

PRÉCIS DE MICROBIE

(OUVRAGE COURONNÉ PAR LA FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE DE PARIS).

BY

DR. L. H. THOINOT, Professeur agrégé à la Faculté, Médecin des Hôpitaux.

AND

E. J. MASSELIN, Médecin Vétérinaire.

Translated and adapted for English Use, with Additions,

BY

WM. ST. CLAIR SYMMERS, M.B.(ABERD.),

Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Govt. Medical School, Cairo, late Assistant-Bacteriologist, British Institute of Preventive Medicine, London; Pathologist, Lancashire County Asylum, Prestwick; and Pathologist, General Hospital, Birmingham, &c., &c.

CONTENTS.—I. Glass Apparatus. II. Preparation and Sterilisation.—Culture Media. III. Autoclave and Incubator. IV. Experiments with Living Animals. V. VI. General Culture Methods. VII. Colouring and Staining. VIII. Microscopic Examination. Part II.—I. Diseases Common to Man and Lower Animals. II. Diseases Special to Higher Animals. III. Microbic Diseases peculiar to Man.

"Contains far more information than the original work."—*Literature.*

"The information conveyed is SINGULARLY FULL AND COMPLETE. The work compares VERY FAVOURABLY in this respect with manuals of much larger size. We recommend the book for its ACCURACY, CLEARNESS, NOVELTY, AND CONVENIENT SIZE."—*The Lancet.*

Pocket-Size. Leather. With Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN:

A CLINICAL HANDBOOK.

BY

GEO. ELDER, M.D., F.R.C.P.(Ed.),

AND

J. S. FOWLER, M.B., F.R.C.P.(Ed.),

Clinical Tutors, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physicians for Out-patients, Leith Hospital.

"MUCH MORE is contained in it, than in many similar books professing more."—*Bristol Medical Journal.*

"May be cordially recommended."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

§§ 13-14. STUDENTS' STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS.

Fully Illustrated.

		PAGE
Practical Physiology,	PROF. STIRLING, M.D.,	102
Practical Histology,	„ „	102
Physiologist's Note-book,	ALEX HILL, M.D.,	103
Biology (Vegetable),	PROF. AINSWORTH DAVIS,	104
Biology (Animal),	„ „	104
Botany: the Flowering Plant,	„ „	20
Zoological Pocket-book,	PROFS. SELENKA & DAVIS,	103
Inorganic Chemistry,	PROFS. DUPRÉ AND HAKE,	70
Quantitative Analysis,	PROF. HUMBOLDT SEXTON,	70
Qualitative Analysis,	„ „	70
Practical Pharmacy,	WM. ELBORNE, F.L.S., F.C.S.,	106
Physics,	PROFS. POYNTING AND THOMSON,	44
Midwifery,	ARCH. DONALD, M.D.,	105
Diseases of Women,	JOHN PHILLIPS, M.D.,	105
Wife and Mother,	A. WESTLAND, M.D.,	108
Infant Rearing,	J. B. HELLIER, M.D.,	108
Lunatic Asylums,	CHARLES MERCIER, M.B.,	106
Nursing, Medical and Surgical,	L. HUMPHRY, M.D.,	107
Foods and Dietaries for the Sick,	R. BURNET, M.D.,	107
Ambulance,	J. SCOTT RIDDELL, C.M.,	109
First Aid at Sea,	JOHNSON SMITH, M.D.,	109
Practical Sanitation,	GEO. REID, M.D., D.P.H.,	110
Hygienic Prevention of Consumption,	J. E. SQUIRE, M.D., D.P.H.,	111

WORKS

By WILLIAM STIRLING, M.D., Sc.D.,

Professor in the Victoria University, Brackenbury Professor of Physiology and Histology in the Owens College, Manchester; and Examiner in the Universities of Oxford, Edinburgh, and London; and for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons, England.

FOURTH EDITION, *at Press. Thoroughly Revised and largely Re-written. In Extra Crown 8vo, with very Numerous Illustrations.*

OUTLINES OF

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY:

Being a Manual for the Physiological Laboratory, including Chemical and Experimental Physiology, with Reference to Practical Medicine.

PART I.—CHEMICAL PHYSIOLOGY.

PART II.—EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY.

"The BEST STUDENTS' book on the subject. . . . FULL of information and CAPITALLY illustrated."—*The Lancet.*

"The student is enabled to perform for himself most of the experiments usually shown in a systematic course of lectures on physiology, and the practice thus obtained must prove INVALUABLE. . . . May be confidently recommended as a guide to the student of physiology, and, we doubt not, will also find its way into the hands of many of our scientific and medical practitioners."—*Glasgow Medical Journal.*

"This valuable little manual. . . . The GENERAL CONCEPTION of the book is EXCELLENT: the arrangement of the exercises is all that can be desired; the descriptions of experiments are CLEAR, CONCISE, and to the point."—*British Medical Journal.*

SECOND EDITION. *In Extra Crown 8vo, with 368 Illustrations, Cloth* 12*s.* 6*d.*

OUTLINES OF

PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY:

A Manual for Students.

*** Dr. Stirling's "Outlines of Practical Histology" is a compact Handbook for students, providing a COMPLETE LABORATORY COURSE, in which almost every exercise is accompanied by a drawing. Very many of the illustrations have been prepared expressly for the work.

"The volume proceeds from a MASTER in his craft. . . . We can confidently recommend this small but CONCISELY-WRITTEN and ADMIRABLY ILLUSTRATED work to students. They will find it to be a VERY USEFUL and RELIABLE GUIDE in the laboratory, or in their own room. All the principal METHODS of preparing tissues for section are given, with such precise directions that little or no difficulty can be felt in following them in their most minute details."—*Lancet.*

"The general plan of the work is ADMIRABLE. . . . It is very evident that the suggestions given are the outcome of a PROLONGED EXPERIENCE in teaching Practical Histology, combined with a REMARKABLE JUDGMENT in the selection of METHODS. . . . Merits the highest praise for the ILLUSTRATIONS, which are at once clear and faithful."—*British Medical Journal*

In Large 8vo. With 36 Plates and Blank Pages for MS. Notes. Cloth, 12s. 6d.

THE PHYSIOLOGIST'S NOTE-BOOK:

A Summary of the Present State of Physiological Science for Students.

BY ALEX HILL, M.A., M.D.,
Master of Downing College and formerly Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge.

GENERAL CONTENTS:—The Blood—Vascular System—Nerves—Muscle—Digestion—Skin—Kidneys—Respiration—The Senses—Voice and Speech—Central Nervous System—Reproduction—Chemistry of the Body.

CHIEF FEATURES OF DR. HILL'S NOTE-BOOK.

1. It helps the Student to CODIFY HIS KNOWLEDGE.
2. Gives a grasp of BOTH SIDES of an argument.
3. Is INDISPENSABLE for RAPID RECAPITULATION.

The Lancet says of it:—"The work which the Master of Downing College modestly compares to a Note-book is an ADMIRABLE COMPENDIUM of our present information. . . . Will be a REAL ACQUISITION to Students. . . . Gives all ESSENTIAL POINTS. . . . The TYPOGRAPHICAL ARRANGEMENT is a chief feature of the book. . . . Secures at a glance the EVIDENCE on both sides of a theory."

The Hospital says:—"The Physiologist's Note-book bears the hall-mark of the Cambridge School, and is the work of one of the most successful of her teachers. Will be INVALUABLE to Students."

The British Medical Journal commends in the volume—"Its admirable diagrams, its running Bibliography, its clear Tables, and its concise statement of the anatomical aspects of the subject."

*** For Dr. Hill's Translation of Prof. Obersteiner's *Central Nervous Organs*, see p. 92.

A ZOOLOGICAL POCKET-BOOK; Or,

Synopsis of Animal Classification. Comprising Definitions of the Phyla, Classes, and Orders, with Explanatory Remarks and Tables. By Dr. EMIL SELENKA, Professor in the University of Erlangen. Authorised English translation from the Third German Edition. By Prof. AINSWORTH DAVIS. In Small Post 8vo. Interleaved for the use of Students Limp Covers, 4s.

"Dr. Selenka's Manual will be found useful by all Students of Zoology. It is a COMPREHENSIVE and SUCCESSFUL attempt to present us with a scheme of the natural arrangement of the animal world."—*Edin. Med. Journal.*

"Will prove very serviceable to those who are attending Biology Lectures. . . . The translation is accurate and clear."—*Lancet.*

An Elementary Text-Book

OF

BIOLOGY.

By J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A., F.Z.S.,

PROFESSOR OF BIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, ABERYSTWYTH;
EXAMINER IN ZOOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN.

SECOND EDITION. In Two Volumes. Sold Separately.

I. VEGETABLE MORPHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

General Contents.—UNICELLULAR PLANTS (Yeast-plant, Germs and Microbes, White Mould, Green Mould, &c., &c.)—SIMPLE MULTICELLULAR PLANTS (Wrack, Stoneworts, &c.)—THE MOSS—PTERIDOPHYTES (Bracken and Male Shield Ferns, &c.)—PLANT CELLS AND TISSUES—GYMNOSPERMS (the Fir)—ANGIOSPERMS (Buttercup, Snowdrop)—VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF SPERMAPHYTES—REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS ON ANGIOSPERMS—PHYSIOLOGY OF HIGHER PLANTS—DEVELOPMENT OF ANGIOSPERMS—COMPARATIVE VEGETABLE MORPHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY—CLASSIFICATION OF PLANTS.

With Complete Index-Glossary and 128 *Illustrations.* 8s. 6d.

II. ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

General Contents.—PROTOZOA: Amœba (Proteus Animalcule), Vorticella (Bell Animalcule), Gregarina—CŒLENTERATA: Hydra (Fresh-Water Polype), &c.—PLATYHELMIA (Flat-worms): Liver-fluke, Tapeworm—NEMATHELMIA (Thread-worms)—ANNELIDA (Segmented Worms): Earthworm, Leech—ARTHROPODA: Crayfish—MOLLUSCA: Fresh-Water Mussels, Snail—VERTEBRATA ACRANIA: Amphioxus (Lancelet)—PISCES (Fishes): Dogfish—AMPHIBIA: Frog—AVES (Birds): Pigeon and Fowl—MAMMALIA: Rabbit—COMPARATIVE ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY—MAN—CLASSIFICATION and DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS.

With Complete Index-Glossary and 108 *Illustrations.* 10s. 6d.

NOTE—The SECOND EDITION has been thoroughly Revised and Enlarged, and includes all the leading selected TYPES in the various Organic Groups.

"Certainly THE BEST 'BIOLOGY' with which we are acquainted. It owes its pre-eminence to the fact that it is an EXCELLENT attempt to present Biology to the Student as a CORRELATED AND COMPLETE SCIENCE."—*British Medical Journal.*

"CLEAR and COMPREHENSIVE."—*Saturday Review.*

"Literally PACKED with information."—*Glasgow Medical Journal*

DAVIS (Prof): THE FLOWERING PLANT.
(See p. 20.)

DAVIS AND SELENKA: ZOOLOGICAL POCKET-BOOK. (See p. 103.)

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

THIRD EDITION, Revised. With Numerous Illustrations. 5s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF

MIDWIFERY.

For the Use of Young Practitioners, Students, and Midwives.

BY

ARCHIBALD DONALD, M.A., M.D., C.M.EDIN.,

Obstetric Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Honorary Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital for Women, Manchester.

HIGHLY CREDITABLE to the Author. . . . Should prove of GREAT VALUE to Midwifery Students and Junior Practitioners."—*British Gynæcological Journal.*

"As an Introduction to the study of Midwifery NO BETTER BOOK could be placed in the hands of the Student."—*Sheffield Med. Journal.*

THIRD EDITION, Thoroughly Revised. With Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF THE

DISEASES OF WOMEN.

A CONCISE HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS.

By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Senior Physician, British Lying-in Hospital; Obstetric Physician, and Lecturer on Practical Obstetrics at King's College Hospital; Examiner in Midwifery to the University of Cambridge; Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women to the Royal College of Physicians.

*** Dr. Phillips' work is ESSENTIALLY PRACTICAL in its nature, and will be found invaluable to the student and young practitioner.

"Contains a GREAT DEAL OF INFORMATION in a VERY CONDENSED form. . . . The value of the work is increased by the number of sketch diagrams, some of which are HIGHLY INGENIOUS."—*Edin. Med. Journal.*

"Dr. PHILLIPS' MANUAL is written in a SUCCINCT style. He rightly lays stress on Anatomy. The passages on CASE-TAKING are EXCELLENT. Dr. Phillips is very trustworthy throughout in his views on THERAPEUTICS. He supplies an excellent series of SIMPLE but VALUABLE PRESCRIPTIONS, an INDISPENSABLE REQUIREMENT for students."—*Brit. Med. Journal.*

"This EXCELLENT TEXT-BOOK . . . gives just what the student requires. . . . The prescriptions cannot but be helpful."—*Medical Press.*

In Extra Crown 8vo, with Litho-plates and Numerous Illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF
PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSING.

BY W. ELBORNE, B.A.CANTAB., F.L.S., F.C.S.,
Demonstrator of Materia Medica and Teacher of Pharmacy at University College, London; Pharmacist to University College Hospital.

GENERAL CONTENTS

Part I.—Chemical Pharmacy and Laboratory Course.
Part II.—Galenical Pharmacy and Laboratory Course.
Part III.—A Practical Course of Dispensing, with Fac-Similes of Autograph Prescriptions.

"A work which we can very highly recommend to the perusal of all Students of Medicine. . . . ADMIRABLY ADAPTED to their requirements."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

"The system . . . which Mr. Elborne here sketches is thoroughly sound."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

*** Formerly published under the title of "PHARMACY AND MATERIA MEDICA."

Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth. 16*s.*

LUNATIC ASYLUMS:
THEIR ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT.

BY CHARLES MERCIER, M.B.,
Lecturer on Neurology and Insanity, Westminster Hospital Medical School; Late Senior Assistant-Medical Officer at Leavesden Asylum, and at the City of London Asylum.

ABSTRACT OF CONTENTS.

Part I.—Housing.—General Principles.—Supervision.—Cost.—Wards and Ward Offices.—Day Rooms.—The Dining and Recreation Halls, Chapel, &c.—Communication.—Administrative Portion.—Accommodation for the Staff.—Airing Courts.

Part II.—Food and Clothing.—Beverages.—Dietaries.—Testing.—Storing and Keeping.—Serving.—Extra Diets.—Clothing.

Part III.—Occupation and Amusement.—Occupation.—Amusements.—Airing Courts.—Grounds.—Open-Air Amusements.—The Recreation Hall.—Dancing.—Theatricals.—Concerts.

Part IV.—Detention and Care.—Detention—Care.—Suicidal Tendency.—Supervision.—Violence.—Restraint.—Dispersion.—Change of Surroundings.—Pretended Violence.—Accidents.—Falls.—Epileptic Fits.—Epileptics at Night.—Provisions for Safety of Patients.—Fire-Extinguishing Apparatus.—Cleanliness.—Bathing.—Dirty Habits.

Part V.—The Staff.—Responsibility.—Awards.—Punishment.—Supervision.—Inspection.—Surprise Visits.—Reports.—The Chaplain.—The Superintendent.—Assistant Medical Officer.—Matron.—Warders.—Nurses.—&c., &c.

"Will give a much-needed IMPETUS to the study of Asylum Patients."—*Glasgow Medical Journal.*

TWENTY-SECOND EDITION. *Entirely Revised. With Numerous Illustrations*, 3s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF NURSING:

Medical and Surgical.

BY LAURENCE HUMPHRY, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S.,

Assistant-Physician to, late Lecturer to Probationers at, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge; Teacher of Pathology and Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—The General Management of the Sick Room in Private Houses—General Plan of the Human Body—Diseases of the Nervous System—Respiratory System—Heart and Blood-Vessels—Digestive System—Skin and Kidneys—Fevers—Diseases of Children—Wounds and Fractures—Management of Child-Bed—Sick-Room Cookery, &c., &c.

"In the fullest sense Dr. Humphry's book is a DISTINCT ADVANCE on all previous Manuals. . . . Its value is greatly enhanced by copious Woodcuts and diagrams of the bones and internal organs, by many Illustrations of the art of BANDAGING, by Temperature charts indicative of the course of some of the most characteristic diseases, and by a goodly array of SICK-ROOM APPLIANCES with which EVERY NURSE should endeavour to become acquainted."—*British Medical Journal.*

"We should advise ALL NURSES to possess a copy of the work. We can confidently recommend it as an EXCELLENT GUIDE and companion."—*Hospital.*

THIRD EDITION. *Handsome Cloth*, 4s.

FOODS AND DIETARIES:

A Manual of Clinical Dietetics.

BY R. W. BURNET, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician in Ordinary to H.R.H. the Duke of Cornwall and York; Senior Physician to the Great Northern Central Hospital, &c.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—DIET in Diseases of the Stomach, Intestinal Tract, Liver, Lungs, Heart, Kidneys, &c.; in Diabetes, Scurvy, Anæmia, Scrofula, Gout, Rheumatism, Obesity, Alcoholism, Influenza, Nervous Disorders, Diathetic Diseases, Diseases of Children, with a Section on Predigested Foods, and Appendix on Invalid Cookery.

"The directions given are UNIFORMLY JUDICIOUS. . . . May be confidently taken as a RELIABLE GUIDE in the art of feeding the sick."—*Brit. Med. Journal.*

"Dr. Burnet's book will be of great use. . . . Deals with BROAD and ACCEPTED VIEWS. . . . Gout, Scurvy, Rickets, and Alcoholism are instances in point, and they are all TREATED with ADMIRABLE SENSE and JUDGMENT by Dr. Burnet. The careful study of such books as this will very much help the Practitioner in the Treatment of cases, and powerfully aid the action of remedies."—*Lancet*

"Dr. Burnet gives a Time-table of Diet, with Bill of Fare for each meal, quantities, and beverages . . . will help the nurse when at her wits' end for a change of diet, to meet the urgency of the moment or tempt the appetite of the patient."—*Glasgow Herald.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

"Should be in the hands of EVERY MOTHER AND NURSE."—*The Nurse* (Boston).

THIRD EDITION, REVISED. *Handsome Cloth. Price 5s.*

THE WIFE AND MOTHER:

A Medical Guide to the Care of Health and the Management of Children.

BY ALBERT WESTLAND, M.A., M.D., C.M.

GENERAL CONTENTS:—PART I.—Early Married Life. PART II.—Early Motherhood. PART III.—The Child, in Health and Sickness. PART IV.—Later Married Life.

"WELL-ARRANGED, and CLEARLY WRITTEN."—*Lancet.*

"THE BEST BOOK of its kind. . . . May be read from cover to cover with advantage."—*Medical Press.*

"A REALLY EXCELLENT BOOK."—*Aberdeen Journal.*

"EXCELLENT AND JUDICIOUS."—*Western Daily Press.*

"The best book I can recommend is 'THE WIFE AND MOTHER,' by Dr. ALBERT WESTLAND, published by Messrs. Charles Griffin & Co. It is a MOST VALUABLE work, written with discretion and refinement."—*Hearth and Home.*

"Will be WELCOMED by every young wife . . . abounds with valuable advice"—*Glasgow Herald.*

In Large Crown 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 3s.

INFANCY AND INFANT-REARING:

A Guide to the Care of Children in Early Life.

BY JOHN BENJ. HELLIER, M.D.,

Surg. to the Hosp. for Women and Children, Leeds; Lect. on Diseases of Women and Children, Yorkshire College, Leeds; Examiner in the Victoria University.

With Illustrations.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Normal Growth and Development in the first Two Years of Life: The New-born Child—Signs of Maturity—The Bony System—Nervous System—Development of Special Senses—Teething. **Difficulties of Infant-Rearing:** Statistics of Mortality. **Causes of Mortality:** Improper Feeding—Sour and Diseased Milk. **Special Diseases of Infancy:** Gastro-enteric Catarrh—Rickets—Scurvy Rickets—Thrush—Rheumatism—Causes which hinder Thriving. **Infant-Feeding: Natural Feeding**—Wet Nurses and their Diet—Influence of Alcohol and Drugs. **Artificial Feeding:** Humanising Cow's Milk—Peptonising—Sterilising—Precautions—Feeding-Bottles—Milk of other Animals—Diet in Scurvy Rickets, &c. **General Hygiene of Infants:** Cleanliness—Warmth—Ventilation—Sleep—Out-door Exercise—Nursery Arrangements—Shortening. **Special Care of New-born Children—Care of Premature Infant:** Tarnier's Couveuse and Mode of using it. **Hygiene of Dentition—Special Conditions observed in Infancy.**

"THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL. . . . A MINE of information."—*Public Health.*

GRIFFIN'S "FIRST AID" PUBLICATIONS.

On Land.

FOURTH EDITION. *Large Crown* 8vo. *Handsome Cloth.* 4s.

A MANUAL OF AMBULANCE.

BY J. SCOTT RIDDELL, C.M., M.B., M.A.,

Senior Asst.-Surgeon, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Lecturer and Examiner to the Aberdeen Ambulance Association; Examiner to the St. Andrew's Ambulance Association, Glasgow, and the St. John Ambulance Association, London.

With Numerous Illustrations and Full Page Plates.

General Contents.—Outlines of Human Anatomy and Physiology—The Triangular Bandage and its Uses—The Roller Bandage and its Uses—Fractures—Dislocations and Sprains—Hæmorrhage—Wounds—Insensibility and Fits—Asphyxia and Drowning Suffocation—Poisoning—Burns, Frost-bite, and Sunstroke—Removal of Foreign Bodies from (*a*) The Eye; (*b*) The Ear; (*c*) The Nose; (*d*) The Throat; (*e*) The Tissues—Ambulance Transport and Stretcher Drill—The After-treatment of Ambulance Patients—Organisation and Management of Ambulance Classes—Appendix: Examination Papers on First Aid.

"A CAPITAL BOOK. . . . The directions are SHORT and CLEAR, and testify to the hand of an able surgeon."—*Edin. Med. Journal.*

"This little volume seems to us about as good as it could possibly be. . . . Contains practically every piece of information necessary to render First aid. . . . Should find its place in EVERY HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"So ADMIRABLE is this work, that it is difficult to imagine how it could be better."—*Colliery Guardian.*

At Sea.

SECOND EDITION, *Revised.* *Crown* 8vo, *Extra.* *Handsome Cloth.* 6s.

A MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HELP
FOR SHIPMASTERS AND OFFICERS IN THE MERCHANT NAVY.

INCLUDING

FIRST AID TO THE INJURED.

BY WM. JOHNSON SMITH, F.R.C.S.,

Principal Medical Officer, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich.

With 2 Coloured Plates, Numerous Illustrations, and latest Regulations respecting Medical Stores on Board Ship.

*** The attention of all interested in our Merchant Navy is requested to this exceedingly useful and valuable work. It is needless to say that it is the outcome of many years' PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE amongst Seamen.

"SOUND, JUDICIOUS, REALLY HELPFUL."—*The Lancet.*

"It would be difficult to find a Medical and Surgical Guide more clear and comprehensive than Mr. JOHNSON SMITH, whose experience at the GREENWICH HOSPITAL eminently qualifies him for the task. . . . A MOST ATTRACTIVE WORK. . . . We have read it from cover to cover. . . . It gives clearly written advice to Masters and Officers in all medical and surgical matters likely to come before them when remote from the land and without a doctor. . . . We RECOMMEND the work to EVERY Shipmaster and Officer."—*Liverpool Journal of Commerce.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

EIGHTH EDITION, Revised. Price 6s.

Practical Sanitation:

A HAND-BOOK FOR SANITARY INSPECTORS AND OTHERS INTERESTED IN SANITATION.

BY

GEORGE REID, M.D., D.P.H.,
Fellow, Mem. Council, and Examiner, Sanitary Institute of Great Britain, and Medical Officer to the Staffordshire County Council.

WITH AN APPENDIX ON SANITARY LAW.

BY

HERBERT MANLEY, M.A., M.B., D.P.H.,
Medical Officer of Health for the County Borough of West Bromwich.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Water Supply: Drinking Water, Pollution of Water.—Ventilation and Warming.—Principles of Sewage Removal.—Details of Drainage; Refuse Removal and Disposal—Sanitary and Insanitary Work and Appliances.—Details of Plumbers' Work.—House Construction.—Infection and Disinfection.—Food, Inspection of; Characteristics of Good Meat; Meat, Milk, Fish, &c., unfit for Human Food.—Appendix: Sanitary Law; Model Bye-Laws, &c.

"Dr. Reid's very useful Manual . . . ABOUNDS IN PRACTICAL DETAIL.'—*British Medical Journal.*

"A VERY USEFUL HANDBOOK, with a very useful Appendix. We recommend it not only to SANITARY INSPECTORS, but to HOUSEHOLDERS and ALL interested in Sanitary matters."—*Sanitary Record.*

For other Standard Works on Sanitation

SEE

Page 76—CRIMP'S SEWAGE DISPOSAL.
„ **79—NAYLOR'S TRADES' WASTE.**
„ **79—WOOD'S SANITARY ENGINEERING.**
„ **99—DAVIES' HANDBOOK OF HYGIENE.**
„ **72—BLYTH'S FOODS: DETECTION OF ADULTERATIONS.**

See also "LOCAL GOVERNMENT HANDBOOKS," page 42.

In Crown 8vo. With Frontispiece. Handsome Cloth. 6s.

THE HYGIENIC PREVENTION OF

CONSUMPTION.

BY

J. EDWARD SQUIRE, M.D., D.P.H. Camb.,

Physician to the North London Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Fellow of the Royal Med.-Chirurg. Society, and of the British Institute of Public Health, &c., &c.

"If the terrible prevalence of Consumption is to be lessened, it can only be by the intelligent co-operation of the laity with the Medical Profession. A conviction that the disease is PREVENTIBLE is of first importance, and some knowledge of its nature, and of the mode in which it spreads, is necessary to direct the preventive measures required."—*Extr. from Author's Preface.*

GENERAL CONTENTS:—THE NATURE OF CONSUMPTION—PREVENTIVE MEASURES: In Infancy, Childhood, School Life, Adult Life; Exercise, Clothing, Diet; the Household, Choice of Occupation, Residence—STATE HYGIENE—MANAGEMENT OF EARLY CONSUMPTION:—Question of Curability, Climatic Conditions, Travelling, &c.

"We can safely say that DR. SQUIRE'S work WILL REPAY STUDY even by the most cultivated physician. . . . Although the book is not a large one, it is FULL OF INSTRUCTIVE MATTER, and is written in a judicious spirit, besides being VERY READABLE."—*The Lancet.*

With Diagrams, Demy 8vo, 472 pp. 12s. 6d.

ESSAYS IN HEART AND LUNG DISEASES.

By ARTHUR FOXWELL, M.A., M.D.Cantab., F.R.C.P.Lond.,

Physician to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham; Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge.

General Contents.—ON DYSPNŒA—EXPECTORATION IN PHTHISIS—ON CATARRH (A. Acute Pneumonia in Children; B. Acute Laryngitis in Children; C. Acute Primary Peritonitis; D. Catarrhus)—ON CLIMATE (A. The Davos and Engadine Valleys; B. Arosa, a Hamlet in the Grisons; C. The Climatic Treatment of Tubercular Phthisis)—NON-TUBERCULAR PULMONARY CAVITIES—THE CURABILITY AND PROGNOSIS OF PHTHISIS—THE VASCULAR SYSTEM IN ANÆMIC DEBILITY—ARTERIAL HIGH TENSION—CONGESTION OF THE LUNGS—ON HÆMOPTYSIS—THE ANTISEPTIC TREATMENT OF TUBERCULAR PHTHISIS.

"These ADMIRABLE Essays."—*Brit. Med. Journal.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

THE SANITARY CONTRASTS

OF THE

CRIMEAN WAR.

By Surgeon-General LONGMORE,

C.B., Q.H.S., F.R.C.S., &c., late Professor of Military Surgery, Army Medical School.

Demy 8vo. Cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

"A most valuable contribution to Military Medicine."—*British Medical Journal.*
"A most concise and interesting Review."—*Lancet.*

HINTS ON THE PRESERVATION OF FISH,

IN REFERENCE TO FOOD SUPPLY.

By J. COSSAR EWART, M.D., F.R.S.E.,

Regius Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh.

In Crown 8vo. Wrapper, 6d.

A SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

GRIFFITH FARRAN, BROWNE & Co., Ltd.

Arranged in order of Price.

Published at 7s. 6d.

Ministry of Catechizing. By Mgr. Dupanloup.

Needlework Demonstration Stand. Net.

Eton of Old. By an Old Colleger.

Published at 6s.

THE "19TH CENTURY" CLASSICS.

Each volume contains 100 new illustrations, designed specially for this series. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top.

The Last Days of Pompeii. By Lord Lytton.

Faust. By Goethe. From the German. By J. Ansler, LL.D.

Lalla Rookh. By Thomas Moore.

The Lady of the Lake. By Sir Walter Scott.

The Scarlet Letter. By Nathaniel Hawthorne.

Published at 6s. (*continued*).

BIRDIE SERIES.

Foolscap Quarto, cloth, gilt edges. Fully Illustrated.

1. Sweet Content. By Mrs. Molesworth.
2. Nobody's Business. By Edith Carrington.
3. Chronicles of Faeryland. By Fergus Hume.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Practical School Register for Admission, &c.

Published at 5s. 6d. net.

Frame Needlework Demonstration.

Published at 5s.

NEW BOOKS OF ADVENTURE FOR BOYS.

Large crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Fully illustrated.

1. Paid in Gold. By Bertie Senior.
2. Shipmates. By Hugh St. Leger.
3. The Castaways. By Harry Collingwood.
4. A Pirate of the Caribbees. By Harry Collingwood.
5. Clutterbuck's Treasure. By Fred Whishaw.
6. The White Witch of the Matabele. By Fred Whishaw.
7. Dr. Burleigh's Boys. By Charles Edwardes.

NEW BOOK FOR GIRLS.

BY MRS. EMMA MARSHALL.

8. Cross Purposes.

A NEW SERIES OF FIVE SHILLING BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRIZES OR GENERAL READING.

Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges. Fully Illustrated.

1. Rose Mervyn. By Anne Beale.
2. Nothing Venture. By Anne Beale.
3. Fay Arlington. By Anne Beale.
4. Engaged to be Married. By L. T. Meade.
5. Court and Cottage. By Emma Marshall.
6. For Auld Lang Syne. By Alice Weber.
7. Will Weatherhelm. By W. H. G. Kingston.
8. The Missing Ship. By W. H. G. Kingston.
9. With the Green Jackets. By Col. Percy Groves.
10. The Curse of Carnes' Hold. By G. A. Henty.
11. The Duke's Own. By Col. J. Percy Groves.
12. Westward Ho! By Charles Kingsley.

Published at 5s. (*continued*).

THE CROWN LIBRARY OF BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Fully Illustrated.

Master of his Fate. By A. Blanche. Trans. by Rev. M. E. Barnard.

Anchor and Laurel. By Col. J. Percy Groves.

The History of Arthur Penreath. By Commander Lovett Cameron, R.N., C.B., D.C.L.

THE CROWN LIBRARY OF BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Fully illustrated.

1. Annabel. By M. E. Burton.
2. Dethroned. By Mrs. Seymour.
3. Gladys Ramsay. By Mrs. M. Douglas.
4. A Week in Arcadia. By Eleanor Holmes.
5. Miller's Daughter, The. By Anne Beale.
6. Crooked S. By Austin Clare.
7. Poor and Plain. By Mrs. Seymour.
8. Cathedral Bells. By Vin. Vincent.
9. Sage of Sixteen. By L. B. Walford.
10. When We Two Parted. By Sarah Doudney.

QUARTO COLOUR BOOKS.

Bible Stories. With Coloured Plates. Cloth, gilt edges.

The English Struwwelpeter. By H. Hoffmann. Mounted on linen.

Some Sweet Stories of Old. By Rev. C. J. Ridgeway, M.A. With 24 Coloured Plates. Cloth, gilt edges.

Short Stories About Animals. With 16 Coloured Plates. Picture Boards.

THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

Altar Hymnal. Music. Net.

The Method of S. Sulpice for the Organising of Catechisms.

Published at 3s. 6d.

THREE-AND-SIXPENNY GIFT BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges. Illustrated.

1. Granny's Wonderful Chair. By Frances Browne.
2. The Old Pincushion. By Mrs. Molesworth.
3. His Little Royal Highness. By Ruth Ogden.
4. A New Book of the Fairies. By Beatrice Harraden.
5. The Child of the Caravan. By E. M. Green.
6. Black Puppy. By T. A. Elmslie.
7. Little Lady of Lavender. By T. A. Elmslie. Gilt top.
8. Zodiac Stories. By Blanche M. Channing.

NEW THREE-AND-SIXPENNY ADVENTURE BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, with new Illustrations.

BY W. H. G. KINGSTON.

1. The Three Midshipmen.
2. The Three Lieutenants.
3. The Three Commanders.
4. The Three Admirals.
5. Paddy Finn.
6. The Rival Crusoes.
7. True Blue.
8. Hurricane Hurry.
9. Won from the Waves.

BY G. A. HENTY.

10. Out on the Pampas.
11. In Times of Peril.
12. Young Buglers: a Tale of the Peninsular War.
13. Friends though Divided.
14. The Young Franc-Tireurs.

Published at 3s. 6d. (*continued*).

BY G. MANVILLE FENN.

15. The Weathercock.
16. Burr Junior.
17. Cutlass and Cudgel.
18. Three Boys; or, The Chiefs of Clan Mackhai.
19. Blue Jackets; or, The Log of the Clipper *Teaser*.
20. Middy and Ensign.

BY FRED WHISHAW.

21. The Three Scouts.
22. A Race for Life.
23. The Adventures of a Stowaway.
24. Gubbins Minor and Some Other Fellows.
25. The Lion Cub. A Story of Peter the Great.
26. In the Yellow Sea. A Tale of the Japanese War. By Henry Frith.
27. Early Days among the Boers. By General A. W. Drayson.
28. Billets and Bullets. By Hugh St. Leger.
29. An Ocean Chase. By Harry Collingwood.
30. For Treasure Bound. By Harry Collingwood.
31. In the Queen's Navee. By Commander Robinson and J. Leyland.

BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

Uniform with above.

32. The Lady of Holt Dene. By Emma Marshall.
33. Better Late than Never. By Emma Marshall.
34. A Troublesome Godchild. By Mary E. Mills.

THE BOYS' OWN FAVOURITE LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Illustrated.

1. From Cadet to Captain. By Col. J. Percy Groves.
2. Mystery of Beechy Grange. By Rev. H. C. Adams.

Published at 3s. 6d. (*continued*).

3. Perils in the Transvaal, &c. By Rev. H. C. Adams.
4. A Search for the Mountain of Gold. By W. Murphy.
5. A Soldier Born. By Col. J. Percy Groves.
6. Hurricane Hurry. By W. H. G. Kingston.
7. Out on the Pampas. By G. A. Henty.
8. The Three Midshipmen. By W. H. G. Kingston.
9. The Three Lieutenants. By W. H. G. Kingston.
10. The Three Commanders. By W. H. G. Kingston.
11. Chums. By Harleigh Severne.
12. The Missing Ship. By W. H. G. Kingston.
13. Will Weatherhelm. By W. H. G. Kingston.
14. In Time of War. By Jas. F. Cobb.
15. Curse of Carnes' Hold. By G. A. Henty.
16. Who was Philip? By Rev. H. C. Adams, M.A.
17. Jack's Yarn. By Robert Brown.

THE GIRLS' OWN FAVOURITE LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Illustrated.

1. Court and Cottage. By Mrs. Emma Marshall.
2. The Oak Staircase. By M. and C. Lee.
3. "Bonnie Lesley." By Mrs. Herbert Martin.
4. Left Alone. By Francis Carr.
5. Very Genteel. By the Author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal."
6. Rosamond Fane. By M. and C. Lee.
7. Simplicity and Fascination. By Anne Beale.
8. A Country Mouse. By Mrs. Herbert Martin.
9. At All Cost. By C. Holroyd.
10. Engaged to be Married. By L. T. Meade.

Published at 3s. 6d. (*continued*).

THE "BOY." SERIES.

Crown 4to, cloth. Illustrated.

"Scraps," or, Only a Lad. By E. M. Green.

Esther's Shrine. By Helen Milman.

An Affair of Honour. By Alice Weber.

QUARTO COLOUR BOOKS.

Illustrated with coloured plates and numerous black and white illustrations.

Day Dreams. By Mona Swete. (8 Coloured Plates.)

Grannie's Wonderful Chair. By Frances Browne. Illustrated by Mrs. Seymour Lucas. (8 Coloured Plates.)

FOR THE YOUNG.

Andersen's Stories for the Household. Large 4to. Illustrated.

Grimm's Fairy Tales. Large 4to. Illustrated.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Poetry for the Young.

Ready Reference. By W. R. Balch.

Recitation. By A. Burrell, M.A.

Stories from South African History. By W. Moxon.

THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

Manual for Catechising. By Rev. W. Frank Shaw, M.A.

Manual for Communicant Classes. By Rev. W. Frank Shaw, M.A.

Manual for Confirmation Classes. By Rev. W. Frank Shaw, M.A.

Manual for Guild Addresses. By Rev. W. Frank Shaw, M.A.

Ministry of Preaching. By Mgr. Dupanloup.

THE NEWBERY PRIZE SERIES OF THREE-AND-SIXPENNY BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated.

1. The Briny Deep. By Captain Tom.
2. The Cruise of the *Theseus*. By Arthur Knight.

Published at 3s. 6d. (*continued*).

3. Sandford and Merton.
4. Cowboys and Colonels. By W. Conn.
5. Fair Women and Brave Men. By Mrs. Alexander.
6. The Boys' Own Poetry Book.
7. Fortunes made in Business.
8. Guide, Philosopher and Friend. By Mrs. Herbert Martin.
9. Aunt Hetty's Will. By M. M. Pollard.
10. Silver Linings. By Mrs. Bray.
11. A Generous Friendship.
12. Queen of the Ranche. By Mrs. Hornibrook.
13. Mischief Makers. By M. E. Bewsher.
14. The Mandarin's Daughter. By S. Mossman.
15. Girls' Own Poetry Book.
16. The Children's Casket.

Published at 3s.

THE NEWBERY PRIZE SERIES OF THREE SHILLING BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.

1. Adventures in Australia. By Mrs. R. Lee.
2. Anecdotes of the Habits and Instincts of Birds, Reptiles and Fishes. By Mrs. R. Lee.
3. Day of Wonders. By M. Sullivan.
4. Paul Blake. By A. T. Elwes.
5. Luke Ashleigh. By A. T. Elwes.
6. Star of Empire. By Capt. Mayne Reid.
7. Bunch of Berries. By Leader Scott.
8. The Pierced Heart. By Captain Mayne Reid.
9. Queechy. By Miss Wetherell.

THE NEWBERY CLASSICS.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top.

1. Scott's Poetical Works.
2. Thomas Hood's Poetical Works.
3. Moore's Poetical Works.

Published at 3s. (*continued*).

4. Burns' Poetical Works.
5. Shakespeare's Works.
6. Campbell's Poetical Works.
7. Byron's Poetical Works.

A NEW SERIES OF THREE SHILLING PRIZE BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges. Fully Illustrated.

Titles as 2*s.* 6*d.* Series below.

Published at 2s. 6d.

A NEW SERIES OF HALF-CROWN PRIZE BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, cloth, with new Illustrations by C. J. de Lacy and other well-known artists.

1. Salt Water. By W. H. G. Kingsten.
2. Our Sailors. By W. H. G. Kingston.
3. Peter the Whaler. By W. H. G. Kingston.
4. Mark Seaworth. By W. H. G. Kingston.
5. Manco. By W. H. G. Kingston.
6. Lost in Ceylon. By William Dalton.
7. War Tiger. By William Dalton.
8. White Elephant. By William Dalton.
9. Belton Scholarship. By Bernard Heldmann.
10. Triumphs of Modern Engineering. By Henry Frith.
11. Triumphs of Steam. By Henry Frith.
12. The Flying Horse. By Henry Frith.
13. John Deane. By W. H. G. Kingston.
14. Fred Markham in Russia. By W. H. G. Kingston.
15. Our Soldiers. By W. H. G. Kingston.
16. Journey to Centre of Earth. By Jules Verne.
17. Steady and Strong. By R. M. Freeman.
18. The Opal Mountain. By Henry Frith.

Published at 2s. 6d. (*continued*).

19. Michaelmas Daisy. By Sarah Doudney.
20. My Mother's Diamonds. By Maria F. Grier.
21. Her Title of Honour. By Holme Lee.
22. Competitors. By Mrs. Seymour.
23. Gladys the Reaper. By Anne Beale.
24. The Beauforts. By L. T. Meade.
25. The Great Taiping Rebellion. By S. Mossman.
26. Olga; or, Wrong on Both Sides. By Vin. Vincent.
27. Ida from India. By Mrs. Herbert Martin.
28. Men of the Backwoods. By Ascott R. Hope.
29. Who Did It? By Rev. H. C. Adams.

THE HISTORICAL LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.

1. Castles and their Heroes. By Mrs. Alexander (Barbara Hutton).
2. Heroes of the Crusades. By Mrs. Alexander (Barbara Hutton).
3. Tales of Saracens. By Mrs. Alexander (Barbara Hutton).
4. True Stories of the Reign of Queen Victoria. By Cornelius Brown.
5. True Stories from English History. By Oscar Browning, M.A.
6. True Stories from French History. Compiled by N. M. Paul.
7. True Stories from Italian History. By F. Bayford Harrison.
8. True Stories of Greek History. By Mrs. Alfred Pollard.
9. True Stories from Roman History. By Mrs. Alfred Pollard.
10. True Stories from Australasian History. By A. Pachett Martin.
11. True Stories from Scottish History. By Edith Toynbee.

Published at 2s. 6d. (*continued*).

QUARTO COLOUR BOOKS.

Animal Stories for My Darling (3 Coloured Plates).

English Struwwelpeter, The. By H. Hoffmann.

The Struwwelpeter Painting Book.

Some Sweet Stories of Old. Boys of Bible Story. Coloured Plates. 3 parts.

Hearts and Voices. Songs of the Better Land (8 Coloured Plates).

Holy Gladness. Sacred Songs with Music (8 Coloured Plates).

My Darling's Picture Book (3 Coloured Plates).

Sunday Book (7 Coloured Plates).

Tales for My Darling (3 Coloured Plates).

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Action Songs. By W. L. Rooper.

Method of St. Sulpice for Use in Sunday Schools. (Explanatory volume.) By Rev. R. E. Johnston.

Method of St. Sulpice for Use in Sunday Schools. 3 vols., each containing course for one year. Catechist's Manual. By Rev. R. E. Johnston.

One Thousand Algebraical Tests. By T. Cayzer.

Sweet Little Songs for Sweet Little Singers. By W. L. Rooper.

There is no Death. By F. Marryat.

Victoria: An Appreciation.

Workers Without Wage. I. By Edith Carrington.

Workers Without Wage. II. By Edith Carrington.

THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

Gradual Catechising. By the Rev. J. N. Shearman.

Life of Our Lord, for the Young. By Chatterton Dix.

Preacher's Promptuary. By Rev. W. Frank Shaw, M.A.

Published at 2s.

A NEW SERIES OF TWO SHILLING PRIZE BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated.

1. Scarlet Feather. By H. J. Barker.
2. Tarbucket and Pipeclay. By Percy Groves.
3. The Captains of Cadets. By Henry Frith.
4. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated by Stanley Berkeley.
5. The Rajah's Legacy. By David Ker.
6. Among the Zulus. By General A. W. Drayson.
7. Joachim's Spectacles. By M. & C. Lee.
8. Clement's Trial. By Mrs. Gellie.
9. The New Girl. By Mrs. Gellie.
10. Isabel's Difficulties. By M. R. Carey.
11. Millicent and Her Cousins. By the Hon. A. Bethell.
12. Claude and Claudia. By Mrs. Herbert Martin.
13. The Young Governess.
14. Mademoiselle's Story. By Madame Ryffel.
15. The Unwelcome Guest. By Esmé Stuart.
16. Stephen the Schoolmaster. By Mary E. Gellie.
17. Queen Dora. By Kathleen Knox.
18. The North Pole.
19. Harty the Wanderer. By Farleigh Owen.
20. Log of Bombastes. By Henry Frith.
21. Holden with Cords. By W. M. L. Jay.
22. Alda Graham. By Emilia Marryat Norris.
23. African Wanderers. By Mrs. R. Lee.

THE NEWBERY CLASSICS.

A New Edition of the Poets. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt.

1. Longfellow's Poetical Works.
2. Scott's Poetical Works.
3. Mrs. Browning's Poetical Works.
4. Thomas Hood's Poetical Works.
5. Moore's Poetical Works.
6. Burn's Poetical Works.
7. Byron's Poetical Works.

Published at 2s. (*continued*).

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Uncle Bill's Children. By Helen Milman.

Flower Folk. By E. Carrington.

Bread and Butter Stories. By E. Carrington.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

L'Abécédaire of French Pronunciation.

Music and Drill. By S. A. Bedding.

Needlework Diagrams. By Waite.

Examination Papers in Algebra, with Answers.

THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

Christian Year. By J. Keble. "B" Edition.

Christian Year. By J. Keble. "C" Edition. Plates.

Christian Year. By J. Keble. "E" Edition. Plates.

Churchman's Altar Manual (red rubrics).

Eucharistica. Red Line Edition.

Eucharistica. Red Lines and Ribbed Paper.

Imitation of Christ. By A'Kempis. "B" Edition.

Imitation of Christ. By A'Kempis. "C" Edition. Plates.

Imitation of Christ. By A'Kempis. "E" Edition. Plates.

Sacrifice of Praise, The.

Wilson's (Bishop) The Lord's Supper.

Durham Mission Tune Book. Cloth.

Getting Ready for the Mission. By Rev. W. Donne.

Great Discourse, The.

Instructions on Confirmation. By Rev. N. Keymer.

Published at 1s. 6d.

A NEW SERIES OF EIGHTEEN-PENNY PRIZE BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated.

1. The Loss of the Royal George. By W. H. G. Kingston.
2. Boy Slave in Bokhara. By David Ker.
3. The House on the Bridge. By C. E. Bowen.
4. Captain Fortescue's Handful. By C. Marryat Norris.
5. Seeking His Fortune.
6. Those Unlucky Twins. By Annette Lyster.
7. Every Inch a King. By Mrs. Worthington Bliss.
8. Bryan and Katie. By Annette Lyster.
9. Little Colonists. By Theo. Gift.
10. Fearless Frank. By Mrs. Gellie.
11. Mischievous Jack. By C. E. L.
12. Punch. By E. C. Phillips.
13. St. Aubyn's Laddie. By E. C. Phillips.
14. Three Nights. By Cecil Marryat Norris.
15. Wild Horseman of the Pampas. By David Ker.
16. Swiss Family Robinson. Ed. by A. Gardiner.
17. Hugh's Sacrifice. By C. Marryat Norris.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Examination Papers in Arithmetic, with Answers.

Examination Papers in Algebra, without Answers.

Free Hand Drawing Cards. By W. H. Clarke. 2 sets each.

Geometry Drawing Cards. By W. H. Clarke. 2 sets each.

The Heir of Wendelhayes Castle.

Infant School Drill. By W. Wilson.

Kindergarten Drawing Book. Part I. By T. G. Rooper.

Musical Drill. By W. Wilson.

One Thousand Arithmetical Tests. By T. Cayzer.

Practical School Register, Summary of Attendance.

Published at 1s. 6d. (*continued*).

1. Nora's Trust. By Mrs. Gellie.
2. The Venturesome Twins. By Mrs. Gellie.
3. Two Stories of Two. By Stella Austen.
4. A Far Away Cousin. By K. D. Cornish.
5. Two and Two. By Mrs. Seymour.
6. Echoes of An Old Bell. By Hon. A. Bethell.
7. African Pets. By F. Clinton Parry.
8. Family Feats. By Mrs. R. M. Bray.
9. A Gem of an Aunt. By Mary E. Gellie.
10. Gerty and May. By the Author of "Our White Violet."
11. Great and Small. By Miss Harriett Poole.
12. Growing Up. By Jennett Humphreys.
13. Ways and Tricks of Animals. By Mary Hooper.
14. The Clock on the Stairs. By A. Weber.
15. Tuppy. By the Author of "Tiny Stories."
16. Fairy Tales and Stories. By Hans Andersen.
17. Hilda and Her Doll. By E. C. Phillips.
18. We Four. By Mrs. Bray.
19. Dolly Dear. By Mary E. Gellie.
20. Bunchy. By E. C. Phillips.
21. Ten of Them. By Mrs. Bray.

THE UNCLE CHARLIE SERIES.

Crown 4to, cloth gilt. Fully Illustrated.

1. Uncle Charlie's Book of Rhymes.
2. Uncle Charlie's Fairy Tale Book.
3. Uncle Charlie's First Book.
4. The Baby's Museum.
5. My Pet Book.
6. Uncle Charlie's Short Stories about Animals.
7. Uncle Charlie's Sunday Book.
8. Uncle Charlie's Favourite Fables.
9. Uncle Charlie's Natural History Stories.
10. Uncle Charlie's Adventure Stories.
11. Uncle Charlie's Nursery Book.
12. Uncle Charlie's Seaside Stories.
13. Uncle Charlie's Nursery Nonsense.
14. Children's Playmates.
15. Happy Hours.
16. Newbery Natural History.

Published at 1s. 6d. (*continued*).

THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

Christian Year. By J. Keble. "B" Edition.

Christian Year. By J. Keble. "E" Edition. Plates.

Churchman's Daily Remembrancer.

Durham Mission Tune Book.

Imitation of Christ. By T. A'Kempis. "B" Edition.

Imitation of Christ. By T. A'Kempis. "E" Edition. Plates.

Office of Public Catechising. By Rev. W. Frank Shaw, M.A.

Sermon Register. By Rev. E. H. Rand.

Spirit of Prayer. By William Law, M.A. Cloth.

Spirit of Love. By William Law, M.A. Cloth.

THE ANCIENT AND MODERN LIBRARY OF THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, red edges.

1. St. Augustine's Confession.
2. A'Kempis' Imitation of Christ.
3. George Herbert's English Poems.
4. Keble's Christian Year.
5. Wilberforce's Five Empires.
6. Andrewes' Sermon on the Incarnation.
7. Bp. Jeremy Taylor's Holy Living.
8. Baxter's Saint's Rest. Vol. I.
9. ,, ,, Vol. II.
10. Law's Serious Call.
11. Platina's Lives of the Popes, Vol. I.
12. Giles Fletcher's Victory of Christ.
13. The Orations of St. Athanasius.
14. The First Prayer Book of Edward VI.
15. The Whole Duty of Man.
16. The Second Prayer Book of Edward VI.

Published at 1s. 6d. (*continued*).

17. Platina's Lives of the Popes, Vol. II.
18. Paley's Horæ Paulinæ.
19. Wilberforce's Practical View of the Religious System of Professed Christians.
20. The Apostolic Fathers, Vol. I.
21. Isaac Williams' Cathedral.
22. The Apostolic Fathers, Vol. II.
23. Ken's Prose Works.
24. Pascal's Provincial Letters.
25. Apology of Justin Martyr.
26. Tertullian's Ecclesiastical History of Second and Third Centuries.
27. Wall on Infant Baptism, Vol. I.
28. ,, ,, ,, Vol. II.
29. Cur Deus Homo.
30. Hare's Victory of Faith.
31. Tertullian's Apology.
32. Massillon's Sermons, Vol. I.
33. ,, ,, Vol. II.
34. The Prayer Book of Queen Elizabeth.
35. The Life and Times of St. Cyprian.
36. The Writings and Opinions of Clement of Alexandria.
37. St. Augustine's City of God, Vol. I.
38. ,, ,, ,, Vol. II.
39. Dean Stanley's Sermons and Essays.
40. Pearson's Exposition on Creed, Vol. I.
41. ,, ,, ,, Vol. II.
42. Plumptre's Christ and Christendom.

Published at 1s. 4d.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Churchman's Vade Mecum.

Easy Recitations. By J. L. Richardson.

Practical School Register for Classes.

Published at 1s.

ONE SHILLING REWARD BOOKS.

Small crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.

1. African Cruiser, The. By S. Whitchurch Sadler.
2. Battle and Victory. By C. E. Bowen.
3. Constance and Nellie. By Emma Davenport.
4. From Peasant to Prince. By Mrs. Pietzker.
5. Good in Everything. By Mrs. Barwell.
6. Granny's Wonderful Chair. By Frances Browne.
7. Heroic Wife, The. By W. H. G. Kingston.
8. Lost in the Jungle. By Augusta Marryat.
9. Always Happy.
10. Girlhood Days. By Mrs. Seymour.
11. Lucy's Campaign. By M. and C. Lee.
12. Happy Home. By Lady Lushington.
13. Starlight Stories. By Fanny Lablache.
14. Willie's Victory.
15. Aunt Mary's Bran Pie. By the Author of "St. Olave's."
16. Distant Homes. Mrs. J. E. Aylmer.
17. Our Home in Marshland. By E. L. F.
18. Pictures of School Life. By Catharine Howell.
19. Helen in Switzerland. By Hon. Augusta Bethell.
20. Vicar of Wakefield. By Oliver Goldsmith.
21. The Corner Cottage. By Frances Osborne.
22. Sunnyland Stories.
23. Tittle Tattle.

THE UNCLE CHARLIE SERIES.

4to, paper boards, fully illustrated.

1. Uncle Charlie's Book of Rhymes.
2. Uncle Charlie's Fairy Tale Book.
3. Uncle Charlie's First Book.
4. The Baby's Museum. By Uncle Charlie.
5. My Pet Book.
6. Uncle Charlie's Short Stories about Animals.
7. Uncle Charlie's Sunday-Book.
8. Uncle Charlie's Favourite Fables.
9. Uncle Charlie's Natural History Stories.
10. Uncle Charlie's Adventure Stories.
11. Uncle Charlie's Nursery Book.
12. Uncle Charlie's Seaside Stories.
13. Uncle Charlie's Nursery Nonsense.

Published at 1s. (*continued*).

REISSUE OF THE ANCIENT AND MODERN LIBRARY OF THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt.

1. St. Augustine's Confessions.
2. Andrewes' Sermon on Incarnation.
3. Law's Serious Call.
4. Tertullian's Ecclesiastical History of the Second and Third Centuries.
5. First Prayer Book of Edward VI.
6. St. Anselm's Cur Deus Homo.
7. Taylor's Holy Living.
8. Orations of St. Athanasius.
9. Apostolic Fathers. I.
10. Apostolic Fathers. II.
11. Pascal's Provincial Letters.
12. Apology of Justin Martyr.
13. The Prayer Book of Queen Elizabeth.
14. Tertullian's Apology.
15. Platina's Lives of the Popes.—Vol. I.
16. ,, ,, Vol. II.
17. The Whole Duty of Man.
18. Paley's Horæ Paulinæ.
19. The Life and Times of St. Cyprian.
20. The Writings of St. Clement of Alexandria.
21. Pearson's Expositions on the Creed.—Vol. I.
22. Pearson's Expositions on the Creed.—Vol. II.
23. Baxter's Saints' Rest.—Vol. I.
24. ,, ,, ,, Vol. II.
25. Second Prayer Book of Edward VI.
26. Ken's Prose Works.
27. A'Kempis' Imitation of Christ.
28. Fletcher's Victory of Christ.
29. Plumptre's Christ and Christendom.
30. Isaac Williams' Cathedral.
31. Hare's Victory of Faith.
32. Wilberforce's Five Empires.
33. Wall's Infant Baptism.—Vol. I.
34. ,, ,, ,, Vol. II.
35. St. Augustine's City of God.—Vol. I.
36. ,, ,, ,, Vol. II.

Other Volumes will follow in due course.

Published at 1s. (*continued*).

BIRTHDAY BOOKS.

1. Queen's.
2. Favourite.
3. Anniversary.
4. Proverbial.
5. Mrs. Browning.
6. Moore.
7. Scott.
8. Shelley.
9. Shakespeare.
10. Longfellow.
11. Whittier.
12. Keats.
13. Bible Words.
14. Cup of Blessing.
15. Tennyson.
16. R. Browning.

ENTERTAINMENT SERIES.

Twenty Minutes' Drawing-room Duologues. By H. L. C. Pemberton.

Evenings Out. By C. Milman.

Duologues. By I. L. Cassillis.

Short Comedies. By Mrs. Burton Harrison.

Games for Boys and Girls By E. D. Bourne.

Ballads of the Tower.

He, She and the Poker, and other Dualogues. By H. L. C. Pemberton.

USEFUL SHILLING BOOKS.

1. The Useful Dictionary. Large type, 35,000 References.
2. Ambulance Lectures. By L. W. Weatherly.
3. Washing, Cleaning, and Removing Stains.
4. Young Wife's Own Book. By Lionel Weatherly.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

The English Struwwelpeter. Original Edition. Net.

Girl's Own Toymaker. By E. Landells.

Mamma's Bible Stories. Three series.

Published at 1s. (*continued*).

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Examination Papers in Arithmetic, without Answers.

Fast Day Cookery.

Kindergarten Drawing Book. Book II. By T. G. Rooper.

Kindergarten Games. By W. C. Rooper.

Method of St. Sulpice for Sunday Schools. Teachers' Manual. (3 vols., each containing one year's course.) By Rev. R. E. Johnston.

Needlework. Schedule III.

Nora, or Doll's House. By Henrik Ibsen.

Ghosts. By Henrik Ibsen.

Plain Cutting Out.

" " Diagrams.

Poetry for Young. II.

" " III.

Poetry for Students.

Six Pieces for Recitation. By H. Cox.

Teacher's Manual of Drill. By M. E. Hudson.

DEVOTIONAL AND THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

Altar Hymnal. Cloth flush.

Bogatzky's Golden Treasury.

Christian Year. By J. Keble. "C" Edition.

" " "E" Edition.

Church Catechism in Scripture Story-Teacher's Manual. 3 Parts. Each.

Easy Questions on the Life of Our Lord.

Further Explanation of the Church Catechism. By C. D. Francis.

Imitation of Christ. By Thomas A Kempis. "C" Edition.

" " "E" Edition.

Short and Simple Prayers for Children.

Spirit of Prayer. By Wm. Law, M.A.

Spirit of Love. By Wm. Law, M.A.

Published at 9d.

THE NEWBERY PRIZE SERIES OF NINEPENNY BOOKS.

Foolscap 8vo, cloth boards. Well Illustrated.

1. Adrift on the Sea. By E. M. Norris.
2. Alice and Beatrice. By Grandmamma.
3. Children's Picnic, The. By E. M. Norris.
4. Crib and Fly: the Story of Two Terriers.
5. Geoffry's Great Fault. By E. M. Norris.
6. Neptune, the Autobiography of a Newfoundland Dog.
7. Our White Violet. By the Author of "Gerty and May."
8. Stolen Cherries, The; or, Tell the Truth at Once.
9. What became of Tommy. By E. M. Norris.
10. House of Sweet Memories. By Georgina M. Craik.
11. Cat and Dog; or, Puss and the Captain.
12. Wrecked, not Lost. By the Hon. Mrs. Dundas.
13. Hofer the Tyrolese. By the Author of "William Tell."
14. Among the Brigands. By C. E. Bowen.
15. Children of the Parsonage. By the Author of "Our White Violet."
16. Harry at School. By E. Marryatt Norris.
17. The New Baby. By the Author of "Our White Violet."
18. Sunny Days. By the Author of "Our White Violet."
19. Amy's Wish. By Mrs. G. Tyler.
20. Christian Elliott. By L. A. Connyn.

Puss and the Captain. With Coloured Illustrations.

Published at 9d. (*continued*).

MINIATURE LIBRARY.

Cloth gilt, round corners.

Price 9d. each.

Gems Worth Setting. By Ellen Gubbins.

Fragments in Prose and Verse. By Annie Casenove.

Thoughts and Verses.

Walk Thro' God's Acre. By Ellen Gubbins.

The Churchman's Text Book.

Lift up your Hearts.

Shakespeare Forget-Me-Nots.

Longfellow Forget-Me-Nots.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

Needlework Demonstration Sheets. 19 Sheets. Each net.

Poetry for Young. Part I.

Recitations for Infants' Schools. By W. L. Rooper.

DEVOTIONAL LITERATURE.

Approach to the Holy Altar. By Bishop Ken. Cloth, red edges.

Churchman's Altar Manual. Cloth, red edges.

Eucharistica. Cloth, red edges.

Wilson's (Bp.) Lord's Supper. Cloth, red edges.

Published at 8d.

Examination Papers in Algebra. Answers.

Published at 6d.

A NEW SERIES OF SIXPENNY PRIZE BOOKS.

Small Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.

1. Seven Little Baskets. By Edith Carrington.
2. The Ugliest One. By Edith Carrington.
3. Cousin Catherine's Servants. By Edith Carrington.
4. The Wise Goose. By Edith Carrington.
5. Poor Old Neptune. By Georgina M. Craik.
6. Blue Eyes and Long-Tail. By Georgina M. Craik.
7. Kitty's Birthday. By M. and C. Lee.
8. Laurie's Motto. By M. and C. Lee.
9. The Travels of a Butterfly. By Edith Carrington.
10. Jamie's Starfish. By Edith Carrington.
11. The Captive Lark. By Edith Carrington.
12. Untidy Mary. By Edith Carrington.
13. Dot and Minny.
14. Twelve Little Brothers.

PRIZE STORY BOOK SERIES.

Foolscap 8vo, cloth. With Coloured Pictures.

The Sand Cave. By Wilhelmina L. Rooper.
The Picnic. By Wilhelmina L. Rooper.
So Fat and Mew-mew at Home. By Georgina M. Craik.
So Fat and Mew-mew away from Home. By Georgina M. Craik.
The Birthday. By E. L. F.
The Robins. By Mrs. Trimmer.

SIXPENNY PRIZE BOOKS FOR ELDER GIRLS.

Foolscap 8vo, cloth. 96 pages with Frontispiece.

Shoulder to Shoulder. By Lance Falconer.
The Work of a Witch. By M. Hook.
Leather Mill Farm. By Helen I. Arden.
The First Turning. By J. E. A. Brown.
A Good Investment. By Mrs. Somerset.
A Golden Silence. By Mrs. Powell.

Published at 6d. (*continued*).

THE NEWBERY BIBLE SERIES.

A New Series of Bible Story Books. By the Author of "Uncle Charlie's Sunday Book."

Crown 4to. Picture boards. Cloth back. Fully Illustrated.

1. The Holy Child.
2. Stories of the Patriarchs.
3. Holy Men of Old.
4. Rulers in Israel.
5. The Story of Moses.
6. The Story of Israel.
7. The Promised Land.

THE NEWBERY TOY BOOKS.

A New Series of Crown 4to Toy Books. Picture boards. Cloth back.

1. The Book of Dicky Birds.
2. The Book of Dollies.
3. The Book of Beasts.
4. The Book of Bedtime.
5. The Book of Daytime.
6. The Book of Playtime.
7. The Book of Baa Lambs.
8. The Book of Gee Gees.
9. The Book of Moo Cows.
10. The Book of the Farm.
11. The Book of Fables.
12. The Book of the Beach.
13. The Book of Romps.
14. The Book of A B C.
15. The Book of Pets.
16. The Book of Christmas.
17. The Book of Holidays.

NEW SIXPENNY TOY BOOKS.

1. Cinderella.
2. Puss in Boots.
3. Nursery Alphabet.
4. Kittens Little, Kittens Big.
5. Playmates.
6. Dogs and their Doings.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

Boys' Games. Girls' Games.

Published at 6d. (*continued*).

SIXPENNY EDITIONS OF POPULAR BOYS' BOOKS.

Demy 8vo, with Coloured Picture Wrappers.

The Three Midshipmen. By W. H. G. Kingston.
The Three Lieutenants. By W. H. G. Kingston.
The Three Commanders. By W. H. G. Kingston.
The Three Admirals. By W. H. G. Kingston.
The Young Franc-Tireurs. By G. A. Henty.
The Young Buglers. By G. A. Henty.

"SIMPLE THOUGHTS" SERIES.

32mo, cloth, red edges.

Simple Thoughts for Advent.
Simple Thoughts for Lent.
Simple Thoughts for Eastertide.
Simple Thoughts for Ascension and Whitsuntide.
Simple Thoughts for Christmas and Epiphany.
Simple Thoughts for Saints' Days.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Examination Papers in Arithmetic—Answers.
Favourite Birthday Book.
How to Purchase and Succeed in a Public House. By J. Thornton.
Language of Flowers.
Plain Knitting and Mending.
Plain Needlework.
Reading-Sheet Lessons. By T. Darnell.
Short and Certain Road to Reading. By T. Darnell.

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS.

Approach to the Holy Altar.
Christian Year. By J. Keble. "E" Edition.
Churchman's Altar Manual.
Eucharistica.
Imitation of Christ. By T. A'Kempis. "E" Edition.
Lent Manual for Busy People.
Litany, A. By Rev. Canon Keymer.
What is a Mission? By Very Rev. Dean Hole. Cloth.
Wilson's (Bp.) Lord's Supper.
Young Communicant's Manual.

Published at 4d.

Church Catechism in Scripture Story Primer. 3 Parts. Each.
Poetry for Standards VI. and VII.

Published at 3d.

"SIMPLE THOUGHTS" SERIES.

32mo, paper cover.

See list on this page.

GENERAL.

Catechism. By J. Latham.
Cycling. Cloth.
Durham Mission Hymn Book. Cloth. Net.
Geometry Drawing Books. Parts IX. X., XI., each.
Introduction to English Grammar. By T. Darnell.
Juvenile Drawing Books. Series II. Parts 1 and 2. Coloured, each.
Lent Manual for Busy People.
Needle Drill.
Needlework Drawing Book.
Office for Communicants' Classes. By Rev. W. Frank Shaw, M.A.
Poetry for Standards IV. and V., each
Ditto Supplement II.
Private Prayers.
What is a Mission?

Published at 2d.

BRITISH STANDARD HANDBOOKS.

Crown 8vo, Pictorial Cover, 32 pages.

1. Rowing and Sculling.
2. Cricket.
3. Cycling.
5. Swimming.
6. Athletic Exercises for Health and Strength.
8. Fowls.
9. Pigeons.
12. Chess.
13. Football.
14. Athletic Games of Skill.
15. Skating and Games on the Ice.

Published at 2d. (*continued*).

17. Song Birds.
18. Fireworks.
20. Book of Pets.
21. Boxing, Wrestling and Fencing, or the Art of Self-Defence.
23. Gymnastic Exercises.
24. The Magic Lantern.
25. The Student Collector.
26. Dogs: How to Keep and Train Them.
27. Lawn Tennis.
29. Riding and Driving.
30. Hand and Finger Tricks.
31. Archery.
33. Toy Boats and Sailing Craft.
34. Fencing.
35. Burlesque Giants and Dwarfs.
36. Thought Reader.
38. Punch and Puppets.
39. Young Play-Actor.

Confirmation Class Questions.
Freehand Drawing Books. 10 Parts.
Juvenile Drawing Books. 5 Parts.
Poetry for Standard II.
Ditto III.
Ditto Sup. I.

Published at 1½d.

Durham Mission Hymn Book. Paper.

Short and Certain Road to Reading. By G. Darnell. 4 Parts.

Published at 1d.

THE PLEASEWELL TOY BOOKS.

With coloured pictures.

Dame Trot.
House that Jack Built.
Three Little Kittens.
Mother Hubbard.
Old Woman and her Pig.
Five Little Pigs.

Poetry for Standard I.
Private Prayers.

BOOKS IN LEATHER BINDINGS.

THE NEWBERY POETS.

Handsomely bound in BEST GRECIAN MOROCCO, round corners, red under gold edges.

Longfellow.	**Hood.**	**Burns.**
Scott.	**Moore.**	**Byron.**
Mrs. E. B. Browning.	**Wordsworth.**	

Also in BEST GRECIAN MOROCCO PADDED, round corners, red under gold edges.

Longfellow. **Scott.** **Mrs. E. B. Browning.** **Burns.**

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY CLASSICS.

Each containing 100 original Illustrations. Elegantly bound in Persian Morocco, round corners, red under gold edges.

Longfellow's Poetical Works.
Lady of the Lake. By Sir W. SCOTT.
Lalla Rookh. By THOMAS MOORE.
Whittier's Poetical Works.

BIRTHDAY BOOKS.

Square 32mo. Neatly bound in paste grain, round corners, red under gold edges.
Also in BEST GRECIAN MOROCCO PADDED, round corners, red under gold edges.

Scott.	**Cup of Blessings.**	**Shelley.**
Moore.	**Browning.**	**Whittier.**
Shakespeare.	**Longfellow.**	**Bible Words.**
Keats.	**Tennyson.**	

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS IN LEATHER BINDINGS.

Bogatzky's Golden Treasury. Paste grain, gilt edges.
Churchman's Altar Manual. 32mo, paste grain, round corners, red under gold edges.
" " 18mo, RED LINE EDITION, paste grain, round corners, red under gold edges.
" " Best Turkey morocco, round corners, red under gold edges.
Eucharistica. Imperial 32mo, red line on ribbed paper, paste grain, round corners, red under gold edges.
" 32mo, red line, large type, paste grain, round corners, red under gold edges.
Keble's Christian Year. 32mo, paste grain, round corners, red under gold edges.
Imitation of Christ. 32mo, paste grain, round corners, red under gold edges.
" " Crown 8vo edition, paste grain, limp, gilt edges.
" " " " Grecian morocco, padded, round corners, red under gold edges.
" " " " Crushed Levant " "
Sacrifice of Praise. Paste grain, round corners, gilt edges.
Private Prayers. Paste grain, limp, round corners, gilt edges.
Common Prayer and Hymns Ancient and Modern, in various bindings.

Prices of the above on application.

CATALOGUES.

Illustrated Catalogue of Books suitable for Presents and School Prizes.
List of Educational Books.

Post free on application to

GRIFFITH FARRAN, BROWNE & CO., LTD.
35, BOW STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

A CATALOGUE

OF

GURNEY & JACKSON'S PUBLICATIONS.

MAMMALS.

A History of British Quadrupeds; including the Cetacea. By THOMAS BELL, F.R.S., &c. Second Edition, revised and partly re-written by the Author, assisted by R. F. TOMES and E. R. ALSTON. 8vo, illustrated by 160 Woodcuts, £1 6*s.*

Fur-Bearing Animals in Nature and in Commerce. By HENRY POLAND, F.Z.S. Giving descriptions of the Animals, quantities of Skins imported, Values, Duties, and other information. 448 pages, with 16 Illustrations and a Map. 8vo, 15*s.*

House-Dogs and Sporting-Dogs; their Varieties, Points, Management, Training, Breeding, Rearing, and Diseases. By JOHN MEYRICK. Fcp. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Natural History of the Sperm Whale, and a Sketch of a South-Sea Whaling Voyage. By THOMAS BEALE. Post 8vo, 12*s.*

History and Description of the Skeleton of a Sperm Whale in the Australian Museum. By W. S. WALL, Curator; together with some Account of a Genus of Sperm Whales called *Euphyseles.* 2 Plates. 8vo, 5*s.*

BIRDS.

An Illustrated Manual of British Birds. By HOWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. 2nd Edition. Demy 8vo, with 384 fine Woodcuts and 8 Maps, £1 1*s.*

The Birds of Ireland. An Account of the Distribution, Migrations, and Habits of Birds, as observed in Ireland, with all additions to the Irish List, including an Introduction and Tables showing the distribution of birds in the breeding season. By RICHARD J. USSHER and ROBERT WARREN. With a Coloured Plate, Maps, and other Illustrations. 450 pages. 8vo, cloth, £1 10*s.*
Fifty copies were printed on large paper, royal 8vo, £2 10*s. net.*

The Fowler in Ireland: or, Notes on the Haunts and Habits of Wild Fowl and Sea-Fowl, including Instructions in the Art of Shooting and Capturing them. By Sir RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY, Bart. 8vo, 504 pages, with many Illustrations of Fowling Experiences, Birds, Boats, Guns, and Implements. £1 1*s.*

British Birds, systematically arranged in Five Tables, showing the Comparative Distribution and Periodical Migrations, and giving an Outline of the Geographical Range of 376 Species. By G. PETER MOORE, F.L.S., Captain R.S.L.M., late 3rd Hussars. Folio, sewed, 5*s.*; cloth, 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

A Handbook of European Birds. For the use of Field Naturalists and Collectors. By JAMES BACKHOUSE, Junior, F.Z.S., &c.. Post 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*, or bound in calf, limp, 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Book of Duck Decoys, their Construction, Management, and History. By Sir RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY, Bart., Author of "The Fowler in Ireland." Crown 4to, cloth, 226 pp., with Coloured Plates, Plans, and Woodcuts, £1 5*s.*

A List of British Birds. Revised by HOWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. For labelling Specimens or for Reference. Third Thousand. 8vo, sewed, 6*d.*

A Ready Aid to distinguish the Commoner Wild Birds of Great Britain. By DAVID T. PRICE. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

A Handbook of British Birds. Showing the Distribution of the Resident and Migratory Birds in the British Islands, with an Index to the Records of the Rarer Species. By J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., &c. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Birds of Norfolk, with remarks on their Habits, Migration, and Local Distribution. By HENRY STEVENSON, F.L.S. Continued by THOMAS SOUTHWELL, F.Z.S. 3 Vols. 8vo, cloth. (Vols. 1 and 2 are out of print). Vol. 3, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Ackworth Birds. An Account of Birds observed in the Ackworth District of Yorkshire. By Major W. B. ARUNDEL, Late 2nd Vol. Batt. York and Lanc. Regiment. Post 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.*

The Birds of Lancashire. By F. S. MITCHELL. Second Edition. Revised and Annotated by HOWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S., &c., with additions by R. J. HOWARD and other local authorities. 297 pages, demy 8vo, with Map and 12 Illustrations, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Birds of Middlesex. A Contribution to the Natural History of the County. By J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Notes on the Birds of Rainham (Kent), including the District between Chatham and Sittingbourne. By WALTER PRENTIS. Post 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Tabulated List and Description of the Birds of East Kent. With Anecdotes, and an Account of their Haunts. By GEORGE DOWKER, F.G.S. 8vo, wrappered, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Birds of the Humber District. By JOHN CORDEAUX, of Great Cotes, Ulceby. Post 8vo, 6*s.*

Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the Adjacent Countries of South-West Africa. By the late CHARLES JOHN ANDERSSON. Arranged and edited by JOHN HENRY GURNEY; with Additional Notes by the Editor. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue of the Birds of Suffolk, with an Introduction and Remarks on their Distribution. By CHURCHILL BABINGTON, D.D., V.P.R.S.L., F.L.S., &c. With Seven Plates and a Map. 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Birds of Somersetshire. By CECIL SMITH, of Lydeard House, near Taunton. Post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Birds of Jamaica. By P. H. GOSSE, F.R.S. Post 8vo, 10*s.*

Geographical and Comparative List of the Birds of Europe and North America. By CHARLES LUCIEN BONAPARTE, Prince of Musignano. 8vo, 5*s.*

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. By JOHN HENRY GURNEY. Part I, imperial 8vo, 5*s.*

A List of the Diurnal Birds of Prey, with References and Annotations; also a Record of Specimens preserved in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. By JOHN HENRY GURNEY. 8vo, paper covers, 4*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 5*s.*

Notes on Sport and Ornithology. By His Imperial and Royal Highness the late CROWN PRINCE RUDOLF OF AUSTRIA. Translated, with the Author's permission, by C. G. DANFORD. Demy 8vo, 650 pages, with an Etching by FRANK SHORT, 18*s.*

Falconry in the Valley of the Indus. By R. F. BURTON. Post 8vo, with 4 Illustrations, 6*s.*

Systematic Catalogue of the Eggs of British Birds, arranged with a view to supersede the use of Labels for Eggs. By the Rev. S. C. MALAN, M.A., M.A.S. On writing-paper, 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.*

The Ornithology of Shakespeare, Critically Examined, Explained, and Illustrated. By J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Memoirs of the Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand. With an Appendix on those of England, Australia, Newfoundland, Mauritius, and Rodriguez. By RICHARD OWEN, C.B., F.R.S., &c. 2 Vols. (Vol I text, Vol. II plates), royal 4to, boards, £6 6*s. net.*

Hints on Shore-Shooting, including a Chapter on Skinning and Preserving Birds. By J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Post 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"The Ibis," a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. Annual Subscription, £1 1*s.* Single numbers, 6*s. net.*

"The Auk," a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. Issued by the American Ornithologists' Union. Annual Subscription, 12*s* 6*d.*

REPTILES.

History of British Reptiles. By THOMAS BELL, F.R.S., President of the Linnean Society, V.P.Z.S., &c., Professor of Zoology in King's College, London. Second Edition, with 50 Illustrations, 12*s.*

FISHES.

Yarrell's History of British Fishes. Third Edition, with Figures and Descriptions of the additional Species by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON, C.B., and with a Portrait and Memoir. 2 Vols. 8vo, 522 Illustrations, £3 3*s.*—The First and Second Supplements, containing the additional Species, with the Portrait and Memoir, are sold separately, for the convenience of purchasers of the earlier Editions. First Supplement, 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*; Second Supplement, 8vo, 5*s.*

The Fishes of Zanzibar. By Lieut.-Colonel R. LAMBERT PLAYFAIR, Her Majesty's Political Agent and Consul at Zanzibar, and ALBERT C.L.G. GÜNTHER, M.A., Ph.D., M.D. With 21 Plates (16 of them Coloured), containing 67 Figures of the Fishes. Royal 4to, cloth, £3 3*s. net.*

Heraldry of Fish. By THOMAS MOULE. Nearly 600 Families are noticed in this work, and besides the several descriptions of fish, fishing-nets, and boats, are included also Mermaids, tritons, and shell-fish. Nearly 70 ancient seals are described, and upwards of 20 subjects in stained glass. The engravings, 205 in number, are from stained glass, tombs, sculpture and carving, medals and coins, rolls of arms, and pedigrees. 8vo, 21*s.*

A few on large paper (royal 8vo) for colouring, £2 2*s.*

An Angler's Rambles. By EDWARD JESSE, F.L.S., Author of "Gleanings in Natural History." Post 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

SHELLS.

History of British Mollusca and their Shells. By Professor EDWARD FORBES, F.R.S., &c., and SYLVANUS HANLEY, B.A., F.L.S. Illustrated by a figure of each known Animal and of all the Shells, engraved on 203 copper-plates. 4 Vols. 8vo, £6 10*s.*; royal 8vo, with the Plates coloured, £13 *net*.

British Conchology: or, an Account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding Seas; with particulars of their Habits and Distribution. By J. GWYN JEFFREYS, F.R.S., F.G.S. Vols. I to IV, post 8vo, 12*s.* each. Vol. V, containing Coloured Figures of all the species, £2 17*s.*, or Plain, £1 12*s.*

Genera of Recent Mollusca, arranged according to their Organization. By HENRY and ARTHUR ADAMS. This work contains a description, and a Figure engraved on Steel, of each Genus, and an enumeration of all the Species. 3 Vols. 8vo, £4 10*s.*; or royal 8vo, with the Animals Coloured, £9 *net*.

Introduction to Conchology: or, Elements of the Natural History of Molluscous Animals. By GEORGE JOHNSTON, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S.E., Author of "A History of the British Zoophytes." 8vo, 102 Illustrations, 21*s.*

Rambles in Search of Shells, Land and Freshwater. By JAMES EDMUND HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. Post 8vo, cloth, with Coloured Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A History of the Oyster and the Oyster Fisheries. By T. C. EYTON, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. 8vo, with 6 Plates, 5*s.*

CRUSTACEA, ZOOPHYTES, &c.

History of British Stalk-Eyed Crustacea (Lobsters, Crabs, Prawns, Shrimps, &c.). By THOMAS BELL, President of the Linnean Society, F.G.S., F.Z.S., Professor of Zoology in King's College, London. Illustrated by 174 Engravings of Species and Tail-pieces. 8vo, £1 5*s.*

History of British Sessile-Eyed Crustacea (Sandhoppers, &c.). By C SPENCE BATE, F.L.S., and J. O. WESTWOOD, F.L.S., &c. With Figures of all the Species and numerous Tail-pieces. Uniform with the Stalk-Eyed Crustacea by Professor BELL. 2 Vols. 8vo, £3.

A History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes. By THOMAS HINCKS, B.A. 2 Vols. 8vo, cloth, with 67 Plates, £2 2*s.*; large paper, royal 8vo, £4 4*s.*

History of the British Zoophytes. By GEORGE JOHNSTON, M.D., LL.D. Second Edition, in 2 Vols. 8vo, with an Illustration of every Species. £2 2*s.*; or on large paper, royal 8vo, £4 4*s.*

History of British Starfishes and other Animals of the Class Echinodermata. By Professor EDWARD FORBES, M.W.S. 8vo, with more than 120 Illustrations, 15*s.*

A Manual of the Sea-Anemones commonly found on the English Coast. By the Rev. G. TUGWELL. Post 8vo, Coloured Plates, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A History of the British Marine Polyzoa. By the Rev. THOMAS HINCKS, B.A., F.R.S., Author of a "History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes," &c. Containing an Introductory Sketch of the Class, and a full and Critical Account of all the British Forms. With Plates, giving Figures of the Species and principal Varieties. 2 Vols, demy 8vo, £3 3*s.*; large paper, royal 8vo, £6 6*s.*

Deep-Sea Researches on the Biology of Globigerina. By G. C. WALLICH, M.D., Surgeon-Major (retired list) H. M. Indian Army. 8vo, sewed, with a 2-page Plate, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Memoir on the Echinodermata of the Arctic Sea to the West of Greenland. By P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.B. (Lond.), F.R.S., F.G.S., F.L.S., etc., and W. PERCY SLADEN, F.G.S., F.L.S., &c. Super royal 4to, with Six Plates, 10*s.* 6*d.*

MARINE ZOOLOGY.

The Aquarian Naturalist: a Manual for the Seaside. By Professor T. RYMER JONES, F.R.S. Post 8vo, with 8 Coloured Plates, 18*s.*

The Seaside Book: an Introduction to the Natural History of the British Coasts. By W. H. HARVEY, M.D., M.R.I.A., &c. With a Chapter on Fish and Fish Diet, by YARRELL. Fourth Edition. Fcp. 8vo, with 83 woodcut Illustrations, 5*s.*

ENTOMOLOGY.

Exotic Butterflies: being Illustrations of New Species; with Coloured Drawings and Descriptions. By WILLIAM C. HEWITSON. In 5 Vols., demy 4to, half-bound morocco, £26 5*s. net.*

Rhopalocera Exotica. Coloured Illustrations of New and Rare Species of Foreign Butterflies. By HENLEY GROSE-SMITH and W. F. KIRBY. 4to. Vols. I & II, each containing 60 Plates, half-bound Russia, gilt top, £8 8*s. net.* (Continued in Quarterly parts.)

Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera: Lycænidæ. By WILLIAM C. HEWITSON. Demy 4to. Parts 1, 2, 3, 6 & 7, £1 5*s.* each; Parts 4 & 8, £1 10*s.* each; Part 5, 10*s.* The work is now complete, £9 15*s. net.*

The Natural History of the Tineina. By H. T. STAINTON, assisted by Professor ZELLER, J. W. DOUGLAS, and Professor FREY. Vols. I to XIII with Coloured Plates, 12*s.* 6*d* each.

A Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. By H. T. STAINTON. With many Woodcuts; 12mo. Vol. I, comprising the Butterflies and stout-bodied Moths, 4*s.* 6*d.* Vol. II, the slender-bodied and small Moths, 5*s.* 6*d.*

By the same Author:—

The Tineina of Southern Europe. 8vo, 16*s.*

The Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. 8vo, 4*s.*

The Tineina of North America. By (the late) Dr. BRACKENRIDGE CLEMENS. Being a collective Edition of his Writings on that group of Insects. With notes by the Editor, H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S., Sec. L. S. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*

British Flies: PLATYPEZIDÆ, PIPUNCULIDÆ, and SYRPHIDÆ of Great Britain. By G. H. VERRALL, President of the Entomological Society of London, with 458 drawings, by J. E. COLLIN, F.E.S. 691 pages, with a catalogue of the same families of the EUROPEAN DISTRICT, with references and synonymy, 121 pages. 1 volume, royal 8vo, cloth, £1 11*s.* 6*d. net.*

THE CATALOGUE, separate, paper covers, 5*s. net.*

Descriptive List of the British Anthomyidæ. By R. H. MEADE, F.R.C.S., &c. In two parts, sewed, 1*s.* each, *net.*

List of Coleoptera (Staphylinidæ) that have been taken in the Reigate District, with a record of their capture. By JOHN LINNELL. Sewed, 6*d. net.*

Revisio Insectorum Familiæ Mantidarum, speciebus novis aut minus cognitis descriptis et delineatis. By J. O. WESTWOOD, M.A., F.L.S., &c. Folio boards, with 14 Plates, £2 2*s. net.*

The British Tortrices. By S. J. WILKINSON. 8vo, with 4 Plates, £1 5*s.*

Australian Lepidoptera, with their Transformations. By A. W. SCOTT, M.A. Folio. Parts 1 to 3, 21*s.* each.

The Lepidopterist's Guide: for the use of the young Collector of Butterflies and Moths. By H. GUARD KNAGGS, M.D., F.L.S. Third Edition, with numerous Woodcuts and additions. Post 8vo, boards, 1*s.*

Practical Hints respecting Moths and Butterflies, with notices of their Localities; forming a Calendar of Entomological Operations throughout the year in pursuit of Lepidoptera. By RICHARD SHIELD. 12mo, stiff-paper wrapper, 3*s.*

A Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera. By W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., &c. Containing the full Synonymy of every Species, and an Alphabetical Index of about 10,000 references. 8vo, sewed (out of print). —Also A SUPPLEMENT: bringing down the Bibliography to June, 1877. 8vo, sewed, 8*s.* 6*d.*

A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. By W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., &c. Vol. I—Sphinges and Bombyces. Containing full Synonymy of every Species to May, 1892, and complete Alphabetical Index of Genera. Royal 8vo, cloth, 963 pages, £2 2*s. net.*

A Synonymic Catalogue of Neuroptera Odonata or Dragonflies. With an Appendix of Fossil Species. By W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., F.E.S., &c. 8vo, sewed, 16*s.*

An Accentuated List of the British Lepidoptera, with Hints on the Derivation of the Names. Prepared by the Entomological Societies of Oxford and Cambridge. 8vo, 5*s.*

THE LIST WITHOUT THE DERIVATIONS. 8vo, sewed, 3*d.*

An Illustrated Essay on the Noctuidæ of North America; with "A Colony of Butterflies." By AUGUSTUS RADCLIFFE GROTE, A.M., President of the New York Entomological Club, &c., &c. Royal 8vo, 85 pp., half-bound, with Four Coloured Plates, illustrating 45 Species. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Pterophoridæ of California and Oregon. By THOMAS, Lord WALSINGHAM. With Three Plates, giving 46 Coloured Figures. Royal 8vo, half-bound, 5*s.*

A Monographic Revision and Synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European Fauna. By ROBERT MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. Royal 8vo, illustrated with 59 Plates, giving about 2000 Figures. £3 10*s.* First additional Supplement, sewed, 8*s.*

Insecta Maderensia: being an Account of the Insects of the Islands of the Madeiran Group. By T. VERNON WOLLASTON, M.A., F.L.S. With Coloured Plates. Royal 4to, £2 2*s. net.*

Also by T. VERNON WOLLASTON:—

Coleoptera Atlantidum: being an Enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries. 8vo, £1 1*s.*

Coleoptera Hesperidum: being an Enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape-Verde Archipelago. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Coleoptera Sanctæ Helenæ. 8vo, with a Plate, 9*s.*

Elements of Entomology: an Outline of the Natural History and Classification of British Insects. By WM. S. DALLAS, F.L.S. Post 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The World of Insects: a Guide to its Wonders. By J. W. DOUGLAS. 12mo, sewed, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Farm Insects. By JOHN CURTIS, F.L.S., &c. Super royal 8vo, with 16 Coloured Plates and many Woodcuts, £1 1*s.*

Index to Panzer's Fauna Insectorum Germaniæ. Compiled by EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Fcp. 8vo, sewed, 2*s*.

On the Variation of Species, with especial reference to the Insecta; followed by an Inquiry into the Nature of Genera. By T. VERNON WOLLASTON, M.A., F.L.S. Post 8vo, 5*s*.

On Parthenogenesis: or, the Successive Production of Procreating Individuals from a Single Ovum. A Discourse delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. By RICHARD OWEN, F.R.S., &c. 8vo, 5*s*.

On a True Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees: a Contribution to the History of Reproduction in Animals. By CARL T. E. VON SIEBOLD. Translated by W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S., &c. 8vo, cloth, 5*s*.

The Entomologist's Annual, 1855 to 1874. Edited by H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S. Comprising Notices of the New British Insects detected in each year, with other Original Papers. Fcp. 8vo, boards, 2*s*. 6*d*. each.

The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine: conducted by R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., and others. On the first of every month, price 6*d*. Annual Volumes, 8vo, cloth, 7*s*.

BOTANY.

British Wild Flowers. Illustrated by JOHN E. SOWERBY. Described, with an Introduction and a Key to the Natural Orders, by C. PIERPOINT JOHNSON. Re-issue, to which is added a SUPPLEMENT containing 180 figures, comprising later discovered Flowering Plants, and the Ferns, Horse-tails, and Club-Mosses. Super-royal, 8vo, with 1780 Coloured Figures, £3 3*s*.

An Elementary Course of Botany: Structural, Physiological and Systematic. By Professor ARTHUR HENFREY, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. Illustrated by upwards of 600 Woodcuts. Fourth Edition, by MAXWELL T. MASTERS, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c., Examiner in Botany to the University of London. The Section relating to Cryptogamia re-written by A. W. BENNETT, M.A. Post 8vo, 15*s*.

Manual of British Botany, containing the Flowering Plants and Ferns, arranged according to the Natural Orders. By Professor CHARLES CARDALE BABINGTON, M.A., F.R.S., &c. Ninth Edition. Edited by E. and J. GROVES. 12mo, cloth (in the press).

An Illustrated Key to the Natural Orders of British Wild Flowers. By JOHN E. SOWERBY. With 9 Plates, containing 112 Coloured Figures. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.

British Poisonous Plants. Illustrated by JOHN E. SOWERBY. Described by CHARLES JOHNSON, Botanical Lecturer at Guy's Hospital, and C. PIERPOINT JOHNSON. Second Edition, containing the principal Poisonous Fungi. Post 8vo, with 32 Coloured Plates, 9*s*. 6*d*.

An Introduction to the Study of Flowerless Plants, their Study and Classification. By A. W. BENNETT. M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), Vice-President of the Linnean Society, &c., &c. Reprinted, with additions, from Henfrey's Elementary Course of Botany. Post 8vo, with 36 Illustrations, cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Rudiments of Botany. A Familiar Introduction to the Study of Plants. By Professor HENFREY. With Illustrative Woodcuts. Second Edition, fcp. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

A Set of Six Coloured Botanical Diagrams: for Schools and Lectures. By Professor HENFREY. 15*s*. *net*.

Vegetation of Europe, its Conditions and Causes. By Professor HENFREY. Fcp. 8vo, 5*s*.

Weeds and Wild Flowers. By Lady WILKINSON. Post 8vo, with Coloured Engravings and Woodcuts, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Walks after Wild Flowers: or, the Botany of the Bohereens. By RICHARD DOWDEN. Fcp. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.*

The British Rubi: an attempt to discriminate the Species *Rubus* known to inhabit the British Isles. By Professor BABINGTON. Fcp. 8vo, 5*s.*

The Flora of Warwickshire: An Account of its Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Mosses. By JAMES E. BAGNALL, A.L.S. With a Map of the County. 8vo, cloth, £1 1*s. net.*

The Flora of Suffolk. A Topographical Enumeration of the Plants of the County. By W. M. HIND, LL.D., Rector of Honington, assisted by the late CHURCHILL BABINGTON, D.D., F.L.S., &c. With a Chapter on the Geology, Climate, and Meteorology of Suffolk, by WHEELTON HIND, M.D., F.R.C.S. With a Coloured Map of the County. 542 pp., post 8vo, 12*s.*

Flora of Plymouth: an Account of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found within Twelve Miles of the Town; with brief Sketches of the Topography Geology, and Climate of the Area, and History of Local Botanical Investigation. By T. R. ARCHER BRIGGS, F.L.S. With a Coloured Map. Crown 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Flora of Cambridgeshire: or, A Catalogue of Plants found in the County of Cambridge, with References to former Catalogues, and the Localities of the Rarer Species. By C. C. BABINGTON, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. 12mo, with a Map, 7*s.*

Flora of Surrey: or, A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County, with the Localities of the Rarer Species, from the MSS. of the late J. D. SALMON, F.L.S., and from other Sources. Compiled by J. A. BREWER. Fcp. 8vo, with 2 Maps, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica. SECOND EDITION. Founded on the papers of the late A. G. MORE, F.L.S., by NATHANIEL COLGAN and REGINALD W. SCULLY. 8vo, cloth, with Map, 12*s.* 6*d. net.*

The British Ferns at One View. By BERTHOLD SEEMANN, Ph.D., F.L.S. Folding Sheet with Descriptions of the Orders, Tribes, and Genera, and a Coloured Figure of a portion of each Species. 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

Manual of the British Marine Algæ, containing Generic and Specific Descriptions of all the known British Species of Seaweed, with Plates to illustrate the Genera. By Professor W. H. HARVEY. 8vo, £1 1*s.* Coloured Copies, £1 11*s.* 6*d.*

Flora Calpensis. Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar. By E. F. KELAART, M.D., F.L.S., &c. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis: or, Plates and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants, chiefly from Southern India. By Major R. H. BEDDOME, Officiating Conservator of Forests (Madras). Parts 1 to 15, royal 4to, sewed, 6*s.* 6*d.* each.

Ferns of British India. By Captain R. H. BEDDOME, H.M. Conservator of Forests. 4to, Vols. I & II, £4 each, and 3 Parts, 6*s.* 6*d.* each. — Supplement to the same, £1.

Nereis Boreali-Americana: or, Contributions towards a History of the Marine Algæ of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of North America. By Professor HARVEY. Royal 4to, with 50 Coloured Plates, £3.

Flora of Hertfordshire. By the late A. R. PRYOR, B.A., F.L.S. Edited by B. DAYDON JACKSON, Sec. L.S., &c. With an Introduction by JOHN HOPKINSON, F.L.S., &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 14*s.*

Index Generum Algarum: or, A Systematic Catalogue of the Genera of Algæ, Marine and Freshwater; with an Alphabetical Key to all the Names and Synonyms. By Professor HARVEY. 8vo, sewed, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Mycological Illustrations. Being Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Hymenomycetous Fungi. Edited by W. WILSON SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S.; assisted by A. W. BENNETT, M.A., F.L.S. Parts 1 and 2, super-royal 8vo, sewed, 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Principles of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Vegetable Cell. By HUGO VON MOHL. Translated, with the Author's permission, by ARTHUR HENFREY, F.R.S., &c. 8vo, with an Illustrative Plate and numerous Woodcuts. 7*s*. 6*d*.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. By Professor OWEN, This volume is designed as a companion to that by Professor BELL on the Recent Mammalia, "British Quadrupeds and Cetacea." 8vo, with 237 Illustrations. £1 11*s*. 6d.

A Monograph of the British Fossil Cephalopoda. By J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S. Part I, containing Introduction and Silurian Species. 4to, with 31 Lithographic Plates, £1 11*s*. 6*d*. *net*.

Thesaurus Siluricus. The Fauna and Flora of the Silurian Period. By JOHN J. BIGSBY, M.D., F.G.S., &c. 4to, boards, 18*s*.

By the same Author:—

Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferus. The Flora and Fauna of the Devonian and Carboniferous Periods. 4to, boards, £1 16*s*.

An Old Chapter of the Geological Record with a new Interpretation: or Rock-Metamorphism and its Resultant Imitations of Organisms. By Professor W. KING, Sc.D., &c., and T. H. ROWNEY, Ph.D., &c., of Queen's College, Galway, and the Queen's University in Ireland. 8vo, with 9 Coloured Plates, 10*s*. 6*d*.

The Yorkshire Lias. By R. TATE, A.L.S., F.G.S., and J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S. Illustrated by Woodcuts, 19 Lithographed Plates of Fossils, and a large Geologically Coloured Map. 8vo, £1 8*s*.

Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography. By DAVID T. ANSTED, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c., Consulting Mining Engineer. Second Edition. Re-issue, with important Notes and Additions; post 8vo, with many Illustrations, 12*s*.

The Ancient World. By Professor ANSTED. Second Edition, post 8vo, with 149 illustrations, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Geologist's Text-Book. Chiefly intended as a Book of Reference for the Geological Student. By Professor ANSTED. Fcp. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

The Ground Beneath Us, its Geological Phases and Changes; being Three Lectures on the Geology of Clapham and the neighbourhood of London generally. By J. PRESTWICH, F.R.S., &c. 8vo, sewed, with 2 Plates, 3*s*. 6*d*. *net*.

The Geological Antiquity of Insects. Twelve Papers on Fossil Entomology. By HERBERT GOSS, F.L.S., F.G.S., &c. Second Edition. 8vo, sewed, 2*s*.

Geology. By Professor JOHN MORRIS, F.G.S., &c., and Professor T. RUPERT JONES, F.G.S., &c. First Series. Heads of Lectures on Geology and Mineralogy in several Courses. Fcp. 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Manual of the Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland. By ROBERT PHILIPS GREG, F.G.S., and WILLIAM G. LETTSOM. 8vo, Illustrated, 15*s.*

A Geological Inquiry respecting the Water-bearing Strata of the Country around London, with reference especially to the Water-Supply of the Metropolis, including some remarks on Springs By JOSEPH PRESTWICH, F.G.S., etc. Re-issue, with additions by the Author. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d. net.*

CHEMISTRY.

A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali, with the Collateral Branches. By GEORGE LUNGE, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Technical Chemistry at the Federal Polytechnic School, Zurich, formerly Manager of the Tyne Alkali Works, South Shields. **SECOND EDITION.** Re-written and enlarged, with many new Illustrations.

Vol. I. Sulphuric Acid	£2	2	0
Vol. II. Soda (The Leblanc Process)	2	2	0
Vol. III. Bleaching Powder, Chlorate of Potash, Electrolysis, and Appendices	2	2	0

Complete in 3 Volumes. 8vo, cloth, £6 6s. 0d.

Coal-Tar and Ammonia, being the Third and Enlarged Edition of "A Treatise on the Distillation of Coal-Tar and Ammoniacal Liquor." By Professor LUNGE, Ph.D., F.C.S. 8vo, with 285 Illustrations drawn to scale, £2 2*s.*

Chemistry of the Organic Dyestuffs. By Professor R. NIETZKI, Translated, with Additions, by A. COLLIN, Ph.D., and W. RICHARDSON. 329 pages, 8vo, 15*s.*

Chemistry, General, Medical and Pharmaceutical, including the Chemistry of the British Pharmacopœia. A Manual of the General Principles of the Science and their applications in Medicine and Pharmacy. By JOHN ATTFIELD, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, &c. Revised Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, illustrated, 15*s.*

Experimental Researches in Pure, Applied, and Physical Chemistry. By E. FRANKLAND, Ph.D. (Marburg), D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal School of Mines, &c. In one Volume, 1047 pages, £1 11*s.* 6*d.*

Professor Frankland's Lecture Notes for Chemical Students. Vol. I, Inorganic Chemistry. Seventh Thousand, 4s. Vol. II, Organic Chemistry. Third Edition. Revised by Dr. F. R. JAPP, M.A., F.I.C. Post 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

Water Analysis for Sanitary Purposes, with Hints for the Interpretation of Results. By E. FRANKLAND, Ph.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal School of Mines, &c. Second Edition. Post 8vo, 5*s.*

The Laboratory Guide, a Manual of Practical Chemistry for Colleges and Schools. By ARTHUR HERBERT CHURCH, M.A., of Lincoln College, Oxford, Professor of Chemistry in the Royal Academy of Arts. Seventh edition, Revised and Enlarged. Post 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Handbook of Technical Gas-Analysis. By CLEMENS WINKLER, Ph.D., &c. Second edition. Translated from the Third, greatly enlarged German edition, with additions, by GEORGE LUNGE, Ph.D., Professor of Technical Chemistry at the Federal Polytechnic School, Zurich. 8vo, with numerous Illustrations.

A Treatise on Alcohol, with Tables. Specially adapted for the use of Public Analysts and others engaged in the Analysis of Alcoholic Liquors. By THOMAS STEVENSON, M.D., Fellow and Examiner in Chemistry to the Royal College of Physicians, Lecturer on Chemistry at Guy's Hospital. Fcp. 8vo, 3*s.* 6d.

A Manual of Inorganic Chemistry: arranged to facilitate the Experimental Demonstration of the Facts and Principles of the Science. By Professors C. W. ELIOT and F. H. STORER, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Second Edition (Revised). Crown 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Elements of Heat and of Non-Metallic Chemistry. By FREDERICK GUTHRIE, B.A., Ph.D., &c. Post 8vo, 7*s.*

Destructive Distillation: a Manualette of the Paraffin, Coal-Tar, Rosin-Oil, Petroleum, and Kindred Industries. By EDMUND J. MILLS, D.Sc. (Lond.), "Young" Professor of Technical Chemistry, Anderson's College, Glasgow. Fourth Edition, with Illustrations. 8vo, 5*s.*

Handbook of Chemical Manipulation. By C. GREVILLE WILLIAMS, late Principal Assistant in the Laboratories of the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow. Post 8vo, with very numerous Woodcut Illustrations, with Supplement, 15*s.* The Supplement, separate, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Discursive Chemical Notes in Rhyme. By the Author of the "Chemical Review," a B. Part I, The Non-Metallics. Sewed, 1*s.*

Publications of the Chemical Society:—

Journal of the Society. Subscription per annum.....	£2	0	0
Proceedings „ „ „	0	7	6
Collective Index, 1847-1872 net	0	4	0
„ „ 1873-1882 „	0	15	0
„ „ 1883-1892 „	1	0	0
Jubilee Volume, 1891 „	0	6	0
Memorial Lectures, with 14 plates, 8vo, cloth, 1893-1900, net..	0	7	6

AGRICULTURE.

Farm Foods: or, the Rational Feeding of Farm Animals. Sixth Edition. By Professor EMIL VON WOLFF, Director of the Royal Agricultural College, Hohenheim. Translated by HERBERT H. COUSINS, M.A., Oxon, Lecturer in Chemistry at the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye. 365 pages, post 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.*

The Parasitic Diseases of Poultry. By F. V. THEOBALD, M.A., Zoologist to the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, &c. Post 8vo, with 23 Illustrations, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Laboratory Guide. Specially arranged for Agricultural Students, including Analyses of Manures, Soils, Waters, Foods, Butter, Cheese, Milk, &c., &c. By ARTHUR HERBERT CHURCH, M.A., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal Academy of Arts. **Seventh Edition,** revised, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Farm Insects. An account of Insects injurious to Field Crops and those which infest Barns and Granaries, with suggestions for their destruction. By JOHN CURTIS, F.L.S., &c. Royal 8vo, with 16 Coloured Plates and many Woodcuts. £1 1*s.*

MICROSCOPY.

Griffith and Henfrey's Micrographic Dictionary. A Guide to the Examination and Investigation of the Structure and Nature of Microscopic Objects. Fourth Edition. Edited by J. W. GRIFFITH, M.D., &c.; assisted by the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., and T. RUPERT JONES, F.R.S., F.G.S., Professor of Geology, Sandhurst, &c. Illustrated by 53 Plates and numerous Woodcuts, giving Figures of nearly 3000 Objects. Medium 8vo, £2 12*s.* 6*d.*

An Elementary Text-Book of the Microscope. Including a Description of the Methods of Preparing and Mounting Objects, &c. By Dr. GRIFFITH. With 12 Coloured Plates, containing 451 Figures. Post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

LOCAL AND GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY, &c.

Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. By JOHN WHITEHEAD. With Coloured Plates and other Illustrations. 4to, £3 3*s.* *net*.

Wild Spain. Records of Sport, Natural History, and Exploration of the Iberian Peninsula. By ABEL CHAPMAN, Author of "Bird Life of the Borders," and WALTER J. BUCK, of Jerez. With 174 Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs, and a Map. 8vo, cloth (out of print).

(A few copies on large paper, royal 8vo, £2 2s., still remain for sale).

The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton. By the late Rev. GILBERT WHITE. Edited by THOMAS BELL, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., &c., Professor of Zoology in King's College, London. With Steel Plate and other Illustrations, 2 Vols., demy 8vo, £1 11*s.* 6d. A few copies have been printed on large paper, royal 8vo, with the Plates on India paper, £3 3*s.*

The Natural History of Selborne. By the late Rev. GILBERT WHITE, M.A., with Notes by the Rev. LEONARD JENYNS, M.A., F.L.S., &c. Fcp. 8vo, with 26 Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Natural History of the European Seas. By the late Professor EDWARD FORBES, F.R.S., &c. Edited and Continued by ROBERT GODWIN-AUSTEN, F.R.S. Fcp. 8vo, 5*s.*

The Canadian Naturalist. By P. H. GOSSE, F.R.S. With 44 Illustrations of the most Remarkable Animal and Vegetable Productions. Post 8vo, 12*s.*

Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia: being Observations principally on the Animal and Vegetable Productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, and some of the Austral Islands. By GEORGE BENNETT, M.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S. 8vo, with 8 Coloured Plates and 24 Woodcuts, 21*s.*

Natural History of the Azores or Western Islands. By FREDERICK DUCANE GODMAN, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. 8vo, 9*s.*

Autumns on the Spey. By A. E. KNOX, M.A., F.L.S., &c. Post 8vo, with 4 Illustrations by Wolf, 6*s.*

Natural History of Tutbury. By Sir OSWALD MOSLEY, Bart., D.C.L., F.L.S. Together with the Fauna and Flora of the District surrounding Tutbury and Burton-on-Trent, by EDWIN BROWN. With an Appendix. Royal 8vo, £1 1*s.*

Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ: being Contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon. By E. F. KELAART, M.D. Edin., F.L.S., F.Z.S., Staff-Surgeon, Ceylon. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Zoological Classification: A Handy Book of Reference, with Tables of the Sub-kingdoms, Classes, Orders, &c., of the Animal Kingdom, their Characters, and Lists of the Families and principal Genera. By FRANCIS P. PASCOE, F.L.S., etc. Second Edition, with Additions and a Glossary. Fcp. 8vo, 12*s*.

Essays and Observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology, and Geology. By JOHN HUNTER, F.R.S. Being his Posthumous Papers on those subjects, arranged and revised, with Notes by Professor RICHARD OWEN, F.R.S., D.C.L., &c. 2 Vols., 8vo, £1 11*s*. 6*d*.

Anatomical Manipulation: or, The Methods of Pursuing Practical Investigations in Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. Also an Introduction to the Use of the Microscope, &c. By ALFRED TULK, M.R.C.S., M.E.S., and ARTHUR HENFREY, F.L.S., M. Micr. S. With Illustrative Diagrams. Fcp. 8vo, 9*s*.

General Outline of the Organization of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. By T. RYMER JONES, F.R.S., Professor of Comparative Anatomy in King's College, London, late Fullerian Professor of Physiology to the Royal Institution of Great Britain, &c., &c. Fourth Edition, illustrated by 571 Engravings. 8vo (published at £1 11*s*. 6*d*.), reduced to 10*s*. 6*d*.

Natural History of Animals: being the Substance of Three Courses of Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. By Professor T. RYMER JONES, F.R.S. Post 8vo. Vol I with 105 Illustrations; Vol. II with 164 Illustrations. 12*s*. each.

Researches in Zoology, Illustrative of the Structure, Habits, and Economy of Animals. By JOHN BLACKWALL, F.L.S. Second Edition. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Observations in Natural History; with a Calendar of Periodic Phenomena. By the Rev. LEONARD JENYNS, M.A., F.L.S., &c. Post 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Observations in Meteorology, relating to Temperature, the Winds, Atmospheric Pressure, the Aqueous Phenomena of the Atmosphere, Weather Changes, &c. By the Rev. LEONARD JENYNS, M.A., F.L.S., &c. Post 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.

A Manual of Natural History, for the Use of Travellers; being a Description of the Families of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms; with Remarks on the Practical Study of Geology and Meteorology. To which are appended Directions for Collecting and Preserving. By ARTHUR ADAMS, M.R.C.S., WM. BALFOUR BAIKIE, M.D., and CHARLES BARRON, Curator of the Royal Museum at Haslar. Post 8vo, 12*s*.

Humble Creatures (Pt. I): **The Earthworm and Common Housefly**. In Eight Letters. By JAMES SAMUELSON, assisted by J. BRAXTON HICKS, M.D. Lond., F.L.S. With Microscopic Illustrations by the Authors. Second Edition. Post 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. (Pt. II): **The Honey-Bee**: its Natural History, Habits, Anatomy, and Microscopical Beauties. With 8 Tinted Illustrative Plates. By JAMES SAMUELSON, assisted by Dr. HICKS. Post 8vo, 6*s*.

Illustrations of Instinct, deduced from the Habits of British Animals. By JONATHAN COUCH, F.L.S., Member of the Royal Geological Society and of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, &c. Post 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*.

The Philosophy of Evolution (an Actonian Prize Essay). By B. THOMPSON LOWNE, M.R.C.S., F.L.S., Lecturer on Physiology at the Middlesex Hospital Medical School, &c. Post 8vo, cloth, with 8 Plates, 5*s*. 6*d*.

Catalogue of British Vertebrated Animals. Printed for Labels. 8vo, sewed, 2*s*. 6*d*. The names derived from Bell's "Quadrupeds" and "Reptiles," and Yarrell's "Birds" and "Fishes."

The Zoological Record (in continuation of the Record of Zoological Literature). Annually (8vo, cloth), £1 10*s.*

Descriptive Ethnology. By R. G. LATHAM, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., &c. 2 Vols., 8vo, £1 12*s.*—The portion of the Work on "The Ethnology of India" is sold separately, price 16*s.*

Other Works on Ethnology, by Dr. LATHAM :—

Natural History of the Varieties of Man. 8vo, Illustrated, £1 1*s.*

Ethnology of Europe. Fcp. 8vo, 5*s.*

Ethnology of the British Islands. Fcp. 8vo, 5*s.*

Ethnology of the British Colonies and Dependencies. Fcp. 8vo, 5*s.*

Memoir of the Rev. J. S. Henslow, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.C.P.S., Rector of Hitcham, and Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge. By the Rev. LEONARD JENYNS, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.C.P.S. Post 8vo, with a Photographic Portrait, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Life of Linnæus. By Miss BRIGHTWELL, of Norwich. Fcp. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Great Artists and Great Anatomists: a Biographical and Philosophical Study. By R. KNOX, M.D., F.R.S.E. Post 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club. Edited by JOHN HOPKINSON, F.L.S., F.G.S. In Parts, 1*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

ARCHITECTURE, FINE ART, &c.

Manual of Gothic Moldings, a Practical Treatise on their Formations, Gradual Development, Combinations, and Varieties; with full directions for Copying them and for determining their Dates. Illustrated by upwards of 600 Examples. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. With numerous Additions and Improvements, including a Short Memoir of the Author, by W. M. FAWCETT, M.A. Sixth Edition, with several new Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Treatise on the Rise and Progress of Decorated Window Tracery in England. By EDMUND SHARPE, M.A., Architect. 8vo, Illustrated with 97 Woodcuts and 6 Steel Plates, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Series of Illustrations of the Window Tracery of the Decorated Style of Ecclesiastical Architecture. Edited, with Descriptions, by Mr. SHARPE. 60 Engravings on Steel, 8vo, 21*s.*

On the Architectural History of Ely Cathedral. By the Rev. D. J. STEWART, M.A., Minor Canon. 8vo, Illustrated, £1 1*s.*

Baptismal Fonts. A Series of 125 Engravings, Examples of the different Periods, accompanied with Descriptions. With an Introductory Essay by F. A. PALEY, M.A., Honorary Secretary of the Cambridge Camden Society. 8vo, £1 1*s.*

Instrumenta Ecclesiastica. A Series of Working Designs, engraved on 72 Plates, for the Furniture, Fittings, and Decorations of Churches and their Precincts. Edited by the Ecclesiological, late Cambridge Camden, Society. 4to, £1 11*s.* 6*d.* The SECOND SERIES, price also £1 11*s.* 6*d.*

The Church Restorers. A Tale treating of Ancient and Modern Architecture and Church Decorations. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. Fcp. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Perran Zabuloe; with an Account of the Past and Present state of the Oratory of St. Piran in the Sands, and remarks on its Antiquity. By the Rev. WILLIAM HASLAM, B.A. Fcp. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.*

The Vicar of Wakefield. With 32 Illustrations by WILLIAM MULREADY, R.A.; engraved by JOHN THOMPSON. Square 8vo, cloth, *7s. 6d.* This Edition contains impressions from the original blocks of the drawings made on wood by MULREADY.

Watts's Divine and Moral Songs. With 30 Illustrations by C. W. COPE, A.R.A.; engraved by JOHN THOMPSON. Square 8vo, *7s. 6d.*

Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard. Each Stanza Illustrated with an Engraving on Wood, from 33 Original Drawings. Elegantly printed in post 8vo, cloth, *9s.* (Small Edition. *2s. 6d.*)—A Polyglot Edition of this Volume, with interpaged Translations in the Greek, Latin, German, Italian, and French Languages, *12s.* A few copies on large paper, 4to, *18s.*

Gray's Bard. With Illustrations by the Hon. Mrs. JOHN TALBOT. Post 8vo, *7s.*

Shakespeare's Seven Ages of Man. Illustrated by Original Designs drawn on wood by MULREADY, CONSTABLE, WILKIE, COLLINS, CHALON, COOPER, CALLCOTT, LANDSEER, and HILTON. 8vo, *6s.*
A few copies on large paper. 4to, *15s.*

The Farmer's Boy and other Rural Tales and Poems. By ROBERT BLOOMFIELD. With 13 Illustrations by SIDNEY COOPER, HORSLEY, FREDERICK TAYLER, and THOMAS WEBSTER, A.R.A.
A few Copies on large paper. Medium 8vo, *15s.*

Notes and Memoranda respecting the Liber Studiorum of J. M. W. TURNER, R.A. Written and Collected by the late JOHN PYE, landscape engraver. Edited, with Additional Observations and an Illustrative Etching, by JOHN LEWIS ROGET. 8vo, *7s. 6d.*

GENERAL LITERATURE AND SCIENCE.

Odorographia: A Natural History of Raw Materials and Drugs used in the Perfume History. By J. CH. SAWER, F.L.S. Intended to serve Growers, Manufacturers, and Consumers. Vol. I, 400 pages, with 14 Illustrations, demy 8vo, *12s. 6d.* Vol. II, 530 pages, 24 Illustrations, *15s.*

The Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species. By FRANCIS P. PASCOE, F.L.S., &c., Ex-President of the Entomological Society. Post 8vo, cloth, *5s.*

Water Supply and Sewage: Short Notes for Non-Technical Readers. By EDMUND J. MILLS, D.Sc., F.R.S., &c. 8vo, wrappered, *1s.*

Cameos from the Silver Land: or, the Experiences of a Young Naturalist in the Argentine Republic. By ERNEST WILLIAM WHITE, F.Z.S. 2 Vols., 8vo, cloth, with a Map, £1 *10s.*

Twelve Years' Residence on the West Coast of Scotland. By Captain JAMES MASON, late of the 75th and 94th Regiments. 90 pages, with 4 plates, post 8vo, *3s. 6d.*

Questions in Pure Mathematics proposed at the B.A. and B.Sc. Pass and Honours Examinations of the University of London, with Complete Solutions. By J. E. A. STEGGALL, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, Fielden Lecturer in Mathematics at the Owens College, Manchester. Post 8vo, *6s.*

Evening Thoughts. By a Physician. Post 8vo, Third Edition, *4s. 6d.*

Thoughts of a Physician. Being a Second Series of "Evening Thoughts." Post 8vo, cloth, *5s.*

Elementary Astronomy: or, Notes and Questions on the Stars and Solar System, for the use of Schools. By C. C. Reeks. Fcp. 8vo, 1*s*.

The First Principles of Natural Philosophy. By William Thynne Lynn, B.A. Lond., A.K.C., F.R.A.S., formerly of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo, 3*s*.

The Game Laws of England; for Gamekeepers. By Hugh Neville, M.A., of the Inner Temple, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. Fcp 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Scenery, Science, and Art; being Extracts from the Notebook of a Geologist and Mining-Engineer. By Professor D. T. Ansted, M.A., F.R.S., &c. 8vo, with Woodcuts and 4 Views in Tinted Lithography, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Tobacco and its Adulterations. By Henry P. Prescott, of the Inland Revenue Department. With upwards of 250 Illustrations drawn and engraved on 40 Steel Plates. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*.

First Platform of International Law. By Sir Edward Creasy, M.A., Professor of Jurisprudence in the Hon. the Four Inns of Court, late Chief Justice of Ceylon, &c., &c. 8vo, cloth, £1 1*s*.

Bibliographical Catalogue of Privately Printed Books. By John Martin, F.S.A. Second Edition. 8vo, 21*s*.

Travels and Researches in Crete. By Captain T. A. B. Spratt, R.N., C.B., F.R.S., &c. 2 Vols., 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, £2.

Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in company with the late Rev. E. T. Daniell. By Lieut. Spratt, R.N., and Professor Edward Forbes. 2 Vols., 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, Geological Sections, and an Original Map of Lycia, 36*s*.

An Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound in search of Friends with Sir John Franklin. By R. A. Goodsir, late President of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh. Post 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*.

Cups and their Customs. Second Edition. Post 8vo, boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The Mocking-Bird and other Poems. By Frederick Field, F.R.S. Fcp. 8vo, cloth, 5*s*.

On the Cure of Diphtheria by the Frequent Administration of Small Doses of Sulphur. By H. Valentine Knaggs, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., &c. Cr. 8vo, sewed, 1*s*.

Healthy Respiration. By Stephen H. Ward, M.D., Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, &c. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo, sewed, 1*s*.

Harding's Universal Stenography. Revised Edition by John R. Robinson. Fcp. 8vo, sewed, 3*s*.; bound, 3*s*. 6*d*.

The Economy of Human Life. In Twelve Books. By R. Dodsley. With 12 Plates, engraved on Steel, from Original Designs, by Frank Howard, Harvey, Williams, &c. 18mo, gilt edges, 5*s*.

The Ticklerusa Ballads. By Hunky Larry. Fcp. 8vo, sewed, 6*d*.

"A little nonsense now and then,
Is relished by the wisest men."

CATALOGUE

OF

STANDARD AND POPULAR WORKS

FOR THE STUDY OF

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

HÖLZEL'S HISTORICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL AND CONVERSATIONAL WALL PICTURES AND EXERCISE BOOKS; NATURAL HISTORY PLATES; THE METRIC SYSTEM; FIRST STEPS IN PAINTING; SWEDISH GYMNASTICS; Etc., Etc.

LONDON
HACHETTE AND COMPANY
PUBLISHERS AND FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS
18 KING WILLIAM STREET, CHARING CROSS.

MAY 1902.

CONTENTS.

FRENCH LANGUAGE.

	PAGE
Reform of French Syntax, etc.	1
Grammars, Primers, etc.	1
Grammars, etc. (in French)	9
Composition and Translation	13
Composition (Unseen Passages)	16
Conversation, Idioms, etc.	17
Correspondence, Commercial and General	20
Verbs and Verb Exercise Books	23
Dictionaries and Technical Vocabularies	25
Pronunciation	27
Genders	27
Dictation	27
Copy Books	27
Examination Books, Questions, etc.	28
Readers for Beginners	29
Elementary Readers	30
Readers for Intermediate Classes	32
Readers (Intermediate and Advanced)	33
Hachette's Modern French Authors	36
Short Masterpieces of French Prose	38
Extraits des Grands Écrivains	38
Théâtre Français (Popular Plays)	39
Théâtre Français du 19e Siècle	40
Classics	41
Literature and Philology	42
Books of Reference for the Study of French (Braunholtz)	45
'Grands Écrivains Français'	46
Poetry for Schools, etc.	47
Chants et Chansons à l'Usage des Écoles	48
Plays for Schools, etc.	49
Periodicals for Schools and Families	51

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Intermediate English Grammar (Hart)	54
French Works for the Study of English	55

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

Grammars, Exercise Books, etc.	56
Composition and Translation	59
Composition (Unseen Passages)	60
German Copy Books	60
German Literature	60
Conversation, Idioms, etc.	61
Correspondence	63
Elementary Readers	64
Readers (Intermediate and Advanced)	65
Hachette's New Series of German Authors	66
Dictionaries and Technical Vocabularies	67

CONTENTS.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE.

	PAGE		PAGE
Grammars, Conversation, etc.	68	Readers - - - - -	69
Dictionaries - - - - -	68		

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

Grammars, Conversation, Idioms, etc. - - -	70	Dictionaries - - - -	71
Correspondence - - -	71	Readers - - - - -	72

Portuguese Language -	73	**Modern Greek Language** -	75
Danish and Norwegian -	73	**Swedish Language** - -	76
Dutch Language - -	74	**Icelandic Language** - -	76
Russian Language - -	75	**Volapük Language** - -	76

'How to teach and how to learn Modern Languages' (Deshumbert) 76

LATIN LANGUAGE.

Grammar - - - - -	77	Hachette's Latin Classics -	79

BRITISH AND FRENCH CALCULATOR - - - - - - - 78
"MY FIRST STEPS IN PAINTING" - - - - - - - - 78
LING'S SWEDISH GYMNASTICS - - - - - - - - 78
HÖLZEL'S CONVERSATIONAL WALL PICTURES - - 79, 80, 87
,, ,, Text Books (French) - - - - - - 82
,, ,, ,, ,, (English, French, German & Italian) 83
,, ,, ,, ,, (Spanish, Dutch, English, & German) 84
,, Historical Pictures - - - - - - - - - 85
,, Geographical Pictures - - - - - - - - 89
HACHETTE'S NATURAL HISTORY PLATES - - - - - 91
THE METRIC SYSTEM - - - - - - - - 92, 93, 94
THE SCHOLAR'S COMPASSES - - - - - - - 95
General Index - - - - - - - - - - - 97

HACHETTE AND COMPANY

Publishers and Foreign Booksellers

LONDON: 18 King William Street, Charing Cross.

Important new Publication for Students, Teachers, and Examiners in French.

The Reform of French Syntax and Orthography.

A Complete List of the **Revised Changes** authorised by the *French Minister of Public Instruction* (February 26th, 1901).

Price 1d. net; or free by post, 1½d.

As teachers of French are aware, a Commission was appointed by the French Government to consider the removal of certain difficulties of Grammar, etc., which were felt—especially in elementary schools—to be vexatious and useless. The Commission recommended numerous changes in Orthography and Syntax, and their report was officially adopted in July 1900.

The French Academy, however, objected to some of the reforms as tending to interfere with the purity of the language. The decree was accordingly suspended and the present **revised** list of changes was finally authorised by the French Minister of Public Instruction (February 26th, 1901).

The official circular accompanying the Decree makes special reference to the difficulties hitherto placed in the way of foreigners, and henceforth no mistakes will be counted against Candidates at Examinations who make use of the licenses set forth in the revised List.

Many of the leading examining bodies in the United Kingdom (including H.M. Civil Service Commissioners; the Society of Arts; the College of Preceptors, the Syndicate of the University Local Examinations, Cambridge; the Delegates of the Local Examinations, Oxford, etc., etc.), have sanctioned these changes. Students, Professors and Examiners will now be free to take advantage of the facilities afforded by this new decision.

These regulations are by no means intended to revolutionise the Grammar, but simply to relieve the pupil of the need of mastering certain perplexing grammatical niceties which the Commission regarded as *not essential* to the study of the Syntax and Orthography of the language

French Grammars, Primers, and Exercise Books.

	s.	d.
Aigre de Charente, A New and Complete Course of Strictly Graduated Grammatical and Idiomatical Studies, calculated to promote a Colloquial Knowledge of the French Language :—		
*Part I.—Grammar, Pronunciation, Accidence. 210 pages. Cloth	2	0
*Part II.—French and English Syntax compared. 170 pages. Cloth	2	0
*Part III.—Gallicisms and Anglicisms. Verbal Locutions, Idiomatic Locutions with *en* and *y*. 246 pages. Cloth -	2	6
*Part IV.—Syntaxe de Construction, d'Accord, etc. 208 pages. Cl.	2	0
——— **Exercises to the above,** Cloth, Part I., 1s. 6d.; Part II., 2s.; Part III., 1s. 6d.; Part IV., 1s. 6d.		
The Exercises to Part I are not sold separately. Complete Sets of the Work, in 8 Volumes can be had at the reduced price of 12s. 6d. net.		
Attwell, The French Participles explained and illustrated -	0	6
Barrère, Graduated French Course in the Form of Examination Papers. Progressive Papers, affording Materials for Translation, Grammar, and Conversation, with Notes, etc. Edited by A. BARRÈRE, *Officier de l'Instruction publique, etc., etc.;*		
Part I. With Conversational Questions, intended as a Framework on which the Tutor may enlarge at Will; and as an Aid to Students in preparing the Exercises. With Notes. 4to., interleaved, Paper Wrapper - - - - - - - -	1	6
Part II. 4to., interleaved, Paper Wrapper - - - -	1	6
Part III. 4to., interleaved, Paper Wrapper - - -	1	0
Each Part contains 20 Papers, each Paper matter for a complete Lesson. The object of the Papers is to train Pupils for tests which they may have to undergo at some future time.		

**N.B.*—Works indicated by Asterisks (*) contain a List of the important Reforms and Simplifications of French Syntax and Orthography authorised by the French Minister of Public Instruction.

[*Continued overleaf.*

French Grammars, Primers, etc. (continued).

	s.	d.
*Barrère, Graduated French Course. Junior Part. Translation, Grammar and Conversation, with Notes, and French-English and English-French Vocabularies. 88 pages. Cr. 8vo. Cloth	1	6
*Baume, Practical French Grammar and Exercises. Pronunciation, Accidence, Gradual Translation; for Beginners and General Classes. 264 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth	2	6
*——— Key to Same, with Hints to Teachers, and Annotations. Cl.	2	6
*——— French Syntax and Exercises, with 1000 Idiomatic Expressions, 100 Reading, and Translation Lessons, Difficulties, Gallicisms, etc.; for Advanced Pupils. 270 pages. Cr. 8vo. Cloth	2	6
*——— Key to Same, for Teachers and self-taught Students. Cloth	2	6
*——— French Manual of Grammar, Conversation and Literature. Examination Questions, Conversations, Extracts from Great French Writers, Explanatory Notes, etc. 338 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl.	2	6
Beckwith, French-Latin Derivations. Cloth (*See under French Literature and Philology, page 42*).	1	0
*Belfond, The Elementary French Conversation Grammar. Part I. Accidence, with Questions, Exercises and Vocabularies. 150 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth	1	6
*——— Part II. Syntax, with Questions, Exercises and Vocabularies. 216 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth	1	6
*——— Key to both Parts, in 1 Vol. Cloth *(for Teachers only)*	2	6
Bocher's Rational Method of Learning French. 112 pages. Large 8vo. Paper Cover	1	6

'Novel in design and original in conception. Its aim is to enable French to be learnt from the earliest lesson, without the use of a word in English. The three chief points in the method are (1) reading aloud (2) learning by heart specially chosen words (3) dividance of oral translation. The volume is another step in the investigation of the best methods of learning modern languages, and with an experienced teacher would probably achieve excellent results.'—*University Correspondent.*

Brachet, The Public School Elementary French Grammar, (*New Edition revised in accordance with the 'Simplifications' authorised by the French Minister of Public Instruction*) with Examination Questions, Exercises and Vocabularies. Adapted for English Schools by Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE and G. MASSON. 374 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth	2	6
——— Part I. (Accidence) and Part II. (Syntax) of the Same, separately. Cloth, each	1	6
——— Key to both Parts, 1 Vol. Cloth (*for Teachers only*)	1	6
——— Supplementary Exercises. Vol. I. Accidence. Cloth	1	0
——— ——— Vol. II. Syntax. 80 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth	1	0
——— Key to Vol. I. and Key to Vol. II., separately, each	2	0
Brachet, The Public School French Grammar, based upon the "Nouvelle Grammaire française" of A. BRACHET. New Edition, adapted for English Use, by MM. P. H. E. BRETTE, G. MASSON, E. JANAU, and H. LEVANDER:—		
*Part I. Accidence. 450 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth	3	6
Part II. Syntax. (*Ready shortly.*)		
*——— Exercises, Part I., Accidence, with Questions, etc. Cl.	1	6
*——— Key to the Exercises. Cloth (*for Teachers only*)	1	6

**N.B.*—Works indicated by asterisks (*) contain List of Simplifications of French Syntax, etc., authorised by the French Minister of Public Instruction. (*See page 1.*)

[*Continued on next page.*

French Grammars, Primers, etc. (continued). s. d.

Bué, H., New Conversational French Course. Edited by HENRI BUÉ, B. ès L., *Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Principal French Master, Christ's Hospital, London; late Examiner in the University of London, etc., etc.:—*

——— **Illustrated French Primer,** containing the Alphabet, Easy Words and Phrases, Nursery Rhymes, Illustrations of Animals, Familiar Objects, etc. 160 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - 1 6

"A capital little introduction intended for very young children, and really adapted to their comprehension. The pronunciation of the letters is first explained and exemplified, and then the young pupil is led on to the mastery of words, simple sentences and idiomatic phrases. There is no inculcation of formal rules; the eye, ear and memory are alone appealed to, and by the proper use of this book teachers will be able to lay an excellent foundation for the future more systematic study of French."—*Scotsman.*

——— **Early French Lessons,** including Easy Questions, Short Nursery Rhymes, Anecdotes and Fables. 64 pages. Cloth - 0 8

The compiler of this little book has had in view to teach the young beginner as many French words as possible in the least tedious manner. He has found by experience that what children dislike most to learn are lists of words, however useful and well chosen, and that they very soon get weary of disconnected sentences, but commit to memory most readily a short nursery rhyme, anecdote, or fable. Hence the selection he has made.

——— **First French Book.** Accidence, Exercises, Conversation and Vocabularies, with a Synopsis of the Grammatical Rules. (*New Edition, in clear, bold type, revised in accordance with the new 'Simplifications' authorised by the French Minister of Public Instruction.*) 238 pages. Cloth - - 0 10

Contains more practical matter than is generally to be found in larger and more pretentious volumes. Simplicity of style and perspicuity of exposition have imparted great clearness to the instructions, and the volume now stands unrivalled as the *cheapest* and *most popular* work of its class.

In this new edition, every typographical expedient for gaining attention to the more important details, is carefully planned and consistently carried out. The type used for essential matter is bold and plain, whilst that employed for the subordinate parts, though smaller, is very distinct.

——— **One Hundred and Fifteen Supplementary Exercises to the "First French Book."** 126 pages. Cloth - - 0 10

*——— **Second French Book.** (*New Edition revised in accordance with the 'Simplifications' authorised by the French Minister of Public Instruction.*) Grammar, Exercises, Conversation, Translation, Vocabularies and Exam. Papers 212 pages. Cloth 1 0

The First French Book has met with so favourable a reception that the second volume has been got up on exactly the same plan, with the following additions, however, which the Editor trusts will prove useful: "Idioms and Hints," Selections for translating from English into French, "Examination Papers," "A Synopsis of the rules contained in the first volume," etc.

——— **First Steps in French Idioms.** Cloth - - - - - 1 6

(*See under 'French Conversation, etc.,' page 17.*)

*——— **Key to the First and Second Books, and First Steps in French Idioms.** 1 vol. Cloth (*for Teachers only*) - - 2 6

——— **The Elementary Conversational French Reader.** Cloth 0 6

(*See under 'French Readers for Beginners,' page 29.*)

——— **The New Conversational First French Reader.** Cloth 0 10

(*See under 'Elementary French Readers,' page 31.*)

——— **Easy French Dialogues.** Cloth - - - - - - 0 6

(*See under 'French Conversation, etc.,' page 17.*)

**N.B.*—Works indicated by Asterisks (*) contain a List of the important Reforms and Simplifications of French Syntax and Orthography, authorised by the French Minister of Public Instruction. (*See page 1.*)

[*Continued overleaf.*

French Grammars, Primers, etc. (continued). s. d.

Chardenal, New French Class Books. Edited by C. A. CHARDENAL, B.A., *Bachelier ès Lettres of the University of France:—*

"MONSIEUR CHARDENAL'S system of teaching French, unlike that of many modern professors, is based upon the sound and thorough comprehension of the rules of language. He does not profess to teach French in a fortnight, or, may be, in a week, but tells his pupils at the outset that the knowledge of French, like any other knowledge worth acquiring, can only be got at by hard and persevering labour, extended over a considerable space of time. M. Chardenal wants his pupils to work not only by day, but by night if possible. The student is advised to 'take every morning two or three verbs and as many sentences, and turn them mentally in every possible way during the day, or when in bed before sleeping.'"—*Spectator.*

——— **French Primer.** For Junior Classes, containing Pronunciation, Rules and Exercises on Parts of Speech, etc., Conversation, French Reader, and Vocabulary. Three Parts, each 0 4

*——— **The Same,** Complete in one Vol. 168 pages. F'cap 8vo. Cl. 1

——— **The First French Course.** (*New Edition, revised in accordance with the 'Simplifications,' etc., authorised (Feb. 1901) by the French Minister of Public Instruction.*) Accidence, General Principles of Syntax, Complement of Rules and Exceptions, Reading Extracts and Vocabularies. 262 pages. F'cap 8vo. Cloth 1 6

"The information is well put, and the book as good a First Course as can be had."—*The Athenæum.*

*——— **The Second French Course.** Syntax, Difficulties of Subjunctive Mood, Irregular Verbs, Extracts from Standard French Authors, and Vocabularies. 276 pages, F'cap 8vo. Cloth 2 0

"The first twenty-three pages of this book are a mere continuation of the First French Course, in which the general principles of Syntax are given along with the Accidence. They treat at some length of all that relates to the subjunctive, and will, it is hoped, help to remove the difficulties in the use of that mood and its tenses. Exercises on the irregular verbs follow from page 24 to page 119. Believing that one or two rules, given along with each verb, will keep up their interest, in a most profitable way, I have inserted all the principle rules of syntax in this part of the book, and compiled exercises suited both to the verbs and to the rules. The Second Part is composed of French extracts. These will afford words for sentences, as well as pieces to be learned by heart and sentences to be parsed."—*Extract from Preface.*

*——— **Key to the First and Second French Courses.** (*For Teachers only.*) Cloth - - - - - - - - - 3 6

*——— **French Exercises for Advanced Pupils.** Principal Rules of Syntax, Exercises on Rules and Idioms, and a Dictionary of nearly 4000 Idiomatical Verbs, Sentences, Familiar Phrases and Proverbs. 320 pages. F'cap 8vo. Cloth 3 6

"The Table of Idioms which extends over 150 pages, is the most complete we remember ever to have seen, and will be of very great service to the pupil."—*Educational Times.*

*——— **Key to Same,** with Explanations of 850 of the most difficult French Idioms. F'cap 8vo. (*For Teachers only.*) Cloth 3 6

*——— **Rules of the French Language.** A Summary in Grammatical Order of the Rules in the Author's "First and Second Courses," and "Advanced French Exercises." 186 pages. Cl. 1 6

**N.B.*—Works indicated by Asterisks (*) contain a List of the important Reforms and Simplifications of French Syntax and Orthography, authorised by the French Minister of Public Instruction. (*See page 1.*)

[*Continued on next page.*

French Grammars, Primers, etc. (continued).

Charlin, Anglo-French Course, on a Plan securing for each Pupil of a Class, individually, constant Speaking combined with Extreme Fluency :— *s. d.*

First Part (First Steps). 32 pages, Cr. 8vo. Paper Cover- - - 0 3

Second Part (including the First Part) *English Text.* 140 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth, limp - - - - - - - - - - 1 0

—— *French Text.* 140 pages. Crown 8vo. Boards, Cloth limp - 1 0

Third Part (with Special Reference to Examination Requirements). *English and French Texts on opposite pages.* 320 pages. Crown 8vo. Boards, Cloth back - - - - - - - - 2 0

Charlin's Method of Teaching secures for the student immensely more practice than is possible with nearly all other methods; for whilst class-pupils are usually required to translate some 30 lines or less at each lesson,—*each boy one line*—Charlin's Method *requires and enables each boy to translate 2,000 lines at each hour's lesson.* A careful classification underlies the apparent disconnectedness of the work, for in order to avoid confusion, grammatical distinctions are never made between two freshly introduced forms. One form is first given singly; and, later on, when it is assimilated, it is contrasted with the second form. The classification adopted in ordinary grammars may be more apparent, but generally gives rise to difficulties in its practical applications.

Charlin, Grammaire Intuitive pour l'étude simultanée de deux langues, à l'usage de tous les pays :—

First Part.—English-French Text. 64 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 0 6

First Part.—German Text. 32 pages. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover 0 3

Second Part.—English-French Text. 128 pages Cloth - - 1 0

Second Part.—German Text. 64 pages. Cloth - - - - 0 6

Third Part.—(English, French and German (*In preparation*) -

This Method enables a beginner to combine the study of a subsidiary language with that of the language chiefly in view, without adding a single minute to the time otherwise needed for the study of one language, and without hindering in the slightest degree his progress in either language, thus nearly doubling the value of his time. The teacher need not be acquainted with the subsidiary language, as he practically ignores the fact of the pupil translating from a foreign text. The scheme does not involve any mental strain whatever, since an entire absence of mnemonic effort is a leading feature of the Method.

The text of the *Grammaire Intuitive*, though only including 900 lines in each language, contains as many as 1,500 different words and grammatical forms. It is essentially elementary in its character, the exact meaning of each word being made obvious in each of the three languages. At the same time, many grammatical complications have been introduced, and purposely disguised, to be assimilated through the unconscious action of the inner mind.

***Doret, French Grammar for Public Schools** and Students preparing for Public Examinations. 130 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth 3 0

Will be found particularly useful, on account of its simplicity and brevity.

*—— **Exercises to Same,** and French Composition, with Vocabulary. 160 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 3 0

Many of the sentences in these exercises are connected, in meaning, with each other, so as to form easy stories, thus gradually initiating the pupil into the art of composition. At the bottom of every page rules have been added, in order to bring back to memory principles which are easily forgotten.

***Doret, Easy French Grammar** and Introductory Exercises for Beginners. 80 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 1 6

An Introduction to French Grammar and Exercise Books in General. The Author has striven to make it as easy and simple as possible, avoiding numerous repetitions which cause so much waste of time.

**N.B.*—Works indicated by Asterisks (*) contain a List of the important Reforms and Simplifications of French Syntax and Orthography, authorised by the French Minister of Public Instruction. (*See page 1.*)

[*Continued overleaf.*

French Grammars, Primers, etc. (continued).

s. d.

Hoffmann and Tobie, Elementary Lessons in Colloquial French 0 9

(*See under 'French Conversation, etc.,' page 18.*)

***Hunt and Wuillemin** (*See* 'Oxford and Cambridge French Grammar,' *page 7*).

***Julien; Lessons in French Syntax,** adapted to Conversation, with Examination Papers on Grammar, Tests of Pronunciation, Exercises on Irregular and Defective Verbs and Idioms, the Subjunctive Mood, etc., etc., 256 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 6

In these "Lessons" the Author's aim has been to eliminate from the ordinary Gammar that which is not absolutely essential for the students of "Grammar Schools"; to lay more stress on the IRREGULAR VERBS, the PAST PARTICIPLES, and to explain and practice at length, the use of the SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD, so difficult to Englishmen. These "Lessons" contain all that is required for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations and the several Preliminary Examinations of the Universities, the matter contained in ordinary Grammars being generally far too cumbersome.

Jullien, Memorabilia. Summary of Rules for Examination Purposes. (*New Edition revised in accordance with the 'Simplifications' authorised by the French Minister of Public Instruction. See page 1.*) Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - - - - - 0 6

This little book is not intended to take the place of a grammar. It contains only the principal rules required for Examinations, so as to prevent the student wasting time in looking up or learning unnecessary things. The grammar must have been mastered previously, and this is—so to speak—a resumé of it.

***Lallemand and Tempère, New Practical French Grammar.** Vol. I. Accidence. 280 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - 3 0

"Essentially a useful work, and has been drawn up as the results of practical experience by gentlemen whose long acquaintance with the necessities involved in teaching French admirably qualifies them for the task. The fulness of its lists of various words which are apt to puzzle students when left unexplained, we have never seen equalled in any other grammar. Information of this character is very difficult to obtain in a condensed and convenient form, and the authors of this grammar have conferred a great boon by presenting such a mass of valuable details in so compendious and easily accessible a form. We have examined the volume carefully, and can cordially recommend it as being the very best we have ever met with."—*The Guernsey Mail and Telegraph.*

***Massé, Grammar of Colloquial French,** with six novel Paradigms shewing fully the Place of the Principal Words in the Sentence, Use of the Subjunctive Mood, etc.; 200 Exercises progressively arranged and a Vocabulary. 180 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl. 2 6

*——— **Key to the Same.** Paper Wrapper - - - - - 1 6

Meissner, Philology of the French Language. 8vo. Cloth 2 6

(*See under French Literature, Philology, etc., page 44*).

Neligan, Rules on French Nouns, Adjectives and Adverbs, with Examination Questions and Examples. Paper Wrapper 0 6

"A boon to students preparing for examinations."—*Irish Times.*

N.B.—Works indicated by Asterisks (*) contain a List of the important Reforms and Simplifications of French Syntax and Orthography, authorized by the French Minister of Public Instruction. (*See page 1.*)

[*Continued on next page.*

French Grammar, Primers, etc. (continued).

	s.	d.
The Oxford and Cambridge French Grammar, by HUNT and WUILLEMIN, containing 1,000 detached Sentences and 110 connected Paragraphs for Translation from English into French ;—4,000 Words ;—8,000 Idioms ;—a RÉSUMÉ of the "History of French Literature ;"—a KEY to all the English into French Exercises but the easier ones (*Master's Book*) ;—30 Dictations (*Master's Book*) ;—300 miscellaneous Sentences for Drilling Purposes, mostly taken out of Examination Papers, with the French Translation immediately following each Sentence (*Master's Book*) ; some DIRECTIONS for the Master's and the Pupil's Use :—		
***Part I.** (1st and 2nd Years)—For Candidates preparing for the College of Preceptors and Trinity College (Third Class) ; for the Preliminary Legal, Medical, Scientific and Military ; and for the Matriculation Examinations. 160 pp. Demy 8vo. Cl.	2	0
***Part II.** (3rd and 4th Years)—For Candidates preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations (Junior and Senior) ; and for the College of Preceptors and Trinity College (First and Second Class). 172 pages. Demy 8vo. Cl.	2	6
***Master's Book to Parts I. and II.** (*For Teachers only*). Cl.	5	0
***Part III.** (5th Year)—For Candidates preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge Higher Local Examinations ; for the Military Further Examinations (Woolwich, Sandhurst, etc.) ; for the London University B.A. Examination ; St. Andrew's L.L.A. Certificate, etc. 160 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - -	3	0
This course is really a considerably cheaper publication than any hitherto brought out, and altogether precludes the necessity of buying as a necessary complement—1. An English into French Translation Book. 2. An Idiom Book. 3. A Dictation Book. 4. A Book on the History of French Literature. 5. A Key for Students who get up French without the assistance of a Master, since the Master's Book is both the Grammar and the Key.		
Perini, Questions and Exercises on French Grammar and Idioms, with Answers to the most important Questions, etc. Intended for Candidates for Examinations, and for Higher French Classes in Schools. 128 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth -	2	0
***Roulier, Synopsis of French Grammar,** including Auxiliary and Regular Verbs, the Simplest Rules on Nouns and Adjectives, Tables of Pronouns and Invariable Words, etc., etc. Cloth	0	6
Testard, Graduated Naval French Course, for Use in Naval Schools and for Candidates preparing for the Navy, etc., etc. Passages for Translation into English and French, introducing numerous Naval Terms and Expressions, Questions on Grammar, Test Pieces on Idioms and Nautical Phrases, comprehensive French-English and English-French nautical Vocabularies, etc. 48 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - -	1	6

**N.B.*—Works indicated by Asterisks (*) contain a List of the important Reforms and Simplifications of French Syntax and Orthography, authorised by the French Minister of Public Instruction. (*See page 1.*)

[*Continued overleaf.*

French Grammars, Primers, etc. (continued.)

s. d.

Thirion, French Scraps. A Synthesis of French Phrases, Idioms, Grammatical Rules, etc., arranged to show the way through the Meander of Words constantly cropping up with different Meanings; and serving as a Guide (Series III) through the Intricacies of many confusing Items of French Grammar, by MLLE. THIRION, L.L.A., *For Nine Years Senior Teacher of French at the Bedford High School, etc.:—Series I.* 2d.; *Series II.* 2d.; *Series III.* (for Examinations), 3d.; *Series IV.* 2d.

These little books should prove very useful to students intending to present themselves for examination in French. The first two series contain idiomatic colloquial sentences, which often puzzle the private student whose reading of French has been confined to classic authors, and who has had little or no opportunity of getting practice in French conversation. The third series presents in a compact form the leading difficulties in the accidence and syntax of the articles, pronouns, and numerals. It also deals with the peculiarities in the agreement of the past participle.

Ulrich's French Course for Army and Navy Candidates. Containing Translations at Sight, Prose Pieces, Grammar Questions, Idiomatic and Colloquial Phrases, with an English-French Vocabulary by ANTON J. ULRICH, *Assistant Master at Brodfield College.* (*Ready shortly*) - - - - - - 1 6

This book will be found useful also for London Matriculation, Oxford and Cambridge Locals, and other examinations.

——— **Key to 'Ulrich's French Course for Army and Navy Candidates'** (*In preparation*) - - - - - - - - 2 0

***Whitfield, Grammar of the French Language of Business and Introduction to Mercantile Correspondence.** Rules of Accidence, Reading Lessons with Notes comprising Rules of Syntax, Exercises for Translation into French, affording Practice in both Divisions of Grammar simultaneously, and an Appendix of useful Hints and Information, Examination Papers, Commercial Studies, Principles of Business, etc. Edited from the German of Dr. RUDOLF THUM, with additions by E. WHITFIELD, M.A., *Sometime Clerk in the Earl of Durham's Shipping Office, Sunderland.* 264 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - 3 6

(*See also* 'French Verbs,' *pages* 23 *and* 24.)

BOOKS OF REFERENCE FOR STUDENTS AND TEACHERS OF FRENCH. A critical Survey by E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ, M.A., *Reader in Romance in the University of Cambridge.* **82 pages. Demy 8vo. Boards, Cloth Back - - - - - - - - 2/6**

For full particulars, see page 45.

N.B.—Works indicated by Asterisks (*) contain a List of the important Reforms and Simplifications of French Syntax and Orthography, authorised by the French Minister of Public Instruction. (*See page* 1.)

French Grammars, Primers, etc. (continued).
(With Explanations in French.)

	s.	d.
*Brachet, A. **Nouvelle Grammaire française,** fondée sur l'Histoire de la Langue, à l'Usage des Établissements d'Instruction Secondaire. Introduction, Étude des Lettres, Étude des Mots, Syntaxe des Mots, Syntaxe des Propositions, Analyse, etc., by AUG. BRACHET, *Lauréat de l'Académie française, Membre de la Société de Linguistique.* Crown 8vo. Boards	1	6
—— **Exercices** sur la 'Nouvelle Grammaire française.' Livre de l'Élève, by M. DUSSOUCHET, *Agrégé de Grammaire, Professeur au Lycée Henri IV.* Crown 8vo. Boards	1	6
—— **Petite Grammaire française,** fondée sur l'Histoire de la Langue. Introduction, Étude des Lettres, Étude des Mots, Syntaxe des Mots, Syntaxe des Propositions, Analyse, Questionnaire, etc. Crown 8vo. Boards	0	10
—— **Exercices** sur la 'Petite Grammaire française.' Livre de l'Élève. Crown 8vo. Boards	0	10

*Brachet et Dussouchet. **Cours de Grammaire française:**

ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE

Cours de Grammaire française fondé sur l'histoire de la langue. Théorie et Exercices. 6 volumes. Crown 8vo. Boards:—

Cours élémentaire. Livre de l'élève	0	10
—— Livre du Maître	1	3
Cours moyen. Livre de l'élève	1	3
—— Livre du maître	1	6
Cours supérieur. Livre de l'élève	1	6
—— Livre du maître	2	0

ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE SUPÉRIEUR, ENSEIGNEMENT MODERNE, ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE DES JEUNES FILLES.

Cours de Grammaire française. 5 volumes. Crown 8vo. Cloth:—

Grammaire française abrégée. Théorie et Exercices	1	10
Livre du maître. Théorie, Exercices et Corrigé	3	0
Grammaire française complète. Théorie, Exercices; Étymologie et Prosodie	2	0
Exercices sur la 'Grammaire française complète,' à l'usage des Élèves	1	10
Livre du maître	3	0

ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE CLASSIQUE.

Cours de grammaire française. 12 vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth.—

Cours préparatoire. Grammaire et Exercices	1	0
—— Corrigé des Exercices	2	0
Cours élémentaire. Grammaire et Exercices	1	3
—— Corrigé des Exercices	2	6
—— Exercices complémentaires	1	0
—— Corrigés des Exercices complémentaires	2	0
Cours moyen. Grammaire	1	3
—— Exercices	1	0
—— Corrigé des Exercices avec Supplément d'Exercices et Corrigé	2	10
Cours supérieur. Grammaire	2	6
—— Exercices	1	6
—— Corrigé de Exercices et Exercices complémentaires	2	10

*Un appendice, joint à chaque exemplaire de la Grammaire abrégée et de la Grammaire complète, donne l'arrêté du Ministre relatif à la Nouvelle orthographe et indique les paragraphes de ces grammaires dont l'application est devenue facultative.

[*Continued overleaf.*

French Grammars, Primers, etc. (continued).

(With Explanations in French.)

Larive et Fleury. Cours de Grammaire française.—Orthographe et Rédaction. All in Crown 8vo. size. Bound in Boards, Cloth Backs:—

	s.	d.
Cours élémentaire (de 7 à 8 ans). **L'Année préparatoire de Grammaire,** par demandes et par réponses, en gros caractères, avec 223 exercices	0	8
—— **The Same.** *Livre du Maître*, avec 350 nouveaux devoirs	1	3
—— **Exercices français d'Année préparatoire**	0	10
—— **Dictées d'Année préparatoire.** 125 Dictées. Orthographe grammaticale. Orthographe d'usage. Livre de l'Élève	0	10
—— **The Same.** *Livre du Maître*, contenant le texte du Livre de l'Élève, avec des questions et des explications	1	6
Cours Moyen (de 9 à 11 ans). **La Première Année de Grammaire** (les dix parties du discours et notions de syntaxe), 350 exercices d'orthographe et de rédaction et un lexique de mots	0	10
—— **The Same.** *Livre du Maître*, contenant: le texte du livre de l'élève; des commentaires, le corrigé des exercices et 330 devoirs nouveaux	1	8
—— **Exercices français de Première Année,** correspondant et faisant suite à la Première année de Grammaire (Orthographe, Invention, Rédaction, Mots usuels)	0	10
—— **The Same.** *Livre du Maître*, contenant: le texte de l'élève; le corrigé des exercices, avec dictées supplémentaires	1	8
—— **Dictées de Première Année.** 300 dictées. Livre de l'Élève	1	0
—— **The Same.** *Livre du Maître*	1	6
—— **Analyse et composition française (Première Année)**	0	10
—— **Etude des mots (Première Année)**	1	0
Cours supérieur (de 11 à 13 ans). **La Deuxième Année de Grammaire.** 80 rédactions nouvelles (Révision, Syntaxe, Style, Littérature, Histoire littéraire). 380 exercices d'orthographe et de rédaction. Lexique des mots difficiles	1	3
—— **The Same.** *Livre du Maître*, contenant: le texte de l'élève; des commentaires grammaticaux, des développements tirés de la Méthode historique et 50 dictées	2	6
—— **Exercices français de Deuxième Année,** correspondant à la 2e année de Grammaire (Syntaxe, Style et Composition)	1	3
—— **The Same.** *Livre du Maître*	2	6
—— **Dictées de Deuxième Année.** 200 dictées. Livre de l'Élève	0	10
—— **The Same.** *Livre du Maître*	1	6
Cours complémentaire (de 13 à 16 ans). **La Troisième Année, de grammaire** (Revision et Compléments de grammaire, Formation et Dérivation des mots, Style et Composition, Littérature, Histoire littéraire), avec 336 exercices d'orthographe et de rédaction. Lexique des mots difficiles. Ouvrage rédigé conformément aux principes de la Grammaire historique	1	10
—— **The Same.** *Livre du Maître*	3	0
—— **Exercices français de Troisième Année,** correspondant à la Troisième Annee de Grammaire (Compléments de Grammaire, Logique, Morceaux choisis)	2	0
—— **The Same.** *Livre du Maître*	4	0

[*Continued on next page.*

French Grammars, Primers, etc. (continued).

(With Explanations in French.)

	s.	d.
Ouvrages de P. Larousse:—		
Méthode lexicologique de lecture. Livre de l'élève	0	4
Encyclopédie du jeune âge. Livre de l'élève	0	8
——— Guide du maître	1	0
Grammaire lexicologique du premier âge. Livre de l'élève	0	10
——— Guide du maître	1	6
Grammaire élémentaire lexicologique. 1re année (Élève)	1	3
——— Guide du maître	2	0
Grammaire complète, syntaxique et littéraire. 2e année	1	8
Grammaire supérieure. 3e année, formant le résumé et le complétement de toutes les études grammaticales	3	0
Le livre des permutations. Livre de l'élève	0	10
——— Livre du maître	1	0
Exercices d'orthographe et de syntaxe, appliqués numéro par numéro à la *Grammaire complète* et à la *Grammaire supérieure* de P. Larousse. Livre de l'élève	1	8
——— Livre du maître	2	0
Traité complet d'analyse grammaticale. Livre de l'élève	1	3
——— Guide du maître	2	0
Traité complet d'analyse et de synthèse logiques. (Élève)	1	3
——— Guide du maître	2	0
A B C du style et de la composition. Livre de l'élève	0	10
——— Livre du maître	1	0
Cours lexicologique de style. Livre de l'élève	1	8
——— Livre du maître	2	0
Miettes lexicologiques. 100 exercices pratiques sur les rapports et la propriété des mots. Livre de l'élève	0	10
——— Livre du maître	1	0
Nouveau traité de versification française. Livre de l'élève	1	8
——— Livre du maître	2	0
Jardin des racines latines. Livre de l'élève	1	8
——— Livre du maître	2	0
Jardin des racines grecques. Livre de l'élève	1	8
——— Livre du maître	2	0
Petite Flore latine. Clef des citations latines que l'on rencontre dans les ouvrages des écrivains français. Livre de l'élève	1	8
——— Livre du maître	2	0
Grammaire littéraire. Livre de l'élève	2	0
——— Livre du maître	3	0
Dictionnaire complet de la langue française. Nouvelle édition augmentée d'une partie bibliographique, artistique et littéraire. Un beau volume de 1,200 pages. Prix: cartonné, 3/6; relié toile, 4/-; demi-chagrin, 5/-.		
Trésor Poétique. Livre de Récitation. 300 morceaux de poésie empruntés pour la plupart aux poètes du XIXe siècle. Joli vol. de près de 500 pages. Cartonné	2	0

[*Continued overleaf.*

French Grammars, Primers, etc, (continued).

(With Explanations in French.)

s. d.

Noël et Chapsal. Nouvelle Grammaire française. Nouvelle édition revue et corrigée d'après la dernière édition du Dictionnaire de l'Académie par M. NOËL, *Inspecteur Général de l'Université, Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, et* M. CHAPSAL, *Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, etc.* Crown 8vo. Boards - - - 1 6

——— ——— **Exercices sur la Nouvelle Grammaire,** avec de nombreux Exercices d'Orthographe, de Syntaxe et de Ponctuation tirés des meilleurs auteurs et distribués dans l'ordre des Règles. Crown 8vo. Boards - - - - - - - - - - 1 6

——— ——— **Abrégé de la Grammaire française** ou Extrait de la Nouvelle Grammaire française. Crown 8vo. Boards - 1 0

——— ——— **Exercices élémentaires,** adaptés à l'Abrégé de la Grammaire. Crown 8vo. Boards - - - - - - - 1 3

——— ——— **Leçons d'Analyse Grammaticale,** contenant des Préceptes sur l'Art d'analyser et des Exercices et des Sujets d'Analyse grammaticale gradués et calqués sur les Préceptes. Crown 8vo. Boards - - - - - - - - - - 2 0

——— ——— **Leçons d'Analyse Logique,** contenant des Préceptes sur l'Art d'analyser, des Exercices et des Sujets d'Analyse logique gradués et calqués sur les Préceptes suivies d'un programme de questions sur la Seconde Partie de la Nouvelle Grammaire française. Crown 8vo. Boards - - - - - 2 0

Noël et Chapsal, Cours complet de langue française. Nouvelle édition entièrement refondue et mise au courant des nouvelles Méthodes d'Enseignement conformément aux derniers Programmes. 5 vols. Crown 8vo. Boards:—

(On retrouvera dans ces nouvelles éditions les qualités de simplicité, d'ordre et de clarté qui dominaient dans l'œuvre primitive. Si le plan a été changé pour les cours élémentaire et moyen, les deux autres sont la reproduction presque identique de l'ancienne "Grammaire française." Dans les quatre volumes, les modifications ou additions que le texte a subies n'ont eu d'autre objet que de répondre aux besoins de l'enseignement actuel.)

Cours élémentaire. Grammaire et Exercices, comprenant de nombreux exercices d'application, d'invention, d'observation, de jugement et de lexicologie, ainsi qu'un questionnaire et un lexique expliquant les mots difficiles. 1 vol. Cartonné - 0 10

Cours moyen. Grammaire et Exercices 1 vol. Cartonné 1 3

Cours supérieur. Grammaire avec questionnaire, etc. 1 vol. Cartonné - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 3

——— **Exercices.** 1 vol. Cartonné - - - - - - 1 3

Cours supérieur complémentaire. Grammaire, précédée d'une préface pédagogique, suivie de notions sur les origines et la formation de la langue française. 1 fort vol., avec notes historiques et philologiques. Cartonné - - - - - 1 10

French Composition and Translation.

(*See also* '*Unseen Passages for Translation*,' *page 16.*)

s. d.

Attwell, French-English Pseudo-Synonyms, arranged in Alphabetical Order. 40 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - 1 6

Barrère, Chronicles of War. Selected from Standard English Authors, for Translation into French. Compiled and Edited for the Use of Military Students, Army Candidates and Advanced Pupils, with Explanatory Notes and a full English-French Vocabulary of Military Terms, etc. 236 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - 3 0

Blouët, P. ("Max O'Rell"), Primer of French Composition. Anecdotes, Fables, etc., specially written in Easy English, with Grammatical Notes and a comprehensive Vocabulary. 76 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - 1 0

"The success obtained by the 'Class Book of French Composition' has induced me to prepare a 'Primer of French Composition' on the same plan, with this difference, that the Notes are more numerous, and that the pieces, instead of being chosen from standard English authors, have been specially written in easy English, so as to make them perfectly free from idiomatic expressions. I contend that a pupil of average ability, after going through this Primer, ought to be able to write a piece of French without making any gross grammatical errors."—P. BLOUËT.

Blouët, P. ("Max O'Rell"), Class Book of French Composition. Short and Interesting Anecdotes, etc., from English Authors, with Footnotes, and an English-French Vocabulary. 200 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - 2 6

"This book deserves to take rank with Mr. Sidgwick's 'Greek Composition,' and a higher compliment we cannot pay it." ..*Journal of Education.*

"The extracts are most amusing and interesting, and the pupil who goes through the exercises carefully, using the assistance given in the notes and references, will learn much which he could pick up nowhere but from the conversation of a cultivated Frenchman."—*Literary Churchman.*

——— **Key to the Same.** Cloth (*for Teachers only*) - - 2 6

Bué, Henri, Primer of French Composition *(in preparation).*

The Children's Own Book of French Composition. Easy Exercises in Idiomatic Construction based upon the Stories in Hachette's 'Children's Own French Book.' *(See page 31.)* With Grammatical Rules and Explanations :—

French Part, by E. Janau. 200 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth 1 6

English Part, by E. C. D'Auquier, M.A. 190 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - 1 6

Exercises in French Composition and Re-translation. Based upon the Idiomatic Phrases, Difficult Grammatical Constructions, and Unusual Words contained in the corresponding French Texts (*see* 'Modern French Authors,' pages 36, 37 and 38). Specially arranged to provide Materials for Translation into French, while the Text Book is being used for Reading in Class, by J. LAZARE, B. ès L., and F. MINOGGIO.

1.—**Exercises on Malot's 'Remi et ses Amis'** (see page 37) - - 0 8

2.—**Exercises on the First Part** (Chapters 1 to 13) **of Dumas' 'L'Exploit du Chevalier d'Artagnan'** (see page 36) - - 0 8

3.—**Exercises on Malot's 'Remi en Angleterre'** (see page 37) - 0 8

Afford the means of impressing the forms of the sentences and idioms on the memory. The pupil who has mastered these Exercises should be able to translate and re-translate, with tolerable ease and accuracy, any passages similar to those occurring in the text.

[*Continued overleaf.*

French Composition and Translation (continued).

Federer, Materials for French Translation. Short Extracts graduated as regards Difficulty, and selected so as to represent every Kind of Writing. With Notes. 100 pages. Cr. 8vo. Cl. — s. 1 d. 6

The Extracts being short, the pupils' work can be revised quickly without encroaching unduly upon the time required for other school work. The variety of subjects is sufficiently great to include any that is likely to be chosen by an examiner. No notes are given of any renderings which can be found by consulting the grammar or dictionary.

——— **Key to the Same.** (*For Teachers only*) - - net 2 6

Julien, Introductory Lessons to French Composition :—

Book I. Elementary Exercises, Grammar Test Papers, Rules and Vocabularies to the Exercises to be used as Home Memory Lessons. 124 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - 1 6

Book II. The French Verb Simplified, Easy Anecdotes for Translation into English, with English Sentences and Exercises thereon, Notes, Explanations of the Rules and Special Vocabularies to each Lesson. 124 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - 1 6

These two small volumes form a Complete Elementary Course with the "Practical Lessons in French Composition."

Julien, Practical Lessons in Elementary French Composition. Grammatical Rules, Exercises bearing upon same with Vocabulary, Easy Short Graduated Anecdotes, longer Pieces for Translation into French, followed by Sentences developing "Difficulties," with Special Vocabularies to each Piece of Translation, Notes, etc. 230 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - 2 6

Kastner, Elements of French Composition. An Easy and Progressive Method for Translating English into French. Containing Introductory Hints, Comparison of French and English Syntaxes, Exercises on the Principal Rules of Syntax, 125 Progressive Pieces for Translation, with Foot-notes, and Special Vocabularies to each Piece of Translation. 250 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - 2 0

While the principles common to both languages have been but slightly touched upon, considerable stress has been laid on the idiomatic structure of French. Numerous Exercises have been added, with a view of impressing the Grammatical Rules on the memory. To meet the requirements of the case it has been found necessary to make these Exercises consist chiefly of detached sentences, but care has been taken that each sentence should contain some interesting thought, or convey useful information. Commonplace and meaningless phrases have been altogether excluded.

——— **Key to the Same.** Cloth (*for Teachers only*) - - 2 6

Mariette, Half-Hours of French Translation. Extracts from Standard English Authors to be rendered into French, and Passages translated from Contemporary French Writers to be re-translated, with Idiomatic Notes. 392 pages. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 4 6

——— **Key to the Same.** Cloth - - - - - - - 6 0

[*Continued on next page.*

French Composition and Translation (continued).

s. d

Mariette, French Graduated Junior Course. An Elementary Treatise on French Composition, serving as an Introduction to the Author's 'Half-Hours of French Translation.' 176 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - 3 0

Contents:—46 pages of valuable and much needed remarks on the difference of construction between the two languages, with illustrative examples, wise hints, cautions, etc., followed by Graduated Pieces for Translation (including Epitome of English History, articles of food and drink, household utensils, maxims, bons mots, anecdotes, extracts from standard authors, proverbs, popular expressions, etc., etc.) with Explanatory Notes, etc.

Roulier, First Book of French Composition for Elementary Classes with Notes and Vocabularies. 142 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - 1 6

——— **Key to the Same.** Cloth (*for Teachers only*) - 2 6

Extracts from English Prose illustrating common difficulties and followed by other easy pieces bearing on the whole of the rules, to serve as a recapitulation, Dialogues, amusing and instructive Anecdotes, a practical Synopsis of French Grammar including the Auxiliary and Regular Verbs, the simplest Rules connected with Nouns and Adjectives, Tables of Pronouns, and words, which remain invariable, etc., etc.

Roulier, Second Book of French Composition for Advanced Classes. Recapitulation of Rules explained in the '*First Book*,' Exercises and Extracts arranged in Progressive Order of Difficulty, *without Rules*, but accompanied, *at first*, by a Minimum of Notes, Examination Papers, etc. 290 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cloth - 3 0

——— **Key to the Same.** Cloth (*for Teachers only*) - - 3 0

Schoedelin, French Composition and Conversation. (*New Edition, revised in accordance with the 'Simplifications' in French Syntax and Orthography authorised by the French Minister of Public Instruction*). A Companion to all French Grammars, and a useful Manual for Candidates for Examinations. 194 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 2 6

Part I. consist of simple conversations based upon the most important rules of French Syntax, intended to be repeated again and again until the forms of the sentences are impressed upon the pupil's memory. Part II. deals chiefly with the niceties of French Syntax—a solution of the difficulties of which will be found under carefully classified headings. Part III. has been added as a stepping-stone to the study of French Idioms.

Vade-Mecum of French Composition for the use of Elementary and Intermediate Classes. The principal Difficulties, Rules and Directions, Hints for the Translation of Words and Phrases admitting of different renderings, etc., etc., systematically arranged in Alphabetical Order, and followed by Graduated Exercises specially compiled so as to ensure, by frequent repetition, a Mastery of the essential points. Compiled and Edited by JULES LAZARE, B. ès L., and H. MARSHALL, M.A. 72 pages. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - - - - - - - - 1 0

A concise and useful Manual for the preparation of Candidates for Examinations.

"The object of this compilation is to present in a condensed form the chief difficulties encountered by elementary students. The many useful notes, suggested by mistakes made in examination papers, together with a series of exercises included, should prove of much value to young students and those preparing for examination work."—*Practical Teacher.*

(*See also 'Unseen Passages for Translations' on following page.*)

[*Continued overleaf.*

French Composition and Translation (continued).

UNSEEN PASSAGES (FOR TRANSLATION AT SIGHT).

Easy Extracts for Translation into Modern Languages, for the Lower and Middle Forms of High Schools, by MME. DAVIES, *Senior French Mistress, Girls' Grammar School, Bradford.* Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - - - - - s. 0 d. 4

Short descriptive pieces, interesting anecdotes, etc., providing weekly work for three terms. Being published in a very cheap form, it may be discarded at the end of the school year, when it has served its purposes.

Passages from Standard Authors for Translation into Modern Languages (Advanced Texts), for Students, Candidates, and others, by E. L. MILNER-BARRY, M.A., and W. RIPPMANN, M.A. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - - - - - 1 0

Extracts from Standard English Authors (including J. Bright, G. Eliot, Dickens, Froude, Hallam, Hume, A. Lang, Longfellow, Macaulay, Meredith, Ruskin, Thackeray, etc., etc.) providing good and varied Material for full and steady practice in Composition and Translation.

Sers, English Passages for Translation into Modern Languages. Advanced Texts for Translation at Sight. Selected to accustom Students and others to every Kind of Style, and to extend the Range of their Vocabularies, by L. SERS, B. ès L., *French Master of Wellington College.* 130 pages. Crown 8vo. Cl. 2 0

One hundred Extracts from one hundred Standard Authors for Translation at Sight (including Beaconsfield, John Bright, R. Buchanan, Hall-Caine, Wilkie Collins, Darwin, Dickens, G. Eliot, J. A Froude, H. Rider-Haggard, C. Kingsley, Rudyard Kipling, A. Laing, Macaulay, Ruskin, Sir W. Scott, Swift, Thackeray, etc., etc.)

"The selections are judiciously made, and the worst cannot but prove a useful help in French teaching."—*Aberdeen Journal.*

". . . . will serve as excellent unseens."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

Extracts in English Prose from the best Authors, arranged progressively for Translation at Sight, by N. PERINI, F.R.A.S., *Professor at King's College, London, Examiner to the University of London, etc., etc.* 108 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - 2 0

The extracts are divided into numbered sections to facilitate translation in Classes, etc. The compilation will be found most useful for Candidates preparing for the Higher Examinations.

British Wars of the Victorian Era. Extracts from Standard English Authors, affording varied and advanced material for translation into Modern Languages. Compiled for the preparation of Candidates for Army and others Examinations, etc., by ALOYS WEISS Ph. D., *Professor at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.* 122 pages. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - 2 0

The editor's special object has been to provide passages of such variety in style that a pupil who has worked through this little book conscientiously ought to be able to satisfy the examiners, at least as far as composition is concerned. Suitable extracts have been made from official despatches and précis, encyclopædias, illustrated and daily papers as well as from the best military writers of the present time.

Passages from English Military Writers of the Day. Materials for Translation into Modern Languages at sight. Compiled and Edited, for Military Students, Army Candidates, etc. etc., by H. OSKAR SOMMER, Ph. D., M.A., *Professor of German at the Staff College, and at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst.* 110 pages. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - - - - - 2 0

Includes selections from:—*The Ashanti War,* 1874 (Sir Henry Brackenbury); *The Afghan War,* 1850-80 (Sir Archibald Forbes); *A Narrative of the Boer War* (Thomas F. Carter); *The Campaign of 1882 in Egypt* (J. F. Maurice, M.A.); *History of the Sudan Campaign,* 1884-85 (H. E. Colville, C. B.); *With the Khoh Field Force* (Crawford M'Fall); *The Chitral Campaign* (H. C. Thomson); *The Matabele Campaign,* 1896 (R. S. S. Baden-Powell); *The Downfall of Prempeh* (R. S. S. Baden-Powell), etc., etc.

French Conversation, Idioms, Proverbs, etc.

	s.	d.
Antoine, Practical Lessons in Colloquial French. Phrases in constant Use, Impromptu Exercises, Questions, etc. 96 pp. Cl.	1	6
Attwell, French-English Pseudo-Synonyms arranged in Alphabetical Order. 40 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - -	1	6
Belcour, A Selection of Popular English Proverbs, Familiar and Idiomatic Locutions, with French Equivalents, and two complete Indexes. 140 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth -	2	0
Belfond, French Primer. Pronunciation, Reading and Conversation, Models of Letters, Vocabulary, etc. 76 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cl.	0	6
Bué Madame, La Conversation en Classe à l'usage des Jeunes Filles. A Collection of Short Easy Dialogues on Every-day Subjects:—**Partie Française.** Cloth - - - - - -	0	8
——— ——— **Partie Anglaise.** Cloth - - - - - -	0	8
Bué, H., Easy French Dialogues. Practical Conversations, etc., on Every-day Subjects, for Beginners and Young Pupils. 80 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - -	0	6

"The subjects are such as occur in the every-day life of young people, and the conversations have an air of spontaneity and natural sequence. Each conversation or 'scene' is prefaced by a drill on the use of the verbs and the meaning and genders of the nouns employed in it."—*School Board Chronicle.*

Bué, H., First Steps in French Idioms. An Alphabetical List of Idioms, with Notes, Examination Papers, and One Thousand English Phrases to be turned into Idiomatic French. 192 pp. Cl.	1	6

"Will be found extremely useful for students who wish to become acquainted with colloquial French. The words are arranged in alphabetical order, and the principal idiomatic phrases in which they occur are given, together with an English version. Excellent notes illustrate the origin of the various locutions, and a selection of one thousand sentences serves the purpose of examination tests."—*School Board Chronicle.*

Bué, Jules, Class Book of Comparative Idioms, containing 1800 Idiomatic Sentences, in 3 volumes: **English, French** and **German.** Each volume separately (about 150 pages. Crown 8vo.) Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - -	2	0

"The 'Class-Book of Comparative Idioms' recently issued by Messrs. Hachette is intended to supersede the ordinary dialogues which are so extensively used in schools at the present day. The French phrases and their English equivalents being printed in separate volumes, the reader will be able to employ with great advantage the materials thus placed within his reach, either for *viva-voce* instruction or as subjects for written translations; and particular care has been taken to exclude obsolete, unusual, or slang expressions."—*Saturday Review.*

Chardenal, Practical Exercises on French Conversation, with Exercises, and Rules on French Grammar. 200 pages. Cloth	1	6
——— **French Exercises for Advanced Pupils.** Exercises on Rules and Idioms, Tables of Idiomatical Verbs, Sentences, Familiar Phrases, etc. - - - - - - - - - -	3	6

(For full particulars see page 4.)

Charlin, The Constant Speaking System, (*for particulars see* 'Anglo-French Course' *and the* 'Grammaire Intuitive,' *page* 5).

[*Continued overleaf.*

French Conversation, Idioms, etc. (continued).

Delbos, French Vade-Mecum for Travellers and Students. Compendium of Grammar, List of Words in constant Use, Vocabulary of useful Words resembling each other in English and French, Dialogues, Monies, Weights, Measures, etc., etc. 80 pages. 16mo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - s. 1 d. 0

A very practical compilation. The author has used the work for several years past with students preparing for the Civil Service, the Army and Navy Examinations, and the success he has attained therewith, emboldens him to make public what has long been used privately.

D'Oursy, Primer of French Conversation, Proverbs and Idioms. Phrases for Beginners, Easy Proverbs, Grammatical Explanations, Idioms and Exercises. 116 pages. 16mo. Cloth - - 1 0

Echo of Spoken French. Practical Conversation on Topics of Interest, introducing numerous Idiomatic Expressions in Constant Use. Systematically arranged in short Chapters for Reading Purposes, Vivâ-voce Exercises, and Practice in Fluent Speaking, by R. FOULCHÉ-DELBOSC. With a comprehensive French-English Vocabulary, by the REV. A. L. BECKER. 190 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - net 2 6

Gourmand, Object Lessons in Spoken French and Commercial Correspondence. 72 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth - - - 1 0

Written at the request of teachers engaged in evening school work, who complain of the difficulty in introducing French conversation and Commercial correspondence in advanced classes, on rational and definite lines.

Hoffman and Tobie, Elementary Lessons and Exercises in Colloquial French. Pronunciation, Conversation, Reading Exercises, Dictation, Rhymes and Home Work. 34 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - 0 9

The Lessons are intended to be taught in class by the teacher to the pupils, and not 'prepared' by the pupils to be heard by the teacher. The Home Work at the end of each Lesson is of a recapitulatory nature. Full answers are expected from the pupils, who should be required to repeat accurately the wording of the question. As far as concerns Grammar, all that is necessary is that the teacher should, at his or her discretion, draw the pupil's attention to a few elementary rules, and only as these are exemplified in the Lessons.

Lessons I. to VII. are introductory; from this point they are based on the 'Spring' picture from Hölzel's well-known Series of Conversational Wall Charts. (*See pages 79 et seq.*)

Hölzel, Conversations françaises basées sur les Tableaux muraux d'Ed. Hölzel, par L. GÉNIN et J. SCHAMANEK. In 8 Parts. Price of each Part with coloured reproduction of the corresponding Wall Picture - - - - - - - 0 9

(*For full particulars see pages 79 et seq.*)

Hölzel, Leçons de Conversation française sur les Tableaux d'Ed. Hölzel, par L. DURAND. 10 cahiers. Chaque cahier, avec reproduction réduite, en noir, du tableau correspondant. 0 6

(*For full particulars see pages 79 et seq.*)

Julien, Voyage à Paris. Ready-made Sentences for Conversation likely to be needed in Shopping and Travelling Abroad, useful Information for Strangers, etc. 120 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 1 0

"A handy little collection of ready-made sentences in French and English, which contains every element of conversation likely to be needed in shopping, travelling, and visiting; in fact every conceivable situation in which an English tourist in France could find himself, seems to have been provided for."—*Lloyd's Weekly.*

[*Continued on next page.*

French Conversation, Idioms, etc. (*continued*).

Julien, Lessons in French Syntax adapted to Conversation. 256 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - s. 2 d. 6

(*See under 'French Grammar,' etc., page 6.*)

Mariette, French and English Idioms and Proverbs:

Vol. I. French Idioms (A—Fuyant). 230 pages. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 3 6

,, II. French Idioms (Gager—Zizanie). 230 pages. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 3 6

,, III. English Idioms with French Equivalents, etc. 230 pp. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - 3 6

"An admirable book for one who wishes to be able to appreciate the finer distinctions in meaning and expression which makes a phrase or saying idiomatic in either language. The idioms are collected in the alphabetical order of their leading word in English, so that the work is really a dictionary of idioms. As a rule, the renderings into French are idiomatic too; but it needs only a slight examination of the work to see that these curious forms of expressions are really untranslateable. There are many instances, however, of a happy rendering; and the book is instructive, as few books are, in the niceties of French conversation and composition."—*Scotsman.*

Massé, Infallible Guide to French Conversation. Three large mural Charts, lithographed in Black and Red. Net - 20 0

Mayer, Manual of English, French and German Idioms, Phrases and Proverbs. An exhaustive Collection of Idiomatic Phrases, etc., in three Languages, arranged in alphabetical order. 366 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 3 0

Peschier, Causeries parisiennes. (*A new and entirely revised edition.*) Practical Conversations on Topics of Everyday Interest such as occur in Parisien Society, introducing modern Colloquial Phrases and numerous Idiomatic Expressions in constant Use, Information for Strangers, etc., etc. A useful Manual for Travellers, Students, and others, with English renderings of the more difficult Passages and an Index of 1200 Gallicisms. 132 pages. Small 8vo. Paper Cover - - - - - - - - - 1 0

Richard et Quétin, English and French Dialogues. List of Words in frequent use, Elements of Conversation with numerous Forms and Applications, Practical Phrases and Dialogues on every-day matters, and subjects incidental to Travelling, Visiting, Shopping, Apartments, &c. Correspondence, Invitations, Colloquial Idioms and Expressions, Comparative Tables of Monies, Weights, and Measures, etc., etc. New and entirely revised Edition. 350 pages. 16mo. Cloth 1 6

——— **New English and French Word Book.** Cloth - - 0 6

Schoedelin, French Composition and Conversation. A Companion to all French Grammars. 194 pages. Crown 8vo. Cl. 2 6

(*See under French Composition, page 15.*)

Tarver, The Eton School French-English Dialogues. Vocabularies, Familiar Sentences, Idioms, and Conversational Exercises. 260 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 3 6

Théâtre Français. Popular Plays in Colloquial French, with Explanatory Notes, etc. (*For particulars see page 39.*)

Thirion, French Scraps. (*See under 'French Grammars,' etc., p. 8.*)

Tondu, New Memory-Aiding French Vocabulary. For Learning rapidly more than 10,000 words systematically arranged. Cl. 1 6

Whitfield, French Commercial Dialogues for Advanced Pupils. (*See under 'French Commercial Correspondence,' page 22.*)

French Correspondence, Commercial and General.

Barten, A New Commercial Letter Writer in five Languages (ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, DUTCH, SPANISH). Remittances, Buying and Selling, Consignments, Accounts, Requests for Payment, Monetary Difficulties, Inquiries and Information, Bills for Acceptance, Letters of Recommendation and Credit, Market Reports, etc., etc.) :—

	s.	d.
Part I. English Text. 128 pages. Demy 8vo. Boards	3	0
Part II. German Text. 138 pages. Demy 8vo. Boards	3	0
Parts I. and II. (English-German) together in one Volume. Boards. Cloth Back	5	0
Part III. Dutch Text. 154 pages. Demy 8vo. Boards	3	0
Parts I. and III. (English-Dutch), together in one Volume. Boards. Cloth Back	5	0
Part IV. French Text. 150 pages. Demy 8vo. Boards	3	0
Parts I. and IV. (English-French) together in one Volume. Boards. Cloth Back	5	0
Part V. Spanish Text. 144 pages. Demy 8vo. Boards	3	0
Part I. and V. (English-Spanish) together in one Volume. Boards. Cloth Back	5	0

Most of the letters form a continuous correspondence, which serves not only to stimulate the interest of the student but also to acquaint him with much practical knowledge respecting the way in which certain articles are dealt with, and important business transactions are conducted. Many useful examples of telegraphing and cabling are included, and Notes appended.

Baume, Class Book of French and English General Correspondence. General Remarks, Hints on Style, Letters of Introduction, Advice, Congratulation, Condolence, Invitation, Thanks, etc. Solicitations, Familiar and Moral Letters; comprising in all over 120 Models including Selections from Standard Writers, together with Exercises, Translations in parallel Columns, etc. 250 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - 2 6

Brown, Commercial French. Conversation and Correspondence for Business Men and Schools, with Hints, Business Terms, Formulæ, Letters explained by two Translations, Reading Exercises, Vocabularies, etc. 204 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - 2 0

Carroué, A New Course of Commercial French, especially adapted to Commercial Technical Schools and to Candidates for the Chamber of Commerce, Society of Arts, and other Examinations. Containing Difficulties of Grammar, Circulars, Offers of Service, Letters of Inquiry, Buying, Selling, Banking and Shipping Business, Metric System, Commercial Conversations, A French-English and English-French Lexicon, etc. 354 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - 3 0

Gourmand, Object Lessons in Spoken French and Commercial Correspondence. 72 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth - - - 1 0

(For full particulars see page 18.)

[*Continued on next page.*

French Commercial Correspondence (continued).

Korts, Elements of French Commercial Correspondence, for Schools, Commercial Classes and Self-Instruction : *s. d.*

PART I.—Circulars, Orders, Sales, Information, Business Transactions, Monies, Weights, Measures, etc., with English Translations in parallel Columns, a French-English Vocabulary of about 4000 Commercial Terms, etc. 216 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - 1 6

PART II.—Addresses, Headings, Terminations, Letters of Introduction, Credit, etc., Advices of Shipment, Current Accounts, Bills of Lading, etc., with Translations and an English-French Vocabulary of about 4000 Commercial Terms. 256 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 1 6

Ragon, Class Book of Commercial Correspondence, French and English. Business Letters in both Languages, with Translations, Phrase by Phrase, in parallel Columns, Hints, Observations and Precepts, General Forms of heading and finishing Letters, Commercial Abbreviations, etc. Special Lists of Commercial Expressions and Phrases, Vocabularies of Terms, a Chapter on the Metric System, Tables of Weights, Monies and Measures, etc., etc. 202 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 6

In the above work the student has before him the general commercial intercourse between English and French firms, about banking, financial, and commercial operations, special to the two countries, by means of letters supposed to have been written by English firms in English to French firms, and replied to in French by the latter; and in each commercial branch he is made acquainted with the expressions, terms, and words generally used in the two languages, so that he may be able to write letters, on each of those commercial branches. The work may also serve as a book of reference, and will be found very useful in a merchant's office.

Scholl, A Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence in the English and French Languages. (*New and cheaper edition*). Containing some 19,000 Sentences, alphabetically arranged, introducing, all Words used in Commercial Transactions, illustrated by Phrases, etc., showing how they are employed with various Shades of Meaning; Commercial Abbreviations, etc. 450 pp. Medium 8vo. Cloth - 6 0

——— **A Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence** (as above) **in the English, German, French and Spanish Languages.** (*New and cheaper edition*). 850 pages. Medium 8vo. Strongly Bound in Half Morocco, 15s.; Cloth 12 0

In order to bring this popular work well within the reach of all classes of the business community, a new stereotyped edition has now been issued at a greatly reduced price.

"Likely to be of real service to all who have occasion to correspond in these languages. The different parts have been compiled or revised by natives of the different countries actually engaged in business and therefore familiar with the peculiar idioms of the four languages. Under an almost exhaustive list of catchwords we find a multitude of phrases such as are likely to be required in conducting commercial correspondence of all kinds." —*The Times.*

Scientific French Reader. With Notes and Vocabularies. 120 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - 1 6

(*For full particulars see page* 35.)

[*Continued overleaf.*

French Commercial Correspondence (continued).

s. d.

Stuart-Merritt, Compendium of Commercial Correspondence and Technology, with a Selection of the Sentences most in Use in the English and French Commercial Dialects. Commercial Vocabulary, Banking Business, Commercial Letters, Bills of Exchange, Circulars, Bills of Lading, Commercial Phraseology, etc. 90 pages. Small 8vo. Bound - - - 1 6

Vogel, Manual of Mercantile Correspondence, English and French, in two Volumes:—

VOL. I.—**English-French.** English Commercial Letters (Recommendation—Credit—Offers of Service—Inquiries—Orders—Consignments—Bills of Exchange—Shipping Matters—Appointments of Agents, etc.), prepared after a New and Easy System to facilitate their being translated into French; with Hints, Models of Terminations, Business Formularies, Numerous Footnotes, and a English-French Dictionary of Commercial Terms. 306 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth 4 6

VOL. II.—**Français-Anglais.** Lettres et formules commerciales françaises (Circulaires—Recommandations—Crédit—Offres de Services—Renseignements—Ordres et Consignations—Affaires de Navires—Agences, etc., etc.)—avec Observations préliminaires, Fins de lettres commerciales, Notes, et un Dictionnaire français-anglais très détaillé de Termes commerciaux. 306 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth 4 6

Whitfield, Grammar of the French Language of Business. An Introduction to Mercantile Correspondence, containing Rules of Accidence, Reading Lessons with Notes comprising Rules of Syntax, Exercises affording Practice in both Divisions of Grammar simultaneously, Examination Papers, English-French Vocabulary, Index of Notes, etc., etc. 266 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - 3 6

"The method is progressive, and the whole subject is treated throughout from a practical point of view. The student who has carefully worked through this book will find little difficulty in acquiring in a very short time a good French business-style."—*Modern Language Monthly.*

Whitfield, Concise French Commercial Reader, being a Sequel to the 'Grammar of the French Language of Business.' Containing short Articles in French on the main Topics of Business (Education, Industries, Commerce, Transport, Capital, Distribution, Exchange, Markets, Middlemen, Money, Free Trade, etc., etc.), with a French-English Vocabulary of Commercial Terms. 72 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 1 6

Whitfield, French Commercial Dialogues for Advanced Pupils. Conversations in actual Business Life, with Notes, Index of Words and Phrases discussed in Same, Synonyms, Synonymous Phrases, etc., etc. 200 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - 3 0

"The book is intended for the use of those already proficient in French, that is to say, senior boys at school, and young correspondents and travellers new to their work. Those who may contemplate entering commercial examinations may find themselves helped in their preparatory studies as the dialogues are based on supposed conversations drafted by business men and made as diversified as possible in relation to business matters."—*London Chamber of Commerce Journal.*

Whitfield, Guide to the Effective Study of Languages for Business Purposes. Crown 8vo. - - - - - - - 0 6

"Contains a great deal of useful information on the commercial examinations of this country, and on the study of French, German, Italian, Spanish and Portuguese."—*Modern Language Monthly.*

French Verbs, and Verb Exercise Books.

s. d.

Armitage, Table of French Regular Verbs (*New and cheaper issue*), arranged on the Principle of the Formation of Tenses. A large Wall Chart (6 ft. by 4 ft.) printed in large type (black and red), showing at a Glance the Formation of the Tenses in each of the four Conjugations. In 4 Sheets, unmounted - - 2 6

——— ——— The 4 Sheets, mounted on Linen, with Roller, etc. 7 6

"We can strongly recommend these sheets for class work. They are just the thing we have been wanting ourselves for years. The sheets are large enough when pinned to a blackboard to be seen by the whole of a moderate-sized class. The teacher who uses them will be saved much labour."—*Schoolmaster.*

Baines, Memory Cards for French Verbs:

I., Regular Verbs. (In Packets of 12 Cards) - - - 1 0

II., Irregular Verbs. (In Packets of 12 Cards) - - - 1 0

——— **Conjugation Papers for above.** (In Packets of 25) - 0 4

Castaréde, Complete Treatise on Conjugation of French Verbs. Comprising the Regular, the Auxiliary, and Irregular Verbs alphabetically arranged and fully conjugated with English Equivalents in opposite Columns, numerous Notes, etc., founded upon the best Authorities. 150 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - 1 6

Claudon, How to conjugate a French Verb - - - - 0 6

Conrad, Public School French Verb Table. An Easy Method for learning French Verbs in Twelve Lessons. Folded, 3d., mounted on cloth, 6d., mounted and folded in carton - - 1 0

Courtial, An ingenious Method for learning rapidly and scientifically all the French Conjugations out of two synoptical Tables, with a Common Sliding Card of the Verbal Terminations, converting all Verbs into a Regular Mode of Conjugation, a few enlarging Paradigms, and about 200 Paragraphs of Syntax. In Three Parts, as follow:

Part I (The two essential Tables, etc.) separately in stiff Paper Cover, 9d.; Cloth - - - - - - - - 1 3

Parts I and II (Complete Accidence) together in one Volume. Paper Cover, 1s.; Cloth - - - - - - - 1 6

Parts I, II and III. (Complete Accidence and Syntax in one Volume.) Paper Cover, 1s. 6d.; Cloth - - 2 0

Darr, Verbes français demandant des prépositions. Leur emploi, avec beaucoup d'exemples tirés des dictionnaires de l'Académie, de Littré, et des meilleurs auteurs français. 138 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - 2 0

La liste de verbes comprend tous ceux qui demandent des prépositions, qu'ils soient actifs, neutres, passifs, ou réfléchis. Les exemples donnés ont été choisis chez les meilleurs écrivains et grammairiens.

[*Continued overleaf.*

French Verbs, etc. (*continued*).

	s.	d.
Federer, Practical Handbook of the French Conjugations. Auxiliary, Regular and Irregular Verbs, fully conjugated with English Equivalents, Rules and Explanations. 168 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth	2	0
Jacquet, French Conjugations at a Glance. A complete and easy Treatise on French Verbs, containing Accidence, Syntax, and a Chapter on Personal Pronouns. 4to. oblong, Stiff Paper Boards	1	6
Jacquet, The Junior Student's French Verb Exercise Book. Auxiliary, Regular and Irregular Verbs to be conjugated in Simple and Compound Tenses, and Affirmative, Negative and Interrogative Forms. 44 pages	1	0
Jacquet, The Senior Student's French Verb Exercise Book, on the same plan as the "Junior Student's Verb Book." 44 pages	1	0
Lazare and Marshall, A complete French Verb Drill, containing Tables of the Auxiliaries, Regular Conjugations and Irregular Verbs, arranged in Alphabetical Order and followed by *copious Exercises dealing with the Verbs in their Order of frequency.* 72 pages. Crown 8vo. Paper cover	0	9
Perini, 25 Exercises on 200 French Verbs. Regular and Irregular Verbs already set for Conjugation in their Affirmative, Negative and Interrogative Forms	0	6
—— **Key to the same**	2	0
Rothe, Essentials of Irregular French Conjugation, a Table with Rules, Hints, etc., showing how the Parts of the Verb may be easily found	0	4
Roulier, French Parsing and Derivation Papers. Tabulated Forms with Blank Spaces for the Insertion of the Meanings, the Parsing and the Derivations of Verbs, Nouns, Adjectives, etc. 24 pages. Paper Wrapper	0	6
Thirion, French Irregular Verbs arranged without Abbreviation. New Edition with the Auxiliary Verbs 'Avoir' and 'Être,' and Models of the four Regular Conjugations. 64 pages	0	6
Wendling, Le Verbe. A Complete Treatise, including the Auxiliary, Regular and Irregular Verbs, with Remarks, Useful Hints, etc. 74 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth	1	0
Williamson, French Irregular Verbs with their Inflexions arranged in Alphabetical Order, and the Infinitives to which they belong. Cloth	1	0

"The plan of this book is as follows: In one column are placed the inflections of the irregular French verbs, arranged in alphabetical order, in the next column are the infinitives to which they belong, in the third are the moods and tenses, and in the fourth the English rendering. By its use young pupils will overcome the difficulty of discovering the infinitives of irregular verbs, when they meet with the verbs in their various moods and tenses."—*Educational Times.*

French Dictionaries and Technical Vocabularies.

s. d.

Barrère, A Dictionary of English and French Military Terms. (*Popular Edition*). Compiled for Military and Scientific Students, by A. BARRÈRE, *Officier de l'Instruction publique; Professor of French, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich*; revised by competent authorities and specialists:—

Part I. *English-French*, with an Appendix containing the nomenclature of Ordnance, English Weights and Measures reduced to the Decimal System, etc. 112 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth - - - - - *net* 2 0

Part II. *French-English*, with an Appendix containing Chefs-Lieux of Army Corps, Armes portatives, Decimal System reduced to English Measures and Weights, etc. 130 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth - - - - *net* 2 0

The two Parts (English-French and French-English) in one volume. Cloth. *net* 4 0

Clifton and Grimaux, A New Dictionary of the French and English Languages. Compiled from the Dictionaries of the French Academy, Bescherelle, Littré, Beaujean, Worcester, Webster, Ogilvie, Johnson, etc., etc., and from the most recent Works on Art and Sciences, etc., etc. With the Pronunciation of each Word clearly indicated, Rules of Pronunciation, Accentuation, etc., etc. 2 vols. (English-French and French-English). Royal 8vo., of about 1,000 pages each. Half-morocco - - 30 0

Edgren and Burnet, French and English Word Book. A Dictionary founded upon the highest modern Authorities, with Index of Pronunciation, Technical Meanings, Etymologies, etc., etc., by H. EDGREN, Ph. D., and P. H. BURNET, M.A., with Explanatory Preface by R. J. LLOYD, D.Lit., M.A. 1,286 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - 10 0

Elwall, English-French and French-English Dictionary, with numerous Technical Terms. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 1,900 pages. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - 13 0

——— **Smaller English and French Dictionary,** for the Use of Schools and Young Students, including many recently introduced Words, Neologisms, Every-day Expressions and Idiomatic Phrases. 1 vol. Small 8vo. 1200 pages. Cloth - - - 5 0

Littré, E., Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, contenant tous les mots qui se trouvent dans le 'Dictionnaire de l'Académie française,' et tous les termes usuels des sciences, des arts, des métiers, et de la vie pratique; la prononciation; l'examen des locutions, des idiotismes, des exceptions, etc., avec nombreux exemples tiré des auteurs classiques et autres; les synonymes; etc., etc. 4 vols. Large 4to. Half-Morocco. Cloth sides 120 0

——— ——— **Supplément,** renfermant un grand nombre de termes d'art, de science, d'agriculture, etc., la rectification de certaines définitions du Dictionnaire, l'addition de nouveaux sens, la correction de quelques étymologies, etc., etc. 1 vol. Large 4to. Bound in Half-Morocco - - - - - - - 17 0

——— ——— The "**Dictionnaire**" and "**Supplément.**" 5 vols., in superior Half-Binding, Morocco back and corners, marbled-paper sides - - - - - - - - - - 150 0

[*Continued overleaf.*

French Dictionaries and Technical Vocabularies (continued).

Littré et Beaujean, Dictionnaire abrégé de la Langue Française, contenant tous les mots qui se trouvent dans le 'Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française' plus un grand nombre de néologismes et de termes de science et d'art, avec l'indication de la prononciation, l'étymologie, et l'explication des locutions proverbiales et des difficultés grammaticales. Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue, avec un supplément historique, biographique et géographique. 1400 pp. Roy. 8vo. Half-Morocco — s. 17 d. 0

——— **Petit Dictionnaire Universel,** avec une partie mythologique, historique, biographique et géographique, fondue alphabétiquement avec la partie française. Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue. 900 pp. Cr. 8vo. Boards. Cloth back — 2 6

——— **ditto** ——— **ditto** Bound in Cloth 3*s.*, Half-Morocco 5*s.*

Michaelis et Passy, Dictionnaire phonétique de le langue française (*See under French Pronunciation, page* 27).

Nugent's Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. New and Revised Edition, by BROWN and MARTIN, with numerous additions by J. DUHAMEL, *Licencié ès Lettres.* 450 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 2 6

Rothwell and Coursier, A New and Practical Dictionary of the English and French Languages (*New Edition*, 1900), with the Pronunciation and Accentuation of every Word phonetically indicated. Compiled from the best Authorities, and containing all the newest Words and Acceptations. 1120 pages. 16mo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - 3 6

One of the best and most recent pronouncing Dictionaries for the use of Schools and Private Study.

'. . . Well printed and well bound. It appears to be compiled with considerable care. The pronunciation is indicated in a simple but satisfactory manner. On the whole we consider that this handy little work does great credit to its authors.'—*University Correspondent.*

Scholl, Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence (*See under French Correspondence, etc., page* 21).

Smith, Improved French-English and English-French Pocket Dictionary, containing all Words in general Use, the Pronunciation of the English and French Words, List of Proper Names, Monies, Weights, Measures, Technical Terms, Elements of French Grammar, etc. About 900 pages. Demy 16mo. Cloth - 4 6

Smith and Hamilton, English-French and French-English Dictionary, with pronunciation. Containing all Words in common Use, Commercial Phraseology, Terms of Art, Philosophy, Science, Military and Naval Terms, Irregular Forms of Verbs, Copious Citations from Authors, numerous Idiomatic Expressions and Phrases, etc. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. About 800 pp. each. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - 22 0

Wershoven, English and French Technical Vocabulary. An Exhaustive and Classified List of Terms used in the Physical, Mechanical, and Chemical Sciences, etc., and in their Application to the various Industrial Arts; with Indexes in both Languages. 300 pages. Cloth - - - - - - - - 3 0

——— French and German Technical Vocabulary. Cloth - - 2 6

French Pronunciation.

Christen, Vade-Mecum of French Pronunciation. General Rules, Orthographical Signs, Vowels, Diphthongs, Final Consonants, Liaison, Initial Aspirate, Homonymes, etc. 140 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - s. 2 d. 6

Federer, Public School Guide to French Pronunciation. Cl. 0 6

Michaelis et Passy, Dictionnaire phonétique de la langue française. 340 pages. Demy 8vo. Paper cover 5s.; Bound - 6 0

Sanderson, French Pronunciation for English Schools and Students. Vowels, Diphthongs, Consonants, etc., in Alphabetical Order, with Correct Sounds indicated by Rules and Applications of Typical Words spelt in the Ordinary and Phonetic Forms - - - - - - - - - - - 0 6

Tickell's Practical Guide to French Pronunciation. A Table, at once simple, concise and complete, shewing that the Sounds of the French Letters are *easy to say*,—all but two being found in English, though so differently written;—and *easy to find*, the Letters and Combinations of Letters being arranged in Order of Precedence. Printed on folded Card - - - - - 1 0

Wood, Exercises in French Pronunciation and Reading. Rules on the Liaison, Lists of Words pronounced irregularly, Extracts from French Authors, with special Vocabularies, etc., etc. Cloth 2 6

French Genders.

Neligan, Rules on French Nouns, Adjectives and Adverbs, with Examination Questions and Examples - - - - - 0 6

Pourchot, Le Genre des Noms français - - - - - 0 4

Rothe, French Genders for Schools - - - - - - 0 6

French Dictation.

Defodon, Cours de Dictées, convenant aux méthodes les plus usitées d'enseignement grammatical, suivi de Dictées données dans les examens. 330 pages. Crown 8vo. Boards - - 2 0

Dictées du premier Age, initiant progressivement les enfants à l'orthographe usuelle et à l'application des règles grammaticales les plus simples. 150 pages. Crown 8vo. Boards. - - 1 3

Hamonet. Short Passages from Standard French Authors. 2 6

(*See under French Readers, etc., page* 33)

Regnard, Cours de Dictées à l'usage des Jeunes Filles. Dictées sur les éléments du langage, Dictées sur la Syntaxe, etc., 240 pages. Crown 8vo. Cartonné - - - - - 1 10

French Copy Books.

Manoury, Nouvelle Méthode pour l'Enseignement de l'Écriture dans les Écoles, d'après les procédés du calque et de l'imitation. 12 Cahiers, Small 4to. (of about 20 pages each). Each 0 2

Cahier No. 1. Premiers principes.—2. Étude des minuscules.—3. Syllabes et phrases composées de minuscules.—4. Études des lettres bouclées.—5. Phrases composées de lettres minuscules et de lettres bouclées.—6. Majuscules et chiffres.—7. Phrases commençant avec une majuscule.—8. Moyen.—9. Demi-fin.—10. Fine cursive.—11. Ronde.—12. Bâtarde et gothique.

Examination Books, Questions, etc. (French).

	s.	d.
Barrère, Graduated French Course in the Form of Examination Papers, in 3 Parts. Suitable Progressive Papers and Conversational Questions, affording Materials for Translation, Grammar and Conversation, with Notes :— **Part I.** 1s. 6d. ; **Part II.** 1s. 6d. ; **Part III.** 1s.		
***Barrère, Graduated French Course.** JUNIOR PART. Translation, Grammar and Conversation, with Vocabularies. 88 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - -	1	6
Belcher et Dupuis, Manuel à l'usage des Candidats aux Examens Publics. Selections from Papers recently set at the chief Public Examinations in England, including the chief Universities, the Civil Service, London Matriculation, Preliminary Army, Taylor Scholarship, D. Lit. (London) Examinations, etc., etc., with Translations, Explanatory Notes and Answers to the more difficult Questions. 400 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth	4	0
Belfond, Student's Handbook for French Examinations (College of Preceptors, Oxford and Cambridge Locals, Civil Service, Army, etc). 88 pages. Crown 8vo. - - - -	1	6
Supplies useful practice in a concise form for intending candidates, and answers to many of the questions that have appeared in various examination papers, and which have been calculated, not only to embarrass the candidate, but some of which could hardly have been answered off-hand by the teacher himself.		
D'Oursy, Ten Minutes' Examination in French. Paper Wrapper	0	6
Hamonet, Short Passages from Standard French Authors for Translation and Dictation, selected from Papers recently set for the chief Public Examinations, with Questions on the Grammar, Idioms, Maxims and Proverbs in Daily Use, and Historical and Biographical Notes. 172 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth	2	6
Jeffcott and Tossell, French Newspaper Reader. Extracts from twenty Newspapers, Questions on Grammar and Philology based upon the Text, Classified Questions from various Public Examinations, etc. 290 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth -	2	6
Jullien, Memorabilia. Summary of Rules for Examination Purposes	0	6
(*See under French Grammars, etc., page 6.*)		
Oger, The French Examiner. Part I : Examination Papers on Scribe's 'Bertrand et Raton,' with Exercises, Idiomatical Expressions thoroughly explained, Selections from English Authors and French Newspapers, with Notes ; Part II : Examination Papers on Villemain's 'Lascaris,' with Questions on Grammar, Idioms, and selected Passages for Translation. 170 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cloth	2	6
Perini, Questions and Exercises on the French Grammar and Idioms, with Answers to the most important Questions, for the Use of Schools and Students preparing for the Higher Examinations. 126 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - -	2	0
Spiers, Note Book for Modern Languages. The Object of this Note-book is to encourage and facilitate the systematic Taking-down of Notes from either Lectures or Private Reading. 130 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth, limp - - - - - -	0	8

* Contains a List of the important Reforms and Simplifications of French Syntax and Orthography authorised by the French Minister of Public Instruction. (*See page 1.*)

French Readers for Beginners.

Illustrated French Primary Readers.

The Stories in this Series are such as would naturally interest young Children, and are well adapted, in every respect, for the use of Beginners. They are printed in large type, and written in Conversational French of the present day. The Notes at the end of the volumes **will enable the young readers to translate without any further help.** The Idioms are freely rendered in simple English Equivalents, and will familiarise the pupil with simple but at the same time thoroughly French constructions.

Price, per volume, in limp cloth binding, 6d.

(The Editors' Names are placed in Parenthesis.)

Vol. 1. **Masson, J.—Aventures de l'Anon Baudinet.** (S. BARLET.)
,, 2. **Colomb, J.—La Famille de Friquet.** (A. P. HUGUENET.)
,, 3. **Souriau, P.—L'Oiseau bleu -- La Mouche.** (LERICHE.)
,, 4. **Souriau, P.—Les Deux Brigands.** (L. GABORIT.)
,, 5. **Colomb, J.—Entre Oiseaux.** (H. A. DE JOANNIS.)
,, 6. **Masson, J.—Le Rêve de Noël.** (G. F. BROCHER.)
,, 7. **Colomb, J.—Les Aventures de Trottino.** (L. GABORIT.)
,, 8. **Masson, J.—Une Vengeance de Jeannot Lapin.** (DA COSTA. TALLON.)
,, 9. **Girardin, J.—Mon Oncle et Moi.** (D. DEVAUX.)
,, 10. **Colomb, C.—Le Caniche Blanc.** (V. SPIERS.)

Belfond, French Primer. Reading, Conversation, and Pronunciation. Model of Letters, etc., with a French-English Vocabulary. 76 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - *s.* 0 *d.* 6

Blouët, Bible Stories in Easy French. Specially written in Easy French for Beginners, by Mme. P. BLOUËT. With Questions and a French-English Vocabulary. Cloth - - - - - 1 6

Bué, Henri, Elementary Conversational French Reader. Interesting Narratives for Use in Schools, with Conversations, Questions, Notes, and a French-English Vocabulary. 80 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - 0 6

Charlin, French Reader. A Selection of amusing Stories for the use of Beginners, with French-English Vocabulary on an improved Plan. 60 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 0 6

Janau, Junior French Book. Very short Stories for quite young Children, printed in large Type, with a French-English Vocabulary. 124 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 1 3

Malvin, French Readings for Beginners. A Selection of French Prose and Poetry for Home and School Use, with a French-English Vocabulary. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 0 6

Soulice, Premières Connaissances. Short reading Pieces, in the form of Questions and Answers, containing useful Instruction on Things in general, with a French-English Vocabulary. 86 pages. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - 0 8

Hachette's Elementary French Readers.

Printed in bold type and consisting of short, instructive Stories for the Use of Junior Forms, with Explanatory Notes, French-English Vocabularies, Alphabetical Lists of French Irregular Verbs with their Inflections, etc.

Bound in Cloth, each 8d.

(The Editors' Names are placed in Parenthesis.)

Vol. 1. **Bruno, G.—Les Deux Petits Patriotes,** from "*Le Tour de la France par Deux Enfants.*" (H. ATTWELL, K.O.C.)
Exercises on Bruno's 'Les Deux Petits Patriotes.' Introductory Hints, Questions on Grammar based on the Text, Oral and General Exercises, Examination Papers, and Vocabularies, by G. F. ARMITAGE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 8d.

,, 2. **Colet.—Deux Enfants de Charles Ier.** (TESTARD, B.A.)
,, 3. ——— **Gassendi, le Petit Astronome.** (DA COSTA TALLON.)
,, 4. ——— **Mozart; Pope, le Petit Bossu.** (F. JULIEN.)
,, 5. **Lavergne.—Le Vannier de Chèvreloup, etc.** (E. VELTZ.)
,, 6. **Demoulin, G.—Franklin.** (G. BROCHER.)
,, 7. **Lehugeur, P.—Charles XII.** (J. A. PERRET.)
,, 8. **Albert-Lévy.—James Watt.** (L. GABORIT.)
,, 9. **Van den Berg.—Alexandre le Grand.** (A. P. HUGUENET.)
,, 10. ——— **Napoleon Ier.** (A. P. HUGUENET.)
,, 11. **Vattemare, H.—Christophe Colomb** (BIDAUD-VILLE).
,, 12. ——— **Vie et Voyages de David Livingstone.** (A. ANTOINE.)
,, 13. ——— **Vie et Voyages de James Cook.** (H. TESTARD, B.A.)
,, 14. **Pressensé, Mme. E. de.—Seulette.** (J. F. DAVIS, D.Lit., M.A.)
,, 15. ——— **Le Pré aux Saules.** (J. F. DAVIS, D. Lit., M.A.)
,, 16. **Beissier, F.—Les Mémoires d'un Moineau.** (H. LALLEMAND, B. ès L.)
,, 17. **Ségur, Mme. la Ctsse. de.—Histoire de la Princesse Rosette; La Petite Souris Grise.** (J. MAURICE REY, B. ès L.)

"....Printed in bold type, with notes and vocabularies, these selected works by French writers of repute are very suitable for junior forms.

"They are also by no means childish reading for older students with a limited knowledge of French, and may be read by such with advantage."—*Lloyd's Weekly News.*

"....The matter in each is interesting, and not too difficult. The notes explain all real difficulties, and the vocabularies contain all except the very commonest words. A good list of irregular verbs is given at the end of each volume. The type is large and clear, and the illustrations (and maps where necessary) are useful and instructive. We are much pleased with this series, and strongly recommend it to those who wish to extend their knowledge of French by reading good literature."—*The School Journal.*

"Interesting, wholesome stories, easy language, and pleasant style, along with judicious annotations and full vocabularies, make these books most acceptable for French beginners.

The stories give some good specimens of French heroism and patriotism that will cheer the hearts of boys. We can with pleasure recommend this series for those in want of easy, pleasant French reading books."—*Aberdeen Journal.*

[*Continued on next page.*

Elementary French Readers (continued).

s. d.

Premières Lectures en Prose et en Vers. A new French Reader for Elementary and Intermediate Classes. Short and Interesting Narratives, etc., *in easy French* by Modern French Authors. Specially selected for Junior Students, and edited with Conversational Questions based on the Text, a full French-English Vocabulary, etc., by JULES LAZARE, B. ès L. 130 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - 1 0

Attwell, 'Jacques et ses Tiges de Haricots' (*Jack and his Stalks of Beans—Jack and the Beanstalk*), in French, with two Translations, the one *word for word* and the other *free*, followed by Explanatory Notes. Cloth - - - - - - - - - 1 6

Beaumont, Mme. le Prince de, Contes de Fées. Delightful Fairy Tales, carefully revised for use in Schools, with Vocabulary, by V. KASTNER, M.A. 192 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - 1 6

Bué, Henri, New Conversational First French Reader. Interesting Narratives, arranged progressively and adapted for use in Schools, with a List of difficult Words to be learned by Heart, Conversations, Questions, and Vocabulary. 220 pages. Cloth - 0 10

Charlin, The Reader's Companion. or Memory without Tears (*New and Enlarged Edition.*) A Selection of 8000 Words and Forms of Speech, classified according to their Frequency, enabling Students to rapidly commit to Memory all that is necessary to understand any ordinary Book. 160 pages. Crown 8vo. Boards - - - - - - - - - - 1 0

Teachers have before now felt the necessity of learning words apart from their context, and have required their pupils to write out whatever they are likely to forget. But excellent, as the practice may be, it has the serious drawback of being unsystematic, and it is not at all likely to secure that regularity and continuity of effort without which there can be no ultimate success. The plan described in this work entirely does away with the strain usually associated with memory work. It familiarises the student with the French text itself, which the usual plan entirely fails to do.

Esclangon, Petite Anthologie des Enfants. French Prose and Verse, suited to the Capacity of the Young. 112 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 1 0

Hachette's Children's Own French Book. Amusing Stories for the Young, with Vocabulary. 216 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 1 6

Herbert, Anecdotes. Recueil de Morceaux choisis. With special Vocabulary to each piece, List of Irregular Verbs, and a full Vocabulary. 220 pages. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - - 2 0

Janau, Elementary French Reader. Short Stories for Beginners, with a Vocabulary, List of Irregular Verbs, etc. 96 pages. Cl. 0 8

Perrault, Contes de Fées. Carefully revised Edition for the Use of Schools and Families, with Notes and Vocabulary by H. E. BERTHON, M.A. 120 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - 1 6

Sauvain, Presque Mot à Mot. Petit livre de lectures pour les commençants - - - - - - - - - - - 1 0

French Readers for Intermediate Classes.

Bound in Cloth, and Published at 1od. per Volume.

(The Editors' Names are placed in Parenthesis.)

***About. La Fille du Chanoine.** (BRETTE, MASSON, and TESTARD.)
Bernardin de St. Pierre. Paul et Virginie. (A. DUBOURG.)
Chateaubriand. Aventures du dernier Abencérage. (A. ROULIER.)
***Dumas, A. Un Drame de la Mer.** (Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A.)
***Genin. Le petit Tailleur Bouton.** (HENRY ATTWELL.)
***Lamartine. La Bataille de Trafalgar.** (Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A.)
***Maistre, X de. Les Prisonniers du Caucase.** (I. H. B. SPIERS, M.A.)
***——— ——— Voyage autour de ma Chambre.** (J. BUÉ, M.A.)
***Musset, A. de. Pierre et Camille.** (MASSON and H. TARVER.)
***——— ——— Croisilles.** (MASSON and H. TARVER.)
***——— ——— Histoire d'un Merle Blanc.** (DELHAVÉ.)
***Richebourg. Deux Amis.** (F. JULIEN.)
***Rousset, C. Alma et Balaclava.** (A. P. HUGUENET.)
***——— ——— La Bataille d'Inkermann.** (L. SERS, B. ès L.)
***Souvestre, E. Le Serf.** (J. F. DAVIS, D. Lit., M.A.)
***——— ——— Le Chevrier de Lorraine.** (J. F. DAVIS, D. Lit., M.A.)
Toepffer. Histoire de Charles; Histoire de Jules. (BRETTE and MASSON.)

***La France Littéraire au XIXe Siècle.** Histoires choisies de nos meilleurs écrivains contemporains. Edited with Biographical and Literary Notices, Explanatory Notes, and Vocabularies. (J. BELFOND.)

Price, per volume, bound in Cloth, 1od.

These extracts are compiled with a view of familiarising the student with the names of some of the most important French prose writers of the present day, and of placing before him samples of sufficient length to illustrate their characteristic styles. The selections have been prepared from various sources: from works of history, books of travel, novels, newspapers, etc.; and the compiler has endeavoured to make such selections as can be read with interest apart from their context.

A brief account of the writer is prefixed to each selection, giving the chief facts of his life, a chronological list of his most important works, and a short criticism of his style.

*Vol. 1. LAMARTINE, CRAVEN, OHNET, ÉNAULT.
* ,, 2. MARMIER, DUMAS, BALZAC, THOUMAS, AIMARD.
* ,, 3. FEUILLET, CLARETIE, SÉGUR, KARR, AUDEBRAND.
* ,, 4. CHERBULIEZ, LABOULAYE, E. DAUDET, A. DAUDET.
* ,, 5. D'HÉRICAULT, MICHELET, STAËL.
* ,, 6. THIERS, HUGO.

MM. Hachette & Co. beg likewise to call attention to their popular Series of Modern French Authors now comprising some eighty carefully annotated volumes chosen amongst the chefs-d'œuvre of Modern French Literature. The tales and selections by the following are recommended for Intermediate Classes:—

ABOUT, BONNECHOSE, CLARETIE, DAUDET, DUMAS, L. ÉNAULT, ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN, FEUILLET, HALÉVY, MACÉ, MALOT, MARMIER, MÉRIMÉE, PRESSENSE, SAND, SAINTINE, SOUVESTRE, THEURIET, THIERRY, and Mme. de WITT.—*See pages 36, 37, 38,*
(See also 'French Poetry,' page 47.)

* *The Volumes marked with Asterisks have French-English Vocabularies in addition to the Notes.*

French Readers—Intermediate and Advanced.

Half-Hours with Modern French Authors (Prose and Verse), including typical extracts from popular writers of the day. Choice pieces providing good and varied material for use in Intermediate and Advanced Classes, and for the Preparation of Candidates for Examinations. **New and Enlarged Edition,** with a full French-English Vocabulary by JULES LAZARE, B. ès L. 200 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - *s.* 2 *d.* 0

One hundred and twenty-five standard pieces including copyright selections from E. About, C. Baudelaire, P. Bourget, V. Cherbuliez, F. Coppée, A. Daudet, Erckmann-Chatrian, O. Feuillet, Victor Hugo, Lamartine, Leconte de Lille, P. Loti, H. Malot, Guy de Maupassant. A. de Musset, G. Sand, E. Renan, J. Richepin, J. Simon, Sully-Prudhomme, H. Taine, A. Thiers, A. Theuriet, A. de Vigny, E. Zola, and other eminent authors, for the reproduction of which special permissions have been obtained.

Unseen Passages from Modern French Authors (Prose and Verse), including typical extracts from popular writers of the day. One hundred and twenty-five standard pieces in every kind of style, for practice in French Reading and Translation at Sight. Edited by JULES LAZARE, B. ès L. 132 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 1 6

Contains the same pieces as in *Half-Hours with Modern French Authors* (see above) but without vocabulary or any other 'Aid.'

Petits Chefs-d'Œuvre Contemporains. Six attractive Tales by Paul Arène, J. Claretie, F. Coppée, G. de Maupassant, J. Richepin, and A. Theuriet. With Notes and Vocabulary by JULES LAZARE, B. ès L. 116 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - 1 6

These tales by some of the most popular writers of the day, have been selected on account of their vividness, brevity and high literary finish. Their practical value is enhanced by the fact that owing to their simplicity and colloquial style, they can be easily reproduced in the form of questions and answers thus affording the best means of conversation between teacher and students.

La France Littéraire au XIXe Siècle. Histoires Choisies de nos Meilleurs Écrivains Contemporains. Edited with Biographical and Literary Notices, and Explanatory Notes, by J. BELFOND.

First Series.—Extracts from Lamartine, Craven, Ohnet, Énault, Marmier, Dumas, Balzac, Thoumas, Aimard, Feuillet, Clarétie, Ségur, Karr, Audebrand. 180 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - 2 0

Second Series.—Extracts from Cherbuliez, Laboulaye, E. Daudet, A. Daudet, D'Héricault, Michelet, Staël, Thiers, Victor Hugo. 216 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - 2 0

The above extracts have been re-issued in a cheap form with French-English Vocabularies appended (*see page* 32).

Short Passages from Standard French Authors for Translation and Dictation. Adapted for the Use of Advanced Students, and selected from Papers set for the chief Public Examinations. With Questions on the Grammar, Idioms, Maxims, Proverbs, etc., in Daily Use, and Historical and Biographical Notes, by A. HAMONET. 172 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - 2 6

Short Stories from Modern French Authors. Selected as Subjects of French Conversation. Edited with Questions on Grammar, History, Geography, and Biographical and General Notes by eminent French Professors under the direction of J. BUÉ, M.A. 246 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 2 6

[*Continued overleaf.*

French Readers.—Intermediate and Advanced (continued).

Hachette's First French Reader. Selections from Modern French Authors in Prose and Verse, arranged progressively, with Vocabulary of nearly 12,000 Words. Edited by the Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE, B.D., and GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. 412 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - 2 0

Hachette's Second French Reader. Extracts chiefly from Contemporary Authors, with Notes on difficult and unusual Constructions by H. TARVER, B. ès L. 180 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 1 6

Hachette's Third French Reader. Episodes in French History, chronologically arranged, chiefly from Eminent Living Authors, with Notes, Philological, Historical, and Literary by B. BUISSON, M.A. 212 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 0

Charlin, Introduction to French Authors. Passages from Authors not generally understood by English Students, with English Translation. 170 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 0

Often an expression has no apparent peculiarity that can claim for it a place in a dictionary, and yet has proved a stumbling block to the student; such cases have been provided for in this volume. In order to facilitate *research*, dictionaries are arranged alphabetically; in order to facilitate a thorough and scientific *understanding*, in the present work, each example has been placed where it could advantageously be to illustrate some point that could most gain by it.

Jeffcott and Tossell, French Newspaper Reader. 200 Extracts from leading Newspapers, with Questions on Grammar and Philology based upon the Text, Classified Questions from Papers set at Public Examinations, etc. 290 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 6

Kastner, Anecdotes Historiques et Littéraires. Selected from Classical and Modern Writers, containing interesting Material for fixing the Attention of the Young, and affording natural Subjects for Conversation; with Historical and Explanatory Notes. 290 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 2 0

This compilation will be of use in encouraging the practice of *French Conversation* in classes, since anecdotes, such as those here selected, afford at once a natural subject for conversation, and also in themselves supply the pupil with most of the words and phrases requisite for carrying it on.

Le François, A New French Reader. Containing a Series of Interesting Articles from the 'Journal des Débats.' With Explanatory Notes, Questions, Re-translation Exercises, and Vocabulary. 104 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 1 6

'Forms a capital reader inasmuch as the articles, being taken from a modern high-class journal, contain many of the up-to-date idioms which are not usually found in works of this character.'—*Secondary Education.*

Masson, Choice Readings from French History. In three Vols. With English Notes, Indices and Glossaries:—

Part I.—From Roncevaux to Montlhéry (778-1465), with Map. 126 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth- - - - 2 6

Part II.—From Pavia to the Death of Henry IV (1525-1610) 224 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 2 6

Part III.—From the Accession of Louis XIII to Waterloo. 256 pages. Crown 8vo., with two Maps. Cloth - - 2 6

[*Continued on next page.*

French Readers.—Intermediate and Advanced (continued).

s. d.

Oxford and Cambridge French Reader. A graduated Selection of Anecdotes, Fables, Extracts, etc., with interlineated Translation of the First Year, Chapters on Pronunciation, and a Vocabulary, for the Use of Beginners. 240 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - 2 6

Precious time is often wasted in an attempt to teach French Grammar to young pupils whose knowledge of their own language is very imperfect; this Junior Reading Book is intended to be used in conjunction with the Grammar, or, still better, as a course preparatory to the study of it.

Scenes from Molière and other Standard Comic Writers, with an Introduction on the Manners of the 17th Century, Notes, and Vocabulary, by V. KASTNER, M.A. 250 pages. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 2 0

"A selection of interesting scenes in prose and verse, considerately selected and expurgated, constituting an instructive and enjoyable Reader. The explanatory notes and vocabulary are fairly exhaustive, while the introduction, on the 'us et continues' of the times in which the plots of the plays are laid, is interesting."—*Educational Times.*

Scientific French Reader. Extracts from modern French Scientists, with Notes and separate Vocabularies for each Section. Edited for Students of Technical Colleges, Upper Forms, and Higher Grade Schools in General. 120 pages. Crown 8vo. Cl. 1 6

Siepmann, The Intuitive French Reader with "Preparations" containing over 2,000 Words in every-day Use interspersed with about 500 Expressions and Phrases, a Vocabulary of nearly 4,000 Words, and Poetical Extracts. 420 pages. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 3 6

——— **Part I.** (Separately) with "Preparations" and Vocabulary. 260 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - 2 0

Tarver, The Eton Second French Reader. A Selection of entertaining Narratives from Modern Authors, with Grammatical and Explanatory Notes by H. TARVER, B. ès L. 390 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - 3 0

Consists of a few selections from "Gil Blas" and a quantity of interesting accounts and narratives, each in a complete form, collected from modern French authors. The object in compiling it has been principally to choose matter not only amusing, but instructive also from an historical point of view.

Théâtre Français, *First Series.* Popular Plays, with Summaries of the Plots in English, and Notes by Experienced French Professors. Price, per volume - - - - - - - - 0 9

——— ——— *Second Series,* for Adult Students. Price, per volume 1 0

(For full particulars, see page 39.)

Whitfield's Concise French Commercial Reader. An Elementary Class-book for use in Commercial Divisions of Schools, Polytechnics, etc., etc. 72 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - 1 6

(*See under* 'French Commercial Correspondence,' *page 22*).

Hachette's Series of Modern French Authors, comprising some 90 volumes, from 10d. to 3s. 6d. each; Edited with Explanatory Notes, etc., by leading French Masters. (*See List on following pages.*)

Selections from French Poetry (*For complete List, see page 47*).

HACHETTE'S SERIES OF MODERN FRENCH AUTHORS.

Annotated and Edited by eminent French Professors.

(*The Editors' Names are placed in parenthesis.*)

The Texts in these Volumes comprise extracts from the best modern French Authors, and abound in conversational passages and idiomatic phraseology.

More extensive pieces have been selected than those forming the matter of the preceding Series, in order to enable the pupil, besides learning the language, to obtain a fair knowledge of the respective style of each writer, and to acquire some taste for those literary *nuances* and *délicatesses* of diction, the thorough comprehension of which is the privilege only of accomplished scholars.

The Notes have been arranged with a view principally to make them the means of awakening and concentrating the attention on the subject itself by explaining the remarkable facts and characters alluded to, and elucidating, where necessary, passages difficult from their construction or from some unusual acceptation of words. These Notes, if carefully studied in conjunction with the text, will, it is believed, make the pupil acquainted not only with a copious vocabulary and numerous idiomatic and philological peculiarities, but also familiar with many of those leading ideas which are the key to French history and literature.

* The Texts have been carefully edited by some of the leading French Masters in England, and comprehensive French-English vocabularies have been added to the volumes dicated by Asterisks.

	s.	d.
About. Contes choisis ('La Fille du Chanoine,' 'la Mère de la Marquise,' Extraits de 'Trente et Quarante' et de 'Le Roi des Montagnes': 'Les Gendarmes,' etc. (Brette, Masson and Testard)	2	0
***About.** La Fille du Chanoine. (Testard)	0	10
***About.** L'Homme à l'Oreille cassée. (Testard)	2	6
***About.** Récits et Nouvelles ('Les Jumeaux de l'Hôtel Corneille,' 'La Mort de Turco,' 'L'Inondation', 'Le Grain de Plomb,' 'Dans les Ruines'). (Huguenet)	2	0
***About.** Le Roi des Montagnes. (Testard)	2	0
—— The French-English **Vocabulary** (separately)	0	6
Aubigné. Histoire de Bayart. (Bué)	2	0
Augier et Sandeau. Le Gendre de M. Poirier. (Petilleau)	2	0
Balsac. Eugénie Grandet. (Petilleau)	2	0
Bernardin de St. Pierre. Paul et Virginie. (Dubourg)	0	10
***Bonnechose.** Bertrand du Guesclin. (Ludwig)	2	0
***Bonnechose.** Lazare Hoche. (Bué)	1	6
Chateaubriand. Aventures du dernier Abencérage (Roulier)	0	10
***Claretie, J.** Pierrille. (Naftel)	2	0
Daudet, A. Le Petit Chose. Part I.: Le Petit Chose en Province. (Petilleau)	2	0
Daudet, A. Le Petit Chose. Part II.: Le Petit Chose à Paris. (Petilleau). *In preparation*	2	0
***Dumas.** Un Drame de la Mer. (Clapin)	0	10
***Dumas.** L'Exploit du Chevalier d'Artagnan. (Berthon)	2	0
* —— **The Same, Part I** (Chapters 1 to 13) separately. (Berthon)	1	6
—— **Exercises for re-translation** based on the First Part of 'L'Exploit du Chevalier d'Artagnan' *(see page 13)*	0	8
Dumas. La Tulipe Noire. (Blouët)	1	6
—— **Vocabulary** to 'La Tulipe Noire'	0	6
***Énault.** Le Chien du Capitaine. (H. Bué)	1	6
Erckmann-Chatrian. Histoire d'un Conscrit de 1813. (H. E. Berthon)	3	0
—— **Vocabulary** to Same	0	6
Erckmann-Chatrian. Waterloo. (Naftel)	3	0
—— **Vocabulary** to Same	0	6
Erckmann-Chatrian. Madame Thérèse (V. Oger)	3	0
—— **Vocabulary** to Same	0	6
Erckmann-Chatrian. Le Blocus (F. Spencer)	3	0
—— **Vocabulary** to Same	0	6
***Féval, P.** Chouans et Bleus. (Ludwig)	2	0
***Feuillet,** Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre (H. Bué)	3	6
***Genin.** Le Petit Tailleur Bouton. (Attwell.)	0	10
Guizot. Alfred le Grand. (Lallemand)	2	6
Guizot. Édouard III. et les Bourgeois de Calais. (Clapin)	1	6

* *Volumes indicated by Asterisks (*) have Vocabularies in addition to the Notes.*

[*Continued on next page.*

Hachette's Modern French Authors.—*Continued.*

(The Editors' Names are placed in Parenthesis.)

	s.	d.
Guizot. Guillaume le Conquérant. (Dubourg)	2	0
*__Guizot.__ Récits Historiques. Vol. I. (Clapin)	1	6
*__Guizot.__ Récits Historiques. Vol. II. (Naftel)	1	6
Halévy. L'Abbé Constantin. (Petitleau)	3	6
—— French-English **Vocabulary** to 'L'Abbé Constantin'	0	6
*__Hugo.__ La Chute. (Épisode tiré "Les Misérables" (Berthon)	1	6
*__Lamartine.__ La Bataille de Trafalgar. (Clapin)	0	10
Lamartine. Christophe Colomb. (Clapin)	1	6
*__Lamartine.__ Jeanne d'Arc. (Oger)	1	6
*__Lamartine.__ Le Tailleur de Pierres de Saint-Point. (Barlet)	1	6
*__Macé.__ Contes du Petit Château. Ire Serie :—Le petit Ravageot, Mademoiselle Sans-Soin. (Barlet)	1	0
*__Macé.__ Contes du Petit Château. 2e Serie :—Le Collier de Verité, Blondinet, La Montre enchantée. (Barlet)	1	0
*__Macé.__ Contes du Petit Château. 3e Serie :—La Vache enragée, Pauvrette. (Barlet) *Shortly*		
Maistre, X. de. La Jeune Sibérienne; Le Lépreux de la Cité d'Aoste. (V. Kastner)	1	6
—— French-English **Vocabulary** to same	0	6
*__Maistre, X. de.__ Les Prisonniers du Caucase. (J. Spiers)	0	10
*__Maistre, X. de.__ Un Voyage autour de ma Chambre. (Bué)	0	10
*__Malot.__ Capi et sa Troupe. Épisode de "Sans Famille." (F. Tarver)	1	6
*__Malot.__ L'Ile Déserte. Épisode de "En Famille." (Naftel)	1	6
*__Malot.__ Remi et ses Amis. Épisode de "Sans Famille." (J. M. Rey).	1	6
—— **Exercises for re-translation** based on "Remi et ses Amis" *(see page 13)*	0	8
*__Malot.__ Remi en Angleterre. Épisode de "Sans Famille." (Naftel)	1	6
—— **Exercises for re-translation** based on "Remi en Angleterre" *(see page 13)*	0	8
*__Malot.__ Sous Terre. Épisode de "Sans Famille" (Dupuis)	1	6
*__Malot.__ Sur Mer. (Testard)	1	6
*__Marmier.__ Le Protégé de Marie-Antoinette. (Belfond)	2	0
*__Mérimée.__ Chronique du Règne de Charles IX. (Rey)	2	0
*__Mérimée.__ Colomba. (Brette)	2	0
—— The French-English **Vocabulary** separately	0	6
Michaud. Histoire de la Première Croisade (Naftel)	2	0
*__Michelet.__ Louis XI et Charles le Téméraire avis)	2	0
*__Michelet.__ Récits d'Histoire de France. (Esclangon). Part I.	2	0
*__Michelet.__ Récits d'Histoire de France. (Esclangon). Part II.	2	0
*__Musset.__ Croisilles. (Masson et H. Tarver)	0	10
*__Musset.__ Histoire d'un Merle blanc. (Delhavé)	0	10
*__Musset.__ Pierre et Camille. (Masson et H. Tarver)	0	10
Musset. Selections. (Masson)	2	0
*__Ohnet, G.__ Le Chant du Cygne. (Testard)	2	0
*__Ponsard.__ Charlotte Corday. (Davis)	2	0
Ponsard. Le Lion Amoureux. (De Candole)	2	0
Pressensé. Rosa. (Masson)	2	0
Quinet. Lettres à sa Mère. (Kastner)	2	0
*__Richebourg.__ Deux Amis. (Julien)	0	10
*__Rousset.__ Alma et Balaclava. (Huguenet)	0	10
*__Rousset.__ La Bataille d'Inkermann. (L. Sers)	0	10
Saint-Germain. Pour une Épingle. (Kastner)	2	0
Saintine. Picciola. (Baume)	1	6
—— French-English **Vocabulary** to "Picciola"	0	6
*__Sand.__ La Mare au Diable. (Davis)	1	6
Sardou. La Perle Noire. (Lamart)	1	6
Scribe. Bertrand et Raton (Bué)	1	6
Souvestre. Au Coin du Feu (Lallemand)	1	6
Souvestre. Un Philosophe sous les Toits. (J. Bué)	1	6
—— French-English **Vocabulary** to same	0	6
*__Souvestre.__ Un Philosophe sous les Toits. (H. Attwell)	1	6
*__Souvestre.__ Le Serf. (Davis)	0	10
*__Souvestre.__ Le Chevrier de Lorraine. (Davis)	0	10

* *Volumes indicated by Asterisks* (*) *have Vocabularies in addition to the Notes.*

[*Continued overleaf.*

Hachette's Modern French Authors.—*Continued.*

(The Editors' Names are placed in Parenthesis.)

	s.	d.
Souvestre. The French-English Vocabulary to 'Le Serf' and 'Le Chevrier de Lorraine,' separately	0	6
Staël, Mme de. Le Directoire. (Oger)	1	6
—— Key to Twelve Examination Papers on 'Directoire.' (Oger)	1	0
Theuriet. Les Enchantements de la Forêt. (Lallemand)	2	6
Thierry, Aug. Récits des Temps Mérovingiens. I.-III. (Testard)	2	0
Thierry, Augustin. Récits IV.-VII. (Testard)	2	0
Töpffer. Histoire de Charles; Histoire de Jules. (Brette)	0	10
Vigny. Cinq Mars. (Oger)	3	6
***Vigny.** Le Canne de Jonc. (Clapin)	1	6
Villemain. Lascaris. (Dupuis)	1	6
Witt. De Glaçons en Glaçons. (L. Delbos)	1	6
Witt. Derrière les Haies. (De Bussy)	2	0
***Witt.** Les Héroïnes de Harlem. (Barbier)	2	0
Zeller. François Ier. (Petilleau)	2	0
Zeller. Henri IV. (Barlet)	2	0
Zola. L'Attaque du Moulin. (Julien)	1	6

* *Volumes indicated by Asterisks (*) have French-English Vocabularies in addition to the Notes.*

A NEW SERIES
OF
SHORT MASTERPIECES OF FRENCH PROSE.

General Editor: CHARLES SAROLEA, D.Ph., D. Lit.,

Lecturer on the French Language and Literature and on Romance Philology in the University of Edinburgh, etc.

Price per Volume (Crown 8vo., Paper Cover), 9d. *net.*

VOL. I.—**Hégésippe Moreau, Contes à ma Sœur.** With Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary by the GENERAL EDITOR.

VOL. II.—**De Lomenie, Sir Walter Scott.** *(In active preparation.)*

The object of this New Series is to provide a selection of the best and most attractive literature at a very moderate price—to enlarge, in fact, the range of our scholastic French literature. The Series will consist of short and simple tales, dialogues, biographies, historical narratives, etc., etc., including (like the first volume, *Contes à ma Sœur*) some pure and perfect gems of juvenile literature. A few of the works have been issued previously in a size and at a price which have hitherto rendered them prohibitive for class-room purposes, whilst the majority of the volumes are practically unknown and *inédits* in Great Britain. It his hoped, therefore, that their present re-issue, in a popular and portable form, will prove a boon to Teachers and Students alike.

Extraits des Grands Écrivains, avec Notes par M. L'ABBÉ VERDUNOY, *Licencié et Lettres, Professeur de Rhétorique à l'École Saint-François de Sales, Dijon.*

Price of each volume (about 96 pages) Crown 8vo. Paper Cover 6d.

Volume 1.—Chateaubriand Volume 2.—Bossuet.

In preparation: **Voltaire, Rousseau, Lamartine, Hugo, Mme. de Sevigné, Michelet, Thierry, Saint Simon.**

Le but de ces Extraits est de guider l'élève dans la lecture attentive des auteurs; de là les phrases importantes mises en italiques, les notes brèves, mais suggestives, les explications précises dans leur sobriété, le lexique indiquant le sens particulier des mots de certains écrivains.

THÉATRE FRANÇAIS.

Popular French Plays. With Summaries of the Plots (in English) and Explanatory Notes by experienced French Teachers.

General Editor: H. TESTARD, B.A., B.D., etc., etc.

FIRST SERIES (for Schools and Families).

Price per Volume, in Paper Cover, 9d.

(The Editors' Names are placed in Parenthesis.)

1.—**Labiche et Jolly.** Le Baron de Fourchevif. (H. Testard).

2.—**Scribe, E,** La Camaraderie, ou La courte échelle. (H. Bué).

3.—**Legouvé et Labiche.** La Cigale chez les Fourmis. (H. Testard).

4.—**Raymond et Ordonneau.** Maître Corbeau. F. Julien).

5.—**Labiche, Lefranc et Jessé.** Le Major Cravachon. (F. Tarver).

6.—**Gréville, H.** Ma Tante. (C. Delhavé).

7.—**Bisson, A.** Le Sanglier. (H. Attwell).

8.—**Legouvé, E.** Ma Fille et mon Bien. La Matinée d'une Étoile. (L. Sers).

9.—**Bornier, H. de.** Un Cousin de Passage. (S. Barlet).

10.—**Ordonneau, Valabrègue et Kéroul.** Les Boulinard. (A. P. Huguenet).

11.—**Ferrier, P.** Le Codicille. (G. Leprévost).

12.—**Labiche, E.** La Lettre Chargée. (H. Testard).

13.—**Gill et Richard.** Un Caissier. (A. Antoine).

14.—**Gréville, H.** A la Campagne. (H. Touzeau).

15.—**Augier et Sandeau.** Le Gendre de M. Poirier. (G. Petilleau).

16.—**Gréville, H.** Les Cloches Cassées. (A. E. Vasselier).

17.—**Labiche et Martin.** La Poudre aux Yeux. (L. G. Burnblum).

"In the plays noted above, the editors have been mindful of the restrictions properly imposed on their choice, as regards plot, dialogue, and suggestiveness, of comedies to be admitted into this series intended for perusal in schools and families. These editors are among the most distinguished and experienced teachers of French to be found in the country, and know well the points which require attention to be so used, *ut pueris (virginibusque) placeas et declamatio fias.* Each play is furnished with a summary of the plot, and a carefully considered set of notes, explanatory of unusual words, or words used in uncommon senses, difficult grammatical constructions and idiomatic phrases. The texts are authorised and accurate. Any of these comedies—all modern—may be safely put in the hands of 'Third Stage' French scholars, and through their aid, the words, constructions, and *tours de phrase* of French conversation may be more readily and enjoyably impressed on the mind than by the ordinary stiff and stilted examples given in conversation and exercise-books. E. Labiche and A. Jolly are collaborateurs in the authorship of the first; MM. Raymond and Ordonneau in the second; M.M. Labiche, Lefranc, and Jessé in the third; and E. Legouvé is the author of the two simple prose comediettas which are contained in the fourth. To those who are acquainted with modern French comedy the mention of these names will be sufficient recommendation and guarantee."—*Educational News.*

SECOND SERIES (for Adult Students).

Price per Volume, in Paper Cover, 1s.

1.—**Coppée, F.** Le Passant. (H. Testard).

2.—**Scribe, E.** Une Chaîne. (A. Barrère).

3.—**Damien, E.** La Peur d'être Grand-mère. (J. A. Perret).

4.—**Ohnet, G.** Le Maître de Forges. (H. Testard).

5.—**Ordonneau et Chivot.** Les Petites Godin. (A. Marrot).

6.—**Coppée F.** Pour la Couronne. (H. Attwell.)

Le Théâtre Français du XIXe Siècle.

Publié par une société de professeurs de français en Angleterre.

Price per Volume, 9d. ; in Cloth, 1s.

(The Editors' Names are placed in parenthesis.)

1. **Hugo**, Hernani. (Gustave Masson).
2. **Scribe**, Le Verre d'Eau. (Jules Bué).
3. **Delavigne**, Les Enfants d'Édouard. (Francis Tarver).
4. **Bouilly**, L'Abbé de l'Épée. (V. Kastner).
5. **Mélesville** et **Duveyrier**, Michel Perrin. (Gustave Masson).
6. **Sandeau**, Mademoiselle de la Seiglière. (H. J. V. de Candole).
7. **Scribe**, Le Diplomate. (A. Ragon).
8. **Dumas**, Les Demoiselles de Saint-Cyr. (Francis Tarver).
9. **Lebrun**, Marie Stuart. (H. Lallemand).
10. **Labiche** et **Jolly**, La Grammaire. (G. Petilleau).
11. **Girardin (Mme. de)**, La Joie fait Peur. (Gérard).
12. Scribe, Valérie. (A. Roulier).
13. **Coppée**, Le Luthier de Crémone. (A. Mariette).
14. **Coppée**, Le Trésor. (A. Mariette).
15. **De Banville**, Gringoire. (Henri Bué.)
16. **Scribe** et **Legouvé**, Adrienne Lecouvreur. (A. Dupuis).
17. **Labiche** et **Martin**, Voyage de M. Perrichon. (G. Petilleau).
18. **Delavigne**, Louis XI (Francis Tarver).
19. **Moinaux**, Les deux Sourds. (Paul Blouët).
20. **Scribe** et **Legouvé**, Bataille des Dames. (E. Janau).

†Exercises on Labiche et Jolly's "La Grammaire." French Phrases, English Passages based on the Text, Questions, etc., for Examination Tests, Class Use or Private Study, by G. ARMITAGE, M.A., and H. SHEARD, B.A. Paper Cover, 9d.

***Coppée**, The Treasure. Two English translations, the one *literal* with footnotes, &c., and the other *free*. (H. ATTWELL). Paper Cover. 1s. 6d.

(For the Convenience of Students the two translations follow, *page by page*, and as far as practicable, *line by line*, the text of the French Annotated Edition.)

HACHETTE'S FRENCH CLASSICS.

Edited by eminent French Masters, with Explanatory Notes, etc.

"Messrs. Hachette are rendering a service to education by publishing this excellent series of French Classics. We cannot doubt that the series will meet with a hearty welcome from both teachers and pupils, and give an impulse to the study of the best French writers in this country."—*Athenæum.*

"These gentlemen (the Editors) have all done their work as might be expected from their acquirements and professional experience."—*The Times.*

SERIES I.—Price per Volume, 6d.; in Limp Cloth, 9d.

Boileau. L'Art Poétique.
—— Le Lutrin.
Brueys. L'Avocat Patelin.
*__Corneille.__ Le Cid. *(See translation below.)*
—— Cinna.
*—— Horace. *(See translation below.)*
*—— Polyeucte. *(See translation below.)*
—— Le Menteur.
—— La Suite du Menteur.
Florian. Fables. Book I.
—— Fables. Book II.
—— Fables. Book III.
Molière. L'Avare.
—— Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.
—— Les Femmes savantes.
—— Les Fourberies de Scapin.
—— Le Malade imaginaire.
Molière. Le Médecin malgré lui.
—— Le Misanthrope.
—— Les Précieuses Ridicules.
—— Tartuffe.
Musset. On ne saurait penser à tout.
—— Il faut qu'une Porte soit ouverte ou fermée.
Racine. Andromaque.
†—— Athalie. *(See translation below.)*
—— Britannicus.
—— Esther.
—— Iphigénie en Aulide.
—— Phèdre.
—— Les Plaideurs.
Regnard. Le Joueur.
Sedaine. Le Philosophe sans le savoir.
Voltaire. Mérope.
—— Zaire.

Études critiques sur Corneille et Racine. (Extraites du Cours de Littérature de J. F. La Harpe.) Edited by JULES BUÉ, M.A. - - - - - - 1s. 6d.

(For full particulars, see page 43).

*__Corneille's Tragedies,__ translated into English Blank Verse by WALTER FEDEREAU NOKES:—

The Cid. *(New and revised Edition.)* Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - 1s. 6d.
The Horatii. *(New and revised Edition.)* Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - 1s. 6d.
Polyeuctus. *(English Translation interleaved with the French Text.* Crown 8vo. Paper Cover 2s., Cloth gilt - - - - - - - 2s. 6d.

A merely prosaic translation of these poems must necessarily be wholly inadequate to convey their full force and beauty; indeed, the different genius of the two languages frequently involves a positive antagonism between mere verbal fidelity and the true poetic sense of the original. On the other hand, a scrupulous fidelity to that sense is imperative, and should never be supplanted by an indulgence of the translator's own conceits. It is hoped that these twin conditions of a satisfactory rendering will be found to have been fairly observed in the present attempt.

†**Racine, Athalie.** Interleaved with an English Translation in Verse by W. P. THOMPSON. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

SERIES II.

Fénelon, Les Aventures de Télémaque (H. TESTARD). Books 1—3, 6d. Books 4—5, 6d.; Books 12—14, 6d.

La Fontaine, Fables. With Grammatical, Explanatory, and Etymological Notes. (F. TARVER). Cloth, 2s.

Leclerq, Proverbes Dramatiques: L'Humoriste, ou, comme on fait son lit on couche. La Journée Difficile, ou, Aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera. (H. J. BROWNE.) Cloth, 1s.

Montesquieu, De la Grandeur des Romains et de leur Décadence. (BARBIER) Cloth, 2s.

Piron, La Métromanie. (F. TARVER). 1s. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Voltaire, Histoire de Charles XII., with Notes and Maps. (G. MASSON). Cloth, 2s

—— **Siècle de Louis XIV.** in 3 Vols., with Notes and Maps: **Vol. I.** Chapitres I.—XIII. (V. OGER). **Vol. II.** Chapitres XIV.—XXIV (V. KASTNER). **Vol. III.** Chapitres XXV.—XXXIV. (V. OGER). Each volume, Cloth. 2s.

French Literature, Philology, etc.

	s.	d.
Albert, La Littérature française des origines à la fin du XVIe Siècle. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover	3	6
——— La Littérature française au XVIIe Siècle. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover	3	6
——— La Littérature française au XVIIIe Siècle. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover	3	6
——— La Littérature française au XIXe Siècle. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Paper Covers	7	0
Beckwith, French-Latin Derivations. For the use of Students and Candidates for the Army and University Examinations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, limp	1	0

Showing at a glance the etymologies *through the Latin* of the commoner French words. The original Latin form has been retained in brackets, even where the word is derived directly from the low Latin. The derivations are the generally accepted ones (Alternatives are given in the Notes). A few have been included which are still most doubtful, as they have appeared in recent Army Papers.

Brachet, Dictionnaire étymologique de la Langue française. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover 8*s*., Cloth	9	0
Brunetière, Études critiques sur l'Histoire de la Littérature française. 5 vols. Paper Covers. Price of each vol. separately	3	6
Carré, Le Vocabulaire Français. Mots dérivés du Latin et du Grèc. 636 pages. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover	4	6

Ce livre est essentiellement un livre de l'élève. Il pourra grace à l'index alphabétique qui le termine, servir de livre de référence, surtout à ceux qui l'auront au préalable étudié sérieusement ; mais il reste avant tout un livre d'étude, un livre de classe, destiné à remplacer, pour la détermination du sens des mots français venus du latin et du grèc, la connaissance de ces deux langues elles-mêmes.

Introduire dans l'étude de la langue française des groupements et par suite, un ordre quelconque autre que l'ordre alphabétique, et faire bénéficier les élèves des recents travaux de la philologie moderne, de manière à faciliter l'étude rationelle et méthodique du vocabulaire, tel est le but que nous avons constamment poursuivi.

Constans, Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (IXe — XVe siècle). Précédée d'un tableau sommaire de la Littérature française au moyen-âge, et suivie d'un glossaire étymologique détaillé. (*Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française*). 500 pages, Demy 8vo. Boards, Cloth back	7	0
Demogeot, Histoire de la Littérature française, depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours, augmentée d'un appendice contenant 1°. L'indication des principales œuvres publiées de 1830 à 1889. 2°. Les sources. 3°. La série chronologique des noms cités. 750 pages, Crown 8vo. Paper cover	4	0
——— Textes Classiques de la Littérature française. Extraits des Grands Écrivains, avec notices biographiques, appréciations littéraires, notes, etc. Recueil servant de complément à "l'Histoire de la Littérature française" du même auteur :—		
Vol. I.—Moyen-âge, 16e et 17e siècles. 562 pages, Crown 8vo. Boards	3	0
Vol. II.—18e et 19e siècles. 550 pp., Crown 8vo. Boards	3	0

[*Continued on next page.*

French Literature, Philology, etc. (*continued*).

Études critiques sur Corneille et Racine. (Extraites du "*Cours de Littérature*" de J. F. LA HARPE.) Introduction—Poètes tragiques avant Corneille—Études sur Le Cid, Horace, Cinna, Polyeucte—Éloge de Racine—Études sur Andromaque, Iphigénie en Aulide, Athalie—Résumé sur Corneille et Racine—Notices biographiques et littéraires sur les principaux écrivains français cités par LA HARPE. Edited by JULES BUÉ, Hon. M.A. (Oxon.). *Late Taylorian Teacher of French, Oxford.* 228 pages. Crown 8vo. - - - - - - - - - - 1 6

s. d.

This book is composed of the best parts of that section of La Harpe's Lycée, or Course of French Literature, which refers to French tragedy, as represented by Corneille and Racine. The object of the Editor is to supply the English student with a reading book explaining the beauties and defects of the plays which are generally read in Schools and for examination, from the point of view of a French Professor addressing an audience of students. The following appreciation of La Harpe's criticisms, coming from a well-known authority, may serve to account for the Editor's choice :—

"Dans son Cours de Littérature, en reprenant une à une les pièces de Racine, La Harpe développe d'heureuses ressources d'analyse, et il fait l'éducation de ses auditeurs. L'ancienne tragédie française (je dis *ancienne*, parce qu'elle n'existe plus) avait ses règles, ses artifices, ses convenances, que Racine surtout avait connus et portés à la perfection, et dont il était devenu l'exemple accompli. La Harpe les entendait et les sentait plus que personne, et il est le meilleur guide en effet, du moment qu'on veut entrer dans l'économie même et dans chaque partie de ce genre de composition pathétique et savante." —SAINTE-BEUVE, *Causeries du Lundi.*

Lanson, Histoire de la Littérature française, depuis les origines jusqu'à la plus présente actualité. Avec notes biographiques, une biographie succincte et substantielle faisant connaître les principales éditions et les principaux ouvrages à consulter pour chaque auteur, tableaux chronologiques des principales œuvres de la littérature française, etc., etc. 1174 pp. Crown 8vo. Cl. 4 6

'M. Lanson has given us an admirable book. . . . He bestows a good deal of attention on the Middle Ages, and of course there is a very full treatment of the classical period. Nor does he shrink from a criticism of modern times; we meet with Zola, Maupassant, and Bourget, and the latest writers of comedy The book would be useful to our candidates for the Higher Locals, and it will afford help to those more fortunate ones who study French Literature for pleasure.'—*Athenæum, April* 20, 1895.

". . . a very compact volume in which M. Lanson has contrived to give a vast amount of information. . . . A more compendius and convenient manual it would not be easy to find.—*Spectator, March* 2, 1895.

". . . essentially a work to be warmly welcomed by students. The monographs of many of the leading French *littérateurs* are decidedly clever and in every respect the work is as complete as one could desire."—*Public Opinion, Dec.* 15, 1894.

Masson, Outlines of French Literature. Leading facts and typical Characters. A short Guide to French Literature with Chronological Tables, Index, etc., by G. MASSON, B.A., *Late Assistant Master and Librarian at Harrow School.* Cloth - 1 6

The *Outlines* are intended to meet the wants of two classes of Students, namely, those who have not yet formed an intimate acquaintance with French Literature, and those who, in view of an Examination, wish to take a brief survey of the ground over which they have travelled.

Beginners will have their attention arrested by those authors and literary events with which every one should be familiar, *whilst the table of suggested readings, at the end of the volume, contains a list of the typical masterpieces best calculated to serve as a foundation for more extended studies.*

[*Continued overleaf.*

French Literature, Philology, etc. (*continued*).

Meissner, Philology of the French Language, with Appendix of Specimens of Old French, from the 9th to the 15th Century, and a set of Examination Questions. 180 pages. Crown 8vo. Cl. — s. 2 d. 6

'The author's object is not to exhibit the results of modern philology in an attractive form for popular readers, but rather to supply materials of thought and suggestive hints to those who wish to acquire a philological knowledge of the French language in its successive stages... Beginning with a brief but excellent account of the origin of modern French—including an accurate survey of the several characteristic distinctions between the Romance languages and the parent Latin, and a description of the three dialects of the Langue d'Oil,—he proceeds to set forth under the head of "Phonology" the various changes of letters which have taken place in passing from one period to another. The remainder of the work is devoted to "Morphology," or an account of the formation of words by the modification or addition of syllables or the composition of words. The forms assumed by verbs of different periods of the language are clearly and fully set forth. By way of illustration the etymology of many words are explained—of some more than once, because they happen to be instances of more than one general principle—which is no bad thing, and is far better than giving derivations in an isolated way without pointing out the law to which they conform.'—*Athenæum.*

Merlet, Études littéraires sur les classiques français; revues, continuées et mises au courant des derniers programmes et des travaux les plus récents, par E. LINTILHAC :—

Vol. I.—Corneille, Racine, Molière. 516 pages. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - - - - - - 4 0

Vol. II.—Chanson de Roland, Villehardouin, Joinville, Froissart, Commynes, Montaigne, Pascal, La Fontaine, Boileau, Bossuet, Fénelon, La Bruyère, Montesquieu, Buffon, Voltaire, Lettres choisies du XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. 740 pages. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - 4 0

Morceaux Choisis des Grands Écrivains français du 16e siècle, accompagnés d'une Grammaire et d'un Dictionnaire de la langue du 16e siècle, par A. BRACHET, *Lauréat de l'Académie française, etc., etc.* 420 pages. Crown 8vo. Boards. Cloth back - 3 6

La Grammaire de la langue du 16e siècle, placée en tête du présent volume rendra aux élèves les meilleurs services. Elle a pour but de mettre le lecteur en possession des règles et des particularités de l'idiom de la Renaissance, en indiquant brièvement les changements d'orthographie et de syntaxe que la langue a subis depuis son origine. La *Lexique* qui termine le volume comprend, outre la traduction des mots difficiles ou hors du usage, la liste de tous les mots du texte qui donnent lieu à quelque remarque orthographique ou grammaticale, avec renvoi aux paragraphes correspondants de l'introduction. Un *Commentaire* placé à la suite du Recueil donne, avec les notions essentielles sur la vie et les œuvres de chaque écrivain, l'explication des principales difficultés d'histoire littéraire.

Paris, G., Manuel de l ancien français du XIe au XIVe Siècle, par G. PARIS, *Membre de l'Institut.* 4 vols. Crown 8vo. Paper Covers :—

I. Histoire de la Littérature française au Moyen âge (XIe—XIVe siècles). Nouvelle Édition revue, corrigée, augmentée et accompagnée d'un Tableau chronologique. 320 pages. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - 2 6

II. Grammaire sommaire de l'ancien français. (*In preparation.*)

III. Choix de textes français du Moyen âge. (*In preparation.*)

IV. Glossaire. (*In preparation.*)

[*Continued on next page.*

French Literature, Philology, etc. (*continued*).

Pâris et Langlois, Chrestomathie du Moyen-Age. Extraits publiés avec des Traductions, des Notes, une Introduction Grammaticale, et des Notices Littéraires. 450 pages. Small 8vo. Boards - - - - - - - - - - - - 3 0

Pâris et Langlois, Introduction à l'Étude du Vieux Français (Origine de la langue, phonétique, syntaxe, versification). Extrait de la Chrestomathie du Moyen Age. 96 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 6

'Le présent volume a été detaché de la *Chrestomathie du moyen Age*, à l'usage des étudiants qui désirent acquérir des notions de philologie sans faire une étude suivie des anciens textes ou qui, tout en travaillant sur d'autres recueils, voudront s'aider de cette grammaire du vieux français si claire et si concise.'

Plœtz, Manual de Littérature française. Extraits des Grands Écrivains avec notices biographiques, appréciations littéraires, notes, histoire abrégée de la langue, etc., etc. 858 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - 6 0

Vapereau, Esquisse d'Histoire de la Littérature française, fournissant les matériaux d'une étude exacte et précise de la Littérature française, suivie d'une Table alphabétique des noms d'auteurs et des principaux ouvrages anonymes figurant dans le volume. 118 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 1 6

Vapereau, Éléments d'Histoire de la Littérature française, contenant une esquisse générale, une suite de notices sur les époques, les genres et les principaux écrivains, avec extraits, etc. :—

Vol. I.—Des origines au règne de Louis XIII. Cloth - 3 6

Vol. II.—Règnes de Louis XIII. et de Louis XIV. Cloth 3 6

See also 'Les Grands Écrivains Français,' page 46.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE

FOR

STUDENTS & TEACHERS OF FRENCH

A Critical Survey by

E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ, M.A.,

Reader in Romance in the University of Cambridge.

82 Pages. Demy 8vo. Boards, Cloth Back 2s. 6d.

Contents :—Bibliographies, Encyclopædias, Periodicals, Literature generally, French Literature, Collections of Extracts, Language, Phonetics, History of the French Language, Old French, Teaching of French, French Pronunciation, Modern French Grammar, Colloquial French, French Composition, Dictionaries, French History, Geography, etc., etc.

LES GRANDS ÉCRIVAINS FRANÇAIS.

ÉTUDES SUR LA VIE, LES ŒUVRES ET L'INFLUENCE DES PRINCIPAUX AUTEURS DE NOTRE LITTÉRATURE

Collection couronnée par l'Académie française (1894).

Chaque volume est orné d'un portrait en photogravure.

Price per Volume, Crown 8vo. Paper Cover, 2s.

'French literary circles always welcome an addition to the long list of monographs in M. JUSSERAND's series of "*The Great French Writers*" (HACHETTE). From the VICTOR COUSIN of M. JULES SIMON down to the FLAUBERT and the BOSSUET of M. M. FAGUET and REBILLIAU, M. JUSSERAND has passed from success to success over a list now of nearly fifty volumes. Each fresh monograph seems superior to its predecessor."—*Literature, September 22nd*, 1900.

'These little volumes, written by living French writers on their greater predecessors, cost the trifle of two francs apiece. They ought to be better known than they are, every library and University reading-room should possess them.—*Manchester Guardian, August 13th*, 1900.

Beaumarchais, par A. HALLAYS.
Bernardin de St. Pierre, par A. BARINE.
Boileau, par G. LANSON.
Bossuet, par A. RÉBILLEAU.
Chateaubriand, par DE LESCURE.
Corneille, par G. LANSON.
Cousin, Victor, par J. SIMON, *de l'Académie française.*
D'Alembert, par J. BERTRAND, *de l'Académie française.*
Descartes, par A. FOUILLÉE, *de l'Institut.*
Diderot, par J. REINACH.
Dumas, par HIPPOLYTE PARIGOT.
Fénelon, par P. JANET, *de l'Institut.*
Flaubert, par E. FAGUET, *de l'Académie française.*
Froissart, par Mme. MARY DARMESTETER.
Gautier, T., par M. DU CAMP, *de l'Académie française.*
Guizot, par A. BARDOUX, *de l'Institut.*
Hugo, V., par MABILLEAU.
Lacordaire, par LE COMTE O. D'HAUSSONVILLE, *de l'Académie française.*
La Fayette, Mme. de, par LE COMTE O. D'HAUSSONVILLE, *de l'Académie française.*
La Fontaine, par G. LAFENESTRE, *de l'Institut.*
La Rouchefoucauld, par J. BOURDEAU.
Le Sage, par E. LINTILHAC.
Maistre, Joseph de, par G. COGORDAN.
Marivaux, par G. LANSON.
Mérimée, par A. FILON.
Mirabeau, par E. ROUSSE, *de l'Académie française.*
Montaigne, par P. STAPFER.
Montesquieu, par A. SOREL, *de l'Institut.*
Musset, A. de, par A. BARINE.
Pascal, par E. BOUTROUX, *de l'Institute.*
Rabelais, par R. MILLET.
Racine, par G. LARROUMET.
Rosseau, Jean-Jacques, par A. CHUQUET.
Royer-Collard, par E. SPULLER.
Rutebeuf, par CLÉDAT.
Saint-Simon, par G. BOISSIER, *de l'Académie française.*
Sand, G., par E. CARO, *de l'Académie française.*
Sevigné, Mme. de, par G. BOISSIER, *de l'Académie française.*
Staël, Mme. de, par R. SOREL, *de l'Institut.*
Stendhal, par E. ROD.
Thiers, par P. DE RÉMUSAT, *de l'Institut.*
Turgot, par LÉON SAY, *de l'Académie française.*
Vauvenargues, par M. PALÉOLOGUE.
Vigny, A. de, par M. PALÉOLOGUE.
Villon, par G. PARIS, *de l'Académie française.*

Études critiques sur Corneille et Racine, Extraites du *Cours de Littérature* de J. F. LA HARPE - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1s. 9d.

(*For particulars, see page* 43.)

French Poetry for Schools, Families, etc.

Class Book of French Poetry for the Young, by P. BARBIER (*University College, Cardiff*). 80 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - s. 1 d. 3

In selecting these pieces of French Poetry the Editor has had in view the purity and simplicity of the language. Most of the pieces, whether narratives, fables or subjective effusions, contain moral lessons inculcating in the learner principles of honesty, probity, truth, or gratitude towards God.

——— **A Phraseological French-English Vocabulary of the less familiar Words,** idiomatic Constructions, and unusual Expressions contained in "Barbier's French Poetry." - - 0 6

French Nursery Rhymes, Poems, Rounds, etc. With Simple, Explanatory Notes. 90 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth- - - 1 0

Gems of Modern French Poetry for Reading and Recitation, including typical Selections from contemporary French Poets (F. Coppée, Th. Gautier, V. Hugo, A. de Lamartine, E. Manuel, A. de Musset, Sully-Prudhomme, A. Theuriet, etc., etc.). With Introductory Chapter on the Elements of French Versification, Short Biographical Notices and a full Phraseological French-English Vocabulary in the Order of the Text, by JULES LAZARE, B. ès L. 128 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - 1 6

'An interesting selection from poets of the century, including some old favourites, like Theuriet's "La Chanson du Vannier," De Vigny's "La Frégate, *La Sérieuse*," and Victor Hugo's "Les pauvres Gens." Victor Hugo is well represented, and there are pieces by Coppée and Verlaine. There is a short and useful introduction on French metre. Short biographical notices of the authors are given.'—*Educational Times.*

La Lyre Enfantine. Petit Recueil de Poésies morales, graduées et choisies pour l'usage des Écoles et des Familles. Suited to the Capacity of English Children between 8 and 12 years of age. Compiled and Edited by Miss H. M. JONES, *Head Mistress of the Notting Hill High School for Girls.* 90 pages. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 1 0

Le François, French Poetical Reader and Reciter, with Notes, etc., by E. B. LE FRANÇOIS. 72 pages. Crown 8vo. - 1 6

Malvin, The First French Reciter. A Selection of Graduated French Poetry for Home and School use. With numerous Notes. 96 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 1 3

"....contains a number of brief poetical extracts suitable for children of all ages. They have been carefully selected, and may be read with pleasure by serious persons. A few useful notes are added. One part of the book is specially designed for juvenile readers."—*The Scots Observer.*

Petite Anthologie des Enfants. A Collection of French Prose and Verse, suited to the Capacity of the Young. Compiled by Mme. G. ESCLANGON. 112 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - 1 0

Thirion, French Nursery Rhymes, with Musical Accompaniments.

(*For full particulars see page* 48.)

Thirion, French Poems for Children, selected from Modern Authors, written in clear, simple French and containing short sentences, common words and illustrations from the every-day life of a child. 32 pages. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - - - 0 6

Witt, Mme. de. Recueil de Poésies pour les jeunes Filles. 320 pages. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - - - - - 2 0

Chants et Chansons à l'Usage des Écoles.

Bouchor et **Tiersot, Chants populaires pour les Écoles à une voix.** Crown 8vo. Boards - - - - - - s. 0 d. 10

——— **The Same, with Pianoforte Accompaniment.** Large 8vo. Boards. Cloth Back - - - - - - - - - - 4 0

"Simple and fairly easy, and could be used in English schools. Some of the Melodies to which they are set are pretty and rather characteristic. This applies particularly to some of the Breton airs which M. Tiersot has adapted to the new words."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Brès et Collin, Vingt-sept Chants pour les Enfants. Paroles et Musique, accompagnés de récits. Paper Cover - - - - 1 0

Brès et Collin, Soixante-six Chants pour les Enfants. Paroles et Musique. Paper Cover - - - - - - - - - 1 0

Danhauser, Chants pour les Écoles. Recueil de petits chants *à un voix*. Paroles et Musique. In ten parts. Each Part - 0 6

——— The ten parts in one Volume. Paper Cover, 3s. 6d. Boards 4 0

——— **The Same Work,** with Pianoforte Accompaniment. In ten parts. Paper Cover. Each Part - - - - - - - - 1 6

——— **The ten parts together** in one Volume (with Pianoforte Accompaniment). Paper Cover, 10s. 0d. - - - Boards 13 0

——— **Chants pour les Écoles.** Recueil de petits chants, *à deux voix*. Paroles et Musique (30 compositions). Paper Cover - 1 6

——— **Chants pour les Écoles maternelles.** Recueil de petits chants *à un voix*. Paper Cover - - - - - - - - 1 0

Delcasso et **Gross, Recueil de Morceaux de Chant,** *à une, deux et trois voix*. In 3 Parts. Crown 8vo. Paper Covers :—

Première Partie, 61 Morceaux — (Sujets moraux, Nature champêtre, États et Professions, Sujets enfantins, etc.) 64 pages - - - - 0 10

Deuxième Partie, 60 Morceaux—(Chants religieux, Leçons de Sagesse pratique, Exhortations au Travail et à la Vertu, Nature champêtre, Vie rustique, etc., etc.) 74 pages - - - - - - - - - - 0 10

Troisième Partie, 60 Morceaux—(Sujets moraux, Nature champêtre, Conditions de la Vie, etc., etc.) 74 pages - - - - - - - 0 10

"Ces mélodies que MM. Delcasso et Gross ont empruntées à l'Allemagne, nées sur les deux rives du Rhin, dans les vallées de la Suisse ou sous les sapins de la Forêt-Noire, sont redites aujourd'hui sur les bords de la Moselle, de la Seine, de la Loire et de la Garonne, sur les monts d'Auvergne ou des Pyrénées. Dans l'espace de dix ans, cinquante mille exemplaires ont été enlevés; et, si l'on songe, que dans beaucoup d'écoles il n'y en a qu'un seul, celui du maître, on se rendra compte du nombre de voix enfantines qui repètent ces cantilènes aussi pures par la pensées que suaves par la mélodie."

Thirion, French Nursery Rhymes, Popular Poems, Rounds, etc., for Infants and Junior Classes, with simple Pianoforte Accompaniments by H. W. STEWARDSON, L.T.C.L. :—

First Series.—Polichinelle—Le Pont d'Avignon—Le Forêt du Bois—Ramène tes Moutons—Fais dodo Colas—Ah, vous dirai-je, Maman—La bonne Aventure—Les Lauriers sont coupés—Enfants n'y touchez pas—Il était une Bergère—Au Clair de la Lune—Le petit Chasseur. Paper Cover - - 0 6

Second Series.—Les Cancans—Ma Commère, quand je danse—Savez-vous planter les choux—La Monaco—La Boulangère—Monsieur Dumollet—Si le Roi m'avait donnée—Gentil Coq'licot—Il pleut Bergère—Coucou—Du Temps que la Reine Berthe filait. Paper Cover - - - - - 0 6

French Plays for Reading or Performance in Schools and Families.

(The figures indicate the number of characters M=*male*, F=*female*. * *Supers can be added ad. lib. to those marked with an asterisk.)*

Berquin, Choix de Petits Drames et de Contes. Six easy plays for Children (8 to 14 years). Crown 8vo. - - - - - *s.* 2 *d.* 3

——— **The Same,** in ornamental Cloth Binding, gilt Edges - - 3 6

CONTENTS :—Un Bon Cœur fait pardonner bien des Étourderies, M. 5, F. 2.—La Petite Glaneuse, M. 3, F. 3.—La Vanité Punie, M. 6, F. 1.—L'Incendie, M. 5, F. 4.—Le Déserteur, M. 12, F. 1.—Le Congé, M. 5, F. 4.

Bouverie, Nouveau Théâtre d'Éducation pour Pensionnats de Jeunes Filles :—Vol. I. Un Quartier tranquille (Petite Comédie en 3 actes, 8 personnages); Facilité, (Charade en Action—quatre Syllables et le Tout --6 personnages). *Female parts only* 1 0

——— **Vol. II. Où sont donc ces Messieurs?** (Petite Comédie en deux Actes, en Prose, 7 personnages). *Female parts only* - 1 0

Fêtes d'Enfants, Scènes et Dialogues, avec Préface de M. L'ABBÉ BAUTIN. 11 easy plays for little Folks, with 41 Illustrations - 2 3

——— **The Same,** in ornamental Cloth Binding, gilt Edges - 3 6

CONTENTS :—Rosette, ou la Pièce de 20 Sous, M. 0, F. 7.—Ma Tante Flora, M. 0, F. 7.—Polydore, M. 6, F. 0.—La Tirelire, M. 0, F. 7.—Le Mousse, M. 8, F. 0.*- Le Testament de la Fée Grignotte, M. 0, F. 3.—Madame Jacquard, M. 0, F. 4.—Le Prince, M. 7, F. 0.—Jaquette, M. 0, F. 5.—L'Enfant de Troupe, M. 7, F. 0.*—Madame Fichet (Proverbe—Un Bienfait n'est jamais perdu), M. 0, F. 7.

Fêtes de Jeunes Filles, Scènes et Dialogues, par l'Auteur des 'Fêtes d'Enfants.' 12 short, easy plays. *Female parts only* - 1 6

CONTENTS :—Jeanne (2 actes), F. 7.—La Mère Basile, F. 7.--La Vieille Geneviève, F. 7.--Les Couturières (Scène d'Atelier), F. 6.—La Grande Tante, F. 5.—Ma Tante Despréaux, F. 7.—Les Voisines, F. 7.—Le Déjeuner de l'Empereur, F. 8.—Les Deux Sœurs (Proverbe), F. 6.—Suzanne, F. 6.--Les Demoiselles de Compagnie, F. 6.—Catherine, F. 7.

Fleuriot, Le Théâtre chez soi. Six easy plays. Scènes et Proverbes) for Schools and private Theatricals - - - - - 2 0

——— **The Same,** in ornamental Cloth Binding - - - - 2 6

CONTENTS :—Un Rêveur (Comédie, 3 actes, en Vers), M. 4, F. 3.—Le Doigt Mouillé (Comédie, 1 acte, en Prose), M. 1, F. 2.--Faïenne et Chrétienne (1 acte, en Vers), M. 0, F. 3.—Sous le même Toit (Comédie, 3 actes, en Prose), M. 3, F. 5.—Fais ce que dois, advienne que pourra (1 acte, en Prose), M. 5, F. 2.—Mystère (en Vers), M. 2, F. 1.

Larmoyer, L'Institut Vacheron, ou un Institut comme il y en a peu. Comédie-vaudeville en trois actes et quatre Tableaux (15 personnages). Specially written for use in Schools, with Notes, etc. 0 6

——— **Tante et Neveu,** ou une Donation entre vifs. Comédie en deux actes (5 personnages). Specially written for use in Schools, etc, with Explanatory Notes - - - - - - - - 0 6

* *Supers can be added ad. lib. to the plays indicated by asterisks.*

French Plays for Schools and Families (continued).

s. d.

Leclercq, Proverbes Dramatiques, containing: L'Humoriste; ou, comme on fait son lit on se couche. M. 3, F. 2. La Journée Difficile; ou, Aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera. M. 5, F. 4. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 0

"Plus d'un proverbe de M. Théodore Leclercq n'est qu'un caractère de La Bruyère développé, étendu, mis en action. L'HUMORISTE, par exemple, est un petit chef-d'œuvre de ce genre."—*Sainte-Beuve.*

Musset, A. de. Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermée. Proverbe dramatique. With Explanatory Notes by G. MASSON, B.A., *Late Assistant Master and Librarian at Harrow School.* M. 1, F. 1. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover, 6d.; Cloth - - 0 9

——— ——— **On ne saurait penser à tout.** Proverbe dramatique. With Explanatory Notes by G. MASSON, B.A., etc. M. 3, F. 2. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover, 6d.; Cloth - - - - - - 0 9

"Les proverbes d'Alfred de Musset sont des esquisses où l'observation fine, le sentiment léger et tendre, la fantasie lyrique se combinent avec un rare bonheur."—LEO JOUBERT, *Nouvelle biographie Générale.*

Ségur, La Comtesse de, Comédies et Proverbes. Five easy plays, etc., with numerous Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. Paper cover 2 3

——— **The Same,** in ornamental Cloth Binding, gilt Edges - 3 6

CONTENTS: Les Caprices de Gizelle (Comédie en deux actes), M. 6, F. 5.—Le Diner de Mdlle. Justine (Comédie en deux actes), M. 6, F. 4.—On ne prend pas les mouches avec du vinaigre (Proverbe), M. 1, F. 8.—Le Forçat, ou A tout péché miséricorde (Proverbe en deux actes), M. 15, F. 1*.—Le Petit de Crac (Comédie en deux actes), M. 6, F. 4.

Théâtre Français. *First Series.* Popular Plays by eminent Dramatists, adapted for the Use of Schools and Families, with Summaries of the Plots in English, and Explanatory Notes by Distinguished French Professors. Price, per Vol., in Paper Covers 0 9

(For List of Plays, etc., see page 39.)

Verconsin, Saynètes et Comédies. Vol. I. Containing 11 one-act plays. Paper Cover - - - - - - - - - 3 6

CONTENTS: A la Porte (Comédie), M. 1, F. 2.—Les Erreurs de Jean, M. 3, F. 2.—Les Rêves de Marguerite (Comédie), M. 1, F. 1.—La Peur du Mariage, M. 5, F. 2*.—En Wagon (Épisode de Voyage), M. 2, F. 1.—Une dette de Jeunesse, M. 5, F. 3.—Les Curiosités de Jeanne, M. 3, F. 1.—La Folle du Logis (Monologue), M. 1.—C'était Gertrude! M. 1, F. 1.—Télémaque (Tragédie-burlesque), M. 2, F. 2.—La Matrone d'Ephèse (Comédie) M. 10, F. 2.

——— **Saynètes et Comédies.** Vol. II. Crown 8vo. Paper cover 3 6

CONTENTS: Le Cap de la Trentaine (Comédie, 1 acte), M. 1, F. 2.—Quête à Domicile (Comédie, 1 acte), M. 2, F. 2.—Le Bel Hector (Monologue) M. 1, F. 0.—Une Nuit au Faulhorn (Épisode de Voyage, 1 acte), M. 3, F. 0.—Les Souhaits (Comédie, 1 acte) M. 1, F. 1.—La Sortie de Saint-Cyr (Comédie, 1 acte), M. 5, F. 1.—Mademoiselle la Mariée (Monologue), M. 0, F. 1.—Adelaide et Vermouth (Idylle militaire), M. 2, F. 1.—Retour de Bruxelles (Comédie, 2 tableaux), M. 4, F. 4.—Le Rideau (Monologue), M. 0, F. 1.—L'Une ou l'Autre? (Saynète en un acte), M. 1, F. 2.

* *Supers can be added ad. lib. to the plays indicated by asterisks.*

French Periodicals for Schools, Families, etc.

MON JOURNAL.

A New High-Class Weekly Paper for Young Children (from 8 to 12 years).

(With numerous Illustrations printed in Colours.)

Subscription Prices (payable in advance):— *s.* *d.*

Free by post to any part of the United Kingdom, for one year ... 10 0
Ditto ditto six months 5 6
Separate Numbers 0 2

(Subscriptions commence from the 1st of January, April, July, or October.)

Mon Journal publie outre ses *romans* et ses *nouvelles*, des *chroniques fantaisistes* et *scientifiques*, des *échos* et *variétés*, parfois même des *articles d'actualité* appropriés, bien entendu, aux connaissances et au goût de ses jeunes lecteurs.

Mon Journal publie des articles de *modes de poupées*, de *récréations scientifiques*, etc.

Mon Journal indique les *jeux de plein air*, ainsi que les *jeux de patience*, et de *découpage*

Mon Journal donne chaque mois le sujet d'un concours auquel pourront prendre part tous les *abonnés d'un an*, et offre aux lauréats et lauréates de superbes prix.

"A singularly attractive magazine for young people.—The variety of matter is very great and the stories and short articles, almost without an exception, are enlivened by the French *esprit*. There are tales of war and sport and fairy fancies; and legends of the last are pleasantly contrasted with humorous incidents of everyday life. In the way of instruction combined with adventure, we are taken into forests and coal mines, we make ascent in balloons and undertake subterraneous voyages in gaily decorated launches. There is a profusion of coloured plates; the greater number are good and effective the innumerable drawings in black and white are deserving of high praise. Some are struck sharply out in slight but significant outline, and in others there is remarkable delicacy of touch with subdued softness of tone.' —*The Times.*

"Messrs. Hachette have just published the bound volume of *Mon Journal*, than which a better magazine for children of eight and ten years old does not exist. The stories are good, and there is also an excellent series of papers on gold, glass-making, &c. The illustrations are admirably printed in colours, some of them being of real artistic merit. It is a pity this magazine is not more generally known in English households; to the children who have not mastered French sufficiently to enjoy reading, it would be an incentive to do so, while to those better informed it would be a lasting pleasure."—*Guardian.*

"A bright collection of stories, anecdotes, papers on different subjects of interest to children between eight and twelve years of age, the coloured illustrations being a most pleasing feature of the work. English juveniles may well dip into these pages and sharpen their knowledge of French."—*Graphic.*

French Periodicals for Schools, Families, etc. (continued).

LE JOURNAL DE LA JEUNESSE.

A Popular Weekly Magazine with Numerous Illustrations.

For Young People of 10 to 15 years of age.

This high-class periodical has been in existence for over twenty years, and is recognised as the best and most popular juvenile magazine in France. It contains a variety of interesting chapters in Natural History, Geography and Arts and Sciences, by some of the best known writers of the day, illustrated by the most eminent French artists. **As a popular weekly serial** it has long been a great favourite amongst all classes, the general excellence and tone of the literary matter and the high quality of the illustrations rendering it particularly acceptable in family circles. No pains and expense are being spared to maintain and increase the present circulation, which now largely exceeds that of any other periodical for young readers in France.

Each year forms two handsome quarto volumes.

Price per half-yearly volume, in paper covers, 10s.; or bound in ornamental red cloth, gilt, 13s.

For a School Prize it will be difficult to find a more suitable Publication.

Subscription Prices (payable in advance):—

Free by post to any part of the United Kingdom, for one year	£1 0 0
Ditto ditto six months	0 11 0
Separate numbers	0 0 6

(Subscriptions commence from the 1st of June, or the 1st of December.)

"A very admirable magazine for boys and girls, modelled apparently on that delightful miscellany which was so popular in France ten or fifteen years ago, called *La Semaine des Enfants*. The illustrations on the whole are very spirited."—*Standard*.

"'Le Journal de la Jeunesse' (Hachette and Co.) is a very copiously illustrated weekly magazine for young folk, which divides its yearly issue into two handsomely bound volumes. The French estimate of the tastes and inclinations of young readers, as shown by the character of the articles, does not differ from that of English editors of similar publications. The smaller pictures interwoven with the text frequently display force and humour. The varied and attractive qualities of the contents render these volumes well fitted for young people who have made some progress in reading French."—*Daily News*.

"One of the best French journals for French readers."—*Educational Times*.

"Beautifully bound and illustrated."—*Daily Telegraph*.

French Periodicals for Schools, Families, etc. (continued).

LECTURES POUR TOUS.

(Revue universelle illustrée).

A new, popular, attractive, and high-class Magazine for general and family reading.

Published at the beginning of each month.

Subscription Prices (payable in advance):—

Free by Post to any part of the United Kingdom or the Postal Union

One year - **8s. 6d.** | Six months - **4s. 6d.**

(Subscriptions commence from April or October.)

Price of separate number 6d.; by post, 9d. All orders must be accompanied by Stamps or Postal Order to cover cost of same.

Price of the Yearly Volume, neatly bound in ornamental cloth cover, 9s.

CONTAINS a great variety of bright and interesting matter, including serial stories and complete tales by eminent authors; popular contributions by experts on topics of the day, biographies, adventures, and travels; short and amusing chapters on Natural History, Geography, Arts, Sciences, etc., etc.; with illustrations from drawings by leading artists or from original photographs.

This Magazine appeals to all classes and to all ages, the general excellence of the literary matter and the high quality of the illustrations rendering it particularly acceptable to the general reader, the family circle, public and school libraries, and for the purpose of class-reading.

The sale of the first number (issued in October 1898) far exceeded the most sanguine expectations of the publishers, and it now stands unrivalled as the *cheapest* and *most popular* magazine in the French language.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

THE INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH GRAMMAR

for the use of Schools and Colleges,

for Candidates preparing for the University Locals, Preliminary Examinations in Medicine, &c., and for Pupil Teachers.

By CHARLES HART, B.A.,

For nineteen years English Master at St. Cuthbert's Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

242 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s.

"A remarkably well arranged text-book, covering all the ground that a grammar-school boy of 16 or 17 may reasonably be expected to traverse. It contains a short but clear and useful sketch of the history of our tongue, an unusually good exposition of accidence, syntax and analysis, some practical hints on punctuation and spelling, a list of common words that may belong to different parts of speech, a useful chapter on the use of special prepositions after certain words, sections on and formation and foreign roots, and a brief but workmanlike chapter on prosody and figures of speech. Mr. Hart has made no attempt at originality, but he has carefully read and pondered the books of other grammarians, and his 19 years of teaching have shown him how to select what is of practical value from the works, and to present it in a clear and concise way. The book is not without blemishes—no English grammar yet published can claim that distinction—*but it is distinctly the most satisfactory general grammar for intermediate pupils that we are acquainted with*, and the faults may almost be counted on the fingers of one hand. . . We heartily commend the work to the attention of all masters of middle and higher schools, and particularly to those who prepare candidates for the London Matriculation and similar examinations whose syllabus it practically covers."—*The Guardian.*

"The production of a man who has at once wisdom and experience, who knows not only what subjects have to be treated in an English Grammar, but also in what light these subjects ought to be presented. This latter ability Mr. Hart has acquired by the constant observant teaching for more than twenty years, not only in class with schoolboys, but in private with foreigners of various nationalities. . . . We feel sure that Mr. Hart's grammar will prove a boon to pupil teachers preparing for the King's Scholarship Examination, and for boys and girls preparing for the 'Locals' or other examinations. We should strongly recommend head masters to furnish themselves with a sample copy."—*Teachers' Aid.*

For many years, the author has had among his pupils, foreigners of many nationalities—French, German, Italian, Spanish, Norwegian, and Japanese. The many difficulties encountered by them in their study of English have been carefully noted, and explained with copious examples.

Foreign students will find the Sections on "Shall and Will," "The Relations indicated by Prepositions," and "The Idiomatic Use of Prepositions," of especial value.

French Works for the Study of English.

s. d.

Beljame, Première Année d'Anglais. Exercices gradués et pratiques sur la Prononciation, la Grammaire et la Conversation. 1 0

—— **Deuxième Année d'Anglais.** - - - - - - - 1 3

—— **Cours Pratique de Prononciation Anglaise,** avec 200 Exercices gradues sur la Prononciation, l'Accentuation, les Homonymes, etc. Boards - - - - - - - - - 2 0

—— **Exercices oraux de Langue anglaise.** Boards - - 1 6

Beljame and Bossert, Les Mots anglais groupés d'après le sens et classés par ordre logique. Donnant les termes les plus fréquemment employés, les plus nécessaires à la lecture des textes, à la traduction, à la conversation, avec la traduction en regard. 160 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - 1 6

—— **Exercices sur le 'Mots anglais groupés d'après le sens'** 1 6
(See under 'SOULT,' *below.)*

Bernon, First Steps to English. Petit Manuel de Langue anglaise. Elementary Grammar, Conversational Phrases, etc., etc. 194 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - 1 6

—— **Shall and Will.** With Rules and Applications, Models of Phrases, Citations from Standard Authors, etc., etc. 74 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - 1 6

Charlin, Grammaire Intuitive. (*See page 5.*)

Hart's Intermediate English Grammar. (*See page 54.*)

Marcel, Rational Method of following Nature step by step, to learn how to read, hear, speak and write French or English, with or without the Aid of a Master, with Translation side by side :—

Tableaux Synoptiques pour servir à l'Étude pratique de la Langue Anglaise. 88 pages. Small 8vo. Boards - - - - - 0 10

Premier Livre, pour l'Étude de l'Anglais et du Français. Introduction, Observations et Conseils, Anecdotes et Récits avec Traduction, etc., etc. 180 pages. Small 8vo. Boards - - - - 0 10

Deuxième Livre, pour l'Étude de l'Anglais et du Français. Introduction, Anecdotes et Récits avec Traduction, etc., etc. 144 pages. Small 8vo. Boards - - - - - - - - 0 10

Troisième Livre. Introduction, Histoire Anecdotique de l'Angleterre. Français-Anglais. 360 pages. Boards - - - - - 2 0

Meadmore, Les Idiotismes et les Proverbes de la Conversation Anglaise suivant le plan des 'Mots Anglais groupés d'après le sens' de M.M. BELJAME et BOSSERT. Avec la Traduction française en regard. 190 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - 1 6

—— **Exercices sur les 'Idiotismes et les Proverbes de la Conversation Anglaise.'** 200 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - 1 6

"Le présent ouvrage est destiné à servir de complément au recueil d''Idiotismes et de Proverbes' déjà publié. Il offre, pour les diverses sections, une série d'Exercices oraux (version, thème et conversation) dans lesquels se trouvent appliquées un certain nombre de locutions étudiées par l'élève. Grâce au choix des matières—pensées, faits concis, anecdotes—les versions et les thèmes peuvent servir de point de départ à de petits dialogues entre le professeur et les élèves, ou entre un élève et ses camarades.

Sauvain, Presque Mot à Mot. Petit Livre de Lectures pour les Commençants - - - - - - - - - - 1 0

Soult, Exercices sur les 'Mots anglais groupés d'après le sens' de M.M. BELJAME et BOSSERT. 180 pages. Crown 8vo. Cl. 1 6

Ce livre contient pour chaque chapitre de '*Mots groupés d'après le sens*, une version et un thème formés de phrases détachées, un questionnaire permettant de reprendre de vive voix les deux exercices précédents; enfin un thème suivi, où les mots principaux reviennent une dernière fois, rattachés à une idée générale.

GERMAN WORKS.

Grammars, Exercise Books, etc.

Becker, The First German Book. Grammar, Exercises, Conversation, Reading Lessons, and Translation. With a List of useful Words to be committed to Memory, and two comprehensive Vocabularies. New Edition, printed in the new German Official Spelling. 184 pages. Cloth - - - - *s.* 1 *d.* 0

"It is not often that so perfectly satisfactory a first book as this comes in our way. Though it is strictly confined to the essential elements of the language, these are so clearly stated and so admirably arranged that, provided the lessons are, as the author requires, 'thoroughly mastered,' a good practical knowledge may be acquired. The classification of nouns and verbs is at once theoretically correct and practically easy. This neat little volume is printed in clear, bold type."—*The Athenæum.*

——— **One Hundred Supplementary Exercises to the "First German Book,"** with Vocabularies. Cloth - - - - - 1 0

"Many teachers have requested me to publish a number of Supplementary Exercises to the *First German Book*, and this little book, which contains over one thousand sentences on all the chapters of that German Primer, is confidently expected to supply the desideratum. Many useful words have been introduced into these exercises, and the examples on the Adjectives, Numerals, Verbs and Adverbs will be found very much fuller than those in the *First Book*."—*Extract from Preface.*

——— **Key to the "First German Book" and the "Hundred Supplementary Exercises."** (*For Teachers only.*) Cloth - 2 6

——— **First Steps in German Idioms.** An Alphabetical List of Idioms, with Notes, Examination Papers, and English Phrases to be turned into Idiomatic German. 194 pages. Cloth - 1 6

"This little volume contains a considerable number of the more common German Idioms arranged in alphabetical order. Where necessary, explanatory notes have been added, and a number of examination papers further supply convenient and systematic practice. Altogether the book appears to have been drawn up with care and due regard to practical utility, and should, therefore, produce satisfactory results."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Bernhardt, Deutsches Sprach- und Lesebuch. German Grammar and Reader on the Inductive Method. In 2 Parts:—

First Part:—Containing a Series of carefully graduated Object Lessons, thoroughly revised, partly re-written, supplemented with Material for German Prose Composition, Tables of Declensions, Preposition and Conjugations, and over 80 pages of well-chosen Extracts, including popular descriptive Poetry, from favourite German Authors. 270 pages. Post 8vo. Half-Morocco - *net* 5 0

Second Part:—Narrative style of Language on the Inductive Plan, for Colleges and Higher Schools, including a choice Selection (144 pages) of Reading Extracts from Classical German Authors for Translation at Sight. 290 pages. Post 8vo. Half-Morocco *net* 5 0

Charlin, Intuitive Grammar for the simultaneous study of English, French, German, etc. (*For full particulars, see 'Grammaire Intuitive' page 5*).

Davis, Army and Navy German Examination Papers, compiled from Papers recently set at Public Examinations, including Descriptive Narratives, Short Anecdotes, Accounts of Battles, etc., and Vocabulary. 280 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - 3 0

(This Work may be used as a German Reader or as a Hand-book of Unseen Passages, by Pupils preparing for Examinations).

Happé, Questions and Exercises on German Grammar and Idioms; with Answers to the most important Questions, and a Repetition of all the Questions at the End of the Book. Compiled for Candidates preparing for Higher Examinations, and for Upper German Classes in Schools, 150 pp. Demy 8vo. Cl. 3 0

[*Continued on next page.*

German Grammar, Exercise Books, etc. (continued).

s. d.

Hunt and **Hoffmann, Oxford and Cambridge German Grammar.** Specially compiled for Schools and Private Students preparing for the Oxford, Cambridge, and College of Preceptors' Local Examinations, for the Army and Navy, Civil Service, Universities, and other Examinations. Part I., Pupil's Copy. (*For the First and Second Years.*) 260 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth - 2 6

—— **The Same. Master's Copy.** 284 pages. Cloth - - 3 6

Instead of giving the pupil exercises made up of detached sentences, he is given, as soon as he knows the rules of construction, short paragraphs to translate into German. Teachers who prepare for examinations will recognise the value of such an innovation. The rules accompanying the translation pieces are arranged with a view of bringing as many of them as possible, regularly, before the pupil's notice, so that his every-day exercises should fit him for translating the extracts given in examination papers.

The Master's Book contains all that is in the Pupil's Book with the addition of (A) A translation of the Exercises; (B) Exercises made up of disconnected sentences, illustrative of rules given in the 1st and 2nd Parts, but purposely mixed up, with their respective translations; (C) 30 interesting dictations for second year pupils, to help them to master German Orthography; (D) Directions for Master's use. The Master's Book is thus a *Guide*, a *Grammar*, and a *Key*.

Illustrated German Primer. First Steps in German. An easy Introduction to the Study of German for Beginners by W. Collett Sandars, Taylorian Exhibitioner, Oxford. Entirely new and enlarged Edition with a German-English Vocabulary. 100 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - 1 6

The essential elementary nature of this volume has led to the exclusion of all grammatical rules, and of reference to the structure and idiom of the language. But though the little volume has been entitled a Primer, it is intended, though its subject matter is suitable for the young, to prove useful to those who, though not children in years, may wish to learn the German character as it is printed in the present day. In the case of Beginners, who are of an age when the mind more readily receives instruction through the eye, it is hoped that the accompanying illustrations will produce the wished-for effect of arousing the interest, and aiding in the retention of words.

Lange, Franz, Graduated Modern Language Course for teaching German, based on the analytic Method of Learning Languages :—

Juniors' German, comprising a Methodical Part, a Systematic Grammar Part, a German Reading Part with a Graduated Glossary, and a Phonetic Introduction for the Master's Guidance. 250 pages. Post 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 3 6

"Conversation is practised from the very beginning, and is based on the reading passage of each lesson. After the methodical part or some portion of it is gone through, and the student is acquainted with the chief elements of grammar as inferred from the reading passage, he should study the following systematic grammar part, which will impart to him grammar as a whole, and teach him to comprehend the true genius of the grammatical framework and its contents. Special care has been taken to impart a knowledge of every-day phrases and idioms, without which no study of a foreign language can be complete. Dr. Lange calculates that by using these courses the time of learning a language at school will be about two years less than is wanted for any other method (supposing the same number of hours is allowed for each); while a private student with proper time at his disposal, will be able in twelve months to master a language so as to read and write it fluently and also to converse in it."—*Devon and Exeter Daily Gazette.*

Graduated German Prose Writing. 200 pages. Post 8vo. Cl. 3 6

(*See under German Composition, etc., page 59*).

[*Continued overleaf.*

German Grammar, Exercise Books, etc. (continued).

Hermann Lange's Household German, containing Graduated Reading Lessons and Conversations with Grammar and Exercises. A practical Combination of the New Method of Observation and Oral System with a thorough Study of Grammar for training the Learners to understand, speak, read, and write German. Composed and compiled on an entirely Original Plan by HERMANN LANGE, *Lecturer at the Municipal Technical School and the Municipal Central Commercial School, Manchester, etc., etc.* s. d.

Part I. 200 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth.

Part II. Crown 8vo. Cloth. (Ready early in 1902.)

Original, simple, practical, graduated, interesting, rapidly advancing, and in accordance with the requirements of the times.

Meissner, Dr. A. L., The Public School German Grammar. With Exercises, Composition and Conversation, a List of Irregular Verbs, and 2 complete Vocabularies. 434 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 3 6

N.B.—This work is quite distinct from any of the Ahn Methods or other Works, edited by MATHIAS MEISSNER. *To prevent mistakes and disappointments therefore, the full title and the correct name of the Author,—* DR. A. L. MEISSNER—*should be given when ordering copies of the* 'Public School German Grammar.'

"In the preface to his Grammar the Compiler tells us that he has embodied the plan which his practice as a teacher has convinced him is the best. Thus, instead of starting off with the declensions of nouns and adjectives, and the many difficulties which they present, and requiring the pupil to master a long list of exceptions, which is enough to disgust him with the language for ever, Dr. Meissner introduces him at once to the simple tenses of the auxiliary verbs. The extracts for translation and conversation are also arranged on a definite and intelligent system. Instead of being mere collections of words strung together with utter disregard of sense, or at the best vulgar and hackneyed anecdotes these exercises are extracts chosen from modern German authors, with a view to imparting some information about Germany and the Germans. The type is clear and legible, a great improvement on the old style of German school book."—*Saturday Review.*

——— **The Key** (*for Teachers only*). Cloth - - - - - 3 0

——— **The Public School German Grammar. Part I.** Accidence (*separately*) with Exercises, Composition, Conversation, and a List of Strong and Irregular Verbs. 196 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 2 0

Oxford and Cambridge German Grammar. (*For particulars see under* HUNT and HOFFMANN, page 57.)

Ploetz, A Table of German Declensions, including the Substantives, Adjectives and Pronouns - - - - - - 1 0

Rothe, A Table of German Declensions - - - - - - 0 6

Scholl, The Self-Instructor of the German Language. Elements of Grammar, Vocabulary, Dialogues, Pronunciation, etc. - 1 0

Ulrich's German Declensions of Articles, Nouns, Adjectives, Pronouns, with General Rules, Remarks, Lists of Exceptions, and Elementary Exercises. Crown 8vo. Paper Cover - - 1 0

German Composition and Translation.

(a) With Notes, Vocabularies, etc.

Lange, Graduated German Prose Writing, including Extracts from Standard English Authors, Copious Notes, Questions, a Correspondence Part, and Vocabulary. 200 pages. Cloth - *s.* 3 *d.* 6

"The book is divided into four parts: (1) Junior's Part, (2) Intermediate Part, (3) Senior's Part, and (4) Correspondence Part. The arrangement in the Junior and Intermediate Parts is similar. First comes a series of grammatical rules both in accidence and syntax which are to be committed to memory. These are followed by a large number of short but continuous passages for translation into German. The notes at the end of each of these passages are precisely what the young pupil requires. There is also, at the end of each part, a well-selected collection of grammatical questions to be answered in writing. The Seniors' Part contains no special sections in grammar, the passages for translation are longer and more difficult, and the notes are fewer in number. The fourth part of the book deals with the writing of letters in German, and is arranged under two separate heads: Familiar and Formal Correspondence. This is a most important part of the Manual, and will be found especially useful to candidates for commercial certificates."—*School Guardian.*

Meissner, Primer of German Composition. Short Stories, Anecdotes, Fables, etc., in Easy English Prose, with Notes, Vocabulary, and a List of Strong and Irregular Verbs. Cloth - 1 6

Contains a series of easy and interesting stories and anecdotes which any pupil, who has a fair knowledge of the accidence, and some acquaintance with the principal rules of the syntax, will be able to translate into German. All the further help he requires is a list of the strong verbs, which he will find in the appendix. The Vocabulary is complete, and in some instances supplies several words suggesting various renderings requiring different constructions.

Meissner, Dr. A. L., German Prose Composition. Introductory Hints, Rules with numerous Examples, etc., Introductory Exercises, Principal Sentences, Dependent Clauses, Grammatical Phrases, etc., with Footnotes. Graduated Selected Phrases from Standard English Authors, with Notes to facilitate Translation, and an English-German Vocabulary. 208 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth. - - - - - - - - - 3 6

——— **Key to the German Prose Composition** (*For Teachers only*). Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - 3 0

'A useful and well-written volume. The introduction contains some very judicious and suggestive pages, and will be read with advantage by many teachers. Dr. Meissner has had extensive experience, and here shows once more how well he knows the English language, and the difficulties of English students of German. A number of selected graduated passages for translation are given, to which Dr. Meissner adds some, but not too many hints, further information being supplied by an English-German vocabulary, which appears to have been compiled with great care.'—*Educational Times.*

Ulrich's German Prose, in two Parts: (I. Materials for Translations. II. Examination Papers). With Notes on Syntax and Translation and a Comprehensive German-English Vocabulary. Compiled and Edited for the use of Intermediate and Advanced Pupils and Candidates for Examinations. 128 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - 2 6

——— **Key to Ulrich's German Prose** (*for Teachers only*) - 3 6

[*Continued overleaf.*

German Composition and Translation, etc. (continued.)

(b) Unseen Passages (for Translation at Sight.)

s. d.

Barry and Rippmann, Passages from Standard Authors for Translation into Modern Languages (Advanced Texts). Crown 8vo. Paper cover - - - - - - - - 1 0

(*See under* '*Unseen Passages, etc.,*' *page 16.*)

——— **German Renderings of 'Passages' from Standard Authors.** (*In preparation.*)

Davies, Easy Extracts for Translation into Modern Languages. Short Descriptive Pieces, Anecdotes, etc., for the Lower and Middle Forms of High Schools. Cr. 8vo. Paper Cover - 0 4

(*See under* '*Unseen Passages, etc.,*' *page 16.*)

Perini, Extracts in English Prose from the best Authors, arranged progressively for Translation at Sight. 108 pages. Cl. 2 0

(*See under* '*Unseen Passages, etc.,*' *page 16.*)

Sers, English Passages for Translation into Modern Languages. Advanced Texts. 130 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 6

(*See under* '*Unseen Passages, etc.,*' *page 16.*)

Sommer, Passages from English Military Writers of the Day. Materials for Translation into Modern Languages at sight, for Military Students, Army Candidates, etc. - - - - 2 0

(*See under* '*Unseen Passages, etc.,*' *page 16.*)

Weiss, British Wars of the Victorian Era. Extracts from Standard English Authors, affording varied and advanced Material for Translation - - - - - - - - 2 0

(*See under* '*Unseen Passages, etc.,*' *page 16.*)

German Copy Books.

Each containing 20 pages with headings in German Handwriting. Price of each Part in Paper Cover 2d.

1. Mittelbuchstaben. — 2. Oben- und untengeschweifte Buchstaben. — 3. Langbuchstaben. — 4. Grosse Buchstaben mit Doppellinien. — 5. Grosse Buchstaben (Eigennamen). — 6. Einzeilige Sätze. — 7. Einzeilige Sätze in kleiner Schrift.

German Literature, etc.

Breul, A Handy Bibliographical Guide to the Study of the German Language and Literature. Compiled for the Use of Students, Librarians, Teachers, and for reference purposes, by Dr. K. BREUL, M.A., Ph.D., *Cambridge University Lecturer in German, etc., etc.* 160 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 6

"Dr. Breul will win the gratitude of many teachers and students of German for the valuable aid he has brought within their reach in the *Bibliographical Guide* to the best and most important books on German Language and Literature, such as Germanic and German Philology, Languages, Annotated Editions of Classics, etc., and the names of all the scholars whose works appear in the Guide in alphabetical order in the index." —*Educational Times.*

German Conversation, Dialogues, Idioms, etc.

Barten, A Select Collection of English and German Proverbs. Over eight thousand Proverbial Expressions and Familiar Quotations, with Translations. 330 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - *s.* 5 *d.* 0

Becker, First Steps in German Idioms. 194 pages. Cloth - 1 6
(*For particulars, see page* 56.)

Bué, Jules, Class Book of Comparative Idioms. German Part. Containing 1,800 Idiomatic Sentences, by Prof. LENNHEIM and Dr. WEHE. 150 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 0

——— **English Part.** 150 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - 2 0
(*For full particulars, see page* 17.)

Charlin, Grammaire intuitive, etc., English - French, and German. (*For full particulars see page* 5.)

Echo of Spoken German. Practical Conversations on Topics of Interest, introducing numerous Colloquial Phrases and Idiomatic Expressions in Constant Use. Arranged for Reading Purposes, Viva-voce Exercises, and Practice in Fluent Speaking. With Vocabulary. 200 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - *net* 2 6

Hölzel, Conversation Exercises and Object Lessons, in German, based on Hölzel's Wall Pictures. (Die Vier-Jahreszeiten für die Deutsche Sprechstunde, bearbeitet von HERMANN WALLENSTEIN.) In 10 Parts. Price of each Part - - 0 6
(*For full particulars, see page* 83.)

Hölzel, Wandbilder für den Anschauungs-Unterricht in ihrer praktischen Verwendung beim Sprachunterrichte, von ADALBERT WINTER. 50 pages, Large 8vo. Paper Cover - 1 0
(*For full particulars, see page* 84.)

Hölzel, Materialien für den Anschauungs-Unterricht in den Elementarklassen. Mit Rücksicht auf die Hölzel'schen Anschauungsbilder zusammengestellt von E. JORDAN. In 4 Parts. Price, per Part, in Paper Cover - - - - - 1 0
(*For full particulars, see page* 84.)

Koop, Dictionary of English Idioms with their equivalent German. About 4,000 Phrases and Idioms, carefully selected and arranged in Alphabetical Order. 156 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cloth 2 6

"The same thing has never been done in a style so thorough and complete. The arrangement follows the English order, and depends on the chief words in the particular idiom."—*National Observer.*

Krueger, Conversational German Lessons. An entirely New Method specially adapted for Self-Instruction. 86 pages. Cloth 1 6

The author has endeavoured to reproduce the actual progress of a course of lessons carried on conversationally between the teacher and pupil, who is supposed to possess some slight knowledge of Grammar, and is purposely made to commit the sort of blunders which the author's experience, as a teacher, has found to be frequently committed by learners. The constant correction of these mistakes throughout the Lessons not only impresses the correct grammar and phraseology more firmly on the memory of the learner, but it enables the teacher to intermingle useful grammatical instruction with practice in conversation in a manner less dry and tedious, and at the same time more impressive, than can be obtained by studying grammar only. At the same time, the author does not desire to discourage the systematic study of grammar, but rather to familiarise the learner with its practical application, by correcting his mistakes as they crop up ordinarily in conversation until he gets used to speaking correctly without having to pause and think of grammatical rules.

[*Continued overleaf.*

German Conversation, Dialogues, Idioms, etc. (continued).

Lange, F., Easy German Dialogues. Easy Sentences and practical Conversations on Every-day Subjects. 80 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cloth — s. 0 d. 9

"This little book consists of a collection of easy sentences and practical conversations on every-day subjects. A special feature is the introduction of vocabularies, giving on one page the meaning of the words which occur in the dialogue on the opposite side. This is a judicious arrangement, and one which should materially add to the practical utility of the carefully compiled manual."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Hermann Lange's Household German, containing Graduated Reading Lessons and Conversations with Grammar and Exercises. A practical Combination of the New Method of Observation and Oral System with a thorough Study of Grammar for training the Learners to understand, speak, read and write German. Composed and compiled on an entirely Original Plan by HERMANN LANGE, *Lecturer at the Municipal Technical School and the Municipal Central Commercial School, Manchester, etc., etc.* (Ready early in 1902.)

Mayer, Manual of English-French-German Idioms, Phrases, and Proverbs. 366 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 3 0

Meissner, Practical Lessons in German Conversation. A Companion to all German Grammars, and a useful Manual for Candidates for Examinations. Crown 8vo. 260 pages. Cloth 2 6

"Very practical the lessons are, and a very excellent companion the publication is, not only to all German grammars, but to all German students. We have not met with a better book of the kind, nor even one so good. We have read page by page, compared the German on the one side with the translation on the other, put to ourselves the questions and answers, as though we were learning German again as one of Dr. Meissner's students. The task has been a most agreeable one. All who take an interest in German will do well to make acquaintance with the work. They will find it instructive and valuable not merely for the German exercises, which are so arranged as to form a lesson for each day, but for the knowledge it contains of German towns, railways, steamboats, theatres, newspapers, besides having an excellent collection of anecdotes, which are pleasant reading and inform the reader of many subjects which he will do well to remember. There is no better companion for a tour in Germany than this."—*The Northern Whig.*

Richard and Kaub's New English and German Dialogues. With Tables of Monies, Weights, and Measures. 230 pages. Cl. 1 6

——— **New English and German Word Book.** Cloth - 0 6

In compiling this Guide to German Conversation, the Editors have endeavoured to provide, for the use of travellers and students, a really practical and concise manual of the German Language, as spoken at the present time. With this aim, they have only inserted those words and phrases which occur in every-day life, together with a few select forms of advertisements which will be found useful to strangers. Tables of the new German weights and measures have been added.

Rothe, Aid to German Conversation in Class. Crown 8vo. Boards, Cloth Back - - - - - - - - - - 1 0

The object of this little work is to familiarise the student with the words and phrases used in teaching, to enable him to understand lessons given either partially or wholly in German, and so to encourage him to ask and answer questions in that language,—in a word to encourage his conversational efficiency. Easy topics and matters of ordinary school life are introduced, thus imparting a healthy stimulus and increased interest to the lessons.

German Correspondence and Handwriting.

Scholl, Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence. English and German, containing about 19,000 Phrases. With Lists of Commercial Abbreviations, Articles of Commerce, etc. 450 pages. Medium 8vo. Cloth - - 6 0

——— **The Same,** in English, German, French and Spanish. Bound in Half-Morocco, 15s.; or in Cloth - - - - 12 0

(*For full particulars see page* 21.)

Vogel, Manual of Mercantile Correspondence, *English-German.* English Circulars, — Letters of Recommendation, Credit, Inquiry — Offers of Service — Consignments — Orders Forwarding, etc. — Bills of Exchange — Accounts — Shipping Matters, Formularies, with Notes and an English-German Dictionary of Business Terms, etc. 200 pages. Demy 8vo. Paper Cover 2 6

——— ——— *German-English.* German Circulars, Letters, etc., with Notes, etc., for English Students, and a German-English Dictionary of Business Terms, etc. 200 pages. Demy 8vo. 2 6

Contain a comprehensive collection of model-letters and formularies embracing the whole sphere of Commercial Transactions, and are so thoroughly provided with practical remarks and observations, that any English student following up the indications, and making proper use of the notes will find it a comparatively easy matter to prepare a well-styled epistle.

A New Commercial Letter Writer, in Five Languages: ENGLISH, GERMAN, DUTCH, SPANISH and FRENCH. (Remittances, Buying and Selling, Consignments, Accounts, Requests for Payment, Monetary Difficulties, Inquiries, Information, Bills for Acceptance, Letters of Recommendation and Credit, Market Reports, etc., etc.) Compiled and Edited by JOHN BARTEN.

Part I. English Text. 128 pages. Demy 8vo. Boards - - 3 0
Part II. German Text. 138 pages. Demy 8vo. Boards - - 3 0
Parts I. and II. (English-German) together in one Volume. Boards, Cloth Back - - - - - - - - - 5 0

(*For particulars of the French, Spanish and Dutch Parts, see pages* 20, 71 *and* 74.)

Specimens of Difficult German Handwritings, (with detachable Key). Collected, and edited for the Use of Army Officers, preparing for the Interpreter's Examinations, Candidates for Attachéships, Clerkships in the Diplomatic Service and others. Compiled and Edited by Dr. H. OSKAR SOMMER, M.A., *Professor of German at the Staff College and at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst.* 126 pages. Demy 4to. - - - - 4 6

This collection, the first of its kind ever published in England, contains upwards of a hundred specimens, accurately reproduced, of German handwriting of various kinds. By the side of those showing the style effected in government offices will be found facsimiles of the manuscripts of clergyman, doctors, lawyers, journalists, merchants, and of others—both men and women.

German Manuscript Reader. Recueil de Lettres Allemandes, reproduites en écritures autographiques pour exercer à la lecture des manuscrits allemands. (B. LÉVY.) Boards - - - 3 6

——— **Le même recueil,** imprimé en caractères typographiques. Small 8vo. Boards - - - - - - - - - 2 0

Elementary German Readers.

Elementary German Readers for Young Beginners. Arranged progressively in three Booklets by A. U. JAMES. *s.* *d.*

Booklet I.—Short Passages in German, with German-English Vocabulary, including simple Grammatical Analysis, simple English Sentences based on the Text for re-translation, etc. Paper Cover - 0 3

Booklet II.—Short Passages in German, in Prose and Verse, with German-English Vocabulary containing Analysis, Declensions of the Definite and Indefinite Articles and of the Nouns, English Sentences based on the Text for re-translation, etc. Paper Cover - 0 3

Booklet III.—Andersen's Was der Mond sah. With German-English Vocabulary containing Analysis, Declensions of the Adjectives, and of the simple Tenses of the Weak and Strong Verbs, English Sentences based on the Text for re-translation, etc. Paper Cover - - - - - - - - - - - 0 3

Composed for use in Lower Forms. Broad and simple outlines of Elementary Grammar have been included in the Vocabularies, - beginners thus being able to acquire a knowledge of the forms of the language before attempting the usual School Grammar.

Each Booklet contains a few passages *only* in order that pupils may not be depressed by the length of text-books which seem to them interminable. The size of the booklets permits of their being easily mastered in a comparatively short time, thus giving encouragement and confidence,—indispensable elements in the early stages of acquiring a difficult language.

The Children's Own German Book. Amusing and Instructive Stories in Prose for the Use of Beginners. Compiled and Edited with a German-English Vocabulary by A. L. MEISSNER, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit., etc. 120 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - 1 6

The First German Reader. (A Sequel to 'The Children's Own German Book.') Episodes from German History, and a Select Number of Stories from German Authors, progressively arranged. With Explanatory Notes by A. L. MEISSNER, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit., etc., etc. 108 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - 1 6

Pictures of German Life. (A Sequel to 'First German Reader.') Stories from Contemporary Authors, including Riehl, Wichert, Auerbach, Freytag, etc., etc., with Explanatory Notes by A. L. MEISSNER, M.A., Ph.D., etc. 120 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 1 6

Practical German Readings for Beginners. Simply-told Fables Anecdotes, etc., introducing matters of every-day Life (House and School, Games, Animals, Trades, Pictures from Nature), Verses, etc., etc., with special Lists of Words, in German and English, prefixed to each Extract in the First Part, practical Footnotes, suggestive Questions, and a full German-English Vocabulary. Adapted from the 'Lectures Pratiques Allemandes' of MM. BOSSERT and BECK, for English Pupils, by L. HAPPÉ, *Assistant Master at Dover College*, 162 pages. Crown 8vo. Cl. 2 6

Practical German Readings. Intermediate and Advanced. (*See page* 65).

Deutsche Märchen. Popular Tales of moderate Difficulty, combining the colloquial Forms of every-day Speech and the higher Forms of a polished Style and Poetic Diction. With Explanatory Notes, by M. HOMANN. 240 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth - 2 0

Lust und Lehre. A Progressive German Reader in Prose and Poetry. Edited with English Notes and a German-English Vocabulary, by O. SCHLAPP. 166 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 1 6

German Readers—Intermediate and Advanced.

s. d.

Practical German Readings.—Intermediate and Advanced. With numerous Footnotes, and Vocabulary. Adapted for the Use of English Pupils, from the 'Lectures Pratiques Allemandes' of MM. BOSSERT and BECK, by L. HAPPÉ, *Assistent Master at Dover College.* 340 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 3 6

In this compilation the same plan has been adopted as in the "*Practical German Readings for Beginners*" (see page 64). The first division, a kind of Introduction, consists of easy pieces, and forms a suitable continuation of the more Elementary Volume. Stories of travel and biography, treated in a familiar style, are the main subjects of the second and third divisions. Part IV. is a collection of stories selected from authors who have written for the young, such as the Brothers Grimm, Hebel, Schmid, Herder, and Liebeskind.

German Newspaper Reading Book. Extracts from Forty Newspapers, Questions on Grammar based upon the Text, Classified Questions from Public Examinations, etc., etc. Edited by W. J. JEFFCOTT (Univ. Lond.), and G. J. TOSSELL (Univ. Lond.). 270 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 3 0

Leading Events of Modern Warfare. Advanced German Readings from Standard Authors, for Military Students, Army Candidates, and others. With a full German-English Vocabulary by ALOYS WEISS, Ph.D., *Professor of German at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, etc., etc.* 204 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 6

'Chosen with discrimination and ably edited. The passages selected cover the period from Trafalgar to Wei-hai-Wei, and include accounts of Austerlitz, Waterloo, Gettysburg, and Sedan. There are no notes, but a very full vocabulary compensates for this.'—*School World.*

Half-Hours with German Authors of the Day. Choice pieces similar to those usually set at Public Examinations, and specially selected with a view to accustom Candidates and others to every kind of style. With Vocabulary by Prof. ALOYS WEISS, Ph.D., etc.

PART I.—110 pages. Cl., 1*s.* 6*d.*; PART II.—130 pages. Cl. - 1 6

Selections in Prose and Verse from German Authors of the Day. Materials for Translation at Sight, for the use of Intermediate and Advanced Pupils, and Candidates for Examinations.

PART I.—64 pages, 1*s.*; PART II.—74 pages - - - - 1 0

Contains the same pieces as in *Half-Hours with German Authors of the Day*, (see above), but without vocabulary or any other 'Aid.'

Ulrich's German Classics. Edited with German-English Vocabularies, etc., by A. J. ULRICH, *Assistant Master, Bradfield College.*

Goethe, Faust - - - - - - - - - -	1	0
—— Goetz von Berlichingen - - - - - - - -	1	0
Lessing, Nathan der Weise - - - - - - - -	1	0
Schiller, Jungfrau von Orleans - - - - - - - -	0	9
—— Der Neffe als Onkel - - - - - - - - -	0	9
—— Wallenstein's Tod - - - - - - - - -	0	9
—— Wilhelm Tell - - - - - - - - - -	0	9

Hachette's New Series of German Authors.

(The Editors' Names are placed in Parenthesis.)

Compiled from the best Texts available, and edited for Schools and Candidates preparing for Examinations.

"The well-known firm of Hachette and Company, who have done so much to facilitate the study of French, are by their German publications rivalling the success they had long ago attained in regard to French. Assuredly the acquisition of a modern language is now a very much easier matter than it used to be. When one has followed by easy degrees the various steps from simple sentences to the glory of continuous prose he is naturally anxious that the reading should entertain him, as well as add to his knowledge. No better books could be devised for such a purpose than some of those issued by Hachette!"—*Freeman's Journal*, Oct. 22nd, 1897.

	s.	d.
All volumes bound in Cloth unless otherwise indicated.		
*Benedix, Dr. Wespe. (Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A.) Paper cover	0	9
*Freytag, Die Journalisten. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS, M.A.)	2	6
*Goethe, Faust. (A. J. ULRICH.) Paper cover	1	0
*Goethe, Goetz von Berlichingen. (A. J. ULRICH.) Paper cover	1	0
Goethe, Hermann und Dorothea. (Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A.) Paper cover	0	9
*Goethe, Iphigenie auf Tauris. (Dr. A. WEISS, M.A.)	2	0
Goethe, Prosa. Extracts from the 'Italienische Reise,' 'Aus meinem Leben,' 'Götz von Berlichingen,' etc., etc. (Dr. BUCHHEIM, F.C.P.)	2	6
*Grimm, Märchen. (FIRST SERIES.) 22 Popular Fairy Tales. (E. L. NAFTEL.)	1	6
*Grimm, Märchen. (SECOND SERIES.) 5 Popular Fairy Tales. NAFTEL and BODE.) Paper cover	1	0
*Gutzkow, Zopf und Schwert. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS, M.A.)	2	6
*Hackländer, Der geheime Agent. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS, M.A.)	2	0
*Hauff, Das Bild des Kaisers. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS, M.A.)	2	0
*Hauff, Märchen: Das Wirtshaus im Spessart. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS, M.A.)	2	6
*Hauff, Märchen: Die Karawane. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS, M.A.)	2	6
*Klee, Die deutschen Heldensagen: 1. Hagen und Hilde. 2. Gudrun. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS, M.A.)	2	6
Kotzebue, Der gerade Weg der Beste. (Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A.) Paper cover	0	9
Kotzebue, Die deutschen Kleinstädter. (E. L. NAFTEL.) Paper cover	0	9
*Lessing, Minna von Barnhelm. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS, M.A.)	2	0
*Lessing, Fables in Prose and Verse. (E. L. NAFTEL.)	1	6
*Lessing, Nathan der Weise. (A. J. ULRICH.) Paper cover	1	0
*Lessing und Gellert, Fabeln und Erzählungen. (E. L. NAFTEL)	1	6
*Niebuhr, Heroen Geschichten. (A. VOEGELIN, M.A.)	2	0
*Riehl, Kulturgeschichtliche Novellen. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS, M.A.)	2	6
*Riehl, Die Ganerben; Die Gerechtigkeit Gottes. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS, M.A.)	2	0
Schiller, Der Geisterseher. (Rev. C. MERK, M.A., Ph.D.)	2	6
Schiller, Gustav Adolf in Deutschland, 1630-1632. (From 'History of the Thirty Years War.') (Dr. BERNHARDT.)	2	0
*Schiller, Jungfrau von Orleans. (A. J. ULRICH.) Paper cover	0	9
Schiller, Maria Stuart. (E. L. NAFTEL.) Paper cover	0	9
*Schiller, Der Neffe als Onkel. (Dr. L. HIRSCH.)	1	6
*Schiller, Der Neffe als Onkel. (A. J. ULRICH.) Paper cover	0	9
Schiller, Der Parasit. (Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A.) Paper cover	0	9
Schiller, Prosa. Extracts from 'Der Geisterseher,' 'Der Abfall der Niederlande,' 'Der dreissig-jährige Krieg,' 'Scenen aus Fiesco,' etc., etc. (Dr. BUCHHEIM, F.C.P.)	2	6
*Schiller, Wallenstein's Tod. (A. J. ULRICH.) Paper cover	0	9
*Schiller, Wilhelm Tell. (A. J. ULRICH.) Paper cover	0	9
Schiller, Wilhelm Tell. (E. L. NAFTEL.) Paper cover	0	9
Wichert, Das eiserne Kreuz. (Delfs). Paper cover	0	9
*Zschokke, Das Goldmacherdorf. (G. HEIN.)	2	6

* *The Volumes indicated by Asterisks (*) have German-English Vocabularies appended.*

German Dictionaries and Technical Vocabularies.

s. d.

Feller, Pocket Dictionary. English-German and German-English. 920 pages. Demy 16mo. Cloth - - - - 2 6

Flügel, New Universal German-English and English-German Dictionary, including the most important Terms used in Arts, Sciences, Commerce, Manufactures, and Military and Naval Affairs. With numerous Citations and Examples from Standard Authors. New Edition, 2 parts (2,800 pages). Imperial 8vo. In 3 Volumes, strongly bound in half Persian Morocco - 45 0

Flügel—Schmidt—Tanger, A Dictionary of the English and German Languages, in two Parts; English-German and German-English, including Scientific and Technical Terms, numerous Idiomatic Phrases, Provincialisms, Slang Terms, etc., with quotations from Standard Authors, etc. 2 Vols. Imperial 8vo. (about 1,000 pages each). Bound in cloth sides, leather backs 15 0

Krummacher, English and German Dictionary, including Technical Terms, numerous Idiomatic Expressions, an Accurate Sound Notation, an Outline of German Grammar, etc., etc. Two parts, English-German and German-English, in one Volume, 700 pages, small 8vo., cloth, rounded corners - - 4 0

(*One of the best and most recent Dictionaries for School use.*)

"Just the work to have before one to consult in some ordinary matter of every-day life, or to put into one's portmanteau when starting for Germany. We have tested it by looking for several familiar practical words and expressions, and have found just the equivalent required. By means of a thin but strong paper, close but clear type, convenient abbreviations, and good binding, the work is made to contain an immense amount of useful matter in a comparatively small compass. Dialogues for travellers, in both languages, are appended to the work, and will be found very serviceable specimens for such compilations."—*Schoolmaster.*

Muret-Sanders, Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary, with the Pronunciation of each Word clearly indicated, containing all Words in common Use, Commercial Phraseology, Terms of Art, Philosophy, Science, Military and Naval Terms, Irregular Forms of Verbs, numerous Idiomatic Expressions, etc. etc. **New edition (1900).** 2 vols. Royal 8vo. of about 900 pages each, in neat cloth binding - - 15 0

New Pocket Dictionary of the German and English Languages, with pronunciation. Containing all words used in Every-day Life and Travelling, Conversations, Geographical Names, etc., etc. 950 pages, Demy 16mo. Cloth - - - 3 0

Scholl's Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence. English and German. 450 pages. Cloth - - - 6 0

(*See under German Correspondence, page* 63.)

Wershoven, English and German Technical Vocabulary. Classified List of Terms used in the Physical, Mechanical, and Chemical Sciences, etc., with Indexes. 290 pages - - - 4 6

——— **French and German Technical Vocabulary.** Cloth - 2 6

ITALIAN WORKS.

Grammars, Conversation, etc.

Clapin, First Italian Book. Grammar, Exercises, Examination Papers and Vocabularies, by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A., *St. John's College, Cambridge, etc.* Small 8vo. Cloth - - - *s.* 1 *d.* 0

Echo of Spoken Italian, with Italian-English Vocabulary. 180 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - *net* 3 0

Hoelzel, Esercizi per le Lezioni di Conversazione italiana secondo i Quadri di Hoelzel, etc. 10 Parts. Price each - 0 6

(*For full particulars, see page* 83.)

Italian Self-Taught. Paper Wrapper. - - - - - - 1 6

Marchetti, New Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Italian Language, including Accidence, Syntax, Rules for Pronunciation, Exercises, Reading Lessons, Dialogues, Vocabularies, etc. 210 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - 3 0

——— **Key to the Exercises in Same** - - - - - 1 6

Marchetti, Italian and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues. 160 pages. 16mo. Cloth - - - - - 2 0

Perini, An Italian Conversation Grammar, comprising the most important Rules with numerous Examples and Exercises, Dialogues, Hints on Versification, a Guide to Italian Composition, and English-Italian and Italian-English Vocabularies, by N. PERINI, F.R.A.S., *Professor at King's College, London; Examiner to the Society of Arts, etc.* 270 pp. Demy 8vo. Cloth 5 0

'One of the best Italian Grammars for general use which we have ever met with in England, if not the best of all.'—*Saturday Review.*

Riccardo, English and Italian Dialogues. 230 pp. Cr. 16mo. Cl. 1 6

CONTENTS:—Vocabularies of Words in frequent Use, Elements of Conversation, Practical Phrases and Dialogues incidental to Travelling, Visiting, Shopping, Hotels, and Invitations; Idiomatic Expressions, Outline of Italian Grammar, etc.

Washing List (English-Italian) with Counterfoils. For Tourists, Travellers and others - - - - - - - - - - 0 6

Whitfield, Guide to the Effective Study of Languages for Business Purposes. (*See page* 22.)

Italian Dictionaries.

Baretti, Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages. Latest Edition with Additions and Improvements by DAVENPORT and COMELATI. 2 Vols. of about 760 pp. Med. 8vo. Cloth 21 0

Bermingham, English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary. Containing every Word in General Use, a Selection of Scientific and Technical Terms, and a complete List of Irregular Verbs. 2 parts in 1 vol. 950 pages. Cloth - - - - - 6 0

Feller, New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages, compiled from the best and most recent Dictionaries available. 1,000 pages. Demy 16mo. Cloth - - 2 6

Italian Readers.

Biblioteca Italiana. With Notes and Vocabularies, by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. Price per volume, in paper covers - - - s. 1 d. 0

Alfieri, Vittorio, Oreste. Tragedia in cinque atti.

Amicis, Edmondo de, Gli Amici di Collegio, etc. Novelle.

Carcano, La Madre e il Figlio. Novella.

Carcano, Memorie d'un Fanciullo. Il Cappellano della Rovella.

Castelnuovo, Enrico. Novelle

Goldoni, Carlo, Il Burbero benefico. Commedia in tre atti in prosa.

Goldoni, Carlo, Un Curioso Accidente. Commedia in tre atti in prosa.

Goldoni, Carlo, Il Vero amico. Commedia in tre atti in prosa.

Maffei, Scipione, Merope. Tragedia in cinque atti.

Manzoni, I Promessi Sposi. Adapted for English Schools, with Preface, Notes and Vocabulary. *Double Volume.* 170 pages. Cloth - - - - - - - - 2 0

Marchetti, Italian Reader. Sentences, Tales, Historical Anecdotes, Fables, Novelle Morali, etc. ; comprising, in all, over 130 pieces, with English Footnotes. 128 pages. Cr. 8vo. Cloth 2 0

Morceaux choisis des Classiques Italiens. Selections from Eminent Italian Writers. With Introduction, Biographies, and Notes, in French, by L. FERRI. 300 pages. Boards - 2 0

First Italian Reading Book in Prose and Poetry. With Rules for Pronunciation, an Accented Vocabulary, etc. Edited by N. PERINI, F.R.A.S., etc. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 6

Dante, La Divina Commedia. Con note dratte dai migliori commenti per cura di CAMERINI. *Milano,* 1893. 430 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - 2 6

Dante, Inferno. Canto Primo. With French Notes. Boards - 0 10

Dante, Inferno. Canto Primo. With two French Translations, the one *literal* or *word for word*, and the other *free* - - 1 0

Dante, La Vita Nuova. With Notes and Comments in English, by N. PERINI, F.R.A.S., etc. Post 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 6

Machiavelli, Discorsi supra la Prima Deca di Tito Livo. Ridotti ad uso delle Classi superiori del Ginnasio. Crown 8vo. 2 6

Manzoni, I Promessi Sposi. Colla Vita dell' Autore per Giulio Carcano (*Milano*). Paper Cover - - - - - - - 2 0

——— **The First Chapter of "I Promessi Sposi."** With Interlinear Translation, by N. PERINI, F.R.A.S. Demy 8vo. 2 6

Metastasio, La Clemenza di Tito. With English Interlinear Translation by N. PERINI, F.R.A.S., etc. Demy 8vo. Cl. 2 6

Pellico, Le Mie Prigioni. Adapted for English Schools, with Notes, etc., by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. Crown 8vo. Cl. 1 6

Tasso, La Gerusalemme Liberata. With Biographical Notice, Notes, and Index, by DOMENICO CARBONE (*Firenze* 1898). 250 pages Crown 8vo. Boards - - - - - 2 0

SPANISH WORKS.

Grammar, Conversation, Idioms, etc.

First Spanish Book. Grammar, Conversation, Exercises and Translation, with List of Useful Words to be committed to Memory, and full Vocabulary. 250 pages. Cloth - - s. 2 d. 0

——— **Key to the Same.** Cloth - - - - - - - - 1 6

"We have no doubt that rapid progress in Spanish might be made through its diligent use.—*Schoolmaster.*

"The stereotyped wording of old-time grammars has been cast to the winds, and only such rules and exceptions as would be given by a practical modern instructor have been presented to the learner."—*South American Journal.*

First Steps in Spanish Idioms. An Alphabetical List of Idioms, with Notes, Examination Papers, and a Selection of English Phrases to be turned into Idiomatic Spanish. By Professor TOLRÁ y FORNES. 120 pages. Cloth - - - 2 0

——— **Key to the Same.** Cloth - - - - - - - - 1 6

". . . . simple, practical and conveniently arranged, and may be used with advantage in private study. The printing is clear, and the get-up neat and tasteful."—*Aberdeen Journal.*

Salvo, A New Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Spanish Language. Pronunciation, Exercises, Verbs, Participles, Adverbs; Idiomatic Phrases, Dialogues, etc., by D. SALVO. New and Improved Edition. 216 pages. Cr. 8vo. Cloth 3 0

——— **Key to the Exercises in Same** - - - - - - 1 6

——— **Spanish and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues.** Including Vocabularies of Useful Words, Familiar Conversations, Idioms, Spanish Moneys with English Equivalents, etc., etc. 160 pages, Small 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - 2 0

Echo of Spoken Spanish. Practical Conversations on Topics of Interest, introducing numerous colloquial Phrases and Idiomatic Expressions in constant Use. Arranged for Reading Purposes, Vivâ-voce Exercises and Practice in fluent Speaking, by R. ALTAMIRA, with a complete English Translation of the Text by Rev. A. L. BECKER, *Member of the Philological Society of London.* 206 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - *net* 3 0

The object of this book is to familiarise the learner with the *spoken* or *colloquial* language by means of conversations *such as they really occur.* The author, a Spanish writer of note, has contrived not only to give the genuine idiom, but also to present in an attractive form a number of lively sketches, quite up to date, of his country and people, imparting to the student much valuable and interesting information likely to be of use for commercial purposes or when travelling abroad.

New Spanish-English Dialogues for Travellers and Students. Vocabulary of Words of Daily Occurrence. Elements of Conversation, Practical Dialogues, etc. By Professor TOLRÁ y FORNES. 400 pages. Crown 16mo. Cloth - - - - 2 0

Hölzel, Las cuatro Estaciones. Leciones de conversacción, según los Cuadros de Hölzel.

(For full particulars, see page 84.)

Spanish Self-Taught. Paper Cover 1s. Cloth - - - 1 6

Washing Lists (English-Spanish), with Counterfoils in English and the Foreign Equivalents printed in Italics within Brackets. Neatly sewn in stiff paper wrapper - - - - - - 0 6

Spanish Correspondence.

A New Commercial Letter Writer in Five Languages: ENGLISH, SPANISH, GERMAN, FRENCH and DUTCH. (Remittances, Buying and Selling, Consignments, Accounts, Requests for Payment, Monetary Difficulties, Inquiries and Information, Bills, for Acceptance, Letters of Recommendation and Credit, Market Reports, etc., etc.) Compiled and Edited by JOHN BARTEN. *s.* *d.*

Part I. English Text. 128 pages. Demy 8vo. Boards - - 3 0
Part V. Spanish Text. 144 pages. Demy 8vo. Boards - - 3 0
Parts I. and V. (English-Spanish) together in one Volume. Boards. Cloth Back - - - - - - - - - - - 5 0

(For particulars of French, German and Dutch Parts, see pages 20, 63, 64.)

Most of the letters form a continuous correspondence; thus serving not only to stimulate the interest of the student, but also to acquaint him with much practical knowledge respecting the way in which certain articles are dealt with and important business transactions are conducted. Many useful examples of telegraphing and cabling have been included.

The Translations have been carefully rendered by competent natives, and Notes are supplied in cases where the aid of a dictionary would be likely to prove insufficient.

Page, H., Correspondencia Commercial. Circulares—Ofrecimientos de servicios—Entrada en relaciones—Cartas de introducción y recomendación — Informes — Transportes—Operaciones generales. 350 pages. Crown 8vo. Boards - - 3 0

Scholl, A Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence in the English and Spanish Languages. About 19,000 Sentences introducing, in Alphabetical Order, all Words, used in Commercial Transactions, illustrated by Phrases, etc., showing how they are employed with various Shades of Meaning, and an Appendix containing Lists of Commercial Abbreviations, Articles of Commerce, etc., by C. SCHOLL, and F. R. RIESCO. 480 pages. Medium 8vo. Cloth - - - 6 0

——— **A Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence** (as above) **in the English, German, French and Spanish Languages,** by C. SCHOLL, assisted by G. MACAULAY, L. DEGLATIGNY, and F. R. RIESCO. 850 pages. Medium 8vo. Strongly bound in Half-morocco, *net* 15s.; or in Cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - *net* 12 0

(For full particulars see under 'French Correspondence' page 21.)

Whitfield, Guide to the Effective Study of Foreign Languages for Business Purposes. - - - - - - 0 6

(For full particulars see page 22.)

Spanish Dictionaries.

Bustamante, English-Spanish and Spanish-English Dictionary, with Pronunciation. 1,400 pages in 2 vols. 16mo. Cloth 6 0

Lopez and Bensley, New English-Spanish and Spanish-English Dictionary. Compiled from the best English and Spanish Dictionaries available and augmented with the Terms used in the Sciences, Arts, and Manufactures, and with the exact Pronunciation. New Edition, revised and enlarged. 2 Parts in 1 Vol. of about 1,400 pages. Roy. 8vo. Half-Morocco 20 0

Scholl, Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence. (*For particulars, see above, under "Spanish Correspondence."*)

Spanish Readers.

	s.	d.
Calderon de la Barca, El Mágico prodigioso - - - -	1	0
Cervantes, El Cautivo. An Episode from "Don Quixote." With Introduction, Biographical Notice, Explanatory Notes, and Vocabulary, by E. TOLRÁ y FORNES. 120 pages. Crown 8vo. - - - - - - - - - - -	2	0
Cuentos Escogidos de los Mejores Autores Castellanos contemporáneos. (ENULIA PARDO BAZAN, JUAN VALERA, JOSÉ M. PEREDA, FERNANDEZ FLOREZ, LEOPOLDO ALAS, GUTIERREZ NAJERA, REBÉN DARIO, SALVADOR RUEDA, FERNANDEZ BREMON, etc., etc.) Coleccionados y con Prefacio y Noticias literias por ENRIQUE GOMEZ CARILLO. 440 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - -	3	6
Lebrun, Cien Lecturas variadas. Obra illustrada con numerosos grabados y de Texto en las escuelas primarias de Paris. One Hundred instructive and amusing Pieces with Questions at the End of each Piece. 340 pages. Crown 8vo. Boards -	2	0
Mantilla, Libro tercero de Lectura, ó sea autores selectos españoles (CABALLERO, CERVANTES, CIENFUGOS, YRIARTE, MENDOZA, MORATIN, QUEVEDO, QUINTANA, SOLIS, etc., etc.), por L. F. MANTILLA, *Professor de la lengua y literatura Española en la Universidad de Neuva York.* Edición refundida con arreglo á la última ortografía de la Academia Española. **With Spanish-French-English Vocabulary.** 442 pages. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Boards - - -	1	3
Mendoza Fragmentos escogidos de la "Guerra de Granada." Spanish Text, with Notes in French, etc. - - - - -	1	0
This work is regarded by Mendoza's countrymen as a *chef-d'œuvre.*		
Morceaux choisis des Classiques espagnols. Selections from Eminent Spanish Authors of the 19th, 18th, 17th, and 16th Centuries, including CABALLERO, CALDERON DE LA BARCA, CERVANTES, YRIARTE, LOPE DE VEGA, H. DE MENDOZA, MORATIN, QUEVEDO, QUINTANA, SAMANIEGO, SOLIS, etc., etc. With Introduction, Biographies, and Notes in French, by HERNANDEZ and LEROY. 340 pages. 16mo. Boards -	2	0
Moratin, F. de, El si de las Niñas. An entirely new and revised Edition corrected according to the New Spanish Orthography. With Explanatory Notes and a Spanish-English Vocabulary of the less familiar Words contained in the Text, by E. TOLRÁ y FORNES. Crown 8vo. - - - -	2	0
Solis, A. de, Selections from **Historia de la Conquista de Méjico.** With Biographical and Critical Introduction and Analytical Arguments in French, by J. G. MAGNABAL. 200 pages. Small 8vo. Boards, cloth back - - -	1	10

PORTUGUESE.

Cabano, A New, Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Portuguese Language. Including Rules for Pronunciation, Reading Lessons, Exercises, Vocabulary of Useful Words, Dialogues, Letters, Idiomatic Expressions, etc. 176 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cl. s. 3 d. 0
"An excellent Grammar for self-instruction."—*The Bookseller.*

English and Portuguese Dialogues. Classified Vocabularies, Practical Exercises on the Conjugation of Verbs, the Rules of Construction, etc., Common Phrases, Familiar Conversations, Letters, etc., etc., by M. DUARTE and CLIFTON. 360 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - 2 0

Lafayette, C. de, English-Portuguese and Portuguese-English Pocket Dictionary (New Edition, 1897), containing every word in General Use, and a Comprehensive Selection of Scientific and Technical Terms. 1100 pages. 16mo. Cloth - 6 0

Whitfield, Guide to the effective Study of Languages for Business Purposes - - - - - - - - - 0 6

(For full particulars see page 22.)

DANISH and NORWEGIAN.

Echo of Spoken Danish. Practical Conversations on Topics of Interest, introducing numerous Colloquial Phrases and Idiomatic Expressions in constant Use. Systematically arranged in short Chapters for Reading Purposes, Vivâ-voce Exercises, and Practice in Fluent Speaking. 104 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - *net* 2 0
The object of this book is to familiarise the learner with the *spoken* or *colloquial* language by means of conversations such as they really occur. The author has contrived not only to give the genuine idiom but also to depict the life and manners of the people, thus providing much valuable information likely to be needed whilst travelling, or for commercial purposes.

Lund, A New, Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Danish and Norwegian Languages. *(New Edition, corrected according to the New Danish and Norwegian Orthography.)* Including Rules for Pronunciation, Exercises, Reading Lessons, Vocabularies of Useful Words, Dialogues, Extracts from Danish Authors, etc., etc. 145 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 3 0
"This excellent work is one of the best introductions to the languages spoken in Denmark and Norway."—*The Timber Trades Journal.*

——— **Key to the Exercises in Same** - - - - - - 1 6

——— **Danish, Norwegian and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues.** Including Vocabularies of Useful Words, Practical Conversations, Idioms, Proverbs, Danish Coins with English Equivalents, etc., etc. 136 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth 2 0

A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Dano-Norwegian Languages. New Edition revised (Leipzig, 1900) by J. R. AINSWORTH-DAVIS, B.A., F.C.P., *Professor in the University College of Wales, Aberyswith.* Two Parts (English and Dano-Norwegian and Dano-Norwegian and English) in one Volume. 760 pages. Demy 16mo. Bound in half morocco - 6 6
In this new edition, many new professional and technical expressions have been included which the advance of commerce and science have gradually called forth. The greatest care has been bestowed to ensure the correctness of the text, and a new and clearer type has been adopted.

Norwegian Self-Taught. Paper cover - - - - - - 2 0

Washing Lists (Norwegian-English) with Counterfoils. For Tourists, Travellers and others - - - - - 0 6

DUTCH.

Grammars, Conversation, etc.

Ahn, A New, Practical Grammar of the Dutch Language. Including Rules for Pronunciation, Exercises, Reading Lessons, Lists of Useful Words, Dialogues, Selections from Dutch Authors, etc., etc. 130 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - *s.* 3 *d.* 0

"Arranged on an excellent plan."—*Daily Chronicle.*

Bourdrez, Dutch Made Easy to Englishmen who wish to learn to speak it in the shortest possible time. Pronunciation, Grammar, Practical Conversations, etc., by J. J. L. BOURDREZ. Cl. 2 0

The compiler has followed a method, which, though not new, has certainly not been followed by his predecessors, and which offers particular advantages. It is beyond dispute that pronunciation is the great stumbling-block to all students of the Dutch language, and one of the distinctive features of this book is a graphical imitation in English spelling of the pronunciation of all the Dutch words to be found in it. Even the tourist who makes no special study of the first two parts will find the Vocabulary at the end of great convenience, and need be at no loss to pronounce a word or a sentence.

——— **Exercises to "Dutch Made Easy,"** by the same Author. 1 6

——— **Key to the Exercises to "Dutch Made Easy"** - - 0 6

Echo of Spoken Dutch. Arranged on the same plan as 'Echo of Spoken Danish' (*see page 73*). 104 pages. 8vo. Cloth - *net* 2 0

De vier Jaargetijden voor Nederlandsche Spreekoefeningen naar Hölzel's Platen. (Konversationsunterricht im Niederländischen (Vlämischen), bewerkt door J. KESLER-SLUYS.

(For full particulars see page 84.)

Dictionary and Correspondence.

Kramers' New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. New Edition entirely revised after the improved Work of **Dr. Webster**, with Pronunciation, and a Vocabulary of Proper Names. 770 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth - - 5 0

A New Commercial Letter Writer in Five Languages: ENGLISH, DUTCH, GERMAN, FRENCH and SPANISH. (Remittances, Buying and Selling, Consignments, Accounts, Requests for Payment, Monetary Difficulties, Inquiries and Information, Bills for Acceptance, Letters of Recommendation and Credit, Market Reports, etc., etc.) Compiled and Edited by JOHN BARTEN.

Part I. English Text. 128 pages. Demy 8vo. Boards - - 3 0

Part III. Dutch Text. 154 pages. Demy 8vo. Boards - - 3 0

Parts I. and III. (English-Dutch) together in one Volume. Boards. Cloth Back - - - - - - - - - - 5 0

Most of the letters form a continuous correspondence, thus serving not only to stimulate the interest of the student, but also to acquaint him with much practical knowledge respecting the way in which certain articles are dealt with, and important business transactions are conducted. Many useful examples of telegraphing and cabling have been included.

The Translations have been carefully rendered by competent natives, and Notes are supplied in cases where the aid of a dictionary would be likely to prove insufficient.

(For particulars of the French, German and Spanish Parts, see pages 20, 63, 71.)

RUSSIAN.

Alexandrow, A New, Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Russian Language. Including Rules for Pronunciation, Exercises, Reading Lessons, Lists of Useful Words, Dialogues, etc., etc. 134 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - s. 3 d. 0

This work is used by officers for the Staff College Examination in Russian.

"Will be found useful by those preparing for examinations in Russian, more especially the elementary stages."—*Army and Navy Gazette.*

"Supplies a want long felt, by offering beginners an introduction to the language, '*a practical and easy method*,' as he rightly calls it. The grammatical portion is a well-arranged and solid framework."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

——— **Key to the Exercises in Same** - - - - - - 1 0

——— **Russian and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues.** Lists of Useful Words, Idiomatic Expressions, Practical Conversations, Proverbs, a Table of Russian Money with English Equivalents, etc. 114 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 0

Echo of Spoken Russian. Practical Conversations on Topics of Interest, introducing numerous Colloquial Phrases and Idiomatic Expressions in constant Use. Systematically arranged in short Chapters for Reading Purposes, Vivâ-voce Exercise, and Practice in Fluent Speaking. Edited by S. MORAWSKY, *Professor at Third Cadet's College, Moscow.* 120 pages. Cr. 8vo. Cl. *net* 2 6

(*Introduced at the Royal Military Academy, and at the Oriental Institute, Berlin.*)

The object of this book is to familiarise the learner with the *spoken* or *colloquial* language by means of conversations such as they eally occur. The author has contrived not only to give the genuine idiom but also to depict the life and manners of the Russian people.

Russian Self Taught. Paper cover - - - - - - - - 2 0

——— **The Same,** bound in Cloth - - - - - - - - 2 6

Washing Lists (English-Russian), with Counterfoils in English, and the Foreign Equivalents printed in Italics within Brackets. Neatly sewn in stiff paper wrappers - - - - - - 0 6

"These neatly got up little books should effectually put a stop to any inconvenience, for they contain a complete list of articles of wearing apparel in the foreign tongue, and a counterfoil in English."—*Life.*

A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Russian Languages. New and revised edition (Leipzig, 1899). Two Parts (English-Russian and Russian-English) in one volume. 800 pages. Demy 16mo. Bound in half-morocco - - - 6 0

MODERN GREEK.

Echo of Modern Greek. Practical Conversations systematically arranged for Reading Purposes, Vivâ-voce Exercise, and Practice in Fluent Speaking. 96 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth. *net* 2 0

Vlachos, A New, Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Modern Greek Language. With Rules and Hints for correct Pronunciation, Exercises, Reading Lessons with Footnotes, Vocabularies of Useful Words, Idioms, Dialogues, etc. 142 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - - - - - 3 0

——— **Key to the Exercises in Same,** by E. D. BUTLER - 1 6

SWEDISH.

Echo of Spoken Swedish. Conversations on Topics of Interest, introducing numerous Phrases and Idiomatic Expressions in constant Use. Systematically arranged in short Chapters for Reading purposes, Vivâ-voce Exercise, and Practice in Fluent Speaking. 92 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - *net* s. 2 d. 0

The object of this book is to familiarise the learner with the *spoken* or *colloquial* language by means of conversations *such as they really occur*. The author has contrived not only to give the genuine idiom, but also to present in an attractive form a number of lively sketches, of his country and people, imparting to the student much valuable and interesting information likely to be of use for commercial purposes or when travelling.

Lenström, A New, Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Swedish Language. Rules for Pronunciation, Exercises, Reading Lessons with Interlinear Translations, Lists of Useful Words, Dialogues, Reading Extracts, etc. 150 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 3 0

Lenström, Swedish and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues. Lists of Useful Words, Familiar and Practical Conversations, Idiomatic Expressions, a Table of Swedish Monies with English Equivalents, etc. 150 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth 2 0

A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Swedish Languages. New and revised edition. (Leipzig 1893.) Two parts (English-Swedish and Swedish-English) in one volume. 740 pages. Demy 16mo. Bound in half-morocco . - 6 0

ICELANDIC.

Rask, A Short, Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Old Norsk Tongue or Icelandic Language. With Rules and Hints for Pronunciation, Reading Selections, an Account of the Norsk Poetry and the Sagas, and an Icelandic Vocabulary of Useful Words for Travellers and others. 124 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 3 0

VOLAPÜK.

The Complete Grammar of Volapük, with Exercises and two Complete Vocabularies of about 5,000 Words. By Professor T. HENRY HARRISON. New Edition. Cloth - - - 2 6

HOW TO TEACH AND HOW TO LEARN MODERN LANGUAGES.

A lecture given at La Sorbonne on January 10, 1900, for the *Société pour la propagation des langues étrangères en France*, by M. DESHUMBERT, *Professor of French at the Staff College and the Royal Military College* - - - - 0 9

LATIN WORKS.

Latin Grammar, Classics, etc.

A New Elementary Latin Grammar based upon the 'Grammaire Latine' of MICHEL BRÉAL, *Membre de l'Institut, Professeur au Collège de France*, and LÉONCE PERSON, *Ancien Professeur au Lycée Condorcet*. Adapted for English Schools by the Rev. H. BELCHER, M.A. (Lond.), *Fellow of King's College, London; formerly Rector of the High School of Otago, New Zealand, etc.*

	s.	d.
Part I.—The Accidence, with an Appendix and an Index of nearly 400 References. 212 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth	1	6
Part II.—The Syntax, with a comprehensive Index of about 800 References. 290 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - -	1	6
The 2 Parts—Accidence and Syntax, complete in 1 Vol. Cloth	2	6

"The letterpress used for the essentials of grammar is bold and plain, while that employed for subordinate and exceptional matter is smaller, but very distinct, and the typographical expedients for gaining attention to the more important details are carefully planned and consistently carried out. .. The new Grammar is full in the exposition of the etymology and accidence, but it is in the syntax that the freshness of form and the excellence of plan are most apparent.... We commend it heartily."—*Educational News.*

HACHETTE'S NEW SERIES OF LATIN CLASSICS.

Compiled from the best texts available, and edited for Schools and Candidates preparing for Examinations.

Cæsar, De Bello Gallico. Edited by J. F. DAVIS, D.Lit., M.A. (Lond.); *Assistant Examiner in the University of London; Examiner of Schools for the same University, etc.* :—

* Book I. With Notes, Vocabulary and Map. Cloth 1s. 6d.
Books II. and III. With Notes, Vocabulary, and Map. (*In preparation.*)
* Book IV. With Notes, Vocabulary, and Map. Cloth 1s. 6d.
* Book IV. With Vocabulary only Cl. 9d.
* Books IV. and V. (in one vol.). With Notes, Vocabulary, and Map. Cl. 2s.
* Books IV. and V. (in one vol.). With Vocabulary and Map only. Cl. 1s. 6d.
Book V. With Notes, Vocabulary, and Map. Cloth 1s. 6d.
* Book V. With Vocabulary only. Cloth 9d.
Books V. and VI. (in one vol.). With Notes, Vocabulary, and Map. Cl. 2s.
Book VI. With Notes, Vocabulary, and Map. Cloth 1s. 6d.
* Book VII. With Vocabulary. Cloth 9d.

* *The Latin-English Vocabularies contained in the above Volumes include numerous Idiomatic Phrases and Notes on Personal and Geographical Names. The Vocabularies to the Volumes indicated by asterisks [*] can likewise be had separately without the Text. Price, each, in Paper Covers, 6d., or the Vocabularies to Books IV. and V. of* Cæsar, 'De Bello Gallico,' *together in one Volume, Paper Cover, 9d.*

Cicero, Catiline. Edited with Notes, Vocabulary, etc., by Rev. RALPH HARVEY, M.A. (Lond.), *Headmaster of Cork Grammar School.* (*In preparation*).

Cicero, Pro Lege Manilia. Edited with Introduction, Notes, a full Analysis, Index of Proper Names, and Vocabulary by the Rev. RALPH HARVEY, M.A. (Lond.) - - - - - - 2 0

Ovid, Metamorphoses. With Notes, Index of Proper Names, and Vocabulary, by the Rev. RALPH HARVEY, M.A. (Lond.):—
Book XIII., Cloth 2s.; Book XIV., Cloth 2s.

Vergil, Æneid. Edited by J. F. DAVIS, D.Lit., M.A., etc.:—

Book V.—With Introduction, Notes, Vocabulary, and brief Rules on Quantity. Cloth - - - - - -	1	6
Book IX.—With Vocabulary. Cloth - - - - -	0	9
——— The Vocabulary to Book IX. separately - - - -	0	6

The British and French Calculator.

Showing the comparative value of English and French Quotations at any rate of Exchange, and according to the usual Conditions of Sale in each Country; with Exchange Tables, and Tables for the Conversion of Metrical Weights and Measures into English, and *vice-versâ*, by JOHN WILLIAMS.

24 pages. Large 8vo. Paper Cover. **Price 2s.**

My First Steps in Painting.

Graduated Exercises in Colouring for Young Folks.

Consisting of 24 sheets of simple and artistic designs in colours with outline counterparts for copying.

The Series is divided into 6 parts arranged progressively. Each part contains 4 sheets of models in colours, enclosed in a tastefully designed envelope, with outline copies, and hints to the right way of mixing and laying on the colours.

Extra outline copies can be obtained in any quantity, *thus enabling the young students to make fresh attempts from the same models.*

CONTENTS OF THE SERIES:

Part 1.—Rectangular Ornaments—Star—Flags (*a*)—Flags (*b*);
,, 2.—Rocking-Horse—Jack-in-the-box—Balloon—Boat;
,, 3.—Cock—Hen—Parrot—Duck;
,, 4.—Harlequin—Punch—Magician—Clown;
,, 5.—Rabbit—Fish—Cat and Mouse—Owl;
,, 6.—Birds—Swallows—Nest—Butterflies.

Price of the Series complete (6 parts), in a handsome portfolio, cloth gilt, 6s. Each part separately, in a tastefully designed envelope, 10d. Extra outline copies (for colouring), per sheet 1d., or 8d. per dozen.

LING'S SYSTEM — SWEDISH GYMNASTICS.

PART I.—A MANUAL OF FREE STANDING MOVEMENTS.

For the use of Schools without Apparatus. Compiled and arranged by

J. D. HAASUM,

Captain 2nd Swedish Life Guards; Assistant Instructor, Royal Gymnastic Institute

With Illustrations. 1 vol., small 4to. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

Hölzel's Unrivalled Conversational Wall Pictures

For COLLEGES, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, and KINDERGARTEN.

SIZE OF EACH PICTURE: HEIGHT, 35 inches; WIDTH, 55 inches.
(See reduced specimen on following pages).

SERIES I (The Seasons).

I.—Spring.
II.—Summer.
III.—Autumn.
IV.—Winter.

SERIES II (Outdoor Occupations).

V.—Farm.
VI.—Mountains.
VII.—Forest.
VIII.—Town.

SERIES III (Views of Cities).

IX.—Paris. (From the Quai des Tuilleries.)
X.—London. (From the Tower Bridge.)
XI.—Vienna.
XII.—Prague.

SERIES IV.

XIII.—The Dwelling.
XIV.—The Harbour.
XV.—Building of a House.
XVI.—Interior of a Mine (double plate).

Price of each Picture.

	On stiff paper. Unmounted.	Bordered with cloth and eyeletted.	Mounted on cloth and folded.
Nos. I to VIII, XIII, XIV and XV, *each*	4*s.* 6*d. net*	5*s.* 3*d. net*	7*s.* 0*d. net*
Nos. IX, X, XI and XII, *each* - -	7*s.* 0*d. net*	8*s.* 6*d. net*	10*s.* 6*d. net*
No. XVI (double plate) - - - -	8*s.* 0*d. net*	10*s.* 0*d. net*	12*s.* 6*d. net*

Plates I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X and XIII can likewise be had in a small size; about 11½ in. by 7¾ in. Price of each Plate (reduced size) on stiff paper, 4d. net; or Plates I to VIII bound together in one Vol. Large 8vo. Paper cover, 2s. net.

Wall Pictures have always been an important means of Conversational Instruction, but those hitherto published leave much to be desired, either from the point of view of systematic arrangement, or of truthful and artistic treatment. These considerations have induced Herr A. Hölzel (the well-known Vienna geographical publisher) to issue the above new series, which, edited under the direction of eminent professors, have proved unrivalled for their scrupulous exactness, artistic composition, and technical execution.

The natural and artificial conditions, and the various occupations incident thereto, are represented in a graphic and pleasing manner. The scenery serves to bring out the characteristic features of the pictures. The most important relations of man to nature,—his work, industry, and recreations,—occupy the foreground, the subordinate incidents are depicted in the middle, and the background illustrates various meteorological phenomena. The merry pastimes of children are not forgotten, and due attention is paid to the favourite games and sports of the young.

The pictures thus present a series of interesting and animated scenes of incidents of every-day life, providing for the teacher inexhaustible material for Conversational and Object Lessons, and affording to the young pupils a very attractive *ensemble* of correct ideas and truthful conceptions.

Conversation Text Books, in English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Dutch, containing Questions, Answers, Exercises, etc., based upon the incidents suggested by the Pictures,—can now be had. *(For full particulars see pages* 82, 83 and 84.

Hölzel's Wall Pictures (in Colours).

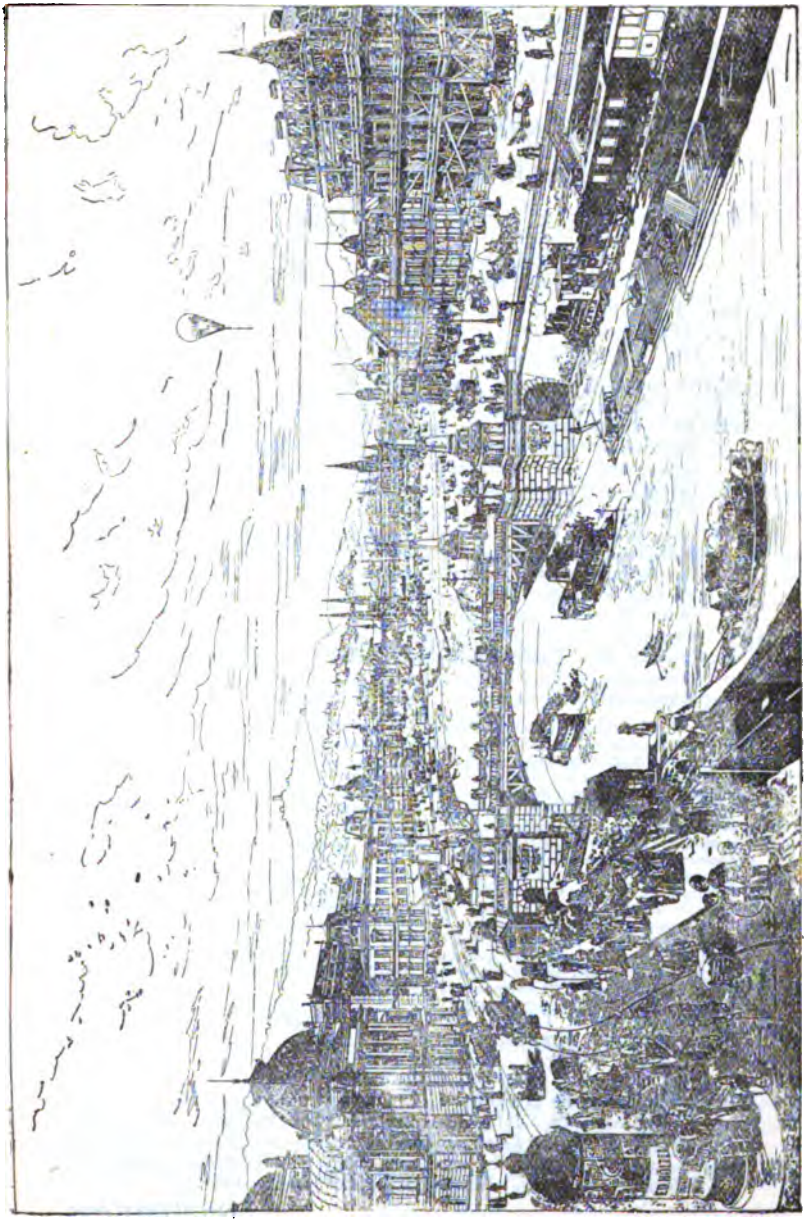


WINTER. (Series I, No. IV, *see page 79.*)

Actual Size of Picture: Height, 35 inches; Width, 55 inches.

Reduced Specimen

Hölzel's Wall Pictures (in Colours).



TOWN. (Series II., No. VIII.—*See page 79.*)

Actual Size of Picture: Height, 35 inches; Width, 33 inches.

Reduced Specimen.

FRENCH TEXT BOOKS

BASED ON

HÖLZEL'S CONVERSATIONAL WALL PICTURES,

(*See pages* 79, 80 *and* 81).

Specially adapted for teaching in Schools and Private Families.

CONVERSATIONS FRANÇAISES

BASÉE SUR LES TABLEAUX D'ED. HÖLZEL

Par LUCIEN GÉNIN et SCHAMANEK.

Part I. Le Printemps	Part IV. L'Hiver	Part VII. La Montagne
,, II. L'Été	,, V. La Ferme	,, VIII. La Ville
,, III. L'Automne	,, VI. La Forêt	New Part. L'Appartement

Each of the above parts (including a coloured reproduction of the corresponding Wall Picture in reduced size) **9d.**

Part IX. **(Supplément.)** La Grammaire enseignée par des Exemples. Exercices et principes essentiels de grammaire exposés, non par des règles, mais par des exemples qui feront comprendre tout de suite à l'élève la syntaxe des phrases qu'il a déjà apprises et le rendront capable d'en former de lui-même. 24 pages. Small 4to. Paper cover. **9d.**

Part X. **(Paris.)** Conversations variées sur les musées, jardins, parcs, bois, monuments, églises, palais, hôtels, tableaux, etc. Histoire et developpement de la Ville; la Cité, la Seine, Rive gauche, Statistique, les Cris de Paris, Théâtres, Restaurants, les Halles, les Environs, etc. With Map and coloured reproduction of the corresponding Wall Picture in reduced size. 96 pages. Small 4to. Paper cover. **3s.**

Description des Tableaux d'enseignement d' Ed. Hœlzel, à l'usage des écoles, par L. GÉNIN et JOSEPH SCHAMANEK. Méthode d'enseignement intuitif. 64 pages. Small 8vo. Boards. **1s. 6d.**

"En publiant ces 'Conversations françaises' nous croyons être utiles à tous ceux qui veulent enseigner ou apprendre le français. Avant tout nous avons cherché la clarté et le ton habituel d'une vraie causerie. Aussi point de listes de mots, car ceux-ci appris isolément s'oublient fort vite; point de phrases vides de sens qui découragent même les meilleurs volontés, mais toujours des phrases usuelles. Après un sommaire qui permet de voir d'un seul coup d'œil tous les développements donnés, vient le Vocabulaire phrasé et disposé sous les titres différents qui éveillent l'attention et facilitent le travail de la mémoire. La Description, est accompagnée d'un Questionnaire parallèle et suivie d'une Conversation, de quelques exercices et d'un Résumé; ces trois dernières parties développent plus ou moins certains points de la description du tableau. Les différentes parties de la description ont été numérotées, afin qu'on puisse trouver immédiatement et sans la moindre peine la question correspondante. Nous croyons offrir quelque chose de nouveau, car nous laissons au maître son initiative et toute liberté de simplifier, de varier, de changer, selon le besoin, les phrases données comme modèles. Quant à l'élève, dès la première leçon il apprendra à poser des questions, à former des réponses; il arrivera peu à peu à penser et à s'exprimer dans la langue étrangère; en un mot il parlera." *Extract from the 'Avant-Propos' of the "Conversations françaises."*

Hoffmann and Tobie, Elementary Lessons and Exercises in Colloquial French. (Based on Hölzel's "Conversational Wall Picture: Spring"). Crown 8vo. Cloth. **9d.**

(*For full particulars see page* 18.)

L'Habitation (The Dwelling). Leçons de Conversation française d'après le Tableau (No. XIII.) de Hölzel, par F. HERBERT, *Professeur de langues vivantes à l'école des hautes études commerciales, etc., etc.* With reduced illustration (in black and white) of the corresponding Wall Picture. 80 pages. Small 4to. Paper cover. **1s.**

[*See also next page.*

Conversational Exercises and Object Lessons

BASED ON

HÖLZEL'S CONVERSATIONAL WALL PICTURES

(See pages 77, 78, and 79).

IN

ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, OR ITALIAN.

It is of the highest importance to a pupil that his early training in any language should be connected with his life-surroundings. The method here proposed presents him with the pictures of familiar objects, which, by giving him additional pleasure in the things themselves, enable the teacher to impress on the child's mind the foreign words for them, and help to develop the pupil's ability *to think* and *to express himself* in a strange tongue. Everyone who has learned a foreign language will readily appreciate the greater interest and consequent facilities afforded to the child when it hears the names of persons, animals and objects in pictures spoken in a foreign tongue, and learns also to converse in short easy phrases and sentences based on incidents suggested by the pictures.

The lessons are carefully graduated and adapted to the intelligence of quite young pupils. They are compiled and edited by able and experienced teachers, and the phrases are constructed with a view of encouraging children to make *short* and *correct* replies to the teacher's questions, and also to avoid, as far as possible, the use of the abrupt '*Oui*' and '*Non*,' '*Ja*' and '*Nein*,' etc.

Lessons in English Conversation ARRANGED BY **E. Towers-Clark and Bowen-Schnell.**	**Lecons de conversation française** PAR **L. DURAND, M. DELANGHE, et F. HERBERT.**	**Uebungen** für die *Deutsche Sprechstunde* BEARBEITET VON **Hermann Wallenstein.**	**Lezioni di conversazione italiana** da **Dr. C. MARTIN.**
Part I. **Spring.**	Cahier I. **Le Printemps.**	Heft 1. **Der Frühling.**	Parte 1. **La Primavera.**
Part II. **Summer.**	Cahier II. **L'Été.**	Heft 2. **Der Sommer.**	Parte 2. **L'Estate.**
Part III. **Autumn.**	Cahier III. **L'Automne.**	Heft 3. **Der Herbst.**	Parte 3. **L'Autunno.**
Part IV. **Winter.**	Cahier IV. **L'Hiver.**	Heft 4. **Der Winter.**	Parte 4. **L'Inverno.**
Part V. **The City.**	Cahier V. **La Ville.**	Heft 5 **Die Stadt.**	Parte 5. **La Città.**
Part VI. **The Forest.**	Cahier VI. **La Forêt.**	Heft 6. **Der Wald.**	Parte 6. **Il Bosco.**
Part VII. **The Mountain-Range.**	Cahier VII. **La Chaîne des Alpes.**	Heft 7. **Das Hochgebirge.**	Parte 7. **La Montagna.**
Part VIII. **The Farm-Yard.**	Cahier VIII. **La Ferme.**	Heft 8. **Der Bauernhof.**	Parte 8. **Il Podere.**
Parts IX—X. **The Dwelling.**	Cahiers IX—X. **L'Habitation.**	Hefte 9—10. **Die Wohnung.**	Parte 9—10. **L'Abitazione.**

Each Part (English, French, German, or Italian) *contains about 25 pages of Text matter with reduced Illustrations* (in black and white) *of the corresponding Wall Picture.* **Price per Part** (Nos. I to VIII in each language), **6d.; Nos. IX—X, together in one Volume** (each language), **1s.**

For Spanish and Dutch Conversational Exercises on the same plan, see next page.

Conversational Exercises and Object Lessons

BASED ON

HÖLZEL'S CONVERSATIONAL WALL PICTURES

(*See pages* 79, 80, *and* 81) *in*

SPANISH, DUTCH, ENGLISH, AND GERMAN.

Las cuatro Estaciones. Lecciones de conversación española, según los Cuadros de Hölzel por H. SÁNCHEZ y R.

I.—**La Primavera.** | III.—**El Otoño.**
II.—**El Verano.** | IV.—**El Invierno.**

De vier Jaargetijden voor Nederlandsche Spreekoefeningen naar Hölzel's Platen, bewerkt door JOHAN KESLER-SLUYS: **I. De Lente.**

Price of either Part (Spanish or Dutch), 28 pages, large 8vo, paper cover—6d.

(*Uniform with, and on same Plan as, the English, French, German and Italian Conversation Books on previous page.*)

A View of London. Lessons in English Conversation based on Hölzel's Wall Picture: **London.** Arranged by K. BOWEN and C. M. SCHNELL. With Small reproduction of the corresponding Wall Picture. Large Square 8vo. Boards. **1s. 4d.**

In working out these Conversations on a View of London, the writers have kept, as closely as possible, within the limits of objects visible on the picture. As this picture, however, is the tenth of the series, the writers have concluded that it would probably be used in the higher classes, and have therefore entered into some details with regard to St. Pauls, Westminster Abbey, and the Tower of London. For the same reason special characteristics of the English have been occasionally referred to.

The Dwelling. Lessons in English Conversation after Hölzel's Picture (The Dwelling). Arranged by K. BOWEN and C. M. SCHNELL. With small reproduction (in black and white) of the corresponding Wall Picture. 64 pages. Large Square 8vo. Paper Cover. **1s.**

Hölzel's Wandbilder für den Anschauungs-Unterricht in ihrer praktischen Verwendung beim Sprachunterricht

VON

ADALBERT WINTER.

(Separat-Abdruck aus der pädagogisch literarischen Wochenschrift: "Die Volksschule.")

Inhalt: Frühling — Sommer — Herbst — Winter.

50 pages, Large 8vo., Paper Cover, with reduced illustrations, in black and white, of the corresponding "Wandbilder." **Price 1s.**

Materialien für den Anschauungs-Unterricht in den

ELEMENTARKLASSEN

Mit Rücksicht auf die Hölzel'schen Anschauungsbilder zusammengestellt von

E. JORDAN.

Part I.—**Der Frühling.** | Part III.—**Der Herbst.**
,, II.—**Der Sommer.** | ,, IV.—**Der Winter.**

Price of each Part (about 60 pages, Demy 8vo.) in Paper Cover, with reduced illustration (in black and white) of the corresponding "Wandbilder," **1s.**

HÖLZEL'S HISTORICAL PICTURES

(NEW AND CHEAPER ISSUE.)

Adopted by the School Boards for London and other large towns.

THIS well-known Series now comprises over seventy productions of oil-colour print, illustrating some of the most important monuments of Antiquity, the Middle Ages, and Modern Times.

The designs show evident proofs of artistic discernment and exquisite taste; the subject matter is arranged with great discernment and skill; the representation is scrupulously correct, the forms are struck out in bold relief with due regard to light and shade, and the perspective prospects are accurately delineated.

These plates are in use in all the better Government and private schools of Austria and Germany. The numerous opinions of the Press and of the highest authorities in these countries show sufficiently their value, not only as works of art, but as a medium for promoting the better knowledge of History, the History of Art, and of Drawing.

The **Medal of Merit** has been awarded to the Series at the **International Exhibition of Vienna**, the **Silver Medal at Paris**, the **First Prize at Melbourne**, and the **First Prize at Dorpat.** The Publisher and Author obtained from the Emperor of Austria the **Gold Medal for Arts and Sciences** and the **Gold Cross of Merit.**

Size of Plates: Height, 24 inches; Width, 32 inches.

The steadily increasing popularity of these pictures, has enabled the Publishers to issue them at the following REDUCED prices:

Each picture (24 inches by 32 inches, unmounted - - 2s. 8d. net.

The complete set, or quantities of not less than 20 Plates, will be sent carefully packed and carriage paid to any address in the United Kingdom, or may be had at the above prices from Messrs. Hachette's agents.

I. SECTION: ANTIQUITY.

(a.) EGYPT:
1. Sphinx and the Pyramids of
2. Memnon's Colossi, [Gizeh,
3. Temple of Luxor (Thebes),
4. Rock-tombs of Ipsambul,
5. Isle of Philae with the Isis
6. Temple of Edfou. [Temple,

(b.) THE INDIES:
7. Ellora,
8. Mahamalaipur,
9. Grotto-temple of Elephanta.

(c.) ASSYRIA:
10. Palace of Khorsabad.

(d.) PERSIA:
11. Mausoleum of Cyrus,
12. Persepolis,
13. Sepulchres of Kings (Naksch-i-
(e.) GREECE: [Rustem).
14. Lion's Gate at Mycenæ,
15. Temple at Aegina,
16. Acropolis of Athens (North side),
17. Acropolis of Athens (South [side),
18. Monument of Lysicrates,
19. Erechtheion,
20. The Theatre of Dionysius at
21. Syracuse. [Athens,

(f.) ROMAN MONUMENTS (*a* and *b*):
22. Forum Romanum, [plate),
22 a-b. Forum Romanum (Double
23. Triumphal Arch of Constan-
24. Via Appia, [tine,
25. Colosseum,
26. Pantheon,
27. Mausoleum of Hadrian (Castle of St. Angelo),
28. Pompeii, [Pompeii,
29. House of the Tragic Poet at
30. Theatre at Taormina,
31. Palmyra.

[*Continued on page* 89.

HÖLZEL'S HISTORICAL PICTURES.

(Recent Addition.)

Reduced Specimen.



No. 69.—JERUSALEM.

Actual Size of Picture: **Height, 24 inches; Width, 32 inches.**

(*For full particulars, see pages* 85 *and* 89.)

HÖLZEL'S HISTORICAL PICTURES.

(Recent Addition.)

Reduced Specimen.



No. 70.—BETHLEHEM.

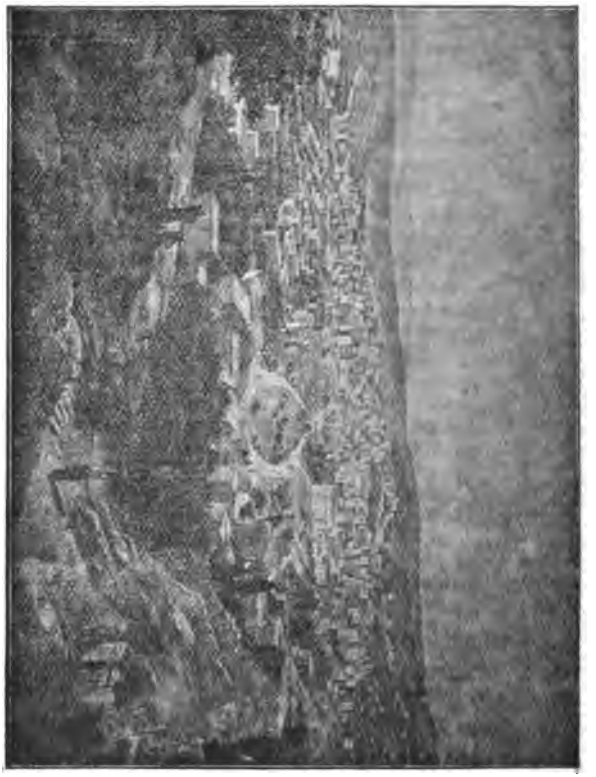
Actual Size of Picture: **Height, 24 inches; Width, 32 inches.**

(*For full particulars, see pages* 85 *and* 89.)

HÖLZEL'S HISTORICAL PICTURES.

(Recent Addition.)

Reduced Specimen.



No. 71.—NAZARETH.

Actual Size of Picture: **Height, 24 inches; Width, 32 inches.**

(*For full particulars, see pages* 85 *and* 89.)

Hölzel's Historical Pictures (*continued from page 85*).

II. SECTION: THE MIDDLE AGES AND MODERN TIMES.

(g.) ANCIENT CHRISTIAN MEMORIALS :
32. St. Vitale, Ravenna.
33. Hagia Sophia, Constantinople,
34. St. Paul outside the Walls of [Rome,
35. St. Clemente, Rome.

(h.) ARABESQUE MEMORIALS :
36. Mosque Tulun, Cairo,
37. Mosque of Sultan Hassan, Cairo,
38. Mosque of Cordova,
39. Lions' Court in the Alhambra,
40. Hall of Abencerage in the Alhambra.

(i.) ROMANESQUE MEMORIALS :
41. Dome of Pisa,
42. St. Marks, Venice,
43. Cloisters of Monreale,
44. Dome of Bamberg.
Spiri Cathedral (see 61).

(k.) GOTHIC MEMORIALS :
45. Notre Dame, Paris,
46. Cathedral of Rheims,
47. Dome of Cologne,
48. Dome of St. Stephen, Vienna,
49. Dome of Orvieto,
50. Piazza della Signoria, Florence
51. York Cathedral,
52. Dome of Burgos,
53. Town Hall of Brussels.

(l.) RENAISSANCE MEMORIALS
54. Certosa of Pavia,
55. St. Peter's, Rome,
56. The Louvre, Paris,
57. Castle of Heidelberg.

(m.) RUSSIAN AND ARMENIAN MEMORIALS :
58. Wassilij Blagenoi (Moscow),
59. Kremlin, Moscow,
60. Convent Church at Etsch-
61. Dome of Spiri. [miadzin,
(See Romanesque Memorials.)

62. Cathedral of Strasbourg,
63. The 'Zwinger,' Dresden,
64. The Wartburg,
65. The Habsburg,
66. The Bavaria, with the Hall
67. The Walhalla, [of Fame,
68. View of Nürnberg,
69. Jerusalem,
70. Bethlehem,
71. Nazareth.

Each picture (24 inches by 32 inches) unmounted, 2s. 8d. net.

The complete set, or quantities of not less than 20 Plates, will be sent carefully packed and carriage paid to any address in the United Kingdom, or may be had at the above prices from Messrs. Hachette's agents.

HÖLZEL'S GEOGRAPHICAL PICTURES.

In a recent Report on Geographical Education (issued by the Royal Geographical Society) it is stated that the "finest series of 'Geographische Charakterbilder' is that published by HÖLZEL, of Vienna."

The Pictures are 32 inches in width, 24 inches in height, and each printed in from 12 to 16 colours in the most artistic and accurate way.

The collection now comprises 37 Plates, and has been adopted by the London and other School Boards.

Price of the 37 Plates, £6. 9s. 6d. net; or each Plate separately, 3s. 6d. net.

The complete set will be sent carriage paid and carefully packed to any address in the United Kingdom, or may be had at the above prices from Messrs. Hachette's agents. (*For List of Plates see next page.*)

Holzel's Geographical Pictures (continued).

Plate 1. The Ortler Mountain Group, Tyrol.
,, 2. The Shoshone Cañons and Waterfalls, North America.
,, 3. The Gulf of Pozzuoli, with the Bay of Baiae and Cape Miseno.
,, 4. The Desert.
,, 5. } The Bernese Oberland
,, 6. }
,, 7. Otukapuarangi Hot Spring, with the Silica Terrace, Rotomahana, N.Z.
,, 8. Sierra Nevada, California, with the Yosemite Valley.
,, 9. The Plateau of Anahuac, Barranca Sta. Maria, and the Peak of Orizaba.
,, 10. Naples with Vesuvius.
,, 11. Pasterzen Glacier with the Gross Glockner, Tyrol.
,, 12. The Nile Cataract near Assouan.
,, 13. The Pillar Cape, Crown Prince Rudolph Land.
,, 14. Heligoland.
,, 15. Tropical Virgin Forest in the Amazon Valley, S. America.
,, 16. Nagasaki Harbour.
,, 17. The Adelsberg Grotto.
,, 18. Upper Inn Valley.
,, 19. The Weckelsdorf Crags.
,, 20. Danube near Vienna.
,, 21. Mangrove Coast in Venezuela.
,, 22. The Giant Mountains, with the Schneekoppe, Bohemia.
,, 23. } The Stettin Haff. (The Baltic.)
,, 24. }
,, 25. The Bay of Cattaro.
,, 26. Hammerfest, Norway.
,, 27. Table Mountain and Cape Town.
,, 28. Giant's Causeway, Ireland.
,, 29. The Puszta (Plain of), Hortobágy near Debreczin, Hungary.
,, 30. The Colorado Grand Cañon, N. America.
,, 31. The Halemauma—Lava Sea of the Kilauea Crater at Hawaii.
,, 32. The Kintschindschinga, with the First Chain of the Himalayas.
,, 33. Reine on the Lofoden Islands, Norway.
,, 34. Mont Perdu, ('Cirque de Gavarni') Pyrenees.
,, 35. The Fish Lake and Meerau Mountains (Hungary).
,, 36. The Massai Desert with the Kilima-Ndjaro (Africa).
,, 37. The Rhine at St. Goar.

The German Explanatory Text to Hölzel's Geographical Pictures may be had at the following prices :—

	s.	d.		s.	d.
To Parts 1 & 2, Plates 1 to 6	2	0	To Parts 8, Plates 22 to 24	1	6
,, 3, ,, 7 ,, 9	1	6	,, 9, ,, 25 ,, 27	1	6
,, 4, ,, 10 ,, 12	1	6	,, 10, ,, 28 ,, 30	1	6
,, 5, ,, 13 ,, 15	1	6	,, 11, ,, 31 ,, 32	1	6
,, 6, ,, 16 ,, 18	1	6	,, 12, ,, 33 ,, 34	1	6
,, 7, ,, 19 ,, 21	1	6	,, 13, ,, 35 ,, 37	1	9

HACHETTE & CO.'S

ILLUSTRATIONS IN NATURAL HISTORY.

Domestic and Wild Animals, Birds, Insects, and Fishes.

These plates are in use in the Elementary Schools of France and have likewise been adopted by the School Boards for London and other large towns.

The Set consists of Fifty Chromos. Size : length, 14 inches ; width, 20 inches. Price **25s.**, or nicely mounted on millboard and varnished, with loop, ready for use, **50s.**

Each Series may be had separately at **5s.**, and mounted at **10s.**

Each Plate may be obtained separately, unmounted, price **6d.** mounted **1s.**

The Names of the Subjects are given underneath each plate in the following languages :—

ENGLISH, GERMAN, FRENCH, ITALIAN, AND SPANISH.

CONTENTS :—

Series 1.	Series 2.	Series 3.
Monkey.	Beaver.	Pig.
Bear.	Hare.	Boar.
Badger.	Cow.	Hippopotamus.
Otter.	Sheep.	Horse.
Lion.	Goat.	Donkey.
Tiger.	Chamois.	Rhinoceros.
Cat.	Stag.	Elephant.
Hyena.	Reindeer.	Kangaroo & Opossum.
Wolf and Fox.	Camel.	Seal.
Dog.	Giraffe.	Whale.

Series 4.	Series 5.
Eagle.	Peacock.
Owl.	Viper, Lizard, Turtle, Frog.
Parrot.	Carp, Eel.
Sparrow and Swallow.	Crawfish, Leech, Earth-worm.
Cock and Hen.	Spider, Scorpion.
Turkeys.	Sloth, Squirrel.
Ostrich.	Bat.
Swan and Heron.	Oyster, Mussel, Coral.
Duck and Goose.	Silkworm, Bee, Dragon Fly.
Penguin and Pelican.	Humming Bird.

N.B—Explanatory Text Books (in French) in connection with the above, compiled and edited by Mme. PAPE-CARPENTIER, are published at the following prices :

Explanatory Text to Series 1, 2 and 3	- - -	each	1 3
,, ,, ,, 4	- - - - - -		1 6
,, ,, ,, 5	- - - - - -		2 0

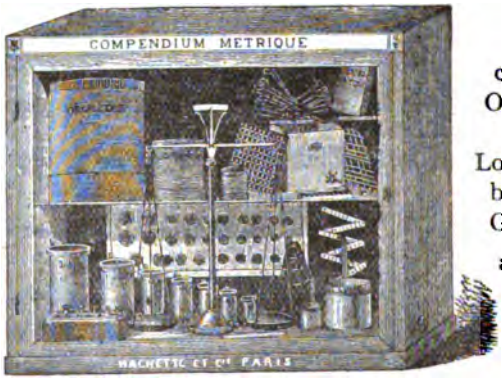
THE METRIC SYSTEM.

Comprehensive Sets of Weights, Measures, Scales, Wall Charts, etc. (as used in the Government Schools of France), fully illustrating, in a practical manner, the whole System and its various applications.

COMPENDIUM No. 3.

APPROXIMATE DIMENSIONS OF CABINET:

Height: 23½ in.
Width: 24 in.
Depth: 11 in.



PRICE, complete in Oak Cabinet, with Lock and Key, but *without* Glass Front,

£4.0.0 *net.*

(Carriage from London extra.)

CONTENTS

1 Litre and 1 Decilitre Measure, in white Metal (for Milk).
1 Half-Litre and 1 Double Decilitre Measure (for Oil).
1 Decalitre, 1 Litre and 1 Decilitre Measure, in Wood.
Pair of Scales with Copper Stand.
Set of Copper Weights to 1000 Grammes.
Metal Weights of 50, 100, 200, 500 Grammes and 1 Kilogramme.
Small Tank for Liquids ("Appareil Level") with Subdivisions for measuring Grammes.
Folding Metre Rule with divisions in Centimètres.
Double Decimetre Boxwood Rule with Nob.
Decametre or Surveying Chain.
1 Diagram of French Monies, mounted on Cardboard, and representing, in coloured illustrations, the actual Size, etc., of the respective Coins, and an
Explanatory Pamphlet, in French:—"Les Poids et Mésures du Système Métrique," par M. SAIGEY. 38 pages. Small 8vo. Paper Cover.

[*Continued overleaf.*

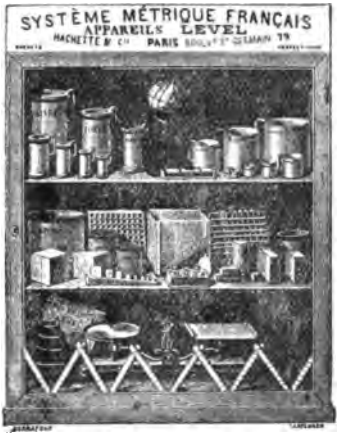
THE METRIC SYSTEM

As adopted in French Government Schools.

APPAREIL LEVEL No. 6.

APPROXIMATE DIMENSIONS OF CABINET:

Height, about 23½ inches
Width, „ 21 inches
Depth, „ 8 inches



PRICE,
complete in Oak Cabinet, with Lock and Key, but *without* Glass Front,
£3 . 0 . 0.
net.
(Carriage from London extra.)

CONTENTS:

Set of 7 Measures of Capacity, in Wrought Iron, with Handles.
1 Demi-Litre Measure, in White Metal (for Milk, etc.).
1 Litre, 1 Double Decilitre, 1 Half-Decilitre and 1 Centilitre Measure, in White Metal (for Oil, etc.).
1 Litre, 1 Half-Litre, 1 Double Decilitre and 1 Decilitre Measure, in Pair of Scales. [Wood.
Set of Copper Weights up to 50 Grammes
Metal Weights of 50, 100, 200 and 500 Grammes and 1 Kilogramme.
A Small Tank for Liquids ("Appareil Level") with Subdivisions for measuring Grammes.
Set of Rectangular Solid Cubes.
Terrestial Globe (8 Centimetres in diameter), mounted on Stand.
Spirit Level.
Decametre or Surveying Chain.
Diagrams of French Monies, mounted on Cardboard, and representing, in coloured illustrations, the actual Size, etc., of the respective Coins.
Folding Metre Rule, with Divisions in Centimètres, and an Explanatory Pamphlet in French,—"**Les Poids et Mésures du Système Métrique,**" par M. SAIGEY. 38 pages. Small 8vo.

[*Continued on next page.*

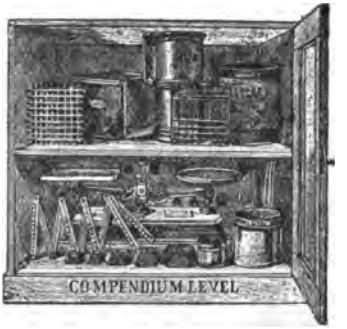
THE METRIC SYSTEM

As adopted in French Government Schools.

COMPENDIUM LEVEL No. 10.

APPROXIMATE **DIMENSIONS** OF **CABINET:**

Height: 17¾ inches
Width: 16½ inches
Depth: 7½ inches



PRICE, complete in Oak Cabinet, with Lock and Key, but *without* Glass Front, **£1.16.0.** *net.*
(Carriage from London extra.)

CONTENTS:

1 Litre Measure, in Wrought Iron, with Handle.
1 Half-Litre Measure, in White Metal (for Milk, etc.).
1 Decilitre Measure, in White Metal (for Oil, etc.).
1 Litre Measure, in Wood.
Pair of Scales.
Metal Weights of 50, 100, 200 and 500 Grammes and 1 Kilogramme.
Small Tank for Liquids ("Appareil Level") with Subdivisions for measuring Grammes.
Diagrams of French Monies, mounted on Cardboard and representing, in coloured illustrations, the actual Size, etc., of the respective Coins.
Folding Metre Rule, with Divisions in Centimètres.

N.B.—All the foregoing Sets are kept in stock. Others obtainable to Order Prices and particulars on application.

TABLEAU DU SYSTÈME MÉTRIQUE.

MÉSURES LÉGALES, EFFECTIVES, DE GRANDEUR NATURELLE.

A large Wall Chart (4 ft. 5 in. by 4 ft.) of the Metric System of Weights, Measures and Monies Synoptically arranged and specially prepared for School Instruction, containing full sized, coloured Illustrations of the Lineal Measures, Measures of Capacity, Liquid Measures, Weights, Monies, etc., on the Metrical System.

Price, on untearable paper, mounted on rollers and varnished, **7s. 6d.**

SAIGEY, LES POIDS ET MESURES DU SYSTÈME MÉTRIQUE.

An Explanatory Pamphlet in French, giving full particulars of the Values, etc., of the Measures, Monies and Weights of the System. 38 pages. Small 8vo. **Price 2d.**



DÉPOSÉ.

The Scholar's Compasses.

SOLIDITY—PRECISION—CHEAPNESS.

This neat little instrument, for the use of schools and young students, is made of box-wood. It is light, strong, and easily manipulated.

The needle-point, being very finely tapered, prevents effectually any deviation from a fixed position, thus enabling young scholars to devote their sole attention to the drawing of the plans or designs.

The head of the Compasses is wide, and the two parts are closely and firmly fitted together so as to secure accuracy and precision. Should the joint become loosened by long and constant use, it can easily be tightened again by wetting slightly the top of the wood-work.

The penholder accompanying the Compasses can be substituted for the pencil at will, or *vice versâ*.

The Scholar's Compasses fully meets the requirements of elementary classes and schools, and will serve to train the young pupils to the skilful use of the more delicate and costly instruments likely to be required by them, later on, in their various trades and professions.

Price of the Scholar's Compasses, 3d.

GENERAL INDEX.

A.

PAGE

About, Contes choisis - - 36
—— La Fille du Chanoine - - - 32
—— L'Homme à l'Oreille cassée - 36
—— Récits et Nouvelles - - - 36
—— Le Roi des Montagnes - - 36
Ahn, Grammar of the Dutch Language 74
Aigre de Charente, Graduated French Course - - - - - - - 1
Aimard, G. (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Ainsworth-Davis, New Pocket Dictionary of English and Dano-Norwegian Languages - - 3
Albert, Littérature française, des Origines au 16e Siècle - - - 42
—— Littérature française au 17e Siècle 42
—— Littérature française au 18e Siècle 42
—— Littérature française au 19e Siècle 42
Albert Lévy, James Watt - - 30
Alembert (D'), Etude par J. Bertrand. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Alexandrow, A New Practical Method of Learning the Russian Language, and Key - - - 75
—— Russian and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues - - 75
Alfieri, Oreste - - - - - - 69
Amicis, E. de, Gli Amici di Collegio, etc. - - - - - - 69
Antoine, Practical Lessons in Colloquial French - - - - - - 17
Appareil Level (Système Métrique) - 93
Armitage, Exercises on Bruno's 'Les Deux Petits Patriotes.' - - - 30
—— Table of French Regular Verbs - 23
Armitage and Sheard, Exercises on Labiche and Jolly's 'La Grammaire' - - - - - - - 40
Attwell, French-English Pseudo-Synonyms - - - - - - 13, 17
—— French Participles - - - 1
—— Jacques et ses Tiges de Haricots - 31
Aubigné (D'), Histoire de Bayart - 36
Audebrand. (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Augier et Sandeau, Le Gendre de M. Poirier - - - - - 36, 39
Auquier, Child's Own Book of French Composition - - - - - - 13

B.

Baines, Conjugation Papers - - 23
—— Memory Cards for French Verbs 23
Balzac, Eugénie Grandet - - - 36
——(See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Banville (De), Gringoire - - - 40
Barbier, Class Book of French Poetry 47
—— Vocabulary to Same - - - 47
Baretti, English and Italian Dictionary. (2 vols.) - - - - - 68
Barrère, Chronicles of War - - 13
—— Dictionary of English and French Military Terms - - - - - 25

PAGE

Barrère, Graduated French Course 1, 28
—— —— Junior Part - - 2, 28
Barry and Rippmann, Passages from Standard Authors for Translation 16
Barten, New Commercial Letter Writer, English-Dutch - - 74
—— —— English-French - - - 20
—— —— English-German - - 63
—— —— English-Spanish - - 71
—— Collection of English and German Proverbs - - - - - 61
Baume, French Grammar and Key - 2
—— French Manual - - - - - 2
—— French Syntax and Key - - 2
—— General French Correspondence - 20
Beaumarchais, Etude par A. Hallays (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français*').
Beaumont, Mdme. le Prince de, Contes de Fées. (Kastner) - - 31
Becker, The First German Book, Supplementary Exercises, and Key 56
—— First Steps in German Idioms - 50
Beckwith, French-Latin Derivations 42
Beissier, Les Mémoires d'un Moineau 30
Belcher, Latin Grammar - - - 77
Belcher et Dupuis, Manuel à l'usage des Candidats - - - - 28
Belcour, English Proverbs - - 17
Belfond, La France Littéraire. (Histoires choisies de nos meilleurs Ecrivains Contemporains) - 32, 33
—— French Grammar and Key - - 2
—— French Primer - - - 17, 29
—— Student's Handbook for French Examinations - - - - 28
Beljame, Première Année d'Anglais - 55
—— Deuxième Année d'Anglais - 55
—— Cours Pratique de Prononciation Anglaise - - - - - 55
Beljame and Bossert, Les Mots Anglais, etc. - - - - - 55
—— Exercices sur 'Les Mots Anglais' 55
Benedix, Doktor Wespe - - - 66
Bermingham, English and Italian Dictionary - - - - - 68
Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, Paul et Virginie - - - - - 32
—— Etude par A. Barine. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Bernhardt, Deutsches Sprach- und Lesebuch. (2 vols.) - - - 56
Bernon, First Steps to English - - 55
—— Shall and Will - - - - 55
Berquin, Choix de petits Drames, etc. 40
Biblioteca Italiana - - - - 63
Bisson, A., Le Sanglier - - - 36
Blouët, Mme., Bible Stories in Easy French - - - - - - 29
Blouët, P., Primer of French Composition - - - - - - 13
—— Class Book of French Composition, and Key - - - - - 13
Bocher, Rational Method of learning French - - - - - - 2

PAGE

Boileau, Art Poétique - - - 41
—— Le Lutrin - - - - - - 41
—— Etude, par G. Lanson. (See '*Grands Écrivains Français.*')
Bonnechose, Bertrand Du Guesclin - 36
—— Lazare Hoche - - - - - 36
Bornier, Un Cousin de Passage - 39
Bossert and Beck, Practical German Readings for Beginners - - 64
—— —— Intermediate and Advanced 65
Bossuet, Extraits (Verdunoy) - - 38
—— Etude par A. Rébilleau (See '*Grands Écrivains Français.*')
Bouchor et Tiersot, Chants populaires pour les Ecoles - - - 48
Bouilly, L'Abbé de l'Epée - - - 40
Bourdrez, Dutch made Easy, Exercises, and Key - - - - - 74
Bouverie, Nouveau Théâtre d'Education. (2 vols.) - - - - - 49
Bowen and Schnell, The Dwelling, based on Hölzel's Wall Picture - 84
—— A View of London, based on Hölzel's Picture - - - - - 84
Brachet, Dictionnaire Etymologique - 42
—— Morceaux choisis des Grands Écrivains français du 16e siècle - - 44
—— Nouvelle Grammaire française et Exercices - - - - - - 9
—— Petite Grammaire française et Exercices - - - - - - 9
—— Public School Elementary French Grammar, Exercises, and Key - 2
—— Public School French Grammar, Exercises. and Key - - - 2
Brachet et Dussouchet, Cours de Grammaire française - - - 9
Braunholtz, Books of Reference for Students, etc., of French - - 45
Brès et Collin, Chants pour les Enfants - - - - - - - 48
Breul, Bibliographical Guide to the Study of German - - - - 60
British and French Calculator - 78
Brown, Commercial French - - 20
Brueys, L'Avocat Patelin - - - 41
Brunetière, Etudes Critiques sur l'Histoire de la Littérature Française. (5 vols.) - - - - - - - 42
Bruno, G., Deux Petits Patriotes - 30
—— Exercises on 'Deux Petits Patriotes' - - - - - - 30
Bué, Madame, La Conversation en Classe. (2 vols.) - - - - 17
Bué, H., Early French Lessons - 3
—— Easy French Dialogues - - 17
—— Elementary Conversational French Reader - - - - - - - 29
—— First French Book - - - - 3
—— First Steps in French Idioms, and Key - - - - - - 17
—— Illustrated French Primer - - 3
—— Key to French Course - - 3
—— Second French Book - - - 3
—— New Conversational First French Reader - - - - - - - 31

PAGE

Bué, Supplementary Exercises to the 'First French Book' - - - 3
—— J., Class Book of Comparative Idioms. (3 vols.) - - - - - 17
—— Short Stories from Modern French Authors - - - - - 33
Bustamente, English and Spanish Dictionary - - - - - - 71
Butler, Key to 'Vlachos's Easy Method of Learning Modern Greek - - - - - - - 75

C.

Cabano, Easy Method of Learning Portuguese - - - - - - 73
Cæsar, De Bello Gallico. (Separate Books). With English Notes, Vocabularies, etc. (Davis) - - 77
Calderon de la Barca, El-Mágico prodigioso - - - - - - 72
Carcano, G., La Madre e il Figlio - 69
—— Memorie d'un Fanciullo, etc. - 69
Carré, Le Vocabulaire Français - 42
Carroué, New Course of Commercial French - - - - - - - 20
Castaréde, Complete Treatise on Conjugation of French Verbs - 23
Castelnuovo, Novelle - - - - 69
Cervantes, El Cautivo, with English Notes and Vocab. (Tolrá y Fornés) 72
Chants et Chansons à l'Usage des Ecoles, etc. - - - - - - 48
Chardenal, French Class Books - 4
—— Practical Exercises on French Conversation - - - - - 17
Charlin, Anglo-French Course - - 5
—— French Reader - - - - - 29
—— Grammaire Intintive - - - - 5
—— Introduction to French Authors 34
—— Reader's Companion - - - - 31
Chateaubriand, Aventures du Dernier Abencérage - - - - - - 32
—— Extraits (Verdunoy) - - - 38
—— (See '*Belfond France Littéraire.*')
—— Etude par De Lescure. (See '*Grands Écrivains Français.*')
Cherbuliez. (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Children's Own Book of French Composition. (2 Parts) - - 13
Children's Own French Book - 31
Children's Own German Book - 64
Chivot. (See '*Ordonneau et Chivot.*')
Choice Readings from French History. (Masson.) 3 vols. - 34
Chrestomathie du moyen âge (Paris et Langlois) - - - - - - 45
Christen, Vade Mecum of French Pronunciation - - - - - 27
Cicero, Catiline (Harvey) - - - 77
—— Pro Lege Manilia - - - 77
Clapin, First Italian Book - - 68
Claretie, J., Pierrille - - - 36
—— (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Claudon, How to Conjugate a French Verb - - - - - - - 23

PAGE

Clifton and Grimaux, English and French Dictionary - - - 25
Colet, Deux Enfants de Charles Ier - 30
—— Gassendi, Le Petit Astronome - 30
—— Mozart, Pope, le Petit Bossu - 30
Collin. (See '*Brès et Collin.*')
Colomb, J., Les Aventures de Trottino 29
—— Le Caniche blanc. - - - - 29
—— Entre Oiseaux - - - - 29
—— La Famille de Friquet - - 29
Compasses (The Scholar's) - - 95
Compendium Level (Système Métrique) - - - - - - 94
Compendium Métrique - - - 92
Conrad, Public School French Verb Table - - - - - - - 23
Constans, Chrestomathie de l'ancien Français - - - - - 42
Coppée, Le Luthier de Crémone - 40
—— Le Passant - - - - - 39
—— Pour la Couronne - - - 39
—— Le Trésor - - - - - 40
—— The Treasure (English Translation) - - - - - - 40
Copy Books (French) - - - 27
—— —— (German) - - - - 60
Corneille, Le Cid - - - - 41
—— Cinna - - - - - - 41
—— Horace - - - - - 41
—— Polyeucte - - - - - 41
—— Le Menteur - - - - 41
—— Suite du Menteur - - - 41
—— The Cid (translation) - - - 41
—— The Horatii (translation) - - 41
—— Polyeuctus (text and translation) 41
—— (See '*La Harpe, Etudes.*')
—— Etude par G. Lanson. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Courtial, Ingenious Method for learning French Conjugations - 23
Cousin, V., Etude, par Jules Simon. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Craven, Mme. Aug. (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Cuentos Escogidos de los Mejores Autores Castellanos contemporáneos - - - - - 72

D.

D'Alembert, Etude par J. Bertrand. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Damien, E., La Peur d'être Grand' mère - - - - - - - 39
Danhauser, Chants pour les Ecoles - 48
Danish Language, Works on - - 73
Dante, La Divina Commedia Camerini) - - - - - - - 69
—— Inferno. Canto primo, with French Notes - - - - - 69
—— —— Traduction juxtalinéaire - 69
—— Vita Nuova (Perini) - - - 69
Darr, Verbes français - - - 23
D'Aubigné, Histoire de Bayart - 36
Daudet, A., Le Petit Chose. (2 vols.) 36
—— (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')

PAGE

Daudet, E. (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Davenport and Comelati, English and Italian Dictionary. (See '*Baretti.*')
Davies, Easy Extracts for Translation 16
Davis, Army and Navy German Examination Papers - - - - 56
De Banville. (See '*Banville.*')
Defodon, Cours de Dictées - - 27
Delavigne, Les Enfants d'Edouard - 40
—— Louis XI. - - - - - - 40
Delbos, French Vade Mecum - - 18
Delcasso et Gross, Recueil de Morceaux de Chant - - - - - 48
De Lomenie, Sir Walter Scott - - 38
Demogeot, Histoire de la Littérature française - - - - - - 42
—— Textes Classiques de la Littérature française, (2 vols.) - - 42
Demoulin, G., Franklin - - - 30
De Saint-Germain. (See '*Saint-Germain.*')
—— Etude par A. Fouillée. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Descartes, Etude par A. Fouillée. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Deshumbert, How to teach Modern Languages - - - - - - 76
Deutsche Marchen. (Homann.) - 64
Dictées du premier Age - - 27
Diderot, Etude, par J. Reinach. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Doret, French Grammar and Exercises 5
—— Easy French Grammar - - 5
D'Oursy, Primer of French Conversation - - - - - - - 17
—— Ten Minutes' Examination in French - - - - - - - 28
Duarte and Clifton, English and Portuguese Dialogues - - - - 73
Dumas, Les Demoiselles de Saint-Cyr 40
—— Un Drame de la Mer - - - 32
—— L'Exploit du Chevalier d'Artagnan 36
—— —— Exercises for re-translation on Same - - - - - - 13
—— La Tulipe Noire - - - - 36
—— Vocabulary to 'La Tulipe Noire.' 36
—— Etude par Hippolyte Parigot. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
—— (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Durand, Leçons de Conversation française sur les Tableaux d'Ed. Hölzel - - - - - - - 83
Dutch Language, Works on - - 74
Duveyrier. (See '*Mélesville et Duveyrier.*')

E.

Echo of Spoken Danish - - - 74
—— **of Spoken Dutch** - - - 74
—— **of Spoken French** - - - 18
—— **of Spoken German** - - - 61
—— **of Modern Greek** - - - 75
—— **of Spoken Italian** - - - 68

PAGE
Echo of Spoken Russian - - 75
—— **of Spoken Spanish** - - 70
—— **of Spoken Swedish** - - 76
Edgren and Burnet, French and English Word Book - - - 25
Elementary French Readers (Hachette's) - - - - - 30
Elwall, English and French Dictionary 25
—— Smaller English and French Dictionary - - - - - 25
Enault, L., Le Chien du Capitaine - 36
—— (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*)
English Grammar (Hart) - - 54
English Language, French Works for the Study of - - - - 55
Erckmann-Chatrian, Histoire d'un Conscrit - - - - - 36
—— Vocabulary to the 'Histoire d'un Conscrit' - - - - 36
—— Le Blocus - - - - - 36
—— Vocabulary to 'Le Blocus' - - 36
'Madame Thérèse' - - - - 36
—— Vocabulary to 'Madame Thérèse' 36
—— Waterloo - - - - - 36
—— Vocabulary to 'Waterloo' - - 36
Esclangon, Petite Anthologie des Enfants - - - - - 31, 47
Eton School French Dialogues (See '*Tarver.*')
Eton Second French Reader. (See '*Tarver.*')
Exercises in French Composition and Re-Translation - - - 13
Extraits des Grands Ecrivains (M l'abbé Verdunoy) - - - 38

F

Federer, Materials for French Translation, and Key - - - - 14
— Guide to French Pronunciation - 27
—— Handbook of French Conjugations 24
Feller, English and German Pocket Dictionary - - - - - - 67
—— English and Italian Pocket Dictionary - - - - - - - 68
Fénélon, Books 1-3; 4-5; 12-14; with English Notes. (Testard) - - 41
—— Etude par P. Janet. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Ferri, L., Morceaux Choisis des Classiques Italiens - - - - 69
Ferrier, P., Le Codicille - - - 39
Fêtes d'Enfants, Scènes et Dialogues 49
Fêtes de jeunes Filles - - - 49
Feuillet. (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Féval, P., Chouans et Bleus - - 36
First French Reader (Hachette's) - 34
First German Reader. (Meissner) 64
First Italian Reading Book - - 69
First Spanish Book, and Key - 70
Flaubert Etude par E. Faguet. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Fleuriot, Le Théâtre chez soi - - 49
Florian, Fables, Books 1, 2, 3 - 41
PAGE
Flügel, New Universal German-English and English-German Dictionary - - - - - - - - 67
Flügel, Schmidt and Tanger, English and German Dictionary - 67
France Littéraire au XIXe Siècle 32, 33
French Authors (Modern) - - 36
French Classics - - - - - - 41
—— Composition - - - - 13
—— Composition (Unseen Passages) 16
—— Conversation and Dialogue Books 17
—— Copy Books - - - - - 27
—— Correspondence - - - - 20
—— Dictation - - - - - 27
—— Dictionaries - - - - - 25
—— Examination Text Books - - 28
—— Genders - - - - - - 27
—— Grammars, etc., with English Explanations - - - - - 1
—— —— with French Explanations - 9
—— Idioms, Conversations, etc. - 17
—— Proverbs, etc. - - - - - 17
—— Literature - - - - - 42
—— Modern Authors (Hachette's Series) 36
—— Newspaper Reader - - 28, 34
—— Nursery Rhymes - - - - 47
—— Periodicals for Schools and Families - - - 51 to 53
—— Philology, Literature, etc. - 42
—— Plays (Théâtre Français) - - 39
—— —— (Théâtre Français, du 19e Siècle - - - - - 40
—— —— For Schools and Families - 49
—— Poetry for Schools, etc. - - 47
—— Primary Readers - - - 29
—— Pronunciation - - - - 27
—— Proverbs, Idioms, etc. - - 17
—— Questionnaires, etc. - - - 28
—— Readers for Beginners - - 29
—— —— Elementary - - - 30
—— —— Intermediate - - - 32
—— —— Intermediate and advanced 33
—— Songs, etc., for Children - - 48
—— Technical Vocabulary - - 26
—— Translation and Composition - 13
—— Unseen Passages - - - 33
—— Verbs - - - - - - 23
—— Washing Lists - - - - 26
—— Works for the Study of English - 55
Freytag, Die Journalisten - - 60
Froissart. Etude, par Darmesteter. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')

G

Gautier, Etude par Maxime du Camp. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Gems of Modern French Poetry - 47
Génin Le petit Tailleur Bouton - - 32
Génin et Schamanek, Conversations françaises sur les Tableaux d'Ed Hölzel - - - - - - 82
German Authors - - - - - 66
—— Composition - - - - - 59
—— Conversation - - - - - 61
—— Copy Books - - - - - 60
—— Correspondence - - - - - 63

PAGE

German Declensions - - - - 58
—— Dialogue Books - - - - 61
—— Dictionaries - - - - - 67
—— Examination Papers (See '*Davis.*')
—— Grammars - - - - - 56
—— Handwriting - - - - 63
—— Idioms, Conversation, etc. - - 61
—— Literature - - - - - 60
—— Manuscript Reader (Lévy) - - 63
—— Newspaper Reading Book - 65
—— Primers, etc. - - - - 57
—— Readers (Elementary) - - 64
—— —— (Intermediate and Advanced) 65
—— Technical Vocabulary - - - 67
—— Translation and Composition - 59
—— Unseen Passages - - - - 60
Gill et Richard, Un Caissier - - 39
Girardin, J., Mon Oncle et Moi - 29
Girardin, Mme. de, La Joie fait Peur 40
Goethe, Faust - - - - - 66
—— Goetz von Berlichingen - - 66
—— Hermann und Dorothea - - 66
—— Iphigenie auf Tauris - - - 66
—— Prosa (Selections) - - - 66
Goldoni, C., Il Burbero benefico - 69
—— Un Curioso Accidente - - - 69
—— Il Vero Amico - - - - 69
Gourmand, Object Lessons in Spoken French - - - - - - 18
Grands Ecrivains Français (Les). (Etudes sur la vie, les œuvres et l'influence des principaux auteurs français) - - - - - 46
Greek (Modern), Works on - - 75
Gréville, H., A la Campagne - - 39
—— Les Cloches cassées - - - 39
—— Ma Tante - - - - - 39
Grimm, Märchen (2 series) - - 66
Guizot, Alfred-le-Grand - - - 36
—— Edouard III. - - - - 36
—— Guillaume le Conquérant - - 37
—— Récits Historiques. (2 vols.) - 37
—— Etude par **A. Bardoux.** (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Gutzkow, Zopf und Schwert - - 66

H.

Haasum, Swedish Gymnastics (Ling's System) - - - - - - - 78
Hachette's Children's Own French Book - - - - - - - 31
—— Elementary French Readers - 30
—— First French Reader - - - 34
—— French Classics, with English Notes - - - - - - - 41
—— French Primary Readers - - 29
—— Intermediate French Readers - 32
—— Modern French Authors - - 36
—— Natural History Plates - - 91
—— New Series of German Authors - 66
—— New Series of Latin Classics - 77
—— Second French Reader - - 34
—— Third French Reader - - - 34
Hackländer, Der geheime Agent - 66

PAGE

Halévy, L'Abbé Constantin - - - 37
—— Vocabulary to 'L'Abbé Constantin' - - - - - - - 37
Half-Hours with German Authors of the Day (Weiss) - - - - 65
Half-Hours with Modern French Authors (Lazare) - - - - 33
Hamonet, Short Passages from Standard French Authors - - 28, 33
Happé, Questions and Exercises on German Grammar and Idioms - 56
—— (See '*Practical German Readings,' etc.*)
Harrison, Complete Grammar of Volapük - - - - - - - 76
Hart, Intermediate English Grammar 54
Hauff, Das Bild des Kaisers - - 66
Hauff, Märchen: (Die Karawane) - 66
—— —— (Das Wirtshaus im Spessart) 66
Herbert, Anecdotes - - - - 31
—— L'Habitation (Conversations sur le Tableau d'Ed. Hölzel) - - 82
Héricault (D'). (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Hernandez et Leroy, Morceaux choisis des Classiques Espagnols - 72
Histoires Choisies. (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Hoffmann. (See '*Hunt and Hoffmann.*')
Hoffmann and Tobie, Elementary Lessons in Colloquial French - 18
Hölzel, Conversation Wall Pictures - 79
—— Conversational Exercises in English, French, German, and Italian 83
—— Conversational Exercises in Spanish, Dutch, English and German 84
—— Conversational Exercises in German - - - - - - - 84
—— Conversations françaises - - 82
—— Geographical Pictures - 89, 90
—— Historical Pictures 85, 86, 87, 88, 89
Homann (See '*Deutsche Märchen.*')
Hugo, V, La Chute - - - - 37
—— Hernani - - - - - - 40
—— (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
—— Etude par Mabilleau. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Hunt and Hoffmann, Oxford and Cambridge German Grammar - 57
Hunt and Wuillemin, Oxford and Cambridge French Grammar - 7

I.

Icelandic Grammar - - - - 76
Illustrated German Primer - - 57
Italian Conversation Books - - 68
—— Dialogue Books - - - - 62
—— Dictionaries - - - - - 63
—— Grammars - - - - - - 68
—— Idioms, Conversation, etc. - - 68
—— Readers - - - - - - 69
—— Self-Taught - - - - - 68
—— Washing Lists - - - - 68

PAGE

J.

Jacquet, French Conjugation at a Glance - - - - - - - 24
—— Junior Student's French Verb Exercise Book - - - - - 24
—— Senior Student's French Verb Exercise Book - - - - - 24
James, Elementary German Readers 64
Janau, Elementary French Reader - 31
—— Junior French Book - - - - 29
Jeffcott and Tossell, French Newspaper Reading Book - - 28, 34
—— German Newspaper Reading Book 65
Jessé. (See '*Labiche, Lefranc, et Jessé.*')
Jolly. (See '*Labiche et Jolly.*')
Jones, La Lyre Enfantine - - - - 47
Jordan, German Conversation Text Books, based on Hölzel's Wall Pictures - - - - - 84
Journal de la Jeunesse - - - - 52
Julien, Introductory Lessons to French Composition. (2 vols.) - - - 14
—— Lessons in French Syntax - - 6
—— Practical Lessons in French Composition - - - - - - 14
—— Voyage à Paris - - - - - 18
Jullien, Memorabilia - - - - - 6
Junior French Book - - - - - 29

K.

Karr, A. (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire*')
Kastner, Anecdotes Historiques et Littéraires - - - - - - 34
—— Contes de Fées. (See '*Beaumont.*')
—— Elements of French Composition and Key- - - - - - - 14
—— Scenes from Molière, etc. - - - 35
Kéroul. (See '*Ordonneau, Valabrègue et Kéroul.*')
Kesler-Sluys, De vier Jaargetijden voor Nederlandsche Spreekoefeningen naar Hölzel's Platen - - 84
Klee, Die deutschen Heldensagen - 66
Koop, Dictionary of English Idioms - 61
Korts, French Commercial Correspondence - - - - - - 21
Kotzebue, Die deutschen Kleinstädter 66
—— Dêr gerade Weg der beste - - 66
Kramer, English and Dutch Dictionary - - - - - - - 74
Krueger, Conversational German Lessons - - - - - - - 61
Krummacher, English and German Dictionary - - - - - - 67

L.

Labiche, E., La Lettre chargée - 39
—— (See '*Legouvé et Labiche.*')
Labiche et Jolly, Le Baron de Fourchevif - - - - - - 39
—— La Grammaire - - - - - 40
—— Exercises on 'La Grammaire' - 40

PAGE

Labiche, Lefranc et Jessé, Le Major Cravachon - - - - - - 39
Labiche et Martin, La Poudre aux Yeux - - - - - - - 39
—— Voyage de M. Perrichon - - 40
Laboulaye, E. (See '*Belfond France Littéraire.*')
Lacordaire, Etude, par le Compte O. d'Haussonville. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
La Fayette, Mme. de, Etude, par le Compte O. d'Haussonville. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Lafayette, C. de, English and Portuguese Dictionary - - - 73
La Fontaine, Fables - - - - 41
—— Etude, par G. Latenestre. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
La Harpe, Etudes critiques sur Corneille et Racine - - - - 43
Lallemand and Tempère, French Grammar - - - - - - 6
Lamartine, Bataille de Trafalgar - 32
—— Cristophe Colomb - - - - 37
—— Jeanne d'Arc - - - - - 37
—— Tailleur de Pierres - - - - 37
—— (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Lange, F., Easy German Dialogues 62
—— Graduated German Prose Writing 59
—— Juniors' German - - - - - 57
Lange, H., Household German 58, 62
Lanson, Histoire de la Littérature française - - - - - - 43
Larive et Fleury, Cours de Grammaire française - - - - - 10
Larmoyer, L'Institut Vacheron - 49
—— Tante et Neven - - - - - 49
La Rochefoucauld, Etude par L. Bourdeaux. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Larousse, Cours complet de Langue française, etc. - - - - - 11
Latin Classics (Hachette's New Series) with English Notes - 77
—— Grammar - - - - - - 77
Lavergne, Mme. J., Le Vannier de Chèvreloup, etc. - - - - - 30
Lazare, Gems of Modern French Poetry - - - - - - - 47
—— Half-Hours with French Authors 33
—— Petits Chefs-d'Œuvre contemporains - - - - - - - 33
—— Premières Lectures - - - - 31
—— Unseen Passages - - - - 33
Lazare and Marshall, A complete French Verb Drill - - - - 24
—— —— Vade Mecum of French Composition - - - - - - 15
Lazare and Minoggio, Exercises in French Composition, etc. - - 13
Lebrun, Cien Lecturas variadas - 72
Lebrun, Marie Stuart - - - - 40
Leclerq, Proverbes Dramatiques: L'Humoriste; La Journée difficile - - - - - - 41, 50
Lectures pour Tous - - - - 53
Lefranc. (See '*Labiche, Lefranc et Jessé.*')

PAGE

Le François, French Poetical Reader and Reciter - - - - - 47
—— New French Reader - - - 34
Legouvé, E., Ma Fille et mon Bien 39
—— La Matinée d'une Etoile - - 39
—— (See '*Scribe et Legouvé.*')
Legouvé et Labiche, La Cigale chez les Fourmis - - - - - 39
Lehugeur, P., Charles XII. - - 30
Lenström, Easy Method of Learning Swedish - - - - - 76
—— Swedish and English Dialogues 76
Le Sage, Etude par E. Lintilhac. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Lessing, Fables - - - 66
—— Minna von Barnhelm - - - 66
—— Nathan der Weise - - - 66
Lessing and Gellert, Fabeln und Erzählungen - - - - - 66
Lévy, German Manuscript Reader 63
Ling's Swedish Gymnastics - - 78
Littré, Dictionnaire de la Langue Française - - - - - 25
Littré et Beaujean Dictionnaire abrégé - - - - - - 26
—— Petit Dictionnaire Universel - 26
Lomenie. (See '*De Lomenie.*')
Lopez and Bensley, New English and Spanish Dictionary - - 71
Lund, Easy Method of Learning the Danish and Norwegian Languages, and Key - - - - - 73
—— Danish, Norwegian and English Dialogues - - - - - 73
Lust und Lehre. (Schlapp) - - 64
Lyre Enfantine (La) - - - 47

M

Macé, Contes du Petit Château - 37
Machiavelli Discorsi sopra la prima Deca di Tito Livio - - - 69
Maffei, Merope - - - - - 69
Maistre, J. de, Etude par G. Cogordan (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Maistre, X. de, La Jeune Sibérienne and Vocabulary - - - - 37
—— Prisonniers du Caucase - - 32
—— Voyage autour de ma Chambre - 32
—— Le Lépreux de la Cité d'Aoste - 37
Malot, Capi et sa Troupe - - - 37
—— L'Ile déserte - - - - 37
—— Remi en Angleterre—
—— —— Exercises based on Same - 13
—— Remi et ses Amis - - - 37
—— —— Exercises based on Same - 13
—— Sous Terre - - - - - 37
—— Sur Mer - - - - - 37
Malvin, First French Reciter - - 47
—— French Readings for Beginners - 29
Manoury, Méthode d'Ecriture. (12 cahiers) - - - - - - 27
Mantilla, Libro tercero de Lectura - 72
Manzoni, I promessi Sposi. (Biblioteca Italiana) - - - - - 69
—— First Chapter of 'I Promessi Sposi,' with Translation. (Perini) - - 69
Marcel, Rational Method of Learning French - - - - - - 55
Marchetti, Method of Learning Italian, and Key - - - - - 68
—— Italian and English Dialogues - 68
—— Italian Reader - - - - 69
Mariette, French Idioms and Proverbs 19
—— Half-Hours of French Translation, and Key - - - - - 14
——French Graduated Junior Course 15
Marivaux. Etude par G. Lanson. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Marmier, Le Protégé de Marie-Antoinette - - - - - - 37
——See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Martin (See '*Labiche et Martin.*')
Martin, Le Quattro Stagioni per le lezioni di conversazione italiana. (Based on Hölzel's Wall Pictures 83
Massé, Grammar of Colloquial French, and Key - - - - - - 6
—— Infallible Guide to French Conversation - - - - - - 10
Masson, Aventures de l'Anon Baudinet - - - - - - 29
—— Le Rêve de Noël - - - - 29
—— Une Vengeance de Jeannot Lapin 29
Masson, G., Choice Readings from French History. (3 vols.) - - 34
—— Outlines of French Literature - 43
Mayer, Manual of English, French, and German Idioms, etc. - 19, 62
Meadmore, Idiotismes et Proverbes Anglais - - - - - - 55
—— Exercices sur 'Les Idiotismes et les Proverbes Anglais' - - - - 55
Meissner, Dr. A. L., The Children's Own German Book - - - 64
—— The First German Reader - - 64
—— German Prose Composition, and Key - - - - - - - 59
—— Philology of the French Language - - - - - - - 44
—— Pictures of German Life - - 64
—— Primer of German Composition - 59
— Practical Lessons in German Conversation - - - - - 62
—— Public School German Grammar, and Key - - - - - - 58
Mélesville et Duveyrier, Michel Perrin - - - - - - - 40
Mendoza, Fragmentos escogidos de la Guerra de Granada - - - - 72
Mérimée Chronique du Règne de Charles IX. - - - - - - 37
—— Etude par A Filon (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
—— Colomba - - - - - - 37
Merlet, Etudes littéraires - - - 44
Metastasio, La Clemenza di Tito. (Perini) - - - - - - - 69
Metric System - - - 92 to 94
Meunier, French Genders at a Glance 20
Michaelis and Passy, Dictionnaire phonétique - - - - - - 27
Michaud, Histoire de la première Croisade - - - - - - 37

PAGE

Michelet, Récits d'Histoire de France. (2 vols.) - - - - - 37
—— Louis XI. et Charles Le Téméraire 37
—— (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Minoggio. (See '*Lazare and Minoggio.*')
Mirabeau, Etude par E. Rousse. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Modern French Authors (Hachette's) 36
Moinaux, Les Deux Sourds - - 40
Molière, L'Avare - - - - - 41
—— Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme - 41
—— Les Femmes Savantes - - 41
—— Les Fourberies de Scapin - - 41
—— Le Malade Imaginaire - 41
—— Le Médecin Malgré Lui - - 41
—— Le Misanthrope - - - - - 41
—— Les Précieuses Ridicules - - 41
—— Tartuffe - - - - - - 41
—— Scenes from. (See '*Kastner.*')
Mon Journal - - - - - - 51
Montaigne, Etude par P. Stapfer. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Montesquieu, De la Grandeur des Romains, etc. - - - - - 41
—— Etude par A. Sorel. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Moratin, El si de las Niñas. (Tolrá y Fornés) - - - - - - - 72
Morceaux choises des Classiques Espagnoles. (Hernandez et Leroy 72
—— —— **des Classiques Italiens.** (Ferri) - - - - - - - 69
—— —— **des Grands Ecrivains français du 16e siècle** - - 44
Moreau H., Contes à ma Soeur - 38
Muret-Sanders, Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary - - - - - - 67
Musset, A. de, Croisilles - - - - 32
—— Histoire d'un Merle Blanc - - 32
—— Il faut qu'une Porte Soit Ouverte ou Fermée - - - - - 41, 50
—— On ne saurait penser à Tout 41, 50
—— Pierre et Camille - - - - 32
—— Selections in Prose and Verse - 37
—— Etude par A. Barine. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français*')
My First Steps in Painting - - 78

N.

Natural History Plates (Hachette's) 91
Neligan, Rules on French Nouns, Adjectives and Adverbs - 6, 27
Niebuhr, Heroen-Geschichten - - 66
Noël et Chapsal, Cours complet de Langue française. (5 vols.) - - 12
—— Nouvelle Grammaire française et Exercices. (2 vols.) - - - 12
—— —— Abrégé de Grammaire française et Exercices. (2 vols.) - 12
—— Leçons d'Analyse Grammaticale 12
—— —— Logique - - - - - 12
Nokes, Translation of Corneille's Cid - - - - - - - - 41
—— —— Horace - - - - - 41
—— —— Polyeuctus - - - - - 41

PAGE

Norwegian Language, Works on - 73
—— Washing Lists - - - - - 73
Norwegian, Self-Taught - - 73
Nugent, Pocket Dictionary of French and English - - - - - - 26
Nursery Rhymes (French) - - 47

O.

Oger, French Examiner - - - 28
—— Key to Examination Papers, set on Mme. de Staël's '*Le Directoire*' 38
Ohnet, G., Le Chant du Cygne - 37
—— Le Maître de Forges. (Pièce) - 39
—— (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Ordonneau. (See '*Raymond et Ordonneau.*')
Ordonneau et Chivot, Les petites Godin - - - - - - - 39
Ordonneau, Valabrègue et Kéroul, Les Boulinard - - - - 39
Ovid, Metamorphoses. Books XIII and XIV. (Harvey) - - - 77
Oxford and Cambridge French Grammar - - - - - - 7
—— —— French Reader - - - 35
—— German Grammar - - - 57

P.

Page, H., Correspondencia Commercial - - - - - - - 71
Pâris, Manuel d'Ancien français. (4 vols.) - - - - - - - 44
Pâris et Langlois, Introduction à l'Etude du Vieux Français - - 45
—— Chrestomathie du Moyen âge - 45
Pascal, Etude par E. Boudroux. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Pellico, S., Le Mie Prigioni. (Clapin) 69
Perini, Questions and Exercises on French Grammar, etc. - 7, 28
—— Extracts in English Prose - - 16
—— 25 Exercises on 200 French Verbs, and Key - - - - - - 24
—— Italian Conversation Grammar - 68
—— First Italian Reading Book - 69
—— First Chapter of Manzoni's 'I Promessi Sposi,' with Translation 69
—— Metastasio's 'La Clemenza di Tito 69
Periodicals (French) for Schools, Families, etc. - - - 51 to 53
Perrault, Contes de Fées - - - 31
Peschier, Causeries Parisiennes - 19
Petits Chefs-d'Oeuvre Contemporains (Lazare) - - - - - 33
Pictures of German Life. (Meissner) 64
Piron, La Métromanie - - - 41
Plays (French), for Schools and Families 49
Ploetz, Table of German Declensions 58
Ploetz, Manual de Litterature Française 45
Ponsard, Charlotte Corday - - 37
—— Le Lion Amoureux - - - 37
Portuguese Language, Works on - 73
Pourchot, Les Genre des Noms français - - - - - - 27

PAGE

Practical German Readings for Beginners - - - - - 64
—— —— —— Intermediate and Advanced - - - - - - - 65
Premières Lectures en Prose et Vers (Lazare) - - - - 31
Pressensé, Mme. de, Pré aux Saules 30
—— Rosa - - - - - - - 37
—— Seulette - - - - - - 30
Primary Readers (French) - - 29

Q.

Quinet, Lettres à sa Mère - - - 37

R.

Rabelais, Etude par R. Millet. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Racine, Andromaque - - - - - 41
—— Athalie (with Translation by W. P. Thompson) - - - 41
—— Athalie - - - - - - 41
—— Britannicus - - - - - 41
—— Esther - - - - - - 41
—— Iphigénie - - - - - 41
—— Phèdre - - - - - - 41
—— Les Plaideurs - - - - 41
—— (See '*La Harpe, Etudes.*')
—— Etude par G. Larroumet (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Ragon, French Commercial Correspondence - - - - - - 21
Rask, A Short, Practical, and Easy Method of Learning the Icelandic Language - - - - - - 76
Raymond et Ordonneau, Maitre Corbeau - - - - - - 39
Reform of French Syntax, etc. - 1
Regnard, Cours de Dictées - - 27
Regnard, Le Joueur. (Oger) - - 41
Regnier. (See '*Chefs d'œuvre poétiques*' and '*Théâtre Classique.*')
Riccardo, English and Italian Dialogues - - - - - - - 68
Richard. (See '*Gill et Richard.*')
Richard and Kaub's New English and German Dialogues - - 2
—— New English and German Word Book - - - - - - - 19
Richard et Quétin, English and French Dialogues - - - - 19
—— New English and French Word Book - - - - - - - 26
Richebourg, Deux Amis - - - 32
Riehl, Die Ganerben - - - - 66
—— Kulturgeschichtliche Novellen - 66
Rippmann. (See '*Barry and Rippmann.*')
Rothe, Aid to German Conversation in Class - - - - - - 62
—— Essentials of Irregular French Conjugation - - - - - 24
—— French Genders for Schools - 27
—— A Table of German Declensions - 58
Rothwell and Coursier, New English-French Dictionary - - - 26

S.

PAGE

Roulier, First Book of French Composition, and Key - - - - 15
—— Second Book of French Composition, and Key - - - - 15
—— Synopsis of French Grammar - 7
—— French Parsing and Derivation Papers - - - - - - - 24
Rousseau, Etude par A. Chuquet. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Rousset, Alma et Balaklava - - 32
—— La Bataille d'Inkerman - - 32
Royer-Collard, Etude par E. Spiller. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Russian Language, Works on - - 75
Russian Self-Taught - - - 75
Rutebeuf, Etude par Clédat. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Saigey. Les Poids et Mesures du Système Métrique - - - 94
Saint-Germain, Pour une Epingle - 37
Saintine, Picciola, and Vocabulary to Same - - - - - - - 37
Saint Louis, Histoire de. (See '*Joinville.*')
Saint-Simon, Etude par G. Boissier. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Salvo, Easy method of Learning Spanish, and Key - - - - 70
—— English and Spanish Dialogues - 70
Sánchey y R., Lecciones de Conversacción española según los Cuadros de Hölzel - - - - - - 84
Sand, G., La Mare au Diable - - 37
—— Etude par E. Caro. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Sandeau, Mademoiselle de la Seiglière 40
—— (See '*Augier et Sandeau.*')
Sanderson, French Pronunciation for English Schools and Students in General - - - - - - - 27
Sardou, La Perle Noire - - - 37
Sarolea, Short Masterpieces of French Prose - - - - - - 38
Sauvain, Presque Mot à Mot - 31, 55
Scenes from Molière, etc. (See *Kastner.*')
Schiller, Der Geisterseher - - - 66
—— Gustav Adolf in Deutschland - 66
—— Jungfrau von Orleans - - 66
—— Maria Stuart - - - - 66
—— Der Neffe als Onkel - - - 66
—— Der Parasit - - - - - 66
—— Prosa (Selections) - - - 66
—— Wallenstein's Tod - - - 66
—— Wilhelm Tell - - - - - 66
Schlapp, Lust und Lehre - - - 64
Schoedelin, French Composition and Conversation - - - - 15
Scholar's Compasses - - - 95
Scholl, Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence (English, French, German, and Spanish) 21
—— English and French - - - 21
—— English and German - - - 63
—— English and Spanish - - - 71
—— The Self-Instructor of the German Language - - - - - 58

PAGE

Scientific French Reader - - 35
Scribe, Bertrand et Raton - - 37
—— La Camaraderie - - - - 39
—— Une Chaîne - - - - - 39
—— Le Diplomate - - - - 40
—— Valérie - - - - - 40
—— Le Verre d'Eau - - - - 40
Scribe et Legouvé, Adrienne Lecouvreur - - - - - - 40
—— Bataille des Dames - - - 40
Second French Reader (Hachette's) 34
Sedaine, Le Philosophe sans le Savoir 41
Ségur, La Comtesse de, Comédies et Proverbes - - - - - 50
—— Histoire de la Princesse Rosette, etc. - - - - - - - 30
—— (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Selections from German Authors of the Day - - - - - 65
Sers, English Passages - - - 16
Sévigné, Etude par G. Boissier. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Sheard, see *Armitage and Sheard*
Short Masterpieces of French Prose (Surolea) - - - - - 38
Short Passages from Standard French Authors. (Hamonet) - 33
Short Stories from Modern French Authors. (J. Bué) - - - 33
Siepmann, The Intuitive French Reader - - - - - - - 35
Silvio Pellico. (See '*Pellico.*')
Smith, Improved French-English and English-French Pocket Dictionary 26
Smith and Hamilton, English and French Dictionary - - - 26
Solis, A. de, Historia de la Conquista de Méjico (Selections) - - - 72
Sommer, Passages from English Military Writers, etc. - - - - 16
—— Specimens of German Handwriting - - - - - - 63
Soulice, Premières Connaissances - 29
Soult, Exercices sur les Mots anglais groupés d'après le sens - - - 55
Souriau, P., Les Deux Brigands - 29
—— L'Oiseau bleu; La Mouche - 29
Souvestre, Au Coin du Feu - - 37
—— Le Chevrier de Lorraine - - 32
—— Un Philosophe sous les Toits - 37
—— Vocabulary to 'Un Philosophe sous les Toits - - - - - 37
—— Le Serf - - - - - - 32
—— Vocabulary to 'Le Serf' and 'Le Chevrier de Lorraine' - - - 38
Spanish Conversation - - - 70
—— Correspondence - - - - 71
—— Dialogue Books - - - - 70
—— Dictionaries - - - - 71
—— Grammars - - - - - 70
—— Idioms - - - - - - 70
—— Readers - - - - - 72
—— Self-Taught - - - - 70
—— Washing Lists - - - - 70
Spiers, V., Note Book for Modern Languages - - - - - 28
Staël, Mme de, Le Directoire - - 38
—— A Key to Examination Papers on 'Le Directoire' - - - - 38

PAGE

Staël, Mme de, Etude par A. Sorel. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
——(See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Stendhal, Etude par E. Rod. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Stuart-Merritt, Compendium of Commercial Correspondence - 22
Swedish Language, Works on - 76
Swedish Gymnastics (Ling's System) 78
Système Métrique (Tableau du) - 94

T

Tableau du Système Métrique - 94
Tarver, H., Eton School French-English Dialogues - - - 19
—— Eton Second French Reader - 35
Tassu, T., La Gerusalemme Liberata 60
Technical Vocabularies, English and French - - - - - - 26
—— English and German - - - 67
—— French and German - - - 67
Testard, Graduated Naval French Course - - - - - - 7
Théâtre Français - - - - 39
Théâtre Français du 19e Siècle - 40
Theuriet, Les Enchantements de la Forêt - - - - - - 38
Thierry, Récits des Temps Mérovingiens. (2 vols.) - - - - - 38
Thiers, A., Etude par de Rémusat. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
——(See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Third French Reader (Hachette's) - 34
Thirion, French Scraps. (4 series) - 8
—— French Irregular Verbs - - 24
—— French Poems for Children - 47
Thirion and Stewardson, French Nursery Rhymes - - - - 48
Thompson, Translation of Racine's Athalie - - - - - - 41
Thoumas, Général. (See '*Belfond, France Littéraire.*')
Tickell, Practical Guide to Pronunciation - - - - - - 27
Tiersot. (See '*Bouchor et Tiersot.*')
Tobie. (See '*Hoffmann and Tobie.*')
Tolrá y Fornés, First Steps in Spanish Idioms, and Key - - - - 70
—— English and Spanish Dialogues - 70
Tondu, New Memory-Aiding Vocabulary - - - - - - 19
Töpffer, Histoire de Charles, etc. - 32
Tossell. (See '*Jeffcott and Tossell.*')
Towers-Clark, Conversational Exercices on Hölzel's Wall Pictures - 83
Turgot, Etude par Léon Say. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')

U

Ulrich's French Course, and Key - 8
—— German Classics - - - - 65
—— German Declensions - - - 58
—— German Prose and Key - - 59
Unseen Passages from Modern French Authors. (Lazare) - 33

V

PAGE

Vade-Mecum of French Composition - - - - - - - 15
Valabrègue (See '*Ordonneau, Valabrègue et Kéroul.*')
Van den Berg, Alexandre le Grand - 30
—— Napoleon 1er - - - - - 30
Vapereau, Esquisse d'Histoire de la Littérature française - - - 45
—— Eléments d'Histoire de la Littérature française - - - - - 45
Vattemare, H., Christophe Colomb - 30
—— David Livingstone - - - 30
—— James Cook - - - - - 30
Vauvenargues, Etude par M. Paléologue. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Verconsin, Saynètes et Comédies. (2 vols.) - - - - - - - 50
Verdunoy, Extraits des Grands Ecrivains - - - - - - - 38
Vergil, Æneid, with English Notes, Vocabularies, etc. (Davis) - - 77
Vigny, A. de, La Canne de Jonc - 38
—— Cinq Mars - - - - - - 38
—— Etude par N. Paléologue. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Villemain, Lascaris - - - - - 38
Villon, Etude par G. Pâris. (See '*Grands Ecrivains Français.*')
Virgil. (See '*Vergil.*')
Vlachos, Easy Method of Learning Modern Greek, and Key - - 75
Vocabulary (French-English) to Mérimée's 'Colomba' - - - 37
—— —— Saintine's 'Picciola' - - 37
—— Dumas' 'La Tulipe Noire' - 36
—— Souvestre's 'Philosophe sous les Toits' - - - - - - - 37
—— Souvestre's 'Le Serf' and 'Le Chevrier de Lorraine' - - - - 38
—— Halévy's 'L'Abbé Constantin' - 37
—— Maistre's 'La Jeune Sibérienne' 37
Vogel, Manual of Mercantile Correspondence. English and French. (2 vols.) - - - - - - - 22
—— —— English and German. (2 vols.) 63
Volapuk, Grammar - - - - - 76
Voltaire, Histoire de Charles XII. - 41
—— Mérope - - - - - - 41
—— Siècle de Louis XIV. - - - - 41
—— Zaïre - - - - - - - - 41

W.

PAGE

Wallenstein, Die vier Jahreszeiten für die deutsche Sprechstunde. (Based on Hölzel's Wall Pictures) 83
—— Die Wohnung. (Based on Hölzel's Wall Pictures) - - - - - - 84
Wall Pictures (Hölzel's Conversational) - - - - - - - - 79
Weiss, British Wars of the Victorian Era - - - - - - - - 16
—— Half-Hours with German Authors of the Day - - - - 65
—— Leading Events of Modern Warfare - - - - - - 65
—— Selections from German Authors of the Day. (Prose and Verse) - 65
Wendling, Le Verbe - - - - 24
Wershoven, English and French Technical Vocabulary - - - - 26
—— English and German Technical Vocabulary - - - - - - 67
—— French and German Technical Vocabulary - - - - - - 67
Whitfield, Concise Commercial Reader 22
—— French Commercial Dialogues - 22
—— Grammar of French Language of Business - - - - - 8, 22
—— Guide to the Study of Languages 22
Wichert, Das eiserne Kreuz - - 66
Williams, British and French Calculator - - - - - - - - 78
Williamson, French Irregular Verbs 24
Winter, German Conversation Text Books (based on Hölzel's Wall Pictures) - - - - - - - 84
Witt, Mme. de, De Glaçons en Glaçons - - - - - - - 38
—— Derrière les Haies - - - 38
—— Les Héroïnes de Harlem - - 38
—— Recueil de Poésies - - - 47
Wood, Exercises in French Pronunciation and Reading - - - 27

Z.

Zeller, François 1er - - - - - 38
—— Henry IV - - - - - - 38
Zola, L'Attaque du Moulin - - 38
Zschokke, Das Goldmacherdorf - 66

EDUCATIONAL WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

J. HALL AND SON,

51, Trumpington Street, CAMBRIDGE.

THE GOSPEL of S. MATTHEW;
The Greek Text, with Critical, Grammatical, and Explanatory Notes, &c., by the late Rev. W. TROLLOPE, M.A., *new Edition*, revised and re edited by the Rev. W. H. ROWLANDSON, M.A., late Fellow of Corpus College, Cambridge, cr. 8vo cloth, 5/-

GOSPEL of S. MARK;
The Greek Text, with Critical, Grammatical, and Explanatory Notes, Prolegomena, &c., by Rev. W. H. ROWLANDSON, M.A. *Third Edition.* cr. 8vo. cloth, 4/6

GOSPEL of S. LUKE;
The Greek Text, with Critical, Grammatical and Explanatory Notes, Prolegomena, &c. by the late Rev. W. TROLLOPE, re-edited and thoroughly revised by Rev. W. H. ROWLANDSON, M.A., *Fifth Edition*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 5/-

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES;
The Greek Text, with Critical, Grammatical, and Explanatory Notes, Indexes, Maps, and Examination Questions, on the basis of the edition of TROLLOPE and BROWNE. *Seventh Edition*, re-edited, enlarged, and thoroughly revised by Rev. W. T. SOUTHWARD, M.A., cr. 8vo. 6/-

This is not, as might be supposed at first sight, a mere cram-book. It is said, on the title-page, to be on the basis of Trollope and Browne. But Mr. Southward has transformed the original edition into a commentary of a very high class. To all students we can recommend this work in the strongest terms.—*Indian Church Quarterly Review.*

OUTLINES OF CHURCH HISTORY from the Earliest Times to the Death of Leo the Great, A.D. 461.
By Rev. F. J. FOAKES-JACKSON, M.A., Fellow and Dean of Jesus College, *Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged*, with an Appendix on the Catacombs of Rome, by Rev. A. C. JENNINGS, M.A., cr. 8vo 7/6

The aim of this work is to present, in a condensed form, the principal facts in the growth and development of the Christian Church during the first four centuries. So much we gather from the preface, and an inspection of the succeeding pages would tend to show that the author has carried out his object with excellent fidelity, perspicuity, and conciseness. We conclude that the volume is designed as a manual for the use of students preparing for Holy Orders, and for such a purpose it should prove admirably adapted. A couple of chronological tables and a serviceable index add to the general utility of the work.—*Critique of the first edition in the "Cambridge Chronicle."*

A GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER,
by Rev. ALGERNON WARD, M.A., Tutor and Divinity Lecturer at The Queen's College, Birmingham, cr. 8vo. 1/- *nett.*

"This is an useful, though unpretending, little book. It is useful as containing a summary of the history of the Prayer Book, and its various offices. But it does not aim at giving the reader more than a summary. The foot-notes are particularly good and helpful."—"*Church of Ireland Gazette.*"

"A work to be commended to the notice of all members of the Church of England." "*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*"

"It is the duty of Churchmen to make themselves well acquainted with the sources from which our Book of Common Prayer was drawn, and this little work is very helpful for the purpose. It is intended for those who are about to commence the study of that book. It brings out salient points and imparts primary information plainly, and may very well be useful even to those who long since commenced to study our Book of Common Prayer, and we can heartily recommend it." "*Church Bells.*"

J. HALL & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY ANALYSES.

By the Rev. Dr. PINNOCK.

SCRIPTURE HISTORY;
An Analysis of, Intended for Readers of OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY, and the University Examinations; with MAPS, *Copious Index, and Examination Questions. Thirty-eighth Edit.* 18mo. cloth, 3/6

NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY;
An Analysis of, Embracing the Criticism and Interpretation of the original Text; *with Questions for Examination. Twenty-first Edition.* 18mo. cloth, 4/-

ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY;
Analysis of, with *Questions of Examination*, especially intended for the Universities, and Divinity Students. *Ninth Edition.* Revised and enlarged by Rev. W. T. SOUTHWARD, M.A., small cr. 8vo, 5/-.

A SHORT ANALYSIS of OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY,
with *Questions for Schools. Fifteenth Edit.* 18mo. cloth, 1/6

A SHORT ANALYSIS of NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY,
with *Questions for Schools. Fourth Edition.* 18mo. cloth, 1/6

THE LAW OF THE RUBRIC;
and the Transition Period of the CHURCH of ENGLAND, 8vo *sewed*, 8/-

The CHURCH KEY, BELFRY KEY, and ORGAN KEY;
with Legal Cases, and Opinions, PARISH LAY COUNCILS, and the AUTOCRACY of the CLERGY. 8vo cloth, 5/-

RUBRICS FOR COMMUNICANTS;
Explanatory of the HOLY COMMUNION OFFICE, with Prayers, Aids to Examination, and Scripture Illustrations, (to be used in Churches). 18mo. cloth, 1/-

CHURCH CHOIRS AND CHURCH MUSIC;
Their Origin and Usefulness. *Second Edition.* 8vo. *sewed*, 6*d*.

ORDINATION QUESTIONS,
Being the Papers given at Recent Examinations both for Deacons and Priests, together with Instructions to Candidates. *New Edition*, Fscp. 8vo 2/-

A New ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR, of the HEBREW LANGUAGE.
By P. H. MASON, M.A., Fellow & Hebrew Lecturer, of St. John's College. *Second Edition*, 8vo cloth, 5/6. Key to the Reading Lessons, 3/6

HEBREW EXERCISE BOOK,
Consisting of an Outline of Hebrew Grammar with Progressive Exercises, (Hebrew English, and English Hebrew): by P. H. MASON, M.A., St. John's College. *Third Edition*, 8vo cloth, 12/6. Key to ditto, 4/6

J. HALL & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

By the Rev. J. GORLE, M.A.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY, a New Analysis of,
With *Questions. Sixth Edition.* 18mo cloth, 3/-

PEARSON ON THE CREED; an Analysis of,
with *Examination Questions. Sixth Edition.* 18mo cloth, 4/-

HOOKER, Book V., an Analysis of,
With *Examination Questions. Sixth Edition.* 18mo cloth, 4/-

PALEY'S HORÆ PAULINÆ, an Analysis of,
with *Examination Questions*, together with a Tabular Outline of St Paul's Life. *Second Edition.* 18mo. cloth, 3/-

By the Rev. W. TROLLOPE, M.A.

LITURGY and RITUAL of the CHURCH of ENGLAND, a Practical and Historical Commentary on the;
With copious *Examination Questions. Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo cloth, 5/-

"To enable Divinity Students and Candidates for Holy Orders to master this important branch of Theological Learning the above is admirably adapted..... We hope it will be brought into extensive use."—*Literary Churchman.*

TROLLOPE'S CHURCH MANUALS.

XXXIX ARTICLES of the CHURCH of ENGLAND;
Questions and Answers on the, *Ninth Edition, Revised and Enlarged*, by Rev. H. E. Ketchley, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxon., with Introduction by Canon Knox-Little, 18mo cloth, 3/-

"It may be objected that it is a "crain" book; but it is more than what is generally conveyed by such a term. To the diligent student it offers a guide to wide reading on the controversial points raised by our Articles both in reference to Rome and to Protestantism. To the inquiring layman it affords a succinct account of the points in dispute, and shows the Catholic sense in which the Articles may naturally be interpreted. Mr. Ketchley appends Bishop Horsley's sermon on the "Descent into Hell," and the statement of the position of the Church of England in relation to the Council of Trent drawn up by Peter Walsh, the Franciscan divine. Both are of great value, and add to the worth of this very convenient manual." "*Church Times.*"

LITURGY of the CHURCH of ENGLAND;
Questions and Answers on the. *Eleventh Edition*, Revised and Enlarged by the Rev. F. J. Foakes-Jackson, M.A., 18mo, 2/-

To enable Students to grasp a knowledge of the English Liturgy and Ritual this small book is admirably suited.

WAKE'S APOSTOLICAL EPISTLES;
Being the genuine Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers, translated by William Wake, D.D., late Archbishop of Canterbury. *New Edition*, carefully revised. cr 8vo. cloth, 5/-

PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY;
Comprising the Text of Paley, verbatim; *Examination Questions* at the foot of each page, and a full Analysis prefixed to each Chapter. By Rev. George Fisk, LL.B. *Tenth Edition, Revised*, cr. 8vo cloth, 4/6

PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY; A Short Analysis of, with Questions and recent Senate-house Examination Papers by Rev. J. M. Bacon, M.A. *Fourth edition*, 18mo 2/6

PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY; the Argument of, Intended for the use of Candidates for the Previous Examinations, as a Companion to the entire Work of Paley. By J. Perkins, LL.D. *Third Edition.* 18mo 1/-

PALEY VERSES,
By Paley's Ghost, cr. 8vo, 1/-

J. HALL & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY;
In the form of Question & Answer, by R. J. Griffiths, B.A., LL.B., 18mo cloth, 9d.

GROTIUS (Hugo) on the Truth of the Christian Religion,
Translated by Dr. JOHN CLARKE. with Notes; a *New Edition* cr. 8vo. cl. 3/-

THE CREED AND THE CHURCH; a Hand-Book of THEOLOGY; being a SYNOPSIS of Pearson on the Creed: and of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Book V., with brief Papers on Heresies and Schisms; Life and Epistles of St. Paul; History of the Book of Common Prayer; XXXIX Articles, &c., by the REV. EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., late Scholar of Clare College. *Fifth Edition.* Post 8vo. cloth, 3/6

"A very miracle of condensation. It includes within the limits of 240 pages of very small 8vo. a synopsis of Pearson on the Creed, and Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Book V, and brief papers on Heresies and Schisms, the Life and Epistles of St. Paul, the History of the Book of Common Prayer, the Thirty-nine Articles, and the first four General Councils.—The abridgment is so fairly done, especially in the case of Pearson, as to retain a well proportioned resemblance to the argument of the original.—*Critique in "Contemporary Review."*

BOOK OF HINTS for the CAMBRIDGE "PREVIOUS" & "GENERAL" EXAMINATIONS,
Containing Paley Verses, The Synoptic Gospels, Acts of the Apostles, Important Formulæ in Trigonometry, Mechanics, and Hydrostatics. Fscp. 8vo 1/-

LATIN AND GREEK ACCIDENCE,
Intended chiefly for the Use of Candidates for the *Previous Examinations* at Cambridge, and the Military Examinations: by J. PERKINS, LL.D., *Fifth Edition.* cr. 8vo cloth, 3/6

THE FOUR GOSPELS.
Questions and Answers on the Introduction to the, compiled and arranged by the REV. S. STEWART STITT, M.A., *Series One,* cr. 8vo, 2/- *net.*

It is hoped by the author that this book may be of use to the student of slender means by supplying him with a well stocked notebook, and that others who possess a good library may yet find this useful as helping them to arrange the facts of the Gospel history. The notes would appear to be judiciously selected and arranged with care, and readable even from the standpoint of the general reader.—*Guardian.*

ACTS AND PAULINE EPISTLES,
Questions and Answers on the Introduction to the, compiled and arranged by the REV. S. STEWART STITT, M.A., *Series Two,* cr. 8vo, 2/- *net.*

HALLAM'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND,
an Analysis of, with Tables, Explanation of Terms, &c., by GEORGE PARKER, M.A., S. John's College. *Second Edition.* cr. 8vo 3/6

LUSUS ACADEMICI;
A Selection of Translations, chiefly from the English Poets, into Greek and Latin Verse, by T. A. MARSHALL, M.A., Principal of Milford College, cr. 8vo. cloth, 2/6

J. HALL & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

TRANSLATIONS, &c.

ÆSCHYLI PROMETHEUS VINCTUS;
The Text with *English Notes and Literal Translation*, by J. PERKINS, M.A. Fellow and Tutor of Downing College. Interleaved, 12mo cloth, 3 6. The *Translation separately*, sewed, 1/-

ÆSCHYLUS, The Persians of,
An English Prose Version. *New Edition*, revised and corrected by E. S. CROOKE, B.A., cr. 8vo, 1/-

ARISTOPHANES, The Birds of
Literally Translated with Notes, by W. C. GREEN, M.A. cr. 8vo 2/-

ARISTOPHANES. The Clouds of
Literally Translated with Notes, by W. C. GREEN, M.A. cr. 8vo 2/-

ARISTOPHANES, The Peace of,
The Text with copious Notes, edited by W. C. GREEN, M.A., cr. 8vo 2/-

ARISTOPHANES, The Plutus of
Closely Translated with Notes, by W. C. GREEN, M.A., *Second Edition*, cr. 8vo 2/-

ARISTOPHANES, The Wasps of
Literally Translated with Notes and Test Papers by J. W. RUNDALL, B.A., cr. 8vo. 2/-

ARISTOTLE'S NICOMACHEAN ETHICS, Books V & X,
Translated, with a Revised Greek Text, and Brief Explanatory Notes, by F. A. PALEY, M. A., cr. 8vo cloth, 4/-

CÆSAR DE BELLO CIVILI, Book I.,
Literally Translated by J. PERKINS, LL.D., cr. 8vo 2/-

CÆSAR DE BELLO GALLICO, Books IV. & V.,
Literally Translated, by J. W. RUNDALL, B.A., *Second Edition*, cr. 8vo. 2/-

CICERO PRO ARCHIA ET PRO BALBO,
Literally Translated, with Notes, by P. H. CLIFFORD, B. A., Cr. 8vo 3/-

CICERO'S ORATIONS AGAINST CATILINA:
Translated into English, with Notes, by W. C. Green, M A. cr. 8vo 2/6

CICERO PRO CLUENTIO:
A new *Literal Translation*, with Notes, by W. C. GREEN, M.A. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo 2/6

CICERO DE LEGIBUS,
The Text, revised and explained, by W. D. PEARMAN, M.A., cr. 8vo 4/6

CICERO PRO LEGE MANILIA;
Literally Translated by C. H. CROSSE, M.A., cr. 8vo 2/-

CICERO PRO MILONE;
Translated into Literal English. By a Graduate. 12mo *sewed*, 1/-

CICERO PRO MURENA,
A New and *Literal Translation*, by E. S. CROOKE, B.A., *Second Edition*, cr. 8vo 2/-

J. HALL & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

CICERO PRO SULLA,
Translated into *Literal English*, by J. C. LAWSON, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, cr. 8vo, 2/-

DEMOSTHENES CONTRA MEIDIAS,
A *Literal Translation* of, with Notes, by C. A. M. FENNELL, M.A., late Fellow of Jesus College cr. 8vo. 2/-

DEMOSTHENES LEPTINES,
Literally Translated by a Graduate, cr. 8vo *sewed*, 2/-

EURIPIDES ALCESTIS,
Literally Translated, with Test Papers, by H. SHARPLEY, M.A., cr. 8vo 1/6

EURIPIDES, — separate Plays of, Literally Translated,
ALCESTIS, 12mo. *sewed*, 1/-
ANDROMACHE, 12mo *sewed*, 1/-
BACCHÆ, 12mo. *sewed*, 1/-
HECUBA, 12mo. *sewed*, 1/-
HERACLIDÆ, 12mo. *sewed*, 1/-
HERCULES FURENS, 12mo *sewed*, 2/-
HIPPOLYTUS, 12mo. *sewed*, 1/-
ION, 12mo. *sewed*, 2/-
IPHIGENIA IN TAURIS, 12mo. *sewed*, 2/-
MEDEA, 12mo. *sewed*, 1/-
ORESTES, 12mo. *sewed*, 1/-
PHŒNISSÆ, 12mo. *sewed*, 1/-
TROADES, 12mo. *sewed*, 2/-

EURIPIDES BACCHÆ,
A New and Accurate Translation, by H. HAILSTONE, M.A., cr. 8vo, 2/-

EURIPIDES HERCULES FURENS,
Literally Translated, by AUBREY STEWART, M.A., cr. 8vo cloth 2/6

EURIPIDES HERCULES FURENS,
Parsing of the Principal Words of, 12mo sewed, 6d.

EURIPIDES HIPPOLYTUS,
With *English Notes*, and a *Literal Translation*, and Parsing of the principal words, by a Graduate. First Class Classical Honours, cr. 8vo 3/6. Translation separately 1/-

EURIPIDES MEDEA,
With *Notes*, and a *Literal Translation*, by W. C. GREEN, M.A., 8vo interleaved, 2/6 The *Translation separately*, 1/6

HERODOTUS, Book VI.
Translated into Literal English, with Notes, by E. S. CROOKE, M. A., cr. 8vo. 2/-

HERODOTUS, Book VIII.,
Translated into Literal English by P. J. GANTILLON, M.A., cr. 8vo. 2/-

HERODOTUS, Book IX.
With *English Notes*, and a *Literal Translation*, by JOHN PERKINS, M.A., cr. 8vo interleaved, 4/-.
Translation separately, 2/-

HOMER'S ILIAD, Books XXI & XXII.
With *English Notes* and a *Literal Translation*, by a Graduate, cr. 8vo. 4/- *Interleaved*, 5/- *Translation separately*, 1/6

HOMER'S ILIAD, Books XXII. & XXIII.,
Literally Translated with Notes, by J. H. FREESE, cr. 8vo 2/-
Or Book XXIII. *separately*, 1/6

J. HALL & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

HORACE'S ODES, Bks. II. & III.
Translated from the Text in the Pitt Press Series, with Notes and Test Papers by J. W. RUNDALL, B.A., cr. 8vo. 1/6 *net.*

ISOCRATES AD DEMONICUM ET PANEGYRICUS,
Literally Translated, by JOHN PERKINS, LL.D. *Second Edition.* cr. 8vo 1/6

LIVY, Book XXI.
Literally Translated, with an Appendix of Examination Papers, Brief Notes & Explanations, by E. S. CROOKE, B.A., cr. 8vo, 2/-

LUCANI PHARSALIÆ, Lib. I.,
With *English Notes* and *Translation,* by J. PERKINS, M.A., cr. 8vo, cloth, *interleaved,* 5/-

LUCIANI, SOMNIUM, PISCATOR, CHARON et DE LUCTU,
Literally Translated with Notes, by W. ARMOUR, Scholar of Magdalene College. cr. 8vo 3/-

PLAUTUS MENAECHMI,
With English Notes, and *Literal Translation,* by AUBREY STEWART, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College. cr. 8vo *interleaved,* 5/-
Translation separately, 2/-

PLAUTUS TRINUMMUS:
Translated into English with Notes, by A. H. EVANS, M.A., *Second Edition,* cr. 8vo. 2/-

PLAUTUS CAPTIVI,
Literally Translated with Notes, by AUBREY STEWART, M.A., cr. 8vo. 2/-

PLATO'S APOLOGY OF SOCRATES,
A New and Literal Translation of, with Explanatory Notes and Test Papers, by W. C. GREEN, M.A. *Fourth Edition.* cr. 8vo 2/-

PLATO'S REPUBLIC, Bks. I. & II.
Translated into Literal English by E. PEGG, M.A., cr. 8vo. 2/6

PLINY'S EPISTLES, Book III.
Literally Translated with Notes, by JOHN PERKINS, LL.D. cr. 8vo. 2/-

PLUTARCH'S THEMISTOKLES,
Literally Translated with Notes, by J. W. RUNDALL, B.A., *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo, 2/-

PLUTARCH'S NICIAS,
Literally Translated with Notes by A. H. EVANS, M.A., cr. 8vo 2/-

QUINTI CURTI RUFI HISTORIARUM ALEXANDRI,
Literally Translated with Marginal Headings, and a life of Alexander the Great, by H. J. C. KNIGHT, B.A., cr. 8vo 2/6

SOPHOCLES,—separate Plays of, Literally Translated:—

AJAX, 12mo. *sewed,* 1/-	ŒDIPUS THE KING, 12mo. 1/-
ANTIGONE, 12mo. *sewed,* 1/-	PHILOCTETES, 12mo. *sewed,* 1/-
ELECTRA, 12mo. *sewed,* 1/-	TRACHINIÆ, 12mo. *sewed,* 1/-
ŒDIPUS COLONEUS, 12mo. 1/-	

TERENCE PHORMIO,
Literally Translated, with Notes, by AUBREY STEWART, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, cr. 8vo 2/-

J. HALL & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

VIRGILII ÆNEIDOS, Libs. III. & IV.
Literally Translated, with Notes, by J. PERKINS, LL.D., cr. 8vo. 2/-

VIRGILII ÆNEIDOS, Lib. IV. & V.
Literally Translated by JOHN PERKINS, LL.D., cr. 8vo. 1/6

VIRGILII ÆNEIDOS, Libs. V. & VI.
Literally Translated, by E. S. CROOKE, B.A., cr. 8vo 2/-

VIRGILII ÆNEIDOS, Libs. IX. & X.,
Translated, with Notes, by B. H. HAMPDEN-JONES, B.A., cr. 8vo 2/-

VIRGIL'S GEORGICS, Bks. I. & IV.,
Literally Translated with Notes, by A. H. EVANS, M.A. cr. 8vo 2/-

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS, Books I. & II.
Literally Translated, by E. S. CROOKE, B.A., cr. 8vo, 2/-

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS, Books III. & IV.
Literally Translated. with Notes, by the Rev. EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., cr. 8vo. 2/-

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS, Books VI. & VII.
With *English Notes*, and a *Literal Translation*. cr. 8vo. cloth. interleaved, 3/6
Literally Translated, with Notes, cr. 8vo. 2/-

XENOPHON'S OECONOMICUS, cc. I–X.,
or Treatise on Household Management, Translated into *Literal English*, by AUBREY STEWART, M.A., cr. 8vo 2/-

SAMS' SERIES of SPECIAL EXAMINATION QUESTIONS
Questions on MILLS' Political Economy, 8vo interleaved, 2/6
Questions on HALLAM'S Constitutional History of England, 8vo interleaved, 2/6
Questions on MARSHALL'S Economics of Industry, interleaved, 8vo 1/6

SERMON SKETCHES ON THE CREED,
Or Plain Outlines for Instruction on the First Principles of the Christian Religion by the Rev. CROASDAILE E. HARRIS, cr. 8vo 1/-

MICAH; A New Translation,
With Notes for English Readers and Hebrew Students, by JOHN SHARPE, M.A., late Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College. Cr. 8vo cloth, 5/-

EUCLID,
ENUNCIATIONS and COROLLARIES of the PROPOSITIONS of the FIRST SIX BOOKS together with the ELEVENTH. 18mo *sewed*, 6*d*. The same, *with Figures*, 1/-

CAMBRIDGE:—J. HALL & SON,
LONDON: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co. (Ltd.),
AND G. BELL & SONS.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF

NEW AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS

1902

ARRANGED UNDER AUTHORS' NAMES . PAGES 1–75

ARRANGED UNDER PUBLISHED PRICE . „ 77–85

A SUBJECT INDEX „ 87–91

A TITLE INDEX „ 92–96



LONDON AND NEW YORK

HARPER & BROTHERS

45 ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND 28, GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

HARPER AND BROTHERS' PUBLICATIONS.

ABBEY, EDWIN A., R.A.—**She Stoops to Conquer.** By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Illustrated by EDWIN A. ABBEY, R.A. Containing over 80 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, dark green cloth, gilt top, 5s., or in leather, fully gilt, 6s.

"One of the most popular of the season's gift books will be, we venture to prophesy, the illustrated edition of Goldsmith's 'She Stoops to Conquer,' just issued by Messrs. Harper. The Drawings are from the pen of Mr. E. A. Abbey, and they are as delicate and as characteristic as they are numerous. There are many full-page sketches, and there is scarcely any page in which there is not a little 'croquis,' however tiny. The daintiness of Mr. Abbey's work is enhanced by the excellent quality of the paper on which it is printed, the typography also is of the best, and the binding is in excellent taste. Altogether a delightful volume."—*The Globe.*

ALEXANDER, MRS.—**A Ward in Chancery.** A Novel. By MRS. ALEXANDER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"Mrs. Alexander's skill in drawing a charming heroine is almost unrivalled. Her style keeps its easy fluency."—*Daily Chronicle.*

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, D.D.—**Primary Convictions.** Being Discussions on Subjects connected with the Evidences of Christianity. By WILLIAM ALEXANDER, D.D., Hon. D.C.L. Oxon., Hon. LL.D. Dublin, Archbishop of Armagh, Lord Primate of Ireland. New and Revised Edition. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"These discourses are as delightful to read as they are able in argument and statement."—*The Globe.* "A fitter volume it would be difficult to name."—*Liverpool Mercury.* "The volume is one which every young man especially should read."—*Manchester Examiner.* "They secure the attention of the reader and carry him forward with an intensity of interest which is rarely given to a controversial work to do."—*Scotsman.*

AMERICAN **Engineering Competition.** A series of articles reprinted from the *Times.* Cloth, demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.

They are the result of an inquiry made by an English Engineer who visited those States of the American Union in which the chief engineering centres lie. The course of later events has been to confirm the deductions drawn by the author from the facts chronicled. Their object is to point out circumstances in which England is deficient.

AMYAND, ARTHUR.—**Comrades in Arms.** A Novel. By ARTHUR AMYAND (Captain Arthur Haggard). Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 2s. 6d.

"The military portion of the book is very well done. The hero combines all those qualities which appeal so irresistibly to the imagination of the fair sex."—*The World.* "There is a genuine and manly tone about the book which would in itself entitle it to hearty recommendation from all believers in Tommy Atkins and his superiors."—*The Globe.*

—— **With Rank and File:** Sidelights on Soldier Life. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"Mr. Amyand seems to have derived his inspiration to some extent from Mr. Kipling. All the stories in the book are full of sympathetic insight, and without exception leave a vivid impression on the imagination of the reader."—*Glasgow Herald.*

ANDERSON, MARY.—**A Few Memories.** By MARY ANDERSON (Mme. de Navarro). With 6 Portraits. Cloth extra, gilt top. 10s. 6d.

"The long-looked-for reminiscences of Miss Mary Anderson are precisely what her art and character would lead us to expect. Madame de Navarro has not lost the bright and girlish charm by dint of which Mary Anderson conquered the world."—*Daily Chronicle.*

ANSTEY, F.—**The Tinted Venus.** A Story. By F. ANSTEY. Illustrated by BERNARD PARTRIDGE. Crown 8vo, cloth decorated, gilt top. 6s.

Of all the grotesquely humorous conceptions in high literature, there is none more absurd than that of the animated statue of Venus falling in love with a Cockney barber.

ARGYLL, THE DUKE OF.—**V. R. I.** Queen Victoria, Her Life and Empire. Copiously Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. 5s.

This is the intimate, authoritative life of Queen Victoria, written by her son-in-law, the Marquis of Lorne, now the Duke of Argyll. No author could have performed this task so ably. Besides the rare advantage of being a member of the Queen's family, and thus having access to the more intimate details of her history, the Marquis of Lorne is an author of much versatility and charm. Among his works are: 'The United States of America after the War,' 'Life of Palmerston,' 'Tales and Poems,' etc. The present Life of the Queen is profusely illustrated with characteristic and authentic portraits and scenes from the Queen's life.

ARNOLD, SIR EDWIN.—**Japonica.** By SIR EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A., K.C.I.E., C.S.I. With Illustrations by ROBERT BLUM. Large 8vo, cloth ornamental, gilt top. 15s.

"A whole year's dream among the islands of the East."—*Athenæum.* "A literary and artistic treat."—*Daily Telegraph.* "We may follow Sir Edwin Arnold in his bright sketches of Japanese men and manners with much profit and no little entertainment."—*The Times.*

ARNOLD, ETHEL M.—**Platonics: A Study.** By ETHEL M. ARNOLD. Cloth. 1s. 6d.

"I strongly recommend a little novelette by the sister of Mrs. Humphry Ward, and niece of Matthew Arnold. A most suggestive story of singular promise."—*Truth.*

BAKER, RAY STANNARD.—**The Boy's Book of Inventions.** By RAY S. BAKER. With 200 Illustrations. 4th Edition. Large crown 8vo, cloth. 400 pages. 6s.

The Author here tells for the younger generation stories of the marvels of Modern Science, such as Telegraphy without Wires—Liquid Air—Flying Machines—The Phonograph—Man-lifting Kites and Tailless Box Kites—X-Ray Photography—The Sea Motor-Cycle, or Submarine boat. This chapter gives a graphic account of a "voyage" on the bottom of the sea.

BANGS, JOHN KENDRICK.—**Coffee and Repartee.** By JOHN KENDRICK BANGS. 124 pages. 32mo. 2s.

A thoroughly enjoyable little book, with a continuous flow of humour from beginning to end. Told in the same inimitable style as 'The Houseboat on the Styx.'

—— **Ghosts I Have Met,** and Some Others. By the same Author. With 23 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

"Not for a long time has one come across anything as amusing in the way of ghost stories as this little volume."—*Daily Graphic.*

—— **Paste Jewels.** Being Seven Tales of the Great Servant Question. By the same Author. With Frontispiece. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

When Mr. and Mrs. Perkins set out gaily together on the journey of life, they forgot to take account of destiny in the shape of the maid-servant: her little ways, her "followers," and her genius for masterly surprises. Each of the specimens who served in Mrs. Perkins's kitchen came to her labelled as a "jewel." Needless to say, the "jewels" turned out to be paste, and from their histories Mr. Bangs has cleverly constructed a most entertaining book of short stories, a thread of sequence running through them all.

BANGS, JOHN KENDRICK.—**The Enchanted Typewriter.** By JOHN KENDRICK BANGS. A sequel to 'The Houseboat on the Styx.' With Illustrations by PETER NEWELL. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

The Enchanted Typewriter that figures in this book is a machine and not a woman. It was found turning out copy on its own account and with no visible manipulation. Investigation showed that it was being used by Boswell and Xanthippe, who were editors of a Sunday newspaper in Hades. This paper contains recollections of Bacon, Munchausen, and Sherlock Holmes, an account of a lawsuit between the city of Cimmeria and Apollyon over an unpaid dog-tax on Cerberus, interesting comments by Xanthippe on the new-woman movement in Hades, and the book concludes with Boswell's description of golf in Hades.

—— **The Houseboat on the Styx.** By the same Author. With 24 Illustrations by PETER NEWELL. 8th Edition. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

—— **The Pursuit of the Houseboat.** By the same Author. Being some Further Account of the Doings of the Associated Shades, under the Leadership of Sherlock Holmes, Esq. Illustrated by PETER NEWELL. 4th Edition. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

—— **Toppleton's Client;** or, a Spirit in Exile. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, ornamental boards. 2s.

BARRINGTON, MRS. RUSSELL.—**Helen's Ordeal.** A Tale. By Mrs. RUSSELL BARRINGTON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"A very delightful tale—delightful because the subject is so fresh and original, and so full of a noble idealism."—*Spectator.*

—— **Lena's Picture.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s.

"The story is told from the realistic point of view; but whereas most realism sounds the note of hopelessness, often of despair, Mrs. Barrington's, for all its sadness, is full of hope and faith. And in this she sounds a truer note than do most other realists."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

BATES, MORGAN.—**Martin Brook.** A Novel by MORGAN BATES. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. 6s.

Miss Mary E. Wilkins writes: "I have read 'Martin Brook' with much interest. The opening chapters are wonderfully engrossing, and it seems to me an exceptionally strong book. It deserves great success."

BAY, J. CHRISTIAN.—**Danish Fairy and Folk Tales.** Translated by J. CHRISTIAN BAY. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth ornamental, gilt top. 5s.

Told in the quaint style of Andersen and the Grimms, these stories are bound to please the little folks. Here and there in the volume one recognises an old friend, though the language and the material used are new. But most of the 'Danish Fairy and Folk Tales' are entirely new, and they are embellished with many quaint illustrations.

BENNET, L.—**The Proving of Priscilla.** A Novel of Irish Life. By LOUIE BENNET. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

BENSON, E. F.—**The Judgment Books.** By E. F. BENSON, Author of 'Dodo.' 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

—— **Six Common Things.** By the same Author. 5th Edition. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"The cynicism of 'Dodo' hardly foreshadowed the possession of the gift of pathos which is prominent in Mr. E. F. Benson's sketches, quaintly named 'Six Common Things.'"—*Morning Post.*

BERESFORD, LORD CHARLES.—**The Break-up of China.** With an account of its present Commerce, Currency, Waterways, Armies, Railways, Politics and Future Prospects. By LORD CHARLES BERESFORD. With maps. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 12s.

"Lord Charles Beresford may certainly be congratulated on the result of his researches . . . he has brought home a rich cargo of valuable information. . . . But his book, we are inclined to think, is more especially of value for the summary it contains of the views generally held by English and other foreigners personally engaged in the conduct and direction of European enterprises in China."—*Standard.*

BIGELOW, POULTNEY.—**The German Struggle for Liberty.** By POULTNEY BIGELOW, B.A. Illustrated with Drawings by R. CATON WOODVILLE, together with Portraits and Maps. Two vols. 21s.

Mr. Bigelow personally visited the field of every battle he describes, and has brought to light many facts, hitherto hidden in government archives, concerning the popular movement and its leaders. Many of the illustrations of his story are from new material.

—— **White Man's Africa.** By the same Author. Profusely Illustrated from Drawings by R. CATON WOODVILLE, and from Photographs by the Author. New Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d.

"Mr. Bigelow's volume is the brightest, the most comprehensive, and the most impartial of the dozens that have reached us abou South African affairs. It is also capitally illustrated."—*Athenæum.*

—— **White Man's Africa.** A cheap Edition without Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

BIRRELL, OLIVE.—**Anthony Langsyde.** A Novel. By OLIVE BIRRELL. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"It is difficult to analyse the peculiar charm which renders this story so fascinating."—*Speaker.*

—— **Behind the Magic Mirror.** A Novel. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

BJÖRNSON, BJÖRNSTJERNE.—**Paul Lange and Tora Parsberg.** A Play. By BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSON. Translated from the Norwegian by H. L. BRAEKSTAD. With Portrait. F'scp 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 5s.

'Paul Lange' is a powerful and artistic sketch of the crisis in the life of a great Norwegian politician. The crisis when, as with so many great men, it is a toss-up whether they become leaders or martyrs, Paul Lange, by acts which were perfectly justifiable to himself, becomes the execration of the popular party, but Tora Parsberg, a noble and clever woman, pours herself out in help and sympathy for the man she loves. She almost saves him by inciting him to withstand, to fight, to struggle, and to win back his old position, but she leaves him just long enough for the demon of despair and shame to possess him again, and he shoots himself.

BODEN, H. G., and D'ALMEIDA, W. B.—**Wonder Stories from Herodotus.** Retold by H. G. BODEN, B.A., and W. B. D'ALMEIDA, F.R.G.S. With 20 Coloured Illustrations by H. GRANVILLE FELL, besides numerous Head and Tail Piece Designs. F'cap 4to, beautifully bound in Colours, gilt top. 7s. 6d.

"A beautifully-printed book, retold in simple English. The volume is charmingly illustrated in colours, and is, on the whole, as fine a children's book as has come out this year."—*Scotsman.*

BOLDREWOOD, ROLF.—**Tales of the Austral Tropics.** By ERNEST FAVENC, with a Preface by ROLF BOLDREWOOD. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"This book deserves a welcome from readers here, and will be heartily enjoyed by every one who reads it. There is a baker's dozen of stories in the volume, and all deal with the wild life of the pioneer in a new and largely unexplored country, where man is face to face with nature, and has his passions unsophisticated. They have a genuine flavour of Australian ruggedness about them, and are always picturesque."—*Scotsman.*

BOULTON, HELEN M.—**Bess.** A Novel. By HELEN M. BOULTON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

BRAEKSTAD, H. L.—**Paul Lange and Tora Parsberg.** Translated from the Norwegian of BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSON. 5s. (*See* BJÖRNSON.)

BROUGHTON, RHODA, and BISLAND, ELIZABETH. —**A Widower Indeed.** By RHODA BROUGHTON and ELIZABETH BISLAND. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"What is beyond all question is the delicate insight, the sympathy, the humour with which the situation of the hapless widower is depicted." —*Pall Mall Gazette.*

BULLOCK, SHAN F.—**The Barrys.** A Novel of Irish Life. By SHAN F. BULLOCK. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"The best novel we have read this autumn. Every scene, every character, grips the heart."—*British Weekly.*

—— **The Charmer.** A Tale of Irish Life. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

BURNETT, MRS. HODGSON.—**Children I Have Known,** and Giovanni and the Other. By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. With Illustrations by ALBERT EDWARD STERNER. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental. 3s. 6d.

"Every lover of 'Little Lord Fauntleroy' will hasten to get 'Children I have Known.' What mother worthy of the name could resist the charm of 'Illustrissimo Signor Bébé'?"—*World.* "A book about children, by the author of 'Little Lord Fauntleroy,' is sure of a warm welcome, and in this volume the fascinating pen has lost none of its cunning."—*Lady's Pictorial.* "Mrs. Hodgson Burnett has the true art of writing for children and about children in such sort as to instruct her juvenile readers without perplexing them."—*Daily Telegraph.*

CARPENTER, EDMUND JANES.—**A Woman of Shawmut:** A Romance of Colonial Times (Boston, 1640). By EDMUND JANES CARPENTER. With Twelve Full-page Illustrations and numerous Chapter Headings from pen-and-ink Drawings by E. T. MERRILL. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s.

"Apart from the intrinsic merits of the story, which are very great, it has much historical interest."—*Queen.*

CARRYL, GUY WETMORE.—**Fables for the Frivolous.** (With apologies to La Fontaine.) By GUY WETMORE CARRYL. With Illustrations by PETER NEWELL. Cloth extra, deckel edges and gilt top. 6s.

Mr. Carryl has confessedly followed in the immortal footprints of Aesop and La Fontaine with conspicuous success.

CARRYL, CHARLES E.—**The River Syndicate.** Stories by CHARLES E. CARRYL. 12mo. 2s.

"We have read nothing better for a long time in this *genre* than the story which gives its name to the collection."—*Spectator.*

CHAMBERS, ROBERT W.—**A Gay Conspiracy.** A Romance. By ROBERT W. CHAMBERS, Author of 'Ashes of Empire,' etc. Illustrated. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Taking as a background the State of Luxemburg, Mr. Chambers has woven a thrilling romance in which the German Crown Prince and the young Queen of Holland play prominent parts. The book abounds in brilliant scene and description, and in the wealth of life and colour which his readers have learned to expect from Mr. Chambers' pen, while the plot is one of strong and sustained interest. 'A Gay Conspiracy' appeals irresistibly to those who appreciate the best type of adventure story, and creates still further interest by the introduction of prominent living personages into its *dramatis personæ.*

CHILD, THEODORE. — **Delicate Dining.** By THEODORE CHILD. Crown 8vo, paper boards, ornamental. 3s. 6d.

A liberal education in the art of cooking. Many a housekeeper will get her first clear idea of the relation of good food to physical, mental, and moral well-being.

—— **Of the Beauty of Women.** Dialogue by MESSER AGNOLO FIRENZUOLA, FLORENTINE. Translated by CLARA BELL. With Introduction and Bibliographic Note by THEODORE CHILD. Printed on hand-made paper and bound in "The Lily Cover." Crown 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d.

—— **The Desire of Beauty.** By THEODORE CHILD. Being Indications for Æsthetic Culture. Bound in "The Lily Cover." Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

A series of thoughtful and very readable chapters on matters pertaining to art, art criticism, æsthetic culture, with discussions of such subjects as the invention of beauty, the error of realism, the educating of the eye, etc.

CLINTON, H. L.— **Celebrated Trials.** By HENRY LAUREN CLINTON. 638 pages. Portraits. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Having spent forty years of my life in the active practice of law in the city of New York, and having been engaged in many celebrated cases in which life and liberty were at stake, and in almost every variety of noted litigation involving amounts ranging from one hundred dollars to one hundred millions of dollars, it has occurred to me that sketches of a few of these cases, with (in some instances) my arguments in them, might be of sufficient interest to the profession and the general public to be worthy of publication. There are a few cases of peculiar and extraordinary character, which, if published, never lose their interest. I have endeavoured to embrace such, and only such, in this volume.—*From the Preface.*

CLINTON, H. L.—**Extraordinary Cases.** By the same Author. 403 pages. Portrait. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

The book is brimful of striking and sensational incidents, of examples of ingenious shifts of legal practice, of searching judicial analysis, and of impassioned flights of forensic eloquence. The author's style is manly and direct.

COLQUHOUN, ARCHIBALD ROSS.—**China in Transformation.** By ARCHIBALD ROSS COLQUHOUN, Gold Medallist Royal Geographical Society, formerly Deputy Commissioner to Burmah, and Administrator of Mashonaland, etc. With Frontispiece, Maps, Plans, Index, etc. 2nd Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 16s.

"Mr. Colquhoun possesses excellent qualifications, and is in every respect well equipped for the task he has undertaken. Small wonder, then, that in the result we are provided with a volume which, coming at the present moment, supplies what is a decided desideratum, a book which makes clear to the most ordinary understanding the *status quo* existing in the Celestial Empire to-day."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

—— **The 'Overland' to China.** By the same Author. With many Illustrations, Maps, and Plans. 3rd Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. Uniform with the Above. 16s.

"'The "Overland" to China' must be included, like his (Mr. Colquhoun's) earlier writings, among the leading works of reference on the politics of Eastern and Northern Asia."—*Standard.*

—— **Russia against India.** By the same Author. With Maps. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

A companion volume to the former. In 'Russia against India,' Mr. Colquhoun describes minutely the expansion of Russia in Central Asia, and its influence on the frontiers of India.

CONWAY, SIR WILLIAM MARTIN.—**Climbing and Exploration in the Bolivian Andes.** By SIR WM. MARTIN CONWAY, M.A., Author of 'The Alps from End to End.' Copiously Illustrated from Photographs, with Appendix, Bibliography, and Index. Demy 8vo. 403 pages. Cloth gilt. 12s. 6d.

Sir Martin Conway's labours in the field of literature, art, and exploration are too well known to call for particular description, but in this record he has produced perhaps the most important contribution to the literature of mountain-climbing in the Western Hemisphere that has appeared for many years.

COPPÉE, FRANÇOIS.—**Ten Tales.** By FRANÇOIS COPPÉE. Translated by WALTER LEARNED. Illustrated by ALBERT EDWARD STERNER. 16mo, cloth ornamental, gilt top. 5s.

CONTENTS:—*The Captain's Vices—Two Clowns—A Voluntary Death—A Dramatic Funeral—The Substitute—At Table—An Accident—The Sabots of Little Wolff—The Foster Sister—My Friend Meurtrier.*

It would be difficult for any translator to do better than has been done in the present instance.

CRADDOCK, CHARLES EGBERT.—**In the 'Stranger People's' Country.** By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

The extraordinary freshness and reality of the picture of the hill-people's life in the mountainous regions of Tennessee make this one of the most readable of the many readable American novels which abound just now.

CRANE, STEPHEN.—**The Monster,** and other Stories. By STEPHEN CRANE, Author of 'The Red Badge of Courage.' Illustrated by PETER NEWELL. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

Mr. Crane has given no more striking evidence of his versatile genius than this story, which has all the haunting effect of Poe's most fanciful tales, and yet is absolutely true to real life.

"If Mr. Crane had written nothing else, this book would have wrested from the world an acknowledgment of his curious searching gifts, and would have made him a reputation. . . . It is an amazing story."—*The Academy.*

—— **Whilomville Stories.** By the same Author. Illustrated by PETER NEWELL. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

A little epic of boyhood. Mr. Crane's book carries on the humorous study of boy-nature begun by Mark Twain in 'Tom Sawyer,' and continued in (among other works) Mr. Anstey's 'Vice Versa,' Mr. Eden Phillpott's 'The Human Boy,' and Mr. Kipling's 'Stalky and Co.' Mr. Crane believed 'Whilomville Stories' to contain his best work. The book is illustrated very humorously by Mr. Peter Newell.

CRANE, WALTER.—**A Floral Fantasy in an Old English Garden.** With facsimile reproductions of 48 full-page water-colour drawings, end papers, cover designs, etc. By WALTER CRANE. Demy 4to, cloth. 10s. 6d.

—— **A Wonder Book for Boys and Girls.** By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Illustrated in colour by WALTER CRANE. 4th Edition. Large 8vo, cloth. Elegantly designed cover, cloth extra. 10s. 6d.

"Sixty exquisite coloured designs by Mr. Walter Crane."—*Daily Telegraph.* "He (Nathaniel Hawthorne) has made them (the classical myths) true fairy tales, and they are known to suit children to a marvel."—*Speaker.* "Is a perpetual delight from beginning to end."—*Sunday Sun.*

CRANE, WALTER.—**The Old Garden.** By MARGARET DELAND. The Coloured Designs throughout the Volume by WALTER CRANE. In handsome cover. 12s. 6d.

"A very dainty volume, each page decorated by the skilful fancy of Mr. Walter Crane. The poetry is always delicate and refined, sometimes rising to real power. Artistically considered, it is a liberal education in itself."—*Daily Telegraph.*

—— **The Shepheard's Calender.** By EDMUND SPENSER. Twelve Æglogues Proportionable to the Twelve Monethes Entitled to the Noble and Vertuous Gentleman Most Worthy of all Titles Both of Learning and Chivalry, Maister Philip Sidney. Newly adorned with Twelve Pictures and Other Devices, by WALTER CRANE. Ornamental Cover by WALTER CRANE. Square 8vo, cloth extra. 10s. 6d.

CUMING, E. D.—**With the Jungle Folk.** A Sketch of Burmese Village Life. By E. D. CUMING. Illustrated by A NATIVE ARTIST. Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d.

CURTIS, GEORGE WILLIAM.—**From the Easy Chair.** By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, Author of 'Prue and I.' With Portraits. 16mo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

The CONTENTS include: "*Emerson Lecturing*," "*Dickens Reading* [1867]," "*Thalberg and other Pianists*," "*A Chinese Critic*," "*Easter Bonnets*," "*Jenny Lind*," "*A Little Dinner with Thackeray*," "*Robert Browning in Florence*," "*The Academy Dinner in Arcadia*," *&c.*

—— **Prue and I.** By the same Author. Illustrated from Numerous Drawings by ALBERT EDWARD STERNER. 8vo, silk extra, gilt top. 15s.

"To dip into this book is to make an excursion into dreamland."—*Sketch.*

CURTIS, W. E.—**Venezuela: Historical and Descriptive.** By W. E. CURTIS. With a Coloured Map. Cloth. 6s.

"Everybody should read Mr. Curtis's bright book. Though crammed with useful information, it does not contain one tiresome page."—*Daily Telegraph.*

DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING.—**A Year from a Correspondent's Note-Book.** By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS, Author of 'Gallegher,' 'Soldiers of Fortune,' etc. With about Forty full-page Illustrations by R. CATON WOODVILLE and others. 8vo, cloth. 6s.

—— **Broadway, New York.** By the same Author. *See* 'Great Streets of the World.'

—— **Exiles and other Stories.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—— **Stories for Boys.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

—— **Van Bibber and Others.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

DELAND, MARGARET.—**Old Chester Tales.** By MARGARET DELAND. Illustrated by HOWARD PYLE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"There is a sterling ring about these tales. Here, indeed, is no base metal."—*Spectator.* "It is difficult to write about Mrs. Margaret Deland's new volume, 'Old Chester Tales,' without seeming, to those who have not read it, a little extravagant. . . . But it is unnecessary to single out any particular story when all are so good."—*Standard.*

DELAND, MARGARET.—**The Old Garden.** By MARGARET DELAND. The Coloured Designs throughout the Volume by WALTER CRANE. In handsome cover. Square crown 8vo, cloth. 12s. 6d.

"A very dainty volume, each page decorated by the skilful fancy of Mr. Walter Crane. The poetry is always delicate and refined, sometimes rising to real power. Artistically considered, it is a liberal education in itself."—*Daily Telegraph.*

DE LANO, PIERRE.—**The Empress Eugénie: The Secret of an Empire.** By PIERRE DE LANO. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

"If these pages have any merit, this merit lies entirely in the veracity of the facts, serious or frivolous, which they relate. They have been communicated to me by former favourites at the Tuileries, known or unknown colleagues of Napoleon; they are strewn with anecdotes and authentic facts not hitherto published."—*Extract from Preface.*

DICKENS, MARY ANGELA.—**Prisoners of Silence.** A Novel. By MARY ANGELA DICKENS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

DICKINSON, EMILY.—**Poems.** By EMILY DICKINSON. Edited by MABEL LOOMIS TODD and THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 5s.

"There is much that is very striking in these poems. . . . In some there is a kind of exultation and a concentrated force of expression which is really remarkable."—*Saturday Review.* "The world is richer by some exquisite lines, some beautiful couplets."—HAMILTON AÏDÉ, in *Nineteenth Century.*

DINWIDDIE, WILLIAM.—**Puerto Rico, its Conditions and Possibilities.** By WILLIAM DINWIDDIE. With 64 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 10s. 6d.

As a special correspondent in the Island, Mr. Dinwiddie had every opportunity of acquiring information of an authentic nature, and the resulting work forms by far the most valuable source of information to those who desire to find out the possibilities of the place as a field for investment and for industrial enterprise. In addition to its practical value as the best hand-book of Puerto Rican agriculture and manufacturing, the volume contains a full description of the natural resources, physical features, vegetable and mineral wealth, climate, prevalent diseases and hygienic precautions for preventing them.

DOUGLAS, THEO.—**Behind a Mask.** A Novel. By THEO DOUGLAS, Author of 'Nemo.' Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

This tale admits us to the reverse view of more than one mask. The chief one, however, is worn by a young Italian girl who is received under false pretences into an English family and the society of a country village.

"A well-told and interesting story . . . written with ability."—*Glasgow Herald.*

—— **Carr of Dimscaur.** A Novel. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"The merit of the story lies in its atmosphere. In fact the book is astonishingly well done and deserves serious reading as a literary performance."—*Westminster Gazette.*

DU MAURIER, GEO.—**The Martian.** A Novel. By GEORGE DU MAURIER. Illustrated throughout by the Author. Imperial 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top. 6s.

—— **Peter Ibbetson.** A Novel. By the same Author. With an Introduction by his Cousin Lady *** ("Madge Plunket"). Illustrated by the Author. Imperial 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top, 6s.

DU MAURIER, GEO.—**Peter Ibbetson.** Special Edition, in 2 vols., with all the Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 21s.

—— **Social Pictorial Satire.** Reminiscences and Appreciations of John Leech, Keene, and other English Illustrators of the past generation. By the same Author. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s.

—— **Trilby.** A Novel. By the same Author. Containing 121 Illustrations by the Author. Imperial 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top. 6s.

—— —— In paper covers, with several Illustrations. Limited Edition. 6d.

ELLIOTT, S. B.—**Jerry.** A Novel. By S. B. ELLIOTT. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"'Jerry' is a book which will be interesting to English readers for its novelty."—*Saturday Review.*

FAVENC, ERNEST.—**Tales of the Austral Tropics.** By ERNEST FAVENC, with a Preface by ROLF BOLDREWOOD. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d. (*See also* BOLDREWOOD.)

FELL, H. GRANVILLE.—**Wonder Stories from Herodotus.** Retold by H. G. BODEN, B.A., and W. B. D'ALMEIDA, F.R.G.S. With 20 Coloured Illustrations by H. GRANVILLE FELL, besides numerous Head and Tail Piece Designs. F'cap 4to, beautifully bound in Colours, gilt top. 7s. 6d.

At a time when traditional literature is ransacked for books for children, it is strange that Herodotus has not been searched before. But his day has now come, and under the skilful hands of Messrs. Boden and D'Almeida the old historian is pressed into the service of the nursery. Mr. H. Granville Fell has enriched this handsome volume with many striking pictures in colours.

FIELD, EUGENE.—**A Little Book of Profitable Tales.** By EUGENE FIELD. Crown 8vo, gilt top, cloth extra. 5s.

—— **A Little Book of Western Verse.** By the same Author. 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top. 5s.

—— **A Second Book of Verse.** By the same Author. 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top. 5s.

FIELDING, H.—**Palace Tales.** By H. FIELDING, Author of 'The Soul of a People,' 'Thibaw's Queen.' Cloth decorated, crown 8vo. 6s.

Mr. Fielding, as his former volumes have proved, knows Burmah and the Malay Peninsular as no one else does. In this charming volume he has told, with infinite spirit and humour, a number of stories of the Court of King Theebaw and Supi Yawlat his queen: gay, quaint, mischievous, and continually entertaining.

FLAMMARION, CAMILLE. — **The Unknown** ('L'Inconnu'). An Enquiry into Psychic Phenomena. By CAMILLE FLAMMARION. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—*On Incredulity. On Credulity. Of Telepathic Communications made by the Dying, and of Apparitions. Hallucinations. The Psychic Action of One Mind upon Another—Transmission of Thought—Mental Suggestion—Communications from a Distance Between Human Beings. The World of Dreams — Infinite Variety of Dreams — Cerebral Physiology — Psychic Dreams: Manifestations of the Dying Experienced During Sleep—Telepathy in Dreams—Distant Sight in Dreams—Actual Facts—Premonitory Dreams and Divination of the Future.*

The importance of this book is beyond question. It differs from other books on the subject in that it is the work of a scientist of world-wide reputation—a man whose discoveries in other branches of science have been of the greatest importance, and for more than thirty-five years has kept in constant touch with all investigations of psychic phenomena throughout the world. In discussing each point the author cites numerous, well-authenticated instances which make many of the chapters as weirdly interesting as the most fantastic of Poe's tales.

FORBES, The Hon. Mrs. WALTER R. D.—**Blight.** A Novel. By the Hon. Mrs. WALTER R. D. FORBES, Author of 'A Gentleman.' Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

FOX, JOHN, Jun.—**A Cumberland Vendetta.** A Story. By JOHN FOX, Jun., Author of 'The Kentuckians.' Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"A powerful story of 'The Blue Grass Region,' Kentucky."

—— **A Mountain Europa.** A Story. By the same Author. With Photogravure Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

A tale of a beautiful girl of the Kentucky mountains, who is loved by a wanderer from civilisation.

FRANCE (ANATOLE).—**Crime of Sylvester Bonnard.** A Novel. By ANATOLE FRANCE. 3s. 6d.

FRANCIS, M. E.—**A Daughter of the Soil.** A Tale of the North Country. By M. E. FRANCIS (Mrs. Francis Blundell). (A new and cheaper edition.) Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

—— **The Duenna of a Genius.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"Mrs. Francis's story is excellently told, with great appreciation and much sense of humour."—*Westminster Gazette.*

—— **Frieze and Fustian.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

—— **In a North Country Village.** By the same Author. New Illustrated Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. 6s. Illustrations in colour by Frank Felloes. Also a cheaper edition, crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

"A book for laughter and for tears, a book worthy to stand side by side with 'Cranford.'"—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

FRANCIS, M. E.—**Maime o' the Corner.** By M. E. FRANCIS (Mrs. Francis Blundell). Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"It is, so far, Mrs. Francis' best achievement . . . 'a village tragedy' at once powerful and persuasive."—*Freeman's Journal.*

FRY, ISABEL.—**Uninitiated.** Stories of Children. By ISABEL FRY. Square 16mo, limp cloth, gilt top. 2s. 6d.

"A series of really clever child stories, giving an account of a child's doubts on curious subjects, a child's attempts to solve nature's problems, and a child's difficulties in understanding moral laws. The little tales are written with delightful simplicity, and manifest a true insight into the workings of the juvenile and 'uninitiated' mind."—*Birmingham Gazette.*

FULLER, EDWARD.—**The Complaining Millions of Men.** A Novel. By EDWARD FULLER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

An American novel of more than ordinary power, dealing with some of the leading social questions of the time, and particularly with the relations existing between capital and labour. It will not only entertain its readers, but will set people to thinking.

GARNIER, R. M.—**His Counterpart.** A Romance. By R. M. GARNIER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"'His Counterpart' will bear comparison with the best works of historical fiction published within recent years."—*Scotsman.*

—— **The White Queen.** A Romance. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

Mr. Garnier's style is that of Dumas, and he has the same faculty for holding his readers enthralled. 'The White Queen' is a fascinating story of England at the time of Henry VIII.

GAULLIEUR, HENRY.—**The Paternal State in France and Germany.** By HENRY GAULLIEUR. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 5s.

"A remarkably shrewd and suggestive historical study of the causes of some of the results obtained in France and Germany owing to the transfer to the 'State' of those individual rights and privileges which English-speaking nations have so far considered inseparable from individual welfare, and consequently to national prosperity."—*Publishers' Circular.*

GERARD, JOHN.—**The Gunpowder Plot and the Gunpowder Plotters.** With Facsimiles of Documents. Being a Reply to Prof. GARDINER by JOHN GERARD, S.J., Author of 'What was the Gunpowder Plot?' Paper, 6d.

—— **What was the Gunpowder Plot?** The Traditional Story Tested by Original Evidence. By JOHN GERARD, S.J. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

—— **Thomas Winter's Confession and the Gunpowder Plot.** By the same Author. Folio. Stiff paper cover. 2s. 6d.

GIBSON, CHARLES DANA.—**Sketches in Egypt.** Pictures by CHARLES DANA GIBSON, fully described by the artist. Royal 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d.

The recent occurrences in the Upper Nile region have in no wise disturbed the composure and serenity of the Land of the Pharaohs, and it is the real Egypt which is here described, though from a new standpoint. The forceful and suggestive drawings are amplified by Mr. Gibson's written impressions—more complete than he has hitherto published; the whole forms a unique and interesting record by an artist who enjoys a peculiar position in his own country, and the limited editions now printed are nearly the first adequate presentations of Mr. Gibson's work, in the reproduction of which no pains have been spared to make the facsimile as nearly as possible equal to the original.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.—**She Stoops to Conquer.** *See* ABBEY, EDWIN A.

GRAHAM, JAMES M.—**A World Bewitched.** A Novel. By JAMES M. GRAHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"Brilliantly told. The reader who begins the story will be loth to lay it aside until he comes to the end."—*Literature.*

—— **The Son of the Czar.** A Novel. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

GRAY, MAXWELL.—**Ribstone Pippins.** A Story. By MAXWELL GRAY, Author of 'The Silence of Dean Maitland,' 'The House of Hidden Treasure,' etc. Crown 8vo, cloth decorated. 3s. 6d.

A charming idyll of love in the Devon country-side.

GREAT Streets of the World, The. Described by well-known Authorities. **Piccadilly.**—By ANDREW LANG. **Broadway.**—By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. **The Boulevards.**—By FRANCISQUE SARCEY. **Unter den Linden.**—By PAUL LINDAU. **The Corso of Rome.**—By W. W. STORY. **The Grand Canal.**—By HENRY JAMES. **The Nevsky Prospekt.**—By ISABEL F. HAPGOOD. With upwards of One Hundred Illustrations by W. DOUGLAS ALMOND, A. B. FROST, ILYA EFIMOVITCH REPIN, G. JEANNIOT, and others. Large 8vo, cloth ornamental, gilt top. 18s.

GREAT Religions of the World. By Eminent Authorities. Crown 8vo, 310 pages, cloth extra. 7s. 6d.

A series of articles on the great religions of the world, including Christianity, Mohammedanism, Confucianism, Buddhism, Brahminism, Judaism, and other systems which represent the sacred beliefs of considerable portions of the human race.

Among the authors may be mentioned Sir A. C. Lyall, Member of Council of the Secretary of State for India, and formerly Lieutenant-Governor of the North-West Provinces, and T. W. Rhys-Davids, Secretary and Librarian to the Asiatic Society.

HALF-CROWN Novels. A Series of Copyright Stories, each complete in one volume, uniform. Crown 8vo, cloth, cut edges. 2s. 6d. each.

In a convenient size and at a moderate price, a series of High-class Copyright Novels which, in more expensive form, have already won the favourable suffrages of countless readers. The volumes are printed in easily read type, upon paper of good quality, and bound in cloth stamped with an artistic design.

Among the first Volumes are the following:—

FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD. By THOMAS HARDY.

MADELON. By MARY E. WILKINS.

A DAUGHTER OF THE SOIL. By M. E. FRANCIS (Mrs. Francis Blundell).

A MAN OF HIS WORD. By ARTHUR PATERSON.

THE OCTAVE OF CLAUDIUS. By BARRY PAIN.

HARBEN, W. N.—Westerfelt. A Novel of American Life. By W. N. HARBEN. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. 6s.

There is a remarkable character study in John Westerfelt, who, by reason of his thoughtlessness and fickleness, is the cause of tragedy in the early part of the narrative. The constant feeling of remorse entirely alters his character, and the development from a weak and inconstant individual to that of a man of strong purpose and character is shown with great power.

HARDY, THOMAS.—**The Works of Thomas Hardy.** First Uniform and Complete Edition. With Frontispiece Etchings, and a map of "The Country of the Novels," drawn by the Author. Large crown 8vo, cloth decorated, gilt. 6s. a volume.

"I believe there are many—I have long since joined their ranks—who consider Mr. Hardy, in many respects, the most remarkable of English-speaking novelists."—SIR WALTER BESANT.

Each Novel is revised by the Author, and contains a Preface specially prepared for this edition.

A GROUP OF NOBLE DAMES.
A LAODICEAN.
A PAIR OF BLUE EYES.
DESPERATE REMEDIES.
FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD.
JUDE THE OBSCURE.
LIFE'S LITTLE IRONIES.
TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES.
THE HAND OF ETHELBERTA.
THE MAYOR OF CASTERBRIDGE.
THE RETURN OF THE NATIVE.
THE TRUMPET MAJOR.
THE WELL-BELOVED.
THE WOODLANDERS.
TWO ON A TOWER.
UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE.
WESSEX TALES.

—— **Wessex Poems,** and Other Verses. By THOMAS HARDY. With 32 Illustrations by the Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 6s.

"If Mr. Hardy had never written a line of prose fiction, this volume of verse would have made its mark. Being the work of a distinguished novelist it is inevitably of the greatest literary interest. . . . No admirer of Mr. Hardy's novels can, therefore, ignore so autobiographical a commentary."—*St. James's Gazette.*

—— **Poems of the Past and the Present.** By THOMAS HARDY. Uniform with the above. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 6s.

HARDY, THOMAS.—**Far from the Madding Crowd.** Another Edition. (In Harpers' Series of Half-Crown Novels.) With map of the country of the novel. Cloth, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—— **Wessex Poems.** Special Edition. Bound in white, extra cloth, gilt edges, with the Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Suitable for presentation.

The Academy, in its annual review of new poetry, said: "In the forefront we should put Mr. Thomas Hardy's 'Wessex Poems,' remarkable not only for their intrinsic merit, but also as showing that there is at least one other great living novelist, besides Mr. Meredith, who is poet too."

—— **Poems of the Past and the Present.** Special Presentation Edition. Uniform with above. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HARE, CHRISTOPHER.—**As We Sow.** A Novel. By CHRISTOPHER HARE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

—— **Broken Arcs.** A Story. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

HARPER'S Guide to Paris. *See* PARIS.

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL.—**A Wonder Book for Boys and Girls.** By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Illustrated in colour by WALTER CRANE. Large 8vo, cloth. Elegantly designed cover. 10s. 6d.

"Sixty exquisite coloured designs by Mr. Walter Crane."—*Daily Telegraph.* "He (Nathaniel Hawthorne) has made them (the classical myths) true fairy tales, and they are known to suit children to a marvel."—*Speaker.* "Is a perpetual delight from beginning to end."—*Sunday Sun.*

HENNIKER, FLORENCE.—**Sowing the Sand.** A Novel. By FLORENCE HENNIKER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

"The author has given us that rather rare curiosity—a novel in which one would not desire to suppress a single page. Mrs. Henniker tells her tale with an earnest conviction and a degree of pathos that render the tale delightful."—*Morning Post.*

HERBERT, WILLIAM V.—**The Chronicles of a Virgin Fortress.** Being some Unrecorded Chapters of Turkish and Bulgarian History. By WILLIAM V. HERBERT, Author of 'The Defence of Plevna.' With Coloured Maps and Frontispiece. Large demy 8vo, cloth extra. 16s.

HERVEY, ARTHUR. — **Masters of French Music.**—No. 2 in The 'Masters of Contemporary Music' Series. Ambroise Thomas, Charles Gounod, Camile Saint-Saëns, Jules Massenet, Ernest Reyer, Alfred Bruneau, and others. By ARTHUR HERVEY. Crown 8vo. 5s.

"The interest of Mr. Hervey's book is enhanced by portraits and facsimiles of autograph scores, but first of all it is one to be read."—*Daily Telegraph.* "Will make a valuable addition to every musician's library."—*Black and White.*

HEWITT, GRAILY.—**Knights of Cockayne.** By GRAILY HEWITT. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"A series of charming studies, which should greatly advance the author's reputation."—*Glasgow Herald.*

HOGAN, LOUISE E.—**The Study of a Child.** By LOUISE E. HOGAN. With a Coloured Frontispiece and many Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

Mrs. Hogan tells the story of the growth of the mental faculties of a child in a natural way, without any of the ordinary hot-house methods so often producing a hybrid. Although we have all noticed, and been impressed—almost startled—by unexpected bursts of intelligence in the little ones about us, few have ever made such a study of the development of the human soul, and given us such patient, loving data. It will most surely be of paramount interest to all who have little ones about them, and also to all students of human nature.

"Mrs. Hogan's charming little book can be cordially recommended not only to the teacher and parent, but to all lovers of children and students of human nature."—*Spectator.*

HOWARD, BLANCHE WILLIS, AND SHARP, WILLIAM.—**A Fellowe and His Wife.** A Novel. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD and WILLIAM SHARP. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

HOWELLS, W. D.—**A Pair of Patient Lovers.** A Collection of Stories. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental, gilt top, with portrait. 5s. net.

The volume contains "A Pair of Patient Lovers," "The Pursuit of the Piano," "A Circle in the Water," "The Magic of a Voice," and "A Different Case."

It is generally conceded that Mr. Howells in fiction stands at the head of the American realistic school.

"Admirably representative of the exquisite talent of Mr. Howells."—*Spectator.*

HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN.—**Criticism and Fiction.** Literary Essays. By W. D. HOWELLS. With Portrait. 16mo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

Mr. Howells pleads for a criticism which is both intelligent and honest, and a fiction which is true to nature and serviceable to humanity.

"It is interesting to learn what a thoroughly successful novelist has to say about his art. . . . Mr. Howells's book is pleasant reading. It is full of honest, wholesome good sense."—*Athenæum.*

—— **Heroines of Fiction.** Literary Essays. By the same Author. In two volumes, with many full-page Illustrations. Cloth ornamental, gilt top. Demy 8vo. 15s.

In writing this book it was Mr. Howells's intention to include a general criticism of the author whose heroines are under consideration, a special study of the characters chosen for each chapter, and an exemplification of the author's work through some dramatic scene from the book undergoing discussion. The heroines of Dickens, Hawthorne, Thackeray, George Eliot, Charlotte Brontë, Charles Reade, Anthony Trollope, Henry James, Thomas Hardy, Mary E. Wilkins, and many others, all come in for their share of Mr. Howells's criticism and illumination. A book by such an author is always a most welcome addition to the works of literary criticism.

—— **Literary Friends and Acquaintance.** A Personal Retrospect of American Authorship. By the same Author. Profusely illustrated. Large crown 8vo, gilt top. 10s. 6d. 2nd Edition.

Emerson, Lowell, Longfellow, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Walt Whitman, Whittier, and many eminent men and women of letters are described in these fascinating reminiscences.

"Mr. Howells has written many interesting books, but none of greater general interest."—*Athenæum.*

—— **Ragged Lady.** A Novel. By the same Author. Illustrated by A. I. KELLER. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

Those who love a story in a beautiful setting will give their unqualified praise to 'Ragged Lady.'

". . . a comedy cleverly wrought out. The heroine and her benefactress are both admirably drawn. Indeed, we have never seen Mr. Howells to so much advantage."—*Globe.*

HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN.—**Their Silver Wedding Journey.** A Novel. By W. D. HOWELLS. A sequel to 'Their Wedding Journey.' Illustrated by W. T. SMEDLEY. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

A story, in Mr. Howells's well-known and charming vein, of Europe revisited after a married life of twenty-five years.

—— **The Story of a Play.** A Novel. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"One is charmed throughout by the natural realism and genuine feeling of a novel which is assuredly one of Mr. Howells's best."—*Morning Post.*

HUGO, VICTOR.—**The Love Letters of Victor Hugo, 1820–1822.** Translated by ELIZABETH W. LATIMER, with comment by M. PAUL MAURICE. Illustrated with portraits, facsimile letter, etc. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt. 10s. 6d.

"In every respect 'The Love Letters of Victor Hugo' may be regarded as distinctly one of the best of the poet's posthumous works. . . . They are charming; delightful in their freshness, their sincerity of feeling, their *naïveté* of expression. They are doubly interesting, because they bring a new note into the published work of Victor Hugo, and reveal a new trait in the man."—*Fortnightly Review.*

HUME, FERGUS.—**The Nameless City:** A Romany Romance. By FERGUS HUME. Author of 'The Mystery of a Hansom Cab.' Crown 8vo, ornamental boards. 2s.

"While in the Nameless City the hero and heroine pass through adventures rivalling those that befell Mr. Rider Haggard's explorers, and which, told in Mr. Hume's readable English, ought to delight lovers of ultra-imaginative fiction."—*Gentlewoman.*

HUTTON, LAURENCE.—**Curiosities of the American Stage.** By LAURENCE HUTTON. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra. 12s. 6d.

"Supplies much interesting and valuable information, and the illustrations with which it abounds add to its attraction."—*Athenæum.*

HUTTON, LAURENCE.—**Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh.** By LAURENCE HUTTON. Illustrated from Drawings by JOSEPH PENNELL, and Portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental. 5s.

Mr. Hutton's book, with its admirable illustrations in the way of picture and portrait, should be in the library of every lover of literature, and in the travelling-bag of every visitor to Scotland.

Uniform with 'Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh.'

—— **Literary Landmarks of London.**—By the same Author. Illustrated with over 70 Portraits. 8vo, cloth ornamental. 7s. 6d.

"The indexes of persons and places are most complete, and render the book invaluable for reference."—*Glasgow Herald.*

—— **Portraits in Plaster.**—By the same Author. 31s. 6d.

The illustrations of some seventy casts of mighty men and women taken after death. Mr. Hutton has accompanied his plates with agreeable text in which he strays wisely beyond the immediate confines of his subject.

INGLIS, LADY.—**The Siege of Lucknow.** A Diary. By the Honourable Lady INGLIS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"Will take a high rank as a plain but dramatic record of the most remarkable episode in the campaign."—*Daily Telegraph.* "Gives not only a clear account of what happened, but an account which no Englishman can read without a glow of patriotic pride in the splendid fortitude of his countrymen, and perhaps still more of his countrywomen. In one sense the story is old enough, but in another and a better sense it never can be old, and never can be too often told. Few can now tell it as Lady Inglis tells it."—*The Times.*

ISAACS, ABRAM S.—**Stories from the Rabbis.** By ABRAM S. ISAACS, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental, gilt top. 3s. 6d.

JACKSON, FREDERICK G.—**A Thousand Days in the Arctic.** By FREDERICK G. JACKSON, Author of 'The Great Frozen Land,' etc. Illustrated after Photographs taken by the Author, and with Drawings by R. W. MACBETH, A.R.A., CLIFFORD CARLTON, HARRY C. EDWARDS, and H. FROHAWK, from data furnished by Members of the Expedition. With Five Maps. Two Vols. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 32s.

This work by the leader of the Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition, which spent more than three years in the previously little known, and only partially discovered, Kaiser Franz-Josef Land, is in Journal form and practically as written at the time, in the tent when sledging, when away exploring in the whale boat, and in the hut upon Cape Flora.

It gives an account of the vicissitudes, dangers, and adventures, passed through by the Expedition; of the discoveries made; and of Mr. Jackson's marvellous meeting with Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen in the Far North, together with an Appendix upon the scientific work of the Expedition.

JAMES, HENRY.—**Essays in London and Elsewhere.** Literary Essays. By HENRY JAMES. Post 8vo, cloth ornamental. 7s. 6d.

The CONTENTS *include Essays on: "James Russell Lowell," "Frances Anne Kemble," "Gustave Flaubert," "Pierre Loti," "The Journal of the Brothers de Goncourt," "Browning in Westminster Abbey," "Henrik Ibsen," "Mrs. Humphry Ward," "Criticism," and "An Animated Conversation."*

"Mr. Henry James's 'Essays in London and Elsewhere' are delightful, and are an admirable illustration of the blending of the finest European culture with native American genius."—*Times.*

—— **The Grand Canal, Venice.**—By the same Author. (*See* 'Great Streets of the World.')

—— **Theatricals:** Two Comedies. By the same Author. **Tenants. Disengaged.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

JAMES, HENRY.—**Theatricals: Two Comedies.** By HENRY JAMES. **The Album. The Reprobate.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"Delightful reading. The dialogue is polished without any straining at epigram, and the various personages, with their idle pastimes and flirtations, are portrayed with a delicacy and subtlety not often to be met with in modern plays."—*Daily News.*

—— **The Private Life.** A Collection of Stories. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental. 5s.

Contains "The Private Life," "The Wheel of Time," "Lord Beaupré," "The Visits," "Collaboration," "Owen Wingrave."

"Charming and suggestive throughout."—*Black and White.*

JAMISON, MRS. C. V.—**Lady Jane.** A Story for Children. By Mrs. C. V. JAMISON. Handsomely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, ornamental cover in gold, gilt top. 3s. 6d.

—— **Toinette's Philip.**—A Story for Children. By the same Author. Handsomely Illustrated. Uniform with 'Lady Jane.' 3s. 6d.

"All readers who can appreciate the delicate charm which pervades Mrs. Wiggin's and Mrs. Hodgson Burnett's portrayal of child life will delight in these stories."—*Publishers' Circular.*

JANVIER, THOMAS A.—**In the Sargasso Sea.** A Novel. By THOMAS A. JANVIER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 6s.

A young engineer on his way in a sailing-vessel from New York to Africa is thrown overboard in a fight with the skipper. The steamer which subsequently rescues him is wrecked on the edge of the Sargasso Sea, all hands except the young castaway escaping in boats. The ship does not sink, but floats into the jetsam of the Sargasso Sea, where it becomes one of a thousand in that ocean graveyard. The hero of the tale wanders from ship to ship, and soon loses himself among craft that were built hundreds of years ago, and are still afloat in the Sargasso tangle. The story of his wanderings through the ocean graveyard is full of adventure and of almost ghostly incident.

JEWETT, SARAH ORNE.—**Deephaven.** A Tale of New England. By SARAH ORNE JEWETT. Charmingly Illustrated. Gilt top, cloth decorated. 7s. 6d.

—— **Strangers and Wayfarers.** Stories. By the same Author. 16mo, cloth extra. 5s.

—— **Tales of New England.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental. 5s.

KARAGEORGEVITCH, PRINCE.—**Enchanted India.** By PRINCE BOJIDAR KARAGEORGEVITCH. With Photogravure Portrait of the Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s.

"The book gradually gets one entirely in its power; one is hypnotized by page after page that describe India's drowsy magic with a certain magic of their own."—*Academy.*

KEARY, C. F.—**The Two Lancrofts.** A Novel. By C. F. KEARY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"One of the most striking and original novels which have appeared for a very long time."—*Saturday Review.*

KENNAN, GEORGE.—**Siberia and the Exile System.** By GEORGE KENNAN. Elaborately Illustrated. Two vols. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops. 32s.

"A copious, authentic, and very striking record. Contains the most satisfactory description of Siberia which has yet been written in English."—*The Times.*

KING, BASIL.—**"Let Not Man Put Asunder."** A Novel. By BASIL KING. Crown 8vo. 6s.

This novel is a strikingly clever study of the divorce problem treated in a distinctly radical fashion. Petrina Faneuil marries Henry Vassall, and, both being of strong individuality and firm will, discord follows. The breach widens, and they are divorced, only to find, after Petrina's re-marriage to another man, that they after all truly love each other. The troubles of several other married people in their relation towards divorce are cleverly related, and though the lesson of the story is unobtrusively conveyed, it is a sound one. Petrina and Vassall are finally reunited after the suicide of her second husband. The book is rich in bright dialogue, wit, and humour, is spacious and fine in plan and plot, and is interesting from the first to the last line.

KING, MOSES.—**King's Handbook of the United States.** Planned and Edited by MOSES KING. Text by M. F. SWEETSER. With over 2600 Illustrations and 51 Coloured Maps. 940 pages. 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d.

"The most complete, correct, and at the same time condensed epitome of the United States which has ever been issued."—General JOHN C. NEW, *ex-Consul-General of the United States in London.*

KREHBIEL, HENRY EDWARD.—**Studies in the Wagnerian Drama.** By HENRY EDWARD KREHBIEL. Crown 8vo, flexible cloth. 2s. 6d.

Includes an analysis of "Tristan und Isolde," "Die Meistersinger," "Der Ring des Nibelungen," and "Parsifal."

"At once intelligent and readable."—*The Times.* "A thorough and intelligent examination."—*Globe.*

LEE, ALBERT.—**Four for a Fortune.** A Tale for Boys. By ALBERT LEE. Illustrated by F. C. YOHN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 3s. 6d.

"An excellent story."—*Spectator.*

LEE, VERNON.—**Althea.** Dialogues on Aspirations and Duties. By VERNON LEE. Crown 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d.

"The Dialogues are full of charm, alike for their grace of style, their masculine reach of thought, their intellectual sobriety, and serenity, and their lofty ethical tone."—*The Times.*

LERMINA, JULES.—**Three Exploits of M. Parent.** A Novel. By JULES LERMINA. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"A French Sherlock Holmes."—*Saturday Review.* "A French Mr. Sherlock Holmes."—*Scotsman.* "First Cousin to Sherlock Holmes."—*Glasgow Herald.* "A French Sherlock Holmes."—*Daily Telegraph.*

LLOYD, HENRY DEMAREST.—**Labour Copartnership.** Notes of a Visit to Co-operative Workshops, Factories, and Farms in Great Britain and Ireland, in which Employer, Employe, and Consumer share in Ownership, Management, and Results. By HENRY DEMAREST LLOYD, Author of 'Wealth against Commonwealth.' Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 5s.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT.—**The War with Spain.** By The Hon. HENRY CABOT LODGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d.

Senator Lodge's book is a striking example of what a comprehensive and concise history should be. He points out the relation of the Latin and Anglo-Saxon races in the New World from the earliest days to the present time, gives a *résumé* of Cuban history during the last century, and discusses the underlying causes of the war. The book contains over eighty full-page drawings besides photographs.

LUMMIS, CHARLES F.—**The Awakening of a Nation. Mexico of To-day.** By CHARLES F. LUMMIS. With Illustrations and Map. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 10s. 6d.

Mr. Lummis went to Mexico with his eyes open. What he saw and here records justifies his faith in a people who were mighty before the Pilgrims landed at Plymouth Rock. Under the guidance of Dioz, Mexico has made strides in the way of internal improvements such as are hardly paralleled in history. And, better than this, Dioz has harmonised all opposing factions and encouraged commerce, manufactures, and the building of railroads to such an extent that already signs of great prosperity are declaring themselves.

McCLURE, COL. A. K.—**Our Presidents and How We Make Them.** A History of the Presidential Elections of the United States. By Col. A. K. McCLURE. With Portraits of the different Presidents. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Colonel McClure has had a personal acquaintance with nearly all the presidential candidates during the past fifty years. His book contains much new and intensely interesting matter concerning the inside workings of the various campaigns, political incidents, quarrels, etc.

MACLAIR, JOHN.—**The Luck of Parco: A Romance of the Andes.** By JOHN MACLAIR. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

McLENNAN, WILLIAM.—**Spanish John.** A Romance. By WILLIAM McLENNAN. Illustrated by F. DE MYRBACH. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

The action of this novel of adventure takes place partly in the army of the King of Spain operating in Italy, and partly in Scotland. The story, which is told briskly and forcefully, deals with the fortunes of the Scotch Pretender to the throne of England.

McLENNAN, WILLIAM, AND McILWRAITH, J. N. —**The Span o' Life.** A Novel. By WILLIAM McLENNAN and J. N. McILWRAITH. Profusely Illustrated by F. DE MYRBACH. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

A stirring romance of the French and Indian War. The story opens in England after the battle of Culloden and the fall of the young Pretender. The hero is a soldier in the Scottish army, and is forced to flee to France. He is offered a commission in the French army, and is transferred to Canada, on garrison duty. He is in love with his cousin, who comes to the New World to seek him at the outbreak of the French and Indian War. Her wanderings, and the story of the capture of Quebec, are told in a most picturesque way.

MacMANUS, SEUMAS.—**In Chimney Corners.** Irish Folk-Lore Tales. By SEUMAS MacMANUS. Crown 8vo. 325 pages. Coloured Illustrations, eight full-page, and many smaller, altogether unusual in their imaginative and decorative strength, have been drawn for the book by PAMELA COLMAN SMITH. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Mr. MacManus has established a reputation as a delineator of Irish peasant wit and folk-lore. The present volume is devoted entirely to those tales of giants, witches, kings, and invincible "Jacks" which are so Celtic in character and in quick invention.

Dedicated to H.R.H. Princess Christian.

MAITLAND, J. A. FULLER.—**Masters of German Music.** No. 3 in the 'Masters of Contemporary Music' Series. Johannes Brahms, Max Bruch, Karl Goldmark, Josef Rheinberger, Theodor Kirchner, Carl Reinecke, Woldemar Bargiel, Joseph Joachim, Clara Schumann, Heinrich von Herzogenberg, Heinrich Hofmann, Anton Bruckner, Felix Draeseke, Jean Louis Nicodé, Richard Strauss, Hans Sommer, Cyrill Kistler. By J. A. FULLER MAITLAND. Crown 8vo. 5s.

MARCHESI, MADAME.—**Marchesi and Music:** Passages from the Life of a Famous Singing-Teacher. By MATHILDE MARCHESI. With an Introduction by MASSENET. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra, deckel edges, gilt top. 10s. 6d.

For fifty years Madame Marchesi was an important figure in the musical world, Mendelssohn, Liszt, and Rossini being numbered among her intimate friends, while many of those now famous on the Lyric stage, among whom are Calvé, Melba, Eames, and Gerster, were her pupils.

MARSDEN, J. P.—**Milady Monte Christo.** A Novel. By J. P. MARSDEN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"The story is excellent, abounding, as it does, in striking incident and in character drawn by a strong hand and with absolute fidelity to human nature. The literary workmanship is of a high order."—*The Scotsman.*

MARSHALL, A. H.—**Lord Stirling's Son.** A Novel. By A. H. MARSHALL. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"A very meritorious and readable story."—*Daily Telegraph.*

MARTYRDOM OF AN EMPRESS, THE.—**The Martyrdom of an Empress.** Anonymous. With Portrait of Elizabeth, Empress of Austria. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 7s. 6d. 9th Edition.

This profoundly interesting work, which is, for sufficient reasons, published anonymously, has been described with truth as being more enthralling than any novel. The shadow of ill-luck that hangs over the royal House of Hapsburg could hardly be more poignantly described. The volume ends with the assassination of the Empress Elizabeth in 1898; and tells on the way the woeful tragedy of the love of the Crown Prince and Marie Vetsera.

——**The Autobiography of the Author of The Martyrdom of an Empress.** (*See* 'Tribulations of a Princess.')

MASTERS of Contemporary Music. With Portraits of the Composers at different periods of their lives, Autograph Facsimiles of Music, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s. each.

"English amateurs, students, and professional musicians owe a debt of gratitude to the publishers for their 'Masters of Contemporary Music' series."—*Birmingham Gazette.*

The following volumes are already published :—

Dedicated to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh.

1. **Masters of English Music.**—Arthur Sullivan, A. C. Mackenzie, F. H. Cowen, C. H. H. Parry, and C. V. Stanford. By CHARLES WILLEBY.

"Extremely interesting."—*Daily News.* "The mixture of biography and criticism is very happily contrived."—*Yorkshire Post.*

Dedicated to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales.

2. **Masters of French Music.**—Ambroise Thomas, Charles Gounod, Camile Saint-Saëns, Jules Massenet, Ernest Reyer, Alfred Bruneau, and others. By ARTHUR HERVEY.

"The interest of Mr. Hervey's book is enhanced by portraits and facsimiles of autograph scores, but first of all it is one to be read."—*Daily Telegraph.* "Will make a valuable addition to every musician's library."—*Black and White.*

Dedicated to H.R.H. Princess Christian.

3. **Masters of German Music.**—Johannes Brahms, Max Bruch, Karl Goldmark, Josef Rheinberger, Theodor Kirchner, Carl Reinecke, Woldemar Bargiel, Joseph Joachim, Clara Schumann, Heinrich von Herzogenberg, Heinrich Hofmann, Anton Bruckner, Felix Draeseke, Jean Louis Nicodé, Richard Strauss, Hans Sommer, Cyrill Kistler. By J. A. FULLER MAITLAND.

"Mr. Fuller Maitland writes with great authority, wide knowledge and fine discrimination. All serious students of music will appreciate this volume."—*Times.*

MASTERS OF CONTEMPORARY MUSIC SERIES—*continued.*

4. **Masters of Italian Music.**—Giuseppe Verdi, Arrigo Boito, Pietro Mascagni, Giacomo Puccini, Ruggiero Leoncavallo, and others. By R. A. STREATFIELD.

"Students of music will find the book eminently readable and full of information."—*Scotsman.*

MAUGRAS, GASTON.—**The Duc de Lauzun,** and the Private Court Life of Louis XV. From the French of GASTON MAUGRAS. With Portrait. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 12s. 6d.

—— **The Duc de Lauzun,** and the Court of Marie Antoinette. From the French of GASTON MAUGRAS. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. Uniform with the above. 12s. 6d.

MILN, LOUISE JORDAN.—**An Actor's Wooing.** A Tale. By LOUISE JORDAN MILN. With a Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

—— **Quaint Korea.** By the same Author. Cloth extra. 5s.

"A book that conveys a great deal of information in a bright and pleasant way."—*Scotsman.* "The brightness, sparkle, humour and go of Mrs. Miln's previous work will be found here. Always lively and amusing."—*Birmingham Daily Post.*

—— **When We were Strolling Players in the East.** By the same Author. Demy 8vo, cloth ornamental, with 28 Illustrations. 16s.

"We have found it genuinely entertaining, and can recommend it heartily."—*The Globe.* "From preface to end there is not a dull page."—*The Daily Telegraph.*

MITCHEL, CAPTAIN F. A.—**Sweet Revenge.** A Romance of the Civil War. By CAPTAIN F. A. MITCHEL. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s.

MIVART, ST. GEORGE.—**An Introduction to the Elements of Science.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. Handsomely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"A lucid and accurate volume, introducing both physical and mental sciences. An admirable little book, and distinctly valuable."—*Black and White.*

—— **Types of Animal Life.** By the same Author. With 102 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s. Uniform with the above.

"Mr. St. George Mivart knows how to combine scientific accuracy with lucid and fascinating description, and in this handsome volume he has selected the most striking and remarkable types of animals, and explained their distinctive features. The writer's knowledge of animal instincts and character is well known, and is of not less importance in adding to the charm of his work."—*The Spectator.*

MILLER, ESTHER.—**Willowwood.** A Novel. By ESTHER MILLER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"An interesting story, a clever study of character, and a pleasant style are three capital things united in Miss Esther Miller's 'Willowwood.'"—*World.*

MOORE, CHARLES.—**The North-West Under Three Flags (1635–1796).** 402 pages. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

In the preparation of this new story of the pioneers of civilisation Mr. Moore has had access to the government sources, as well as the famous Parkman Collection of MSS., and many others of almost equal value. The work is of historical importance, as it corrects a number of errors and misapprehensions sanctioned by previous narrators.

MORE, PAUL ELMER.—**A Century of Indian Epigrams.** Chiefly from the Sanskrit of Bhartrihari. By PAUL ELMER MORE. F'scp. 8vo, vellum back, gilt top, deckel edges. 5s.

"The wisdom and aptness of these epigrams go deep, and they are as subtle as they are concise. . . . There are passages of much literary beauty, and the epigrams seem always to come from the deeps of experience or to be inspired by commanding common-sense."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

MOTLEY, JOHN LOTHROP.—**The Rise of the Dutch Republic.** By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY. Condensed, for the use of Students, with Introductions and Notes, and an Historical Sketch of the Dutch People from 1584 to the present day, by WILLIAM ELLIOTT GRIFFIS. Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d.

The condensation has been effected by omitting certain paragraphs, and leaving the rest intact, so that the literary value of Motley's historical masterpiece is preserved, and the book still reads like a stirring romance. The compactness of the present volume will be appreciated by students, who will find the sketch of the Dutch people from 1584 to the present day a valuable addition to the original work. The 50 illustrations from old engravings are of great interest.

MUNROE, KIRK.—**"Forward, March!"** By KIRK MUNROE, Author of 'The Fur Seal's Tooth.' With 20 Illustrations, 4 Maps and Photographs. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental, gilt edges. 3s. 6d.

A story of the Spanish-American war, relating the adventures of a boy who enlisted in Roosevelt's famous regiment and who was sent on special service to carry messages to General Garcia. Mr. Munroe has devoted his life to the writing of clean, strong stories for boys, and his stirring tale of the young Rough Rider, Norris, will hold a boy interested, and give him a better idea of the war than any history.

MUNROE, KIRK.—**The Copper Princess.** By KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 3s. 6d.

The story hinges on the mystery connected with a deserted copper-mine. A rich company sank a deep shaft, built a town and crushing-mills on the surface, but on failing to find ore at a certain depth abandoned everything, leaving only a watchman on their property. The young hero of the tale suspects that there is something wrong somewhere. He makes himself familiar with the workings of a copper-mine by obtaining employment at a neighbouring shaft.

MUNRO-FERGUSON, V.—**Betsy.** A Story. By V. MUNRO-FERGUSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"This story is perfection."—*Glasgow Herald.* "Simple and straightforward, it is prettily told, the characters are crisply and artistically drawn, while by skilful change of scene and adroit management of the minor incidents the interest is well sustained throughout."—*Scotsman.*

—— **Music Hath Charms.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

A story touching some interesting points in the relations of the young men and women of to-day.

NESBIT, E.—**The Book of Dragons.** By E. NESBIT, Author of 'The Treasure Seekers.' With Illustrations and Designs by H. R. MILLER and H. GRANVILLE FELL. F'cp. 4to, cloth gilt. 5s.

The author's earlier work, 'The Treasure Seekers,' was considered by many critics to be the best story for children that had appeared for a long time. 'The Book of Dragons' is in every way a notable successor, and profoundly interesting to little ones.

NEUMAN, B. PAUL.—**A Villain of Parts.** A Novel. By B. PAUL NEUMAN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

OWEN, JEAN A.—**The Story of Hawaii.** By JEAN A. OWEN (Mrs. Visger), Editor of the Books signed "A Son of the Marshes." Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s.

"I wish to thank you very warmly for the delightful book you sent me, 'The Story of Hawaii.' I have read it with great enjoyment. It has the right tone to it, and shows that the writer's environments while here were of the right. I was especially touched by the picture of Lunalilo in it. You know I was his Attorney-General during his short reign, and loved him much. But for drink he might be living now, and still a king. He was always loyal to his Ministers and true to his word, and was idolized by the people."

PAIN, BARRY.—**In a Canadian Canoe.** By BARRY PAIN. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

—— **Stories and Interludes.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

—— **The Kindness of the Celestial.** A Story. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

—— **The Octave of Claudius.** A Story. By the same Author. New cheap edition. 2s. 6d.

—— **The Romantic History of Robin Hood.** Illustrated by A. FORRESTIER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"The book will give pleasure to adults as well as to children, and is an agreeable addition to the already large mass of literature which owes its existence to Robin Hood. There are a great number of illustrations to the tales, drawn by A. Forrestier, and in nearly every instance they are very good—far above the average of such work."—*Athenæum.*

—— **Wilmay,** and other Stories of Women. Cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

PAIN, BARRY, MRS.—**Saint Eva.** By AMELIA PAIN (Mrs. Barry Pain). With Frontispiece Engraving by Sir EDWARD BURNE-JONES. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

PARIS, GUIDE TO.—**Harper's Guide to Paris.** Size 6 × 4¼. With Maps, Plans, Index. Cloth. 4s.

PARSONS, ALFRED.—**Notes in Japan.** By ALFRED PARSONS. Illustrated by himself. 8vo, cloth extra. 12s. 6d.

Exquisite studies of mountain and grove and temple, of flower and of quaint humanity, in a land that, suddenly and unexpectedly commanding attention, is now receiving it in a large measure from all the world. Religiously Mr. Parsons bends himself to the artistic worship of all that is quaint and beautiful in Japan. The abundant flora, the colour of which, of course, delighted his eye, receives his most careful attention; and no Japanese could more lovingly linger about Fujisan. It is difficult to say which to admire most—his descriptive or his pictorial pencil; but the union makes a most delightful book.

PASTON, GEORGE.—**A Bread and Butter Miss.** By GEORGE PASTON, Author of 'A Modern Amazon.' Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

A charming book, narrating the adventures of an innocent girl, who is seeing the world beyond her own home for the first time, under the chaperonage of a very worldly cousin. The book has the old-fashioned merit of ending happily.

——— **A Fair Deceiver.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

PATERSON, ARTHUR.—**A Man of His Word.** By ARTHUR PATERSON. New Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

——— **Cromwell's Own.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

PATERSON, ARTHUR.—**Father and Son.** By ARTHUR PATERSON. Crown 8vo, buckram. 6s.

—— **For Freedom's Sake.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo, buckram. 6s.

PAYSON, W. F.—**John Vytal.** A Romance. By WM. FARQUHAR PAYSON. Crown 8vo, cloth decorated. 6s.

A singularly romantic love-story of the sixteenth century in Roanoke—Sir Walter Raleigh's 'Lost Colony.' The much-questioned fate of this colony is the subject of the story, which also gives a vivid picture of early colonial life.

"This story, based on the colonisation of Roanoke, in Virginia, is a vivid piece of romance. It is a book that should be read."—*Athenæum.*

PENDLETON, JOHN.—**The Ivory Queen.** A Romance. By JOHN PENDLETON, Author of 'The Romance of our Railways.' Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

PETRE, M. D.—**Aethiopum Servus.** A Study in Christian Altruism. By M. D. PETRE. F'cap 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

PHILLPOTTS, EDEN.—**Down Dartmoor Way.** Stories. By EDEN PHILLPOTTS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"There is wherewithal to suit all tastes and temperaments. Modern fictional literature cannot boast of an abler or more entertaining work."—*Daily Telegraph.*

—— **Some Every-Day Folks.** A Novel. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

PICKERING, PERCIVAL.—**A Pliable Marriage.** A Novel. By PERCIVAL PICKERING. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"The story is ingeniously constructed; it glitters with epigrammatic point and repartee, making even the most subsidiary characters entertaining."—*Birmingham Gazette.*

POTTER, MARGARET H.—**The House of De Mailly.** By MARGARET H. POTTER. A Romance of the period of Louis XV., in which the principal characters are well-known historical figures. Illustrated by A. I. KELLER. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. 469 pages. 6s.

"'The House of De Mailly' fascinated us. Versailles in the eighteenth century under Louis XV. lends itself to endless romancing, and the author has made the most of her chance. It is thoroughly charming. We wish it the success that a good historical novel can generally command."—*St. James's Gazette.*

POYNTER, FRANCIS.—**An Exquisite Fool.** A Novel. By E. FRANCIS POYNTER. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

"A really noteworthy novel."—*Telegraph.* "Our curiosity is aroused in the first chapter . . . and the interest from that moment never flags."—*Manchester Examiner.*

PYLE, HOWARD.—**Jack Ballister's Fortunes.** A Romance. By HOWARD PYLE. Handsomely Illustrated by the Author. Imperial 8vo, gilt top, cloth ornamental. 6s.

—— **Men of Iron.** By the same Author. Richly Illustrated by the Author. 8vo, cloth ornamental. 7s. 6d.

"This would be a magnificent book to give to a boy, for it is a story of the old chivalric sort. . . . The illustrations are exceedingly good."—*Queen.*

PYLE, HOWARD.—**Twilight Land.** A Book of Fairy Tales. Written, Illustrated, and Decorated by HOWARD PYLE. Imperial 8vo, gilt top, cloth ornamental. 6s.

QUACKENBOS, PROFESSOR.—**Hypnotism in Mental and Moral Culture.** By JOHN DUNCAN QUACKENBOS. Post 8vo, cloth. 5s.

This is a "popular" exposition of a great and important subject, equally interesting to professional men and laymen. It explains the Principles of Hypnosis and the rational methods of inducing the state. It discusses Suggestion and Auto-Suggestion, and their relation to Christian Science, Mental Science, Christian Faith, and Responsibility. It compares Moral Reform effected by Hypnotism with Conversion to Christianity involving Moral Reform. It demonstrates the Ethical Victory in hypnotic reform, and treats hypnotic procedures in detail from the Christian view-point. It presents the author's experience in the treatment by suggestion of Cigarette Addiction, Inebriety and Morphinomania, Kleptomania, etc. It sets forth the value of Hypnotic Suggestion in the Inspiration of writers, of men and women of the stage, and in the development of musical and other talent. It gives to the world the startling results of the author's *original departure* in the line of Compulsory Hypnotism, showing how a person may be hypnotized against his will, and forced to take upon himself a higher and better nature.

RALPH, JULIAN.—**Alone in China,** and other Stories. By JULIAN RALPH. Profusely Illustrated by C. D. WELDON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

Mr. Ralph has a keen observation, and in these stories he conveys a general idea of Chinese life, and at the same time gives much interesting information of the Celestial Empire.

"Mr. Julian Ralph's 'Alone in China' is a standard authority.'—*Daily Mail.*

RALPH, JULIAN.—**An Angel in a Web.** A Novel. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

The strongest work of fiction that Mr. Ralph has done. It is a story with supernatural implications, containing much exceedingly able and apt characterisation in dealing with the fortunes of an old American family, and Mr. Ralph handles his somewhat unusual plot with much dexterity and with a keen eye for characteristic details.

RANSOME, STAFFORD.—**Japan in Transition.** A Comparative Study of the Progress, Policy, and Methods of the Japanese since their War with China. By STAFFORD RANSOME, M.I.C.E. Author of 'Modern Labour,' etc. With Four Maps, fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 16s.

Among the subjects dealt with are:—Popular Misconceptions of Japan; The Standing of the Foreigner; The Effect of the War; Present Day Education; Relations with Foreign Powers; Strategical Geography of Japan; Modern Industrial Japan; the Commercial Integrity of the Japanese; Japan as a Colonising Power; The Position and Prospects of Christianity; Politics in the Past and Present; A Forecast of the Working of the New Treatise; Japan as an Ally, etc., etc.

"No more valuable work on Japan of to-day has been published. —*Daily Graphic.*

RIDGE, W. PETT.—**A Breaker of Laws.** A Novel. By W. PETT RIDGE, Author of 'Mord Em'ly,' etc. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Mr. Pett Ridge is the most humorous observer of London life now writing. No one can so swiftly and surely transfer to paper the farce and comedy of the streets. Latterly, however, Mr. Pett Ridge has gone deeper, and has given his admirers some of the shade as well as the light—novels as well as sketches. His very popular stories, 'Mord Em'ly' and 'A Son of the State,' were the natural forerunners of 'A Breaker of Laws.'

"A picture of the habitual criminal, presented with excellent characterisation, and much humour and pathos. This is, in my judgment, Mr. Pett Ridge's best novel."—*Clement K. Shorter.*

ROBERTS, MORLEY.—**Purification of Dolores Silva,** and other Stories. By MORLEY ROBERTS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"It is essentially the book of a man who has travelled, and who has observed keenly and with imagination, the characteristics of the people among whom he went. Whether it be the artistic life of Paris, that of clubland in London, or of a gold-digger in America, which forms the basis of his stories, the *milieu* always has more reality than mere nomenclature."—*Athenæum.*

ROGERS, CLARA KATHLEEN.—**The Philosophy of Singing.** By CLARA KATHLEEN ROGERS. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

A thoughtful discussion of the mission of singing and the elements of truthful vocal expression. It must command the respect of all believers in the seriousness and worth of music as an agency of refinement.

"Worthy of the attention of every vocalist and teacher. To the student it will impart knowledge of the greatest importance. To the teacher the facts set forth are invaluable."—*The Musical Times.*

SEARS, HAMBLEN.—**Fur and Feather Tales.** By HAMBLEN SEARS. With more than 30 Illustrations by A. B. FROST, and others. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

These five hunting stories include moose-hunting in Canada, following the hounds after a stag in France, reindeer stalking in the interior of Norway, wild-duck shooting over live decoys in New England, and English pheasant shooting on a preserve. They are full of the spirit and charm of life in the woods and on the shore, and to any one who loves life in the open air, but finds his days passing swiftly away in an office in the city, this will bring a fresh whiff of the sea and the odour of the scrub oaks and pines of the woods.

The illustrations are principally by Mr. A. B. Frost, unquestionably the first artist on sporting subjects.

SEAWELL, M. ELLIOT.—**The Rock of the Lion.** A Story for boys and girls. By M. ELLIOT SEAWELL. With 6 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"A capital story for young people based on incidents in the siege of Gibraltar—a story as bright and adventurous and wholesome as boys and girls could wish for."—*Bookman.*

SEVERNE, FLORENCE.—**In the Meshes.** A Novel. By FLORENCE SEVERNE, Author of 'The Pillar House.' Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"Miss Severne has written a distinctly clever story, the interest of which never flags."—*Publishers' Circular.*

SHAKESPEAR, O.—**Love on a Mortal Lease.** A Novel. By O. SHAKESPEAR, Author of 'A Journey of High Honour.' Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"A strong and clever story."—*Morning Post.* "Exceedingly well told."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

—— **Rupert Armstrong.** A Novel. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

—— **The False Laurel.** A Tale. By the same Author. With a Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

—— **The Journey of High Honour.** A Tale. By the same Author. 16mo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"A strong and pathetic story, which deals freely yet wholesomely with a very difficult matter. We like this book very much. It has refreshing and soothing qualities after the violent rhetoric and passionate declamation against the whole universe to which this kind of subject moves many writers in these days."—*Westminster Gazette.*

SIDGWICK, MRS. ALFRED.—**The Inner Shrine.** A Novel. By MRS. ALFRED SIDGWICK (Mrs. Andrew Dean). Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

Mrs. Sidgwick understands as well as anyone the art of making entertainment out of ordinary life, and this novel is as satisfying and credible a love tale as has been published this year. The heroine is a singularly attractive character.

Mr. Andrew Lang, writing in *Longman's Magazine*, says: "My heart is lost to the most delightful of modern heroines. This lady is Celia in Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick's novel 'The Inner Shrine.' . . . If a reader wants to be honestly in love, now is his opportunity."

SKINNER, HENRIETTA DANA.—**Espiritu Santo.** A Novel. By HENRIETTA DANA SKINNER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

The scene is laid in Paris, and the chief characters are two brothers who are celebrated singers, baritone and tenor respectively, in the Paris Opéra. Mrs. Skinner is eminently qualified to produce a novel with a musical background, and she writes of the subject with great knowledge and sympathy. Her characters belong to simple types and are drawn with great distinctness, giving a very clear conception of the men and women of the Latin races—French, Spanish, and Italian.

SLAVES of Society. A Comedy in Covers. By the Man Who Heard Something. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A new novel by a well-known writer who prefers to remain anonymous. Many conjectures as to his identity have been made, but none successfully.

'Slaves of Society' is a brisk and amusing satire on Mayfair life. It has the flavour of the olive.

"It is so good in form and style that we are convinced the author is no new-comer into the field of literature."—*Glasgow Herald.*

SLOSSON, A. T.—**Dumb Foxglove.** Tales. By ANNIE T. SLOSSON. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

This is a collection of stories dealing with life in rural New England. The charm of the simple yet shrewd people of the mountain regions is depicted with a sympathetic and loving hand. There is a most delightful wholesomeness about all Mrs. Slosson's characters that draws us towards them in a way that convinces us of their fidelity.

SLOSSON, A. T.—**Seven Dreamers.** Tales. By ANNIE T. SLOSSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"We have used the word 'genius' in connection with Mrs. Slosson's book, knowing well that genius is as rare as it is precious; but we know no other word which adequately represents the combination of felicitous invention, of imaginative insight, of quaint fancy and of delicate literary expression, which is to be found in her stories."—*The Spectator.*

SMITH, F. HOPKINSON.—**A Day at Laguerre's, and Other Days.** Nine Sketches. By F. HOPKINSON SMITH. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s.

—— **Colonel Carter of Cartersville.** By the same Author. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

SMITH, PAMELA COLMAN.—**Widdicombe Fair.** The old English Ballad. Illustrated in colours by PAMELA COLMAN SMITH. Limited Edition in cloth Portfolio, size 14 in. × 12 in., each copy numbered. Price 21s. net.

SMYTHE, W. E.—**The Conquest of Arid America.** By WILLIAM E. SMYTHE. With Illustrations and Maps. 326 pages. Post 8vo, cloth. 6s.

The author is an authority upon modern scientific irrigation, and in the book he treats of the miracles wrought by his system in connection with colonisation with co-operative capital. He describes the Mormon economic system, the Greeley Colony in Colorado, the Riverside Colony in California, etc. He shows how the arid deserts of America have been made the garden spots of the United States, and treats of the great possibilities in reclaiming these heretofore sunburned wastes.

SPENSER, EDMUND.—**The Shepheard's Calender.** By EDMUND SPENSER. Twelve Æglogues Proportionable to the Twelve Monethes Entitled to the Noble and Vertuous Gentleman Most Worthy of all Titles Both of Learning and Chivalry, Maister Philip Sidney. Newly adorned with Twelve Pictures and Other Devices, by WALTER CRANE. Ornamental Cover by WALTER CRANE. Square 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SPIELMANN, M. H.—**Thackeray's Unidentified Contributions to 'Punch.'** With a Complete and Authentic Bibliography from 1843 to 1848. By M. H. SPIELMANN, Author of 'The History of *Punch*,' etc. With numerous Illustrations and Explanatory Notes. Large crown 8vo, crimson buckram, uncut edges, gilt top. 7s. 6d.

STEEVENS, G. W.—**The Tragedy of Dreyfus.** By G. W. STEEVENS, Author of 'With Kitchener to Khartum.' With Portrait, Facsimile, and Appendix. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"... His descriptions of real events are as graphic as the descriptions of imaginary events in the works of the best writers of fiction. The only contemporary writer, in fact, who has produced descriptive journalism of quite the same kind and quality as his is a novelist, Mr. Rudyard Kipling in his little pamphlet about the naval manœuvres, entitled 'A Fleet in Being.' The author of 'A Fleet in Being' might have written 'The Tragedy of Dreyfus,' and the author of 'The Tragedy of Dreyfus' might have written a 'A Fleet in Being'; but we know of no other journalist whom we could imagine writing either of the two books. In each book there is no character, from protagonists to chorus, who is not made as real to the reader as the personages in, say, 'Nicholas Nickleby' or 'David Copperfield.' In Mr. Steevens' case, indeed, the resemblance to Dickens is particularly close, because of the attention which, in the midst of tragedy, the author pays to 'comic relief.'"—*Literature.*

STOCKTON, FRANK R.—**A Bicycle of Cathay.** By FRANK R. STOCKTON, Author of 'Rudder Grange.' Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Everybody knows Mr. Stockton's unique and perennially delightful humour. In his new novel it has never been brighter. A young schoolmaster, who is of a more romantic turn of mind than he himself realises, spends his vacation on a bicycle. Stopping at a vine-clad inn for rest and refreshment, instead of mine host, he finds a trim and pretty young widow to welcome him. How he relieves this charming hostess from the distracting burden of having a tame bear left on her hands, and how he does many other equally amusing and agreeable things, Mr. Stockton relates with great success.

—— **The Associate Hermits.** By the same Author. Author of 'The Great Stone of Sardis,' etc. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

In this story Mr. Stockton's humour is in a rich vein. 'The Associate Hermits' ranks well with 'Rudder Grange,' or any of his earlier successes, if it does not even surpass them.

—— **The Great Show in Kobol-Land.** By the same Author. Illustrated. 8vo, paper boards, ornamental. 2s.

Here Mr. Stockton's efforts are devoted to amusing the younger generation, and the result is a delightful example of his fantastic humour.

"Will delight all children."—*Scotsman.*

—— **The Great Stone of Sardis.** By the same Author. Illustrated by PETER NEWELL. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

The scene of Mr. Stockton's novel is laid in the twentieth century, which is imagined as the culmination of our era of science and invention. The main episodes are a journey to the centre of the earth by means of a pit bored by an automatic cartridge, and a journey to the North Pole beneath the ice of the Polar Seas. It is a grave and elaborate bit of fooling, based upon the scientific fads of the day.

STREATFIELD, R. A.—**Masters of Italian Music.** No. 4 in the Masters of Contemporary Music Series. Giuseppe Verdi, Arrigo Boito, Pietro Mascagni, Giacomo Puccini, Ruggiero Leoncavallo, and others. By R. A. STREATFIELD. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

Students of music will find the book eminently readable and full of information.

STUART, RUTH MCENERY.—**The Story of Babette.** A Story for Children. By RUTH MCENERY STUART. Handsomely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, gilt top, ornamental cover in gold. 3s. 6d.

"Is as pretty a story as we have seen for a long time. The chief charm lies in the telling, which is graceful, picturesque, and full of atmosphere. We should suppose that it was primarily intended for the delectation of children and young girls, but the adult reader might well turn to it to pass a very pleasant hour."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

STURGES, JONATHAN.—**The First Supper, and Other Episodes:** The Moonlighter of County Clare. The Brother. Three Forms. Koznuishef. By JONATHAN STURGES. 16mo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

STURGIS, HOWARD O.—**All That Was Possible.** By HOWARD O. STURGIS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"There is something distinctly original in the *dénouement* of the story, which wins interest by the refinement with which it touches a difficult theme, and the fearlessness and fairmindedness which are ju t as conspicuous as the refinement."—*Sketch.*

SUTPHEN, VAN TASSEL.—**The Cardinal's Rose.** A Present-Day Romance. By VAN TASSEL SUTPHEN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A strikingly original romance of to-day, full of ingenious incidents and mysterious plots and counterplots, related with freshness and vigour.

"An entertaining book decidedly clever. . . . The style of the whole book is pregnant, crisp and direct and full of nice touches of humour. The incidents are admirably strung together."—*Irish Times.*

TADEMA, LAURENCE ALMA.—**The Crucifix.** Sketches. By LAURENCE ALMA TADEMA. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"Refinement of thought and appreciation of the picturesque present themselves in every line of these sketches. They are strongly tinged with the poetry and the sadness of life."—*Black and White.* "Many chords of human feeling and passion are touched in these charming tales. In turn, love and sorrow, pity and kindness, with here and there the suggestion of a tragedy, have all a part in this refined literary chaplet."—*Leeds Mercury.*

THACKERAY, W. M.—**The Unidentified Contributions of William Makepiece Thackeray to 'Punch.'** Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. (*See* SPIELMANN, M. H.)

THANET, OCTAVE.—**The Missionary Sheriff.** And other Stories. By OCTAVE THANET. Illustrated by A. B. FROST and CLIFFORD CARLETON. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental. 6s.

CONTENTS: *The Missionary Sheriff. Being incidents in the Life of a plain man who tried to do his duty: The Cabinet Organ: His Duty: The Hypnotist: The Next Room: The Defeat of Amos Wickliff.*

In her own field depicting Western life and character, Octave Thanet (Miss French) is unrivalled. She always has a story to tell that is worth telling, and she always sets forth with vigour, definiteness, humour, and human sympathy.

THICKNESSE, LILY.—**"Stuff o' the Conscience."** A Novel. By LILY THICKNESSE, Author of 'Two Sinners,' 'Egeria,' etc. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s. A tale of theatrical life.

"An interesting and well-constructed novel."—*Glasgow Herald.*

THOMSON, J.—**Through China with a Camera.** By J. THOMSON. With 112 Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 7s. 6d. New revised and cheap Edition.

Mr. Thomson's wanderings covered much of the ground in China now claimed as foreign "Spheres of Influence," extending from the extreme south to the confines of Manchuria and from the seaboard to the province of Szechnan in the upper valley of the Yantsze. In this volume he sets down his impressions, which convey an excellent idea of the country and its people, besides graphically describing their lives and habits. He was accompanied by his camera, which he brought into extensive use, many excellent negatives being taken and which are here reproduced.

TIREBUCK, WILLIAM EDWARDS.—**Meg of the Scarlet Foot.** A Novel. By W. EDWARDS TIREBUCK. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"Mr. Tirebuck is doing for the Welsh villager what Mr. Hardy has done for the Wessex peasant. His 'Meg of the Scarlet Foot' is a remarkable novel. It is surprisingly clever, and possessed of a fascination something like that of the old fairy tales when they were new."—*The Scotsman.*

—— **The Little Widow.** A Novel. By the same Author. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

TIREBUCK, WILLIAM EDWARDS.—**The White Woman.** A Novel. By WILLIAM EDWARDS TIREBUCK. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

"These quaint sketches have the freshness, the humour, and pathos that distinguish the author's earlier work. These stories incline the reader to smile with eyes moist with tears. Every little tale contains some touching episode, some moving trait of character."—*Daily News.*

TOTTENHAM, BLANCHE LOFTUS.—**A Venetian Love Story.** A Tale. By BLANCHE LOFTUS TOTTENHAM. Crown 8vo, buckram. 6s.

TOWNSEND, E. W.—**A Daughter of the Tenements.** A Novel. By E. W. TOWNSEND. With 40 Illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE. Cloth gilt. 6s.

"The Dickens of New York."—*Daily Telegraph.*

—— **Chimmie Fadden.** By the Author of 'A Daughter of the Tenements.' Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

TRIBULATIONS of a Princess, The. An Autobiography. By the Author of 'The Martyrdom of an Empress.' Demy 8vo, cloth. 378 pages. 7s. 6d.

This is the life history of the exiled lady whose fearless biography of the late Empress of Austria created so general a sensation. Her anonymity was strictly preserved, despite many guesses as to her identity. Now appears her autobiography, which is as fascinating a record of Court life as can be imagined, and reads like a romance. The greater part of her career was passed in royal circles, and the relation of the story of her life furnishes a fund of incident and recollection of the great personages of Europe.

TROWBRIDGE, WILLIAM R. H.—**The Children of Men.** Stories. By WM. R. H. TROWBRIDGE. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"A dozen excellent short stories make up this volume. The author has a happy knack of keeping the reader's attention, and letting the end of his story come with something of a surprise. Mr. Trowbridge tells his tales well, and covers a comparatively new field in these varied stories of West Indian Life."—*Publishers' Circular.*

—— **For the Vagabond Hour.** Stories by the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

TUCKERMAN, BAYARD.—**William Jay,** and the Constitutional Movement for the Abolition of Slavery. By BAYARD TUCKERMAN, with a Preface by JOHN JAY. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 12s. 6d.

"An authoritative biography of one of the early leaders of the anti-slavery movement in the United States."—*Times.*

'UNCLE REMUS.'—**Aaron in the Wild Woods.** By 'UNCLE REMUS' (JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS). Beautifully Illustrated by OLIVER HERFORD. Square 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

—— **The Story of Aaron.** Told by his Friends and Acquaintances. Beautifully Illustrated by OLIVER HERFORD. Square 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

—— **A Plantation Printer:** The Adventures of a Georgia Boy during the War. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

"The book is plentifully supplied with short anecdotes of that simple and shrewd character for which 'Uncle Remus' is noted."—*Birmingham Gazette.* "Everybody who took delight in our old friend 'Uncle Remus' will thoroughly enjoy 'A Plantation Printer.'"—*Punch.* "Quite worthy of the reputation of 'Uncle Remus.'"—*Manchester Courier.*

'UNCLE REMUS.'—**Uncle Remus and His Friends.** By the same Author. Illustrated by A. B. FROST. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 5s.

"The whole book is an ideal one for children of all ages."—*Daily Chronicle.* "A charming, beautifully printed volume."—*Liverpool Mercury.*

—— **Uncle Remus: His Songs and Sayings.** By the same Author. New and Revised Edition, with 112 Illustrations by A. B. FROST. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 7s. 6d.

UNDERHILL, ZOE DANA.—**The Dwarf's Tailor, and other Fairy Tales.** By ZOE DANA UNDERHILL. Illustrated. Imperial 8vo, gilt top, cloth ornamental. 6s.

VACARESCO, HÉLÈNE.—**The Bard of the Dimbovitza.** Second Series. Roumanian Folk Songs. Collected from the Peasants by HÉLÈNE VACARESCO. Translated by CARMEN SYLVA and ALMA STRETTELL. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

"The poems have the wild melancholy and the fierce simplicity of all true popular ballads, with an undertone of ghastly mystery that reminds one of the Highland second-sight and Irish fairy tales. . . . They are directly, passionately, fiercely human. . . . There are elements of the Greek joy in all beautiful sights and sounds but there is also a fierce love of battle and of blood, such as rings through the Nibelungen epic."—FREDERIC HARRISON, in *The Fortnightly Review.*

NOTE.—*The First Series is now entirely out of print.*

VAN ZILE, E. S.—**With Sword and Crucifix.** By E. S. VAN ZILE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental. 6s.

A stirring tale of De la Salle's last voyage on the Mississippi.

"Breezily interesting and at moments really exciting."—*Spectator.*

VERESTCHAGIN, V.—**The War Correspondent.** A Story of the Russo-Turkish War. By V. VERESTCHAGIN, with Introduction by POULTNEY BIGELOW. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental. 3s. 6d.

Mr. Verestchagin has written a remarkable story centering on the Russo-Turkish conflict. The varying scenes of the conflict are woven into the thread of the narrative, which is at all times deeply interesting, while at certain turns the excitement is intense.

VON MOLTKE, FIELD-MARSHAL.—**The Franco-German War of 1870-71.** By FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT HELMUTH VON MOLTKE. Translation revised by ARCHIBALD FORBES. With a Map. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 10s. 6d. (Two-volume edition out of print.)

"It may be confidently predicted that it will take the foremost rank in the prose literature of the nineteenth century. It is the most masterly *précis* of a campaign with which we are acquainted in military literature."—*The Times.*

NOTE.—*The life of Field-Marshal Von Moltke and the Essays of Field-Marshal Von Moltke are entirely out of print.*

VON POSCHINGER, HEINRICH.—**Conversations with Bismarck.** (*See* WHITMAN, SIDNEY.)

VON POSCHINGER, MARGARETHA.—**Life of the Emperor Frederick.** (*See* WHITMAN, SIDNEY.)

WALDSTEIN, CHARLES.—**The Balance of Emotion and Intellect.** By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Litt.D., Ph.D., L.H.D., Author of 'Work of John Ruskin,' etc. Cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

WALDSTEIN, CHARLES.—**The Study of Art in Universities.** Inaugural Lecture of the Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Cambridge. By the same Author. Royal 16mo, cloth. 2s. 6d

WALLACE, GENERAL LEW.—**Ben-Hur: A Tale of the Christ.** By LEW WALLACE. With upwards of 1000 Illustrations, including Twenty full-page Photogravures, all specially made for this Edition. Every page Illustrated. Two vols. Over 850 pages. 8vo, silk and gold. 31s. 6d.

"A superb edition, beautifully printed and illustrated."—*National Observer.*

—— **The Boyhood of Christ.** By the same Author. Richly Illustrated. Imperial 16mo, cloth ornamental, gilt edges. 5s.

—— **The Fair God.** A Tale of the Conquest of Mexico. By the same Author. Illustrated with 40 full-page Photogravures, 76 head-pieces, 76 rubricated initials and tail-pieces by ERIC PAPE. Two vols. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 31s. 6d.

—— **The Prince of India;** or, Why Constantinople Fell. A Romance. By the same Author. Two vols. Crown 8vo, cloth. 21s.

—— **The Wooing of Malkatoon: Commodus.** Two Poems. By the same Author. Illustrated by F. V. DU MOND and J. R. WEGUELIN. 8vo, cloth ornamental, deckel edges and gilt top. 10s. 6d.

WALLING, R. A. J.—**Flaunting Moll,** and other Stories. By R. A. J. WALLING. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

A volume of crisp stories of the West Country.

"Brightly written stories with much pathos and colour in them."—*Gentlewoman.*

WARE, FABIAN.—**Educational Foundations of Trade and Industry.** By FABIAN WARE, Author of 'Educational Reform—The Task of the Board of Education,' etc. Crown 8vo, cut edges, cloth. 3s. 6d.

In this volume the object of the author is to describe and examine the national educational systems of our chief commercial rivals, and to make special application of their experience to our needs. In no sense of the word can we be said to possess a system of technical and commercial education.

He gives a clear analysis of what each of our three foremost rivals are doing in their schools, which goes far to explain the recognised relation existing between the education they have developed and their success in the markets of the world.

SPENSER WILKINSON in the *Morning Post.*—"The Key Problem of British National Life. If the value of a book bears relation not to its size but to the national importance of its subject, and to the writer's mastery of it, Mr. Fabian Ware's new volume should take high rank among the books of the year. . . . It supplies precisely the knowledge most needed at the present moment by legislators. Ought to be read and pondered by every one who takes part in educational discussions."

WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY.—**That Fortune.** By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, Author of 'A Little Journey in the World,' &c. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

"Altogether 'That Fortune' is a most satisfying and charming story. The contrasts of character and of life are well marked, and a certain gracefulness of language and of thought is evident throughout, especially in the description of country life and scenes."—*St. James's Gazette.*

—— **The Golden House.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

"The book is well written, and well conceived, the characters life-like."—*Daily Chronicle.*

WATSON, H. B. MARRIOTT.—**Chloris of the Island.** A Romance. By H. B. MARRIOTT WATSON. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s. 2nd Edition.

"A well-told tale of the old smuggling days, with plenty of character and incident."—*Athenæum.*

"An admirable and exciting story."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"The story bristles with incident, the plot is well-conceived, and there is not an uninteresting page from first to last."—*Glasgow Herald.*

—— **The House Divided.** A Romance of the time of George II. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

The hero, Gerard Mallory, an Englishman who has settled in the colony of Vermont, returns to England in order to possess himself of the estate and title to which he believes himself the real heir. The story pictures life in London and in the country of England at the close of the eighteenth century, and the thread of the narrative carries the hero through the adventures and incidents of the struggle which he makes to regain a title he supposes he has been unjustly deprived of. The dénouement of the story is a surprise to the reader as well as to the hero, and exhibits the author's literary ability at its very best. The story has a strong love element.

—— **The Princess Xenia.** A Romance. By the same Author. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

A distinctly original novel. Christopher Lambert, the central figure, is living in Weser-Dreiburg, a buffer State between Prussia and Austria, on a limited income, combining a taste for study with an interest in European politics. On suddenly becoming possessed of a large fortune, he decides to put in motion an ambitious project—to play Providence to this little State by welding it with two other small adjoining Principalities, to form one State large enough to oppose the schemes of Germany and Austria. The whole forms a novel of continuous interest, with many dramatic situations. There is also a well-sustained love interest.

WELLBY, CAPTAIN M. S.—**'Twixt Sirdar and Menelik.** An Account of a Year's Expedition from Zeila to Cairo through unknown Abyssinia. By the late CAPTAIN M. S. WELLBY (18th Hussars). Very Fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 16s.

This book contains the record of Captain Wellby's last expedition as an explorer. The exciting and unique nature of its character entitles it to a prominent place among contemporary books of travel and adventure.

"The description of the practically unknown country through which the traveller passed . . . the curious account of the 'devil workers' of Walamo, and the Theory of the Shangkallas, that the white men are born of thunder and can cause rain, are full of interest. The book, indeed, is full of interest from many points of view, and is so brightly written that it might be read as a mere tale of adventure."—*Athenæum.*

WELLS, H. G.—**Love and Mr. Lewisham.** The Story of a very young couple. By H. G. WELLS, Author of 'The Wheels of Chance.' Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

"The most fascinating piece of work Mr. Wells has done."—*The Daily Telegraph.* "Mr. Wells' brilliant success. . . . We can think of few books with anything like the amount of entertainment to the square inch."—*The Pall Mall Gazette.* "The handful of vivid human figures belong to a great extent to the world of South Kensington students, and into that often purposeless and sordid background Mr. Wells weaves the poetry of life and the beauty of human love."—*Literature.* "This is life as it really is."—MR. BARRY PAIN (*in the Morning Post*). "To recommend a novel in this day is to discharge a perilous duty. Still I venture to hope that many people will be no less entertained than myself by Mr. Wells' 'Love and Mr. Lewisham.'"—MR. ANDREW LANG (*in Longman's Magazine.*)

—— **Tales of Space and Time.** By the Author of 'When the Sleeper Wakes,' etc. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

The author has succeeded in striking a distinctly original note in his tales dealing with future developments of modern science. Many of these present stories—such as 'The Crystal Egg,' 'The Man who could Work Miracles,' 'The Heir of the Past,' 'The Vacant Country,' 'The Star,' &c.—are in his best vein, entertaining and thoroughly convincing in spite of their bold imagination.

WELLS, H. G.—**When the Sleeper Wakes: a** Story of the Years to come. By H. G. WELLS, Author of 'The Time Machine,' 'The War of the Worlds,' etc. With Illustrations. 320 pages. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

The hero goes into a trance, and two hundred years later he wakes again and finds himself in London, the most important personage in the world. Two centuries before he had deposited a few pounds in a bank, and in the interim this sum has increased so greatly that the Sleeper owns half the world or more, and is kept securely imprisoned by the trustees of his estate, who are thereby the rulers of the world. How he escapes, how half the people rally round him, and how strange and fanciful battles are waged under the great glass roof that covers the whole of London in 2100 A.D., is told in a way that will interest every one who delights in weird excursions into the future.

WHITE, ROMA.—**'Twixt Town and Country.** A Book of Suburban Gardening. By ROMA WHITE. Crown 8vo, with Frontispiece in photogravure, bound in designed cloth cover. 6s.

CONTENTS.—*Suitable and Unsuitable Trees—Making Boundaries Beautiful—Flowering Bushes and Shrubs—A Pompeian and a Chaucer Garden—A Shakespeare Corner, Flowers of the Sad Shepherd and the Fairie Queen, A Clock Bed, and an Avalon Border—Our Lady's Garden—June Blossoms and their Stories—July Thoughts—The management of Small Beds—Arranging for Constant Bloom—Seed Sowing, Smoky Gardens—Flowering Trees and Shrubs in Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens—Deciduous Ornamental and Flowering Trees and Shrubs in Hyde Park—Index.*

Gardening books have been published in great numbers during recent years, but all have been for the country. No one has done anything for the smaller gardener, the gardener whose beds are in the suburbs—"'twixt town and country." It is to remedy this object that Miss White has written this pleasant volume, a real treasure to suburban horticulturists.

WHITMAN, SIDNEY.—**Conversations with Prince Bismarck.** Edited from the German of HEINRICH VON POSCHINGER, with an Introduction by SIDNEY WHITMAN. With Photogravure Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. 6s.

This is a selection from five works compiled by Herr von Poschinger, who since the death of Heinrich von Sybel has been the only person to have access to the Prussian official records. A fine portrait of Bismarck, taken in 1891, serves as frontispiece.

LORD ROSEBERY writes: "The whole volume is valuable and interesting."

—— **The Life of the Emperor Frederick.** From the German of MARGARETHE VON POSCHINGER. Edited by SIDNEY WHITMAN. With Introduction, Portrait, and Index. Demy 8vo, cloth, extra gilt. 16s.

The volume describes the part the late Emperor took in the political shaping of affairs and the building of modern Germany, and throwing entirely new light on several important historical events.

"A book that adds much to our knowledge of a memorable period, and to our admiration of a great and gentle personality."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"A very sound piece of literary work and biography."—*The Queen.*

—— **Reminiscences of the King of Roumania.** Diary, Notes and Letters. Edited from the original, with an Introduction by SIDNEY WHITMAN. With Photogravure Portrait. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 10s. 6d.

These authentic Reminiscences of the present King of Roumania constitute a historical document of exceptional personal as well as political interest. They contain among other material a number of letters from the leading political personages of the last thirty years, such as Prince Bismarck, the Emperor William the First, the Emperor Frederick, Queen Victoria, the Emperor Napoleon, the Czars Alexander II. and Alexander.

WILKINS, MARY E.—**A New England Nun,** and other Stories. By MARY E. WILKINS, Author of 'A Humble Romance.' Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

"They are all interesting, full of careful studies of life and nature, written wholly without pretence or affectation, with a feeling of sweet human sympathy, gilded by pleasant touches of humour."—OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, writing of Miss Wilkins's stories.

—— **Jane Field.** A Novel. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

—— **Jerome:** A Poor Man. A Novel. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

—— **The Love of Parson Lord,** and other Stories. By the same Author. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth decorated. 6s.

—— **Madelon.** A Novel. By the same Author. New Popular Edition (Harpers' Half-Crown Novels). Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

—— **Once upon a Time.** Rhymes for children. By the same Author. Square crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

—— **Pembroke.** A Novel. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth decorated. 6s.

—— **Silence,** and other Stories. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

WILKINS, MARY E.—**The Portion of Labour.** A Novel. By MARY E. WILKINS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

This is the strongest, the most dramatic work Miss Wilkins has ever done. The scene of the novel is laid in a New England manufacturing town. The heroine, Ellen, is delightfully portrayed in the beginning as a little child, the daughter of working people. As she grows to maturity the beauty of her character is developed amidst many unfortunate influences, which are described with masterly insight by the author. After a while two men fall in love with Ellen—the rich nephew of the owner of the factory where Ellen's father and aunt are employed, and a poor employé of the factory. Ellen is then called upon to decide between them—on the one hand are prosperity, the gratification of her own refined ambitions, but the loss of her family; on the other hand, poverty, the narrow life which does not satisfy her, but loyalty to her own people. Miss Wilkins has thus woven the class problem into a wonderfully fine story.

—— **Understudies.** Stories. By the same Author. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top. 6s.

—— **Young Lucretia,** and other Stories. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 3s. 6d.

WILKINSON, FLORENCE.—**The Strength of the Hills.** A Novel. By FLORENCE WILKINSON. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

An intensely human drama of American life, full of humour and pathos and with a strong love interest.

WILLEBY, CHARLES.—**Masters of English Music.** No. 1 in The 'Masters of Contemporary Music' Series.—Arthur Sullivan, A. C. Mackenzie, F. H. Cowen, C. H. H. Parry, and C. V. Stanford. By CHARLES WILLEBY. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

WILLIAMS, H. NOEL.—**Madame Récamier and her Friends.** By H. NOEL WILLIAMS. With 24 Plate Portraits, 8 of which are in Photogravure. Limited to 350 copies, signed and numbered. With Index. Demy 4to, cloth extra, gilt. 30s. net.

This volume is the first complete 'Life' of that renowned beauty and society leader, and contains a full and impartial account of her relations with Napoleon, his brother Lucien Bonaparte, Mathieu de Montmorency, Madame de Staël, Prince Augustus of Prussia, Victor Moreau, Bernadotte, Canova, the sculptor, the Murats, the Duke of Wellington, Benjamin Constant, Elizabeth Cavendish, Duchess of Devonshire, Prince Louis Napoleon (afterwards Napoleon III.) and his mother Queen Hortense, Madame de Krüdener, Chateaubriand, and many other celebrated men and women of her time.

One of the features of the book is selections from the letters addressed to Madame Récamier by her various distinguished admirers, notably those of Benjamin Constant, the famous publicist and statesman, and of Chateaubriand.

WILSON, MRS. J. GLENNY.—**Alice Lauder.** A Novel. By Mrs. J. GLENNY WILSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"The book is remarkable, and deserves warm commendation as a work of real art."—*Leeds Mercury.*

—— **Two Summers.** A Novel. By the same Author. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

A novel of country life in England and Australia.

"The pictures of English country life, mercilessly faithful to all its drawbacks, are highly entertaining. The whole book is excellent."—*Spectator.*

WILLIAMS, DR. HENRY SMITH.—**The Story of the Nineteenth Century Science.** By DR. HENRY SMITH WILLIAMS. 475 pages, with Index. Demy 8vo, cloth. 9s. Profusely Illustrated.

A volume of great importance and interest, being a comprehensive and popular history of the progress of Science during the last century by an eminent American Scientist.

The CONTENTS *include:—Science at the beginning of the Century—The Century's Progress in Astronomy—Geology—Meteorology—Physics—Chemistry—Organic Evolution—Anatomy—Medicine—Psychology, etc., etc., together with a résumé of unsolved problems.*

WILSON, ANDREW.—**Science Stories.** By ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental, gilt top. 5s.

"We can recommend it as one of the most successful efforts to popularise science."—*Glasgow Herald.* "A lively style and full acquaintance with the subjects treated of on the part of the author go to the making of a charming book."—*Manchester Examiner.*

WISTER, OWEN.—**The Jimmy John Boss.** Tales of Life in the West. By OWEN WISTER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth decorated. 6s.

CONTENTS.—*The Jimmy John Boss—A Kinsman of Red Cloud—Sharon's Choice—Napoleon Shave-Tail—Twenty Minutes for Refreshments—The Promised Land—Hank's Woman—Padre Ignazio.*

He writes without rhetoric, clearly and incisively. There is little sentiment in contemporary fiction so wholesome as the sentiment in these stories. In his pathos as in his humour he is refreshingly human.

WOOLSON, CONSTANCE FENNIMORE.—**Horace Chase.** A Novel. By CONSTANCE FENNIMORE WOOLSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

Miss Woolson's new novel has as its background St. Augustine, Florida, and Asheville, North Carolina, as they were some twenty years ago. The force of the book comes in the presentation of the marriage of a lovely girl of the South to a Northern man much her senior, whose tenderness for his wife cannot secure her from the hour of awakening.

WYLDE, KATHARINE.—**Our Wills and Fates.** A Novel. By KATHARINE WYLDE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

YOUNG, AMELIA S. C.—**Needs Must.** By AMELIA S. C. YOUNG. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"A singularly clever novel. The style is terse and vivid, and there is not a page without more than one notable 'good thing.'"—*The World.*

HARPER'S MAGAZINE.

Bound Volumes:—June to November, and December to May, cloth extra, 8s. 6d.

Monthly Parts, containing 160 pages with about 70 illustrations. Price 1s., obtainable from your bookseller.

Cases for Binding, supplied separately, 2s. each.

Annual Subscription. Post free, 15s.

HARPER & BROTHERS,
45 ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.

ARRANGED UNDER PRICES.

Books in **heavy type** *are this season's publications.*

HARPER AND BROTHERS' CATALOGUE.

At 32s.

Jackson's (Frederick G.) A Thousand Days in the Arctic. Demy 8vo. 2 vols.

Kennan's (George) Siberia and the Exile System. Demy 8vo. 2 vols.

At 31s. 6d.

Hutton's (Laurence) Portraits in Plaster.

Wallace's (Lew) Ben Hur.

At 30s. net.

William's (H. Noel) Madame Recamier and her Friends. Demy 4to.

At 21s. net.

Widdicombe Fair. Illustrated by Pamela Colman Smith. In portfolio.

At 21s.

Bigelow's (Poultney) The German Struggle for Liberty. 2 vols.

Du Maurier's (George) Peter Ibbetson. Demy 8vo. 2 vols.

At 18s.

The Great Streets of the World. By Andrew Lang, Richard Harding Davis, Francisque Sarcey, W. W. Story, Henry James and Isabel F. Hapgood. Large 8vo.

At 16s.

Colquhoun's (Archibald R.) China in Transformation. Demy 8vo.

——— Overland to China. Demy 8vo.

Herbert's (William V.) The Chronicles of a Virgin Fortress. Demy 8vo.

Miln's (Louisa Jordan) When we were Strolling Players in the East. Demy 8vo.

Ransome's (Stafford) Japan in Transition. Demy 8vo.

Wellby's (Captain M S.) 'Twixt Sirdar and Menelik. Demy 8vo.

Whitman's (Sidney) The Life of the Emperor Frederick. Demy 8vo.

At 15s.

Arnold's (Sir Edwin) Japonica. Large 8vo.

Curtis's (George William) Prue and I. 8vo.

Howells's (W. D.) Heroines of Fiction.

At 12s. 6d.

Clinton's (H. L.) Celebrated Trials.

——— Extraordinary Cases.

Conway's (Sir Martin) Climbing and Exploration in the Bolivian Andes. Demy 8vo.

Deland's (Margaret) The Old Garden. Illustrated by Walter Crane.

Maugras' (Gaston) The Duc De Lauzun and the Court of Louis XV. Demy 8vo.

——— The Duc De Lauzun and the Court of Marie Antoinette. Demy 8vo.

Tuckerman's (Bayard) William Jay, and the Constitutional Movement for the Abolition of Slavery. Demy 8vo.

At 12s.

Beresford's (Lord Chas.), The Break Up of China.

At 10s. 6d.

Anderson's (Mary) A Few Memories.

Crane's (Walter) A Floral Fantasy in an Old English Garden. Demy 4to.

Cuming's (E. D.) With the Jungle Folk. Demy 8vo.

Dinwiddie's (William) Puerto Rico: Its Conditions and Possibilities. Cr. 8vo.

At 10s. 6d. *(continued)*.

Gibson's (Charles Dana) Sketche in Egypt. Cr. 8vo.

Hawthorne's (Nathaniel) A. Wor der Book for Boys and Girls Illustrated by Walter Crane 8vo.

Howells's (W. D.) Literary Friends and Acquaintances. Cr. 8vo.

Hugo (Victor) The Love Letters of. Cr. 8vo.

King's (Moses) Handbook of th United States. 8vo.

Lodge's (The Hon. Henry Cabot The War with Spain. Cr 8vo.

Lummis's (Charles F.) The Awakening of a Nation—Mexico of To-day. Cr. 8vo

Marchesi and Music: Passages from the Life of a Famous Singing Teacher. 8vo.

Moltke's (Field-Marshal Coun Helmuth von) The Franco German War of 1870–71 Demy 8vo.

——— His Life and Character Demy 8vo.

Moore's (C.) The North-West Under Three Flags. Cr. 8vo.

Spenser's (Edmund) The Shep herd's Calender. Illustrated by Walter Crane. Sq. 8vo.

Wallace's (Lew) The Wooing o Malkatoon: Commodus Two Poems. 8vo.

Whitman's (Sidney) Reminis cences of the King of Rou mania. Demy 8vo.

At 9s.

William's (Dr. H. S.) The Story of Nineteenth Century Science. Cr. 8vo.

At 7s. 6d.

Bigelow's (Poultney) White Man's Africa. Demy 8vo. Illustrated.
Boden (H. G.) and W. B. D'Almeida. Wonder Stories from Herodotus. Large 8vo.
Firenzuola's (Agnolo) Of the Beauty of Women. Cr. 8vo.
Flammarion's (Camille) The Unknown. Demy 8vo.
Great Religions of the World. By Eminent Authorities.
Hardy's (Thomas) Wessex Poems. Presentation Edition.
——— **Poems of the Past and the Present. Presentation Edition.**
Hutton's (Laurence) Literary Landmarks of London. 8vo.
James' (Henry) Essays in London and Elsewhere. Post 8vo.
Jewett's (Sarah Orne) Deephaven.
Lee's (Vernon) Althea. Cr. 8vo.
McClure's (Col. A. K.) Our Presidents.
Martyrdom of an Empress (The). Demy 8vo.
Motley's (John Lothrop) The Rise of the Dutch Republic. Cr. 8vo.
Pyle's (Howard) Men of Iron. 8vo.
Sears' (Hamblen) Fur and Feather Tales. Cr. 8vo.
Spielmann's (M. H.) Thackeray's Unidentified Contributions to Punch. Cr. 8vo.
Thomson's (J.) Through China with a Camera. Post 8vo.
Tribulations of a Princess (The). Demy 8vo.
Uncle Remus (J. C. Harris), His Songs and Sayings. Demy 8vo.

At 6s.

Cr. 8vo unless otherwise described.

Alexander's (Mrs.) A Ward in Chancery.

At 6s. (*continued*).

Anstey's (F.) The Tinted Venus.
Baker's (Ray S.) The Boy's Book of Inventions. Large Cr. 8vo.
Barrington's (Mrs. Russell) Helen's Ordeal.
Bennett's (L.) The Proving of Priscilla.
Bates' (Morgan) Martin Brook.
Birrell's (Olive) Anthony Langsyde.
——— Behind the Magic Mirror.
Boulton's (Helen M.) Bess.
Broughton's (Rhoda) and Bisland's (Elizabeth) A Widower Indeed.
Bullock's (Shan F.) The Barrys.
Carryl's (Guy Wetmore) Fables for the Frivolous.
Chambers' (Robert W.) A Gay Conspiracy.
Curtis' (W. E.) Venezuela: Historical and Descriptive.
Davis' (Richard Harding) A Year from a Correspondent's Note-Book. 8vo.
Deland's (Margaret) Old Chester Tales.
De Lano's (Pierre) The Empress Eugénie: The Secret of an Empire.
Dickens' (Mary Angela) Prisoners of Silence.
Du Maurier's (George) Peter Ibbetson. Imperial 16mo.
——— The Martian. Imperial 16mo.
——— Trilby. Imperial 16mo.
Douglas' (Theo) Behind a Mask.
——— Carr of Dimscaur.
Elliott's (S. B.) Jerry.
Fielding's (H.) Palace Tales.
Forbes' (Hon. Mrs. Walter R. D.) Blight.

At 6s. (*continued*).

Francis' (M. E.) The Duenna of a Genius.
——— In a North Country Village.
——— Maime o' the Corner.
Fuller's (Edward) The Complaining Millions of Men.
Garnier's (R. M.) His Counterpart.
——— The White Queen.
Gerard's (S.J.) [John] What was the Gunpowder Plot?
Goldsmith's (Oliver) She Stoops to Conquer. Illustrated by E. A. Abbey. Leather.
Graham's (James M.) The Son of the Czar.
——— A World Bewitched.
Harben's (Will N.) Westerfelt.
Hardy's (Thomas) Desperate Remedies.
——— Far from the Madding Crowd.
——— A Group of Noble Dames.
——— The Hand of Ethelberta.
——— Jude the Obscure.
——— A Laodicean.
——— Life's Little Ironies.
——— The Mayor of Casterbridge.
——— A Pair of Blue Eyes.
——— The Return of the Native.
——— Tess of the D'Urbervilles.
——— The Trumpet Major.
——— Two on a Tower.
——— Under the Greenwood Tree.
——— The Well-Beloved.
——— Wessex Poems.
——— Wessex Tales.
——— The Woodlanders.
——— **Poems of the Past and the Present.**

At 6s. (*continued*).

Hare's (Christopher) Broker
Arcs.
Hogan's (Louise E.) The Study
of a Child.
Howard's (Blanche Willis) and
Sharpe's (William) A Fel
lowe and his Wife.
Howells's (W. D.) Ragged Lady.
——— Their Silver Wedding
Journey.
——— The Story of a Play.
James' (Henry) Theatricals: Two
Comedies. The Album. The
Reprobate.
——— Theatricals: Two Come
dies. Tenants. Disengaged.
Janvier's (Thomas A.) In the Sar
gasso Sea
Keary's (C. F.) The Two Lan
crofts.
**King's (Basil) Let Not Man
Put Asunder.**
Maclair's (John) The Luck o
Parco.
MacManus' (Seumas) In Chimney
Corners.
McLennan's (William) Spanish
John.
——— and McIlwraith's (J. N.)
The Span of Life.
Marsden's (J. P.) Milady Monte
Christo.
Miller's (Esther) Willowwood.
Mivart's (St. George) An Intro
duction to the Elements o
Science.
——— Types of Animal Life.
Pain's (Barry) The Romanti
History of Robin Hood.
Pain's (Mrs. Barry) Saint Eva.
Paterson's (Arthur) Cromwell
Own.
——— Father and Son.
——— For Freedom's Sake.
**Payson's (William Farquhar
John Vytal.**

At 6s. (*continued*).

Phillpott's (Eden) Some Every-Day Folks.
Potter's (Margaret H.) The House of De Mailly.
Pyle's (Howard) Jack Ballister's Fortunes. Imperial 8vo.
——— Twilight Land. Imperial 8vo.
Ralph's (Julian) Alone in China, and other Stories.
——— An Angel in a Web.
Ridge's (Pett) A Breaker of Laws.
Rogers' (Clara Kathleen) The Philosophy of Singing. Post 8vo.
Severne's (Florence) In the Meshes.
Shakespear's (O.) Love on a Mortal Lease.
——— Rupert Armstrong.
Sidgwick's (Mrs. Alfred) [Mrs. Andrew Dean] The Inner Shrine.
Skinner's (Henrietta Dana) Espiritu Santo.
Slaves of Society. Anonymous.
Slosson's (Annie T.) Dumb Foxglove.
——— Seven Dreamers.
Smythe (W. E.), The Conquest of Arid America.
Stockton's (Frank R.) A Bicycle of Cathay.
——— The Associate Hermits.
Stockton's (Frank R.) The Great Stone of Sardis.
Sturgis's (Howard O.) All that was Possible.
Sutphen's (Van Tassel) The Cardinal's Rose.
Thicknesse's (Lily) "Stuff o' the Conscience."
Tirebuck's (W. Edwards) Meg of the Scarlet Foot.
——— The White Woman.

At 6s. (*continued*).

Tottenham's (Blanche Loftus) A Venetian Love Story.
Townsend's (E. W.) A Daughter of the Tenements.
"Uncle Remus" (J. C. Harris). Aaron in the Wild Woods. Sq. 8vo.
——— The Story of Aaron. Sq. 8vo.
Underhill's (Zoe Dana) The Dwarf's Tailor and other Fairy Tales. Imperial 8vo.
Van Zile's (E. S.) With Sword and Crucifix.
Warner's (Charles Dudley) That Fortune.
——— The Golden House.
Watson's (H. B. Marriott) The House divided.
——— Chloris of the Island.
——— The Princess Xenia.
Wells' (H. G.) Love and Mr. Lewisham.
——— Tales of Time and Space.
——— When the Sleeper Wakes.
White's (Roma) 'Twixt Town and Country.
Whitman's (Sidney) Conversations with Prince Bismarck.
Wilkins' (Mary E.) The Portion of Labour.
——— Jane Field.
——— Jerome: A Poor Man.
——— A New England Nun, and other Stories.
——— The Love of Parson Lord, and other Stories.
——— Pembroke.
——— Silence, and other Stories.
——— **Understudies.**
Wilkinson's (Florence) The Strength of the Hills.
Wilson's (Mrs. J. Glenny) Alice Lauder.
——— Two Summers.

At 6s. (*continued*).

Wister's (Owen) The Jimmy-John Boss.
Woolson's (Constance Fennimore) Horace Chase.
Wylde's (Katharine) Our Wills and Fates.
Young's (Amelia S. C.) Needs Must.

At 5s. Net.

Howells' (W. D.) A Pair of Patient Lovers. Cr. 8vo.

At 5s.

Argyll's (The Duke of) V.R.I.—Her Life and Reign.
Barrington's (Mrs. Russell) Lena's Picture. Cr. 8vo.
Bay's (J. Christian) Danish Fairy and Folk Tales. Post 8vo.
Björnson's (Bjornstjerne) Paul Lange and Tora Parsberg. F'cap 8vo.
Carpenter's (Edmund James) A Woman of Shawmut. Cr. 8vo.
Child's (Theodore) The Desire of Beauty. Cr. 8vo.
Colquhoun's (A. R.) Russia against India.
Coppée's (François) Ten Tales. 16mo.
Crane's (Stephen) The Monster, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo.
——— Whilomville Stories. Cr. 8vo.
Davis' (Richard Harding) Van Bibber and Others. Cr. 8vo.
Dickinson's (Emily) Poems. Cr. 8vo.
Du Maurier (George) Social Pictorial Satire. Cr. 8vo.
Field's (Eugene) A Little Book of Profitable Tales. Cr. 8vo.

At 5s. (*continued*).

Field's (Eugene) A Little Book of Western Verse. 16mo.
——— Second Book of Verse. 16mo.
Gaullier's (Henry) The Paternal State in France and Germany. Cr. 8vo.
Goldsmith's (Oliver) She Stoops to Conquer. Illustrated by E. A. Abbey.
Hutton's (Laurence) Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh. Cr. 8vo.
James' (Henry) The Private Life. Cr. 8vo.
Jewitt's (Sarah Orne) Strangers and Wayfarers. 16mo.
——— Tales of New England. Cr. 8vo.
Karageorgevitch's (Prince Bojidar) Enchanted India. Cr. 8vo.
Lloyd's (Henry Demarest) Labor Co-Partnership. Cr. 8vo.
Masters of Contemporary Music. Cr. 8vo.
1. Masters of English Music. By Charles Willeby.
2. Masters of French Music. By Arthur Hervey.
3. Masters of German Music. By J. A. Fuller Maitland.
4. Masters of Italian Music. By R. A. Streatfield.

Miln's (Louisa Jordan) Quaint Korea.
Mitchell's (Captain F. A.) Sweet Revenge. Cr. 8vo.
More's (Paul Elmer) "A Century of Indian Epigrams." F'cap 8vo.
Nesbit's (E.) The Book of Dragons. Sq. 8vo.
Owen's (Jean A.) [Mrs. Visger] The Story of Hawaii. Cr. 8vo.

At 5s. (*continued*).

Quackenbos' (J. D.) Hypnotism in Mental and Moral Culture. Post 8vo.

Smith's (F. Hopkinson) A Day at Laguerre's, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo.

Steevens' (G. W.) The Tragedy of Dreyfus. Cr. 8vo.

"Uncle Remus" (J. C. Harris) A Plantation Printer. Cr. 8vo.

——— Uncle Remus and His Friends. Cr. 8vo.

Vacaresco's (Hélène) The Bard of the Dimbovitza. Second Series. Cr. 8vo.

Wallace's (Lew) The Boyhood of Christ. Imperial 16mo.

Wilson (Andrew) Science Stories. Cr. 8vo.

At 4s.

Harper's Guide to Paris. Pott 8vo.

At 3s. 6d.

Crown 8vo unless otherwise described.

Alexander (William) Archbishop of Armagh. Primary Convictions. Post 8vo.

"Arthur Amyand" (Captain A. Haggard) With Rank and File.

Benson's (E. F.) The Judgment Books.

——— Six Common Things. Post 8vo.

Bullock's (Shan F.) The Charmer.

Burnett's (Frances Hodgson) Children I have Known.

Child's (Theodore) Delicate Dining.

Curtis' (George William) From the Easy Chair. 16mo.

Davis' (Richard Harding) Exiles, and other Stories.

At 3s. 6d. (*continued*).

Davis (Richard Harding) Stories for Boys.

Favenc's (Ernest) Tales of the Austral Tropics. Post 8vo.

Fox's (John) A Cumberland Vendetta.

——— A Mountain Europa.

France's (Anatole) Crime of Sylvester Bonnard.

Francis' (M. E.) Frieze and Fustian.

——— In a North Country Village.

Gray's (Maxwell) Ribstone Pippins.

Hare's (Christopher) As we Sow.

Henniker's (Florence) Sowing the Sands.

Hewitt's (Graily) Knights of Cockayne. Post 8vo.

Howells' (W. D.) Criticism and Fiction. 16mo.

Isaac's (Abram) Stories from the Rabbis.

Jamison's (Mrs. C. V.) Lady Jane.

——— Toinette's Philip.

Lee's (Albert) Four for a Fortune.

Lermina's (Jules) Three Exploits of M. Parent.

Marshall's (A. H.) Lord Stirling's Son.

Munro's (Kirk) The Copper Princess.

Munro-Ferguson's (V.) Betsy.

——— Music Hath Charms.

Neuman's (B. Paul) A Villain of Parts.

Pain's (Barry) In a Canadian Canoe.

——— The Kindness of the Celestial.

——— Stories and Interludes.

——— Wilmay, and other Stories of Women.

Paston's (George) A Bread and Butter Miss.

At 3s. 6d. *(continued).*

Paston's (George) A Fair Deceiver.
Pendleton's (John) The Ivory Queen.
Phillpotts' (Eden) Down Dartmoor Way.
Pickering's (Percival) A Pliable Marriage.
Roberts' (Morley) Purification of Dolores Silva, and other Stories.
Seawell's (M. Eiliot) The Rock of the Lion.
Shakespear's (O.) The Journey of High Honour. 16mo.
Smith's (F. Hopkinson) Colonel Carter of Cartersville.
Stuart's (Ruth McEnery) The Story of Babette.
Sturges' (Jonathan) The First Supper, and other Episodes. 16mo.
Tadema's (Laurence Alma) The Crucifix.
Tirebuck's (William Edwards) The Little Widow. Post 8vo.
Townsend's (Edward W.) Chimmie Fadden.
Trowbridge's (William R. H.) For the Vagabond Hour.)
——— The Children of Men. Post 8vo.
Verestchagin's (V.) The War Correspondent. A Story of the Russo-Turkish War.
Waldstein's (Charles) The Balance of Emotion and Intellect.
Walling's (R. A. J.) Flaunting Moll, and other Stories.

Ware's (Fabian) Educational Foundations of Trade and Industry.

Wilkins' (Mary E.) Once upon a Time.

At 3s. 6d. *(continued).*

Wilkins' (Mary E.) Young Lucretia, and other Stories.

At 2s. 6d.

Gerard (J.) (S.J.) Thos. Winter's Confession.
Harper's Half-Crown Novels: Cr. 8vo.:—
Francis' (M. E.) A Daughter of the Soil.
Hardy's (Thomas) Far from the Madding Crowd.
Pain's (Barry) The Octave of Claudius.
Paterson's (Arthur) A Man of His Word.
Wilkins' (Mary E.) Madelon.

American Engineering Competition.

"Arthur Amyard's" (Captain Arthur Haggard) Comrades in Arms. Cr. 8vo.
Bigelow (Poultney) White Man's Africa.
Craddock's (Charles Egbert) In the Stranger People's Country. Cr. 8vo.
Fry's (Isabel) Uninitiated. Sq. 16mo.
Krehbiel's (Henry Edward) Studies in the Wagnerian Drama. Cr. 8vo.
Petre's (M. D.) Aetheopum Servus. F'cap 8vo.
Poynter's (E. Francis) An Exquisite Fool. Cr. 8vo.
Waldstein's (Charles) The Study of Art in Universities Royal 16mo.

At 2s.

Bang's (John Kendrick) Coffee and Repartee.
——— Ghosts I have Met and Some Others. 12mo.

At 2s. (*continued*).

Bang's (John Kendrick) Paste Jewels. 12mo.

——— The Enchanted Typewriter. 12mo.

——— The Houseboat on the Styx. 12mo.

——— The Pursuit of the Houseboat. 12mo.

——— Toppleton's Client, or A Spirit in Exile. Cr. 8vo.

Carryl's (Charles E.) The River Syndicate. Cr. 8vo.

Hume's (Fergus) The Nameless City: A Romany Romance. Cr. 8vo.

Miln's (Louise Jordan) An Actor's Wooing. 12mo.

Shakespear's (O.) The False Laurel. 12mo.

At 2s. (*continued*).

Stockton's (Frank R.) The Great Show in Kobol-land. 8vo.

At 1s. 6d.

Arnold's (Ethel M.) Platonics. 12mo.

At 1s.

Gerard (John) (S.J.) The Gunpowder Plot and the Gunpowder Plotters.

At 6d.

Du Maurier's (George) Trilby. Demy 8vo.

Gerard (John) (S.J.) The Gunpowder Plot.



SUBJECT INDEX.

Art Books and Editions de Luxe.

Abbey, E. A., She Stoops to Conquer, 1
Crane, Walter, Works illustrated by, 14, 15
Curtis, Geo. William, Prue and I, 15
Fell, H. Granville, Herodotus, 19
Gibson, Chas. Dana, Sketches in Egypt, 23
Smith, Pamela Colman, Widdicombe Fair, 55
Waldstein, Charles, The Study of Art in Universities, 65
Wallace, General Lew, Works by, 65
Williams, H. Noel, Mme. Récamier, 73

Biography.

Argyll, Duke of, V.R.I., 3
De Lano, Pierre, The Empress Eugénie, 17
Martyrdom of an Empress, 40
Tribulations of a Princess, 61
Tuckerman, Bayard, William Jay, 62
Whitman, Sidney, Works by, 70

Drama and Stage.

Björnson, Björnstjerne, Paul Lange, 8
Hutton, Laurence, The American Stage, 31
James, Henry, Theatricals, 31
————, ————, 2nd Series, 32
Krehbiel, Hy. Edward, Studies in Wagnerian Drama, 36

Fiction.

Alexander, Mrs., A Ward in Chancery, 1
Amyard, Arthur, Comrades in Arms, 2
————, With Rank and File, 2
Anstey, F., The Tinted Venus, 3
Arnold, Ethel, Platonics, 4
Bangs, John Kendrick, Works of, 4, 5
Barrington, Mrs. Russell, Works of, 5
Ball, Morgan, Martin Brook, 6
Bennett, Louie, The Proving of Priscilla, 6
Benson, E. F., Six Common Things, 6
————, The Judgment Books, 6
Birrell, Olive, Anthony Langsyde, 7
————, Behind the Magic Mirror, 7
Boulton, H. M., Bess, 8
Broughton, Rhoda, and Bisland, Elizabeth, A Widower Indeed, 9
Bullock, Shan F., The Barrys, 9
————, The Charmer, 9
Carpenter, E. J. A., A Woman of Shawmut, 10
Carryl, Guy Wetmore, Fables for th Frivolous, 10
———, Charles E., The River Syndicate, 10
Chambers, R. W., A Gay Conspiracy, 10
Coppée, François, Ten Tales, 13
Craddock, Chas. Egbert, In the Stranger People's Country, 13
Crane, Stephen, The Monster, 14

Fiction (*continued*).
Crane, Stephen, Whilomville Stories, 14
Davis, R. Harding, Works by, 16
Deland, Margaret, Works by, 16–17
Dickens, Mary A., Prisoners of Silence, 17
Douglas, Theo, Behind a Mask, 18
————, Carr of Dunscair, 18
Du Maurier, Geo., Works by, 19
Elliott, S. B., Jerry, 19
Favenc, Ernest, Tales of Austral Tropics, 19
Field, Eugene, Book of Profitable Tales, 20
Fielding, H., Palace Tales, 20
Fox, John, Jun., Works by, 21
France, Anatole, Crime of Sylvester Bonnard, 21
Francis, M. E., Works by, 21
Fry, Isabel, Uninitiated, 22
Fuller, Edward, Complaining Millions of Men, 22
Garnier, R. M., His Counterpart, 22
————, The White Queen, 22
Graham, James M., A World Bewitched, 24
————, The Son of the Czar, 24
Gray, Maxwell, Ribstone Pippins, 24
Half-Crown Novels Series, Volumes in, 25
Harben, W. N., Westerfelt, 25
Hardy, Thomas, Works by, 26–27
Hare, Christopher, As We Sow, 27
————, Broken Arcs, 27
Henniker, Florence, Sowing the Sand, 28
Hewitt, Graily, Knights of Cockayne, 28
Howard, Blanche W., and Sharp, William, A Fellowe and his Wife, 29
Howells, W. D., Works by, 30–31
Hume, Fergus, The Nameless City, 31
James, Henry, The Private Life, 34
Janvier, Thos. A., The Sargasso Sea, 34
Jewett, Sarah Orne, Works by, 35

Fiction (*continued*).
Keary, C. J., The Two Lancrofts, 35
King, Basil, Let No Man Put Asunder, 36
Lermina, Jules, Three Exploits of M. Parent, 37
McClair, John, The Luck of Parco, 83
McLennan, William, Spanish John, 38
———— and McIlwraith, J. W., The Span o' Life, 39
McManus, Seumas, In Chimney Corners, 39
Marsden, J. P., Milady Monte Christo, 40
Marshall, A. H., Lord Stirling's Son, 40
Mitchell, Capt. F. A., Sweet Revenge, 43
Munro, Ferguson V., Betsy, 45
————, Music hath Charms, 45
Neumann, B. Paul, A Villain of Parts, 45
Pain, Barry, Works by, 46
———— Mrs., Saint Eva, 47
Paston, George, Bread and Butter Miss, 47
————, A Fair Deceiver, 47
Paterson, Arthur, Works by, 47, 48
Payson, W. F., John Vytal, 48
Pendleton, John, The Ivory Queen, 48
Petre, D. M., Aethiopum Servus, 48
Phillpotts, Eden, Down Dartmoor Way, 48
————, Some Everyday Folks, 48
Pickering, Percival, A Pliable Marriage, 49
Potter, Mgt. Horton, House of De Mailly, 49
Poynter, Francis, An Exquisite Fool, 49
Ridge, W. Pett, A Breaker of Laws, 51
Ralph, Julian, Works by, 50
Roberts, Morley, Purification of Dolores Silva, 52
Severne, Florence, In the Meshes, 53

Fiction (*continued*).

Shakespear, O., Works by, 53
Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred, The Inner Shrine, 54
Skinner, Henrietta Dana, Espirita Santo, 54
Slaves of Society, Anonymous, 54
Slosson, A. T., Dumb Foxglove, 54
————————, Seven Dreamers, 55
Smith, F. Hopkinson, A Day at Laguerre's, 55
————————, Col. Carter of Cartersville, 55
Stockton, Frank R., Works by, 57
Sturges, Jonathan, The First Supper, 58
Sturgis, Howard C., All that was Possible, 53
Sutphen, Van Tassel, The Cardinal's Rose, 59
Tadema, Laurence Alma, The Crucifix, 59
Thanet, Octave, The Missionary Sheriff, 59
Thicknesse, Lily, Stuff o' the Conscience, 60
Tirebuck, Wm. Edwards, Works by, 60, 61
Tottenham, Blanche Loftus, A Venetian Love Story, 61
Townsend, E. W., A Daughter of the Tenements, 61
————————, Chimmie Fadden, 61
Trowbridge, William R. H., The Children of Men, 62
————————, For the Vagabond Hour, 62
Van Zile, E. S., With Sword and Crucifix, 63
Verestchagin, V., The War Correspondent, 64
Walling, R. A. J., Flaunting Moll, 66
Warner, C. Dudley, Works by, 66
Watson, H. B. Marriott, Works by, 67
Wells, H. G., Works by, 68, 69
Wilkins, Mary E., Works by, 71, 72

Fiction (*continued*).

Wilkinson, Florence, The Strength of the Hills, 72
Wilson, Mrs. J. Glenny, Alice Lauder, 73
————————, Two Summers, 73
Wister, Owen, The Jimmy-John Boss, 74
Woolsoon, Constance F., Horace Chase, 74
Wylde, Katherine, Our Wills and Fates, 75
Young, Amelia S. C., Needs Must, 75

History.

Bigelow, Poultney, The German Struggle for Liberty, 7
Clinton, H. L., Celebrated Trials, 12
————————, Extraordinary Cases, 12
Gerard, John, Works on the Gunpowder Plot, 23
Herbert, W. V., Chronicles of a Virgin Fortress, 28
Inglis, Lady, The Siege of Lucknow, 32
Kennan, George, Siberia and the Exile System, 35
Lodge, Hy. Cabot, The War with Spain, 37
Maugras, Gaston, The Duc de Lauzun and Louis XV., 42
————————, The Duc de Lauzun and Marie Antoinette, 42
Moore, Charles, The North-West under Three Flags, 43
Motley, J. L., The Rise of the Dutch Republic, 44
Steevens, G. W., The Tragedy of Dreyfus, 56
Von Moltke, Field-Marshal, Franco-German War, 64

Juvenile.

Baker, R. S., The Boy's Book of Inventions, 4

Juvenile (*continued*).

Bay, J. Christian, Danish Fairy Tales, 6
Burnett, Mrs. Hodgson, Children I Have Known, 9
Davis, R. Harding, Stories for Boys, 16
Jamison, Mrs. C. V., Lady Jane, 34
————————, Toinette's Philip, 34
Lee, Albert, Four for a Fortune, 36
Munroe, Kirk, Forward March, 44
————————, The Copper Princess, 45
Nesbit, E., The Book of Dragons, 45
Pyle, Howard, Jack Ballister's Fortunes, 49
————————, Men of Iron, 49
————————, Twilight Land, 50
Seawell, M. Elliott, The Rock of the Lion, 53
Stockton, Frank, The Great Show in Kobol Land, 57
Stuart, Smith McEnery, The Story of Babette, 57
"Uncle Remus," Works by, 62
Underhill, Zoe Dana, The Dwarf's Tailor, 63
Wallace, Genl. Lew, The Boyhood of Christ, 65

Works on Literature.

Howells, W. D., Works by, 30
Hugo, Victor, Love Letters, 31
Hutton, Laurence, Works by, 32
James, Henry, Essays in London, 33
Thackeray's Unidentified Contributions to 'Punch' (Spielmann), 56

Miscellaneous.

Alexander, William, D.D., Primary Convictions, 2
Child, Theodore, Works by, 11
Great Religions of the World, Eminent Authorities, 25
Karageorgeovitch, Prince, Enchanted India, 35

Miscellaneous (*continued*).

Lee, Vernon, Althea, 33
More, Paul Elmer, A Century of Indian Epigrams, 44
Sears, Hamblen, Fur and Feather Tales, 52
White, Roma, 'Twixt Town and Country, 69

Music.

Masters of Contemporary Music Series, 41
Marchesi, Madame, and Music, 40
Rogers, Clara K., The Philosophy of Singing, 52

Poetry.

Dickinson, Emily, Poems by, 17
Field, Eugene, Works by, 20
Hardy, Thomas, Poems by, 27
Vacaresco, Hélène, The Bard of the Dimbovitza, 63

Politics and Economics.

American Engineering Competition, 2
Gaullieur, Henry, Paternal State in France and Germany, 23
Lloyd, H. D., Labour Co-Partnership, 37
McClure, Col. A. K., Our Presidents, 38
Smythe, W. E., The Conquest of Arid America, 54
Ware, Fabian, Educational Foundations, etc., 66

Science.

Flammarion, Camille, The Unknown, 20
Hogan, Louise E., The Study of a Child, 29
Mivart, St. George, The Elements of Science, 43
————————, Types of Animal Life, 43

Science (*continued*).

Quackenbos, Professor, Hypnotism, 50
Waldstein, Charles, The Balance of Emotion, 64
Williams, Dr. Hy. Smith, The Story of Nineteenth Century Science, 74
Wilson, Andrew, Science Stories.

Travel and Topography.

Arnold, Sir Edwin, Japonica, 3
Beresford, Lord Chas., Break-up of China, 6
Bigelow, Poultney, White Man's Africa, 7
Colquhoun, A. R., Works by, 12
Conway, Sir Martin, Bolivian Andes, 13
Cuming, E. D., With the Jungle Folk, 15
Curtis, W. E., Venezuela, 16
Davis, Richard Harding, A Correspondent's Note-Book, 16

Travel and Topography (*continued*).

Dinwiddie, William, Puerto Rico, 18
Great Streets of the World, by well-known Authors, 24
Harper's Guide to Paris, 47
Jackson, Fredk. Geo., A Thousand Days in the Arctic, 33
King's Handbook to the United States, 36
Lummis, Chas. F., Awakening of a Nation, 38
Miln, Louise Jordan, When we were Strolling Players, 42
Owen, Jean A., The Story of Hawaii, 46
Parsons, Alfred, Notes in Japan, 47
Ralph Julian, Alone in China, 51
Ransome, Stafford, Japan in Transition, 51
Thomson, J., Through China with a Camera, 60
Wellby, Capt. M. S., Twixt Sirdar and Menelik, 68

INDEX TO TITLES.

A.

PAGE

Aaron in the Wild Woods. . . 62
Actor's Wooing, An 42
Aethiopum Servus 48
Alice Lauder 73
All that was Possible 58
Alone in China 50
Althea 37
American Engineering Competition 2
Angel in a Web, An 51
Anthony Langsyde 7
As We Sow 27
Associate Hermits, The . . . 57
Awakening of a Nation, The . . 38

B.

Balance of Emotion and Intellect, The 64
Bard of the Dimbovitza, The . . 63
Barrys, The 9
Behind a Mask 18
Behind the Magic Mirror . . . 7
Ben-Hur, A Tale of the Christ . 65
Bess 9
Betsy 45
Bicycle of Cathay, A 57
Blight 21
Book of Dragons, The 45
Boyhood of Christ, The . . . 65
Boy's Book of Inventions, The . 4
Bread and Butter Miss, A . . . 47
Break-up of China, The . . . 7
Breaker of Laws, A 51
Broadway, New York 16
Broken Arcs. 27

C.

PAGE

Cardinal's Rose, The 59
Carr of Dimscaur 18
Celebrated Trials 11
Century of Indian Epigrams, A . 44
Charmer, The 9
Children I Have Known . . 9
Children of Men, The 62
Chimmie Fadden 61
Chloris of the Island 67
China in Transformation . . . 12
Chronicles of a Virgin Fortress, The 28
Climbing and Exploration in the Bolivian Andes 13
Coffee and Repartee 4
Colonel Carter of Cartersville . . 55
Complaining Millions of Men, The 22
Comrades in Arms 2
Conquest of Arid America. . . 55
Conversations with Bismarck . . 64
Copper Princess, The 45
Crime of Sylvester Bonnard . . 21
Criticism and Fiction 30
Cromwell's Own 47
Crucifix, The 59
Cumberland Vendetta, A . . . 21
Curiosities of the American Stage. 31

D.

Danish Fairy and Folk Tales . . 6
Daughter of the Soil, A . . . 21
Daughter of the Tenements, A . 61
Day at Laguerre's and Other Days 55
Deephaven 35
Delicate Dining 11

PAGE

Desire of Beauty, The 11
Desperate Remedies 26
Down Dartmoor Way 48
Duc de Lauzun, Louis XV. . . 42
Duc de Lauzun, Marie Antoinette 42
Duenna of a Genius, The . . . 21
Dumb Foxglove. 54
Dwarf's Tailor and Other Fairy Tales 63

E.

Educational Foundations of Trade and Industry 66
Empress Eugénie, The 17
Enchanted India 35
Enchanted Typewriter, The . . 5
Espirito Santo 54
Essays in London and Elsewhere . 33
Exiles, and Other Stories . . . 16
Exquisite Fool, An 49
Extraordinary Cases 12

F.

Fables for the Frivolous . . . 10
False Laurel, The 53
Fair Deceiver, A 47
Fair God, The 65
Far from the Madding Crowd. . 26
Father and Son 48
Fellowe and His Wife, A . . . 29
Few Memories, A 3
First Supper, and Other Episodes, The 58
Flaunting Moll 66
Floral Fantasy in an Old English Garden, A 14
For Freedom's Sake 48
For the Vagabond Hour . . . 62
Forward, March! 44
Four for a Fortune 36
Franco-German War of 1870-71, The 64
Frieze and Fustian 21
From the Easy Chair 15
Fur and Feather Tales. . . . 52

G.

PAGE

Gay Conspiracy, A 10
German Struggle for Liberty, The 7
Ghosts I Have Met. 4
Golden House, The 66
Great Religions of the World . . 25
Great Show in Kobol-Land, The. 57
Great Stone of Sardis, The . . 57
Great Streets of the World, The . 24
Group of Noble Dames, A. . . 26
Gunpowder Plot and the Gunpowder Plotters, The . . . 23

H.

Hand of Ethelberta, The . . . 26
Harper's Guide to Paris . . . 27
Helen's Ordeal 5
Heroines of Fiction. 30
His Counterpart 22
Horace Chase 74
Houseboat on the Styx, The . . 5
House Divided, The 67
House of De Mailly, The . . . 49
Hypnotism in Mental and Moral Culture 50

I.

In a Canadian Canoe 46
In a North Country Village . . 21
In Chimney Corners 39
Inner Shrine, The 54
In the Sargasso Sea. 34
In the Meshes 53
In the 'Stranger People's' Country 13
Introduction to the Elements of Science, An 43
Ivory Queen, The 48

J.

Jack Ballister's Fortunes . . . 49
Jane Field 71
Japan in Transition. 51
Japonica 3

PAGE

Jerome 71
Jerry 19
Jimmy-John Boss, The . . . 74
John Vytal 48
Journey of High Honour, The . 53
Jude the Obscure 26
Judgment Books, The 6

K.

Kindness of the Celestial, The . 46
King's Handbook of the United States 36
Knights of Cockayne 28

L.

Labour Co-partnership 37
Lady Jane 34
Laodicean, A 26
Lena's Picture 5
Let not Man put Asunder . . . 36
Life of the Emperor Frederick . 64
Life's Little Ironies. 26
Literary Friends and Acquaintance 30
Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh 32
Literary Landmarks of London . 32
Little Book of Profitable Tales, A 20
Little Book of Western Verse, A . 20
Little Widow, The 60
Lord Stirling's Son. 40
Love and Mr. Lewisham . . . 68
Love Letters of Victor Hugo, The, 1820–1822 31
Love of Parson Lord, The. . . 71
Love on a Mortal Lease . . . 53
Luck of Parco 38

M.

Madame Récamier and Her Friends 73
Madelon 71
Mamie o' the Corner 22
Man of His Word, A 47
Marchesi and Music 40
Martian, The 18
Martin Brook 6

PAGE

Martyrdom of an Empress. . . . 40
Masters of Contemporary Music . 41
Masters of English Music . . . 72
Masters of French Music . . . 28
Masters of German Music . . . 39
Masters of Italian Music . . . 58
Mayor of Casterbridge, The . . 26
Meg of the Scarlet Foot . . . 60
Men of Iron 49
Milady Monte Christo 40
Missionary Sheriff, The . . . 59
Monster, The 14
Mountain Europa, A 21
Music hath Charms. 45

N.

Nameless City, The 31
Needs Must 75
New England Nun, A 71
North-West under Three Flags (1635–1796), The. 43
Notes in Japan 47

O.

Octave of Claudius, The . . . 46
Of the Beauty of Women . . . 11
Old Chester Tales 16
Old Garden, The 15
Once upon a Time 71
Our Presidents and How We Make Them 38
Our Wills and Fates 75
'Overland' to China, The . . 12

P.

Pair of Blue Eyes, A 26
Pair of Patient Lovers, A . . . 29
Palace Tales 20
Paste Jewels 4
Paternal State in France and Germany, The 23
Paul Lange and Tora Parsberg . 8
Pembroke 71
Peter Ibbetson 18
Philosophy of Singing, The . . 52
Plantation Printer, A 62

	PAGE
Platonics.	4
Pliable Marriage, A	49
Poems of the Past and the Present	26
Portion of Labour, The	72
Portraits in Plaster	32
Primary Convictions	2
Prince of India, The	65
Princess Xenia, The	67
Prisoners of Silence	17
Private Life, The	34
Proving of Priscilla	6
Prue and I	15
Puerto Rico, its Conditions and Possibilities	18
Purification of Dolores Silva	52
Pursuit of the Houseboat, The	5

Q.

Quaint Korea	42

R.

Ragged Lady	30
Reminiscences of the King of Roumania	70
Return of the Native, The	26
Ribstone Pippins	24
Rise of the Dutch Republic, The	44
River Syndicate, The	10
Rock of the Lion, The	53
Romantic History of Robin Hood, The	46
Rupert Armstrong	53
Russia against India	12

S.

Saint Eva	47
Science Stories	74
Second Book of Verse, A	20
Seven Dreamers	55
She Stoops to Conquer	1
Shepheard's Calendar, The	15
Siberia and the Exile System	35
Siege of Lucknow	32
Silence	71
Six Common Things	6
Sketches in Egypt	23
Slaves of Society	54
Social Pictorial Satire	19
Some Every-Day Folks	48
Son of the Czar	24
Sowing the Sand	28
Span o' Life, The	39
Spanish John	38
Stories and Interludes	46
Stories for Boys	16
Stories from the Rabbis	32
Story of Aaron, The	62
Story of a Play, The	31
Story of Babette, The	58
Story of Hawaii, The	46
Story of Nineteenth Century Science, The	74
Strangers and Wayfarers	35
Strength of the Hills, The	72
Studies in the Wagnerian Drama	36
Study of a Child, A	29
Study of Art in Universities, The	65
Stuff o' the Conscience	60
Sweet Revenge	43

T.

Tales of Austral Tropics	8
Tales of New England	35
Tales of Space and Time	68
Ten Tales	13
Tess of the D'Urbervilles	26
Thackeray's Unidentified Contributions to "Punch"	56
That Fortune	66
Theatricals	33
Their Silver Wedding Journey	31
Thomas Winter's Confession and the Gunpowder Plot	23
Three Exploits of M. Parent	37
Thousand Days in the Arctic, A	33
Through China with a Camera	60
Tinted Venus, The	3
Toinette's Philip	34
Toppleton's Client	5
Tragedy of Dreyfus, The	56
Tribulations of a Princess, The	61
Trilby	19

	PAGE
Trumpet Major, The	26
Twilight Land	50
'Twixt Sirdar and Menelik	68
'Twixt Town and Country	69
Two Lancrofts, The	35
Two on a Tower	26
Two Summers	73
Types of Animal Life	43

U.

Uncle Remus and His Friends	63
Uncle Remus: His Songs and Sayings	63
Understudies	72
Under the Greenwood Tree	26
Uninitiated	22
Unknown, The	20

V.

Van Bibber and Others	16
Venetian Love Story, A	61
Venezuela	16
Villain of Parts, A	45
V. R. I., Her Life and Empire	3

W.

War Correspondent, The	64
Ward in Chancery, A	1
War with Spain, The	37
Well-Beloved, The	26
Wessex Poems	26
Wessex Tales	26
Westerfelt	25
What was the Gunpowder Plot?	23
When the Sleeper Wakes	69
When We were Strolling Players in the East	42
Whilomville Stories	14
White Queen, The	22
White Man's Africa	7
White Woman, The	61
Widdicombe Fair	55
Widower Indeed, A	9
William Jay	62
Willowwood	43
Wilmay	46
With Rank and File	2
With Sword and Crucifix	63
With the Jungle Folk	15
Woman of Shawmut, A	10
Wonder Book for Boys and Girls, A	14
Wonder Stories from Herodotus	8
Woodlanders, The	26
Wooing of Malkatoon, The: Commodus	65
World Bewitched, A	24

Y.

Year from a Correspondent's Note-Book, A	16
Young Lucretia	72

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND 28, GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.



A LIST

OF

Messrs. Harrison & Sons'

PUBLICATIONS.



Bicycle Gymkhana and Musical Rides.

With diagrams and drawings, and instructions how to get them up. By Major WALTER WINGFIELD, Royal Body Guard. 4to., cloth. 5s. net.

Blind, The Education and Employ-

ment of the. By T. R. ARMITAGE, M.D. What it has been, is, and ought to be. Second Edition, 1886. 216 pp. Price 6s.

Burke's General Armory of England,

Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Comprising a registry of Armorial Bearings from the earliest time to the year 1882. This work contains above 66,000 Blazons of the Arms of Families, Companies, Cities, &c., with mottoes arranged in alphabetical order. This Work having engaged the personal attention of the Editor for a considerable period of time, will be found most valuable, not only to the Student of Heraldry and those personally interested in its pages, but to all who are brought into connection with the subject by their professions—such as Engravers, Silversmiths, Coach Builders, Die Sinkers, &c. Uniform with "The Peerage," "The Landed Gentry," &c. 1,280 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 12s. 6d. Out of Print.

Burke's Landed Gentry of Great

BRITAIN. TENTH EDITION, 1900. Thoroughly Revised. The Editor has been enabled, in diligent collaboration with the families themselves, to make this edition especially complete, accurate and interesting, not only to the landed classes but to all lovers of family history. All the well-known features of the work have been retained, and much additional information is given which will, it is hoped, enhance the value of the book from every point of view. To illustrate the thousands of articles, a very large number of representations in fac-simile of the ARMORIAL BOOK PLATES in use by the heads of families are given. Their artistic merit and heraldic interest must, it is felt, extend the wide popularity of this standard work. The LANDED GENTRY is a vast compendium of genealogical knowledge, for it contains the records of nearly four thousand families in England and Scotland, with all their branches, and accurate descriptions of their heraldic insignia. It is published in one volume, uniform with "The Peerage," "General Armory," &c., &c. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. Super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 2s.

Burke's Landed Gentry of Ireland,

with Supplement, 1899, recording the changes that have taken place up to date, and containing several additional pedigrees, with new illustrations of arms. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. One volume, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt, uniform with "The Peerage," &c. Price £1 1s.

Burke's Peerage, Baronetage, Knight-

AGE, &c. This PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE is the only volume published annually, which gives a genealogical account of the families of the Peers and Baronets of the realm, with their collateral branches. Its plan is therefore not merely confined to lists of the surviving relations of Peers and Baronets, but contains an account of every member of their families living and dead, to each of whom a *separate paragraph* is devoted. In the Key will be found the name of everyone entitled to precedence, with a number prefixed to each, showing at a glance their exact relative precedence. The rules of PRECEDENCE are set forth in ample detail. To the Peerage and Baronetage proper is added the KNIGHTAGE, which gives in alphabetical order an account of every Knight, Commander, Companion and Member of the various orders of Knighthood, and of their widows. The complete list of these ORDERS is also given with their members in order of precedence. An account of FOREIGN TITLES used by British Subjects will be found at the end of the work. The ILLUSTRATIONS with BLAZONS of the Arms are a special feature of this work. Over 2,000 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. Uniform with the "Landed Gentry." Price £2 2s. (Published annually.)

"Has for more than half-a-century been regarded as containing a history of all the great titled families in the Empire. There is scarcely a page in the volume that is not full of interest. There is an excellent index to the work. Considerable space is devoted to the question of precedence.'—*Times.*

"The foremost place among works of reference is claimed, almost by traditional right, by Sir Bernard Burke's 'Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage,' which still remains the Standard Authority as to Aristocratic Lineage."—*Whitehall Review.*

"Constant reference to the pages of 'Burke' enables us to testify to its invariable accuracy. For completeness and comprehensiveness on all matters connected with Titles of honour it is unsurpassed."—*Court Journal.*

"An indispensable companion to all classes."—*Illustrated London News.*

Burke's, Sir Bernard, Colonial Gentry,

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the leading families in the Colonies. Imperial 8vo., with many copper-plate engravings of armorial bearings, cloth, gilt. Vol. I. Price £1 10s. Vol. II. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. Price £1 10s.

"Cannot fail to be of considerable value, and to increase in size and interest in succeeding editions."—*Morning Post.*

"In every respect the volume appears to have been compiled with the Author's well-known scrupulous accuracy."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"The 'Colonial Gentry' is but an appendix to the traditional volume of Burke. . . . Sir Bernard Burke's carefully compiled volume may be regarded in the light of a historical monument."—*Whitehall Review.*

Burke's, Sir Bernard, Dormant, Abeyant,

FORFEITED, AND EXTINCT PEERAGES of the British Empire. NEW EDITION, BROUGHT DOWN TO 1883. Comprising every Peerage created since the Conquest, that is now Extinct, Dormant, under Attainder, or in Abeyance, and tracing down the various dignities to their existing representatives. Illustrated by Steel Engravings of the Principal Arms Royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 2s. Out of Print.

"By the publication of this splendid volume, Ulster King of Arms completes the structure of information which he has been so long engaged in rearing, and in whose construction he has displayed not only the accuracy and research of the herald, but the generalization, the appreciation of the historian."—*Morning Post.*

Burke's Family Records. A Genealogical and Heraldic Account of the Families of the Gentlemen of England, Ireland, and Scotland, with illustrations of their Armorial Bearings. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. 1897. This work is designed as a companion volume to the "Landed Gentry." In one volume, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 2*s.* net.

Burma. The Coming of the Great QUEEN. A narrative of the acquisition of Burma. By MAJOR E. C. BROWNE. Demy 8vo. With 13 Plates and 3 Maps, 1888. Price 12*s.* 6*d.*

"His chapters on the 'Commerce of Burma,' on 'Dacoity,' and on the Native Races of Indo-China are of great and permanent value."—*A. & N. Gazette.*

"The account of the Expedition by river and land, of the taking of the City and the surrender of the King is well told."—*Saturday Review.*

"Well written and full of information."—*Journal of the U.S. Institution.*

Colonial Office List for the present year. Comprising Historical and Statistical information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain, an account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, a Transcript of the Colonial Regulations, the Customs Tariff of each Colony, and other information compiled from Official Records, by the permission of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, by W. H. MERCER and A. E. COLLINS, of the Colonial Office. Maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* (Published Annually.)

"None of the many volumes published on the Colonies during the past few years approaches it in the remotest degree for completeness. It is a perfect encyclopedia of information—historical, commercial, statistical, political, and official, of every colony, however great or however small, from the Dominion of Canada down to the little coral group of the Cocos."—*Times.*

"Appears to be as well edited as usual."—*Athenæum.*

Consular Formulary: By A. PERCY INGLIS (British Consul General). Being a collection of Forms and Precedents for the use of His Majesty's Consular Officers in the discharge of their duties under the Consular Act, the Mercantile Marine and Registration Acts, in the exercise of their Notarial functions, and generally in matters connected with British Shipping, Trade, and Commerce. 2nd and Revised Edition, 1898. 8vo., cloth. Price 12*s.* 6*d.*

Coopers Hill Calendar. The Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, Calendar of, containing a syllabus of the Courses of Study. Published by Authority, annually. Demy 8vo. buckram. Price 6*s.* net.

Crecy and Calais from the Public Records. With Illustrations in Colours of the Sixty-nine Banners borne by the English King and Nobles at Crecy. By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY. Imperial 8vo., cloth gilt. Price 30s. net. 100 Copies only for Sale.

Dress Worn by Gentlemen at His Majesty's Court. Revised Edition 1898. 8vo., sewn. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Dyke, Lieut.-Colonel F. H. Lectures on Tactics for Officers of the Army, Militia, and Volunteers. SEVENTH EDITION. Demy 8vo. Price 4s. net.

Federated Institutes of Brewing, Journal of the, containing the Transactions of the various Institutes, together with abstracts of papers published in other Journals. Price 3s. 6d. per No. About Eight Issues a year.

Foreign Office List for the present Year; forming a complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with Maps, showing where His Majesty's Ambassadors, Ministers, Consuls, and others are resident abroad: together with a List of Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives resident within the King's Dominions, Compiled under the superintendence of SIR EDWARD HERTSLET, K.C.B., late Librarian and Keeper of the Papers of the Foreign Office. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 6s. (Published Annually.)

"Is as complete a handbook to the Diplomatic and Consular Services as could be compiled, and its information is given on the best possible authority."—*Morning Post.*

"It is a mine of information . . . a valuable book, and carefully compiled."—*Vanity Fair.*

Gillows: A Record of a Furnishing Firm during Two Centuries. Small 4to., illustrated, 1s. net.

Hertslet's Treaties and Tariffs, regulating

the Trade between GREAT BRITAIN and—'

AUSTRIA, January, 1875. Price 7s. 6d.
CHINA, January, 1877. Price 10s.
ITALY, June, 1876. Price 15s.
JAPAN, January, 1879. Price 15s.
PERSIA, April, 1891. Price 10s.
SPAIN, August, 1878. Price 21s.
TURKEY, January, 1875. Price 15s.

"This collection of treaties is above criticism."—*Athenæum.*

Hibernia Hodierna; or, Ireland of

TO-DAY. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS, Author of "Dublin Castle," "Memini; or, A Mingled Yarn," &c. Crown 8vo. 132 pages. Price 5s.

Hibernia Hippica. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS.

Author of "Dublin Castle," "Hibernia Hodierna," &c., &c. Crown 8vo. With four maps of Irish Hunting Districts. Price 5s.

"Sportsmen on both sides of St. George's Channel owe Mr. M. O'Connor Morris no small debt of gratitude for the chattily comprehensive treatise on horses and hunting in Ireland, which he has published under the title 'Hibernia Hippica' (Harrison & Sons). A thorough master of his fascinating subject, as readers of the *Field* for many years have had good reason to know, Mr. O'Connor Morris here provides a sketch of what may be called the equine history of Ireland, and a descriptive account of the various Irish hunts, which will delight not only every hunting man, but all to whom the most important question of horse-breeding is in any way of interest. Writing of a country which has been at all times famous for its horses, the author of this valuable little work finds no lack of material for his survey of the Hibernian record in this regard; nor can it be doubted that his capital descriptions of the existing Irish hunts will have the desired result of inducing more English sportsmen to cross over and avail themselves of the advantages so attractively indicated. An account of the hunting experiences in Ireland of the late Empress of Austria forms not the least interesting chapter of a volume which is to be cordially commended to every lover of horses and every devotee of the chase."—*The World.*

Historical Records of the British

ARMY, viz.:—

King's (The) Liverpool Regiment of Foot. An account of the formation of the Regiment in 1685, and of its subsequent services to 1881, with Biographical Notices, numerous Coloured Plates, &c. 8vo., cloth. Price £1 5s.

60th King's Royal Rifle Corps (formerly the 62nd, or the Royal American Regiment of Foot). Regimental Chronicle and List of Officers. By CAPT. N. W. WALLACE, 60th Royal Rifles, with Photographs and Coloured Plates. Roy. 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £1 1s.

Royal Marines, Historical Records of the. Compiled and edited by MAJOR L. EDYE, Royal Marine Light Infantry, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple. Vol. I., 1664–1701, 600 pp. Royal 8vo., £2 2s. net. Vol. II. in preparation.

History of the British Standing Army.

By Colonel CLIFFORD WALTON, C.B., Assistant Adjutant General, A.D. 1660 to 1700. The Edition is limited to 200 copies. Royal 8vo. Price 21s. net.

Homes of Family Names in Great

BRITAIN. By H. B. GUPPY, M.B. Edin. Demy 8vo. 600 pp. Price 8s. net.

"A workmanlike volume, which we cordially recommend to all students of English nomenclature."—*Athenæum.*

"A very useful book indeed, which merits a place in the library between Mr. Bardsley's 'English Surnames' and Canon Taylor's 'Words and Places.'"—*Notes and Queries.*

Imago Regia. The Churchman's Religious

remembrance of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Decollation of King Charles the first, January thirtieth, 1649–1899. By "D.M." Post 8vo., sewed. Price 6d.

India List and India Office List for the

PRESENT YEAR. Containing an Account of the Services of the Officers in the Indian Service, and other information. Compiled from Official Records by direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Maps. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* Published annually.

"Nearly half of its contents is devoted to information of a general and special character about India, and it thus forms a handbook to that country which should be in general use throughout the empire."—*Times.*

"It is a most complete and valuable annual of reference on all matters pertaining to the India Office."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

Inventor's Adviser, or Every Man's

OWN PATENT AGENT. By REGINALD HADDAN. Post 8vo., cloth. Price 5s.

Jennings, H. J. The Waste-Paper

BASKET. A Book of Humorous Verse. Crown 8vo., cloth, 1s.

Johnson, A. C., M.A. Elements of Plane

AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY, Theoretical and Practical, for young Sea Officers. NINTH EDITION, 1898 (suitable for self-instruction) Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 6s.

Melting and Boiling Point Tables. By

THOMAS CARNELLEY, D.Sc. 2 Vols. Royal 4to. Price £2 2s. each.

"Of great value as a book of reference for persons engaged in chemical research."—*Times.*

"We strongly advise every chemical inquirer to have Mr. Carnelley's volume on his desk in the laboratory."—*Athenæum.*

Microscope, How to work with the.

By Dr. LIONEL S. BEALE. Fifth Edition, revised throughout and much enlarged, with 100 Plates, comprising more than 300 Engravings, some printed in colours, and most of which have been drawn on wood by the Author 1880. 8vo. Price 21s.

Morris, M. O'Connor.

DUBLIN CASTLE. A historical account of the Castle and of English Rule in Ireland. Demy 8vo., 300 pp., with 8 illustrations from photographs. Price 12s.

HIBERNIA HIPPICA. Crown 8vo., with 4 maps of Irish hunting districts. Price 5s.

HIBERNIA HODIERNA; or, Ireland of To-day. Crown 8vo. Price 5s.

Morrison, Major C. G. 1st (Royal) Dragoons.

Tactics of the Drill Books. NEW AND REVISED EDITION. Demy 8vo. Cloth gilt. Price 5s. net.

National Rifle Association, Bisley

COMMON. Programme. Published Annually. 48mo., cloth. Price 1s.

Ditto. Report of Proceedings. Published Annually. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Nearest Guard, The. A History of His

Majesty's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, from their institution in 1509 to the year 1892. By MAJOR HENRY BRACKENBURY. Demy 4to., price £2 2s. net. (200 copies only printed.)

"A very handsome volume, copiously and very effectively illustrated, and written with much research."—*The Times.*

Nightingale's Notes on Nursing: What

it is, and what it is not. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Demy 8vo. limp cloth. Price 2s.

"We have never read any book on any subject on which so much is said, and said so well in a shorter space. * * * ."—*Times.*

"These 'Notes' are addressed to women, and every woman in the country ought to read them."—*Daily News.*

Nightingale's Notes on Nursing, for

THE LABOURING CLASSES. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Foolscap 8vo., sewn. Price 6d.

*** This Edition contains a Chapter devoted to "Minding Baby."

No Army, No Empire. By The Rt. Hon.

The EARL OF DUNRAVEN, K.P. Paper, 6d.

Our Empire—Past and Present. The

Work will be issued with Maps and Illustrations in five separate volumes, each complete in itself as follows:—

Vol. 1. Now ready, GREAT BRITAIN IN EUROPE. By the Right Hon. The EARL OF MEATH, M. H. CORNWALL LEGH, LL.A., and EDITH JACKSON. 420 pages, crown 8vo. Cloth boards with 15 full page Illustrations and Coloured Maps, and a Photogravure Portrait of Queen Victoria from the Painting by Prof. VON ANGELI. Price 7s. 6d.

Vol. 2. GREAT BRITAIN IN ASIA.
„ 3. „ „ „ AFRICA.
„ 4. „ „ „ AMERICA.
„ 5. „ „ „ AUSTRALASIA.
} In preparation.

Peterborough, Bishop of (E. Carr Glyn,

D.D.). A Charge delivered to the Clergy and Churchwardens of the Diocese of Peterborough at his Primary Visitation, June, 1901. Paper Cover, 1s.

Photographic Society of Great Britain.

Journal and Transactions. New Series, published monthly, price 1s. Catalogue No. 1s.

Protoplasm, Physical Life and Law;

or, Nature as Viewed from Without. By LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S. FOURTH EDITION. 1892. Post 8vo., pp. 286. Price 5s.

Royal Marines, The Historical Records

of the. Including the Duke of York and Albany's Maritime Regiment of Foot, subsequently styled Prince George of Denmark's Maritime Regiment of Foot, the First and Second Regiments of Marines, afterwards known as Colonel Thomas Brudenall's Regiment of Marines, Colonel William Seymour's Regiment of Marines, Colonel Henry Mordaunt's Regiment of Marines, and Colonel Henry Dutton Colt's Regiment of Marines. Compiled and Edited by MAJOR L. EDYE, Royal Marine Light Infantry, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple. Vol. I., 1664–1701. 600 pages, royal 8vo. Price £2 2s. net. Vol. II., in preparation.

St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society,

Transactions of. Prices various, 5s., 3s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.

Scales, A Treatise on. By LIEUT.-COL. F. H. DYKE.

Demy 8vo. Price 2s.

Scottish Liturgy, The. Large Type Edition.

Wrapper. Price 9d.

Simple Truths: The English version of a small Treatise on Political Economy for the information of Chinamen. By C. T. GARDNER, C.M.G. Demy 8vo, cloth. Price 4s.

Tactics, Lectures on, for Officers of the Army, Militia, and Volunteers. By LIEUT.-COL. F. H. DYKE. SEVENTH EDITION. Demy 8vo. Price 4s. net.

Tactics of the Drill Books. By Major C. G. MORRISON, 1st (Royal) Dragoons, Author of "Notes on Military Law," &c. New and Revised Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt. Price 5s. net.

Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Theoretical and Practical, for Young Sea Officers. By A. C. JOHNSON, M.A. NINTH EDITION, 1898. (Suitable for self-instruction.) Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 6s.

War Office List and Directory for the Administrative Departments of the British Army, compiled by N. F. B. OSBORN, of the War Office. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 5s. Published Annually.

Was Alfred King of England? A Political Review by A. SAXON. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

Waste-Paper Basket, The. A Book of Humorous Verse by H. J. JENNINGS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s.

"The work is smart, learned in some places, and in almost every instance amusing and laughable."—*Dundee Courier.*

"Mr. Jennings is the possessor of pretty wit."—*The Outlook.*

"A fanciful choice of subjects and a graceful style of expression."—*Newcastle Journal.*

'Clever *fin de siècle* poems."—*The Citizen.*

"The contents of 'The Waste-Paper Basket' are wonderfully clever, and should make London chuckle and even roar with glee. Whoever is out of sorts should take a dive into it and be healed."—*Glasgow Herald.*

HARRISON & SONS,

Booksellers and Stationers to His Majesty The King.

MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

(*Opposite Marlborough House.*)

TELEPHONE No. 4112, GERRARD.

* *

HERALDIC SEAL ENGRAVERS, DIE SINKERS, & COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

GROTESQUE, FANCIFUL, OR RUSTIC MONOGRAMS ARTISTICALLY DESIGNED.

Illuminating & Stamping in Gold, Silver, or Colours.

OFFICIAL STATIONERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

AND

CORRECT OFFICIAL SEALS OR DIES,

For the use of the Diplomatic and Consular Services, and for the Colonial Governments.

DESPATCH BOXES, WRITING DESKS, STATIONERY CASES.

Visiting, At Home, Dinner, and Invitation Cards.

A Gentleman's Name Plate Engraved in any Style and 100 *best Ivory Cards printed for* 4*s.; a Lady's ditto, ditto,* 5*s.*

BOOK PLATES ENGRAVED IN THE MODERN OR MEDIÆVAL STYLES.

CREST, ARMS, OR MONOGRAM ENGRAVED ON RINGS, SEALS, ETC.

* * * * * * * * * * *

ACCOUNT-BOOK MAKERS AND BOOKBINDERS.

* * * * * * * * * * *

QUILL MERCHANTS AND SEALING-WAX MANUFACTURERS.

SAMPLES AND ESTIMATES SENT ON APPLICATION.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

HARRISON & SONS,

Heraldic Stationers, Despatch Box Makers,

ENGRAVERS AND DIE SINKERS.

PRICES OF STAMPING.

Cameo, in any Colour	– –	2/- per 1000	Impressions.
Relief „ „	– –	3/6 „ 500	„
Gold, Silver, or any Colour Bronze	–	4/- „ 100	„
Illuminating Gold and 1 Colour	–	7/6 „ 100	„
Illuminating Gold, Silver, and 2 Colours		18/- „ 100	„

No Charge for Plain Stamping.

ENGRAVING STEEL DIES.

Address Dies – – – – – –	from 3/-
Crest Dies – – – – – –	„ 7/6
Crest and Motto – – – – –	„ 10/6
Monogram, 2 Initials – – – – –	„ 7/6
Monogram, 3 Initials – – – – –	„ 10/6
Crest, Monogram, and Motto – – – –	„ 18/6

THE NEWEST DESIGNS IN

Ball Programmes, Menu, Wedding and Invitation Cards.

MONOGRAMS DESIGNED AND EXECUTED BY EXPERIENCED WORKMEN.

DE LA RUE'S PLAYING CARDS.

Letter-Press, Copper-Plate, and Lithographic Printing.

Messrs. H. & S.'s List of Writing Papers is selected from the best makers, and charged at the lowest prices.

Catalogue and Samples sent free on Application.

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

TELEPHONE No. 4112, GERRARD.

HARRISON & SONS,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers,

BOOKBINDERS.

BOOKS BOUND in Plain and Elegant Bindings.

OLD & RARE BOOKS searched for, and Prices quoted.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS supplied.

BOOKS NOT IN STOCK procured on the shortest notice.

COUNTRY ORDERS despatched by return post.

Libraries Arranged, Catalogued and kept in order

ON THE MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

BOOKS PURCHASED.—The utmost value given for large or small collections of Books or Parliamentary Waste.

Clearance List of Books at Specially Reduced Prices. Book Lovers' List of Large Paper and Special Editions of Works, Free by Post.

GOVERNMENT BOOKS.

NOTICE.—HARRISON & SONS *supply all the works issued by authority of the Government, including all books relating to the Army and Navy, also Acts of Parliament, Bills, and Papers.*

A LARGE SUPPLY KEPT IN STOCK.

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT.

ADVERTISEMENTS received for all London and Provincial Newspapers at the Lowest Rates.

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

TELEPHONE No. 4112, GERRARD.



HARRISON & SONS,

Booksellers, Publishers, Account Book Manufacturers,

AND

EXPORT STATIONERS,

Die Sinkers, Seal Engravers, and Relief Stampers,

LETTER-PRESS, LITHOGRAPHIC, & COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

BOOKBINDING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

LIST OF PRICES.

SIZES.	Cloth.	Half Roan.	Hf. Calf, neat.	Half Calf, extra.	Half Morocco extra.	Calf, neat.	Calf, extra.	Morocco plain.	Morocco extra.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
12mo., Scott's Novels ..	1 0	1 6	2 0	2 6	3 3	3 6	5 0	6 0	10 0
Crown 8vo., Dickens' Works	1 3	1 9	2 6	3 0	4 0	4 0	6 0	7 0	11 6
Demy 8vo., Temple Bar ..	1 6	2 0	3 0	3 6	5 0	5 0	7 0	8 6	12 6
Royal 8vo., Strand Magazine	2 0	2 6	3 6	4 6	6 0	6 0	8 0	10 0	18 0
Super-Royal 8vo., Burke's Peerage	2 6	3 0	4 0	5 0	7 0	7 0	9 6	11 0	20 0
Imperial 8vo., Leisure Hour	3 0	3 6	5 0	6 0	8 0	8 0	11 0	15 0	25 0
Demy 4to., Punch ..	3 6	4 0	6 0	8 0	10 6	10 6	13 0	19 0	30 0
Royal 4to, Athenæum ..	4 0	5 0	7 0	10 6	13 0	13 6	17 0	25 0	36 0
Imperial 4to., Art Journal	5 0	6 6	8 6	12 0	16 0	16 6	21 0	30 0	46 0
Demy folio, Illustrated London News	6 0	7 6	11 0	14 0	18 6	20 0	27 0	36 0	56 0

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

TELEPHONE No. 4112, GERRARD.

Printing Offices: 45, 46 & 47, St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, W.C.,
Great May's Buildings, Bedfordbury and Hop Gardens,
Charing Cross, W.C.

TELEPHONE No. 8741, GERRARD. TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—"REGINARUM, LONDON."

LONDON.

A List of . . .

Publications .

Issued by

HAZELL, WATSON

. *& VINEY, LD.* .

52, Long Acre,

London, W.C.

READY IN DECEMBER.

Price 3s. 6d. nett.

HAZELL'S ANNUAL:

A CYCLOPÆDIC RECORD OF MEN AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

The ANNUAL contains in a concise and handy form vast stores of information such as can nowhere else be found collected together. It is the busy man's *vade mecum* in Politics, Commerce, Science, Literature, Music, Art, The Drama, Bibliography, Finance, Foreign Affairs, Colonial Affairs, Military and Naval Matters, the Labour Movement, and numberless other subjects, including maps of little known countries.

Prospectus and Specimen Page Free.

OPINIONS OF SOME LEADING MEN.

"I have taken the ANNUAL since its first issue, and I can truly say that I find it of the greatest possible use." LORD ROSEBERY.

"It contains a great deal of very useful information."
RT. HON. SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., M.P.

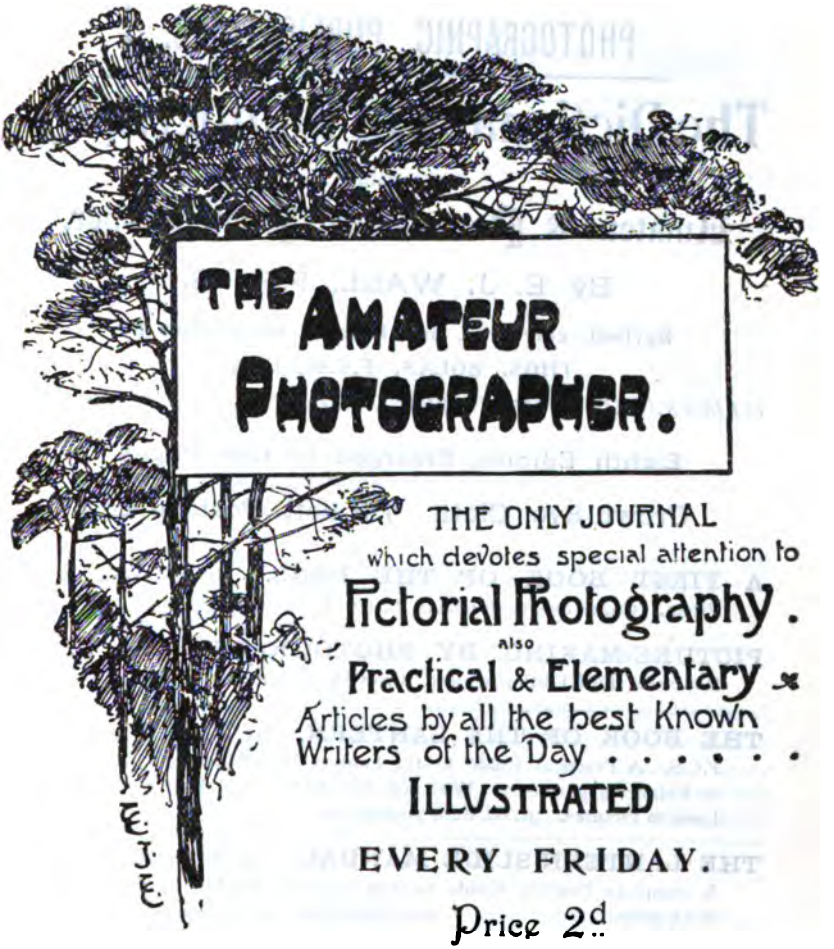
"Not only for its value as an annual record, but as a compendium of general and useful information." H. M. STANLEY.

"It is the poor man's Cyclopædia." JOHN BURNS, M.P.

"It is more used than any other book of reference in this place."
SIR J. R. SOMERS VINE, *Assist. Sec., Imperial Institute.*

"We purchase ten copies annually." CHAS. W. SUTTON,
Chief Librarian Manchester Free Library.

"We have long recognised the great value of your ANNUAL, and yearly obtain thirteen copies." J. POTTER BRISCOE, F.R.H.S.,
Principal Librarian, Nottingham Free Library.



SUBSCRIPTION RATES

6 months 7s. 6d., post free 12 months 15s., post free.

Handsome Binding Cases for "The Amateur Photographer."
Price *1s. 6d.*, postage *3d.*

Handsome Reading Case, constructed to hold 26 numbers.
Price *2s.*, postage *3d.*

PHOTOGRAPHIC PUBLICATIONS.

The Dictionary of Photography

FOR THE

Amateur & Professional Photographer.

By E. J. WALL, F.R.P.S.

Revised, corrected, and brought up to date by
THOS. BOLAS, F.C.S., F.I.C.

ILLUSTRATED BY MANY SPECIALLY PREPARED DIAGRAMS.

Eighth Edition, Enlarged to 656 Pages.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. 7/6 nett, Postage 4d.

A FIRST BOOK OF THE LENS. By C. WELBORNE PIPER. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* nett, postage 3*d.*

PICTURE-MAKING BY PHOTOGRAPHY. By H. P. ROBINSON. Fifth Edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* nett, postage 3*d.*

THE BOOK OF THE LANTERN. By T. C. HEPWORTH, F.C.S. A Practical Guide to the Lantern—for Educational, Exhibition, or Enlarging purposes. With full Directions for Making and Colouring Lantern Pictures. 3*s.* 6*d.* nett, postage 3*d.*

THE LANTERN-SLIDE MANUAL. By JOHN A. HODGES, A complete Practical Guide to Lantern-Slide Making by all processes. With numerous diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2*s.* nett, postage 3*d.*

STUDIES IN PHOTOGRAPHY. By JOHN ANDREWS, B.A. A Handbook to Artistic Photography. Illustrated with six Collotypes. Crown 8vo, 200 pages. 3*s.* nett, postage 3*d.*

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE (Handbook to). By T. PERKINS, M.A. Ecclesiastical and Domestic, for Photographers and others. Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 220 pages. 3*s.* 6*d.* nett, postage 3*d.*

PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY. By GEORGE FRITZ. Translated by E. J. WALL, F.R.P.S., Author of "Dictionary of Photography," "Carbon Printing," etc. 3*s.* 6*d.* nett, postage 3*d.*

"THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER" LIBRARY.

No. 1. PLATINUM TONING. By LYONEL CLARK. Fifth edition. This book contains full working instructions how to use Clark's Toning Process, and much very valuable information on the sensitising of every kind of paper and vehicle, with directions for printing and toning in many colours. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 2. P.O.P. By A. HORSLEY HINTON. A simple and concise book of instructions for printing in Gelatino-Chloride of Silver Papers, with numerous formulæ. This is a work on similar lines to "Platinotype Printing" by the same author. Price 1*s.* nett, postage 3*d.*

No. 3. EXPERIMENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY. By C. J. LEAPER, F.C.S. Third edition. The success which appertained to the publication of a series of Articles from the pen of Mr. Leaper in "THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER" has resulted in their being printed for the "Library" Series. Photography is exhaustively treated from a practical point of view, and valuable experimental research is described. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 4. SHORT CHAPTERS ON ART PHOTOGRAPHY. By H. P. ROBINSON. Third edition. This handbook by Mr. Robinson is profusely illustrated, and is written in well-chosen language, clearly demonstrating the art side of Photography. The study of these short chapters can but lead to an advance in the knowledge of Photography as an art. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 5. DEVELOPMENT AND DEVELOPERS. Complete Practical Book of Instruction in Modern Development, with numerous approved formulæ of New and Old Developers. By GEO. E. BROWN. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 6. THE ART OF RETOUCHING. By J. HUBERT. Eleventh edition. A knowledge of Retouching is really necessary, and Mr. Hubert has been prevailed upon to write a special book of instructions, illustrated by examples, for the "Library" Series. His long experience as a professional retoucher qualifies him to undertake the task with a certainty of imparting most valuable and practical instruction. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

"THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER" LIBRARY

(*Continued*).

No. 7. ELEMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY. By JOHN A. HODGES. Fourth edition. This book is characterised by simplicity of language and freedom from abstruse terms.

"*It is the most complete Beginner's Friend yet published.*" Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 8. CARBON PRINTING. By E. J. WALL. Sixth edition. A complete Treatise on the Subject, containing the History and Development, with Practical Instructions for Working the Process. With Carbon Print Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 9. WET COLLODION, and How to Work It. By C. W. GAMBLE, Teacher of Photography at the People's Palace. First edition. Containing simple directions for making Negatives and Positives on glass and Ferrotypes, and instructions for making Negatives for Photo-Mechanical Work. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 10. THE LANTERN, and How to Use It. By GOODWIN NORTON. Second edition. Revised and practically rewritten. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 11. PLATINOTYPE PRINTING. By A. HORSLEY HINTON. Second Edition. Author of "Handbook of Illustration," "L'Art Photographique dans le Paysage." A simple book on the process, with facsimile of platinotype print before and after development. Crown 8vo cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 12. THE PHOTOGRAPHER'S NOTE BOOK AND CONSTANT COMPANION. By Rev. F. C. LAMBERT, M.A. Second Edition. Contains 250 Practical Hints, Formulæ, Expedients. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

"THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER" LIBRARY

(Continued).

No. 13. PHOTO-AQUATINT; or, THE GUM-BICHROMATE PROCESS. Second edition. By ALFRED MASKELL and ROBERT DEMACHY. A Practical Treatise on a *new process* of printing in pigment, especially suitable for Pictorial Works. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 14. ANIMATED PHOTOGRAPHY: The A B C of the CINEMATOGRAPH. By CECIL HEPWORTH. Illustrated with specially prepared Diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 15. ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY. By G. A. T. MIDDLETON, A.R.I.B.A. Practical Lessons and Suggestions for Amateurs. Containing over 40 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 16. MOUNTS AND FRAMES, and How to Make Them. By Rev. F. C. LAMBERT, M.A. With many illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 17. PRACTICAL PICTORIAL PHOTOGRAPHY. Part I. By A. HORSLEY HINTON. Profusely illustrated. Contains a simple statement of the theories which govern pictorial work in Photography, and working instructions as far as possible to reduce it to practical rule. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 18. PRACTICAL PICTORIAL PHOTOGRAPHY. Part II. By A. HORSLEY HINTON. Profusely illustrated. Contains numerous types and examples, showing the application of the practice and theories given in Part I. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

PARTS I. AND II. in one volume, handsomely bound in cloth. Crown 2s. 6d. nett, postage 3d.

"THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER" LIBRARY

(*Continued*).

No. 19. THE PERFECT NEGATIVE. By Rev. F. C. LAMBERT, M.A. A Series of Chapters on After Treatment of the Negative. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 20. OZOTYPE. By THOMAS MANLY. A Practical Treatise on this new and beautiful Process, specially suitable for Pictorial Photography. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 21. COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY. By A. E. SMITH. Contains the Theory of Colour Photography, with full instructions for making Screens, Prints, and Lantern Slides. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 22. LANTERN SLIDE MAKING. By Rev. F. C. LAMBERT, M.A. 142 pages of information, with full and precise directions for Exposure, Developing, Toning, etc., etc., with a chapter on "Framed Lantern Slides." Crown 8vo, cloth. 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 23. FIRST STEPS IN PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY. By F. MARTIN DUNCAN, F.R.H.S. A Handbook for Novices, simple, and, as far as possible, a non-technical account of the methods and apparatus employed in the production of Photo-Micrographs, with many Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* nett, postage 3*d.*

No. 24. THE PRINCIPLES OF SIMPLE PHOTO-GRAPHY. By FRED W. SPARROW, R.N. Illustrated by the Author. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* nett, postage 2*d.*

No. 25. ENLARGING. BY G. RODWELL SMITH. Full and practical working instructions for the making of Bromide Enlargements and Enlarged Negatives, with many Illustrations. Price 1*s.* nett, postage 3*d.*

THE GAS WORKS DIRECTORY & STATISTICS.

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY.

With List of Chairmen, Engineers, and Managers.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. 6s. nett.

THE WATER WORKS DIRECTORY & STATISTICS.

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY.

With List of Chairmen, Engineers, and Managers.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. 6s. nett.

THE ABOVE BOOKS BOUND IN ONE VOLUME, CLOTH. 10s. nett.

Directory and Statistics of

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

AND

ELECTRIC TRACTION.

With List of Chairmen, Engineers, and Managers.

Edited by C. S. VESEY BROWN,

Mem. Inst. C.E.
Mem. Inst. E.E.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. 6s. nett.

THE
Christmas Letter Mission.

This work, which, in 1871, originated with the printing of a few letters to be placed on the pillows of the sick in hospitals and infirmaries during the night of Christmas Eve, has now, in addition to the original plan, extended to a varied annual issue of illustrated letters, cards, and Christmas and New Year's greetings suitable for all classes, and of gift-books for these and other seasons.

Reports and Catalogues Free on receipt of Postcard.
Specimen Packets, 3d. and 1s. 6d.

"A Christmas Letter for You";

being a brief account of the Christmas Letter Mission.

Sent free on receipt of post card.

THE PEOPLE'S BIBLE.

(CHEAP ISSUE.)

BY DR. JOSEPH PARKER,

Minister of the City Temple, London.

COMPLETE IN TWENTY-FIVE VOLUMES.

Price—in sets of five, 17s. 6d. the set; single volumes, 6s. each.

Vol. 1.—Genesis.
Vol. 2.—Exodus.
Vol. 3.—Leviticus to Numbers xxvi.
Vol. 4.—Numbers xxvii. to Deuteronomy.
Vol. 5.—Joshua to Judges v.
Vol. 6.—Judges vi. to I. Samuel xviii.
Vol. 7.—I. Samuel xviii. to I. Kings xiii.
Vol. 8.—I. Kings xv. to I. Chronicles ix.
Vol. 9.—I. Chronicles x. to II. Chron. xx.
Vol. 10.—II. Chronicles xx. to Esther.
Vol. 11.—The Book of Job.
Vol. 12.—The Psalter.
Vol. 13.—The Book of Proverbs.
Vol. 14.—Ecclesiastes to Isaiah xxvi.
Vol. 15.—Isaiah xxvii. to Jeremiah xix.
Vol. 16.—Jeremiah xx. to Daniel.
Vol. 17.—Hosea to Malachi.
Vol. 18.—St. Matthew i. to xi.
Vol. 19.—St. Matthew xii. to xxviii.
Vol. 20.—St. Mark and St. Luke.
Vol. 21.—St. John.
Vol. 22.—Acts of the Apostles.
Vol. 23.—Acts of the Apostles.
Vol. 24.—Romans, I. Cor., II. Cor., and Galatians.
Vol. 25.—Ephesians to Revelation.

The Congregational Psalmist.

EDITED BY THE LATE

HENRY ALLON, D.D.

Tunes and Chorales (649),

INCLUDING THE ORIGINAL BOOK AND ALL ADDITIONAL TUNES.

No.			s.	d.
1.	**Compressed Score.** O. N.	Crown 8vo, cloth boards	4	0
2.	,, ,, ,, ,,	roan, gilt edges ...	5	0
3.	**Tonic Sol-fa.**	Crown 8vo, cloth boards	4	0
4.	,, ,, ,,	roan, gilt edges	5	0

Chants, Sanctuses, etc. (107).

(ORIGINAL BOOK.)

6.	**Compressed Score.** O. N.	Crown 8vo, cloth boards	2	0
7.	,, ,, ,, ,,	roan, gilt edges ...	2	6

CHEAP EDITION.

9.	**Compressed Score.** O. N.	Crown 16mo, limp cloth	0	6
10.	,, ,, ,, ,,	cloth boards, red edges	0	9
11.	**Tonic Sol-fa.**	Crown 16mo, limp cloth	0	6
12.	,, ,, ,,	cloth boards, red edges	0	9
13.	**Words only, Large Type.**	Crown 8vo, limp cloth	0	10
14.	,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	roan boards, gilt edges	1	4

Church Anthems (115).

(ORIGINAL BOOK.)

CHEAP EDITION.

No.			s.	d.
15.	**Compressed Score.** O. N.	Crown 16mo, limp cloth ...	1	4
16.	,, ,, ,, ,,	cloth boards, red edges	1	8
17.	**Tonic Sol-fa.**	Crown 16mo, limp	1	6
18.	,, ,, ,,	stiff cloth boards, red edges	2	0
19.	**Words only.**	Royal 32mo, limp cloth	0	4
20.	,, ,, ,,	cloth boards	0	6
20A.	,, ,, ,,	paper	0	2
20B.	,, ,,	Crown 8vo, limp cloth	0	10
20C.	,, ,, ,,	roan, gilt edges	1	4

Complete Anthems (154),

CONTAINING ORIGINAL BOOK AND ADDITIONAL ANTHEMS.

21.	**Compressed Score.** O. N.	Crown 8vo, cloth boards		
22.	,, ,, ,, ,,	roan, gilt edges ...	5	0

CHEAP EDITION.

23.	**Words only.**	Royal 32mo, limp cloth	0	6
24.	,, ,, ,,	cloth boards	0	8

Chants and Anthems.

CHEAP EDITION.

VIZ., THE 107 CHANTS AND 115 ANTHEMS BOUND IN ONE VOLUME.

25.	**Compressed Score.** O. N.	Crown 16mo, cloth boards ...	2	0
26.	,, ,, ,, ,,	roan, gilt edges	2	6
26A.	,, ,, ,,	Crown 8vo, cloth	4	0
26B.	,, ,, ,, ,,	roan, gilt edges	5	0
27.	**Tonic Sol-fa.**	Crown 16mo, cloth boards	2	6
28.	,, ,, ,,	roan, gilt edges	3	0
29.	**Words only, Large Type.**	Crown 8vo, limp cloth	1	6
30.	,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	roan, gilt edges ..	2	6

The Congregational Psalmist Hymnal.

EDITED BY THE LATE

HENRY ALLON, D.D.

TUNES REVISED BY

PROFESSOR W. H. MONK, Mus. Doc.

921 Hymns and Tunes.

No.			s.	d.
31.	**Compressed Score.** O. N.	Imp. 16mo, cloth boards ...	3	0
32.	,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	red edges	4	0
33.	,, ,, ,, ,,	roan, gilt edges ...	5	6
34.	**Words only. Double Column**	Imp. 32mo, limp cloth ...	0	8
35.	,, ,, ,, ,,	Imp. 32mo, cloth boards, red edges	1	0
36.	,, ,, ,, ,,	Imp. 32mo, levant roan, gilt edges	2	0
37.	,, ,, **Large Type. Single Column.**	Royal 18mo, cloth boards, red edges.	2	6
38.	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	Royal 18mo, levant roan, gilt edges	3	6
39.	**Organ Score.**	Imp. 8vo, levant roan, gilt edges	3	0

Chants, Sanctuses (180).

REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION.

(*Uniform with Hymnal.*)

40.	**Compressed Score.** O. N.	Imp. 16mo, cloth boards	2	0
41.	,, ,, ,,	roan, gilt edges ...	2	6

Children's Worship.

A POPULAR BOOK OF SACRED SONG FOR HOME AND SCHOOL, Etc.

Containing 652 Hymns, simple enough for the Infant School, and mature enough for the most advanced Bible Classes, and sufficient in number and variety for all uses of School and Home Worship.

WORDS ONLY.

No.			s.	d.
43.	**Single Column Edition.**	32mo, limp cloth	0	8
44.	,, ,, ,, ,,	cloth boards	0	10
45.	,, ,, ,, ,,	,, extra fine paper	1	0
46.	,, ,, ,, ,,	leatherette, red edges	1	4
47.	,, ,, ,, ,,	roan, gilt edges	1	8
48.	,, ,, ,,	**Large Type.** 16mo, cloth boards	2	0
49.	**Cheap Double Column Edition.**	Paper sewed	0	3
50.	,, ,, ,, ,,	Canvas	0	4
51.	,, ,, ,, ,,	Cloth	0	6

MUSIC FOR ABOVE.

52.	**Compressed Score.** O. N.	Crown 8vo, cloth boards ...	2	6
53.	,, ,, ,, ,,	roan gilt	3	6
54.	**Tonic Sol-fa.**	Crown 8vo, cloth boards	2	6
55.	,, ,, ,,	roan gilt	3	6

SMITH'S COUNTY COURT DIARY.

ISSUED ANNUALLY.

CONTAINING ABSTRACT OF ACTS AUTHORISING PROCEEDINGS IN COUNTY COURTS;

THE STATUTORY RULES DEFINING COURTS AND DISTRICTS

ALSO THE

REVISED SCHEDULES OF FEES TO BE TAKEN IN THE COUNTY COURTS

AND

AN ANALYSIS OF THE STATUTES PASSED.

Demy 8vo, 760 pages.

THE THIRD EDITION, GREATLY ENLARGED.

LONDON COUNTY COURTS DIRECTORY,

CONTAINING NEARLY **40,000**

NAMES OF STREETS & PLACES IN THE METROPOLIS,

AND SHOWING THEIR

COUNTY COURT DISTRICTS,

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL SOURCES.

Imperial 8vo. 21s.

THE COUNTY COURT RECORD AND LEDGER,

COPYRIGHTED BY D. W. REES,

Chief Clerk of Swansea County Court.

"Invaluable to Solicitors."—*South Wales Daily News.*

15/9 POST FREE.

SMITH'S PHYSICIAN'S & SURGEON'S VISITING LIST,

MEDICAL ACCOUNT BOOKS. CASE BOOKS.

MONTHLY RECORD OF VISITS, ETC., ETC.

ISSUED ANNUALLY, in various sizes and styles of bindings from 2s. 6d. to 6s. 6d. each.

A COMPLETE SYSTEM OF MEDICAL BOOK-KEEPING,

FROM THE DAY-BOOK TO THE YEAR-BOOK.

MEDICAL BILLHEADS LITHOGRAPHED OR PRINTED IN ANY STYLE.

MEDICAL CASE BOOKS, CERTIFICATE BOOKS, ETC., ETC.

DIES ENGRAVED TO ORDER, AND STATIONERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

DESCRIPTIVE PROSPECTUS, with PRICES, sent post free on application to the Publishers.

HANDY GUIDE TO AN ORDINARY ACTION IN THE COUNTY COURT.

BY E. E. WICKHAM,

Registrar of the Shoreditch County Court of Middlesex.

Containing all the information required for the conduct of an Ordinary Action; Precedents of Bills of Costs are also given.

"A compendious and reliable guide. We commend this book."—*Law Journal.*
"Extremely convenient. Compiled with much care."—*County Courts' Chronicle.*

Crown 8vo. 5s. Post Free 5s. 3d.

THE COUNTY COURTS ACT, 1888.

With Notes, Cases, Points of Practice, Reference to Orders, Rules, Forms, and Fees. With chapters on Receiver, Injunction, and Discovery in Aid of Execution.

BY EDWARD SHUTTLEWORTH,

Solicitor of the Supreme Court; Chief Clerk of Birkenhead County Court.

Demy 8vo, cloth. 5s. nett, and postage 4d.

THE CELEBRATED ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

THE POPULAR PENS OF EUROPE AND AMERICA.

Samples and prices on application.

Boxes of assorted pens containing one gross, 2s. 6d. Smaller boxes, 6d. and 1s.

Sold at Wholesale and Export only.

A LIST OF

MR. HEINEMANN'S PUBLICATIONS

Telegrams:
Sunlocks, London
Telephone
2279 Gerrard

London
21 Bedford Street
Strand, W.C.
1902

THE BADMINTON MAGAZINE
OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES

EDITED BY

ALFRED E. T. WATSON

PUBLISHED MONTHLY PRICE ONE SHILLING NET
ALSO IN HALF-YEARLY VOLUMES

Volumes I.—1895. II. and III., 1896. IV. and V., 1897.
VI. and VII., 1898. VIII. and IX., 1899. X. and XI., 1900
6s. each.

Volumes XII. and XIII., 1901. 7s. 6d. each net.

FOUR COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS ARE NOW GIVEN IN EACH PART, IN ADDITION TO THE USUAL BLACK-AND-WHITE ILLUSTRATIONS

THE
NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW

EDITED BY

GEORGE B. M. HARVEY

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE

MR. HEINEMANN'S CATALOGUE

☞ MR. HEINEMANN will send any bound book in this list on approval on receipt of the title of the work required and the name of the nearest bookseller through whom it may be sent.

Art, Archæology, &c.

SIR HENRY RAEBURN. By SIR WALTER ARMSTRONG, Director of the National Gallery, Ireland. With an Introduction by R. A. M. STEVENSON, and a Biographical and Descriptive Catalogue by J. L. CAW, Curator of the National Portrait Gallery of Scotland. With 68 Plates, 66 in Photogravure and 2 in Lithographic fac-simile. Imp. 4to, £5 5s. net.

GAINSBOROUGH. By SIR WALTER ARMSTRONG. With 62 Photogravures, and 10 Lithographs in Colours. Imp. 4to. [*Out of print.*

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS. By SIR WALTER ARMSTRONG. With 70 Photogravures and 6 Lithographs in Colour. Imp. 4to, £5 5s. net.

CHARACTERS OF ROMANCE. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. A portfolio of 16 prints in Colours of characters famous in fiction. 1. DON QUIXOTE; 2. MISS FOTHERINGAY AND CAPTAIN COSTIGAN; 3. MR. TONY WELLER; 4. MR. ROCHESTER; 5. MADGE WILDFIRE; 6. MR. JORROCKS; 7. CHICOT; 8. COMMODORE TRUNNION; 9. VANSLYPERKEN; 10. MULVANEY; 11. GARGANTUA; 12. JOHN SILVER; 13. SOPHIA WESTERN; 14. BARON MUNCHAUSEN; 15. MISS HAVISHAM; 16. PORTHOS. £2 2s. net.

*** These are obtainable separately, framed, price 10s. 6d. each net.*

PORTRAITS. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. Mounted for framing, 15 in. by 16½ in. Price 2s. 6d. each net.

HER LATE MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.
THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
CECIL RHODES.
JAMES MCNEILL WHISTLER.
SIR HENRY IRVING.
RUDYARD KIPLING.
HIS MAJESTY THE KING.
SARAH BERNHARDT.
LORD ROBERTS.
PRINCE BISMARCK.
W. E. GLADSTONE.
SIR HENRY HAWKINS.

*** The above 12 portraits may be had in a portfolio, price 21s. net. A few sets of the Plates have been taken from the Original Wood-block, and Hand-coloured by the Artist. Price £21 net.*

LORD KITCHENER.
THE KAISER.

A NEW PORTRAIT OF LORD ROBERTS. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. Size 20 × 15 in. Price 5s. net.

THE SQUARE BOOK OF ANIMALS. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. With Rhymes by ARTHUR WAUGH. The Popular Edition, lithographed on Cartridge-paper. 4to boards. Price 5s.
Also a limited edition, on Japanese vellum. Price 12s. 6d. net.

LONDON TYPES. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. Twelve Coloured Plates, each illustrating a type. With Quatorzains by W. E. HENLEY. 4to, boards. Lithographed on Cartridge Paper. Price 5s.

**** *A few sets of the Plates, printed from the Original Wood-blocks, and Hand-coloured by the Artist, in Portfolio. Price Twenty Guineas net.*

AN ALMANAC OF TWELVE SPORTS. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. Twelve Coloured Plates, each illustrating a sport for the month. With accompanying Rhymes by RUDYARD KIPLING. 4to, boards. Lithographed on Cartridge Paper. Price 2s. 6d.

**** *A few sets of the Plates, printed from the Original Woodblocks and Hand-coloured by the Artist, in Portfolio. Price Twenty Guineas net.*

AN ALPHABET. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. Twenty-six Coloured Plates, each illustrating a letter of the alphabet. 4to, boards. Lithographed on Cartridge Paper. Price 5s.

The Library Edition (Limited). Lithographed in Colours on Dutch Hand-made Paper, mounted on brown paper and bound in cloth, Gilt Edges. Price 12s. 6d. net.

**** *A few sets of the Plates, printed from the Original Woodblocks and Hand-coloured by the Artist, in Portfolio. Price £21 net.*

BRITISH CONTEMPORARY ARTISTS. Critical Studies of WATTS, MILLAIS, ALMA-TADEMA, BURNE-JONES, ORCHARDSON, LEIGHTON, and POYNTER. By COSMO MONKHOUSE. Cheap reissue. In One Volume, Royal 8vo. Illustrated. Price 10s. net.

RUBENS. His Life, his Work, and his Time. By EMILE MICHEL. Translated by ELIZABETH LEE. With 40 Coloured Plates, 40 Photogravures and 272 Text Illustrations. In Two Volumes, Imperial 8vo, £2 2s. net.

LEONARDO DA VINCI. Artist, Thinker, and Man of Science. From the French of EUGÈNE MÜNTZ, Member of the Institute of France, &c. With 48 Plates and 252 Text Illustrations. In Two Volumes. Price £2 2s. net.

ANTONIO ALLEGRI DA CORREGGIO: His Life, his Friends, and his Time By CORRADO RICCI, Director of the Royal Gallery, Parma. Translated by FLORENCE SIMMONDS. With 16 Photogravure Plates, 21 full-page Plates in Tint, and 190 Illustrations in the Text Imperial 8vo, £2 2s. net.

REMBRANDT: His Life, his Work, and his Time. By EMILE MICHEL, Member of the Institute of France. Translated by FLORENCE SIMMONDS. Edited and Prefaced by FREDERICK WEDMORE. Second Edition, Enlarged, with 76 full-page Plates, and 250 Illustrations in the Text. In One Volume, gilt top, or in Two Volumes, imperial 8vo, £2 2s. net.

**** *A few copies of the* EDITION DE LUXE *of the First Edition, printed on Japanese vellum with India proof duplicates of the photogravures, are still on sale, price £12 12s. net.*

REMBRANDT. Seventeen of his Masterpieces from the collection of his Pictures in the Cassel Gallery. Reproduced in Photogravure by the Berlin Photographic Company. With an Essay by FREDERICK WEDMORE. In large portfolio 27½ inches × 20 inches.

The first twenty-five impressions of each plate are numbered and signed, and of these only fourteen are for sale in England at the net price of Twenty Guineas *the set. The price of the impressions after the first twenty-five is* Twelve Guineas *net, per set.*

A HISTORY OF DANCING: From the Earliest Ages to Our Own Times. From the French of GASTON VUILLIER. With 24 Plates in Photogravure and 409 Illustrations in the Text. In One Volume, 4to. Price, cloth, 36*s.* net, or Vellum, gilt top, 50*s.* net.

*** *Also* 35 *copies printed on Japanese vellum (containing* 3 *additional Plates), with a duplicate set of the Plates on India paper for framing. Each copy numbered and signed, price* £12 12*s. net.*

ROMAN ART. Some of its principles and their application to Early Christian Painting. By FRANZ WICKHOFF. Translated and edited by MRS. S. ARTHUR STRONG, LL.D. With 14 plates and numerous text Illustrations. £1 16*s.* net.

MASTERPIECES OF GREEK SCULPTURE. A Series of Essays on the History of Art. By ADOLF FURTWANGLER. Authorised Translation. Edited by EUGENIE SELLERS. With 19 full-page and 200 text Illustrations. Imperial 8vo, £3 3*s.* net.

*** *Also an* EDITION DE LUXE *on Japanese vellum, limited to* 50 *numbered copies, in Two Volumes, price* £12 12*s. net.*

POMPEI: The City, its Life and Art. By PIERRE GUSMAN. Translated by FLORENCE SIMMONDS and M. JOURDAIN. With 500 text Illustrations, and 12 coloured plates from drawings by the Author Imperial 8vo, £1 16*s.* net.

THE LIFE AND DEATH OF MR. BADMAN. Presented to the world in a familiar dialogue between MR. WISEMAN and MR. ATTENTIVE. By JOHN BUNYAN, Author of "The Pilgrim's Progress." With Twelve Compositions by GEORGE WOOLLISCROFT RHEAD and LOUIS RHEAD designed to portray the deadly sins of the ungodly. Mr. Badman's journey from this world to Hell. One Volume quarto on Imitation hand-made paper. Price 15*s.* net.

*** *Also a limited edition on Dutch Hand-made Paper at* £1 11*s.* 6*d. net.*

BEAUTY AND ART. By ALDAM HEATON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBITION OF INTERNATIONAL ART, KNIGHTSBRIDGE, 1898. THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SCULPTORS, PAINTERS AND GRAVERS, ILLUSTRATED SOUVENIR. In One Volume, 4to, boards. With 108 Reproductions from the works exhibited (including 3 Photogravures). Price 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

A CATALOGUE OF THE ACCADEMIA DELLE BELLE ARTI AT VENICE. With Biographical Notices of the Painters and Reproductions of some of their Works. Edited by E. M. KEARY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* net; paper, 2*s.* net.

A CATALOGUE OF THE MUSEO DEL PRADO AT MADRID. Compiled by E. LAWSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* net; paper, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

ANIMAL SYMBOLISM IN ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE. By E. P. EVANS. With a Bibliography and Seventy-eight Illustrations, crown 8vo, 9*s.*

Biography and Correspondence.

THE VERSAILLES HISTORICAL SERIES.

A Series of Memoirs, Correspondence, and Letters of Noted Persons belonging to the different European Courts, giving Graphic Descriptions of Court Life, State Secrets, and the Private Sayings and Doings of Royalty and Court Attachés. Translated and arranged by KATHERINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY. *Illustrated with numerous Photogravures. In Eighteen Vols., demy 8vo.*

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE MOTTEVILLE ON ANNE OF AUSTRIA AND HER COURT. With an Introduction by C. A. SAINTE-BEUVE. In Three Volumes. £3 3s. net.

MEMOIRS OF THE DUC DE SAINT-SIMON. On the Times of Louis XIV. and the Regency. Translated and arranged from the edition collated with the original manuscript by M. CHERUEL. Four Volumes. Price £4 4s. net.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF MADAME, PRINCESS PALATINE, Mother of the Regent; of MARIE ADELAIDE DE SAVOIE, Duchesse de Bourgogne; and of Madame DE MAINTENON, in relation to Saint-Cyr. Preceded by Introductions from C.-A. SAINTE-BEUVE. One Volume. 21s. net.

JOURNAL AND MEMOIRS OF THE MARQUIS D'ARGENSON. Published from the Autograph MSS. in the Library of the Louvre. By E. J. B. RATHERY. With an Introduction by C.-A. SAINTE-BEUVE. In Two Volumes. £2 2s. net.

MEMOIRS AND LETTERS OF CARDINAL DE BERNIS. With an Introduction by C.-A. SAINTE-BEUVE. In Two Volumes. £2 2s. net.

LETTERS OF MLLE. DE LESPINASSE. With Notes on her Life and Character, by D'ALEMBERT, MARMONTEL, DE GUIBERT, &c., and an Introduction by C.-A. SAINTE-BEUVE. In One Volume. 21s. net.

THE PRINCE DE LIGNE. His Memoirs, Letters, and Miscellaneous Papers. With Introduction and Preface by C.-A. SAINTE-BEUVE and Madame de STAËL-HOLSTEIN. Two Volumes. 42s. net.

DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF COUNT AXEL FERSEN, Grand Marshal of Sweden, relating to the Court of France. In One Volume. 21s. net.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF MADAME ELISABETH DE FRANCE, followed by the Journal of the Temple by CLÉRY, and the narrative of Marie Thérèse de France, DUCHESSE D'ANGOULÊME. In One Volume. 21s. net.

THE BOOK OF ILLUSTRIOUS LADIES. By PIERRE DE BOURDEILLE, ABBÉ DE BRANTOME. With Elucidations on some of those Ladies by C.-A. SAINTE-BEUVE. One Volume. 21s. net.

Biography and Correspondence.

THE LOVE LETTERS OF PRINCE BISMARCK. Edited by PRINCE HERBERT BISMARCK. With Portraits. In Two Volumes. Demy 8vo, 20*s.* net.

THE MEMOIRS OF VICTOR HUGO. With a Preface by PAUL MEURICE. Translated by JOHN W. HARDING. With a Portrait, 8vo. Price 10*s.* net.

WILLIAM COTTON OSWELL, Hunter and Explorer. The Story of his Life with certain correspondence and extracts from the private journal of DAVID LIVINGSTONE hitherto unpublished. By his eldest son W. EDWARD OSWELL of The Middle Temple. Barrister-at-Law. With an Introduction by FRANCIS GALTON, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.G.S. &c. In Two Volumes, with Portraits, Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, £1 5*s.* net.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF JOHN DONNE (DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S). Now for the first time Revised and Collected by EDMUND GOSSE, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, Hon. LL.D. of the University of St. Andrews. In Two Volumes, 8vo. Price 24*s.* net.

THE PAGET PAPERS. Diplomatic and other Correspondence of The Right Hon. SIR ARTHUR PAGET, G.C.B., 1794-1807. With two Appendices, 1808 and 1828-1829. Arranged and Edited by his son, The Right Hon. Sir AUGUSTUS B. PAGET, G.C.B., late Her Majesty's Ambassador in Vienna. With Notes by Mrs. J. R. GREEN. New Edition with Index. In Two Volumes, demy 8vo, with Portraits, 32*s.* net.

DE QUINCEY MEMORIALS. Being Letters and other Records here first Published, with Communications from COLERIDGE, the WORDSWORTHS, HANNAH MORE, PROFESSOR WILSON, and others. Edited with Introduction, Notes, and Narrative, by ALEXANDER H. JAPP LL.D., F.R.S.E. In Two Volumes, demy 8vo, cloth, with Portraits, 30*s.* net.

LETTERS OF SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Edited by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE. With 16 Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Volumes, demy 8vo, £1 12*s.*

MEMOIR OF ROBERT, EARL NUGENT. With Letters, Poems, and Appendices. By CLAUD NUGENT. With reproductions from Family Portraits by Sir GODFREY KNELLER, Sir JOSHUA REYNOLDS, GAINSBOROUGH, and others. In One Volume, 8vo. Price 16*s.*

FROM CROMWELL TO WELLINGTON. Twelve Soldiers. Edited by SPENSER WILKINSON. With an Introduction by Field-Marshal Lord ROBERTS OF KANDAHAR. With Portraits and Plans. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

FROM HOWARD TO NELSON. Twelve Sailors. Edited by JOHN KNOX LAUGHTON, M.A. With Portraits and Maps. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

NEW LETTERS OF NAPOLEON I. Omitted from the Edition published under the auspices of Napoleon III. Translated from the French by Lady MARY LOYD. In One Volume, demy 8vo, with Frontispiece. Price 15*s.* net.

MEMOIRS OF SERGEANT BOURGOGNE (1812-1813). Authorised Translation, from the French Original edited by PAUL COTTIN and MAURICE HÉNAULT. With a Frontispiece. 8vo, cloth. Price 6*s.*

THE LIFE OF JUDGE JEFFREYS. By H. B. IRVING, M.A. Oxon. Demy 8vo, with Three Portraits and a Facsimile, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

STUDIES OF FRENCH CRIMINALS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. By H. B. IRVING. Demy 8vo, 10*s.* net.

MARYSIENKA: Marie de la Grange d'Arquien, Queen of Poland, and Wife of Sobieski (1641–1716). By K. WALISZEWSKI. Translated from the French by Lady MARY LOYD. In One Volume, with Portrait. 8vo, cloth. Price 12*s.* net.

PETER THE GREAT. By K. WALISZEWSKI, Author of "The Romance of an Empress," "The Story of a Throne." Translated from the French by Lady MARY LOYD. With a Portrait. 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*; or Library Edition, in Two Volumes, 8vo, 28*s.*

CARDINAL MANNING. From the French of FRANCIS DE PRESSENSÉ by E. INGALL. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*

THE PALMY DAYS OF NANCE OLDFIELD. By EDWARD ROBINS. With Portraits. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*

AS OTHERS SAW HIM. A Retrospect, A.D. 54. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 6*s.*

BROTHER AND SISTER. A Memoir and the Letters of ERNEST and HENRIETTE RENAN. Translated by Lady MARY LOYD. Demy 8vo, with Two Portraits in Photogravure, and Four Illustrations, 14*s.*

CHARLES GOUNOD. Autobiographical Reminiscences with Family Letters and Notes on Music. Translated by the Hon. W. HELY HUTCHINSON. Demy 8vo, with Portrait, 10*s.* 6*d.*

MEMOIRS. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND (HANS BREITMANN). Second Edition. 8vo, with Portrait, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

EDMOND AND JULES DE GONCOURT. Letters and Leaves from their Journals. Selected. In Two Volumes, 8vo, with Eight Portraits, 32*s.*

ALEXANDER III. OF RUSSIA. By CHARLES LOWE, M.A., Author of "Prince Bismarck: an Historical Biography." Crown 8vo, with Portrait in Photogravure, 6*s.*

PRINCE BISMARCK. An Historical Biography. By CHARLES LOWE, M.A. With Two Portraits. Cheap Edition, crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

MY FATHER AND I. A Book for Daughters. By the Countess PULIGA. Crown 8vo, with Four Portraits, 6*s.*

STORY OF THE PRINCESS DES URSINS IN SPAIN (Camarera-Mayor). By CONSTANCE HILL. With 12 Portraits and a Frontispiece. In One Volume, 8vo. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

CATHERINE SFORZA. By COUNT PASOLINI. Abridged and Translated by PAUL SYLVESTER. Illustrated with numerous reproductions from Original Pictures and documents. Demy 8vo, 16*s.*

VILLIERS DE L'ISLE ADAM: His Life and Works. From the French of Vicomte ROBERT DU PONTAVICE DE HEUSSEY. By Lady MARY LOYD. With Portrait and Facsimile. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE LIFE OF HENRIK IBSEN. By HENRIK JÆGER. Translated by CLARA BELL. With the Verse done into English from the Norwegian Original by EDMUND GOSSE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s*

RECOLLECTIONS OF MIDDLE LIFE. By FRANCISQUE SARCEY. Translated by E. L. CAREY. 8vo, with Portrait, 10*s*. 6*d*.

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS IN THE SECRET SERVICE. The Recollections of a Spy. By Major HENRI LE CARON. With New Preface. 8vo, boards, price 2*s*. 6*d*., or cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

*** *The Library Edition, with Portraits and Facsimiles, 8vo, 14s., is still on sale.*

STUDIES IN FRANKNESS. By CHARLES WHIBLEY. Crown 8vo, with Frontispiece, price 7*s*. 6*d*.

A BOOK OF SCOUNDRELS. By CHARLES WHIBLEY. Crown 8vo, with Frontispiece, price 7*s*. 6*d*.

THE PAGEANTRY OF LIFE. By CHARLES WHIBLEY. Crown 8vo, with Frontispiece, price 7*s*. 6*d*.

THE DIARY OF A CONDEMNED MAN. By ALFRED HERMANN FRIED. Translated from the German by S. VAN STRAALEN. Crown 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE WOMEN OF HOMER. By WALTER COPLAND PERRY. With numerous Illustrations, large crown 8vo, 6*s*.

THE LOVE LETTERS OF MR. H. AND MISS R. 1775-1779. Edited by GILBERT BURGESS. Square crown 8vo, 5*s*.

LETTERS OF A BARITONE. By FRANCIS WALKER. Square crown 8vo, 5*s*.

LETTERS OF A COUNTRY VICAR. Translated from the French of YVES LE QUERDEC. By M. GORDON HOLMES. Crown 8vo, 5*s*.

GREAT LIVES AND EVENTS.

Uniformly bound in cloth, 6*s*. each volume.

RECOLLECTIONS OF COUNT LEO TOLSTOY. Together with a Letter to the Women of France on the "Kreutzer Sonata." By C. A. BEHRS. Translated from the Russian by C. E. TURNER, English Lecturer in the University of St. Petersburg. With Portrait.

THE FAMILY LIFE OF HEINRICH HEINE. Illustrated by one hundred and twenty-two hitherto unpublished letters addressed by him to different members of his family. Edited by his nephew Baron LUDWIG VON EMBDEN, and translated by CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. With 4 Portraits.

THE NATURALIST OF THE SEA-SHORE. The Life of Philip Henry Gosse. By his son, EDMUND GOSSE, Hon. M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge. With a Portrait.

MEMOIRS OF THE PRINCE DE JOINVILLE. Translated from the French by Lady MARY LOYD. With 78 Illustrations from drawings by the Author.

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. A Study of His Life and Work. By ARTHUR WAUGH, B.A. Oxon. With Twenty Illustrations from Photographs specially taken for this Work. Five Portraits, and Facsimile of Tennyson's MS.

NAPOLEON AND THE FAIR SEX. From the French of FRÉDÉRIC MASSON. With a Portrait.

PETER THE GREAT. By K. WALISZEWSKI. Translated from the French by Lady MARY LOYD. With a Portrait.

THE STORY OF A THRONE. Catherine II. of Russia. From the French of K. WALISZEWSKI. With a Portrait.

THE ROMANCE OF AN EMPRESS. Catherine II. of Russia. From the French of K. WALISZEWSKI. With a Portrait.

A FRIEND OF THE QUEEN. Marie Antoinette and Count Fersen. From the French of PAUL GAULOT. Two Portraits.

History and Geography.

THE REGIONS OF THE WORLD

A New Geographical Series. Edited by H. J. MACKINDER, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Reader in Geography in the University of Oxford, Principal of Reading College.

The Series will consist of Twelve Volumes, each being an essay descriptive of a great natural region, its marked physical features, and the life of its peoples. Demy 8vo. Fully Illustrated in the Text and with many Maps and Diagrams. Price 7s. 6d. each. Or by subscription for the set, £4 4s.

LIST OF THE SUBJECTS AND AUTHORS:

1. **BRITAIN AND THE BRITISH SEAS.** By the EDITOR. [*Ready.*
2. **SCANDINAVIA AND THE ARCTIC OCEAN.** By Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, K.C.B., F.R.S., President of the Royal Geographical Society.
3. **THE MEDITERRANEAN AND FRANCE.** By ELISÉE RECLUS, Professor of Geography in the New University of Brussels, Author of the "Nouvelle Géographie Universelle."
4. **CENTRAL EUROPE.** By Dr. JOSEPH PARTSCH, Professor of Geography in the University of Breslau.
5. **AFRICA.** By Dr. J. SCOTT KELTIE, Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society, Editor of "The Statesman's Year Book," Author of "The Partition of Africa."
6. **THE NEARER EAST.** By D. G. HOGARTH, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, Director of the British School at Athens, Author of "A Wandering Scholar in the Levant." [*Ready.*

7. **THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE.** By PRINCE KROPOTKIN Author of the Articles "Russia," "Siberia" and "Turkestan" in the "Encyclopædia Britannica."
8. **THE FARTHER EAST.** By ARCHIBALD LITTLE, Author of "Through the Yang-tse Gorges."
9. **INDIA.** By Col. Sir THOMAS HOLDICH, K.C.I.E., C.B., R.E., Superintendent of Indian Frontier Surveys.
10. **AUSTRALASIA AND ANTARCTICA.** By H. O. FORBES, LL.D. Director of Museums to the Corporation of Liverpool, formerly Director of the Christchurch Museum, N.Z., Author of "A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago," "A Handbook to the Primates."
11. **NORTH AMERICA.** By ISRAEL C. RUSSELL, Professor of Geography in the University of Michigan.
12. **SOUTH AMERICA.** By J. C. BRANNER, Professor of Geology in the Stanford University, California.

THE WORLD'S HISTORY.

A Survey of Man's Record.

Edited by Dr. H. F. HELMOLT.

To be completed in Eight Volumes. Royal 8vo. With many Maps, Coloured Plates, and Black-and-white Illustrations. Price in cloth 15*s.* net per volume, or in half morocco, 21*s.* net.

1. **PRE-HISTORY: AMERICA AND THE PACIFIC OCEAN.** With an Introductory Essay by the Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. [*Ready.*
2. **OCEANIA, EASTERN ASIA AND THE INDIAN OCEAN.**
3. **WESTERN ASIA—AFRICA.**
4. **THE MEDITERRANEAN NATIONS.** [*Ready.*
5. **EASTERN EUROPE—THE SLAVS.**
6. **THE TEUTON AND LATIN RACES.**
7. **WESTERN EUROPE TO 1800.**
8. **WESTERN EUROPE SINCE 1800—THE ATLANTIC OCEAN.**

THE GREAT PEOPLE'S SERIES.

Edited by F. YORK POWELL, M.A.

1. **THE SPANISH PEOPLE.** Their Origin, Growth, and Influence. By MARTIN A. S. HUME. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*
2. **THE FRENCH PEOPLE.** By ARTHUR HASSALL, M.A. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*
3. **THE RUSSIAN PEOPLE.** By J. FITZMAURICE-KELLY. [*In preparation.*

A POLITICAL HISTORY OF CONTEMPORARY EUROPE, SINCE 1814. Translated from the French of CHARLES SEIGNOBOS. In Two Volumes, Demy 8vo, 20s. net.

THE CHILDREN OF THE NATIONS. A Study of Colonisation and Its Problems. By POULTNEY BIGELOW, M.A., F.R.G.S. 8vo, 10s. net.

THE GENESIS OF THE UNITED STATES. A Narrative of the Movement in England, 1605–1616, which resulted in the Plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the Contest between England and Spain for the Possession of the Soil now occupied by the United States of America; set forth through a series of Historical Manuscripts now first printed, together with a Re-issue of Rare Contemporaneous Tracts, accompanied by Bibliographical Memoranda, Notes, and Brief Biographies. Collected, Arranged, and Edited by ALEXANDER BROWN, F.R.H.S. With 100 Portraits, Maps, and Plans. In Two Volumes, royal 8vo. buckram, £3 13s. 6d. net.

DENMARK: its History, Topography, Language, Literature, Fine Arts, Social Life, and Finance. Edited by H. WEITEMEYER. Demy 8vo, cloth, with Map, 12s. 6d.

*** *Dedicated, by permission, to H.M. the Queen.*

THE LITTLE MANX NATION. (Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, 1891.) By HALL CAINE, Author of "The Bondman," "The Scapegoat," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper, 2s. 6d.

ANNALS OF SANDHURST. A Chronicle of the Royal Military College from its Foundation to the Present Day, with a Sketch of the History of the Staff College. By Major A. F. MOCKLER-FERRYMAN. With 12 full-page Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. net.

THE MODERN JEW. By ARNOLD WHITE. Crown 8vo, half-leather, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

ISRAEL AMONG THE NATIONS. Translated from the French of ANATOLE LEROY-BEAULIEU, Member of the Institute of France. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE JEW AT HOME. Impressions of a Summer and Autumn Spent with Him in Austria and Russia. By JOSEPH PENNELL. With Illustrations by the Author. 4to, cloth, 5s.

SPANISH PROTESTANTS IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. Compiled from Dr. Wilken's German Work. By RACHEL CHALLICE. With an Introduction by the Most Rev. Lord PLUNKET, late Archbishop of Dublin, and a Preface by the Rev. Canon FLEMING. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.

QUEEN JOANNA I. OF NAPLES, SICILY, AND JERUSALEM: Countess of Provence, Forcalquier, and Piedmont. An Essay on her Times. By ST. CLAIR BADDELEY. Imperial 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s.

CHARLES III. OF NAPLES AND URBAN VI.; also CECCO D'ASCOLI, Poet, Astrologer, Physician. Two Historical Essays. By ST. CLAIR BADDELEY. With Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

ROBERT THE WISE AND HIS HEIRS, 1278–1352. By ST. CLAIR BADDELEY. 8vo, 21s.

MY PARIS NOTE-BOOK. By ALBERT D. VANDAM, Author of "An Englishman in Paris." Demy 8vo, price 2s. 6d. net.

UNDERCURRENTS OF THE SECOND EMPIRE. By ALBERT D. VANDAM. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

STUDIES IN DIPLOMACY. By Count BENEDETTI, French Ambassador at the Court of Berlin. Demy 8vo, with a Portrait, 10s. 6d.

AN AMBASSADOR OF THE VANQUISHED. Viscount Elie De Gontaut-Biron's Mission to Berlin, 1871-1877. From his Diaries and Memoranda. By the Duke DE BROGLIE. Translated with Notes by ALBERT D. VANDAM. In One Volume, 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

1812. NAPOLEON I. IN RUSSIA. By VASSILI VERESTCHAGIN. With an Introduction by R. WHITEING. Illustrated from Sketches and Paintings by the Author. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

KRUPP'S STEEL WORKS. By FRIEDRICH C. G. MÜLLER. With 88 Illustrations by FELIX SCHMIDT and ANDERS MONTAN. Authorised Translation from the German. 4to. Price 25*s.* net.

THE REALM OF THE HABSBURGS. By SIDNEY WHITMAN, Author of "Imperial Germany." Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

IMPERIAL GERMANY. A Critical Study of Fact and Character. By SIDNEY WHITMAN. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; paper, 2*s.*

Politics and Questions of the Day.

THE MASTERY OF THE PACIFIC. By ARCHIBALD COLQUHOUN. With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 18*s.* net.

ALL THE RUSSIAS. Travels and Studies of Contemporary Conditions and Problems in European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, and Central Asia. By HENRY NORMAN, M.P., Author of "Peoples and Problems of the Far East," "The Real Japan," &c. With many Illustrations and Maps. Demy 8vo.

LORD MILNER AND SOUTH AFRICA. By E. B. IWAN MÜLLER. With Two Portraits. Demy 8vo.

CLARA IN BLUNDERLAND. By CAROLINE LEWIS. With 40 Illustrations by S. R. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE NEW SOUTH AFRICA. Its Value and Development. By W. BLEICH. In One Volume, demy 8vo, with Illustrations, Maps, and Diagrams. Price 10*s.* net.

THE TRANSVAAL FROM WITHIN. A Private Record of Public Affairs. By J. P. FITZPATRICK. With a Map and New Introduction. Library Edition, 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* net.; Popular Edition, crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* net; Paper Edition, 6*d.* net.

THE RISE AND FALL OF KRUGERISM. A Personal Record of Forty Years in South Africa. By JOHN SCOBLE, *Times* Correspondent in Pretoria prior to the present war, and H. R. ABERCROMBIE, of the Intelligence Department, Cape Colony. Library Edition, 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* net; Popular Edition, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN CONSPIRACY, OR THE AIMS OF AFRIKANDERDOM. By FRED. W. BELL, F.S.S. Demy 8vo, 5*s.* net.

WHY KRUGER MADE WAR, OR BEHIND THE BOER SCENES. By JOHN A. BUTTERY. With Two Chapters on the Past and Future of the Rand, and the Mining Industry. By A. COOPER KEY. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CHIAN AND THE ALLIES. By A. HENRY SAVAGE LANDOR, Author of "In the Forbidden Land," &c. In Two Volumes, demy 8vo, with numerous Maps and Illustrations. Price 28*s.* net.

THE AWAKENING OF THE EAST. SIBERIA—JAPAN—CHIAN. By PIERRE LEROY-BEAULIEU. Translated by RICHARD DAVEY. With a Preface by HENRY NORMAN. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

THE QUEEN'S SERVICE. Being the Experiences of a Private Soldier in the British Infantry at Home and Abroad. By HORACE WYNDHAM, late of the —th Regt. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CAN WE DISARM? By JOSEPH MCCABE. Written in Collaboration with GEORGES DARIEN Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

TROOPER 3809. A Private Soldier of the Third Republic. By LIONEL DECLE, Author of "Three Years in Savage Africa." With Eight Illustrations by H. CHARTIER. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MADE IN GERMANY. Reprinted with Additions from *The New Review*. By ERNEST E. WILLIAMS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. Also Popular Edition, paper covers, 1s.

THE FOREIGNER IN THE FARMYARD. By ERNEST E. WILLIAMS, Author of "Made in Germany." Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

THE WORKERS. An Experiment in Reality. By WALTER A. WYCKOFF. The East. With Five Illustrations, crown 8vo. Price 3s. net.

THE WORKERS. An Experiment in Reality. By WALTER A WYCKOFF. The West. With Twelve Illustrations, crown 8vo. Price 3s. net. *** *The Two Volumes in Card Box*, 6s. *net.*

Sport, Adventure, and Travel.

NICHOLSON'S ALMANAC OF TWELVE SPORTS
See page 2.

SPORT IN WAR. By Lieut.-General R. S. S. BADEN-POWELL, F.R.G.S. With 19 Illustrations by the Author. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

CRICKET IN MANY CLIMES. By P. F. WARNER. With 72 Illustrations from Photographs. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. Also Cheap Edition, paper cover, 2s. 6d.

PINK AND SCARLET; or, Hunting as a School for Soldiering. By Lieut.-Colonel E. A. H. ALDERSON, D.S.C., The Queen's Own Regiment. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

DRIVING FOR PLEASURE; or, The Harness Stable and its Appointments. By FRANCIS T. UNDERHILL. Illustrated with One Hundred and Twenty-four full-page Plates. Imperial 8vo, buckram sides, leather back, price 28s. net.

THROUGH THE FIRST ANTARCTIC NIGHT, 1898-1899. A narrative of the voyage of the *Belgica*, among newly discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the South Pole. By FREDERICK A. COOK, M.D., Surgeon and Anthropologist of the Belgian Antarctic Expedition. With an appendix, containing a summary of the Scientific Results. Demy 8vo, Cloth, with 4 Coloured plates, and over 100 Illustrations from photographs and drawings. 20s. net.

ITALIAN JOURNEYS. By W. D. HOWELLS. With 103 Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL. Pott 4to, 10s. net.

A LITTLE TOUR IN FRANCE. By HENRY JAMES. With 94 Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL. Pott 4to, 10s. net.

MOUNT OMI AND BEYOND: A Record of Travel on the Thibetan Border. By ARCHIBALD JOHN LITTLE, F.R.G.S. Author of "Through the Yangtsi Gorges," &c. With a Map, Portrait, and 15 Illustrations, from Photographs by MRS. LITTLE. 10s. net.

INNERMOST ASIA. Travel and Sport in the Pamirs. By RALPH P. COBBOLD, late 60th Rifles. With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 21s.

IN THE FORBIDDEN LAND. An Account of a Journey in Tibet; Capture by the Tibetan Authorities; Imprisonment, Torture, and Ultimate Release. By A. HENRY SAVAGE LANDOR, Author of "Corea, the Land of the Morning Calm," &c. Also various Official Documents, including the Enquiry and Report by J. LARKIN, Esq., Appointed by the Government of India. With a Map and 250 Illustrations. Popular Edition in one volume. Large 8vo. Price 7s. 6d. net.

COREA, OR CHO-SEN, THE LAND OF THE MORNING CALM. By A. HENRY SAVAGE LANDOR. With 38 Illustrations from Drawings by the Author, and a Portrait, demy 8vo, 18*s*

THE INDIAN FRONTIER WAR. Being an Account of the Mohmund and Tirah Expeditions, 1897. By LIONEL JAMES, Special Correspondent for Reuter's Agency and Artist for the *Graphic*. With 32 full-page Illustrations from Drawings by the Author, and Photographs, and 10 Plans and Maps. 8vo, price 7*s*. 6*d*.

WITH THE ZHOB FIELD FORCE, 1890. By Captain CRAWFORD MCFALL, K.O.Y.L.I. Demy 8vo, with Illustrations, 18*s*.

ROMANTIC INDIA. By ANDRÉ CHEVRILLON. Translated from the French by WILLIAM MARCHANT. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

UNDER THE DRAGON FLAG. My Experiences in the Chino-Japanese War. By JAMES ALLAN. Crown 8vo, 2*s*.

THE LAST OF THE MASAI. By SIDNEY LANGFORD HINDE and HILDEGARD HINDE. With Illustrations from Photographs and Drawings. 4to. 15*s*. net.

UNDER THE AFRICAN SUN. A Description of Native Races in Uganda. Sporting Adventures and other Experiences. By W. J. ANSORGE, M.A., LL.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., late Senior Professor at the Royal College of Mauritius, Medical Officer to Her Majesty's Government in Uganda. With 134 Illustrations from Photographs by the Author and Two Coloured Plates. Royal 8vo. Price 21*s*. net.

MOGREB-EL-ACKSA. A Journey in Morocco. By R. B. CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM. With a Portrait and Map. In One Volume, 8vo. Price 9*s*.

TIMBUCTOO THE MYSTERIOUS. By FELIX DUBOIS. Translated from the French by DIANA WHITE. With 153 Illustrations from Photographs and Drawings made on the spot, and Eleven Maps and Plans. Demy 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*.

TRAVELS IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Being a Description of the various Cities and Towns, Goldfields, and Agricultural Districts of that State. By MAY VIVIENNE. Second Impression, demy 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. Price 6*s*.

RHODESIA PAST AND PRESENT. By S. J. DU TOIT. In One Volume, 8vo, with Sixteen full-page Illustrations, 7*s*. 6*d*.

THE NEW AFRICA. A Journey up the Chobé and down the Okovanga Rivers. By AUREL SCHULZ, M.D., and AUGUST HAMMAR, C.E. In One Volume, demy 8vo, with Illustrations, 28*s*.

ACTUAL AFRICA; or, The Coming Continent. A Tour of Exploration. By FRANK VINCENT, Author of "The Land of the White Elephant." With Map and over 100 Illustrations, demy 8vo, cloth, price 24*s*.

A VANISHED ARCADIA. By R. B. CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM. Demy 8vo, 9*s*.

AMERICA TO-DAY. Observations and Reflections. By WILLIAM ARCHER. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s*.

AMERICA AND THE AMERICANS. From a French Point of View. In one volume. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

TWELVE MONTHS IN KLONDIKE. By ROBERT C. KIRK. With 100 Illustrations and a Map. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6*s*. net.

THE CUBAN AND PORTO-RICAN CAMPAIGNS. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS, F.R.G.S. With 119 Illustrations from Photographs and Drawings on the Spot, and Maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s*. 6*d* net.

CUBA IN WARTIME. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS, Author of "Soldiers of Fortune." With numerous Illustrations by FREDERIC REMINGTON. Crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

THE LAND OF THE MUSKEG. By H. SOMERS SOMERSET. Second Edition. Demy 8vo with Maps and over 100 Illustrations, 280 pp., 14s. net.

THE OUTGOING TURK. Impressions of a Journey through the Western Balkans. By H C. THOMSON, Author of 'The Chitral Campaign." Demy 8vo, with Illustrations from Original Photographs. Price 14s. net.

NOTES FOR THE NILE. Together with a Metrical Rendering of the Hymns of Ancient Egypt and of the Precepts of Ptah-hotep (the oldest book in the world). By HARDWICKE D. RAWNSLEY, M.A Imperial 16mo, cloth, 5s.

UNDER QUEEN AND KHEDIVE. The Autobiography of an Anglo-Egyptian Official. By Sir W. F. MÉVILLE, K.C.M.G. Crown 8vo, with Portrait, price 6s.

MONTE CARLO ANECDOTES AND SYSTEMS OF PLAY. By V. B., Author of "Ten Days at Monte Carlo." Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

TEN DAYS AT MONTE CARLO AT THE BANK'S EXPENSE. Containing Hints to Visitors and a General Guide to the Neighbourhood. By V. B. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

IN THE TRACK OF THE SUN. Readings from the Diary of a Globe-Trotter. By FREDERICK DIODATI THOMPSON. With many Illustrations by Mr. HARRY FENN and from Photographs. 4to, 25s.

THE CANADIAN GUIDE-BOOK. Part I. The Tourist's and Sportsman's Guide to Eastern Canada and Newfoundland, including full descriptions of Routes, Cities, Points of Interest, Summer Resorts, Fishing Places, &c., in Eastern Ontario, The Muskoka District, The St. Lawrence Region, The Lake St. John Country, The Maritime Provinces, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland. With an Appendix giving Fish and Game Laws, and Official Lists of Trout and Salmon Rivers and their Lessees. By CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS, Professor of English Literature in King's College, Windsor, N.S. With Maps and many Illustrations. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, 6s.

THE CANADIAN GUIDE-BOOK. Part II. WESTERN CANADA. Including the Peninsula and Northern Regions of Ontario, the Canadian Shores of the Great Lakes, the Lake of the Woods Region, Manitoba and "The Great North-West," The Canadian Rocky Mountains and National Park, British Columbia, and Vancouver Island. By ERNEST INGERSOLL. With Maps and many Illustrations. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, 6s.

THE GUIDE-BOOK TO ALASKA AND THE NORTH-WEST COAST, including the Shores of Washington, British Columbia, South-Eastern Alaska, the Aleutian and the Sea Islands, the Behring and the Arctic Coasts. By E. R. SCIDMORE. With Maps and many Illustrations. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, 6s.

EVERYBODY'S PARIS. A Practical Guide containing Information as to Means of Locomotion, Hotels, Restaurants, Cafes, Theatres, Shops, Museums, Buildings, and Monuments, Daily Life and Habits, the Curiosities of Paris, &c. A rapid and easy method of seeing everything in a limited time and at a moderate cost. With many Illustrations, Maps, and Plans. Crown 8vo, paper, 1s. 6d. net, or in cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

Essays and Belles Lettres, &c.

THE SOUL OF A CAT AND OTHER STORIES. By MARGARET BENSON. With Illustrations by HENRIETTA ROMNER and from Photographs. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

ESSAYS OF AN EX-LIBRARIAN. By RICHARD GARNETT, C.B. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE ETERNAL CONFLICT. An Essay by WILLIAM ROMAINE PATERSON (Benjamin Swift). Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

VILLAGE NOTES, and some other Papers. By PAMELA TENNANT. With Illustrations from Photographs. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

STUDIES IN STYLE. By W. H. HELM. Fcap. 8vo, gilt top, 3*s.* net.

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. A Critical Study. By GEORGE BRANDES, Ph.D. Translated from the Danish by WILLIAM ARCHER, DIANA WHITE, and MARY MORISON. Students' Edition. In One Volume, demy 8vo, buckram uncut, 10*s.* net

HENRIK IBSEN. BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSON. Critical Studies. By GEORGE BRANDES. Authorised Translation from the Danish. With Introductions by WILLIAM ARCHER. In One Volume, demy 8vo. Roxburgh, gilt top, or buckram, uncut. 10*s.* net.

MAIN CURRENTS IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY LITERATURE. By GEORGE BRANDES. Vol. I.—The Emigrant Literature. Demy 8vo. Price 6*s.* net. Vol. II.—The Romantic School in Germany. Demy 8vo, 9*s.* net.

THE SYMBOLIST MOVEMENT IN LITERATURE. By ARTHUR SYMONS. Crown 8vo, buckram, 6*s.*

CORRECTED IMPRESSIONS. Essays on Victorian Writers. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.*

ANIMA POETÆ. From the unpublished note-books of SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Edited by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

HYPOLYMPIA, OR THE GODS IN THE ISLAND. An Ironic Fantasy. By EDMUND GOSSE. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.*

SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES. A Contribution to the History of English Poetry. By EDMUND GOSSE, Clark Lecturer on English Literature at the University of Cambridge; Hon. M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.*

CRITICAL KIT-KATS By EDMUND GOSSE. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.*

QUESTIONS AT ISSUE. Essays. By EDMUND GOSSE. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.*

*** *A Limited Edition on Large Paper, 25s. net.*

GOSSIP IN A LIBRARY. By EDMUND GOSSE. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.*

*** *A Limited Edition on Large Paper, 25s. net.*

ESSAYS. By ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER BENSON, of Eton College. Crown 8vo, buckram, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A COMMENTARY ON THE WORKS OF HENRIK IBSEN. By HJALMAR HJORTH BOYESEN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE POSTHUMOUS WORKS OF THOMAS DE QUINCEY. Edited, with Introduction and Notes from the Author's Original MSS., by ALEXANDER H. JAPP, LL.D., F.R.S.E., &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.* each.

I. SUSPIRIA DE PROFUNDIS. With other Essays.

II. CONVERSATION AND COLERIDGE. With other Essays.

THE WORKS OF LORD BYRON. Edited by WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY. To be completed in Twelve Volumes. (The Letters, Diaries, Controversies, Speeches, &c., in Four, and the Verse in Eight.) Small crown 8vo, price 5*s.* net each.

VOL. I.—LETTERS, 1804–1813. With Portrait after PHILLIPS.

THE PROSE WORKS OF HEINRICH HEINE. Translated by CHARLES GODFREY LELAND, M.A., F.R.L.S. (HANS BREITMANN). In Eight Volumes.

The Library Edition, in crown 8vo, cloth, at 5*s.* per Volume. Each Volume of this edition is sold separately. The Cabinet Edition, in special binding, boxed, price £2 10*s.* the set. The Large Paper Edition, limited to 50 Numbered Copies, price 15*s.* per Volume net, will only be supplied to subscribers for the Complete Work.

I. FLORENTINE NIGHTS, SCHNABELEWOPSKI, THE RABBI OF BACHARACH, and SHAKESPEARE'S MAIDENS AND WOMEN.

II., III. PICTURES OF TRAVEL. 1823–1828.

IV. THE SALON. Letters on Art, Music, Popular Life, and Politics.

V., VI. GERMANY.

VII., VIII. FRENCH AFFAIRS. Letters from Paris 1832, and Lutetia.

MR. FROUDE AND CARLYLE. By DAVID WILSON. In One Volume, 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

PARADOXES. By MAX NORDAU, Author of "Degeneration," "Conventional Lies of our Civilisation," &c. Translated by J. R. MCILRAITH. With an Introduction by the Author written for this Edition. Demy 8vo, 17*s.* net.

CONVENTIONAL LIES OF OUR CIVILIZATION. By MAX NORDAU, Author of "Degeneration." Second English Edition. Demy 8vo, 17*s.* net.

DEGENERATION. By MAX NORDAU. Ninth English Edition. Demy 8vo, 17*s.* net. Also, a Popular Edition. 8vo, 6*s.*

GENIUS AND DEGENERATION: A Psychological Study. By Dr. WILLIAM HIRSCH. Translated from the Second German Edition. Demy 8vo, 17*s.* net.

THE NON-RELIGION OF THE FUTURE. From the French of MARIE JEAN GUYAU. In One Volume, demy 8vo, 17*s.* net.

STUDIES OF RELIGIOUS HISTORY. By ERNEST RENAN, late of the French Academy. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND OBSERVANCES: Their Origin and Signification. By LEOPOLD WAGNER. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

THE GREAT WAR OF 189—. A Forecast. By Rear-Admiral COLOMB, Col. MAURICE, R.A., Captain MAUDE, ARCHIBALD FORBES, CHARLES LOWE, D. CHRISTIE MURRAY, and F. SCUDAMORE. Second Edition. In One Volume, large 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 6*s.*

JOHN KING'S QUESTION CLASS. By CHARLES M. SHELDON, Author of "In His Steps," &c. Crown 8vo, paper, 2*s.*; cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE WORD OF THE LORD UPON THE WATERS. Sermons read by His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Germany, while at Sea on his Voyages to the Land of the Midnight Sun. Composed by Dr. RICHTER, Army Chaplain, and Translated from the German by JOHN R. MCILRAITH. 4to, cloth, *2s. 6d.*

THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS WITHIN YOU. Christianity not as a Mystic Religion but as a New Theory of Life. By Count LEO TOLSTOY. Translated from the Russian by CONSTANCE GARNETT. Popular Edition, cloth, *2s. 6d.*

Domestic Economy.

THE COMPLETE INDIAN HOUSEKEEPER AND COOK. Giving the Duties of Mistress and Servants, the General Management of the House, and Practical Recipes for Cooking in all its Branches. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL and GRACE GARDINER. Fourth Edition, revised to date. Crown 8vo. Price *6s.*

THE COOK'S DECAMERON. A Study in Taste. Containing over 200 recipes for Italian dishes. By Mrs. W. G. WATERS. Crown 8vo. Price *2s. 6d.*

THE AMERICAN SALAD BOOK. The most Complete Original, and Useful Collection of Salad Recipes ever brought together. By MAXIMILIAN DE LOUP. Crown 8vo, cloth. *2s. 6d.*

Gardening, Botany, and Natural History.

THE ROSE: A Treatise on the Cultivation, History, Family Characteristics, &c., of the various Groups of Roses. With Accurate Description of the Varieties now Generally Grown. By H. B. ELLWANGER. With an Introduction by GEORGE H. ELLWANGER. 12mo, cloth, *5s.*

THE GARDEN'S STORY; or, Pleasures and Trials of an Amateur Gardener. By G. H. ELLWANGER. With an Introduction by the Rev. C. WOLLEY DOD. 12mo, cloth, with Illustrations, *5s.*

NATURE'S GARDEN. An Aid to Knowledge of Wild Flowers and their Insect Visitors. With Coloured plates and many other Illustrations, photographed from Nature by HENRY TROTH, and A. R. DUGMORE. Text by NELTJE BLANCHAN. Royal 8vo, *12s. 6d.* net.

Facetiæ, &c.

CLARA IN BLUNDERLAND. By CAROLINE LEWIS. With 40 Illustrations by S. R. Crown 8vo, *2s. 6d.*

JOHN HENRY. By HUGH MCHUGH. Fcap. 8vo. Price *1s.*

MR. DOOLEY'S OPINIONS. Crown 8vo, *3s. 6d.*

MR. DOOLEY'S PHILOSOPHY. With coloured Frontispiece, by WILLIAM NICHOLSON, and Illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE and F. OPPER. Crown 8vo, *3s. 6d.*

THE POCKET IBSEN. A Collection of some of the Master's best known Dramas, condensed, revised, and slightly rearranged for the benefit of the Earnest Student. By F. ANSTEY, Author of "Vice Versa," "Voces Populi," &c. With Illustrations reproduced, by permission, from *Punch*, and a new Frontispiece by BERNARD PARTRIDGE. New Edition. 16mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or paper, 2*s.* 6*d.*

FROM WISDOM COURT. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN and STEPHEN GRAHAM TALLENTYRE. With 30 Illustrations by E. COURBOIN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or picture boards, 2*s.*

WOMAN—THROUGH A MAN'S EYEGLASS. By MALCOLM C. SALAMAN. With Illustrations by DUDLEY HARDY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or picture boards, 2*s.*

THE SPINSTER'S SCRIP. As Compiled by CECIL RAYNOR. Narrow crown 8vo, limp cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE PINERO BIRTHDAY BOOK. Selected and arranged by MYRA HAMILTON. With a Portrait. 16mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

STORIES OF GOLF. Collected by WILLIAM KNIGHT and T. T. OLIPHANT. With Rhymes on Golf by various hands; also Shakespeare on Golf, &c. *Enlarged Edition.* Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Dramatic Literature.

THE PIPER OF HAMELIN: A Fantastic Opera in Two Acts. By ROBERT BUCHANAN. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. 4to, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE TYRANNY OF TEARS. A Comedy in Four Acts. By C. HADDON CHAMBERS. 16mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; paper, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE AWAKENING. By C. HADDON CHAMBERS. 16mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; paper, 1*s.* 6*d.*

GIOCONDA. A Play in Four Acts. By GABRIELE D'ANNUNZIO. Translated by ARTHUR SYMONS. Small 4to, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE DEAD CITY. A Play in Five Acts. By GABRIELE D'ANNUNZIO. Translated by ARTHUR SYMONS. Small 4to, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

JAPANESE PLAYS AND PLAY FELLOWS. By OSMAN EDWARDS. With 12 Plates, reproduced in colours from Japanese originals. 8vo, 10*s.* net.

KING ERIK: A Tragedy. By EDMUND GOSSE. A Re-issue, with a Critical Introduction by Mr. THEODORE WATTS. Fcap. 8vo, boards, 5*s.* net.

THE PLAYS OF GERHART HAUPTMANN.

THE SUNKEN BELL. Fcap. 8vo, boards, 4*s.* net.
HANNELE. Small 4to, with Portrait, 5*s.* Paper covers, 1*s.* 6*d.*; or cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*
LONELY LIVES. Paper covers, 1*s.* 6*d.*; or cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*
THE WEAVERS. Paper covers, 1*s.* 6*d.*; or cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE GHETTO. A Drama in Four Acts. Freely adapted from the Dutch of HERMAN HEIJERMANS, Jun., by CHESTER BAILEY FERNALD. 16mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; paper, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE PLAYS OF W. E. HENLEY AND R. L. STEVENSON. Crown 8vo, cloth. An Edition of 250 copies only, 10*s.* 6*d.* net, or separately, 16mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* each, or paper, 1*s.* 6*d.*

DEACON BRODIE
BEAU AUSTIN.
ADMIRAL GUINEA.
MACAIRE.

THE PLAYS OF HENRIK IBSEN. Uniform Edition. With Introductions by WILLIAM ARCHER. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; or paper covers, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

WHEN WE DEAD AWAKEN.
JOHN GABRIEL BORKMAN.
LITTLE EYOLF.
THE MASTER BUILDER.
HEDDA GABLER.

BRAND: A Dramatic Poem in Five Acts. By HENRIK IBSEN. Translated in the original metres, with an Introduction and Notes, by C. H. HERFORD. Small 4to, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE DRAMA: ADDRESSES. By HENRY IRVING. With Portrait by J. McN. WHISTLER. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE PRINCESS MALEINE: A Drama in Five Acts (Translated by GERARD HARRY), and THE INTRUDER: A Drama in One Act. By MAURICE MAETERLINCK. With an Introduction by HALL CAINE, and a Portrait of the Author. Small 4to, cloth, 5*s.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR. A Farcical Romance in Three Acts. By R. MARSHALL. 16mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; paper, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE PLAYS OF GILBERT MURRAY.

CARLYON SAHIB. A Drama in Four Acts. 16mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; paper, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ANDROMACHE. A Play in Three Acts. 16mo, cloth, 2*s* 6*d.*; paper, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE PLAYS OF ARTHUR W. PINERO. Paper covers, 1*s.* 6*d.*; or cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

THE TIMES.
THE PROFLIGATE.
THE CABINET MINISTER.
THE HOBBY HORSE.
LADY BOUNTIFUL.
THE MAGISTRATE.
DANDY DICK.
SWEET LAVENDER.
THE SCHOOL-MISTRESS.
THE WEAKER SEX.
THE AMAZONS.
THE NOTORIOUS MRS. EBBSMITH.
THE BENEFIT OF THE DOUBT.
THE PRINCESS AND THE BUTTERFLY.
TRELAWNY OF THE "WELLS."
* THE SECOND MRS. TANQUERAY.
† THE GAY LORD QUEX.

* This play can be had in Library form, 4to, cloth. With a Portrait, 5*s.*

† A Limited Edition of this Play on Handmade Paper, with a New Portrait, 10*s.* net.

THE FANTASTICKS. A Romantic Comedy in Three Acts. By EDMUND ROSTAND. Freely done into English Verse by GEORGE FLEMING. 16mo, cloth 2*s.* 6*d.*, paper 1*s.* 6*d.*

CYRANO DE BERGERAC. A Play in Five Acts. By EDMOND ROSTAND. Translated from the French by GLADYS THOMAS and MARY F. GUILLEMARD. Small 4to, 5*s.* Also, Popular Edition, 16mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; paper, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE FRUITS OF ENLIGHTENMENT: A Comedy in Four Acts. By Count LYOF TOLSTOY. Translated from the Russian by E. J. DILLON. With Introduction by A. W. PINERO. Small 4to, with Portrait, 5*s.*; Paper Covers, 1*s.* 6*d.*

SOME INTERESTING FALLACIES OF THE MODERN STAGE. An Address delivered to the Playgoers' Club at St. James's Hall, on Sunday, 6th December, 1891. By HERBERT BEERBOHM TREE. Crown 8vo, sewed, 6*d.* net.

Poetry.

THE GARDEN OF KAMA; and other Love Lyrics from India. Arranged in Verse by LAURENCE HOPE. Square 8vo, 5s. net.

THE POEMS OF SCHILLER. Translated into English by E. P. ARNOLD-FOSTER. Crown 8vo, 6s.

POEMS. By ARTHUR SYMONS. In Two Volumes. Square 8vo. With Photogravure Portrait. 10s. net.

IMAGES OF GOOD AND EVIL. By ARTHUR SYMONS. Crown 8vo, buckram, 6s.

THE FOREST CHAPEL, and other Poems. By MAXWELL GRAY, Author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland," "The Last Sentence," &c. Fcap. 8vo, price 5s.

POEMS FROM THE DIVAN OF HAFIZ. Translated from the Persian by GERTRUDE LOWTHIAN BELL. Small crown 8vo, price 6s.

THE POETRY OF WILFRID BLUNT. Selected and arranged by W. E. HENLEY and GEORGE WYNDHAM. With an Introduction by W. E. HENLEY. Crown 8vo, price 6s.

ON VIOL AND FLUTE. By EDMUND GOSSE. Fcap. 8vo, with Frontispiece and Tailpiece, price 3s. 6d. net.

FIRDAUSI IN EXILE, and other Poems. By EDMUND GOSSE. Fcap. 8vo, with Frontispiece, price 3s. 6d. net.

IN RUSSET AND SILVER. POEMS. By EDMUND GOSSE. Author of "Gossip in a Library," &c. Fcap 8vo, price 3s. 6d. net.

THE POETRY OF PATHOS AND DELIGHT. From the Works of COVENTRY PATMORE. Passages selected by ALICE MEYNELL. With a Photogravure Portrait from an Oil Painting by JOHN SARGENT, A.R.A. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

A CENTURY OF GERMAN LYRICS. Translated from the German by KATE FREILIGRATH KROEKER. Fcap. 8vo, rough edges, 3s. 6d.

LOVE SONGS OF ENGLISH POETS, 1500–1800. With Notes by RALPH H. CAINE. Fcap. 8vo, rough edges, 3s. 6d.

*** *Large Paper Edition, limited to* 100 *Copies*, 10s. 6d. *net.*

IN CAP AND GOWN. Three Centuries of Cambridge Wit. Edited by CHARLES WHIBLEY Third Edition, with a New Introduction, and a Frontispiece, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

IVY AND PASSION FLOWER: Poems. By GERARD BENDALL, Author of "Estelle," &c. &c. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

VERSES. By GERTRUDE HALL. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

IDYLLS OF WOMANHOOD. By C. AMY DAWSON. Fcap. 8vo, gilt top, 5s.

TENNYSON'S GRAVE. By ST. CLAIR BADDELEY. 8vo, paper, 1s.

THE BLACK RIDERS. And Other Lines. By STEPHEN CRANE, Author of "The Red Badge of Courage." 16mo, leather, gilt top, 3s. net.

Education and Science:
LITERATURES OF THE WORLD.

A Series of Short Histories.
Edited by EDMUND GOSSE, LL.D.

Each Volume Large Crown 8vo, Cloth 6*s*.

A HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREEK LITERATURE. By GILBERT MURRAY, M.A., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow.

A HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE. By EDWARD DOWDEN, D.C.L., LL.D., Professor of Oratory and English Literature in the University of Dublin.

A HISTORY OF MODERN ENGLISH LITERATURE. By the EDITOR, Hon. M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, Hon. LL.D. of St. Andrews.

A HISTORY OF ITALIAN LITERATURE. By RICHARD GARNETT, C.B., LL.D., Keeper of Printed Books in the British Museum.

A HISTORY OF SPANISH LITERATURE. By J. FITZ-MAURICE-KELLY, Corresponding Member of the Spanish Academy.

A HISTORY OF JAPANESE LITERATURE. By W. G. ASTON, C.M.G., D.Lit., late Japanese Secretary to H.M. Legation, Tokio.

A HISTORY OF BOHEMIAN LITERATURE. By FRANCIS, COUNT LUTZOW.

A HISTORY OF RUSSIAN LITERATURE. By K. WALISZEWSKI.

A HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE. By ARTHUR A. MACDONELL, M.A., Ph.D., of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Boden Professor of Sanskrit and Fellow of Balliol.

A HISTORY OF CHINESE LITERATURE. By HERBERT A. GILES, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Chinese in the University of Cambridge.

The following are arranged for :—

A HISTORY OF MODERN SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE. By GEORGE BRANDES, of Copenhagen.

A HISTORY OF HUNGARIAN LITERATURE. By Dr. ZOLTAN BEÖTHY, Professor of Hungarian Literature at the University of Budapest, and Secretary of the Kisfaludy Society.

A HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. By Professor W. P. TRENT.

A HISTORY OF LATIN LITERATURE. By Dr. A. W. VERRALL, Fellow and Senior Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge.

A HISTORY OF PROVENÇAL LITERATURE. By H. OELSNER, D.Litt. of Caius College, Cambridge.

A HISTORY OF HEBREW LITERATURE. By PHILIPPE BERGER, of the Institute of France.

A HISTORY OF PERSIAN LITERATURE. By Prof. DENISON ROSS.

A HISTORY OF ARABIC LITERATURE. By Prof. CLÉMENT HUART.

THE GREAT EDUCATORS.

A Series of Volumes by Eminent Writers, presenting in their entirety "A Biographical History of Education."

Each subject forms a complete volume, crown 8vo, 5s.

ARISTOTLE, and the Ancient Educational Ideals. By THOMAS DAVIDSON, M.A., LL.D.

LOYOLA, and the Educational System of the Jesuits. By Rev. THOMAS HUGHES, S.J.

ALCUIN, and the Rise of the Christian Schools. By Professor ANDREW F. WEST, Ph.D.

FROEBEL, and Education by Self-Activity. By H. COURTHOPE BOWEN, M.A.

ABELARD, and the Origin and Early History of Universities. By Professor JULES GABRIEL COMPAYRÉ.

HERBART AND THE HERBARTIANS. By CHARLES DE GARMO, Ph.D.

THOMAS AND MATTHEW ARNOLD, and their Influence on English Education. By Sir JOSHUA FITCH, M.A., LL.D.

HORACE MANN, and the Common School Revival in the United States. By B. A. HINSDALE, Ph.D., LL.D.

ROUSSEAU; and, Education according to Nature. By THOMAS DAVIDSON, M.A., LL.D.

PESTALOZZI; and the Foundation of the Modern Elementary School. By A. PINLOCHE, sometime Professor at the University of Lille, Professor in the Lycée Charlemagne and the Ecole Polytechnique, Paris.

HEINEMANN'S SCIENTIFIC HANDBOOKS.

THE BIOLOGICAL PROBLEM OF TO-DAY: Preformation or Epigenesis? Authorised Translation from the German of Prof. Dr. OSCAR HERTWIG, of the University of Berlin. By P. CHALMERS MITCHELL, M.A., Oxon. With a Preface by the Translator. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MANUAL OF BACTERIOLOGY. By A. B. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Edin.) F.C.S. Crown 8vo, cloth, Illustrated. 5s.

MANUAL OF ASSAYING GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, TIN, AND LEAD ORES. By WALTER LEE BROWN, B.Sc. Revised, Corrected, and considerably Enlarged, and with chapters on the Assaying of Fuels, Iron and Zinc Ores, &c. By A. B. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.C.S. Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated, 7s. 6d.

GEODESY. By J. HOWARD GORE. Crown 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, 5s.

THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF GASES. By ARTHUR L. KIMBALL, of the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, 5s.

HEAT AS A FORM OF ENERGY. By Professor R. H. THURSTON, of Cornell University. Crown 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, 5s.

AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By RICHARD GARNETT, C.B., LL.D., and EDMUND GOSSE, M.A., LL.D. In Four Volumes, very fully Illustrated.

THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH WORD BOOK. A Dictionary. With Indication of Pronunciation, Etymologies, and Dates of Earliest Appearance of French Words in the Language. By H. EDGREN, Ph.D. and P. B. BURNET, M.A. With an Explanatory Preface by R. J. LLOYD, D.Litt., M.A. 8vo cloth, 10s., or half-morocco, 16s.

SEMANTICS: Studies in the Science of Meaning. By MICHEL BRÉAL, Professor of Comparative Grammar at the Collège de France. Translated by Mrs. HENRY CUST. With a Preface by J. P. POSTGATE, Professor of Comparative Philogy at University College, London. Large crown 8vo, cloth 7s. 6d. net.

TELEPHOTOGRAPHY. An Elementary Treatise on the Construction and Application of the Telephotographic Lens. By THOMAS R. DALLMEYER, F.R.A.S., Vice-President of the Royal Photographic Society. 4to, cloth, with 26 Plates and 68 Diagrams. Price, 15s. net.

THE PLAY OF MAN. By CARL GROOS, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Basel. Translated with the Author's co-operation by ELIZABETH L. BALDWIN, with a Preface by J. MARK BALDWIN, Ph.D., Hon. D.Sc. (Oxon), Professor in Princeton University. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

EVOLUTIONAL ETHICS AND ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY. By E. P. EVANS. Crown 8vo, 9s.

MOVEMENT. Translated from the French of E. MAREY. By ERIC PRITCHARD, M.A., M.B. Oxon. In One Volume, crown 8vo with 170 Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

LUMEN. By CAMILLE FLAMMARION. Authorised Translation from the French by A. A. M. and R. M. With portions of the last chapter written specially for this edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF THE EARTH'S HISTORY. A Popular Study in Physiography. By NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE SHALER. 8vo, with Ten full-page Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

THE STORY OF THE GREEKS. By H. A. GUERBER. Crown 8vo, with Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

ARABIC AUTHORS: A Manual of Arabian History and Literature. By F. F. ARBUTHNOT, M.R.A.S., Author of "Early Ideas," "Persian Portraits," &c. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

THE MYSTERIES OF CHRONOLOGY. With proposal for a New English Era to be called the "Victorian." By F. F. ARBUTHNOT. 8vo, 6s. net.

Law.

A SHORT TREATISE OF BELGIAN LAW AND LEGAL PROCEDURE. From a Practical Standpoint, for the Guidance of British Traders, Patentees, and Bankers, and British Residents in Belgium. By GASTON DE LEVAL. Fcap. 8vo, paper, 1s. 6d.

PRISONERS ON OATH, PRESENT AND FUTURE, By Sir HERBERT STEPHEN, Bart. 8vo, boards, 1s. net.

THE ARBITRATOR'S MANUAL. Under the London Chamber of Arbitration. Being a Practical Treatise on the Power and Duties of an Arbitrator, with the Rules and Procedure of the Court of Arbitration, and the Forms. By JOSEPH SEYMOUR SALAMAN, Author of "Trade Marks," &c. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Juvenile.

FAIRY TALES. By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. Newly translated by H. L. BRAEKSTAD. With an Introduction by EDMUND GOSSE. Illustrated by HANS TEGNER. Royal 8vo, 20*s.* net, or in Two Volumes 10*s.* net each.

FAIRY TALES FROM THE SWEDISH OF BARON G. DJURKLOU. Translated by H. L. BRÆKSTAD. With Illustrations by T. KITTELSEN and ERIK WERENSKIOLD, and a Frontispiece by CARL LARSSON. 4to, boards. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE SQUARE BOOK OF ANIMALS. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON With Rhymes by ARTHUR WAUGH. 4to boards, 5*s.*

*** *There is also a limited Edition on Japanese Vellum, price* 12*s.* 6*d. net.*

THE BELOVED SON. The Story of Jesus Christ, told to Children. By Mrs. FRANCIS RYE. 16mo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

LITTLE JOHANNES. By F. VAN EEDEN. Translated from the Dutch by CLARA BELL. With an Introduction by ANDREW LANG. 16mo, cloth, silver top, 3*s.* net.

A BATTLE AND A BOY. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. With Thirty-nine Illustrations by A. MACNIELL-BARBOUR. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

GIRLS AND WOMEN. By E. CHESTER. Pot 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*, or gilt extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Fiction.

BOULE DE SUIF. From the French of GUY DE MAUPASSANT. With an Introduction by ARTHUR SYMONS, and 56 Wood Engravings from Drawings by F. THÉVENOT. Royal 8vo, boards. 500 copies only, on Japanese vellum. 15*s.* net.

A CENTURY OF FRENCH ROMANCE.

Edited by EDMUND GOSSE, LL.D.

With Portrait-Notes by OCTAVE UZANNE.

*** A Library Edition, in 12 Volumes, demy 8vo, cloth gilt, flat backs and gilt top, limited to 1000 Sets, price Four Guineas the Set.
Also separate Volumes, 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

1. **THE CHARTREUSE OF PARMA.** Translated from the French of DE STENDHAL by the LADY MARY LOYD. With a Critical Introduction by MAURICE HEWLETT; Four Coloured Plates by EUGÈNE PAUL AVRIL, Photogravure Frontispiece, and numerous small Portraits.

2. **COLOMBA AND CARMEN.** Translated from the French of PROSPER MÉRIMÉE by the LADY MARY LOYD. With a Critical Introduction by ARTHUR SYMONS; Four Coloured Plates by PARYS, Photogravure Frontispiece, and numerous small Portraits.

3. **MAUPRAT.** Translated from the French of GEORGE SAND by STANLEY YOUNG. With a Critical Introduction by JOHN OLIVER HOBBES; Three Coloured Plates by EUGÈNE PAUL AVRIL, Photogravure Frontispiece, and numerous small Portraits.

4. **THE BLACK TULIP.** Translated from the French of ALEXANDRE DUMAS, père. With a Critical Introduction by RICHARD GARNETT, C.B., LL.D.; Three Coloured Plates by HENRY DELASPRE, Photogravure Frontispiece, and numerous small Portraits.

5. **THE LADY OF THE CAMELLIAS.** Translated from the French of ALEXANDRE DUMAS, fils. With a Critical Introduction by EDMUND GOSSE, LL.D.; Three Coloured Plates by GEORGES JEANNIOT, Photogravure Frontispice, and numerous small Portraits.

6. **THE ROMANCE OF A POOR YOUNG MAN.** Translated from the French of OCTAVE FEUILLET. With a Critical Introduction by HENRY HARLAND; Three Coloured Plates by SIMONT GUILHEM, Photogravure Frontispiece, and numerous small Portraits.

7. **MADAME BOVARY.** Translated from the French of GUSTAVE FLAUBERT. With a Critical Introduction by HENRY JAMES; Three Coloured Plates by GEORGES JEANNIOT, Photogravure Frontispiece, and numerous small Portraits.

NOTRE-DAME OF PARIS. Translated from the French of VICTOR HUGO. With a Critical Introduction by ANDREW LANG; Four Coloured Plates by LOUIS EDOUARD FOURNIER, Photogravure Frontispiece, and numerous small Portraits.

THE TWO YOUNG BRIDES. Translated from the French of HONORÉ DE BALZAC. With a Critical Introduction by HENRY JAMES; Three Coloured Plates by EUGÈNE PAUL AVRIL, Photogravure Frontispiece, and numerous small Portraits.

THE NABOB. Translated from the French of ALPHONSE DAUDET. With a Critical Introduction by Prof. TRENT; Three Coloured Plates by LOUIS EDOUARD FOURNIER, Photogravure Frontispiece, and numerous small Portraits.

RENÉE MAUPERIN. Translated from the French of JULES and EDMOND DE GONCOURT. With a Critical Introduction by JAMES FITZMAURICE-KELLY; Three Coloured Plates by MICHAËL, Photogravure Frontispiece, and numerous small Portraits.

PIERRE AND JEAN. Translated from the French of GUY DE MAUPASSANT. With a Critical Introduction by the EARL OF CREWE; Three Coloured Plates by HENRY DELASPRE, Photogravure Frontispiece, and numerous small Portraits.

THE WORKS OF TOLSTOY.

Translated from the Russian Original by
CONSTANCE GARNETT.

A Library Edition. Demy 8vo, price 7*s.* 6*d.* per Volume.

I-II. **ANNA KARENIN.** In Two Volumes; with Photogravure Frontispiece.

III. **IVAN ILYITCH.** And other Stories.

Popular 6s. Novels.

BENEFITS FORGOT. By WOLCOTT BALESTIER.
A CHAMPION IN THE SEVENTIES. By EDITH A. BARNETT.
THE GLOW-WORM. By MAY BATEMAN.
A DAUGHTER OF THIS WORLD. By F. BATTERSHALL.
EQUALITY. By EDWARD BELLAMY, Author of "Looking Backward."
SCARLET AND HYSSOP. By E. F. BENSON.
THE LUCK OF THE VAILS. By E. F. BENSON.
MAMMON & CO. By E. F. BENSON, Author of "Dodo."
THE PRINCESS SOPHIA. By E. F. BENSON.
GILLETTE'S MARRIAGE. By MAMIE BOWLES.
THE AMAZING LADY. By M. BOWLES.
THE BROOM OF THE WAR-GOD. By H. N. BRAILSFORD.
A SUPERFLUOUS WOMAN. By EMMA BROOKE.
TRANSITION. By the Author of "A Superfluous Woman."
LIFE THE ACCUSER. By the Author of "A Superfluous Woman."
THE ETERNAL CITY. By HALL CAINE.
THE CHRISTIAN. By HALL CAINE.
THE MANXMAN. By HALL CAINE.
THE BONDMAN. A New Saga. By HALL CAINE.
THE SCAPEGOAT. By HALL CAINE.
THE LAKE OF WINE. By BERNARD CAPES.
COTTAGE FOLK. By Mrs. COMYNS CARR.
JASPAR TRISTRAM. By A. W. CLARKE.
THE INHERITORS. By JOSEPH CONRAD and FORD M. HUEFFER.
THE NIGGER OF THE "NARCISSUS." By JOSEPH CONRAD.
LAST STUDIES. By HUBERT CRACKANTHORPE. With an Introduction by Mr. HENRY JAMES, and a Portrait.
SENTIMENTAL STUDIES. By HUBERT CRACKANTHORPE.
ACTIVE SERVICE. By STEPHEN CRANE.
THE THIRD VIOLET. By STEPHEN CRANE.
THE OPEN BOAT. By STEPHEN CRANE.
PICTURES OF WAR. (The Red Badge of Courage, The Little Regiment, &c.) By STEPHEN CRANE.
BOWERY TALES (MAGGIE AND GEORGE'S MOTHER). By STEPHEN CRANE.
THE CHILD OF PLEASURE. By GABRIELE D'ANNUNZIO.
THE VICTIM. By GABRIELE D'ANNUNZIO.

Fiction.—Popular 6s. Novels.

THE TRIUMPH OF DEATH. By GABRIELE D'ANNUNZIO.
THE VIRGINS OF THE ROCKS. By GABRIELE D'ANNUNZIO.
THE FLAME OF LIFE. By GABRIELE D'ANNUNZIO.
THE LION AND THE UNICORN AND OTHER STORIES. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrated.
SOLDIERS OF FORTUNE. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS.
JOSEPH KHASSAN: HALF-CASTE. By A. J. DAWSON.
GOD'S FOUNDLING. By A. J. DAWSON.
AFRICAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENT. By A. J. DAWSON.
THE STORY OF RONALD KESTREL. By A. J. DAWSON.
HEARTS IMPORTUNATE. By EVELYN DICKINSON.
THE IMAGE BREAKERS. By GERTRUDE DIX.
THE STORY OF A MODERN WOMAN. By ELLA HEPWORTH DIXON.
LOVE AND HIS MASK. By MÉNIE MURIEL DOWIE.
SPINDLE AND PLOUGH. By Mrs. HENRY DUDENEY.
FOLLY CORNER. By Mrs. HENRY DUDENEY.
THE MATERNITY OF HARRIOTT WICKEN. By Mrs. HENRY DUDENEY.
JEM CARRUTHERS. By the EARL OF ELLESMERE (Charles Granville).
CHINATOWN STORIES. By CHESTER BAILEY FERNALD.
GLORIA MUNDI. By HAROLD FREDERIC.
ILLUMINATION. By HAROLD FREDERIC.
THE MARKET PLACE. By HAROLD FREDERIC.
BY BREAD ALONE. By I. K. FRIEDMAN.
THE EAGLE'S HEART. By HAMLIN GARLAND
PETERSBURG TALES. By OLIVE GARNETT.
SAWDUST. By DOROTHEA GERARD.
THE COURTESY DAME. By R. MURRAY GILCHRIST.
THE VOICE OF THE PEOPLE. By ELLEN GLASGOW.
PHASES OF AN INFERIOR PLANET. By ELLEN GLASGOW.
THE BETH BOOK. By SARAH GRAND.
THE HEAVENLY TWINS. By SARAH GRAND.
IDEALA. By SARAH GRAND.
OUR MANIFOLD NATURE. By SARAH GRAND. With a Portrait of the Author.
THIRTEEN STORIES. By R. B. CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM.
THE WHITE TERROR: a Romance of the French Revolution and After. By FELIX GRAS.
THE TERROR; a Romance of the French Revolution. By FÉLIX GRAS.

Fiction.—Popular 6s. Novels.

FOUR-LEAVED CLOVER. By MAXWELL GRAY.
THE WORLD'S MERCY AND OTHER TALES. By MAXWELL GRAY.
THE HOUSE OF HIDDEN TREASURE. By MAXWELL GRAY.
THE LAST SENTENCE. By MAXWELL GRAY.
SWEETHEARTS AND FRIENDS. By MAXWELL GRAY.
THE FREEDOM OF HENRY MEREDYTH. By M. HAMILTON.
McLEOD OF THE CAMERONS. By M. HAMILTON.
A SELF-DENYING ORDINANCE. By M. HAMILTON.
THE HIDDEN MODEL. By FRANCES HARROD.
THE SLAVE. By ROBERT HICHENS.
THE LONDONERS: An Absurdity. By ROBERT HICHENS.
FLAMES. By ROBERT HICHENS.
THE FOLLY OF EUSTACE. By ROBERT HICHENS.
AN IMAGINATIVE MAN. By ROBERT HICHENS.
THE VALLEY OF THE GREAT SHADOW. By ANNIE E. HOLDSWORTH.
THE GODS ARRIVE. By ANNIE E. HOLDSWORTH.
THE YEARS THAT THE LOCUST HATH EATEN. By ANNIE E. HOLDSWORTH.
THE TWO MAGICS. By HENRY JAMES.
WHAT MAISIE KNEW. By HENRY JAMES.
THE OTHER HOUSE. By HENRY JAMES.
THE SPOILS OF POYNTON. By HENRY JAMES.
EMBARRASSMENTS. By HENRY JAMES.
TERMINATIONS. By HENRY JAMES.
THE AWKWARD AGE. By HENRY JAMES.
ON THE EDGE OF THE EMPIRE. By EDGAR JEPSON and CAPTAIN D. BEAMES.
HERBERT VANLENNERT. By C. F. KEARY.
FROM A SWEDISH HOMESTEAD. By SELMA LAGERLÖF. Translated by JESSIE BRÖCHNER.
THE FALL OF LORD PADDOCKSLEA. By LIONEL LANGTON.
IN HASTE AND AT LEISURE. By Mrs. LYNN LINTON, Author of "Joshua Davidson," &c.
AT THE GATE OF SAMARIA. By W. J. LOCKE.
SOME WOMEN I HAVE KNOWN. By MAARTEN MAARTENS.
IF I WERE KING. By JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY.
RELICS. Fragments of a Life. By FRANCES MACNAB.
A DAUGHTER OF THE VELDT. By BASIL MARNAN.
THE ASSASSINS. By NEVILL M. MEAKIN.
A PROPHET OF THE REAL. By ESTHER MILLER.
LIFE AT TWENTY. By CHARLES RUSSELL MORSE.
THE DRONES MUST DIE. By MAX NORDAU.

Fiction.—Popular 6s. Novels.

THE MALADY OF THE CENTURY. By MAX NORDAU.
A COMEDY OF SENTIMENT. By MAX NORDAU.
MARIETTA'S MARRIAGE. By W. E. NORRIS.
THE DANCER IN YELLOW. By W. E. NORRIS.
A VICTIM OF GOOD LUCK. By W. E. NORRIS.
THE COUNTESS RADNA. By W. E. NORRIS.
THE WIDOWER. By W. E. NORRIS.
THE LION'S BROOD. By DUFFIELD OSBORNE.
THE QUEEN VERSUS BILLY, AND OTHER STORIES. By LLOYD OSBOURNE.
RED ROCK. By THOMAS NELSON PAGE. Illustrated.
THE RIGHT OF WAY. By GILBERT PARKER.
THE LANE THAT HAD NO TURNING. By GILBERT PARKER.
EZEKIEL'S SIN. By J. H. PEARCE.
A PASTORAL PLAYED OUT. By M. L. PENDERED.
AS IN A LOOKING GLASS. By F. C. PHILIPS. With Illustrations by DU MAURIER.
THE SCOURGE-STICK. By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED.
FOREST FOLK. By JAMES PRIOR.
WITHOUT SIN. By MARTIN J. PRITCHARD.
VOYSEY. By RICHARD O. PROWSE.
KING CIRCUMSTANCE. By EDWIN PUGH.
THE MAN OF STRAW. By EDWIN PUGH.
TONY DRUM. A Cockney Boy. By EDWIN PUGH. With Ten full-page Illustrations by the BEGGARSTAFF BROTHERS.
CHUN-TI-KUNG. By CLAUDE REES.
BELOW THE SALT. By ELIZABETH ROBINS (C. E. RAYMOND).
THE OPEN QUESTION. By ELIZABETH ROBINS.
CHIMÆRA. By F. MABEL ROBINSON.
THE DULL MISS ARCHINARD. By ANNE DOUGLAS SEDGWICK.
THE CONFOUNDING OF CAMELIA. By ANNE DOUGLAS SEDGWICK.
THE LAND OF COCKAYNE. By MATILDE SERAO.
THE BALLET DANCER AND ON GUARD. By MATILDE SERAO.
THE FAILURE OF SIBYL FLETCHER. By ADELINE SERGEANT.
OUT OF DUE SEASON. By ADELINE SERGEANT.
THE LADY OF DREAMS. By UNA L. SILBERRAD.

Fiction.—Popular 6s. Novels.

THE RAPIN. By H. DE VERE STACPOOLE.
THE HOSTS OF THE LORD. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.
VOICES IN THE NIGHT. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.
ON THE FACE OF THE WATERS. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.
THE POTTER'S THUMB. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.
FROM THE FIVE RIVERS. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.
IN THE PERMANENT WAY. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.
RED ROWANS. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.
THE FLOWER OF FORGIVENESS. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.
MISS STUART'S LEGACY. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.
THE MINISTER OF STATE. By J. A. STEUART.
THE EBB-TIDE. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON and LLOYD OSBOURNE
MYSTERY OF THE SEA. By BRAM STOKER.
THE ELEVENTH COMMANDMENT. By HALLIWELL SUTCLIFFE.
NUDE SOULS. By BENJAMIN SWIFT.
A COURT INTRIGUE. By BASIL THOMSON.
VIA LUCIS. By KASSANDRA VIVARIA.
JACK RAYMOND. By E. L. VOYNICH.
THE GADFLY. By E. L. VOYNICH.
THE REBEL. Being a Memoir of Anthony, Fourth Earl of Cherwell, including an account of the Rising at Taunton in 1684. Compiled and set forth by his Cousin Sir HILARY MACE, Bart., Custos Rotulorum for the County of Wilts. Edited, with some Notes, by H. B. MARRIOTT-WATSON.
THE WAR OF THE WORLDS. By H. G. WELLS.
THE ISLAND OF DOCTOR MOREAU. By H. G. WELLS.
CORRUPTION. By PERCY WHITE.
MR. BAILEY-MARTIN. By PERCY WHITE. With Portrait.
TANGLED TRINITIES. By DANIEL WOODROFFE.
SONS OF THE SWORD. A Romance of the Peninsular War. By MARGARET L. WOODS.
THE STORY OF EDEN. By DOLF WYLLARDE.
THE MANTLE OF ELIJAH. By I. ZANGWILL.
THEY THAT WALK IN DARKNESS. By I. ZANGWILL.
THE MASTER. By I. ZANGWILL. With Portrait.
CHILDREN OF THE GHETTO. By I. ZANGWILL.
THE PREMIER AND THE PAINTER. A Fantastic Romance. By I. ZANGWILL and LOUIS COWEN.
DREAMERS OF THE GHETTO. By I. ZANGWILL.
THE KING OF SCHNORRERS, GROTESQUES AND FANTASIES. By I. ZANGWILL. With Ninety-eight Illustrations.
THE CELIBATES' CLUB. By I. ZANGWILL.
WITHOUT PREJUDICE. By I. ZANGWILL.
CLEO THE MAGNIFICENT. By Z. Z.
THE WORLD AND A MAN. By Z. Z.

Fiction.—Popular 5s. Novels.

THE SECRET OF NARCISSE. By EDMUND GOSSE. Crown 8vo, buckram.

THE ATTACK ON THE MILL. By ÉMILE ZOLA. With Twenty-one Illustrations, and Five exquisitely printed Coloured Plates, from Original Drawings by E. COURBOIN. In One Volume, 4to.

Fiction.—Popular 4s. Novels.

THE DOLLAR LIBRARY OF AMERICAN FICTION.

THE GIRL AT THE HALFWAY HOUSE. By E. HOUGH.

PARLOUS TIMES. By DAVID DWIGHT WELLS.

LORDS OF THE NORTH. By AGNES C. LAUT.

THE CHRONIC LOAFER. By NELSON LLOYD.

HER MOUNTAIN LOVER. By HAMLIN GARLAND.

SISTER CARRIE. By THEODORE DREISER.

THE DARLINGTONS. By E. E. PEAKE.

THE DIARY OF A FRESHMAN. By C. M. FLANDRAU.

A DRONE AND A DREAMER. By NELSON LLOYD.

IN OLE VIRGINIA. By THOMAS NELSON PAGE.

THE BELEAGUERED FOREST. By ELIA W. PEATTIE.

THE GREAT GOD SUCCESS. By JOHN GRAHAM.

Fiction.—Popular 3s. 6d. Novels.

MAMMON. A Novel. By Mrs. ALEXANDER.

LOS CERRITOS. By GERTRUDE FRANKLIN ATHERTON.

THE AVERAGE WOMAN. By WOLCOTT BALESTIER. With an Introduction by HENRY JAMES.

THE JUSTIFICATION OF ANDREW LEBRUN. By F. BARRETT.

PERCHANCE TO DREAM, and other Stories. By MARGARET S. BRISCOE.

CAPT'N DAVY'S HONEYMOON, The Blind Mother, and The Last Confession. By HALL CAINE.

A MARKED MAN. By ADA CAMBRIDGE.

A LITTLE MINX. By ADA CAMBRIDGE.

A CONSPIRACY OF SILENCE. By G. COLMORE.

A DAUGHTER OF MUSIC. By G. COLMORE.

BLESSED ARE THE POOR. By FRANÇOIS COPPÉE. With an Introduction by T. P. O'CONNOR.

WRECKAGE, and other Stories. By HUBERT CRACKANTHORPE.

THE KING'S JACKAL. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. With Four Illustrations by CHARLES DANA GIBSON.

Fiction.—Popular 3s. 6d. Novels.

IN SUMMER ISLES. By BURTON DIBBS.

THE OUTSPAN. Tales of South Africa. By J. PERCY FITZPATRICK.

THE COPPERHEAD; and other Stories of the North during the American War. By HAROLD FREDERIC.

THE RETURN OF THE O'MAHONY. By HAROLD FREDERIC. With Illustrations.

IN THE VALLEY. By HAROLD FREDERIC. With Illustrations.

THE ORLOFF COUPLE AND MALVA. By ALEXEI MAXIMOVITCH PESHKOFF, MAXIM GÖRKI. Authorised Translation from the Russian by EMILY JAKOWLEFF and DORA B. MONTEFIORE. With a Portrait.

MRS. JOHN FOSTER. By CHARLES GRANVILLE.

MADEMOISELLE MISS, and other Stories. By HENRY HARLAND.

APPASSIONATA: A Musician's Story. By ELSA D'ESTERRE KEELING.

A MARRIAGE IN CHINA. By MRS. ARCHIBALD LITTLE.

WRECKERS AND METHODISTS. Cornish Stories. By H. D. LOWRY.

A QUESTION OF TASTE. By MAARTEN MAARTENS.

HER OWN FOLK. (En Famille.) By HECTOR MALOT, Author of "No Relations." Translated by Lady MARY LOYD.

A ROMANCE OF THE CAPE FRONTIER. By BERTRAM MITFORD.

'TWEEN SNOW AND FIRE. A Tale of the Kafir War of 1877. By BERTRAM MITFORD.

ELI'S DAUGHTER. By J. H. PEARCE.

INCONSEQUENT LIVES. A Village Chronicle. By J. H. PEARCE.

THE MASTER OF THE MAGICIANS. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS and HERBERT D. WARD.

ACCORDING TO ST. JOHN. By AMÉLIE RIVES.

THE STORY OF A PENITENT SOUL. Being the Private Papers of Mr. Stephen Dart, late Minister at Lynnbridge, in the County of Lincoln. By ADELINE SERGEANT.

A KNIGHT OF THE WHITE FEATHER. By TASMA.

UNCLE PIPER OF PIPER'S HILL. By TASMA.

HER LADYSHIP'S ELEPHANT. By DAVID DWIGHT WELLS.

HIS LORDSHIP'S LEOPARD. By DAVID DWIGHT WELLS.

AVENGED ON SOCIETY. By H. F. WOOD.

STORIES FOR NINON. By ÉMILE ZOLA. With a Portrait by WILL ROTHENSTEIN.

THE ATTACK ON THE MILL, and other Sketches of War. By EMILE ZOLA. With an Essay on the short stories of M. Zola by EDMUND GOSSE.

Fiction.—Heinemann's International Library.

New Review.—"If you have any pernicious remnants of literary chauvinism I hope it will not survive the series of foreign classics of which Mr. William Heinemann, aided by Mr. Edmund Gosse is publishing translations to the great contentment of all lovers of literature."

Each Volume has an Introduction specially written by the Editor,
MR. EDMUND GOSSE.

Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Paper Covers, 2s. 6d.

IN GOD'S WAY. From the Norwegian of BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSON.

THE HERITAGE OF THE KURTS. From the Norwegian of BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSON.

FOOTSTEPS OF FATE. From the Dutch of LOUIS COUPERUS.

WOMAN'S FOLLY. From the Italian of GEMMA FERRUGGIA.

THE CHIEF JUSTICE. From the German of KARL EMIL FRANZOS, Author of "For the Right," &c.

THE OLD ADAM AND THE NEW EVE. From the German of RUDOLF GOLM.

A COMMON STORY. From the Russian of IVAN GONTCHAROFF.

SIREN VOICES (NIELS LYHNE). From the Danish of J. P. JACOBSEN.

THE JEW. From the Polish of JOSEPH IGNATIUS KRASZEWSKI.

THE COMMODORE'S DAUGHTERS. From the Norwegian of JONAS LIE.

NIOBE. From the Norwegian of JONAS LIE.

PIERRE AND JEAN. From the French of GUY DE MAUPASSANT.

FROTH. From the Spanish of Don ARMANDO PALACIO VALDÉS.

FAREWELL LOVE! From the Italian of MATILDE SERAO.

FANTASY. From the Italian of MATILDE SERAO.

WORK WHILE YE HAVE THE LIGHT. From the Russian of Count LEO TOLSTOY.

PEPITA JIMENEZ. From the Spanish of JUAN VALERA.

DOÑA LUZ. From the Spanish of JUAN VALERA.

UNDER THE YOKE. From the Bulgarian of IVAN VAZOFF

Fiction.—The Pioneer Series.

Cloth, 3s. net.; Paper Covers, 2s. 6d. net.

The Athenæum.—"If this series keeps up to the present high level of interest, novel readers will have fresh cause for gratitude to Mr. Heinemann."

The Daily Telegraph.—"Mr. Heinemann's genial nursery of up-to-date romance."

The Observer.—"The smart Pioneer Series."

The Manchester Courier.—"The Pioneer Series promises to be as original as many other of Mr. Heinemann's ventures."

The Glasgow Herald.—"This very clever series."

The Sheffield Telegraph.—"The refreshingly original Pioneer Series."

Black and White.—"The brilliant Pioneer Series."

The Liverpool Mercury.—"Each succeeding issue of the Pioneer Series has a character of its own and a special attractiveness."

PAPIER MACHE. By CHARLES ALLEN.

THE NEW VIRTUE. By Mrs. OSCAR BERINGER.

YEKL. A Tale of the New York Ghetto. By A. CAHAN.

LOVE FOR A KEY. By G. COLMORE.

HER OWN DEVICES. By C. G. COMPTON.

MILLY'S STORY. By Mrs. MONTAGUE CRACKANTHORPE.

THE RED BADGE OF COURAGE. By STEPHEN CRANE.

THE LITTLE REGIMENT. By STEPHEN CRANE.

A MAN WITH A MAID. By Mrs. HENRY DUDENEY.

LITTLE BOB. By GYP.

ACROSS AN ULSTER BOG. By M. HAMILTON.

THE GREEN CARNATION. By ROBERT HICHENS.

JOANNA TRAILL, SPINSTER. By ANNIE E. HOLDSWORTH.

THE DEMAGOGUE AND LADY PHAYRE. By WILLIAM J. LOCKE.

AN ALTAR OF EARTH. By THYMOL MONK.

A STREET IN SUBURBIA. By E. W. PUGH.

THE NEW MOON. By ELIZABETH ROBINS (C. E. RAIMOND).

GEORGE MANDEVILLE'S HUSBAND. By ELIZABETH ROBINS (C. E. RAIMOND).

DARTNELL: A Bizarre Incident. By BENJAMIN SWIFT.

THE WINGS OF ICARUS. By LAURENCE ALMA-TADEMA.

ONE OF GOD'S DILEMMAS. By ALLEN UPWARD.

Fiction.—Price 3s. net.

THE NOVELS OF BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSON. Uniform Edition. Edited by EDMUND GOSSE. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. net. each volume.

I. SYNNÖVÉ SOLBAKKEN. With Introductory Essay by EDMUND GOSSE, and a Portrait of the Author.
II. ARNE.
III. A HAPPY BOY.
IV. THE FISHER LASS.
V. THE BRIDAL MARCH, AND A DAY.
VI. MAGNHILD, AND DUST.
VII. CAPTAIN MANSANA, AND MOTHER'S HANDS.
VIII. ABSALOM'S HAIR, AND A PAINFUL MEMORY.

THE NOVELS OF IVAN TURGENEV. Uniform Edition. Translated by CONSTANCE GARNETT. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. net. each volume, or The Set of 15 Volumes £2 2s. net.

I. RUDIN. With a Portrait of the Author and an Introduction by STEPNIAK.
II. A HOUSE OF GENTLEFOLK.
III. ON THE EVE.
IV. FATHERS AND CHILDREN.
V. SMOKE.
VI., VII. VIRGIN SOIL.
VIII., IX. A SPORTSMAN'S SKETCHES.
X. DREAM TALES AND PROSE POEMS.
XI. THE TORRENTS OF SPRING, &c.
XII. A LEAR OF THE STEPPES, &c.
XIII. THE DIARY OF A SUPERFLUOUS MAN, &c.
XIV. A DESPERATE CHARACTER, &c.
XV. THE JEW, &c.

Popular 2s. 6d. Novels.

IN THE FOG. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS.
THE CHRISTIAN. By HALL CAINE. Paper covers.
THE DOMINANT SEVENTH: A Musical Story. By KATE ELIZABETH CLARKE.
THE TIME MACHINE. By H. G. WELLS.
*** Also in paper, 1s. 6d.

NOVELETTES DE LUXE.

WHILE CHARLIE WAS AWAY. By MRS. POULTNEY BIGELOW.
THE GARDEN OF CONTENTMENT. By ELENOR MORDAUNT.

Price 2s.

MAGGIE. By STEPHEN CRANE.
THE RECIPE FOR DIAMONDS. By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE.
THE HEAD OF THE FIRM. By MRS. RIDDELL.
NOR WIFE NOR MAID. By MRS. HUNGERFORD.
THE BLACK TORTOISE. By FREDERICK VILLER.

Heinemann's Novel Library.

Price 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE KING OF THE MOUNTAINS. By EDMOND ABOUT.
THE FOURTH NAPOLEON. By CHARLES BENHAM.
COME LIVE WITH ME AND BE MY LOVE. By ROBERT BUCHANAN.
THE THREE MISS KINGS. By ADA CAMBRIDGE.
NOT ALL IN VAIN. By ADA CAMBRIDGE.
MR. BLAKE OF NEWMARKET. By E. H. COOPER.
A COMEDY OF MASKS. By ERNEST DOWSON and ARTHUR MOORE
A PINCHBECK GODDESS. By Mrs. FLEMING (ALICE M. KIPLING).
ORIOLE'S DAUGHTER. By JESSIE FOTHERGILL.
THE TENOR AND THE BOY. By SARAH GRAND.
THE REDS OF THE MIDI. By FELIX GRAS.
THE HOYDEN. By MRS. HUNGERFORD.
THE O'CONNORS OF BALLINAHINCH. By MRS. HUNGERFORD.
IN THE DWELLINGS OF SILENCE. A Romance of Russia. By WALKER KENNEDY.
DAUGHTERS OF MEN. By HANNAH LYNCH.
A ROMANCE OF THE FIRST CONSUL. By MATILDA MALLING.
THE TOWER OF TADDEO. By OUIDA.
THE GRANDEE. By A. PALACIO-VALDÉS.
DONALD MARCY. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS.
LOU. By BARON VON ROBERTS.
THE SURRENDER OF MARGARET BELLARMINE. By ADELINE SERGEANT.
ST. IVES. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.
THE PENANCE OF PORTIA JAMES. By TASMA.
MISS GRACE OF ALL SOULS. By W. E. TIREBUCK.
ANDREA. By PERCY WHITE.
A DRAMA IN DUTCH. By Z. Z.

Sixpenny Edition.

THE RED BADGE OF COURAGE. By STEPHEN CRANE. Paper covers, with design by R. CATON WOODVILLE.

LONDON: WILLIAM HEINEMANN, 21 BEDFORD STREET, W.C.

Index of Authors.

	PAGE
About	36
Alderson	12
Alexander	31
Allan	13
Allen	34
Andersen	24
Ansorge	13
Anstey	18
Arbuthnot	23
Archer	13
Armstrong	1
Aston	21
Atherton	31
Baddeley	10, 20
Baden-Powell	12
Balestier	26, 31
Balzac	25
Barnett	26
Barrett	31
Bateman	26
Battershall	26
Beames	28
Behrs	7
Bell	11
Bellamy	26
Bendall	20
Benedetti	10
Benham	36
Benson (A. C.)	15
Benson (E. F.)	26
Benson (M.)	14
Beöthy	21
Berger	21
Beringer	34
Bigelow (P.)	10
Bigelow (Mrs.)	35
Bismarck	5
Bjornson	33, 35
Blanchan	17
Bleloch	11
Blunt	20
Bourgogne	5
Bowen	22
Bowles	26
Boyesen	15
Brailsford	26
Brandes	15, 21
Branner	9
Bréal	23
Briscoe	31
Brooke	26
Brown	10
Brown & Griffiths	22
Buchanan	18, 36
Bunyan	3
Burgess	7
Burnett	23
Buttery	11
Byron	16
Cahan	34
Caine (Hall)	10, 26, 31, 35
Caine (R.)	20
Cambridge	31, 36
Capes	26
Carr	26
Chambers	18
Chester	24
Chevrillon	13
Clarke (A. W.)	26
Clarke (K. E.)	35
Cobbold	12
Coleridge	5, 15
Colmore	31, 34
Colomb	16
Colquhoun	11
Compayré	22
Compton	34
Conrad	26
Cook	12
Cooper	36
Coppée	31
Couperus	33
Crackanthorpe	26, 31
Crackanthorpe (Mrs.)	34
Crane	20, 26, 31, 34, 35, 36
Dallmeyer	23
D'Annunzio	18, 26, 27
D'Argenson	4
Daudet	25
Davidson	22
Davis	13, 27, 31, 35
Dawson (C. A.)	20
Dawson (A. J.)	27
De Bernis	4
De Bourdeille	4
De Broglie	11
Decle	12
De Goncourt	6, 25
De Joinville	7
De Lespinasse	4
De Leval	23
De Ligne	4
De Loup	17
De Motteville	4
De Quincey	5, 15
De Stendhal	24
Dibbs	32
Dickinson	27
Dix	27
Dixon	27
Djurklou	24
Donne	5
Dooley	17
Dowden	21
Dowie	27
Dowson	36
Dreiser	31
Dubois	13
Dudeney	27, 34
Dumas	25
Du Toit	13
Edgren	23
Edwards	18
Eeden	24
Ellesmere	27
Ellwanger	17
Evans	3, 23
Fernald	27
Ferruggia	33
Fersen	4
Feuillet	25
Fitch	22
Fitzmaurice-Kelly	9, 21
FitzPatrick	11, 32
Flandrau	31
Fleming	36
Flammarion	23
Flaubert	25
Forbes (A.)	16
Forbes (H. O.)	9
Fothergill	36
Franzos	33
Frederic	27, 32
Fried	7
Friedman	27
Furtwangler	3
Gardiner	17
Garland	27, 31
Garmo	22
Garnett (O.)	27
Garnett (R.)	14, 21, 23
Gerard	27
Gaulot	8
Gilchrist	27
Giles	21
Glasgow	27
Golm	33
Gontcharoff	33
Gore	22
Gorki	32
Gosse	5, 7, 15, 18, 20, 21, 23, 31
Gounod	6
Graham (C.)	13, 27
Graham (J.)	31
Grand	27, 36
Granville	32
Gras	27, 36
Gray (Maxwell)	20, 28
Griffiths	22
Groos	23
Guerber	23
Gusman	3
Guyan	16
Gyp	34
Hafiz	20
Hall	20
Hamilton	28, 34
Hammar	13
Harland	32
Harrod	28
Hassall	9
Hauptmann	18
Heaton	3
Heijermans	18
Heine	7, 16
Helm	15
Helmolt	9
Henley	18
Hertwig	22
Heussey	6
Hichens	28, 34
Hill	6
Hinde	13
Hinsdale	22
Hirsch	16
Hogarth	8
Holdich	9
Holdsworth	28, 34
Hope	20
Hough	31
Howard	24
Howells	12
Huart	21
Hughes	22
Hugo	5, 25
Hume	9
Hungerford	35, 36
Hyne	35
Ibsen	19
Ingersoll	14
Irving (H. B.)	6
Irving (Sir H.)	19
Jacobsen	33
Jæger	7
James (Henry)	12, 28
James (Lionel)	13
Jepson	28
Keary (E. M.)	3
Keary (C. F.)	28
Keeling	32
Keltie	8
Kennedy	36
Kimball	22
Kipling	2
Kirk	13

Index of Authors—(*continued*).

	PAGE
Knight	18
Kraszewski	33
Kroeker	20
Kropotkin	9
Lagerlof	28
Landor	11, 12
Langton	28
Laughton	5
Laut	31
Lawson	3
Le Caron	7
Leland	6
Le Querdec	7
Leroy-Beaulieu	10, 11
Lewis	11
Lie	33
Linton	28
Lloyd	31
Little (A.)	9, 12
Little (Mrs. A.)	32
Locke	28, 34
Lowe	6, 16
Lowry	32
Lutzow (Count)	21
Lynch	36
Maartens	28, 32
McCabe	11
McCarthy	28
Macdonell	21
McFall	13
McHugh	17
Mackinder	8
Macnab	28
Madame Elisabeth	4
Maeterlinck	19
Malling	36
Malot	32
Marey	23
Markham	8
Marnan	28
Marshall	19
Masson	8
Maude	16
Maupassant	24, 25, 33
Maurice	16
Mealkin	28
Merriman	18
Merimée	24
Michel	2
Mieville	14
Miller	28
Mitford	32
Mockler-Ferryman	10
Monk	34
Monkhouse	2
Moore	36
Mordaunt	35
Morse	28
Müller (F.C.G.)	11
Muller (Iwan)	11
Müntz	2
Murray (D.C.)	16
Murray (G.)	19, 21
Napoleon	5
Nicholson	1, 2
Nordau	16, 28, 29
Norman	11
Norris	29
Nugent	5
Oelsner	21
Oliphant	18
Osborne	29
Osbourne	29
Oswell	5
Ouida	36
Page	29, 31
Paget	5
Palacio-Valdés	33, 36
Palatine (Princess)	4
Parker	29
Partsch	8
Pasolini	6
Paterson	15
Patmore	20
Peake	31
Pearce	29, 32
Peattie	31
Pendered	29
Pennell	10
Perry	7
Phelps	32, 36
Philips	29
Pinero	18, 19
Pinloche	22
Praed	29
Pressensé	6
Prior	29
Pritchard	29
Prowse	29
Pugh	29, 34
Puliga	6
Rawnsley	14
Raynor	18
Reclus	8
Rees	29
Rembrandt	2
Renan	6, 16
Ricci	2
Richter	17
Riddell	35
Rives	32
Roberts (Baron von)	36
Roberts (C. G. D.)	14
Robins	6
Robins (Elizabeth)	29, 34
Robinson	29
Ross	21
Rostand	19
Russell (I. C.)	9
Rye	24
Saintsbury	15
St. Simon	4
Salaman (J. S.)	23
Salaman (M. C.)	18
Sand	24
Sarcey	7
Schiller	20
Schuls	13
Scidmore	14
Scoble	11
Scudamore	16
Sedgwick	29
Seignobos	10
Serao	29, 33
Sergeant	29, 32, 36
Shaler	23
Sheldon	16
Silberrad	29
Somerset	14
Stacpoole	30
Steel	17, 30
Stephen	23
Steuart	30
Stevenson	18, 30, 36
Stoker	30
Sutcliffe	30
Swift	15, 30, 34
Symons	15, 20
Tadema	34
Tallentyre	18
Tasma	32, 36
Tennant	15
Thompson	14
Thomson	14
Thomson (Basil)	30
Thurston	22
Tirebuck	36
Tolstoy	17, 19, 25, 33
Tree	19
Trent	21
Turgenev	35
Underhill	12
Upward	34
Valera	33
Vandam	10
Vazoff	33
V. B.	14
Verestchagin	11
Verrall	21
Viller	35
Vincent	13
Vivaria	30
Vivienne	13
Voynich	30
Vuillier	3
Wagner	16
Waliszewski	6, 8, 21
Walker	7
Ward	32
Warner	12
Waters	17
Watson	30
Waugh	8
Weitemeyer	10
Wells (D.D.)	31, 32
Wells (H. G.)	30, 35
West	22
Whibley	7, 20
White	30, 36
White (A.)	10
Whitman	11
Wickhoff	3
Wilken	16
Wilkinson	5
Williams	12
Wilson	16
Wood	32
Woodroffe	30
Woods	30
Wyckoff	12
Wyllarde	30
Wyndham	11
Zangwill	30
Zola	31, 32
Z. Z.	30, 36

LONDON: WILLIAM HEINEMANN, 21 BEDFORD STREET, W.C.

A SELECTION FROM

JOHN HEYWOOD'S

PUBLICATIONS.

DEANSGATE AND RIDGEFIELD, MANCHESTER;

29 AND 30 SHOE LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Anatomy, Handbook of.

By J. A. WHEELER. For Students of the Fine Arts, with Illustrations. New Edition. F'cap 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Ambulance Remembrancer, The Pocket.

Very useful in cases of emergency. By Inspector CAMERON. Thousands of this handy little Manual have been sold. Demy 16mo. Illustrated. Cloth, 2d. net.

Atlas, The National.

New Edition. Crown 4to, 33 Maps. Alphabetical Index (with latitudes and longitudes) of all Towns and Places on each Map, and shows the present state of all Geographical knowledge. Bound in rich cloth, with gilt letters and blocked ornaments, printed on superior paper, in well-chosen colours. 2s. 6d.

Applied Mechanics, Text Book of.

Specially arranged for the use of students in science and technical schools, and for engineers generally, by the late THOMAS CRYER and HENRY G. JORDAN. Thirty-sixth thousand. Fifth edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s.

Arithmetic.

By E. L. JONES. Complete Standard. New and Revised Edition. Cloth, 6d. ANSWERS, Cloth, 1s.

Arithmetic, System of Practical.

By S. YOUNG. Adapted to the use of Private Students and Commercial Schools and Evening Continuation Classes. Containing the Fundamental Rules and their application to Mercantile, Cotton Spinning, Manufacturing, and Mechanical Calculations; also comprehending numerous Rules and Examples in the various departments of Cotton Spinning, Mechanics, &c., useful to Cotton Spinners, Millwrights, Engineers, and Artisans in general, containing much more information upon those subjects than has ever before been published in any Treatise on Arithmetic. New Edition. 264pp., cloth, 3s. 6d.

Arithmetics, Bi-lingual (for Wales).

These are compiled strictly in accordance with the Code. The Problems in Standard I. to IV. are set in Welsh and English, so as to assist a Welsh child to comprehend the meaning of the question. To a Welsh child the principal difficulty in the case of Problems in Arithmetic is often that of translation. The object of these bi-lingual books is to remove this difficulty by presenting the same question in both languages, and in terms suitable to the pupil's acquirements. The code provides that the schools of Wales shall be tested by the Government Inspector on this principle, and it is obviously important that the children be taught on the same lines in order to give them a more intelligent grasp of the subject, and to prepare them for this new feature in the annual test of their work. They are also calculated to lighten the labours of teachers in Wales by making it unnecessary for them to assist the pupil over the literary difficulties of Arithmetical problems, as they are presented to the child in a language he understands. In this respect the Welsh child is placed on a level with the English child, with the additional advantage of having the benefit of the two languages for comparison. It is evident that a problem can be a test in *Arithmetic* only when its words and meaning are understood. These Arithmetics are confidently submitted to the teachers of Wales as a valuable assistance which some of them have long felt the need of, but which has long been denied them. Price 1d. each.

Standard I. Problems.
Standard II. Problems involving Addition and Subtraction.
Standard III. Problems involving the four Simple Rules.
Standard IV. Problems on the foregoing Rules.

Arithmetic, Key to the System of Practical.

By S. YOUNG. Exhibiting the method of working, and the solutions of the questions, etc. Cloth, 4s., reduced to 2s.

"There is a very large class of young apprentices in mechanical engineering works . . . to whom this arithmetic of Mr. Young's will be especially welcome. . . . The book is of a practical nature, and it is what it pretends to be."—*Engineer.*

Besom Ben Stories.

By EDWIN WAUGH. With Frontispiece by J. H. E. Partington, and Vignette by Randolph Caldecott. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt lettered, 3s. 6d.

Banking, English Practical.

By THOMAS BOUCHIER MOXON, Fellow of the Institute of Bankers. Revised in the light of the most recent legal decisions. Recognised as the most popular and reliable treatise published. Eleventh Edition. Revised to December, 1901. Demy 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d. net.

Book-keeping and Office Routine.

A Course of Practical Instruction in Commercial Book-keeping, and the General Work of an Office jointly. Including Full Instruction in Shipping Transactions, Imports and Exports. With Exercises on the Use of the Decimal System of Foreign Money and Measures. Specially prepared for beginners. Illustrated with Numerous Forms of Books and Documents, as actually used in Business. By W. J. GREENWOOD, Public Accountant and Auditor. Founder of the Business Routine Classes in England. Part 1., for Beginners, cloth, 1s. 6d. net. Part 2, Advanced, cloth, 1s. 6d. net. Parts 1 and 2, complete in one volume, 3s. net. Key, complete, 1s. 6d. net.

Book-keeping Made Easy.

(Technical Instruction Manual.) Single and Double Entry, by W. J. GREENWOOD, Lecturer on Book-keeping, Manchester, Dukinfield, Ashton, and Stalybridge Schools. Director, Manchester College of Commerce, Specially arranged for use in Evening Classes, Continuation and Commercial Schools, also for Self-Instruction, with tables of Foreign Money. Weights and Measures, and Explanations of Commercial Terms. Seventh Edition, revised and enlarged, with key to all the exercises. 1s. 6d.

Business Practice.

(*Supplement to "Commercial Correspondence."*) Contains notes on all the Letters. Full Explanations of Usual Business Operations and Terms, with Foreign Equivalents and a Complete List of Commercial Abbreviations. By W. J. GREENWOOD, Lecturer on Accountancy and Business Routine. Cloth, 1s.

Bible Expositor, The Child's.

By S. E. SCHOLES. Especially adapted for Private Schools, Families, and Sunday School Teachers. Twelfth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Botany, Elements of.

By W. J. BROWNE, M.A., Lond., M.R.I.A., Inspector of Schools. Fifth Edition. Re-written and greatly enlarged, with 173 Illustrations. 280 pp. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d. "A most satisfactory introduction to the science of Botany."

Bundle o' Fents.

By BEN BRIERLEY. Sixteen of this Author's most Humorous Lancashire Sketches. Cloth boards, 1s.

Bleaching, Modern, and Finishing.

By a Practical Bleacher. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. "A practical handbook, worth its weight in gold." Cloth, 2s.

Chimney Corner Stories.

By EDWIN WAUGH. With Frontispiece by J. H. E. Partington, and Vignette by Randolph Caldecott. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt lettered, 3s. 6d.

Civic Life: Its Duties and Responsibilities.

For Evening Continuation Schools. By ALFONZO GARDINER, author of "Sound, Light, and Heat," "Elementary Drawing under the Board of Education," &c. The author has followed the Syllabus very closely, and has kept all important points prominently before him. Each subject is prefaced by a few History Notes, showing in brief the growth of the various parts of our Constitution and of our Local Institutions. All technical terms (such as "voting," "electing," "franchise," "register," &c.) are clearly explained as they occur. Political and Social questions are fully treated, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 270pp., 2s.; offered at 1s. net.

Classic Myths, Fairy Tales from.

By CHARLES H. SMITH, and illustrated by Alf. Jones. A high-class Gift Book for Boys and Girls. Crown 4to, boards, 1s.

Clevelands of the Peak, The.

By A. H. FLETCHER. A Derbyshire Romance. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s.

County Maps.

Compiled by C. EVERSON. Everson's **Clear** Maps are absolutely the best for Schools, Libraries, or Office Use. An Unique Series.

Lancashire	10s. 6d. net.	Durham	6s. 6d. net.
Yorkshire.....	12s. 6d. „	Cumberland and Westmorland	6s. 6d. „
Wales	10s. 6d. „	Cheshire	10s. 6d. „
Staffordshire	10s. 6d. „	Gloucester	10s. 6d. „
Northumberland ...	6s. 6d. „		

Crozet Joe.

By J. CROWTHER HIRST. A Story of Adventure. This story relates to the adventures of an English lad who went to sea in the clipper ship *Earwig*. After rounding the Cape of Good Hope the ship was burned, Joe and three passengers escaping in a small boat. Passing through various perils, they landed on a desolate island, one of the Crozet group, in the Southern Ocean. Here they lived for several months, their life on the island including many novel experiences. At length they were rescued by a whaling vessel, and Joe found he had made friends for life. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

Crofton Boys, The.

By HARRIET MARTINEAU. A most pleasing story of a brave boy's doings at a Boarding School in the early part of the present century. It is full of loving interest, and teaches lessons that every schoolboy and schoolgirl can understand and lay to heart. Honour, integrity, obedience, truthfulness, and self-effacement are some of the distinguishing marks of a brave English boy—brave because he becomes master of himself, and overcomes to a great extent the defects of his own character. Well illustrated. There are a few notes explanatory of allusions that children will not readily understand. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt lettered, coloured pictorial cover, bevelled boards, 2s. Cheaper edition, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

Commercial Correspondence.

By WM. J. GREENWOOD, Commercial Lecturer on the French and Spanish Languages, Business Routine, Accountancy, and Phonography, etc. etc. This work contains over 400 Letters and Commercial Forms, treating on every variety of business transaction: Circulars, Legal Notices, Agency Business, Consignments, Accounts Current, Bills of Exchange, Remittances, and General Counting-house Matters; Selling, Buying, Chartering of Vessels, Shipping, Bankruptcies, Claims, Hypothecation, &c., &c. Specially suited for preparing for the Public Examinations of the Society of Arts, &c., in Typewriting, Shorthand, and Commercial English. Third Edition. Bound in cloth, 2s. 6d.

Commercial Correspondence and Business Practice.

Published separately. 1s. (Combined) in One Volume. Bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Cricket, The Book of.

By C. B. FRY, the famous University Athlete and Journalist, being a gallery of famous players, and biographical descriptions of and comments upon their styles of play, etc. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 256 pages, profusely illustrated. Crown folio, published 12s. 6d. net for 5s. net.

Chamberlain, Joseph, the Man and the Statesman.

By N. M. MARRIS, with Photogravure Frontispiece, and 32 full page Illustrations, etc. This handsome and important Vol. was only issued in 1900-1. Demy 8vo, buckram, bevelled boards. Very small quantity left. Published net 10s. 6d. for 4s. 6d. net.

Cotton Mill Construction and Engineering, Recent.

By JOSEPH NASMITH, author of "Student's Cotton Spinning" Editor of the *Textile Recorder*. Cloth, 4s. 6d. net.

Cotton Doublers' Assistant.

Rules and Directions for all engaged in the Cotton Doubling. By A. PRESTWICH. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s.

Cotton Spinning, Handbook to.

Compiled for the general use of young Carders and Spinning Overlookers. By J. E. HOLME. Edited by C. P. Brooks, Honours Medallist; late Lecturer on Cotton Spinning, Weaving, and Designing, at the Blackburn Technical School. Extended and Revised and with large Appendix by THOMAS THORNLEY, Spinning Master, Bolton Technical School. Third Edition. Cloth, 3s.

Cotton Manufacture Students, Handbook for the Use of.

By C. P. BROOKS, Honours Medallist, late Lecturer on Cotton Manufacture, and Weaving, and Pattern Designing at the Blackburn Technical School. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, paper cover, 60pp., sewn, 1s.

Cotton Spinning, Humidity in.

By SIR BENJAMIN DOBSON, C.E., M.I.M.E. Revised and brought up to date by W. MIDGLEY, F.R.Met.S. Crown 4to, 145pp. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

Cotton Spinning, Some Difficulties in.

By SIR BENJAMIN DOBSON, C.E., M.I.M.E. New and Revised Edition. Crown 4to, 131pp. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

Cotton Spinning, The Student's.

By JOSEPH NASMITH, Examiner in Cotton Spinning for the City and Guilds of London Institute, &c., &c. Fourth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. 622pp. Cloth. 6s. net.

Cotton Spinning, Young Man's Assistant to.

By A. PRESTWICH. Revised and Enlarged. Containing a collection of useful and practical calculations (with remarks and observations) in connection with Modern Cotton Spinning, Doubling, Plain and Skein Reeling, Making up, Weaving, &c., each rule being given with example fully worked out in a plain, simple, and easy manner. Also some useful calculations with explanations on the Steam Engine and Boiler for the use of the Engineer. Third Edition. Cloth, gilt lettered, 4s. 6d.

Cotton Spinning Calculations, Tables of.

By NORMAN KNOWLES. Showing increased cost by loss in weight and depreciation on balance. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net.

Cotton Spinning, Science of.

By JAMES HYDE. Practically Arranged and Simplified. Giving a plain, practical, and comprehensive detail of the various departments of Bowling, Carding, Drawing, Slubbing, Intermediate, Roving, and Spinning, up to 350 hanks in the pound, embracing several kinds of yarn, such as common, extra, and super-extra Twist. Weft, Doubling, and Hosiery Yarn, with the proper size of Roving for each kind and count. Likewise the Twist per inch in the Roving, and the different kinds and counts of Yarn. Giving, in a Series of Rules and Tables, much original matter not to be found in any former publication treating on Cotton Spinning. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 5s.

Cotton Spinning Calculations.

By THOMAS THORNLEY. Author of "Self-Acting Mules," etc., and Lecturer on "Cotton Spinning," etc., etc., at several Technical Schools. Great care has been taken in working out the various problems, and contains a large number of original calculations. Crown 8vo, paper, 1s. 6d. net.

Cotton Spinning Calculations, Key to.

By T. THORNLEY. To Practical Spinners, Teachers, and Students, who desire to study calculations as fully as possible, and to obtain a complete knowledge of Spinning, this book seems to be indispensable. Crown 8vo, paper, 1s. 6d. net.

Cotton Manufacturers, Managers, and Spinners' New Pocket Guide.

By J. MOSS. Containing examples of various calculations connected with the machinery of a cotton mill, through all its various operations, from the raw material to the loom. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Cotton Machinists and Spinners' Tables.

By NORMAN KNOWLES. Tables showing the production of slubbing, intermediate and roving frames; also of mules, ring and flyer throttles. The tables contained in this book have been used for years by the author himself. Of great assistance to all engaged in the management and working of cotton spinning machinery. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net.

Confectioner's Receipt Book.

By Two Practical Workmen. New and Revised Edition. A Pastrycook's and Housewife's Guide, containining practical recipes for confectionery, cakes, custards, creams, jellies, preserves, puddings, pies, liqueurs, essences, wines, pickles, etc., etc. Cloth. Handy size, 95pp., 6d. net.

Daughters of Babylon, The.

A novel. By WILSON BARRETT (Author of "Sign of the Cross") and ROBERT HICHENS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s., offered at 2s.

Elocution.

A Manual for Classes and Students, with Rules and Examples on the "Art of Elocution." By STRACHAN HOLME. Crown 8vo, cloth boards. 2s. Strongly recommended by one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools, and proved successful by practical use.

Electricity, A B C of.

By W. H. MEADOWCROFT, of New York. Endorsed by EDISON Illustrated. Sixth Edition. Cloth, 2s.

"We are not surprised that Mr. Edison has written an endorsement of this little excellent work, as it contains, in the most simple and intelligent language, a complete introduction to electrical knowledge. The fault of most text books upon electricity is avoided in this work, for Mr. Meadowcroft takes nothing for granted in his description of electrical instruments and results, but instead is most careful to make all his statements clear by bringing into comparison with the new matter which he is explaining some familiar illustration from every-day practice in common life. It is the clearest introductory work we have ever examined. The student and the novice will alike appreciate this work, and its moderate cost will soon bring a large demand from the general reading public."—*Practical Engineer.*

Euclid.

By H. GREEN. The Geometry of Plane Triangles, founded on Simson's Text, with explanatory notes, showing the uses of the Propositions, etc. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6d.

"In this little book the geometrical student has all the aids that a writer of books can give him. We strongly recommend every student who thinks Euclid dry, repulsive, or uninteresting, to get this little book."—*National Schoolmaster.*

Fortunes Made in Business.

By W. HOGG. A series of original sketches, biographical and anecdotal, with 6 portraits. Cloth, gilt lettered, 3s. 6d. for 1s. 6d. net.

England, Junior History of,

from the time of the Ancient Britons to present time. Intended for the Lower Forms of our Schools and Colleges. By R. S. PRINGLE, LL.D. Crown 8vo, 36pp., 4d. Second Edition. Revised and corrected.

"For beginners there is a sufficient amount of historical facts on which the teacher can enlarge in oral lessons."—*The Schoolmaster.*

England, Scholar's History of.

By J. S. HORN. Specially designed for use in Elementary Schools. New and Revised Edition. F'cap 8vo, cloth, 1s.

"A good feature in the history is the introduction of an occasional chapter on the manners and customs and social condition of the people at various epochs."—*School Board Chronicle.*

"The book will make a good introduction to the study of history, and even those who have read much will find it useful as an excellent summary for revision."—*The Schoolmaster.*

English History Dates upon a New Plan.

From B.C. 450 to A.D. 1900. By W. J. H. HASSALL. New Edition. F'cap 8vo, sewed, 3d.

French Instructor.

By P. DELECOURT, B.A. A practical method of acquiring a useful knowledge of the French Tongue. Containing Models of Composition by the best modern authors. Exercises thereon, Notes, Vocabulary, and a complete system of French Commercial Correspondence. Cloth, 2s.

French Course for Beginners.

Elementary, with easy Idiomatic and Colloquial Sentences daily used in Conversation; and also Reading Exercises for Pronunciation. By PAUL EUG. ED. BARBIER, late Master of Modern Language at the Manchester Grammar School. Examiner in the French Language and Literature to the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland. New Edition, revised, f'cap 8vo, 164pp., cloth, 1s. 6d.

French, Guide to.

By HERMAN LANGE. A Graduated Series of Lessons, adapted to the Practical Requirements of Technical and Commercial Education, for Class Teaching and Private Study, carefully calculated to train the student to understand, speak, read, and write French; with an accurate phonetic indication of the pronunciation, through signs and symbols specially adapted and invented. Crown 8vo, 216pp., cloth, 1s. 6d. Strongly recommended for class or private use.

Fraser, James, Second Bishop of Manchester.

A Memoir. By THOMAS HUGHES, author of "Tom Brown's School Days," &c. With Photogravure Portrait. Demy 8vo, 16s.; offered at 4s.

Fanny Lee's Testimony.

A Yorkshire Temperance Tale. By Mrs. HANSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt lettered. 3s. 6d.

Grammar, A Form, for Secondary Schools.

An entirely new English Grammar on original lines. By WILLIAM DODDS, author of "An Algebra for Beginners," "Latin Prose Exercises for Beginners" (included in Sir William Smith's "Principia Latina" Series), &c., &c. This work has been compiled expressly for the use of Junior Forms in Secondary Schools. It is specially designed to meet the requirements of the College of Preceptors' Examination for Third-class Certificates, and the Oxford and Cambridge Preliminary Locals. Special care has been taken to see that every question hitherto given under the present Regulations can be answered directly from the text. A really serviceable working school book, helpful alike to teacher and pupil. "An admirable Elementary Grammar. The definitions are brief, correct, and up to date; and the explanations following the definitions are clear and intelligible to junior students. The exercises following each chapter are excellent." "*A splendid collection of exercises, covering every possible point in grammar.*" Part I. Crown 8vo, 256pp., cloth, 2s. 6d. Part II. is exactly adapted to the requirements of candidates for the Second-class Certificates of the College of Preceptors. It takes up all the subjects usually referred to in the paper on General Grammar and analysis of sentences, syntax, punctuation, and paraphrasing. The work will therefore also be found useful to pupils preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge Junior Locals, and the various professional preliminary examinations in which English is offered. Crown 8vo, 324pp., cloth, 3s.

Grammar and Analysis of Sentences, English.

By J. C. WRIGHT.

Standard	II.—24pp.,	86 Exercises,	1d.
,,	III.—24pp.,	74 ,,	1d.
,,	IV.—32pp.,	92 ,,	2d.
,,	V.—32pp.,	112 ,,	2d.
,,	VI.—32pp.,	119 ,,	2d.
,,	VII.—32pp.,	85 ,,	2d.

Complete, Cloth. Price 1s. 6d.

Grammar.

By J. S. HORN. Containing a series of Simple Lessons and Exercises in the Outlines of English Grammar and Analysis of Sentences. Sixty-fifth Edition. F'cap 8vo, 48pp., sewed, 2d.; cloth, 3d.

Geography, The Instructive.

A Lesson Book for Teachers and Students. Every hard word is accentuated and syllabicated so as to make the work of reading and learning easier. Numerous hints to the teacher are given as foot-notes. By ALFONZO GARDINER. F'cap 8vo, cloth, 320pp., including 70 New Maps and Diagrams. New Edition, revised, 2s. 6d.; offered at 1s. net.

Great Steps for Little Scholars; or, Geography Simplified.

In Question and Answer, for the use of Preparatory Schools. F'cap 8vo, 88pp., cloth, 1s.

"A very elementary book, in the form of a catechism, on the geography of the world. The 'Steps,' which have been planned to meet the requirements of preparatory schools, contain about 400 questions and answers on the more important countries; and, for those who still prefer catechetical text-books will be found useful."—*School Guardian.*

Geography, The Scholars'.

By J. S. HORN. Containing a series of Lessons on the Geography of the British Empire and the Five Continents. New Edition, revised and corrected. F'cap 8vo, 150pp., cloth, 1s.

"They will be found useful as brief outlines. The lessons are short, and will be easily committed to memory. The paper and printing are good, and the language simple."—*School Guardian.*

"The whole surface of the globe is gone over with minute care, and facts of all kinds are stated with brevity and clearness."—*The Bookseller.*

Harmony, Chordal and Contrapuntal.

By HENRY HILES, Mus. Doc. Oxon, F.R.C.O. Lecturer in Harmony and Musical Composition in the Victoria University, and Professor in the Royal Manchester College of Music. The Musical Press and many leading musicians have accorded great praise to Dr. Hiles' Treatise. No student should be without a copy. Crown 8vo, cloth, 157pp., 5s.

In Old New York.

An Historical Novel, by WILSON BARRETT, author of "Sign of the Cross," and ELWYN BARON. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated, 6s.; offered at 2s.

History, The Local Examination.

From the Roman Invasion to the present time. For the Use of Students preparing for the Local Examinations in connection with the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and the Royal College of Preceptors. Twentieth Edition. Revised and extended to the present time. By R. S. PRINGLE, LL.D. Crown 8vo., 200pp., cloth, 1s. 6d.

"A very concise summary, well-arranged, of our history since the Roman period to the present time."—*The Schoolmistress.*

"The author has done his work well."—*The Schoolmaster.*

"A capital work for elementary students."—*The Literary World.*

Lake Country, Rambles in the, and other Travel Sketches.

By EDWIN WAUGH. With Map, Illustrations, and Index; and Vignette, by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt lettered, 3s. 6d.

Lancaster, History of the County Palatine and Duchy of.

By the late EDWARD BAINES. A New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition, with the Family Pedigrees (omitted in the last edition). Edited by JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A., Vice-President of the Record Society. With Maps, Steel Engravings, and numerous Illustrations. 4to, cloth, extra gilt. Vols. I. to IV., 16s. each. Vol. V., with full index, 21s. Sets offered at 60s. net. A small number of Editions de Luxe. The greatest History of the County Palatine in its most complete form. Superbly printed and bound.

Lancashire Sketches.

Series I. and II. By EDWIN WAUGH. With General Introduction by GEO. MILNER, M.A., and Portrait of the Author. Vignettes by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Cloth, gilt lettered, 3s. 6d. each.

Literature, Outline of English.

By J. C. WRIGHT, author of "English Grammar and Analysis," etc. A Resumé of our Chief English Authors. For the use of Pupil Teachers and Candidates preparing for Scholarship Examinations, the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 140pp., 2s., offered at 1s. net.

Machine Construction and Drawing, Text Book of.

By W. E. CROWTHER, Science and Art Teacher (late of the Manchester Technical School). Third Edition, Revised and Augmented. Demy 4to, cloth, 1s. net.

Machine Drawing.

For the use of Students in Science and Technical Schools and Colleges, comprising 44 plates of Machine Details, and one coloured plate, with descriptive letterpress and numerous perspective illustrations. By THOMAS JONES, M.I.Mech.E., Engineering Master, The Central Higher Grade Board School, Manchester, and T. GILBERT JONES, Whitworth Scholar, First Class Honours Medallist. Book I., Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, limp cloth, 3s. net; cloth boards, with supplement, 4s. net.

Machine Drawing.

Uniform with the above, Book II., Part I., entitled "Machine Tools," by by T. JONES and T. G. JONES. The book comprises 25 plates of working details of Drilling, Planing, Slotting, and Shaping Machines, with complete drawings of each machine, two of which are highly finished coloured drawings. Two of the coloured plates show Screw and Helical Spur Gearing. Limp cloth, 2s. net. Book II., Part II., 3s. net.

Machine Construction and Mechanical Drawing,

including Spur and Bevel Gearing, for the use of Students in Science and Technical Schools. By THOMAS CRYER, Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, and HENRY G. JORDAN, Associate of the Royal College of Science, Dublin, and Whitworth Scholar. Cloth, boards, 3s.

Mechanics for Junior Students.

Including Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. By W. J. BROWNE, M.A. (Lond.). Tenth edition, revised and enlarged. F'cap 8vo, 204pp., 2s. 6d.

Music, Rudiments of the Theory of.

A Handbook for the use of Pupil Teachers and others studying for Examination. By ALFONZO GARDINER. An earnest endeavour to clear up difficulties and make rough places plain by means of numerous examples and diagrams is the feature especially present in this book. The Staff and the Tonic Sol-fa notations are treated of side by side, each helping to the understanding of the other. The pronunciation is given of all the Italian and other foreign words used as terms of expression, pace, or style. The chromatic scale, and the intervals formed in it, receives a large share of attention. Sets of questions, in both notations, with full answers. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s., offered at 1s. 6d. net.

Music for Beginners, A Catechism of.

By JOHN TOWERS, Member of the Sing Akademie, Berlin. Author of "Let Children Sing," &c. Crown 8vo, 48pp., and coloured cover, 6d.

Mules, Self-Acting.

Vol. I. By THOMAS THORNLEY, Lecturer on Cotton Spinning at Hyde Technical School; also Lecturer on Cotton Weaving and Applied Mechanics at several Institutes. Compiled for Students, Overlookers, Managers, &c. It deals with the various problems of a practical character which constantly face those who have charge of Self-acting Mules. It is the outcome of many years' study, largely original, and well adapted to honour all its aims. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 364pp., 4s. 6d. net.

Mule Spinning, Practical Treatise on.

BY THOS. THORNLEY. Vol. II., 645pp., Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 6s. 6d. net.

Mules, Complete Guide to Self-Acting.

By JOSEPH CHEETHAM. With Calculations in the Card and Twining Room. This book contains information which makes it invaluable as an aid in the discharge of duties connected with Mule Spinning, with credit and satisfaction, both to the Spinner himself and those who employ him. Its calculations are based on the requirements of machinery made at the present time. Crown 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Mechanics' Almanack, Calvert's.

Published Annually, 4d.

Mechanics' Reference Book.

By J. CALVERT. Of Practical Information for Handicraftsmen, with a Practical Treatise on Decimal Arithmetic; Tables, &c. Third Series. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; cloth extra, with gilt edges, 4s. 6d. net.

Mental Therapeutics, Elementary Text-Book of.

By W. J. COLVILLE. New Edition. Artistic Cover. This splendid Text Book on the study of Health from a Spiritual standpoint should be in the possession of all who would understand the true laws of physical culture and true Spiritual attainments. The style of the book is simple, clear and concise, and therefore easily understood. Crown 8vo. 1s. net.

Mensuration for Schools.

Including Land Surveying, with nearly 1,000 Exercises. By W. S. BROWNE, M.A., London. Third Series. Fourth Edition, revised. 104 pages, 1s.

Mensuration, Practical Treatise on.

By J. CALVERT. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth, 10d. net.

Motherhood.

A Book for every Woman, by Dr. ALICE KER. This book presents, in popular form, a large amount of necessary, practical information and counsel which is otherwise only accessible in technical phraseology, &c., too difficult for the ordinary reader. Cloth, 134pp., 1s. 6d.

Massage, The Nurse's Guide to.

Being an Introduction to the Principles and Practice of Modern Massage, designed for the use of Masseurs, Masseuses, Bath Attendants, and Sick Nurses. By Dr. SAMUEL HYDE, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., &c. Crown 8vo. Third Edition. 3s. 6d.

Old Tales for Young Folks.

By GRANDAD GREY. Including "Jack the Giant Killer," "Cinderella," and "Gold and Lead." These tales are founded on the old nursery legends, and, though adhering closely to the ancient narratives, a modern humorous and farcical element is blended with them, which gives them an original and diverting aspect. Crown 8vo. Illustrated, cloth, bevelled boards, blocked in colours, 1s. 6d. Cheaper edition at 1s.

Object Lessons, Teacher's Manual of.

Adapted for Class Instruction according to the Code, for Candidates for Certificates of Merit, Students in Training Colleges, and Pupil Teachers. By A. PARK, F.R.I.S., Head Master, Albion Schools, Ashton-under-Lyne. Sixth edition, revised, 356pp. Cloth, gilt, 5s. Also the above in two volumes. Vol. I., 2s. 6d.; Vol. II., 3s. 6d. Offered complete for 1s. 6d. net.

Parisien, Le Jeune: The Young Parisian.

Early French Conversations by P. DELECOURT, B.-ès-L. Eleventh Edition. F'cap 8vo, 140pp., cloth boards, 1s.

"I have examined your little work 'Le Jeune Parisien.' It seems admirably adapted for its purpose. . . . *elementa discere prima* of the noble French language, and I feel certain that the little book, when once used, will be liked and found *most* useful."—C. GROS, French Master at the Manchester Grammar School.

Practical Pattern Making and Moulding.

By W. H. WILSON. For Students, Artizans, and Engineers. A thoroughly practical work, illustrated with over 300 engravings and numerous examples of most modern and approved methods of workmanship.

Synopsis of Contents: Examples of Geometry. Selection of Tools and Timber. Green Sand, Dry Sand, and Loam Moulding. Machine Tool Work. Rope and Speed Pulleys. Engine Work. Cores and Core Making. Injector and Valve Patterns. Strickle and Pipe Work. Modification of Foundry Work. Marine Work and Propellers. The Pattern Making, Moulding of Spur, Mortise, Bevel, Helical and Worm Wheels, Pattern and Machine Moulding, Mixing of Metals, &c. Tables of Lines and Constant Numbers with examples of their application. Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net.

Phrenology and Self-Culture. All demy 8vo, paper covers :—

Amativeness: or, Evils and Remedies of Excessive and Perverted Sexuality, with Advice to the Married and Single. By O. S. FOWLER. 3d.

Education: Its Elementary Principles, founded on the Nature of Man. By J. G. SPURZHEIM, M.D. Price 1s.

Familiar Lessons on Astronomy. By Mrs. L. N. FOWLER. 6d.

Familiar Lessons on Physiology. Designed to aid Parents, Guardians, and Teachers in the Education of the Young. By Mrs. L. N. FOWLER. 3d.

Hereditary Descent: Its Laws and Facts applied to Health and Improvement. By O. S. FOWLER. 1s.

Intemperance and Tight Lacing, founded on the Laws of Life as developed by Phrenology and Physiology. By O. S. FOWLER. 3d.

Lessons on Phrenology. Designed for the use of Children and Schools. By Mrs. L. N. FOWLER, 6d.

Love and Parentage, applied to the Improvement of Offspring; including important Directions and Suggestions to Lovers and the Married concerning the strongest ties and the most sacred and momentous relations of life. By O. S. FOWLER, 3d.

Marriage: Its History and Ceremonies. By Mrs. L. N. FOWLER. 6d.

Marriage and Parentage: or, the Reproductive Element in Man, as a means to his elevation and happiness. By H. C. WRIGHT. 1s.

Maternity; or, The Bearing and Nursing of Children, including Female Education and Beauty. By O. S. FOWLER. 1s.

Matrimony; or Phrenology and Physiology applied to the Selection of Congenial Companions for Life; including directions to the married for living affectionately and happily. By O. S. FOWLER. 3d.

Memory and Intellectual Improvement, applied to Self-Education. By O. S. FOWLER. 6d.

Natural Laws of Man. By J. G. SPURZHEIM. 6d.

Physiognomy; or, How to Read Character of Both Sexes at a Glance. Wherein is shown the sure way of choosing wives, husbands, &c. By Dr. JEPSON. 6d.

Physiology, Animal and Mental, applied to the Preservation and Restoration of Health of Body and Mind. By O. S. FOWLER. 1s.

Self-Culture and Perfection of Character; including the Management of Youth. By O. S. FOWLER. 1s.

Tea and Coffee: Their Influence on Body and Mind. By Dr. W. ALCOTT. 3d.

Tobacco: Its History, Nature, and Effects on the Body and Mind. By J. SHEW, M.D. 3d.

Fowler's Works, in Two Vols., cloth :—Vol. I., 5s.; Vol. II., 6s.

Plumbers, Workshop Arithmetic and Mensuration for.

By WM. CORBRIDGE. The Rules in Mensuration, together with the worked examples, have been compiled with a view to aid those students who desire to qualify for the Examination in Plumbing, held under the City and Guilds and the Worshipful Company of Plumbers, London. Second Edition. Revised. 6d. net.

Plumbing and Drainage Work, Defects in.

By FRANCIS VACHER, M.D., Medical Officer of Health, Birkenhead. A tremendous amount of practical information is compressed into this well-illustrated volume. Demy 8vo, cloth, 1s. net.

Poems and Songs.

By EDWIN WAUGH. With a Preface and an Introductory Essay on the Dialect of Lancashire considered as a vehicle for poetry, by GEO. MILNER, M.A. Frontispiece by F. J. SHIELDS, Vignette by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Rossall School, The History of.

By JOHN FREDERICK ROWBOTHAM, M.A. Oxon. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt, gilt top. Profusely Illustrated. A revised and enlarged edition just published. 7s. 6d. net.

Rays fro' th' Loominary.

By J. T. STATON. Containing twenty-three Humorous and Characteristic Lancashire Sketches. Cloth boards, 1s.

Star Reciter.

Selected and arranged by J. A. FERGUSON. Over 300 pages of popular poetical pieces. Strongly recommended. A remarkably cheap volume, and contains an excellent collection. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 1s. 6d.

Scripture Manuals. Specially prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local and the College of Preceptors' Examinations.

Analysis of the Book of Genesis. With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also two Maps and Examination Questions. By Rev. BOSTON JOHNSTONE. Cloth, 256pp., 1s. 6d.

Analysis of the Book of Joshua. With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also two Maps and Examination Questions. By LEWIS HUGHES, B.A., and Rev. T. BOSTON JOHNSTONE. Cloth, 128pp., 1s.

Analysis of the Book of Judges. With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also Map and Examination Questions. By LEWIS HUGHES, B.A., and Rev. T. BOSTON JOHNSTONE. Cloth, 128pp., 1s.

Analysis of the First Book of Samuel. With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also Map and Examination Questions. By LEWIS HUGHES, B.A. Cloth, 160pp., 1s. 6d.

Analysis of the Second Book of Samuel. With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also two Maps and Examination Questions. By Rev. T. BOSTON JOHNSTONE, F.S.Sc. Cloth, 224pp., 1s. 6d.

Analysis of the Gospel of St. Matthew. With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also Map and Examination Questions. By LEWIS HUGHES, B.A. Cloth, 200pp., 1s.

Hour Lessons on the Gospel of St. Mark. With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also Map and Examination Questions. By LEWIS HUGHES, B.A. Cloth, 144pp., 1s.

Analysis of the Gospel of St. Luke. With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also Map and Examination Questions. By LEWIS HUGHES, B.A. Cloth, 196pp., 1s.

Analysis of the Gospel of St. John. With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also Maps and Examination Questions. By LEWIS HUGHES, B.A. Cloth, 160pp., 1s.

Analysis of the Catechism of the Church of England. With Examination Questions, chiefly intended for Candidates preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge Local and the College of Preceptors' Examinations. By the Rev. LEWIS HUGHES, B.A. Cloth, 144pp., 1s.

Screw Turning, Calvert's Practical Notes on.

With Examples, Formulæ on Fractional, Decimal, Diametral, Millimetre and Rifle Pitches. Various tables of Change Wheels $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch Pitch Guide Screws. Notes on Screw-Cutting Tools. Illustrated. With Tables and Information useful to Turners and Fitters. By WILLIAM WARD. New Edition. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

The Slide Rule.

Its Principles and Application. By JOHN W. NASMITH. One of the greatest and most valuable properties of the rule is the endless series of tables that it gives, and it has been carefully pointed out how to set in order to obtain the most useful and frequently recurring tables. 2s. 6d.

Slide Rule Instructor.

For Instruction on Chadwick's Improved Slide Rule, containing New and Important Rules upon the present practice of Engineering. For the use of Engineers, Millwrights, Mechanics and Artizans, Mill Owners, Cotton Spinners, Calico Printers, Bleachers and Finishers, Colliery Proprietors, Blacksmiths, Moulders, and Steam users generally. By JOHN CHADWICK. This book gives a greater variety of Rules and Questions and useful information upon the subject than has been before published in any work on the Slide Rule. Cloth, 2s.

Sundays Round the World.

By Rev. F. HASTINGS. Profusely illustrated. The Author has visited most accessible and some not easily accessible parts of the world. He has given 26 sketches of how Sunday is observed in different regions and nations. His account of how Sundays are observed will benefit and please those who read. Small quarto, gilt edges, 5s. for 2s. 6d.

Shakespeare Manuals (The Dinglewood Series).

Edited by STANLEY WOOD, M.A., Dinglewood School, Colwyn Bay. This series has won unstinted praise from the scholastic press and profession.

	s.	d.
Hamlet: Questions and Notes	1	0
Hamlet: 250 Questions on	0	6
Hamlet: Questions and Notes—Supplement to.....	0	6
Coriolanus: Questions and Notes....	0	9
Merchant of Venice	1	0
Merchant of Venice: Supplement to net	0	6
Julius Cæsar: Questions and Notes..	1	0
Julius Cæsar: Questions and Notes—Supplement to	0	6

	s.	d.
Henry the Fifth: Questions and Notes	1	0
The Tempest: Questions and Notes..	1	0
The Tempest: Questions and Notes—Supplement to	0	6
Richard II.	1	0
Notes, &c., to ditto	0	6
As You Like It: Questions and Notes	1	0
As You Like It: Supplement to.....	0	6
The Teaching of Shakespeare in Schools	0	3

Manuals upon the remaining Dramas of Shakespeare will be published in the order and at the period of the publication of the Syllabus of the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations.

Speaking, Art of.

With appendix of Miscellaneous Pieces in prose and verse. An invaluable book for Students of Elocution, and public speakers. Crown 8vo, 128pp., cloth, 1s. net. By Rev. HAROLD FORD, M.A.

Slide Valves, Engine,

With Descriptive Letterpress, by THOS. JONES, M.I.Mech.E., Engineering Master, The Central Higher Grade Board School, Manchester; and T. GILBERT JONES, M.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., Whitworth Scholar, Engineering Lecturer, The Technical School, Swansea.

SERIES No. 1 (Revised), 1s. 6d. net.

No. 1. Short D Slide Valve for Locomotive Engine.
„ 2. Single Acting Piston Valve for Steam Hammer.
„ 3. Meyer's Variable Cut-off Valves.
„ 4. Long D and Double Short D Valves, as used to shorten the steam passages.

SERIES No. 2, 1s. 6d. net.

No. 5. Short D Slide Valve (Balanced), Cylinder fitted with Movable Piston.
„ 6. Marine Engine Piston Valve, with Balancing Piston.
„ 7. Double Ported Slide Valve, fitted with Relief Ring.
„ 8. Simple Trick Valve. Diagram of Piston and Crank positions.

Series 1 and 2, 2s. 6d. net.

The Models are printed on thin Cardboard, the important parts are tinted, and the Valves are movable so as to show their positions when the Piston is at any part of the stroke. The relative positions of Crank Pin and Eccentric are clearly shown.

Soups, Savouries, Sweets, or Vegetarian Dishes,

With a Chapter on Bread, Biscuits, and Cakes By H. B T. 8vo, cloth, 1s. net.

Sierra Leone for 1901 and 1902, Handbook of.

By A. B. C. MERRIMAN-LABOR, of the Colonial Secretary's Office, Sierra Leone. Being a Treasury of Information relating to the Colonial and Municipal Governments, Trade and Commerce, Religion and Education, Army and Navy, and every conceivable matter of interest connected with the Colony and its Protectorate. Crown 8vo, 213pp., 3s. net.

Tufts of Heather.

By EDWIN WAUGH. With Frontispiece by George Sheffield, and Vignette by Randolph Caldecott. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth, net, 3s. 6d.

Ted: The History of a Cart Wheel.

By UNCLE OLDMAN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt lettered, 1s. 6d.

Textile Accounts.

A Book for Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers, Bleachers, Dyers and Printers, Wool Combers, Worsted and Woollen Manufacturers, and Merchants. By G. H. RICHARDSON, F.S.S., F.I.S., and JOHN LUND, A.S.A.A. Demy 8vo, 142 pp., 4s. 6d. net.

Textile Workers, Practical Mechanics for.

By GEORGE R. SMITH, Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Carding and Spinning, Yorkshire College, Leeds. Crown 8vo, 240pp. 3s. net.

Typists' Manual, The.

An Elementary Text-book for Commercial Students. Specially adapted to the Remington and Yost Machines, but applicable to any make of Typewriter. By E. COLLYNS, Head Teacher of Typewriting at the Cusack Institute, London, and late Head Teacher of Typewriting to the Manchester School Board. For the use of Commercial Schools, Continuation Schools, Evening Classes, and Self-Instruction. Specially recommended in the Society of Arts' Syllabus for preparation for the Society of Arts' Typewriting Examination; also for preparation for the Union of Lancashire and Cheshire Institutes, and other Typewriting Examinations. Crown 8vo. Third Edition—Revised and Enlarged. Cloth, 170pp., 2s. Absolutely the Best Manual obtainable. See Press Opinions.

Typists' Advanced Manual, The.

By E. COLLYNS. A Practical Guide for all Classes of Copying. Applicable to any make of Typewriter. Specially recommended in the Society of Arts' Syllabus for preparing Students for the Society of Arts' Typewriting Examination. Also for the use of Advanced Students in Commercial Schools, Technical Schools, Colleges, and for Self-instruction. Demy 4to, cloth, 118pp., 3s.

Warp Sizing.

By W. E. WEBB. A Practical, Theoretical, and Chemical Treatise. Demy 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Whalley, Handbook of.

Its early history, and other information. By ROBERT NOWELL WHITAKER, M.A. Sewed, 1s. Cloth, lettered, on extra paper, 3s. 6d.

Whispers from Fairyland.

By CHARLES ROPER. Author of "Where the Birds Sing," etc. With forty-five illustrations by Tom Charman. New and Original Fairy Stories which will commend themselves to young people as being full of interest, and to older folk as pointing a moral though not tediously labouring it. Mr. Roper has availed himself of odd and quaint bits of folk lore, and has worked them up in a way which will charm and delight his young readers, while the artist has put a great deal of humour into his clever illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

Woodwork, Graduated Exercises in

for Elementary and Technical Schools. Designed and arranged to meet the requirements of the Science and Art Department, and the first year's course of the City and Guilds of London Institute. By SAMUEL B. OLDERSHAW, First Class Honoursman in Carpentry and Joinery, and ALFRED E. COLLIS, Whitworth Exhibitioner. 1s.

Wool Dyeing.

By WALTER M. GARDNER, F.C.S., Head Master of the Chemistry and Dyeing Department of the Bradford Technical School. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s.

JOHN HEYWOOD'S SERIES OF

LITERARY READERS.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards. One Shilling each.

"A well-appointed set of school books."—*Scotsman.*

Swiss Family Robinson.

Edited, with explanatory notes, &c., for the use of schools. By ALFONZO GARDINER. This is a translation, slightly abridged, of the French version of Herr Rudolf Wyss's inimitable story, and is intended as a Reading Book for Standards V., VI., and VII. Very full notes supplement and explain the natural history and botanical teaching of the text, and the pictorial illustrations of natural objects are numerous and interesting. A few explanatory notes are placed at the end of the text, and very full lists of the spelling follow the notes. Crown 8vo, 254pp.

One of His Majesty's Inspectors says: "I am glad to see this book prepared for school use; it is a very suitable one for a first class. I hope it will be largely read."

Tales from Shakspeare.

Fourth Edition. Illustrated. Edited, with explanatory notes, &c., for the use of schools. By ALFONZO GARDINER. This is a selection of Shaksperean Tales by Charles and Mary Lamb, and are designed for the use of the young, as an introduction to the study of Shakspeare. Very full footnotes are given to explain the characters and expressions they use. The tales are followed by a complete table giving correct pronunciation of the proper names, and very full lists of spelling lessons. For Standards VI. and VII. Crown 8vo, 220pp.

Children of the New Forest.

By CAPTAIN MARRYAT. Edited, with explanatory notes, for the use of schools. By ALFONZO GARDINER. This is a most popular story with children, and has made an interesting and instructive Reader for Standards IV. to VI. The book contains full explanatory footnotes and spelling lessons. Crown 8vo, 324pp.

Grimms' Household Tales.

Edited, with explanatory note, &c., for the use of schools. By ALFONZO GARDINER. A translated selection of the world-renowned Folk-tales collected by the Brothers Grimm. The tales arrange themselves into two classes, teaching the moral truth, forming "an example of life or instruction of manners," or "wholesome amusement." The book is intended as a Reader for Standards V., VI., and VII. In addition to the tales, the book contains a full and interesting sketch of the authors' lives, a full explanatory footnote of the foreign and difficult words and customs referred to in the tales, also a copious appendix of spelling lessons. Crown 8vo, 255pp.

Andersen's Fairy Tales.

Edited, with explanatory notes, for the use of schools. By ALFONZO GARDINER. These, the most popular and best known of all modern fairy tales, will be found to make equally pleasing, interesting, and instructive school reading books with the others of this series. As in the previous volumes, full footnotes, explaining historical references, allusions, manners, and customs, are given, also the spelling lessons. Standards IV. and V.

Gulliver's Travels into Lilliput and Brobdingnag.

By LEMUEL GULLIVER, Mariner (Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin). Illustrated. Designed as a Reader for Standards V., or IV. and V., where the latter form one class. Thoroughly edited for School Reading by ALFONZO GARDINER, who has added explanatory notes and spelling lessons.

Tales from Wonderland.

Short simple Stories for Standards III., or III. and IV., where the latter form one class. Fully illustrated. Explanatory Notes and Spelling Lessons by ALFONZO GARDINER. Crown 8vo, cloth, 178pp.

The Young Crusoe;

Or the Adventures of a Shipwrecked Boy on the Island of St. Paul in the Indian Ocean, in the year 1826. By Mrs. HOFLAND. Profusely pictured with new illustrations. Designed as a Reader for Standard V. Thoroughly edited, with footnotes, spelling lessons, &c., added for the use of schools, by ALFONZO GARDINER.

Each of the above works is issued in Prize Editions, elegantly bound, at 1s. and 1s. 6d. each.

HODDER AND STOUGHTON'S

PUBLICATIONS

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

London

HODDER AND STOUGHTON

27, PATERNOSTER ROW

MCMII

The British Weekly

EVERY THURSDAY. PRICE ONE PENNY.

Subscription terms, post free, 6s. 9d. per annum; 11s. per annum abroad.

Price SIXPENCE Net.

The British Monthly

An Illustrated Record of Religious Life and Work

Subscription terms, post free, 8s. per annum; 8s. 6d. per annum abroad.

Monthly, Price SIXPENCE Net.

The Bookman

A Monthly Journal for Bookreaders, Bookbuyers, and Booksellers.

Subscription terms, post free, 8s. per annum.

Price ONE SHILLING Monthly.

The Expositor

SIXTH SERIES.

Edited by the Rev. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D.

Half-yearly Volumes, cloth, each, 7s. 6d.

Cases for binding the numbers for each half-yearly Volume, price 1s.

Subscription terms, post free, 12s. per annum.

Price SIXPENCE Monthly.

The Woman at Home

An Illustrated Magazine for Women.

Half-yearly Volumes, each 5s; Annual Volumes, each 8s.

Cases for binding six numbers, 1s. 4d. each; twelve numbers, 1s. 6d. each.

Subscription terms, post free, 8s. per annum in the United Kingdom: 8s. 6d. per annum abroad.

The City Temple Pulpit

Sermons by Rev. JOSEPH PARKER, D.D.

Volumes, 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net each.

Monthly Parts, price 6d. net. Cloth Cases for binding Parts, price 6d. net.

LONDON: HODDER AND STOUGHTON, 27, PATERNOSTER ROW.

27, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON,
April, 1902.

HODDER AND STOUGHTON'S
CATALOGUE.

ACKWORTH.—The Making of the Million. Tales of the Twentieth Century Fund.
By JOHN ACKWORTH. *Fancy boards*, 1/-

——— The Coming of the Preachers: A Story of Methodism.
By JOHN ACKWORTH, Author of "Clog Shop Chronicles," etc.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 6/-

ADAMS.—Self Educator in French.
By JOHN ADAMS, M.A., B.Sc. *Crown 8vo, cloth*, 2/6

——— Self Educator in German.
By JOHN ADAMS, M.A., B.Sc. *Crown 8vo, cloth*, 2/6

ADAMS.—David Livingstone.
The Story of his Life and Labours; or, The Weaver Boy who became a Missionary. By H. G. ADAMS. With Portrait and numerous Illustrations. PRIZE EDITION. Beautifully printed.
IN BOYS' SELECT LIBRARY. *Crown 8vo, cloth*, 3/6

ADAMS.—Charlie Lucken at School and College.
By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS, M.A., Author of "Schoolboy Honour," "Tales of Charlton School," etc. With Eight Full-page Illustrations by J. FINNEMORE.
8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 5/-

——— For James or George. A Schoolboy's Tale of 1745.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 2/6, *and gilt edges*, 3/6

——— In the 15. With Eight Illustrations. *8vo, cloth, gilt edges*, 5/-

ADAMS.—Shore and Sea.
By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. With Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 2/6, *and gilt edges*, 3/6

ADCOCK.—In the Wake of the War.
By A. ST. JOHN ADCOCK. *Crown 8vo, cloth*, 2/6

——— The Luck of Private Foster: A Romance of Love and War.
By A. ST. JOHN ADCOCK. *Crown 8vo, cloth*, 6/-

ADDISON.—Economical Cookery for the Middle Classes.
By KATE ADDISON. *Crown 8vo, cloth*, 1/6

ADENEY.—Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther.
By the Rev. Prof. W. F. ADENEY, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth*, 7/6

——— The Song of Solomon and the Lamentations of Jeremiah.
Crown 8vo, 7/6

——— The Theology of the New Testament. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth*, 2/6

ALCOCK.—By Far Euphrates.
A Tale. By D. ALCOCK. *Crown 8vo, cloth*, 3/6

ALEXANDER.—The Epistles of St. John.
By the Most Rev. W. ALEXANDER, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 7/6

——— The Finding of the Book, and other Poems.
By WILLIAM ALEXANDER D.D., Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland. *Crown 8vo, cloth, net*, 6/-

ALFORD.—The State of the Blessed Dead.
By the late HENRY ALFORD, D.D., Dean of Canterbury. *Ninepenny Series,* **-/9**
Miniature Devotional Series, **6d.** *and* **1/-**

——— The Coming of the Bridegroom.
By the same Author. *Original Edition,* **1/6**

A.L.O.E.—A Lady of England; or, Life and Letters of Charlotte Maria Tucker.
By AGNES GIBERNE. With Two Photogravure Portraits and Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, **7/6**

ANDERSON.—Human Destiny.
By R. ANDERSON, LL.D., Author of "The Gospel and its Ministry."
Crown 8vo, cloth, **3/6**

——— The Coming Prince; or, the Seventy Weeks of Daniel, with an Answer to the Higher Criticism. *8vo, cloth,* **5/-**

——— The Silence of God.
By ROBERT ANDERSON, C.B. LL.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **2/6**

——— The Buddha of Christendom.
By the same Author. *8vo, cloth,* **5/-**

ANGLICAN PULPIT LIBRARY (THE). Sermons—Outlines—Illustrations for the Sundays and Holy Days of the Year.
Original and Selected. In Six Volumes.
Price **24/-** for three volumes. To Non-subscribers, **15/-** each volume.

Vol. I.	ADVENT TO CHRISTMASTIDE.	*Small 4to,*	**15/-**
Vol. II.	EPIPHANY TO SEPTUAGESIMA.	*Small 4to,*	**15/-**
Vol. III.	SEXAGESIMA TO PASSIONTIDE.	*Small 4to,*	**15/-**
Vol. IV.	EASTER TO ASCENSIONTIDE.	*Small 4to,*	**15/-**
Vol. V.	WHITSUNDAY TO THE NINTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	*Small 4to,*	**15/-**
Vol. VI.	TENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY TO ADVENT.	*Small 4to,*	**15/-**

ARDEN.—Sir Evelyn's Charge; or, a Child's Influence.
By M. I. ARDEN. Sixteen New Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **5/-**

ARGYLL.—A Gift Book for the Home.
Poems. By His Grace the DUKE of ARGYLL, K.T. With Illustrations from the Old Masters, etc. *8vo, cloth gilt* **8/-**

BABES IN THE BASKET (THE). *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **1/-**

BAIN.—The People of the Pilgrimage.
An Expository Study of the "Pilgrim's Progress" as a Book of Character. First Series: True Pilgrims. Second Series: Helpers—False Pilgrims—Enemies.
By the Rev. J. A. KERR BAIN, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth, each,* **6/-**

——— For Heart and Life. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **5/-**

BAIRNS (The); or, Janet's Love and Service.
By the Author of "Frederica and her Guardians," etc. With Five Full-page Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **2/6,** *and gilt edges,* **3/6**

BALL.—The Prophecies of Jeremiah.
By the Rev. C. J. BALL, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

BARLOW.—Irish Idylls.
By JANE BARLOW. New Illustrated Edition. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

——— Strangers at Lisconnel.
A Second Series of "Irish Idylls." *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

BARLOW.—Bogland Studies.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

BARLOW.—Kerrigan's Quality.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, gilt top,* 6/-

BARON.—The Ancient Scriptures and the Modern Jew.
By DAVID BARON. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

BARR.—Cluny Macpherson. A Tale of Brotherly Love. By A. E. BARR. *With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

——— The Lost Silver of Briffault.
By AMELIA E. BARR. *With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

——— The Lone House.
By AMELIA E. BARR. With Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

BARRIE.—Margaret Ogilvy.
By her Son, J. M. BARRIE. With Etched Portrait by MANESSE.
Crown 8vo, buckram, 5/-

——— Auld Licht Idylls. *Crown 8vo, buckram,* 6/-

——— Auld Licht Idylls, Édition de Luxe.
With Eighteen Etchings by WILLIAM HOLE, R.S.A. Handsomely printed by Messrs. R. & R. CLARK, of Edinburgh, on English Hand-made Paper.
Large post 4to, 31/6

——— When a Man's Single.
A Story of Literary Life. *Crown 8vo, buckram,* 6/-

——— A Window in Thrums. *Crown 8vo, buckram,* 6/-

——— My Lady Nicotine. *Crown 8vo, buckram,* 6/-

——— An Edinburgh Eleven. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

BASKET OF FLOWERS (THE). *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/-

BAXTER'S SECOND INNINGS. *Cloth,* 1/6

BAYLY.—Chirrupee.
By E. BOYD BAYLY. Illustrated by URSULA WOOD. *Fcap. 4to, Picture Boards,* 1/-

BEALE.—The Pennant Family. The Story of the Earl of Craigavon.
By ANNE BEALE, Author of "Squire Lisle's Request," "Gladys the Reaper," etc. With Eight Full-page Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

BEET.—A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians.
By the Rev. JOSEPH AGAR BEET, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 10/6

——— A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo,* 5/-

——— A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to Ephesians, Colossians, Philippians, and Philemon. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— Through Christ to God: A Study in Scientific Theology.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/6

——— The Immortality of the Soul: A Protest.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/-

——— The New Life in Christ: A Study in Personal Religion.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 6/6

——— Holiness; as understood by the Writers of the Bible.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo,* 1/-

——— A Manual of Christian Baptism.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo,* 1/-

——— Commentary on the Romans.
By the same Author. Entirely re-written. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

BELL'S READER'S SHAKESPEARE.

THE HISTORICAL PLAYS Condensed, Connected, and Emphasised for School, College, Parlour, and Platform. By D. C. BELL. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

THE TRAGEDIES AND ONE ROMANTIC PLAY Condensed, Connected, and Emphasised for School, College, Parlour, and Platform. By D. C. BELL. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

THE COMEDIES Condensed, Connected, and Emphasised for use in School, College, Parlour, and Platform. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

BELL'S STANDARD ELOCUTIONIST. Principles and Exercises, followed by a Copious Selection of Extracts in Prose and Poetry, adapted for Reading and Recitation.

By DAVID CHARLES BELL and ALEXANDER MELVILLE BELL. A New Edition Revised and Enlarged. *Roxburghe binding, 608 pages,* **3/6**

BELL.—A Winter on the Nile.

By the Rev. Canon C. D. BELL, D.D., Rector of Cheltenham. With Map. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

——— Gleanings from a Tour in Palestine and the East.

With Map and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

BENNETT.—The Books of Chronicles.

By the Rev. Prof. W. H. BENNETT, M.A., D.Litt. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

——— The Book of Jeremiah. Chaps. 21–52.

By the same Author. *Crown 8vo,* **7/6**

——— The Theology of the Old Testament.

By the same Author. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* **2/6**

BERGER.—Lux Diurna: Light for the Day gathered from the Words of Holy Scripture and other Writings, Ancient and Modern.

With Appropriate Collects. By JANET SINCLAIR BERGER. With an Introduction by the LORD BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. Handsomely Printed in Red and Black. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **4/6**

BERNARD.—Via Domini. Sermons for Christian Seasons.

By J. H. BERNARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity, Treasurer of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

BIBLE CLASS EXPOSITIONS.

BY A. MACLAREN, D.D.

Vol. I.	**The Gospel of St. Matthew.**	*Crown 8vo, cloth,*	**3/6**
Vol. II.	,, ,, ,,	*Crown 8vo, cloth,*	**3/6**
Vol. III.	,, ,, **St. Mark.**	*Crown 8vo, cloth,*	**3/6**
Vol. IV.	,, ,, **St. Luke.**	*Crown 8vo, cloth,*	**3/6**
Vol. V.	,, ,, **St. John.**	*Crown 8vo, cloth,*	**3/6**
Vol. VI.	**The Acts of the Apostles.**	*Crown 8vo, cloth,*	**3/6**

BINNIE.—The Psalms: Their History, Teaching, and Use.

By WILLIAM BINNIE, D.D. *8vo, cloth,* **10/6**

BLACK.—Friendship.

By the Rev. HUGH BLACK, M.A., Free St. George's, Edinburgh. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* **2/6**

——— Culture and Restraint.

By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

BLACK.—The Evening and the Morning.

By the Rev. ARMSTRONG BLACK, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

BLACKWOOD, K.C.B.—Sir Arthur
Records of his Life, compiled by his Friend, and edited by his Widow. With Portrait. *Cheaper Edition, Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

BLAIKIE.—The First Book of Samuel.
By the Rev. Professor W. G. BLAIKIE, D.D., LL.D. *Crown 8vo,* **7/6**

——— The Second Book of Samuel.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo,* **7/6**

——— The Book of Joshua.
By the Rev. Professor W. G. BLAIKIE, D.D., LL.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

BLAIKIE.—William Garden Blaikie: An Autobiography.
Edited, with an Introduction, by NORMAN L. WALKER, D.D. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

BOLDERO.—A Young Heart of Oak. Memories of Harry Stuart Boldero, Lieut. R.N.
With Portrait and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

BOLTON.—Famous Men of Science.
By SARAH K. BOLTON. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* **3/6**

——— Famous Voyagers and Explorers. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* **3/6**

BONAR.—Reminiscences of Andrew A. Bonar, D.D.
Edited by his Daughter, MARJORY BONAR. With Portrait, Facsimile, and Illustration. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

——— Diary and Letters of Andrew A. Bonar, D.D.
Edited by his Daughter. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

BORROW.—Isopel Berners.
By GEORGE BORROW. The Text with Introduction by THOMAS SECCOMBE, Assistant Editor of "The Dictionary of National Biography. *16mo, net* **2/6**

BOOTHBY.—Dr. Nikola's Experiment.
By GUY BOOTHBY. With 20 Full-page Illustrations by SYDNEY COWELL. **3/6**

BRACE.—Gesta Christi: A History of Humane Progress under Christianity.
By C. LORING BRACE, Author of "Races of the Old World," "Home Life in Germany and Hungary," etc. *8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

——— The Unknown God; or, Inspiration among Pre-Christian Races.
By the same Author. *8vo, cloth,* **12/-**

BRITISH WEEKLY EXTRAS. The Second Advent: Will it be Before the Millennium? *Cloth,* **1/6**; *Sewed,* **1/-**

——— An Edinburgh Eleven.
By J. M. BARRIE. *Cloth,* **1/6**

——— Books Which have Influenced Me. *Cloth,* **1/6**; *Sewed,* **1/-**

BROADUS.—The Preparation and Delivery of Sermons.
By JOHN A. BROADUS, D.D. *8vo, cloth,* **10/6**

BRONTË.—Jane Eyre.
By CHARLOTTE BRONTË. To which is added "The Moores." With Introduction by W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, LL.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

BROOKES.—Life through the Living One.
By JAMES H. BROOKES, D.D. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* **1/-**

BROOKES.—Salvation: The Way made Plain. *Cloth,* 1/6

BROWN.—"Herein is Love."
By H. D. BROWN. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

——— Better than Gold; or, The Precious Blood of Christ.
By the same Author. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 1/-

BROWN.—David Brown, D.D., LL.D. 1803-1897.
Principal and Professor of the Free Church College, Aberdeen.
By the Rev. Professor W. G. BLAIKIE, D.D., LL.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

BROWN.—Puritan Preaching in England: A Study Past and Present.
By the Rev. JOHN BROWN, D.D., Bedford. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

BRUCE.—With Open Face; or, Jesus Mirrored in Matthew, Mark, and Luke.
By ALEXANDER BALMAIN BRUCE, D.D., Professor of Apologetics, Free Church College, Glasgow. *Crown 8vo, gilt top,* 6/-

——— The Galilean Gospel. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— The Parabolic Teaching of Christ: A Systematic and Critical Study of the Parables of our Lord. *8vo, cloth,* 12/-

——— The Miraculous Element in the Gospels. *8vo, cloth,* 12/-

——— The Life of William Denny.
With Portrait. *8vo, cloth,* 12/-

——— The Chief End of Revelation. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— The Providential Order of the World. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— The Moral Order of the World in Ancient and Modern Thought. The Gifford Lecture for 1898. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

BULLEN.—With Christ at Sea. A Religious Autobiography.
By FRANK T. BULLEN, Author of "The Cruise of the *Cachalot.*" *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— The Apostles of the South-East.
By FRANK T. BULLEN. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— With Christ in Sailortown.
With Illustrations. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.
Sixteen Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6 *and* 2/6; *gilt edges,* 3/6

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.
Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. JOHN BROWN, D.D., of Bedford. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

BUNYAN'S HOLY WAR.
Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. JOHN BROWN, D.D., of Bedford. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

BURNS, ROBERT.—Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop.
Correspondence now Published in Full for the First Time with Elucidations. By WILLIAM WALLACE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

BURRELL.—The Gospel of Certainty.
By DAVID JAMES BURRELL, D.D., Pastor of the Collegiate Church at Fifth Avenue and 29th Street, New York. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

BURTON.—The Gospel of St. Luke.
By the Rev. HENRY BURTON, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

CABLE.—Strong Hearts.
By GEORGE W. CABLE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— The Grandissimes: A Story of Creole Life.
With an Introductory Note by J. M. BARRIE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— The Grandissimes, Édition de Luxe.
With 20 Illustrations by ALBERT HERTER, reproduced in Photogravure. *8vo, cloth, net,* 21/-

CAIRNES.—Lord Roberts as a Soldier in Peace and War.
By Captain W. E. CAIRNES. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

CAIRNS.—Life and Letters of John Cairns, D.D., LL.D., Principal of the U. P. College, Edinburgh. *8vo, cloth,* 6/-

CALDERWOOD.—The Life of Prof. Calderwood, LL.D., F.R.S.E.
By his Son and the Rev. DAVID WOODSIDE, B.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

CAMPBELL.—The Restored Innocence.
By the Rev. R. J. CAMPBELL. *Cloth,* 1/6

CAPRON.—The Conflict of Truth.
By F. HUGH CAPRON. *Demy 8vo, cloth,* 10/6

CAREY.—Travel and Adventure in Tibet.
Including the Diary of Miss ANNIE R. TAYLOR'S remarkable journey through the heart of the Forbidden Land. By WILLIAM CAREY. With 75 Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

CARUS-WILSON.—Tokiwa, and other Poems.
By Mrs. ASHLEY CARUS-WILSON, B.A., *née* M. L. G. PETRIE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— Clews to Holy Writ; or, the Chronological Scripture Cycle.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/-

——— Irene Petrie. Missionary to Kashmir.
By Mrs. ASHLEY CARUS-WILSON, B.A. With Illustrations by GEOFFREY MILLAIS, and others. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

CAVALIER.—The Preacher's Dictionary.
By E. F. CAVALIER, M.A., Rector of Wramplingham, Norfolk. *8vo, cloth,* 12/-

CAVE.—The Spiritual World.
By ALFRED CAVE, D.D., Principal of Hackney College. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

CHADWICK.—The Gospel according to St. Mark.
By the Right Rev. G. A. CHADWICK, D.D., Bishop of Derry and Raphoe, Author of "Christ Bearing Witness to Himself," etc. *Crown 8vo,* 7/6

——— The Book of Exodus. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— Aids to Belief. *8vo,* 1/6

——— Poems, Chiefly Sacred.
By the Right Rev. GEORGE A. CHADWICK, D.D., Bishop of Derry and Raphoe. *Net,* 5/-

CHAMPNESS.—New Every Morning. A Meditation for Each Day in the Year.
By THOMAS CHAMPNESS. *Square 16mo, cloth,* 1/6; *leatherette,* 2/6

CHARLES.—Comfort and Counsel for every day, from the Writings of Elisabeth Rundle Charles.
By TWO OF HER FRIENDS. With a Preface by BASIL CHAMPNEYS. *Fcap. 8vo, red lines, cloth,* 3/6

CHATTERTON.—A Biography.
By Prof. DAVID MASSON. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

CHINIQUY.—Forty Years in the Church of Christ.
By Father CHINIQUY, Author of "Fifty Years in the Church of Rome." With Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

CHRISTIAN STUDY MANUALS. One Shilling net each.
Edited by the Rev. R. E. WELSH, M.A.

Ruling Ideas of our Lord. By the Very Rev. C. F. D'ARCY, D.D., Dean of Belfast.
Religions of Bible Lands. By Rev. Prof. MARGOLIOUTH, D.D.
The Early Church: its History and Literature. By Rev. Prof. JAMES ORR, D.D.
Protestant Principles. By Rev. J. MONRO GIBSON, D.D.
The Master and His Method. By Rev. E. GRIFFITH JONES, B.A.
Witnesses to Christ. By the Rev. R. E. WELSH, M.A.
The Reformation in England. By Rev. J. D. MCCLURE, LL.D.
The Twelve Apostles. By Rev. J. G. GREENHOUGH, M.A.
The Scene of our Lord's Life. By Rev. Prof. WADDY MOSS, D.D.

CLARK.—Yensie Walton.
By S. R. GRAHAM CLARK. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

——— **Yensie Walton's Womanhood.** *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 3/6

CLARK.—Thoughts of Peace and not of Evil; or, The Purpose of God regarding Israel.
By M. S. CLARK. With a Preface by G. H. PEMBER, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

CLEAR.—Letters on Life.
By CLAUDIUS CLEAR. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

CLERICAL LIBRARY. Complete in twelve volumes. *Price* 5/- *each.*
Special Subscription Terms on Application.

I. **Three Hundred Outlines of Sermons on the New Testament.**
II. **Outlines of Sermons on the Old Testament.**
III. **Pulpit Prayers.**
By Eminent Preachers.
IV. **Outline Sermons to Children.**
With numerous Anecdotes.
V. **Anecdotes Illustrative of New Testament Texts.**
VI. **Expository Sermons and Outlines on the Old Testament.**
VII. **Expository Sermons on the New Testament.**
VIII. **Platform Aids.**
IX. **New Outlines of Sermons on the New Testament.**
By Eminent Preachers. Hitherto unpublished.
X. **Anecdotes Illustrative of Old Testament Texts.**
XI. **New Outlines of Sermons on the Old Testament.**
By Eminent Preachers. Hitherto unpublished.
XII. **Outlines of Sermons for Special Occasions.**

CLERICAL LIFE.—A Series of Letters to Ministers.
By JOHN WATSON, D.D., Professor MARCUS DODS, D.D., Principal T. C. EDWARDS, D.D., Professor JAMES DENNEY, D.D., W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, LL.D., T. G. SELBY, T. H. DARLOW, M.A., and J. T. STODDART.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 5/-

CLOUGH.—While Sewing Sandals; or, Tales of a Telugu Pariah Tribe.
By EMMA RAUSCHENBUSCH-CLOUGH, Ph.D., Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. With Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

COILLARD.—On the Threshold of Central Africa.
A Record of Twenty Years' Pioneering in the Upper Zambesi among the Banyai and Barotsi. By FRANÇOIS COILLARD, of the Société des Missions Evangéliques de Paris. Translated and Edited by C. W. MACKINTOSH. With Photogravure Portrait and numerous Illustrations from Photographs by the Author. *Imperial 8vo, buckram,* **15/-**

CONNOR.—Black Rock. A Tale of the Selkirks.
By RALPH CONNOR. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

——— The Sky Pilot. A Tale of the Foot Hills.
By RALPH CONNOR. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

——— The Man from Glengarry.
By RALPH CONNOR. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

COOK.—Authorized Editions of the Boston Monday Lectures.
By JOSEPH COOK. *Crown 8vo, cloth, each* **1/6**
Transcendentalism. — Biology. — Orthodoxy. — Marriage. — Socialism. — Conscience.—With Preludes on Current Events.

COOK.—The Bride's Book.
By Mrs. E. T. COOK. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

COOKE.—Rifted Clouds; or, The Life Story of Bella Cooke: a Record of Lovingkindness and Tender Mercies.
Written by Herself. *With Portrait and Illustration. Crown 8vo, cloth,* **5/-**

——— Light on the Weary Path.
A continuation of "Rifted Clouds, the Life Story of Bella Cooke."
Crown 8vo, cloth, **3/6**

COOPER.—The Poetical Works of Thomas Cooper:
Comprising "The Purgatory of Suicides," "The Paradise of Martyrs," and Minor Poems. Second Edition. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

——— The Life of Thomas Cooper.
Written by Himself. With Steel Portrait.
Cheap Edition, in wrapper, **1/6**; *cloth,* **2/6**

——— The Verity of Christ's Resurrection from the Dead.
An Appeal to the Common Sense of the People. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* **1/6**

——— Evolution, the Stone Book, and the Mosaic Record of Creation.
Fcap. 8vo, cloth, **1/6**

COTTON.—General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I. His Life and Work.
By his Daughter, LADY HOPE. With some Famine Prevention Studies by WILLIAM DIGBY, C.I.E. With numerous Illustrations and Maps.
8vo, cloth, net, **12/-**

COX.—Ecclesiastes; or, The Preacher.
By SAMUEL COX, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

CROCKETT.—Ione March.
By S. R. CROCKETT. With 32 Full-page Illustrations by FRANK RICHARDS.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **6/-**

——— The Stickit Minister's Wooing, and Other Galloway Stories.
By S. R. CROCKETT. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

CRY FROM THE LAND OF CALVIN AND VOLTAIRE: A Sequel to "The White Fields of France." Records of the McAll Mission. With an Introduction by the Rev. HORATIUS BONAR, D.D. With Six Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **1/-**

CUMMING.—Holy Men of God. From St. Augustine to Yesterday.
By the Rev. J. ELDER CUMMING, D.D., Author of "Through the Eternal Spirit," "Scripture Photographs," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **5/-**

CUSACK.—Life Inside the Church of Rome.
By M. F. CUSACK (late Mother-General of the Sisters of Peace). *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **The Story of my Life.**
By M. F. CUSACK ("The Nun of Kenmare"). *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

CUYLER.—Beulah-Land. Words of Good Cheer.
By THEODORE L. CUYLER, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

——— **God's Light on Dark Clouds. Words of Sympathy and Cheer for the Despondent and Bereaved.**
By the Rev. T. L. CUYLER, D.D., of Brooklyn, U.S.A. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

——— **Thoughts for Heart and Life.** Containing, in one volume, "Heart Life," "Heart Thoughts," and "Heart Culture." *Crown 8vo,* 3/6

——— **Newly Enlisted. Counsels to Young Converts.** *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

——— **Heart Life.** *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

——— **Heart Thoughts.** *Crown 8vo,* 1/6

——— **Heart Culture.** *Crown 8vo,* 1/6

——— **Wayside Springs from the Fountain of Life.** *Square 16mo, cloth,* 1/6

——— **Christianity in the Home.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

DALE.—The Epistle to the Ephesians: Its Doctrine and Ethics.
By R. W. DALE, D.D., LL.D., of Birmingham. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **The Epistle of James and other Discourses.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **The Living Christ and the Four Gospels.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **Christian Doctrine. A Series of Discourses.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **Essays and Addresses.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **Christ and the Future Life.** *Cloth,* 1/6

——— **Impressions of Australia.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **Fellowship with Christ,** and other Discourses Preached on Special Occasions. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **Laws of Christ for Common Life.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **Nine Lectures on Preaching**
Delivered at Yale, New Haven, Conn. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **The Jewish Temple and the Christian Church.**
A Series of Discourses on the Epistle to the Hebrews. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **The New Evangelicalism and the Old.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/-

——— **Week-day Sermons.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **The Ten Commandments.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **The Life of R. W. Dale, LL.D., of Birmingham.**
By his Son, A. W. W. DALE, M.A. With Portrait. *8vo, cloth,* 6/-

DANIELL.—Aldershot. A Record of Mrs. Daniell's Work amongst Soldiers, and its Sequel.
By her Daughter. With Portrait and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

D'AROY.—Idealism and Theology: A Study of Presuppositions. The Donnellan Lectures, delivered before the University of Dublin, 1897-8.
By CHARLES F. D'ARCY, D.D. *Crown 8vo cloth,* 6/-

——— **Ruling Ideas of our Lord.**
By the Very Rev. C. F. D'ARCY, D.D., Dean of Belfast. *Cloth, net,* 1/-

DARLOW.—Christmas Poetry. By T. H. DARLOW, M.A. *18mo, cloth,* 1/6

——— **The Print of the Nails.** *Cloth,* 1/6

DAUBENY.—More Goodly Pearls.
Collected and Arranged by Mrs. DAUBENY. *Rijou Pocket Edition,* -/9

DAVIDSON.—Sure to Succeed.
By the Rev. J. THAIN DAVIDSON, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **A Good Start.**
A Book for Young Men. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **Talks with Young Men.**
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **Forewarned—Forearmed.**
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **The City Youth.**
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

DAVIDSON.—Edward the Exile. A Historical Novel.
By MARY M. DAVIDSON. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

DAVIDSON.—Arithmetic and Algebra.
By JOHN DAVIDSON, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

DAWE.—The Demagogue. A Novel.
By CARLTON DAWE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

DAWSON.—Relics of Primeval Life. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **Modern Science in Bible Lands.**
By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, F.R.S. With Illustrations.
Popular Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo, 6/-

——— **Fossil Men and Their Modern Representatives.**
An attempt to illustrate the Characters and Condition of Pre-historic Men in Europe, by those of the American Races. With numerous Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 7/6

——— **The Origin of the World, According to Revelation and Science.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **The Story of the Earth and Man.** With Twenty Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 7/6

——— **Some Salient Points in the Science of the Earth.**
With Forty-six Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **Eden Lost and Won**: Studies of the Early History and Final Destiny of Man as taught in Nature and Revelation. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

DAWSON.—The Story of Hannah.
By W. J. DAWSON. *Crown 8vo, gilt top,* 6/-

——— **The Threshold of Manhood.** A Young Man's Words to Young Men.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6

——— **The Making of Manhood.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **The Makers of Modern Poetry.**
A Popular Handbook to the Greater Poets of the Century. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **The Makers of Modern Prose.**
A Popular Handbook to the Great Prose Writers of the Century.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 6/-

——— **The Redemption of Edward Strahan. A Social Story.**
Crown 8vo, 1/-

——— **London Idylls.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **Through Lattice Windows.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **Table Talk with Young Men.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

DELITZSCH.—Biblical Commentary on the Psalms.
By Professor FRANZ DELITZSCH. Translated by the Rev. DAVID EATON, M.A., from the latest Edition, and specially revised by the Author. In Three Volumes. *Crown 8vo, each,* 7/6

——— **Biblical Commentary on the Prophecies of Isaiah.**
Authorized Translation from the Third Edition by the Rev. Professor J. DENNEY, D.D. Two Vols. *Crown 8vo, each,* 7/6

DENNEY.—Gospel Questions and Answers.
By Professor JAMES DENNEY, D.D. *Cloth,* 1/6

——— **The Epistles to the Thessalonians.**
By Professor JAMES DENNEY, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **The Second Epistle to the Corinthians.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **Studies in Theology.** Lectures delivered in Chicago Theological Seminary. *Crown 8vo,* 5/-

DER KLEINE LEHRER; or, First Steps to German Conversation.
On the plan of "Le Petit Précepteur." Sixth and Cheaper Edition. *Cloth,* 2/-

DEVOTIONAL LIBRARY (THE).

Memoranda Sacra.
By Prof. J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A. *Post 8vo,* 3/6

The Key of the Grave.
By W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D. *Post 8vo,* 3/6

Ruysbroeck and the Mystics, with Selections from Ruysbroeck.
By MAURICE MAETERLINCK. Authorised Translation by JANE T. STODDART. *Post 8vo,* 3/6

DIGGLE.—Short Studies in Holiness.
By the Venerable Rev. JOHN W. DIGGLE, M.A., Archdeacon of Westmoreland. 3/6

DILLON.—The Life of Tolstoi.
By Dr. E. J. DILLON. *Crown 8vo, cloth,*

DODS.—Israel's Iron Age:
Sketches from the Period of the Judges. By the Rev. Professor MARCUS DODS, M.A., D.D., Editor of St. Augustine's Works; Author of "The Epistles of our Lord to the Seven Churches of Asia," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **Why be a Christian? and other Addresses to Young Men.** *Cloth,* 1/6

——— **The Visions of a Prophet.** Studies in Zechariah. *Cloth,* 1/6

——— **Erasmus and other Essays.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **The Prayer that Teaches to Pray.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

——— **Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ:**
Four Lectures on Natural and Revealed Religion. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **Isaac, Jacob, and Joseph.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **The Parables of our Lord.** (Matthew.) *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **The Parables of our Lord.** Second Series. (Luke.) *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **An Introduction to the New Testament.** *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

——— **The Book of Genesis.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **St. John. Vol. I.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **St. John. Vol. II.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **The First Epistle to the Corinthians.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

DOUDNEY.—A Long Lane with a Turning: A Story.
By SARAH DOUDNEY, Author of "The Great Salterns," etc., etc. *With Sixteen Illustrations by M. E. Edwards.* *Crown 8vo, gilt edges,* 3/6

——— Nothing but Leaves.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, gilt edges,* 3/6

——— What's in a Name?
By the same Author. With Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

——— Prudence Winterburn.
By the same Author. With Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, gilt edges,* 3/6

——— A Son of the Morning.
With Frontispiece printed in monotint. *Crown 8vo, gilt edges,* 3/6

——— When We were Girls Together.
By the same Author. With Four Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

——— Nelly Channell. With Four Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

DOUGLAS.—Diversions of a Country Gentleman.
By Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS, Bart. *Crown 8vo, cloth, net,* 6/-

DRUMMOND.—Natural Law in the Spiritual World.
By Prof. HENRY DRUMMOND, F.R.S.E. *Cheap Edition, crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— The Lowell Lectures on the Ascent of Man. *Crown 8vo, cloth, net,* 3/6

——— The City Without a Church. 1/-; *Cloth, gilt edges,* 2/6

——— The Changed Life. *White covers,* 1/-

——— Pax Vobiscum. *Cloth, gilt edges, net,* 1/-

——— The Greatest Thing in the World. 1/-; *Cloth, gilt edges,* 2/6

——— The Programme of Christianity. 1/-; *Cloth, gilt edges,* 2/6

——— Tropical Africa. With One Map and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— Nyassaland. Selected from "Tropical Africa." *Sewed,* 1/-

——— Baxter's Second Innings. *Cloth,* 1/6

——— The Greatest Thing in the World.
Collected Addresses. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— The Ideal Life, and other Unpublished Addresses.
With Memorial Sketches by IAN MACLAREN and W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, LL.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— The Monkey that would not Kill.
Two Stories by HENRY DRUMMOND.
Illustrated by LOUIS WAIN, and printed on Art paper. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

——— The Life of Henry Drummond, F.R.S.E.
By GEORGE ADAM SMITH, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, Free Church College, Glasgow. With Portraits. *Cloth,* 3/6

——— The New Evangelism, and other Papers.
By HENRY DRUMMOND. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

DUFF.—The Life of Alexander Duff, D.D.
By GEORGE SMITH, C.I.E., LL.D. With Portraits. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

DYKES.—The Law of the Ten Words.
By the Rev. Principal J. OSWALD DYKES, D.D., Author of "The Beatitudes of the Kingdom," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

EARLE.—The Sabbath in Puritan New England.
By A. MORSE EARLE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

EDEN.—Mark Strathmore's Renunciation.
By FANNIE EDEN, Author of "The Sins of the Fathers," etc.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **6/-**

EDWARDS.—A Commentary on the First Epistle to the Corinthians.
By THOMAS CHARLES EDWARDS, D.D., of Lincoln College, Oxford, Principal of Bala College. *8vo, cloth,* **10/6**

——— The Epistle to the Hebrews. *Crown 8vo,* **7/6**

——— Sermons and Addresses.
By the late Principal T. C. EDWARDS, D.D. With Memorial Introductions by W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D., and PROFESSOR ELLIS EDWARDS, M.A.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **6/-**

ESPINASSE.—Literary Recollections and Sketches.
By F. ESPINASSE. *8vo, cloth,* **12/-**

EUNICE: A Story of Two Sisters.
By the Author of "The Bairns." *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **2/6**, *and gilt edges,* **3/6**

EVANS.—The Life of E. Herber Evans, D.D. From His Letters and Journals.
By the Rev. H. ELVET LEWIS. With Photogravure Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

EVERARD.—The Starry Crown. A Sketch of the Life-Work of Mrs. H. E. H. Urmston.
By the Rev. GEO. EVERARD, M.A. With Portraits and Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **5/-**

THE EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE.

Separate Vols., **7/6**. *Price to Subscribers for any single Series,* **24/-** *net, except the Eighth, the Subscription price of which is* **28/-**.

Edited by the Rev. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D., Editor of *The Expositor.*

EIGHTH AND FINAL SERIES—1895-6. SEVEN VOLS.

The Book of Daniel.
By the Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, F.R.S., Dean of Canterbury. *Crown 8vo,* **7/6**

The Book of Jeremiah. Chaps. xxi.-lii.
By the Rev. W. H. BENNETT, M.A., D.Litt., Professor of Old Testament Languages and Literature, Hackney and New Colleges. *Crown 8vo,* **7/6**

The Book of Deuteronomy.
By the Rev. Professor ANDREW HARPER, B.D., Ormond College, Melbourne.
Crown 8vo, **7/6**

The Song of Solomon and the Lamentations of Jeremiah.
By the Rev. W. F. ADENEY, M.A., Professor of Exegesis, New College.
Crown 8vo, **7/6**

The Book of Ezekiel.
By the Rev. JOHN SKINNER, M.A., Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, Presbyterian College, London. *Crown 8vo,* **7/6**

The Books of the Twelve Prophets.
By the Rev. Professor GEORGE ADAM SMITH, D.D., Author of "The Book of Isaiah," "The Historical Geography of the Holy Land," etc. In Two Volumes.
Crown 8vo, each **7/6**

EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE, THE (*continued*):—

SEVENTH SERIES, 1893–4.

The Epistle to the Romans.
By the Right Rev. HANDLEY C. G. MOULE, M.A., D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Second Book of Kings.
By the Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, F.R.S., Dean of Canterbury. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Second Epistle to the Corinthians.
By the Rev. Professor JAMES DENNEY, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Books of Chronicles.
By the Rev. Professor W. H. BENNETT, M.A., D.Litt. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Book of Numbers.
By the Rev. R. A. WATSON, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Book of Psalms. Vol. III.
By the Rev. ALEX. MACLAREN, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

SIXTH SERIES, 1892–93.

The Epistle to the Philippians.
By the Rev. Principal RAINY, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The First Book of Kings.
By the Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, F.R.S., Dean of Canterbury. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Book of Joshua.
By the Rev. Professor W. G. BLAIKIE, D.D., LL.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther.
By the Rev. Professor W. F. ADENEY, M.A. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Book of Psalms. Vol. II.
By the Rev. ALEXANDER MACLAREN, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Epistles of St. Peter.
By the Rev. Professor J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

FIFTH SERIES, 1891–92.

The Epistles to the Thessalonians.
By the Rev. Professor JAMES DENNEY, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Gospel of St. John. Vol. II.
By the Rev. Professor MARCUS DODS, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Book of Psalms. Vol. I.
By the Rev. ALEXANDER MACLAREN, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Acts of the Apostles. Vol. II.
By the Rev. Professor G. T. STOKES, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Book of Job.
By the Rev. R. A. WATSON, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Epistle to the Ephesians.
By the Rev. Professor G. G. FINDLAY, B.A. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

FOURTH SERIES, 1890–91.

Ecclesiastes, or the Preacher. By SAMUEL COX, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Epistles of St. James and St. Jude.
By the Rev. ALFRED PLUMMER, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Book of Leviticus. By the Rev. S. H. KELLOGG, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Book of Proverbs. By the Rev. R. F. HORTON, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Acts of the Apostles. Vol. I.
By the Rev. Professor G. T. STOKES, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

The Gospel of St. John. Vol. I.
By the Rev. Professor MARCUS DODS, D.D. *Crown* 8vo, 7/6

* *

EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE, THE (*continued*):—

THIRD SERIES, 1889–90.

Judges and Ruth. By the Rev. R. A. WATSON, D.D.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The Prophecies of Jeremiah. By the Rev. C. J. BALL, M.A.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The Book of Isaiah. CHAPS. XL. TO LXVI. Vol. II. By Prof. GEORGE ADAM SMITH, D.D.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The Gospel of St. Matthew. By J. MONRO GIBSON, D.D.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The Book of Exodus. By the Right Rev. G. A. CHADWICK, D.D., Bishop of Derry.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The Gospel of St. Luke. By the Rev. H. BURTON, M.A.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6

SECOND SERIES, 1888–89.

The Epistle to the Galatians. By Prof. G. G. FINDLAY, B.A.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The Pastoral Epistles. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, D.D.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The Book of Isaiah I.–XXXIX. Vol. I. By Prof. GEORGE ADAM SMITH, D.D.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The Book of Revelation. By Prof. W. MILLIGAN, D.D.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The First Epistle to the Corinthians. By Prof. MARCUS DODS, D.D.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The Epistles of St. John. By the Most Rev. W. ALEXANDER, D.D., D.C.L., Archbishop of Armagh.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6

FIRST SERIES, 1887–88.

Colossians and Philemon. By ALEXANDER MACLAREN, D.D.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The Gospel according to St. Mark. By the Right Rev. G. A. CHADWICK, D.D., Bishop of Derry.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The Book of Genesis. By the Rev. Professor MARCUS DODS, D.D.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The First Book of Samuel. By Prof. W. G. BLAIKIE, D.D., LL.D.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The Second Book of Samuel. By the same Author.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6
The Epistle to the Hebrews. By Principal T. C. EDWARDS, D.D.	*Crown 8vo,*	7/6

EXPOSITOR'S GREEK TESTAMENT.

Edited by the Rev. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, LL.D. In 4 vols.

Vol. I. the **Synoptic Gospels,** by the Rev. Prof. A. B. BRUCE, D.D., and the **Gospel of St. John,** by the Rev. Prof. MARCUS DODS, D.D.

Vol. II. containing the **Acts of the Apostles,** by the Rev. R. J. KNOWLING, D.D., Professor of New Testament Exegesis, King's College, London, and Author of "Witness of the Epistles," etc.; **Romans,** by the Rev. Prof. JAMES DENNEY, D.D.; **First Corinthians,** by the Rev. Prof. G. G. FINDLAY, B.A.

The price of each volume is **28/-**. But for those who subscribe in advance the price for two volumes is **30/-**.

FAIRBAIRN.—Studies in the Life of Christ.

By the Rev. A. M. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford. *8vo, cloth,* **9/-**

——— **The City of God. A Series of Discussions in Religion.** *8vo,* **7/6**

FAIRBAIRN.—The Place of Christ in Modern Theology. *8vo, cloth,* **12/-**
——— Religion in History and in Modern Life. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**
——— Catholicism: Roman and Anglican. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**
——— The Philosophy of the Christian Religion. *8vo, cloth,* **12/-**

FAMILY PRAYERS FOR COTTAGE HOMES. *Cloth,* **-/4**

FARRAR.—Social and Present-Day Questions.
By the Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Dean of Canterbury. *8vo,* **7/6**
——— The Book of Daniel. *Crown 8vo,* **7/6**
——— The First Book of Kings. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**
——— The Second Book of Kings. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

FAUSSET.—The Critical and Expository Bible Cyclopædia.
By the Rev. Canon FAUSSET, D.D. Illustrated by six hundred Woodcuts. Cheap Edition, Unabridged. *Cloth, red edges,* **7/6**

FIELD.—The Student's Handbook of Christian Theology.
By the Rev. BENJAMIN FIELD. Edited, with a Biographical Sketch, by the Rev. JOHN C. SYMONS. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

FINDLAY.—The Epistle to the Ephesians.
By the Rev. Prof. G. G. FINDLAY, B.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**
——— The Epistle to the Galatians.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

FIRST LESSONS IN GEOGRAPHY.
In Question and Answer. *Sewed wrapper,* **1/-**

FIRST LESSONS IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
In Question and Answer. Twenty-fourth Edition. *Sewed wrapper,* **1/-**

FISHER.—The History of the Church.
By GEORGE P. FISHER, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Yale College. *8vo, cloth,* **12/-**
——— The Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief.
By the same Author. *8vo,* **10/6**

FISHER.—The Four Gospels.
By the Rev. R. H. FISHER. *Cloth,* **1/6**

FLEMING.—Mary Queen of Scots, from her Birth to her Flight into England. By D. HAY FLEMING. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**
——— Biographia Presbyteriana.
By PATRICK WALKER. Edited, with Notes, by D. H. FLEMING, LL.D. With an Introduction by S. R. CROCKETT. Two Volumes. *Royal 8vo, net,* **25/-**

FOREIGN BIBLICAL LIBRARY (THE).
Edited by the Rev. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL M.A., LL.D.
Twelve volumes, large crown 8vo, price **7/6** *each.*

I. **Still Hours.**
By RICHARD ROTHE. Translated by JANE T. STODDART. With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. JOHN MACPHERSON, M.A.

II. **Biblical Commentary on the Book of Psalms.**
By Professor FRANZ DELITZSCH, of Leipzig. From the latest edition, and specially revised and corrected by the Author. Translated by the Rev. DAVID EATON, M.A. *In 3 vols.*

FOREIGN BIBLICAL LIBRARY (THE) (*continued*):—

III. **A Manual of Introduction to the New Testament.**
By BERNHARD WEISS. Translated by Miss DAVIDSON. *In 2 Vols.*

IV. **Church History.**
By Professor KURTZ. Authorized Translation, from the latest Revised Edition, by the Rev. J. MACPHERSON, M.A. *In 3 Vols.*

V. **Selected Sermons of Schleiermacher.**
Translated by MARY F. WILSON.

VI. **A Commentary on the Book of Isaiah.**
By Professor FRANZ DELITZSCH. Authorized Translation by the Rev. Professor J. DENNEY, D.D. In 2 Vols.

FORSYTH.—The Holy Father and the Living Christ.
By the Rev. Principal PETER TAYLOR FORSYTH, D.D. *Cloth,* 1/6

——— Christian Perfection.
By the Rev. Principal P. T. FORSYTH, D.D. *Cloth,* 1/6

——— Rome, Reform and Reaction.
By the Rev. Principal P. T. FORSYTH, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— Religion in Recent Art.
By P. T. FORSYTH, D.D. With Illustrations reproduced from pictures by HOLMAN HUNT, BURNE-JONES and ROSSETTI. *Large Crown 8vo, net* 10/-

FOWLER.—Concerning Isabel Carnaby.
By ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER. Illustrated by FRED PEGRAM. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— The Isabel Carnaby Birthday Book. Including Selections from "Concerning Isabel Carnaby," "A Double Thread," and "The Farringdons." Arranged by E. D. BERRINGTON. *Cloth,* 3/6

——— Love's Argument and other Poems.
By ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER. *Fcap. 4to, cloth,* 6/-

——— Sirius and other Stories.
By ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

FOWLER.—The World and Winstow. A Novel.
By EDITH HENRIETTA FOWLER. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

FRANCIS.—The Gentlemanly Giant, and other Denizens of the Never Never Forest.
By BEATA FRANCIS. With 60 Illustrations by GEOFFREY STRAHAN. *Fcap. 4to, cloth,* 3/6

FRASER.—The Speeches of the Holy Apostles.
By the Rev. DONALD FRASER, D.D. 3/6

FREDERICA AND HER GUARDIANS; or, The Perils of Orphanhood.
By the Author of "The Bairns," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

FRY.—The Life of Lady Fry of Darlington.
By ELIZA ORME, LL.B. With Portrait and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

FULNESS OF JOY in true knowledge of the Will of God.
With a Preface by the Rev. C. A. FOX. *Crown 8vo,* 3/6

FUNCKE.—How to be Happy and Make Others Happy.
By OTTO FUNCKE. Translated by SOPHIA TAYLOR. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

FUNCKE.—Self-will and God's Will; or, How to Discern what is God's Will in the Perplexing Questions of Life.
By OTTO FUNCKE, Bremen. *Translated by* ELIZABETH STIRLING. *With an Introductory Note by the* Rev. ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D. *Crown 8vo,* **2/6**

GASPARIN.—The Near and the Heavenly Horizons.
By the Countess DE GASPARIN. Presentation Edition. *Fcap. 8vo,* **3/6**

GERARD.—Queen's Mate.
By MORICE GERARD, Author of "The Man of the Moment," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

GIBERNE.—A Lady of England; or, Life and Letters of Charlotte Maria Tucker.
By AGNES GIBERNE. With Two Photogravure Portraits and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo,* **7/6**

GIBSON.—The Unity and Symmetry of the Bible.
By JOHN MONRO GIBSON, M.A., D.D. *Cloth,* **1/6**

——— The Gospel of St. Matthew.
By the Rev. J. MONRO GIBSON, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

——— Protestant Principles.
By the Rev. J. MONRO GIBSON, D.D. *Cloth, net,* **1/-**

GILBERT.—Nature, the Supernatural and the Religion of Israel.
By JOSIAH GILBERT, Author of "The Life of Mrs. Gilbert," "Cadoré," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **9/-**

GILL.—The Triumph of Christ. Memorials of Franklin Howorth.
By T. H. GILL. *Crown 8vo,* **3/6**

——— The Golden Chain of Praise. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

GILFILLAN, GEORGE: Letters, Journals, and Memoir.
By Dr. and Mrs. R. A. WATSON. Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

GLADSTONE.—Neil Macleod. A Tale of Literary Life in London.
By L. GLADSTONE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

GLEDSTONE.—George Whitefield, M.A., Field Preacher.
By JAMES PATERSON GLEDSTONE. With Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

GODET.—Studies on the New Testament.
By F. GODET, D.D., Professor of Theology, Neuchatel. Edited by the Hon. and Rev. W. H. LYTTELTON, M.A., Rector of Hagley, and Canon of Gloucester. Ninth Edition. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

——— Studies on the Old Testament.
By F. GODET, D.D. Edited by the Hon. and Rev. W. H. LYTTELTON, M.A., Rector of Hagley and Canon of Gloucester. Fifth Edition, Uniform with "Godet's Studies on the New Testament." *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

——— Studies on St. Paul's Epistles.
By the same Author. Translated by Mrs. ANNIE HARWOOD HOLMDEN. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

GORDON.—The Twofold Life; or, Christ's work for us and Christ's work in us.
By A. J. GORDON, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

——— Ecce Venit. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

——— Rest in Christ. From *In Christ.* *32mo, cloth,* **-/6**

GORDON.—The Holy Spirit in Missions. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **A. J. Gordon, D.D. A Biography with Letters and Illustrative Extracts drawn from Unpublished or Uncollected Sermons and Addresses.**
By His Son, ERNEST B. GORDON. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

GOUGH.—Sunlight and Shadow; or, Gleanings from my Life Work.
Comprising Personal Experiences, Anecdotes, Incidents, and Reminiscences gathered from 37 years' Experience on the Platform and among the People, at Home and Abroad. By JOHN B. GOUGH. *Cheap Edition, 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **Platform Echoes; or, Leaves from My Note Book of Forty Years.**
Illustrated by Anecdotes, Incidents, Personal Experiences, Facts, and Stories drawn from the humour and pathos of life. By JOHN B. GOUGH. Cheap Edition. *8vo,* 3/6

GRANDINEAU.—Le Petit Précepteur; or, First Steps to French Conversation.
By F. GRANDINEAU, formerly French Master to Her Majesty Queen Victoria. 50 Woodcuts. Sixtieth Edition. *Cloth,* 1/6

GRAY.—Aspects of Protestantism.
By the Rev. A. HERBERT GRAY, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

GREENHOUGH.—The Cross in Modern Life.
By Rev. J. G. GREENHOUGH, M.A. *Crown 8vo, gilt top,* 6/-

——— **The Twelve Apostles.**
By the Rev. J. G. GREENHOUGH, M.A. *Cloth, net,* 1/-

GREY.—Australasia Old and New.
By J. GRATTAN GREY. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

GRIFFITH-JONES.—The Ascent Through Christ: A Study of the Doctrine of Redemption in the Light of the Theory of Evolution.
By the Rev. E. GRIFFITH-JONES, B.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **The Master and His Method.**
By the Rev. E. GRIFFITH-JONES, B.A. *Cloth, net,* 1/-

GUINNESS.—The Approaching End of the Age, Viewed in the Light of History, Prophecy, and Science.
By the Rev. Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS. With Diagrams. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **Key to the Apocalypse.** *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

——— **Creation Centred in Christ.** *8vo, cloth,* 9/-

——— Ditto. Vol. II. **Chronological Tables.** *8vo, cloth,* 9/-

——— **Light for the Last Days. A Study, Historical and Prophetical.**
With Diagrams. By Dr. and Mrs. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

GURNEY.—The Living Lord and the Opened Grave.
By the Rev. THOMAS ALFRED GURNEY, M.A., LL.B., Rector of Swanage. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

HACK.—Faithful Service. Sketches of Christian Women.
By MARY PRYOR HACK. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

——— **Consecrated Women.**
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

HALL.—John Hall, Pastor and Preacher. A Biography.
By his Son, THOMAS C. HALL. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

HALL.—The Gospel of the Divine Sacrifice.
A Study in Evangelical Belief, with some conclusions touching Life. By C. C. HALL, D.D. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* **4/6**

HALL.—The Gipsy Girl; and Three other Stories.
By MARIE HALL (*née* SIBREE). Illustrated. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* **1/-**

——— The Dying Saviour and the Gipsy Girl, and other Stories.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **1/6**

HALL.—Songs of Earth and Heaven.
By NEWMAN HALL, LL.B., Author of "Come to Jesus," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

HALSHAM.—Kitty Fairhall.
By JOHN HALSHAM, Author of "Idlehurst," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

HANDBOOK FOR LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETIES.
Cheap Edition, Crown 8vo, cloth, **1/6**

HARPER.—The Book of Deuteronomy.
By the Rev. Professor ANDREW HARPER, B.D., Ormond College, Melbourne *Crown 8vo,* **7/6**

HARRIS.—A Popular Account of the Newly Recovered Gospel of Peter.
With Translation. By Professor RENDEL HARRIS, M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **2/6**

——— Union with God: A Series of Addresses. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **4/6**

——— Memoranda Sacra.
By the same Author. *Post 8vo* **3/6**

HARRIS.—The Newly Recovered Apology of Aristides.
Its Doctrine and Ethics; with Selected Passages from Professor J. RENDEL HARRIS' Translation. By HELEN B. HARRIS. *Crown 8vo,* **2/6**

HARRISON.—Joshua Clarkson Harrison: A Memoir.
By One who Knew him. With a Preface by R. F. HORTON, M.A., LL.D., and Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

HAWKINS.—Charles Vickery Hawkins, Sometime Scholar of King's College, Cambridge.
By the Revs. J. T. INSKIP, M.A., and W. E. WADDINGTON, M.A. With Preface by the Right Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **5/-**

HAZELL.—Hazell's Annual. A Cyclopædic Record of Men and Topics of the Day.
Edited by W. PALMER, B.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth, net,* **3/6**

HEPBURN.—Twenty Years in Khama's Country, and Pioneering among the Batauana of Lake Ngami.
By the Rev. J. D. HEPBURN. Edited by C. H. LYALL. With Photographic Illustrations, and Portraits of Rev. J. D. HEPBURN and CHIEF KHAMA. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

HISTORY OF LUCY CLARE (THE). *Crown 8vo, cloth, with Frontispiece,* **1/-**

HOARE, EDWARD, M.A.: A Record of his Life based upon a brief Autobiography.
By the Rev. J. H. TOWNSEND, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **5/-**

HOCKING.—The Madness of David Baring.
By JOSEPH HOCKING, Author of "The Purple Robe," etc With Eight Illustrations by SYDNEY COWELL. *Cloth,* **3/6**

HOCKING.—O'er Moor and Fen.
By JOSEPH HOCKING. With 8 full-page Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

HODDER.—Sir George Burns, Bart.: His Times and Friends.
By EDWIN HODDER. With Etched Portrait by MANESSE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **5/-**

——— The Junior Clerk.
A Tale of City Life. **2/-**

——— Tossed on the Waves.
With Frontispiece. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **2/6,** *and gilt edges,* **3/6**

——— In Strange Quarters.
A Story of Constantinople. By EDWIN HODDER. Illustrated by J. FINNEMORE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **5/-**

HOLDSWORTH.—Great Lowlands. A Novel.
By ANNIE HOLDSWORTH (Mrs. Lee Hamilton), Author of "The Years that the Locust hath Eaten," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

HOLE.—The Prayer-Book.
By the Rev. CHAS. HOLE, B.A. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* **2/6**

HOOD.—Oliver Cromwell: His Life, Times, Battlefields, and Contemporaries.
By PAXTON HOOD. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **2/6,** *and gilt edges,* **3/6**

——— The World of Anecdote.
By PAXTON HOOD. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

——— The World of Moral and Religious Anecdote.
By PAXTON HOOD. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

——— Christmas Evans.
By PAXTON HOOD. Cheap Edition. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **1/6**

HORTON.—The Book of Proverbs.
By the Rev. R. F. HORTON, M.A., D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY OF EXPOSITION:

The Lamb of God: Expositions in the Writings of St. John.
By W. R. NICOLL, M.A., LL.D. **2/6**

The Life of David as Reflected in his Psalms.
By ALEXANDER MACLAREN, D.D. **3/6**

The Galilean Gospel.
By A. B. BRUCE, D.D., LL.D. **3/6**

Isaac, Jacob, and Joseph.
By MARCUS DODS, D.D. **3/6**

The Last Supper of Our Lord and His Words of Consolation to the Disciples.
By J. MARSHALL LANG, D.D., Barony Church, Glasgow. **3/6**

The Speeches of the Holy Apostles.
By the Rev. DONALD FRASER, D.D. **3/6**

The Lord's Prayer.
By CHARLES STANFORD, D.D. **3/6**

The Parables of Our Lord. First Series. St. Matthew.
By MARCUS DODS, D.D. **3/6**

HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY OF EXPOSITION (*continued*):—

The Parables of Our Lord. Second Series. St. Luke.
By MARCUS DODS, D.D. 3/6

The Law of the Ten Words.
By J. OSWALD DYKES, D.D. 3/6

HOWATT.—The Churchette. A Year's Sermons and Parables for the Young.
By the Rev. J. REID HOWATT, Author of "Black Diamonds," "The Church Member," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

HUGHES.—Social Christianity. West Central Mission Sermons.
Delivered in St. James's Hall, London. By HUGH PRICE HUGHES, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— The Philanthropy of God.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

HUTCHESON.—Fritz and Eric: The Brother Crusoes.
By J. C. HUTCHESON, Author of "The Wreck of the *Nancy Bell*," "Picked up at Sea," etc. With Full-page Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

HYMNS FOR THE USE OF CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS, EVANGELISTIC SERVICES, Etc. Cheap Editions. *Sewed,* 4d.; *cloth,* -/8

INGHAM.—The White Cross and Dove of Pearls. A Biography of Light and Shade.
By S. C. INGHAM. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

INGRAHAM.—Prince of the House of David; or, Three Years in the Holy City.
Edited by the Rev. Professor J. H. INGRAHAM, Author of "The Pillar of Fire," "The Throne of David," etc. *Cloth, crown 8vo,* 2s.; *gilt edges,* 2/6

——— The Pillar of Fire.
By the Rev. J. H. INGRAHAM. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6 and 2/6; *gilt edges,* 3/6

——— The Throne of David.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6 and 2/6; *gilt edges,* 3/6

INNES.—Studies in Scottish History. By A. TAYLOR INNES, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

IVERACH.—Is God Knowable?
By the Rev. Professor J. IVERACH, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— Evolution and Christianity. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

——— Theism in the Light of Present Science and Philosophy. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

JACKSON.—The Table-Talk of Jesus, and other Addresses.
By the Rev. GEORGE JACKSON, B.A. *Crown 8vo, buckram,* 3/6

——— First Things First. Addresses to Young Men.
By the Rev. GEORGE JACKSON, B.A., of Edinburgh. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— A Young Man's Religion.
By the Rev. GEORGE JACKSON, B.A., Author of "First Things First." *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

* * *

JENNINGS.—A Manual of Church History.
In Two Parts. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth, each,* 2/6

JONES.—Primeval Revelation.
By the Rev. J. CYNDDYLAN JONES, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

JOWETT.—From Strength to Strength.
By the Rev. J. H. JOWETT, M.A., of Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham. *Cloth,* 1/6

——— Apostolic Optimism.
By the Rev. J. H. JOWETT, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

KEITH.—Penance. A Novel.
By LESLIE KEITH, "Author of "Lisbeth," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

KELLOGG.—The Book of Leviticus.
By S. H. KELLOGG, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

KENNEDY.—Natural Theology and Modern Science.
By the Rev. J. H. KENNEDY, Rector of Stillorgan. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

KIDD.—Heart Disease and the Nauheim Treatment.
By JOSEPH KIDD, M.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/-

KILLEN.—Reminiscences of a long life.
By the Rev. W. D. KILLEN, D.D., LL.D., President of Belfast Presbyterian College. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

KINGSLEY.—Titus; A Comrade of the Cross. A Tale of the Christ.
By F. M. KINGSLEY. Eight Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 1/6 *and* 2/6; *gilt edges,* 3/6

KINGSTON.—From Powder Monkey to Admiral. A Story of Naval Adventure.
By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With an Introduction by Dr. MACAULAY. With Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— James Braithwaite, the Supercargo. The Story of his Adventures Ashore and Afloat.
With Eight Full-page Illustrations, Portrait, and Short Account of the Author.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

——— Roger Willoughby. With Illustrations. *8vo, cloth,* 5-

——— Peter Trawl; or, The Adventures of a Whaler.
By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With Eight Full-page Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

——— Hendricks the Hunter; or, The Border Farm.
A Tale of Zululand. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With Five Full-page Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, handsomely bound,* 3/6

KURTZ.—Church History.
By Professor KURTZ. Translated by Rev. J. MACPHERSON, M.A. In 3 vols.
Crown 8vo, each, 7/6

KUYPER.—Encyclopedia of Sacred Theology: Its Principles.
By ABRAHAM KUYPER, D.D. With an Introduction by Professor BENJAMIN B. WARFIELD, D.D., LL.D. *8vo, cloth,* 12-

LAIDLAW.—The Miracles of our Lord.
By the Rev. Prof. LAIDLAW, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

LAMB.—An Angel Guest in Human Guise.
By RUTH LAMB, Author of "Alice Western's Blessing," etc. With Frontispiece by J. FINNEMORE. *Cloth, gilt edges,* 3/6

LATTO.—Tammas Bodkin. Swatches o' Hodden-Grey.
By W. D. LATTO. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top.* **6/-**

LAW, WILLIAM, Nonjuror and Mystic, Characters and Characteristics of,
Selected and arranged with an Introduction by ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D.
Cheap Edition, cloth, **3/6**

LEEDS, DUCHESS OF.—Capriccios.
By the DUCHESS OF LEEDS. *Crown 8vo, art linen,* **6/-**

LE FEUVRE.—His Big Opportunity.
By AMY LE FEUVRE, Author of "Probable Sons," "Odd," "Eric's Good News, etc. With Four Illustrations by SYDNEY COWELL.
Crown 8vo, gilt edges, **2/-**

——— **Roses.**
By AMY LE FEUVRE. With Four Illustrations by SYDNEY COWELL.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **2/-**

——— **Olive Tracy.** A Novel.
By AMY LE FEUVRE. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top,* **6/-**

——— **Brownie.** With Four Illustrations by W. H. C. GROOME.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **2/-**

——— **A Cherry Tree.** With Illustrations. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* **2/-**

LEIGHTON.—A Napoleon of the Press.
By MARIE CONNOR LEIGHTON. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

LEPSIUS.—Armenia and Europe. An Indictment.
By J. LEPSIUS, Ph. D. Edited by J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **5/-**

LE QUEUX.—Her Majesty's Minister; or, The Shadow of a Throne.
By WILLIAM LE QUEUX. With Illustrations by JAMES GREIG.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **6/-**

LETTERS FROM HEAVEN. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **5/-**

LIAS.—Are Miracles Credible?
By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

LIEFDE.—A Brave Resolve; or, The Siege of Stralsund.
A Story of Heroism and Adventure. By J. B. DE LIEFDE, Author of "The Great Dutch Admirals," etc. Eight Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **2/6,** *and gilt edges,* **3/6**

——— **The Beggars; or, The Founders of the Dutch Republic.**
By the same Author. Four Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* **3/6**

LIFE AMONG THE CLOSE BRETHREN. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **1/6**

LINTON.—Reminiscences of Dickens, Thackeray, George Elliot, etc.
By Mrs. LYNN LINTON. With a Preface by BEATRICE HARRADEN.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **3/6**

LISLE.—Quicksands. By ANNA LISLE. Illustrated.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **2/6,** *and gilt edges,* **3/6**

LITERATURE OF THE SECOND CENTURY, THE. A Study in Christian Evidences.
By the Right Rev. F R. WYNNE, D.D., J. H. BERNARD, D D., and S. HEMPHILL, B.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **5/-**

LITTLE BOOKS ON RELIGION.
Edited by the Rev. W ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D.
Cloth elegant, **1/6** *each.*

Christ and the Future Life.
By the Rev. R. W. DALE, D.D., LL.D

LITTLE BOOKS ON RELIGION (*continued*):—

The Seven Words from the Cross.
By the Rev. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D.

The Visions of a Prophet. Studies in Zechariah.
By the Rev. Professor MARCUS DODS, D.D.

The Four Temperaments.
By the Rev. ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D.

The Upper Room.
By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, M.A., D.D., Author of "Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush."

Four Psalms.
By the Rev. Prof. G. A. SMITH, D.D.

Why be a Christian? and other Addresses to Young Men.
By MARCUS DODS, D.D.

Restored Innocence.
By the Rev. R. J. CAMPBELL, Brighton.

The Unity and Symmetry of the Bible.
By JOHN MONRO GIBSON, M.A., D.D.

Gospel Questions and Answers.
By JAMES DENNEY, D.D., Author of "Studies in Theology," etc.

The Holy Father and the Living Christ.
By the Rev. Principal PETER TAYLOR FORSYTH, D.D., Cambridge.

Christian Perfection.
By the same Author.

From Strength to Strength.
By the Rev. J. H. JOWETT, M.A., of Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham.

Aids to Belief.
By the Right Rev. G. A. CHADWICK, D.D., Lord Bishop of Derry.

The Print of the Nails.
By T. H. DARLOW, M.A.

The Four Gospels.
By the Rev. R. H. FISHER, B.D.

The Seven Deadly Sins.
By the Rev. JAMES STALKER, M.A., D.D.

LLOYD.—Stringtown on the Pike.
By JOHN URI LLOYD. With Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

LOCKHART, W. P.—Merchant and Preacher. His Life and Letters.
Edited by his Wife. With an Introduction by the Rev. ALEXANDER MACLAREN, D.D. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

LORD ROBERTS.—Lord Roberts as a Soldier in Peace and War.
By Captain W. E. CAIRNES. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

LOWE.—A Hebrew Grammar.
By the Rev. W. H. LOWE, M.A., Christ's College, Cambridge. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* **2/6**

LUCY.—The Miller's Niece and some Distant Connections.
By HENRY W. LUCY, Author of "Gideon Fleyce," etc. *Crown 8vo, gilt top,* **6/-**

LUKE.—Early Life and Recollections.
By Mrs. LUKE. Author of "I think when I read that Sweet Story of Old." With Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **1/6**

LUMBY.—The Epistles of St. Peter.
By the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity at Cambridge. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

LUTHER: Early Works and Catechism.
Edited with Theological and Historical Papers by HENRY WACE, D.D., and C. A. BUCHHEIM, Ph.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

LUX DIURNA.—Light for the Day gathered from the Words of Holy Scripture and other Writings, Ancient and Modern.
With Appropriate Collects. By JANET SINCLAIR BERGER. With an Introduction by the LORD BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. Handsomely Printed in Red and Black. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 4/6

LYALL.—The Land o' the Leal.
By DAVID LYALL. *Crown 8vo, gilt top,* 6/-

——— David Lyall's Love Story.
By the Author of "The Land o' the Leal." *Crown 8vo, gilt top,* 6/-

——— The Two Miss Jeffreys.
By DAVID LYALL. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— The Flowers o' the Forest.
By DAVID LYALL. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— The Redemption of Neil Maclean.
By DAVID LYALL. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

MACARTNEY.—Memoir of James Macartney, M.D., F.R.S., etc.
By ALEXANDER MACALISTER, Professor of Anatomy, St. John's College, Cambridge. With Photogravure Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

MACAULAY.—Stirring Stories of Peace and War by Land and Sea.
By JAMES MACAULAY, M.D. Sixteen Illustrations. *Cloth, gilt edges,* 5/-

——— Wonderful Stories of Daring Peril and Adventure.
By the same Author. With full-page Illustrations. *8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 5/-

——— Thrilling Tales of Enterprise and Peril, Adventure and Heroism.
With Sixteen Full-page Illustrations. *8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 5/

——— True Tales of Travel and Adventure, Valour and Virtue.
With Thirteen Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 5/-

——— All True.
Records of Peril and Adventure by Sea and Land; Remarkable Escapes and Deliverances; Missionary Enterprises and Travels; Wonders of Nature and Providence, etc. With Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth gilt,* 5/-

——— Cromwell Anecdotes: Illustrating the Life and Character of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

MACDONAGH.—Irish Life and Character.
By M. MACDONAGH. *Crown 8vo, gilt top,* 6/-

MACDONELL.—James Macdonell of "The Times. A Story of Self Help.
By W. ROBERTSON NICOLL. New and Cheaper Edition. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

MACDONELL.—Thomas Hardy.
By ANNIE MACDONELL, with Portrait and Map of Mr. Hardy's Wessex. *16mo,* 3/6

MACDUFF.—The Author of "Morning and Night Watches": Reminiscences of a Long Life.
Edited by His Daughter. With an Introduction by the Rev. GEORGE MATHESON, D.D., and Portrait and eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top,* 7/6

——— **Tales of the Warrior-King: Life and Times of David, King of Israel.**
By J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. Eight Illustrations. *8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **Thoughts for the Quiet Hour.** *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **The Pillar in the Night.** *Fcap. 8vo. cloth,* 3/6

——— **Chronicles of the Parish of Taxwood.**
With Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **The Chorus of Creation; Or, the Varied Chants of the Great Hymn of Nature.**
Selected, and with an Introduction and Verses, by the late Rev. J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. With Illustrations by G. H. EDWARDS. 2/6

MACGREGOR.—George H. C. Macgregor, M.A. A Biography.
By the late Rev. D. C. MACGREGOR, M.A. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **The Messages of the Old Testament. Genesis to Chronicles and Joel.**
By the late Rev. G. H. C. MACGREGOR, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

MACKAY, A. M., Pioneer Missionary of the Church Missionary Society to Uganda.
By his Sister. With etched Portrait by MANESSE. Twelfth Thousand. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **The Story of the Life of Mackay of Uganda told for Boys.**
By his Sister. With Portrait, Map, and Illustrations. *8vo, cloth,* 3/6, 2/6, 1/6

MACKAY, W. P.—The Seeking Saviour.
By W. P. MACKAY, Author of "Grace and Truth." *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

MACKINTOSH.—Christ and the Jewish Law.
By the Rev. R. MACKINTOSH, B.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

MACLAREN.—The Psalms. Vol. I.
By ALEXANDER MACLAREN, D.D., of Manchester. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **The Psalms.** Vol. II. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **The Psalms.** Vol. III. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **The Epistle to the Colossians.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **Music for the Soul.**
Daily Readings for a Year. From the Writings of the Rev. ALEXANDER MACLAREN, D.D. Selected and arranged by the Rev. G. COATES. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **The Victor's Crowns,** and other Sermons. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **Triumphant Certainties.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **Christ in the Heart,** and other Sermons. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **A Year's Ministry.** First Series. *Crown 8vo,* 5/-

——— **A Year's Ministry.** Second Series. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **Sermons Preached in Manchester.** First Series. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **Sermons Preached in Manchester.** Second Series. *Crown 8vo,* 5/-

——— **Sermons Preached in Manchester.** Third Series. *Fcap. 8vo,* 5/-

MACLAREN.—After the Resurrection. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **The Secret of Power,** and other Sermons. *Crown 8vo,* 5/-

——— **Week-day Evening Addresses.** Delivered in Manchester. *Crown 8vo,* 5/-

BIBLE CLASS EXPOSITIONS, by Rev. ALEXANDER MACLAREN; D.D.

——— **Vols. I. and II. The Gospel of St. Matthew.** *Crown 8vo, cloth, each,* 3/6

——— **Vol. III. The Gospel of St. Mark.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **Vol. IV. The Gospel of St. Luke.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **Vol. V. The Gospel of St. John.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **Vol. VI. The Acts of the Apostles.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

MACLAREN.—Kate Carnegie and those Ministers.
By IAN MACLAREN. *Crown 8vo, Art Linen, gilt top,* 6/-

——— **Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush.**
By IAN MACLAREN. *Crown 8vo, gilt top,* 6/-
An *Edition de Luxe,* limited to 415 copies.
With twelve fine Etchings by WILLIAM HOLE, R.S.A. Handsomely printed on English hand-made paper by Messrs. T. & A. Constable, of Edinburgh.
Large post 4to, net, 25/-

——— **Young Barbarians.**
By IAN MACLAREN. With 16 full-page Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 6/-

——— **The Days of Auld Lang Syne.**
By IAN MACLAREN. *Crown 8vo, gilt top,* 6/-

——— **Ian Maclaren Year Book.**
Daily Readings from the Writings of IAN MACLAREN. *Cloth,* 3/6

——— **A Doctor of the Old School.**
By IAN MACLAREN. With numerous Illustrations by FREDERICK C. GORDON.
Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2/6

——— **Afterwards, and other Stories.**
By IAN MACLAREN. *Crown 8vo, art linen,* 6/-

——— **Rabbi Saunderson.**
By IAN MACLAREN. With Twelve Illustrations by A. S. BOYD.
Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2/6

——— **Church Folks.**
By IAN MACLAREN. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

MACLEOD.—The Children's Portion.
By ALEXANDER MACLEOD, D.D. *Crown 8vo,* 3/6

——— **Talking to the Children.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **The Child Jesus, and other Talks to the Children.**
Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6

——— **The Gentle Heart.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

MACMILLAN.—The Mystery of Grace, and other Sermons.
By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

McCARTHY.—A Short History of the United States.
By JUSTIN HUNTLEY MCCARTHY. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

McCLURE.—The Reformation in England.
By the Rev. J. D. MCCLURE, LL.D. *Cloth, net,* 1/-

McCOOK.—The Women Friends of Jesus; or, The Lives and Characters of the Holy Women of Gospel History.
By HENRY C. McCOOK, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **Tenants of an Old Farm: Leaves from the Note-Book of a Naturalist.**
By HENRY C. McCOOK, D.D. With Illustrations. Second Edition. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **Old Farm Fairies: A Summer Campaign in Brownieland against King Cobweaver's Pixies.**
150 Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

MAETERLINCK.—Ruysbroeck and the Mystics. With Selections from Ruysbroeck.
By MAURICE MAETERLINCK. Authorised Translation by JANE T. STODDART. In the Devotional Library. *Cloth, gilt top,* 3/6

MANGNALL'S HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS. British and General Biography, etc.
By RICHMAL MANGNALL. Adapted for the use of Schools by Rev. G. N. WRIGHT and JOSEPH GUY. With numerous Illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT and others. *Cheap Edition, 12mo, half-bound,* 2/6

MARGOLIOUTH.—Lines of Defence of the Biblical Revelation.
By the Rev. Professor D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A., D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **Religions of Bible Lands.**
By the Rev. Professor D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A., D.D. *Cloth, net,* 1/-

MARSHALL.—The Visible God and His Relation to Man in Creation and Redemption. By the Rev. W. MARSHALL. Revised, Enlarged, and partly Rewritten. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **Nature as a Book of Symbols.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **The Nature of Christ.** Revised and Enlarged. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

MARTIN.—Winning the Soul, and other Sermons.
By the Rev. ALEX. MARTIN, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

MASON.—A Woman of Yesterday.
By CAROLINE A. MASON, Author of "A Minister of the World," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

MASSON.—Chatterton. A Biography.
By Professor DAVID MASSON. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

MASSON.—The Transgressors: A Story of Edinburgh University.
By ROSALINE MASSON. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **In Our Town.** A Novel.
By ROSALINE MASSON. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

MATHESON.—The Lady Ecclesia. An Autobiography.
By GEORGE MATHESON, D.D., Edinburgh. *Crown 8vo, gilt top,* 6/-

——— **Sidelights from Patmos.**
By the Rev. GEORGE MATHESON, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **Studies of the Portrait of Christ.**
By the Rev. GEORGE MATHESON, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **Studies of the Portrait of Christ.**
By the Rev. GEORGE MATHESON, D.D. Second Volume, completing the work. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

MATHESON.—Memorials of Hugh M. Matheson.
Edited by his wife, with Prefatory Note by Rev. J. OSWALD DYKES, M.A., D.D., Principal of Westminster College, Cambridge. With Portrait.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 6/-

MEADE.—A Little Silver Trumpet.
By L. T. MEADE. With Twelve Full-page Illustrations by T. PYM.
Gilt edges, 2/6; *Crown 8vo,* 2/-

——— How it All Came Round.
By L. T. MEADE. With Six Illustrations by ROBERT BARNES.
Crown 8vo, 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

——— The Angel of Love.
With Forty Illustrations by T. PYM. *Small 4to,* 3/6

——— The Autocrat of the Nursery.
By L. T. MEADE. With Illustrations by T. PYM. *Small 4to, cloth,* 3/6

MILLER.—The Transfigured Valley.
By the Rev. W. MILLER. *Cloth,* 1/6

MILLER.—The Golden Gate of Prayer.
By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. *Fcap, 8vo, parchment cloth, gilt top,* 3/6

——— The Ministry of Comfort. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— Strength and Beauty. *In cloth, white and gold, gilt top,* 3/6

——— The Joy of Service. *Fcap. 8vo, white and gold,* 3/6

——— Personal Friendships of Jesus. *Fcap. 8vo, white and gold,* 3/6

——— Things to Live For. *Cloth gilt, gilt top,* 3/6

——— Making the Most of Life. *Cloth gilt, gilt top,* 3/6

——— Secrets of a Beautiful Life. *Cloth gilt, gilt top,* 3/6

——— Silent Times. A Book of Help in Reading the Bible into Life.
Cloth gilt, gilt top, 3/6

——— The Every-Day of Life. *Cloth gilt, gilt top,* 3/6

——— Weekday Religion. Authorised Edition. *Cloth gilt, gilt top,* 3/6

——— A Message for the Day: Daily Readings for a Year.
Cloth gilt, gilt top, 3/6

——— The Story of a Busy Life: Recollections of Mrs. G. A. Paull.
Edited by the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— The Master's Blesseds. *Fcap. 8vo,* 2/6

——— Looking Forward. Young People's Problems. *Fcap. 8vo,* 2/6

——— The Story of Joseph. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

MILLER.—Pocket Series.

I. **Secrets of a Happy Home Life.** *Prettily bound in cloth,* 1/-

II. **The Blessing of Cheerfulness.** *Prettily bound in cloth,* 1/-

——— To-Day and To-Morrow. *In Ornamental Cover,* 1/-

——— Beside the Still Waters.
Beautifully Illustrated by J. FINNEMORE and G. H. EDWARDS.
In Illustrated Wrapper, 1/

——— Unto the Hills.
By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. With Wrapper printed in colours, and Illustrations by G. H. EDWARDS. 1/-

MILLER.—Loving My Neighbour. Illustrated by G. H. EDWARDS. *In Cover, printed in Colours,* 1/-

——— The Secret of Gladness.
With 31 Illustrative and Decorative Drawings by G. H. EDWARDS. *In ornamental Wrapper,* 1/-

——— Secrets of Happy Home Life. *Gilt top,* -/6

——— The Blessing of Cheerfulness. *Gilt top,* -/6

——— A Gentle Heart. *White leatherette, gilt top,* -/6

MILLIGAN.—The Book of Revelation.
By the Rev. Prof. MILLIGAN, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

MILLINGTON.—Some of Our Fellows.
A School Story. By the Rev. T. S. MILLINGTON, M.A. With Sixteen Full-page Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

MINISTER'S POCKET DIARY AND CLERICAL VADE MECUM.
Cloth, red edges, with pocket, 2/- *In Pocket-Book form, roan tuck,* 3/-

MISTRESS OF THE HOUSE (THE): A Story of Christian Service in Daily Life.
By the Author of "Isa Graeme's World," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

MOINET.—The Great Alternative, and other Sermons.
By the Rev. C. MOINET, M.A., of Kensington. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

MONTGOMERY.—The Bells of Dumbarton.
By LUCY LINCOLN MONTGOMERY. With Three Illustrations. *Cloth, gilt edges,* 3/6

MOODY-STUART.—Alexander Moody-Stuart, D.D. A Memoir mainly Autobiographical.
By his Son, KENNETH MOODY-STUART, M.A. With Portrait and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

MOON.—Dr. William Moon and his Work for the Blind.
With Portraits and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

MORE.—Pietas Privata: Prayers and Meditations. Chiefly from the Writings of Hannah More. Bijou edition, white vellum, 1*s.* Smaller edition, cloth, -/9

MORGAN.—The Ministry of the Holy Ghost.
By the Rev. JOHN MORGAN, Viewforth Free Church, Edinburgh. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— The Sacrament of Pain. A Book of Consolation. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

MORGAN.—The Spirit of God.
By the Rev. G. CAMPBELL MORGAN. *Cloth,* 3/6

MORISON.—A Practical Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew. By JAMES MORISON, D.D. *8vo, cloth,* 14/-

——— Sheaves of Ministry: Sermons and Expositions. *8vo, cloth,* 10/6

——— A Practical Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark.
By the same Author. *In one volume, 8vo, cloth,* 12/-

——— Exposition of the Ninth Chapter of the Epistle to the Romans.
By the same Author. *Demy 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

MORISON.—The Life of Dr. Morison.
By WILLIAM ADAMSON, D.D. *8vo, cloth,* 7/6

MORRISON.—Flood Tide: Sunday Evenings in a City Pulpit.
By the Rev. G. H. MORRISON, M.A., Dundee. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

MOSS.—The Scene of Our Lord's Life.
By the Rev. Professor WADDY MOSS, D.D. *Cloth, net,* 1/-

MOULE.—Ephesian Studies.
By the Right Rev. HANDLEY C. G. MOULE, D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 5/-

——— **Philippian Studies:** Lessons in Faith and Love from St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **Colossian Studies:** Lessons in Faith and Holiness from St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and Philemon. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **Outlines of Christian Doctrine.** *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

——— **Veni Creator: Thoughts on the Holy Spirit of Promise.**
Crown 8vo, cloth, 5/-

——— **Letters to my Younger Brethren.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **The Epistle to the Romans.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

NEATBY.—A History of the Plymouth Brethren.
By W. BLAIR NEATBY, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

NEWBERRY.—Strange Conditions.
By F. E. NEWBERRY, Author of "The Wrestler of Philippi," etc. With Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

NEWBERRY BIBLE (THE).
By THOMAS NEWBERRY.

——— **The Newberry Bible. Pocket Edition.**
All bindings round corners, gilt edges:—French morocco, 8/-; *Persian,* 9/-; *Turkey morocco, edges red under gold,* 12/6; *French morocco, yapp,* 7/6; *Turkey morocco, yapp, leather lined, silk sewn,* 15/-; *Best Levant, yapp* 20/-

——— **The Newberry Bible. Large Type Handy Reference Edition.**
Comprising: The English-Hebrew Bible and The English-Greek Testament, designed to give, as far as practicable, the Accuracy, Precision, and Certainty of the Original Hebrew and Greek Scriptures on the Page of the Authorized Version. Printed on a fine thin opaque India paper, specially made.
Issued in four bindings, round corners, gilt edges:—Persian, 21/-; *Persian yapp, leather lined,* 25/-; *Morocco yapp,* 35/-; *a very superior edition, in best Levant yapp, kid lined, silk sewn,* 60/-

——— **The Newberry Bible. Thin Paper Edition.**
French Morocco Yapp, 15/-; *New Palestine Morocco,* 25/-; *Levant Yapp,* 30/-

——— **The Newberry Bible. Oxford Paper Edition.** 18/-, 28/-, 35/-

——— **The Newberry Bible.**
Large Type Edition. With Diagrams and Maps. *Complete in six vols., cloth,* 30/-

——— **The Tabernacle and the Temple.**
Being the Supplement to the Large Print Edition of "THE ENGLISHMAN'S BIBLE." Illustrated by Engravings, Autotypes, and a Map. *Royal 8vo, cloth,* 10/-

——— **The Days of the Passover, Crucifixion, and Resurrection of the Lord Jesus.** *Cloth,* 1/-

——— **The Companion to the Englishman's Bible.** *Limp cloth,* 1/6

NEWTON.—Bible Models.
By RICHARD NEWTON, D.D., Author of "Rills from the Fountain of Life," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

NICKLE.—Light and Colour Emblematic of Revealed Truth.
By Major NICKLE. Edited by SARAH SHARP. With Diagrams.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 7/6

NICOLL.—The Seven Words from the Cross.
By W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D. *Cloth,* 1/6

——— The Lamb of God: Expositions in the Writings of St. John.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 2/6

——— James Macdonell of the "Times."
Cheaper Edition. With Etching. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— The Key of the Grave. A Book for the Bereaved. *Post 8vo,* 3/6

——— Songs of Rest. Presentation Edition.
Containing First and Second Series Enlarged and Revised. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
50 *copies on large paper, each, net,* 15/-

——— Songs of Rest. First Series. *Cloth,* 1/6

——— Songs of Rest. Second Series. *Cloth,* 1/6

——— The Church's One Foundation: Christ and Recent Criticism.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6

——— Sunday Afternoon Verses.
Collected from the *British Weekly* by W. ROBERTSON NICOLL.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6

——— Sunday Afternoon Prayers.
Collected from the *British Weekly.*
Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6

——— A Book of Family Worship: Scripture Passages and Morning Prayers for every Day in the Year.
Edited by W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

NICOLL AND WISE.—Literary Anecdotes of the 19th Century.
By Dr. ROBERTSON NICOLL and THOMAS J. WISE. With Portraits.
Vols. I. and II. Small 4to, net, each, 20/-

NICOLL.—One Hundred Sonnets by One Hundred Authors.
Edited by HENRY J. NICOLL. *Cloth,* 1/6

NIERITZ.—Busy Hands and Patient Hearts; or, The Blind Boy of Dresden and his Friends.
By GUSTAV NIERITZ. With Four Illustrations. Ninth Edition.
Fcap., cloth extra, 1/-

NINEPENNY POCKET SERIES.

The State of the Blessed Dead.
By the late Dean ALFORD, D.D.

The Coming of the Bridegroom.
By the same Author.

Who is He? or, The Anxious Inquiry Answered.
By Miss SARAH F. SMILEY.

The Despised Friend.
By C. H. SPURGEON. Extracted from "The Saint and his Saviour."

Pietas Privata: Prayers and Meditations.
Chiefly from the Writings of HANNAH MORE.

Goodly Pearls.
Gathered by E. D—Y

More Goodly Pearls.
By Mrs. DAUBENY.

OLIVER WYNDHAM: a Tale of the Great Plague.
By the Author of "Naomi; or, The Last Days of Jerusalem," etc.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **2/6**, *and gilt edges,* **3/6**

OMAN.—Vision and Authority; or, The Throne of St. Peter.
By Rev. JOHN OMAN, M.A., B.D. (Alnwick). *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

OOSTERZEE.—Practical Theology.
A Manual for Theological Students. By J. J. VAN OOSTERZEE, D.D. Translated by the Rev. M. J. EVANS, B.A. *Royal 8vo, cloth,* **12/-**

——— **Christian Dogmatics.**
A Text Book for Academical Instruction and Private Study. By J. J. VAN OOSTERZEE, D.D. *Royal 8vo,* **12/-**

O'REILLY (Mrs. Robert).—Kitty Deane of Reed Farm.
With Thirteen Illustrations by TOWNLEY GREEN. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **1/6**

——— **The Red House in the Suburbs.**
With Twenty-six Illustrations by F. A. FRASER. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **2/-**; *gilt edges,* **2/6**

——— **Meg's Mistake, and other Sussex Stories.**
With Twenty Illustrations by F. BARNARD. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **2/-**

ORR.—The Ritschlian Theology and the Evangelical Faith.
By the Rev. Professor JAMES ORR, M.A., D.D. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* **2/6**

——— **Neglected Factors in the Early History of Christianity.**
Crown 8vo, cloth, **3/6**

——— **The Progress of Dogma: Being the Elliot Lectures delivered at the Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, U.S.A.**
Large Crown 8vo, cloth, **7/6**

——— **The Early Church: its History and Literature.** *Net,* **1/-**

OXLEY.—Bert Lloyd's Boyhood. A Story from Novia Scotia.
By J. MACDONALD OXLEY, LL.B. Eight Illustrations. *8vo, gilt edges,* **5/-**

——— **Fergus MacTavish; or, A Boy's Will. A Story of the Far North-West.** With Illustrations. *8vo, gilt edges,* **5/-**

PAGLIARDINI.—Le Petit Grammairien; or, The Young Beginner's First Steps to French Reading.
A Sequel to "Le Petit Précepteur." By T. PAGLIARDINI, Head French Master of St. Paul's School, London. Fifth Edition. *Cloth,* **3/-**

PAIN.—Graeme and Cyril.
By BARRY PAIN, Author of "In a Canadian Canoe," "Playthings and Parodies," etc. With Nineteen Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.
Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, **6/-**

PARKER.—The Inner Life of Christ, as Revealed in the Gospel of Matthew.
Vol. II. "SERVANTS OF ALL." *8vo,* **8/-**
Vol. III. "THINGS CONCERNING HIMSELF." *8vo,* **8/-**

——— **The Apostolic Life, as Delineated in the Acts of the Apostles.**
In Three Volumes. *each,* **8/-**

——— **Tyne Chylde, my Life and Ministry.**
By JOSEPH PARKER, D.D. *8vo,* **7/6**

PARKER.—The People's Bible.
Discourses upon Holy Scripture, forming a Pastoral Commentary. By JOSEPH PARKER, D.D. *Cheap Edition. Demy 8vo, each,* 6/-

Special Subscription terms on application to the Publishers.

THE OLD TESTAMENT.

Vol. I. GENESIS.
Vol. II. EXODUS.
Vol. III. LEVITICUS—NUMBERS XXVI.
Vol. IV. NUMBERS XXVI.—DEUTERONOMY.
Vol. V. JOSHUA—JUDGES V.
Vol. VI. JUDGES VI.—I SAMUEL XVIII.
Vol. VII. I SAMUEL XVIII.—I KINGS XIII.
Vol. VIII. I KINGS XV.—I CHRONICLES IX.
Vol. IX. I CHRONICLES X.—2 CHRONICLES XX.
Vol. X. 2 CHRONICLES XXI.—ESTHER.
Vol. XI. THE BOOK OF JOB.
Vol. XII. THE BOOK OF PSALMS.
Vol. XIII. THE BOOK OF PROVERBS.
Vol. XIV. ECCLESIASTES—ISAIAH XXVI.
Vol. XV. ISAIAH XXVII.—JEREMIAH XIX.
Vol. XVI. JEREMIAH XX.—DANIEL.
Vol. XVII. HOSEA—MALACHI.

THE NEW TESTAMENT.

Vol. XVIII. ST. MATTHEW.
Vol. XIX. ,, ,,
Vol. XX. ST. MARK and ST. LUKE.
Vol. XXI. ST. JOHN.
Vol. XXII. THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.
Vol. XXIII. ,, ,, ,,
Vol. XXIV. ROMANS—GALATIANS.
Vol. XXV. EPHESIANS—REVELATION.

PARKER.—A Preacher's Life. An Autobiography and an Album.
By JOSEPH PARKER, D.D. With Portraits and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— The City Temple Pulpit.
Sermons by Rev. JOSEPH PARKER, D.D. Half-yearly Vols. *8vo, cloth, net,* 3 6

——— The Pulpit Bible.
Original Notes and Comments on Holy Scripture from Genesis to Revelation. By the Rev. JOSEPH PARKER, D.D. *4to, Persian levant, net,* 42/-

PATON, Mrs.—Letters and Sketches from the New Hebrides.
By Mrs. WHITECROSS PATON. Edited by her brother-in-law, Rev. JAMES PATON, D.D. With Portrait and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth* 6/-

PATON, JOHN G., D.D., Missionary to the New Hebrides. An Autobiography.
Edited by his Brother, the Rev. JAMES PATON, D.D., St. Paul's, Glasgow. With Portrait, Map, and Appendix. Popular Edition. Complete in one Volume. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

PATON.—The Story of John G. Paton told for Young Folks.
By the Rev. JAMES PATON, D.D. With Eight Illustrations by J. FINNEMORE. With Map and Seven Illustrations. *Cloth,* 1/6 *and* 2/6 *; gilt edges,* 3/6

PATON.—Beautiful Characters; or, Types of Victory.
By JAMES PATON, D.D., Author of "John G. Paton, D.D.," etc.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 1/6

——— The Glory and Joy of the Resurrection. By JAMES PATON, D.D.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6

PAULL.—The Flower of the Grassmarket.
By M. A. PAULL (Mrs. John Ripley), Author of "Tim's Troubles," etc. With Five Full-page Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

——— Led by Love. A Story of Every-Day Life.
With Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

PAULL.—Dorothy Darling.
By Mrs. G. A. PAULL With Thirteen full-page Illustrations, beautifully printed on Art paper. *Fcap. 4to,* 3/6

PEAKE.—A Guide to Biblical Study.
By A. S. PEAKE, M.A. With an Introduction by the Rev. A. M. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

PEMBER.—Earth's Earliest Ages, and their connection with Modern Spiritualism and Theosophy.
By G. H. PEMBER, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— The Great Prophecies of the Centuries concerning Israel and the Gentiles. With Two Coloured Diagrams. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— The Church, the Churches, and the Mysteries; or, Revelation and Corruption.
By G. H. PEMBER, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— Theosophy, Buddhism, and Signs of the End.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 1/-

——— Animals: Their Past and Future. *Gilt edges, net,* 1/-

PEMBERTON.—Feo: A Romance.
By MAX PEMBERTON. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

PENTECOST.—The Birth and Boyhood of Jesus.
By GEO. F. PENTECOST, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— A South Window; or, Keep Yourselves in the Love of God.
By GEORGE F. PENTECOST, D.D. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

PEOPLE'S SELECT CYCLOPÆDIA, THE.
By CHAS. NISBET. *Cloth, red edges, 336 pp.* 1/-

PETERSON.—The Potter and the Clay.
By MAUD HOWARD PETERSON. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

PETRIE.—Clews to Holy Writ; or, the Chronological Scripture Cycle.
By Mrs. ASHLEY CARUS-WILSON, B.A., *née* MARY L. G. PETRIE.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 2/-

——— Irene Petrie, Missionary to Kashmir.
By the same Author. With Illustrations by Geoffrey Millais, and others.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 6/-

PIERSON.—The Key Words of the Bible.
By A. T. PIERSON, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

——— The Divine Enterprise of Missions. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 4/6

——— Lessons in the School of Prayer as Taught by the Lord Jesus Christ Himself. *Crown 8vo,* 2/6

PIETAS PRIVATA: Prayers and Meditations. Chiefly from the Writings of Hannah More. *Bijou Edition, white vellum, with Frontispiece,* 1/-
Also a smaller edition, cloth, gilt edges, -/9

PLUMMER.—The Pastoral Epistles.
By the Rev. ALFRED PLUMMER, D.D., Master of University College, Durham. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— The Epistles of SS. James and Jude. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

POLLARD.—The Land of the Monuments. Notes of Egyptian Travel.
By JOSEPH POLLARD. With Introduction by the Rev. W. WRIGHT, D.D. Map and fifteen Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

PRENTISS.—The Author of "Stepping Heavenward." The Life and Letters of Mrs. Prentiss.
By the Rev. G. L. PRENTISS, D.D. With Steel Portrait.
Cheaper Edition. Seventh Thousand. Large Crown 8vo, cloth, 5/-

PRENTISS.—Stepping Heavenward.
By Mrs. PRENTISS. With full-page Illustrations, printed in monotint.
Handsomely bound in cloth, 5/-
Cheaper Editions, 3/6, 2/6, *and* 1/6

RAE.—Martin Luther: Student, Monk, Reformer.
By JOHN RAE, LL.D., F.S.A. With Six Illustrations, by J. A. VINTER.
Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3/6

RAINSFORD.—No Condemnation; no Separation.
Lectures on the Eighth Chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. By the Rev. MARCUS RAINSFORD, B.A., Minister of Belgrave Chapel. *Crown 8vo,* 6/-

——— The Tabernacle in the Wilderness and the Gospel according to Leviticus. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 4/6

——— Straight Paths for your Feet.
By the same Author. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

——— The Mystery of His Will.
A Practical Exposition of the First Chapter of the Epistle to the Ephesians. By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

RAINY.—The Epistle to the Philippians.
By the Rev. Principal RAINY, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

RAMSAY.—The Romance of Elisavet.
By Mrs. W. M. RAMSAY. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

RAMSAY.—The Church in the Roman Empire, before A.D. 170.
By Prof. W. M. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L. With Maps and Illustrations. *8vo, cloth,* 12/-

——— St. Paul the Traveller and the Roman Citizen.
By W. M. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L. *8vo,* 10/6

——— Impressions of Turkey.
By W. M. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— Was Christ Born at Bethlehem? A Study in the Credibility of St. Luke. By W. M. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— A Historical Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians.
By Professor W. M. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L. With Maps. *8vo, cloth,* 12/-

RAYMOND.—Love and Quiet Life. Somerset Idylls.
By WALTER RAYMOND, Author of "Gentleman Upcott's Daughter," "Young Sam and Sabina," etc. *Crown 8vo,* 3/6

REANEY.—Daisy Snowflake's Secret. A Story of English Home Life.
By Mrs. G. S. REANEY. Cheaper Edition. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

REANEY.—Just in Time; or, Howard Clarion's Rescue.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* **3/6**

——— Our Brothers and Sons.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

——— Our Daughters: Their Lives Here and Hereafter.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **1/6**

RED LEATHER SERIES.
16mo, net, **2/6** *each.*

Cinnamon Roses. By MARY WILKINS.

In Memoriam. By ALFRED TENNYSON. With a Commentary by Professor L. MOREL, LL.D.

Isopel Berners. By GEORGE BORROW. The Text with Introduction by THOMAS SECCOMBE, Assistant Editor of "The Dictionary of National Biography."

REED.—The Willoughby Captains. A School Story.
By TALBOT BAINES REED, Author of "My Friend Smith," "The Fifth Form at St. Dominic's," etc. With Twelve full-page Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **2/6**, *and gilt edges,* **3/6**

REIN.—The Industries of Japan, together with an account of its Agriculture, Forestry, Arts, and Commerce.
By Prof. J. J. REIN. With Forty-four Illustrations and Three Maps.
Royal 8vo, **30/-**

REYNOLDS.—Henry Robert Reynolds, D.D.: His Life and Letters.
Edited by his Sisters. With Two Portraits. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **9/-**

RIDDING.—By Weeping Cross. A Story.
By LADY LAURA RIDDING. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

RIDGE.—Outside the Radius. Stories of a London Suburb.
By W. PETT RIDGE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

——— London Only: a Set of Common Occurrences.
By W. PETT RIDGE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

ROBERTS, LORD, as a Soldier in Peace and War.
By Captain W. E. CAIRNES. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

ROBERTS.—The Spiritual Mind.
By ROBERT HENRY ROBERTS, B.A. *Large Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

ROBERTSON.—David Fleming's Forgiveness.
By MARGARET M. ROBERTSON. With Four Illustrations by G. H. EDWARDS.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **3/6**

——— The Bairns; or, Janet's Love and Service.
Five Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **2/6**, *and gilt edges,* **3/6**

——— Frederica and her Guardians; or, The Perils of Orphanhood.
Crown 8vo, gilt edges, **3/6**

——— The Twa Miss Dawsons. *Crown 8vo, gilt edges,* **3/6**

——— Eunice: A Story of Two Sisters. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **2/6**, *and gilt edges,* **3/6**

——— Allison Bain; or, By a Way She Knew Not.
With Eight Illustrations by G. H. EDWARDS.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **2/6**, *and gilt edges,* **3/6**

ROBERTSON.—The Holy Spirit and Christian Service.
By the Rev. JOHN ROBERTSON, M.A., D.Sc., North Berwick.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **5/-**

ROGERS.—The Superhuman Origin of the Bible Inferred from Itself.
The Congregational Union Lecture for 1874. By HENRY ROGERS, Author of "The Eclipse of Faith." Eighth and Cheaper Edition, with Biographical Sketch by Dr. R. W. DALE, of Birmingham. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **5/-**

ROSEBERY.—The Earl of Rosebery, K.G.
An Illustrated Biography. By JANE T. STODDART. *Net,* 6/-

ROSS.—The Oradle of Christianity: Chapters on Modern Palestine.
By the Rev. D. M. ROSS, M.A. With Nine Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

ROTHE.—Still Hours.
With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. JOHN MACPHERSON, M.A. Translated by JANE T. STODDART. *Crown 8vo,* 7/6

ROW.—Christian Theism: A Popular Survey of the Evidence on which it rests, and the Objections urged against it Considered and Refuted.
By the Rev. PREBENDARY C. A. ROW, M.A., D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **A Manual of Christian Evidences.**
A Volume of the "Theological Educator." *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

ROWNTREE.—The Temperance Problem and Social Reform.
By JOSEPH ROWNTREE, Author of "Temperance Legislation," etc., and ARTHUR SHERWELL, Author of "Life in West London," etc. With Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **State Prohibition and Local Option.** Being a Reprint of Chapters III. and IV. in the Enlarged Edition of "The Temperance Problem and Social Reform."
By JOSEPH ROWNTREE and ARTHUR SHERWELL. 300 pp. *Crown 8vo, cloth, net,* 1/-

RUNCIMAN.—Joints in our Social Armour.
By JAMES RUNCIMAN. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

RUTHQUIST.—A. Mackay Ruthquist; or, Singing the Gospel among Hindus and Gónds.
By the Author of "A. M. Mackay, Pioneer Missionary of the C.M.S. to Uganda," etc. With Portrait and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

RYLE.—Expository Thoughts on the Gospels.
By the Right Reverend J. C. RYLE, D.D., Lord Bishop of Liverpool. In Seven Volumes. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* each 4/-

Vol. 1. ST. MATTHEW	Vol. 4. ST. LUKE, Vol. II.
Vol. 2. ST. MARK	Vol. 5. ST. JOHN, Vol. I.
Vol. 3. ST. LUKE, Vol. I.	Vol. 6. ST. JOHN, Vol. II.

Vol. 7. ST. JOHN, Vol. III.

——— **The Christian Race and other Sermons.** *Cloth,* 7/6

SABATIER.—The Life of St. Francis D'Assissi. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **The Apostle Paul: a Sketch of the Development of his Doctrine.**
By M. A. SABATIER, Dean in the Faculty of Protestant Theology in Paris. Translated from the French. Edited with an additional Essay by GEO. G. FINDLAY, B.A., Headingley College, Leeds. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

SABBATH NIGHTS AT PITCOONANS.
By the Author of "Sandy Scott's Bible Class." *Crown 8vo, sewed,* 1/-; *cloth,* 1/6

ST. LAURENOE.—My Heart and Lute.
By A. ST. LAURENCE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

SANDERSON.—The Illimitable Domain, and other Sermons.
By the Rev. THOMAS SANDERSON, of Sheffield. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

SAPHIR.—The Divine Unity of Scripture.
By Dr. ADOLPH SAPHIR. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

SCHIMMELMANN, ADELINE COUNTESS.
With Portrait and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

SCHLEIERMACHER.—Selected Sermons.
Translated by MARY F. WILSON. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

SCHOFIELD.—R. Harold A. Schofield.
By his Brother, A. T. SCHOFIELD, M.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **1/6**

——— The Unconscious Mind.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth, with diagrams,* **7/6**

——— The Springs of Character.
By A. T. SCHOFIELD, M.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

SCOTT.—Evangelical Doctrine—Bible Truth.
By the Rev. C. ANDERSON SCOTT, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

SECOND ADVENT: Will it be before the Millennium? *Cloth,* **1/6**; *Sewed,* **1/-**

SELBY.—The Imperfect Angel, and other Sermons.
By Rev. T. G. SELBY. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

——— The Lesson of a Dilemma, and other Sermons. *Crown 8vo,* **6/-**

——— The Unheeding God, and other Sermons. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

——— Chinamen at Home.
By the Rev. T. G. SELBY, for Twelve Years Missionary in China. *Net,* **3/6**

——— The God of the Frail, and other Sermons. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **6/-**

SELF EDUCATOR SERIES (THE).

Edited by JOHN ADAMS, M.A., B.Sc., Rector of the United Free Church Training College, Glasgow.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **2/6** *each.*

The Self Educator in French.
By JOHN ADAMS, M.A., B.Sc.

The Self Educator in German.
By the same Author.

The Self Educator in Latin.
By W. A. EDWARD, M.A.

The Self Educator in Botany.
By ROBERT S. WISHART, M.A. With numerous Illustrations.

The Self Educator in Chemistry.
By JAMES KNIGHT, M.A., B.Sc., etc. With Illustrative Diagrams.

The Self Educator in English Composition
By G. H. THORNTON, M.A.

The Self Educator in Arithmetic and Algebra.
By JOHN DAVIDSON, M.A.

"SERMON SEED" SERIES (THE).

Homiletics for Every one.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **1/6** *each.*
Edited by the Rev. J. F. B. TINLING.

Vol. I. Bersier's Pulpit.
An Analysis of all the published Sermons of Pastor Bersier, the greatest orator of the French Protestant Pulpit.

Vol. II. Sermons on the Psalms.
Sketches of 150 Sermons on Texts from the Psalms, by English, American and other Preachers (Ward Beecher, Liddon, Farrar, Maclaren, etc.).

Vol. III. Sermons on Isaiah.
Sketches of 150 Sermons on Texts from Isaiah, from like sources.

Each Volume is fully provided with textual and topical Indices.

SERGEANT.—The Conscience of Gilbert Pollard.
By ADELINE SERGEANT. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— Sylvia's Ambition.
By ADELINE SERGEANT. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

SERMON BIBLE (The): Vol. I., Genesis–2 Samuel. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
——— Vol. II., I Kings–Psalm lxxvi. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
——— Vol. III., Psalm lxxvii.–Song of Solomon. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
——— Vol. IV., Isaiah–Malachi. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
——— Vol. V., Matthew i.–xxi. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
——— Vol. VI., Matthew xxii.–Mark xvi. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
——— Vol. VII., Luke i.–John iii. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
——— Vol. VIII., John iv.–Acts vi. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
——— Vol. IX., Acts vii.–1 Corinthians. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
——— Vol. X., II Corinthians–Philippians. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
——— Vol. XI., Colossians–James. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
——— Vol. XII., 1 Peter–Revelation. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
Special Subscription Terms on Application.

SETON-THOMPSON.—The Biography of a Grizzly, and Seventy-eight Drawings.
By ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON, Author of "Wild Animals I have Known." *Cloth,* 6/-

SHARP.—Idolatry: Its Origin and Development from the Testimony of Holy Scripture and Profane History.
By SARAH SHARP. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

SHORTER.—Charlotte Brontë and her Circle.
By CLEMENT K. SHORTER. With Illustrations. *Crown 8vo,* 7/6

SIMCOX.—The Cessation of Prophecy, and other Sermons.
By the late Rev. W. H. SIMCOX, M.A., Author of "The Language of the New Testament," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— The Language of the New Testament. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

——— The Writers of the New Testament. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

SIMPSON.—The Fact of Christ.
By the Rev. P. CARNEGIE SIMPSON, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— Love Never Faileth. An Emotion Touched by Moralities.
By P. CARNEGIE SIMPSON. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

SINCLAIR.—Leaders of Thought in the English Church.
By the Ven. Archdeacon W. M. SINCLAIR, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

SIR EVELYN'S CHARGE; or, a Child's Influence.
By M. I. ARDEN. With 16 Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 5/-

SKINNER.—The Book of Ezekiel.
By the Rev. JOHN SKINNER, M.A., D.D., Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, Presbyterian College, London. *Crown 8vo,* 7/6

SLOANE.—The French Revolution and Religious Reform.
An Account of Ecclesiastical Legislation and its Influence on Affairs in France, from 1789 to 1804. By WILLIAM MILLIGAN SLOANE, LL.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

SMILEY.—Garden Graith; or, Talks among my Flowers.
By SARAH F. SMILEY. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— Who is He? or, The Anxious Inquiry Answered.
By the same Author. *Choicely bound in cloth with gilt edges,* -/9

SMITH.—The Book of Isaiah. Vol. I. chaps. i.—xxxix.
By Professor GEORGE ADAM SMITH, D.D., LL.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— The Book of Isaiah. Vol. II., chaps. xl.—lxvi.
By Professor G. A. SMITH, D.D., LL.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— Modern Criticism and Preaching of the Old Testament. Yale Lectures on Preaching.
By GEORGE ADAM SMITH, D.D., LL.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— The Historical Geography of the Holy Land.
By Professor G. A. SMITH, D.D., LL.D. With Maps. *8vo, cloth,* 15/-

——— The Books of the Twelve Prophets.
By Professor G. A. SMITH, D.D., LL.D. *Crown 8vo, two vols., each* 7/6

——— Four Psalms. *Cloth,* 1/6

SMITH.—The Permanent Message of the Exodus.
By the Rev. JOHN SMITH, D.D., Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— Christian Character as a Social Power.
By the Rev. JOHN SMITH, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— The Integrity of Scripture. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

SMITH, AMANDA.—An Autobiography. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

SMITH.—The Life of Alexander Duff, D.D.
By GEORGE SMITH, C.I.E., LL.D. With Portraits. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

SOUTTAR.—Glimpses of our Empire.
By ROBINSON SOUTTAR. *8vo,* 1/6

SPEAR.—Rudolph of Rosenfeldt: a Story of the Times of William the Silent.
By JOHN W. SPEAR. With Four Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

SPURGEON.—The Saint and his Saviour.
The Progress of the Soul in the Knowledge of Jesus. By C. H. SPURGEON. With Steel Portrait. *A New Edition, Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

STABLES.—On Special Service: A Tale of Life at Sea.
By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N. With Eight Full-page Illustrations by J. FINNEMORE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

——— Stanley Grahame: A Tale of the Dark Continent.
With Eighteen Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

——— The Cruise of the "Snowbird." A Story of Arctic Adventure.
By the same Author. Nine Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

——— Wild Adventures Round the Pole; or, the Cruise of *The Snowbird* Crew in *The Arrandoon.*
By the same Author. With Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

——— From Pole to Pole. A Tale of the Sea.
By the same Author. With Twelve full-page Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

——— Wild Life in the Land of Giants.
A Tale of Two Brothers. Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 3/6

STABLES.—Just Like Jack. A Story of the Brine and Breeze. With Eight Illustrations by J. FINNEMORE. *8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 5/-

——— **Harry Milvaine; or, The Wanderings of a Wayward Boy.** By the same Author. With full-page Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 3/6

——— **Frank Hardinge; or, From Torrid Zones to Regions of Perpetual Snow.** By GORDON STABLES, M.D., C.M. Illustrated by SYDNEY COWELL. *Cloth, gilt edges,* 5/-

STALKER.—Imago Christi: The Example of Jesus Christ. By the Rev. JAMES STALKER, M.A., D.D., Author of "The Life of Jesus Christ," "The Life of St. Paul," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **Imago Christi. Presentation Edition.** *Handsomely bound in calf and morocco, net,* 10/6

——— **The Preacher and his Models.** Yale Lectures on Preaching, 1891. By the Rev. JAMES STALKER, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **The Four Men.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

——— **The Trial and Death of Jesus Christ. A Devotional History of our Lord's Passion.** By JAMES STALKER, M.A., D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **The Christology of Jesus: Being His Teaching concerning Himself according to the Synoptic Gospels.** By the Rev. JAMES STALKER, M.A., D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **The Seven Deadly Sins.** By the Rev. JAMES STALKER, M.A., D.D. "Little Books on Religion" Series. *Cloth,* 1/6

STANFORD.—The Lord's Prayer. By CHARLES STANFORD, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

STEVENSON.—Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh Days. By E. BLANTYRE SIMPSON, Author of "Sir James Y. Simpson." *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

STODDARD.—On the Old Frontier; or, The Last Raid of the Iroquois. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD, Author of "Crowded Out o' Crofield," etc. Ten Illustrations. *8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 5/-

——— **The Lost Gold of the Montezumas.** A Story of the Alamo. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. With Illustrations. *8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 5/-

STODDART.—The Earl of Rosebery, K.G. An Illustrated Biography. By JANE T. STODDART. *Net,* 6/-

STOKES.—Ireland and the Celtic Church. A History of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English Conquest in 1172. By the Rev. Professor G. T. STOKES, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church:** The History of Ireland and Irish Christianity to the Dawn of the Reformation. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— **The Acts of the Apostles.** Vol. I. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **The Acts of the Apostles.** Vol. II. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— **Some Worthies of the Irish Church.** Lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Dublin. By the Rev. Professor G. T. STOKES, D.D. Edited by the Rev. H. J. LAWLOR, B.D. With Portrait and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

STORRS.—Bernard of Clairvaux: The Times, the Man, and his Work.
By the Rev. R. S. STORRS, D.D. *8vo, cloth,* 9/-

STORY OF THE LIFE OF JESUS TOLD IN WORDS EASY TO READ AND UNDERSTAND.
By the Author of "The Story of the Bible," etc.
With Forty Full-page Illustrations. Fcap. quarto, 2/-

STORY OF THE JUBILEE SINGERS WITH MUSIC.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6

STOTT.—Twenty-six Years' Mission Work in China.
By GRACE STOTT, of the China Inland Mission. With Eight Illustrations.
Cheap Edition. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

STOUGHTON.—Lights and Shadows of Church Life.
By JOHN STOUGHTON, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— History of Religion in England, from the opening of the Long Parliament to the end of the Eighteenth Century.
By JOHN STOUGHTON, D.D. Comprising:—

I.—The Church of the Civil Wars.
II.—The Church of the Commonwealth.
III.—The Church of the Restoration.
IV.—The Church of the Restoration.
V.—The Church of the Revolution.
VI.—The Church in the Georgian Era.
VII.—The Church in the 19th Century—1800-30.
VIII.—The Church in the 19th Century—1830-80.

In Eight handsome Volumes. *Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth,* £3
Special terms on application to the Publishers.

——— Recollections of a Long Life. *Crown 8vo cloth,* 6/-

——— The Daily Prayer Book, for the Use of Families.
With Additional Prayers for Special Occasions. Edited by JOHN STOUGHTON, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— John Stoughton, D.D.
A Short Record of a Long Life. By his Daughter. With Photogravure Portrait.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6

STOWE.—Uncle Tom's Cabin.
By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. With Four Illustrations.
Cloth, crown 8vo, 2/-

STRETTON.—The Doctor's Dilemma.
By HESBA STRETTON, Author of "Jessica's First Prayer," etc.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 6/-

——— Hester Morley's Promise.
By HESBA STRETTON. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

STRONG.—The Exhaustive Concordance to the Bible.
By JAMES STRONG, LL.D. About 1700 pages.
4to, cloth, **15s.** *net; half morocco, net,* **£1 5s.**

STRONG.—The New Era.
By the Rev. JOSIAH STRONG, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

STRUTHERS.—The Morning Watch.
Edited by Rev. J. P. STRUTHERS, M.A., Greenock. *Fancy boards,* 1/-

STUCKENBERG.—Introduction to the Study of Sociology.
By Dr. J. H. W. STUCKENBERG *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 9/-

SUNDAY AFTERNOON LIBRARY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE, THE.
Crown 8vo, elegantly bound in cloth, **3/6** *each.*

I. Talking to the Children.
By the Rev. ALEXANDER MACLEOD, D.D.

SUNDAY AFTERNOON LIBRARY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE, THE (*continued*):—

II. **The Gentle Heart.**
By the same Author.

III. **The Churchette:** A Year's Sermons and Parables or the Young.
By the Rev. J. REID HOWATT, Author of "Black Diamonds," etc.

IV. **The Children's Portion.**
By the Rev. ALEXANDER MACLEOD, D.D.

SWAN.—The Secret of Dunstan Mere, and other Stories.
By ANNIE S. SWAN. With Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **2/6**

——— A Blessing in Disguise, and other Stories.
By ANNIE S. SWAN. With Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **2/6**

——— An Only Son, and other Stories.
By ANNIE S. SWAN. With Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **2/6**

SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON, THE. The Adventures of a Family Shipwrecked on a Desert Island.
Illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings. *Cheaper Editions,* **2/6** *and* **1/6**

TANNER. Daniel and the Revelation: The Chart of Prophecy, and our place in it. A Study of the Historical and Futurist Interpretation.
By the Rev. JOSEPH TANNER, B.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

TAYLOR.—William Taylor of California.
Revised with a Preface by the Rev. C. G. MOORE. With Portrait.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **6/-**

TAYLOR.—The Parables of our Saviour Expounded and Illustrated.
By the Rev. W. M. TAYLOR, D.D., Author of "The Ministry of the Word," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **7/6**

——— The Miracles of our Saviour Expounded and Illustrated.
Crown 8vo, cloth, **7/6**

TAYLOR.—The Scottish Covenanters.
By JAMES TAYLOR, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **1/6**

TEMPLE.—Anecdotes of Invention and Discovery.
By RALPH and CHANDOS TEMPLE. 14 Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

TENNYSON.—In Memoriam.
By ALFRED TENNYSON. With a Commentary by Professor L. MOREL, LL.D.
16mo, net, **2/6**

THAYER.—Benjamin Franklin; or, From Printing Office to the Court of St. James. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* **3/6**; *Cheap Editions,* **2/6** *and* **1/6**

——— The Way to Succeed; or, The Secret of Success in Life.
By W. M. THAYER. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

——— From the Tanyard to White House. The Story of President Grant's Life.
By W. M. THAYER. *With Portrait, crown 8vo, cloth,* **1/6, 2/6,** *and* **3/6**
Prize Illustrated Edition, **5/-**

——— The True Woman. Elements of Character drawn from the Life of Mary Lyon and others.
By W. M. THAYER. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* **3/6**

——— From Log Cabin to White House. The Story of President Garfield's Life.
By W. M. THAYER.
"Prize" Illustrated Edition, with two Portraits and Twenty Illustrations, **5/-**
Crown 8vo, with Portrait, **2/6** *and* **3/6**
Cheap Editions, with Steel Portrait, Unabridged, Sewed, **1/-**; *cloth* **1/6**; *gilt edges,* **2/-**

THAYER.—George Washington: His Boyhood and Manhood.
By W. M. THAYER. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo*, 1/6, 2/6, *and* 3/6
Prize Illustrated Edition, 5/-

——— Abraham Lincoln: The Pioneer Boy, and How He became President.
By W. M. THAYER. *With Steel Portrait*, 1/6, 2/6, *and* 3/6

——— Hints and Helps for Young Women.
By W. M. THAYER. *Crown 8vo, cloth*, 2/6

——— Tact, Push, and Principle: A Book for those who Wish to Succeed in Life. By W. M. THAYER. *Crown 8vo, cloth*, 3/6

——— The Boy Without a Name. *Crown 8vo, cloth*, 1/6

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATOR (THE).

Edited by the Rev. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D., Editor of the *Expositor*.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 2/6 *each.*

A Manual of Christian Evidences.
By the Rev. PREBENDARY ROW, M.A., D.D.

A Hebrew Grammar.
By the Rev. W. H. LOWE, M.A., Hebrew Lecturer, Christ's College, Cambridge.

A Manual of Church History.
In two Parts. By the Rev. A. C. JENNINGS, M.A., Author of "Ecclesia Anglicana," etc. Vol. I. From the First to the Tenth Century. Vol. II. From the Tenth to the Nineteenth Century.

An Exposition of the Apostles' Creed.
By the Rev. J. E. YONGE, M.A., late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

The Prayer Book.
By the Rev. CHARLES HOLE, B.A., Professor at King's College, London.

Outlines of Christian Doctrine.
By the Right Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham.

An Introduction to the Old Testament.
By the Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, D.D.

The Theology of the Old Testament.
By the Rev. Professor W. H. BENNETT, M.A.

The Theology of the New Testament.
By the Rev. Professor W. F. ADENEY, M.A.

An Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament.
By the Rev. Prof. B. B. WARFIELD, D.D.

An Introduction to the New Testament.
By MARCUS DODS, D.D.

The Language of the New Testament.
By the Rev. W. H. SIMCOX, M.A., Rector of Harlaxton.

The Writers of the New Testament: Their Style and Characteristics.
By the Rev. W. H. SIMCOX, M.A.

Evolution and Christianity.
By the Rev. Professor IVERACH, D.D.

The Ritschlian Theology and the Evangelical Faith.
By the Rev. Professor ORR, M.A., D.D.

THE TWA MISS DAWSONS.
By the Author of "The Bairns," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 3/6

THOMAS.—To the Angel's Chair.
A Story of Ideals in a Welsh Village. By the Rev. JOHN THOMAS, M.A.
Crown 8vo, gilt top, 6/-

THOMAS.—The Origin of the Anglo-Boer War Revealed. 3/6

TINLING.—1,500 Facts and Similes for Pulpit and Platform. By the Rev. J. F. B. TINLING, B.A. *Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **Pulpit Points from Latest Literature.** A Thousand Illustrations for Preachers and Teachers.
By the Rev. J. F. B. TINLING, Author of "1,500 Facts and Similes," etc.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 5/-

TISSOT.—Unknown Switzerland. By VICTOR TISSOT. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

TOOLEY.—The Personal Life of Queen Victoria.
By Mrs. TOOLEY. Illustrated by nearly one hundred Pictures of the important scenes and events in H.M.'s life. *8vo, handsomely bound in cloth,* 3/6

——— **The Life of Queen Alexandra.**
By Mrs. TOOLEY. With 110 Illustrations. *Royal 8vo, net,* 6/-

TOWNSEND.—Spiral Stairs; or, the Heavenward Course of the Church Seasons. A Series of Devotional Studies on the Christian Life.
By the Rev. J. H. TOWNSEND, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **Edward Hoare, M.A.,** A Record of his Life based upon a brief Autobiography, by the Rev. J. H. TOWNSEND, D.D., Vicar of Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

TRISTRAM.—Eastern Customs in Bible Lands.
By the Rev. CANON H. B. TRISTRAM, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

TRUMBULL.—Teaching and Teachers; or, The Sunday-School Teacher's Teaching Work, and the other Work of the Sunday-School Teacher.
By H. CLAY TRUMBULL, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **Hints on Child Training.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **Border Lines in the Field of Doubtful Practices.**
By H. CLAY TRUMBULL, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

UEBERWEG.—A History of Philosophy, from Thales to the Present Time.
By Dr. FRIEDRICH UEBERWEG. Translated by GEO. S. MORRIS, A.M. With Additions by the Translator; by NOAH PORTER, D.D., LL.D., on English and American Philosophy; and by V. BOTTA, Ph.D., on Italian Philosophy. Complete in Two Volumes.

VOL. I. ANCIENT AND MEDIÆVAL PHILOSOPHY. *Royal 8vo,* 18/-

VOL. II. MODERN PHILOSOPHY. *Royal 8vo,* 21/-

VACHELL.—Life and Sport on the Pacific Slope.
By HORACE ANNESLEY VACHELL. With Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

VAN DYKE.—The Gospel for a World of Sin.
By HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D., LL.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **The Gospel for an Age of Doubt.**
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

VINCE.—Christian Conduct. Sermons preached in the Chapel of Mill Hill School.
By C. A. VINCE, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

WACE.—Luther's Early Works and Catechism. Edited, with Theological and Historical Papers, by HENRY WACE, D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's, Principal of King's College, London, and Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and C. A. BUCHHEIM, Ph.D., Professor of the German Language and Literature in King's College, London. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

WAKELEY.—Anecdotes of the Wesleys.
By the Rev. J. B. WAKELEY. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

——— Anecdotes of Whitefield. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

WALKER.—Six Saints of the Covenant: Peden, Semple, Welwood, Cameron, Cargill, Smith.
By PATRICK WALKER. Edited, with Notes, by D. HAY FLEMING, LL.D. With an Introduction by S. R. CROCKETT. Two Volumes. *Royal 8vo, net,* 25/-

WALLACE.—The Analogy of Existences and Christianity.
By C. J. WALLACE, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

WALLACE.—The Greatest of These.
By HELEN WALLACE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

WALLACE.—Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop.
Correspondence now published in full for the first time with Elucidations by William Wallace. *8vo, cloth,* 7/6

WARFIELD.—An Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament.
By the Rev. Professor B. B. WARFIELD, D.D. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

WATSON.—The Cure of Souls. Yale Lectures on Practical Theology.
By JOHN WATSON, M.A., D.D. *Crown 8vo,* 6/-

——— The Doctrines of Grace.
By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— Companions of the Sorrowful Way.
By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, D.D. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

——— The Mind of the Master.
By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, M.A., D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

——— The Upper Room.
By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, M.A., D.D. *Cloth,* 1/6

——— The Potter's Wheel.
By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— Order of Service for Young People.
Composed by the Rev. JOHN WATSON, M.A., D.D. and J. HAGUE KINSEY. *Sewed,* -/2; *cloth,* -/4

——— The Life of the Master.
By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, D.D. With 16 full-page Illustrations in colours. *Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, net,* 25/-

WATSON.—The Book of Job.
By R. A. WATSON, D.D. *Crown 8vo cloth,* 7/6

——— Judges and Ruth. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— The Book of Numbers. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

——— George Gilfillan: Letters, Journals, and Memoir.
By Dr. and Mrs. R. A. WATSON. Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

WATSON.—Life's Look-Out.
The Autobiography of SYDNEY WATSON. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— Brighter Years.
The Second Volume of the Autobiography of SYDNEY WATSON.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6

WEBB.—Naomi; or, The Last Days of Jerusalem.
By Mrs. WEBB. *Illustrated. Crown 8vo,* 1/6, 2/6, 3/6

——— Oliver Wyndham. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

WEDMORE.—On Books and Arts.
By FREDERICK WEDMORE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

WEISS.—A Manual of Introduction to the New Testament.
By Professor BERNHARD WEISS. Translated by Miss DAVIDSON.
In 2 Vols. Crown 8vo, each, 7/6

WELLS.—Rescuers and Rescued.
By the Rev. JAMES WELLS, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

WELSH.—Witnesses to Christ.
By Rev. R. E. WELSH, M.A. *Cloth, net,* 1/-

WELSH AND EDWARDS.—Romance of Psalter and Hymnal: Authors and Composers.
By the Rev. R. E. WELSH, M.A., and F. G. EDWARDS, Author of "United Praise." *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

WESTCOTT.—Some Lessons from the Revised Version of the New Testament.
By the late Right Rev. B. F. WESTCOTT, D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 5/-

WETHERELL.—The Wide Wide World.
By ELIZABETH WETHERELL. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6, 2/6, *and* 3/6

——— Queechy.
By ELIZABETH WETHERELL. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6, 2/6, *and* 3/6

WHITE CROSS AND DOVE OF PEARLS (THE).
A Biography of Light and Shade. By SARSON C. INGHAM, Author of "Selina's Story," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

WHITEFIELD.—George Whitefield, M.A., Field Preacher.
By JAMES PATERSON GLEDSTONE. With Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

WHITEHEAD.—Daft Davie and other Sketches of Scottish Life and Character.
By Mrs. WHITEHEAD. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

WHYTE.—Characters and Characteristics of William Law, Nonjuror and Mystic.
Selected and arranged by ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— The Four Temperaments. *Cloth,* 1/6

WILKINS.—Cinnamon Roses.
By MARY WILKINS. *16mo, net,* 2/6

WISE.—Literary Anecdotes of the Nineteenth Century. By Dr. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL and THOMAS J. WISE. Vols. I. & II. *Small 4to, each, net,* 20/-

WITHROW.—The Catacombs of Rome, and their Testimony Relative to Primitive Christianity.
By Rev. W. H. WITHROW, M.A. 560 pp., 134 Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

WOOD.—Heavenly Love and Earthly Echoes.
By H. K. WOOD ("A Glasgow Merchant"). *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

WRIGHT.—The Book of Koheleth, commonly called Ecclesiastes, considered in Relation to Modern Criticism, and to the Doctrines of Modern Pessimism, with a Critical and Grammatical Commentary and a Revised Translation.
By the Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, D.D., Ph.D. *8vo, cloth,* 12/-

——— **Zechariah and His Prophecies, Especially the Messianic, Considered in Relation to Modern Criticism.**
With a critically revised Translation of the original Hebrew, and a Critical and Grammatical Commentary on the entire Book. By the same Author. The Bampton Lectures for 1878. *Demy 8vo, cloth,* 14/-

——— **An Introduction to the Old Testament.** *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

WRIGHT.—The Brontës in Ireland; or, Facts Stranger than Fiction.
By Dr. WILLIAM WRIGHT, Author of "The Hittites," etc. With Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-

WYNN.—The Sisters of Glencoe; or, Letitia's Choice.
By EVA WYNN. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6, *and gilt edges,* 3/6

WYNNE.—Spent in the Service: A Memoir of the late Achilles Daunt, D.D., Dean of Cork, with Selections from his Sermons and Letters.
Edited by the Right Rev. F. R. WYNNE, D.D., Lord Bishop of Killaloe. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

——— **Our Sacred Commission.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **The Joy of the Ministry.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **The Life of F. R. Wynne, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe.**
With a Selection of Sermons and Addresses. Edited by J. O. HANNAY, M.A. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

YEATS.—The Shadowy Waters.
By W. B. YEATS. *Cloth,* 3/6

YONGE.—An Exposition of the Apostles' Creed.
By the Rev. J. E. YONGE, M.A. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6

YOUNG.—Unfamiliar Texts.
By the Rev. DINSDALE T. YOUNG. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

——— **Neglected People of the Bible.**
By the Rev. DINSDALE T. YOUNG. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

ZAHN.—The Articles of the Apostles' Creed.
By the Rev. PROFESSOR THEODOR ZAHN, D.Lit. Cantab, Erlangen. Translated by the Rev. A. E. BURN, M.A., Rector of Kinnersley. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

ZUINGLIUS JUNIOR.—Who will Win? A Story of the Crisis of To-day.
By ZUINGLIUS JUNIOR. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-

HODDER AND STOUGHTON'S BOOKS

CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRICE.

Eighteen Shillings and Upwards.

Barrie, Auld Licht Idylls. Edition de Luxe, 31*s.* 6*d.*, 63*s.*
Cable, The Grandissimes. Edition de Luxe, 21*s.*
Clerical Library, 60*s.*
Delitzsch, Commentary on Psalms, 22*s.* 6*d.*
Expositor's Bible. Eighth Series. £9 16*s.* net.
Expositor's Greek Testament. Vol. I., 28*s.*
,, ,, ,, ,, II., 28*s.*
Foreign Biblical Library. 12 Vols., £4 10*s.*
Kurtz, Church History. In 3 Vols, 22/6.
Maclaren, Ian, Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush. Edn. de Luxe, 25*s.*
Newberry Bible, The, 25*s.*, 28*s.*, 30*s.* Large Type Edition, 21*s.*, 25*s.*, 35*s.*, 60*s.*; with Diagrams and Maps, 30*s.*; Pocket Edition, 20*s.*
Nicoll & Wise, Literary Anecdotes. Vols. I. and II. 20*s.* net each.
Parker, People's Bible. £7 10*s.*
— Inner Life, 24*s.*
— Apostolic Life, 24*s.*
— The Pulpit Bible, 42*s.* (Net.)
Rein, Industries of Japan, 30*s.*
Ryle's Expository Thoughts on the Gospels. 7 Vols., 28*s.*
Sermon Bible. 12 Vols., £3 12*s.*
Stoughton, History of Religion in England. In Eight Vols., £3.
Strong, Exhaustive Concordance to the Bible, £1 5*s.* (Net.)
Ueberweg, Ancient and Mediæval Philosophy, 18*s.*
— Modern Philosophy, 21*s.*
Walker, Six Saints of the Covenant. 2 Vols. 25*s.*
Watson, The Life of the Master, 25*s.* (Net.)

Fifteen Shillings.

Anglican Pulpit. Vol. I.
,, ,, Vol. II.
,, ,, Vol. III.
,, ,, Vol. IV.
,, ,, Vol. V.
,, ,, Vol. VI.
Coillard, On the Threshold.
Delitzsch, Commentary on Isaiah.
Newberry Bible, The.
Do., Pocket Edition.
Nicoll, Songs of Rest. (Net.)

Fifteen Shillings (continued).

Smith, The Historical Geography of the Holy Land.
Strong, Exhaustive Concordance to the Bible. (Net.)
Weiss, Introduction to New Testament.

Fourteen Shillings.

Dale, The Life of R. W. Dale.
Morison, Commentary on St. Matthew.
Wright, Zechariah.

Twelve Shillings and Sixpence.

Newberry Bible, The. Pocket Ed.

Twelve Shillings.

Brace, The Unknown God.
Bruce, The Miraculous Element.
— The Parabolic Teaching of Christ.
— William Denny.
Cavalier, The Preacher's Dictionary.
Cotton, General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I. (Net.)
Espinasse, Literary Recollections.
Fairbairn, Christ and Modern Theology.
— The Philosophy of the Christian Religion.
Fisher, History of the Church.
Kuyper, Encyclopedia of Sacred Theology.
Morison, Commentary on Mark.
Oosterzee, Practical Theology.
— Christian Dogmatics.
Ramsay, The Church in the Roman Empire.
— A Historical Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians.
Wright, The Book of Koheleth.

Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Beet, Commentary on Corinthians.
Binnie, The Psalms.
Broadus, Preparation of Sermons.
Capron, The Conflict of Truth.
Edwards, First Epistle to Corinthians.
Fisher, The Grounds of Theistic Belief
Morison, Sheaves of Ministry.
Ramsay, St. Paul the Traveller.
Stalker, Imago Christi. Presentation Edition. (Net.)

Ten Shillings.

Forsyth, Religion in Recent Art. (Net.)
Newberry, Tabernacle and Temple.

Nine Shillings.

Fairbairn, Studies in the Life of Christ.
Gilbert, Nature, the Supernatural.
Guinness, Creation Centred in Christ.
Newberry Bible, The.
Reynolds, Life of Henry Robert Reynolds.
Storrs, Bernard of Clairvaux.
Stuckenberg, Introduction to Sociology.

Eight Shillings.

Argyll, A Gift Book for the Home.
Parker, Inner Life of Christ. 2 Vols., 8s. each.
— Apostolic Life. 3 Vols., 8s. each.

Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

A.L.O.E., Life of.
Beet, Commentary on Ephesians.
— Commentary on the Romans.
Blackwood, Sir Arthur.
Brace, Gesta Christi.
Bruce, Providential Order.
— The Moral Order of the World in Ancient and Modern Thought.
Burns-Dunlop Correspondence.
Calderwood, The Life of Professor Calderwood, LL.D., F.R.S.E.
Chiniquy, Forty Years in the Church of Christ.
Cooper, T., Poetical Works.
Cusack, Life Inside the Church of Rome.
Dale, The Epistle to the Ephesians.
Dawson, Fossil Men.
— The Origin of the World.
— The Story of the Earth and Man.
— Some Salient Points in the Science of the Earth.
Delitzsch on the Psalms. 3 Vols.
— on Isaiah. 2 Vols.
Expositor's Bible,—
Adeney, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther.
— The Song of Solomon and the Lamentations of Jeremiah.
Alexander, Epistles of St. John.
Ball, The Prophecies of Jeremiah.
Bennett, The Books of Chronicles.
— The Book of Jeremiah.
Blaikie, First Book of Samuel.
— Second Book of Samuel.
— The Book of Joshua.
Burton, The Gospel of St. Luke.
Chadwick, St. Mark.
— The Book of Exodus.
Cox, Ecclesiastes.
Denney, Thessalonians.
— Second Epistle to Corinthians.
Dods, Genesis.
— First Corinthians.
— Gospel of St. John. Vol. I.
,, ,, ,, Vol. II.
Edwards, Hebrews.

Seven Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

Expositor's Bible,—
Farrar, The First Book of Kings.
— The Second Book of Kings.
— The Book of Daniel.
Findlay, Epistle to the Galatians.
— Ephesians.
Gibson, The Gospel of St. Matthew.
Harper, The Book of Deuteronomy.
Horton, Proverbs.
Kellogg, Leviticus.
Lumby, Epistles of Peter.
Maclaren, Colossians and Philemon.
— Psalms. Vol. I.
— Psalms. Vol. II.
— Psalms. Vol. III.
Milligan, The Book of Revelation.
Moule, Romans.
Plummer, The Pastoral Epistles.
— St. James and St. Jude.
Rainy, The Epistle to the Philippians.
Skinner, The Book of Ezekiel.
Smith, Book of Isaiah. Vol. I.
,, ,, ,, Vol. II.
Books of the Twelve Prophets. I.
,, ,, ,, II.
Stokes, Acts of the Apostles. Vol. I.
,, ,, ,, Vol. II.
Watson, Judges and Ruth.
— Book of Job.
— Numbers.
Fairbairn, The City of God.
— Catholicism.
Farrar, Social and Present-Day Questions.
Fausset, Bible Cyclopædia.
Fleming, Mary Queen of Scots. Vol. I.
Foreign Biblical Library,—
Kurtz, Church History. 3 Vols.
Delitzsch, Commentary on the Psalms. 3 Vols.
— Commentary on Isaiah. 2 Vols.
Rothe, Still Hours.
Weiss, Introduction to New Testament 2 Vols.
Schleiermacher, Selected Sermons.
Giberne, A Lady of England.
Gilfillan, George.
Godet, Studies on the New Testament.
— Studies on the Old Testament.
— Studies on St. Paul's Epistles.
Grey, Australasia Old and New.
Guinness, Approaching End of the Age.
— Light for the Last Days.
Hall, Biography of John Hall.
Laidlaw, The Miracles of our Lord.
Luther: Early Works and Catechism.
Macduff, Dr. J. R., Life.
Mackay, A. M., Pioneer Missionary.
Morison, Romans ix. and x.
— Life of Dr.
Newberry Bible, The.
Nickle, Light and Colour.
Oman, Vision and Authority.

Seven Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

Orr, The Progress of Dogma.
Parker, Tyne Chylde.
Pember, Earth's Earliest Ages.
— Great Prophecies concerning Israel.
Roberts, The Spiritual Mind.
Ryle, The Christian Race.
Sabatier, The Apostle Paul.
— St. Francis D'Assissi.
Schofield, The Unconscious Mind.
Shorter, Charlotte Brontë.
Sloane, The French Revolution and Religious Reform
Smith, The Life of Henry Drummond.
Tanner, A Study of Prophecy.
Taylor, Miracles of our Saviour.
— Parables of our Saviour.
Wace, Luther's Early Works.
Wallace, Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop.

Seven Shillings.

Dods' Parables. 2 Vols.
Maclaren, Gospel of Matthew. 2 Vols.

Six Shillings and Sixpence.

Beet, Through Christ to God.
— The New Life in Christ.

Six Shillings.

Ackworth, The Coming of the Preachers.
Adcock, The Luck of Private Foster.
Alexander, The Finding of the Book.
Bain, The People of the Pilgrimage.
Barlow, Irish Idylls.
— Strangers at Lisconnel.
— Bogland Studies.
— Kerrigan's Quality.
Barrie, Auld Licht Idylls.
— When a Man's Single.
— A Window in Thrums.
— My Lady Nicotine.
Bell, A Winter on the Nile.
— Palestine and the East.
Bernard, Via Domini.
Black, Culture and Restraint.
Blaikie, Autobiography of W. G.
Bonar, Reminiscences.
— Diary and Letters.
Brontë, Jane Eyre.
Brown, Puritan Preaching in England.
Brown, Principal David.
Bruce, The Chief End of Revelation.
— With Open Face.
Bullen, With Christ at Sea.
— The Apostles of the South-East.
Cable, The Grandissimes.
Cairnes, Earl Roberts.
Cairns, Life of Principal.
Carey, Travel and Adventure in Tibet.
Carus-Wilson, Tokiwa, and other Poems.
— Irene Petrie, Missionary to Kashmir.

Six Shillings (continued).

Chatterton, A Biography.
Clough, While Sewing Sandals.
Connor, Black Rock.
— The Sky Pilot.
— The Man from Glengarry.
Cook, The Bride's Book.
Crockett, Ione March.
— The Stickit Minister's Wooing.
Cusack, Story of my Life.
Dale, Nine Lectures on Preaching.
— Epistle of James.
— Christian Doctrine.
— Fellowship with Christ.
— The Jewish Temple.
— The Living Christ and the Four Gospels
— Essays and Addresses.
D'arcy, Idealism and Theology.
Davidson, Edward the Exile.
Dawe, The Demagogue.
Dawson, Modern Science in Bible Lands.
— Relics of Primeval Life.
Dawson, Story of Hannah.
— Through Lattice Windows.
— Makers of Modern Poetry.
— The Makers of Modern Prose.
Douglas, Diversions of a Country Gentleman. (Net.)
Drummond, The Ideal Life.
— Collected Addresses.
Duff, The Life of Alexander, D.D.
Earle, Puritan New England.
Eden, Mark Strathmore's Renunciation.
Edwards, Sermons and Addresses.
Evans, The Life of E. Herber Evans, D.D.
Fowler, Concerning Isabel Carnaby.
— Love's Argument and other Poems.
— Sirius, and other Stories.
Fowler, The World and Winstow.
Gerard, Queen's Mate.
Gill, Golden Chain of Praise.
Gladstone, Neil Macleod.
Gledstone, George Whitefield, M.A.
Gordon, Dr. A. J., Life.
Greenhough, The Cross in Modern Life.
Gurney, The Living Lord and the Opened Grave.
Halsham, Kitty Fairhall.
Hepburn, Khama's Country.
Holdsworth, Great Lowlands.
Iverach, Theism in the Light of Present Science and Philosophy.
Jones, Primeval Revelation.
Jowett, Apostolic Optimism.
Keith, Penance.
Killen, Reminiscences of a long life.
Latto, Tammas Bodkin.
Leeds, Duchess of, Capriccios.
Le Feuvre, Olive Tracy. A Novel.
Leighton, A Napoleon of the Press.
Le Queux, Her Majesty's Minister.
Lloyd, Stringtown on the Pike.

Six Shillings (continued).

Lucy, The Miller's Niece.
Lyall, The Land o' the Leal.
— Lyall's Love Story.
— The Two Miss Jeffreys.
— The Flowers o' the Forest.
— The Redemption of Neil Maclean
Macartney, M.D., F.R.S., Memoir.
Macdonagh, Irish Life and Character.
Macduff, Tales of the Warrior-King.
Macgregor, George H. C. Macgregor, M.A.
Mackintosh, Christ and the Jewish Law.
Maclaren, Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush.
— Kate Carnegie.
— The Days of Auld Lang Syne.
— Young Barbarians.
— Afterwards, and other Stories.
Macmillan, The Mystery of Grace.
Margoliouth, Lines of Defence of the Biblical Revelation.
Marshall, Visible God.
Martin, Winning the Soul.
Mason, A Woman of Yesterday.
Masson, The Transgressors.
— In Our Town.
Masson, Prof. David, Chatterton.
McCarthy, A Short History of the United States.
McCook, Tenants of an Old Farm.
Matheson, The Lady Ecclesia.
— Studies of the Portrait of Christ. i.
— Studies of the Portrait of Christ. ii.
— Sidelights from Patmos.
Matheson, Memorials of Hugh M.
Moinet, The Great Alternative.
Moody-Stuart, Alexander Moody-Stuart.
Neatby, A History of the Plymouth Brethren.
Newberry Bible, The.
Nicoll, James Macdonell of the *Times*.
Pain, Graeme and Cyril.
Parker, People's Bible. 25 Vols. 6*s*. each.
— A Preacher's Life.
Paton, John G. Popular Edition.
— Letters and Sketches of Mrs. Paton.
Pemberton, Féo: A Romance.
Pentecost, Birth and Boyhood of Jesus.
Peterson, The Potter and the Clay.
Petrie, Irene, Missionary to Kashmir.
Rainsford, Romans viii.
Ramsay, Impressions of Turkey.
Ridge, Outside the Radius.
— London Only.
Roberts (Earl) as a Soldier in Peace and War.
Rosebery, The Earl of Rosebery, K.G.
Rowntree, The Temperance Problem and Social Reform.
Ruthquist, A. Mackay Ruthquist.
Scott, Evangelical Doctrine—Bible Truth.
Selby, Lesson of a Dilemma.
— The Unheeding God.
— The God of the Frail.

Six Shillings (continued).

Sergeant, Conscience of Gilbert Pollard.
— Sylvia's Ambition.
Sermon Bible. Vol. 1, Gen. to 2 Sam.
Vol. 2, 1 Kings to Psalm lxxvi.
Vol. 3, Psalm lxxvii. to Song of Solomon.
Vol. 4, Isaiah to Malachi.
Vol. 5, Matthew i.–xxi.
Vol. 6, Matthew xxii.–Mark xvi.
Vol. 7, Luke i.–John iii.
Vol. 8, John iv.–Acts vi.
Vol. 9, Acts vii.–1 Corinthians.
Vol. 10, 2 Corinthians–Philippians.
Vol. 11, Colossians–James.
Vol. 12, 1 Peter–Revelation.
Seton-Thompson, The Biography of a Grizzly.
Simcox, Cessation of Prophecy.
Simpson, Stevenson's Edinburgh Days.
Sinclair, Leaders of Thought in the English Church.
Smith, The Life of Alexander Duff, D.
— Modern Criticism and Preaching of the Old Testament.
Stalker, The Christology of Jesus.
St. Laurence, My Heart and Lute.
Stoddart, The Earl of Rosebery, K.G. (Net.
Stokes, Ireland and Anglo-Norman Church.
— Ireland and the Celtic Church.
— Worthies of the Irish Church.
Stoughton, Recollections.
Stoughton, Lights and Shadows.
Stretton, The Doctor's Dilemma.
— Hester Morley's Promise.
Taylor of California, William.
Thomas, To the Angel's Chair.
Tissot, Unknown Switzerland.
Tooley, Queen Alexandra. (Net.)
Vachell, Life and Sport on the Pacific Slope.
Wallace, The Analogy of Existences.
Wallace, The Greatest of These.
Watson, The Mind of the Master.
— The Cure of Souls.
— The Doctrines of Grace.
Wedmore, On Books and Arts.
Welsh, Romance of Psalter and Hymnal.
Whitefield, George Whitefield, M.A.
Withrow, The Catacombs of Rome.
Wright, The Brontës in Ireland.

Five Shillings.

Adams, Charlie Lucken.
— In the Fifteen.
Anderson, Coming Prince.
— The Buddha of Christendom.
Arden, Sir Evelyn's Charge.
Bain, For Heart and Life.
Barrie, Margaret Ogilvy.
Beet's Commentary on Galatians.
Bunyan, Pilgrim's Progress.

Five Shillings (continued).

Bunyan, Holy War.
Cable, Strong Hearts.
Cave, The Spiritual World.
Chadwick, Poems. Chiefly Sacred.
Clark, Thoughts of Peace.
Clerical Library (The)—
Anecdotes Illustrative of N.T. Texts.
300 Outlines of Sermons on New Test.
Outlines of Sermons on the Old Test.
Outline Sermons to Children.
Pulpit and Platform Aids.
Pulpit Prayers.
Sermons and Outlines on the Old Test.
Expository Sermons on the New Test.
New Outlines of Sermons on the N.T.
Anecdotes Illustrative of O.T. Texts.
New Outlines of Sermons on Old Test.
Sermons for Special Occasions.
Clerical Life.
Cooke, Rifted Clouds.
Cumming, Holy Men of God.
Dale, Ten Commandments.
— Impressions of Australia.
Dawson, London Idylls.
Dawson, Eden Lost and Won.
Denney, Studies in Theology.
Dods, Erasmus and other Essays.
Drummond, The New Evangelism.
Everard, The Starry Crown.
Forsyth, Rome, Reform and Reaction.
Hawkins, Charles Vickery.
Hoare, M.A., Edward.
Hodder, Sir George Burns, Bart.
Hodder, In Strange Quarters.
Innes, Studies in Scottish History.
Kennedy, Natural Theology.
Kingston, From Powder Monkey to Admiral.
— Roger Willoughby.
Lepsius, Armenia and Europe.
Letters from Heaven.
Literature of the Second Century.
Macaulay, All True.
— True Tales.
— Stirring Stories.
— Thrilling Tales.
— Wonderful Stories.
Maclaren, Music for the Soul.
— The Victor's Crowns.
— Triumphant Certainties.
— Christ in the Heart.
— A Year's Ministry. 1st Series.
— — — 2nd Series.
— Manchester Sermons. 1st Series.
— — — 2nd Series.
— — — 3rd Series.
— Week-day Evening Addresses.
— The Secret of Power.
— After the Resurrection.
McCook, Women Friends of Jesus.
Moon, Dr. William.
Morgan, Ministry of the Holy Ghost.

Five Shillings (continued).

Morrison, Flood Tide.
Moule, Veni Creator.
— Philippian Studies.
— Ephesian Studies.
— Colossian Studies.
— Letters to My Younger Brethren.
Nicoll, Songs of Rest. Presentation Edition.
— The Book of Family Worship.
Oxley, Bert Lloyd's Boyhood.
— Fergus MacTavish.
Pollard, Land of Monuments.
Prentiss, Stepping Heavenward.
— Life and Letters.
Ramsay, The Romance of Ellsavet.
— Was Christ Born at Bethlehem?
Robertson, The Holy Spirit and Christian Service.
Rogers, Superhuman Origin of the Bible.
Ross, The Cradle of Christianity.
Row, Christian Theism.
Schimmelmann, Countess.
Simpson, Love Never Faileth.
Stables, Just Like Jack.
— Frank Hardinge.
Stalker, Imago Christi.
— Preacher and his Models.
— Trial and Death of Jesus Christ.
Stoddard, On the Old Frontier.
— Lost Gold.
Strong, The New Era.
Thayer, From Log Cabin to White House.
— From Tanyard to White House.
— George Washington.
Tinling, 1,500 Facts and Similes.
— Pulpit Points from Latest Literature.
Tristram, Eastern Customs.
Trumbull, Teaching and Teachers.
Van Dyke, The Gospel for a World of Sin.
— The Gospel for an Age of Doubt.
Vince, Christian Conduct.
Westcott, Some Lessons from the R. V.
"Woman at Home" Volume.
Wynne, Spent in the Service.
— Life.
Zahn, The Articles of the Apostles' Creed.
Zuinglius Junior, Who will Win?

Four Shillings and Sixpence.

Berger, Lux Diurna.
Hall, Gospel of Divine Sacrifice.
Harris, Union with God.
Pierson, Divine Enterprise of Missions.
Rainsford, Tabernacle in the Wilderness.

Four Shillings.

Ryle's Expository Thoughts. 7 Vols., 4s. each.

Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Adams, David Livingstone.
— For James or George.
— Shore and Sea.
Alcock, By Far Euphrates.
Anderson, Human Destiny.
Bairns, The; or, Janet's Love and Service.
Baron, The Ancient Scriptures and the Modern Jew.
Barr, Cluny Macpherson.
— Lone House.
Beale, The Pennant Family.
Bell's Standard Elocutionist.
— Shakespeare's Historical Plays.
— Shakespeare's Tragedies.
— Shakespeare's Comedies.
Berry, Leah of Jerusalem.
Black, The Evening and the Morning.
Boldero, A Young Heart of Oak.
Bolton, Famous Men of Science.
— Famous Voyagers.
Boothby, Doctor Nikola's Experiment.
Bruce, The Galilean Gospel.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
Burrell, The Gospel of Certainty.
Charles, Comfort and Counsel.
Clark, Yensie Walton.
— Yensie Walton's Womanhood.
Clear, Letters on Life.
Cooke, Light on the Weary Path.
Cuyler, Thoughts for Heart and Life.
— Christianity in the Home.
Dale, Laws of Christ for Common Life.
— Week-day Sermons.
Daniell, Aldershot.
Davidson, Talks with Young Men.
— Forewarned—Forearmed.
— The City Youth.
— Sure to Succeed.
— A Good Start.
Dawson, The Threshold of Manhood.
— Making of Manhood.
— Table Talk with Young Men.
Devotional Library, The,—
Harris, Memoranda Sacra.
Maeterlinck, Ruysbroeck and the Mystics.
Nicoll, The Key of the Grave.
Diggle, Short Studies in Holiness.
Dods, Isaac, Jacob, and Joseph.
— Israel's Iron Age.
Dods, Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ.
— The Parables of Our Lord. 1st Series.
— — — 2nd Series.
Doudney, A Long Lane with a Turning.
— Nothing but Leaves.
— A Son of the Morning.
— Prudence Winterburn.
— What's in a Name?
— When we were Girls Together.

Three Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

Drummond, Natural Law.
— Tropical Africa.
— Ascent of Man. (Net.)
— Life of.
Dykes, The Law of the Ten Words.
Fairbairn, Religion in History.
Field, Handbook of Christian Theology.
Fowler, The Isabel Carnaby Birthday Book.
Francis, Gentlemanly Giant.
Fraser, Speeches of the Holy Apostles.
Frederica and her Guardians.
Fry, Life of Lady.
Fulness of Joy.
Funcke, How to be Happy.
Gasparin, Near and Heavenly Horizons.
Gifford, Incarnation.
Gill, The Triumph of Christ.
Gordon, The Twofold Life.
— The Holy Spirit in Missions.
— Ecce Venit.
Gough, Sunlight and Shadow.
— Platform Echoes.
Griffith-Jones, Ascent through Christ.
Hall, Songs of Earth and Heaven.
Harris, Memoranda Sacra.
Harrison, Joshua Clarkson.
Hazell's Annual.
Hocking, The Madness of David Baring.
— O'er Moor and Fen.
Hodder, Tossed on the Waves.
— Thrown on the World.
Hood, Oliver Cromwell.
— World of Anecdote.
— Moral and Religious Anecdote.
Howatt, The Churchette.
Hughes, Social Christianity.
— The Philanthropy of God.
Hutcheson, Fritz and Eric.
Ian Maclaren, Year Book.
— Church Folks.
Ingham, White Cross and Dove of Pearls.
Ingraham, The Pillar of Fire.
— The Throne of David.
Iverach, Is God Knowable?
Jackson, First Things First.
— Table Talk of Jesus.
— A Young Man's Religion.
Kingsley, Titus: A Comrade of the Cross.
Kingston, Hendricks the Hunter.
— Peter Trawl.
Lamb, An Angel Guest.
Lang, The Last Supper.
Lias, Are Miracles Credible?
Liefde, A Brave Resolve.
— The Beggars.
Linton, Reminiscences of Dickens, Thackeray, George Eliot, etc.
Lisle, Quicksands.
Lockhart, W. P., Merchant and Preacher.
Macaulay, Grey Hawk.

Three Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

Macduff, Thoughts for the Quiet Hour.
— The Pillar in the Night.
— Chronicles of Taxwood.
Macgregor, Messages of the Old Testament.
Mackay of Uganda. For Boys.
Maclaren, The Life of David.
Maclaren, Bible Class Expositions,—
Vols. I. and II. The Gospel of St. Matthew.
Vol. III. The Gospel of St. Mark.
Vol. IV. The Gospel of St. Luke.
Vol. V. The Gospel of St. John.
Vol. VI. The Acts of the Apostles.
Macleod, Talking to the Children.
— The Children's Portion.
— The Gentle Heart.
— The Child Jesus.
Maeterlinck, Ruysbroeck.
Marshall, Nature as a Book of Symbols.
— Nature of Christ.
McCook, Old Farm Fairies.
Meade, How it all Came Round.
— The Angel of Love.
— The Autocrat of the Nursery.
Miller, Making the Most of Life.
— Secrets of a Beautiful Life.
— Things to Live For.
— Friendships of Jesus.
— Silent Times.
— A Message for the Day.
— The Every-Day of Life.
— Week-day Religion.
— Story of a Busy Life
— The Joy of Service.
— Strength and Beauty.
— The Golden Gate of Prayer.
— The Ministry of Comfort.
Millington, Some of our Fellows.
Montgomery, Bells of Dumbarton.
Morgan, The Spirit of God.
Morgan, Sacrament of Pain.
Newton, Bible Models.
Nicoll, Key of the Grave.
— Sunday Afternoon Verses.
— Sunday Afternoon Prayers.
— The Church's One Foundation.
Oliver Wyndham.
Orr, Neglected Factors.
Parker, The City Temple Pulpit.
Paton, Story of John G. Paton.
— Glory and Joy of the Resurrection.
Paull, Flower of the Grassmarket.
— Led by Love.
Paull, Dorothy Darling.
Peake, Biblical Study.
Prentiss, Stepping Heavenward.
Rae, Martin Luther.
Rainsford, The Mystery of His Will.
Raymond, Love and Quiet Life.
Reaney, Daisy Snowflake's Secret.
— Just in Time.

Three Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

Reaney, Our Brothers and Sons.
Reed, The Willoughby Captains.
Ridding, By Weeping Cross.
Robertson, David Fleming's Forgiveness.
— The Bairns.
— Frederica.
— Twa Dawsons.
— Allison Bain.
— Eunice.
Runciman, Joints in our Social Armour.
Sanderson, The Illimitable Domain.
Saphir, The Divine Unity of Scripture.
Schofield, The Springs of Character.
Selby, Imperfect Angel.
— Chinamen at Home.
Simpson, The Fact of Christ.
Smiley, Garden Graith.
Smith, Amanda.
— Permanent Message.
Smith, Christian Character.
— The Integrity of Scripture.
Spear, Rudolph of Rosenfeldt.
Spurgeon, The Saint and his Saviour.
Stables, The Cruise of *The Snowbird.*
— From Pole to Pole.
— On Special Service.
— Stanley Grahame.
— Wild Adventures round the Pole.
— Wild Life in the Land of Giants.
— Harry Milvaine.
Stanford, The Lord's Prayer.
Story of the Jubilee Singers.
Stott, Mission Work in China.
Stoughton, Daily Prayer Book.
— John Stoughton, D.D.
Temple, Invention and Discovery.
Thayer, Tact, Push, and Principle.
— Benjamin Franklin.
— From Log Cabin to White House.
— From the Tanyard to White House.
— George Washington.
— Abraham Lincoln.
— The True Woman.
— Way to Succeed.
Thomas, Anglo-Boer War.
Tooley, Personal Life of Queen Victoria.
Townsend, Spiral Stairs.
Trumbull, Hints on Child Training.
Twa Miss Dawsons.
Watson, Potter's Wheel.
Watson, Life's Look-Out.
— Brighter Years.
Webb, Naomi.
— Oliver Wyndham.
Wells, Rescuers and Rescued.
Wetherell, Queechy.
— The Wide, Wide World.
Whitehead, Daft Davie.
Whyte, Law's Characteristics.
Wynn, The Sisters of Glencoe.
Wynne, Our Sacred Commission.
— The Joy of the Ministry.

Three Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

Yeats, The Shadowy Waters.
Young, Rev. D. T., Unfamiliar Texts.
— Neglected People of the Bible.

Three Shillings.

Minister's Pocket Diary.
Pagliardini, Le Petit Grammairien.

Two Shillings and Sixpence.

Adams, Shore and Sea.
— For James or George.
Adcock, In the Wake of the War.
Anderson, The Silence of God.
Bairns, The.
Barr, Cluny Macpherson.
Beale, Pennant Family.
Black, Friendship.
Borrow, Isopel Berners.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
Champness, New Every Morning.
Clark, Yensie Walton.
Companion to the Englishman's Bible.
Cooper, Life of Thomas.
Davidson, Arithmetic and Algebra.
Dods, The Prayer that Teaches to Pray.
Doudney, When we were Girls Together.
— What's in a Name.
Drummond, City Without a Church.
— Greatest Thing in the World.
— Programme of Christianity.
— Monkey that Would not Kill.
Funcke, Self-will and God's Will.
Guinness, Key to Apocalypse.
Hack, Consecrated Women.
— Faithful Service.
Harris, Apology of Aristides.
— Gospel of Peter.
Hodder, The Junior Clerk.
Hood, Oliver Cromwell.
Hutcheson, Fritz and Eric.
Ian Maclaren, Doctor of the Old School.
— Rabbi Saunderson.
Ingham, White Cross and Dove of Pearls.
Ingraham, Prince of the House of David.
— The Pillar of Fire.
— The Throne of David.
Kingsley, Titus.
Kingston, James Braithwaite.
— Peter Trawl.
Liefde, A Brave Resolve.
Lisle, Quicksands.
Macaulay, Grey Hawk.
Macduff, The Chorus of Creation.
Mackay of Uganda. For Boys.
Mangnall's Historical Questions.
Meade, A Little Silver Trumpet.
— How it All Came Round.
Miller, Master's Blesseds.
— Looking Forward.
— The Story of Joseph.

Two Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

Millington, Some of our Fellows.
Newberry, Strange Conditions.
Nicoll, The Lamb of God.
Oliver Wyndham.
O'Reilly, The Red House in the Suburbs.
Paton, Story of John G. Paton.
Paull, Flower of the Grassmarket.
— Led by Love.
Pierson, Lessons in the School of Prayer.
— Key Words of the Bible.
Prentiss, Stepping Heavenward.
Reaney, Just in Time.
Red Leather Series (net),—
 Wilkins, Cinnamon Roses.
 Tennyson, In Memoriam.
 Borrows, Isopel Berners.
Reed, The Willoughby Captains.
Robertson, Eunice.
— Allison Bain.
— The Bairns.
Self Educator Series,—
 Adams, The Self Educator in French.
 — The Self Educator in German.
 Davidson, The Self Educator in Arithmetic and Algebra.
 Edward, The Self Educator in Latin.
 Knight, The Self Educator in Chemistry.
 Thornton, The Self Educator in English Composition.
 Wishart, The Self Educator in Botany.
Stables, On Special Service.
— The Cruise of *The Snowbird*.
— Wild Adventures round the Pole.
— From Pole to Pole.
— Stanley Grahame.
Stalker, The Four Men.
Stowe, Uncle Tom's Cabin.
Swan, Secret of Dunstan Mere.
— A Blessing in Disguise.
— An Only Son.
Swiss Family Robinson.
Tennyson, In Memoriam.
Thayer, From Tanyard to White House.
— From Log Cabin to White House.
— Abraham Lincoln.
— George Washington.
— Benjamin Franklin.
— Hints and Helps for Young Women.
Theological Educator,—
 Adeney, The Theology of the New Test.
 Bennett, The Theology of the Old Test.
 Lowe, A Hebrew Grammar.
 Row, A Manual of Christian Evidences.
 Warfield, Textual Criticism of the N.T.
 Hole, The Prayer Book.
 Iverach, Evolution and Christianity.
 Jennings, Manual of Church History. I.
 ,, ,, ,, ,, II.
 Yonge, The Apostles' Creed.
 Dods, Introduction to N.T.
 Simcox, Language of New Testament.
 — Writers of the New Testament.

Two Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

Theological Educator,—
Moule, Outlines of Christian Doctrine.
Orr, Ritschlian Theology.
Wright, Introduction to the Old Test.
Trumbull, Border Lines.
Watson, Companions of the Sorrowful Way.
Webb, Naomi,
Wetherell, Queechy.
— Wide, Wide World.
Wilkins, Cinnamon Roses.
Wynn, Sisters of Glencoe.

Two Shillings.

Beet, The Immortality of the Soul.
Carus-Wilson, Clews to Holy Writ.
Der Kleine Lehrer.
Expositor 4th Series Index.
Hodder, Junior Clerk.
Ingraham, Prince of the House of David.
Le Feuvre, His Big Opportunity.
— Roses.
— Brownie.
— A Cherry Tree.
Meade, A Little Silver Trumpet.
Minister's Pocket Diary.
O'Reilly, The Red House in the Suburbs.
— Meg's Mistake and other Sussex Stories.
Petrie, Clews to Holy Writ.
Story of The Life of Jesus.
Stowe, Uncle Tom's Cabin.
Thayer, Log Cabin.

One Shilling and Sixpence.

Addison, Economical Cookery.
Alford, The Coming of the Bridegroom.
Barr, Lost Silver of Briffault.
Barrie, An Edinburgh Eleven.
Books Which have Influenced Me.
Brookes, Salvation: The Way Made Plain.
Brown, "Herein is Love."
Bullen, With Christ in Sailortown.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
Campbell, The Restored Innocence.
Chadwick, Aids to Belief.
Champness, New Every Morning.
Cook, Biology.
— Marriage.
— Orthodoxy.
— Socialism.
— Transcendentalism.
— Conscience.
Cooper, The Verity of Christ's Resurrection.
— Evolution, the Stone Book.
— Life of Thomas.
Cuyler, God's Light on Dark Clouds.
— Heart Culture.
— Heart Life.
— Heart Thoughts.
— Wayside Springs from Fountain of Life.
— Newly Enlisted.
— Beulah-Land.
Dale, Christ and the Future Life.

One Shilling and Sixpence (continued).

Darlow, Christmas Poetry.
— Print of the Nails.
Denney, Gospel Questions and Answers.
Dods, Vision of a Prophet.
— Why be a Christian?
Doudney, Nelly Channell.
Drummond, Baxter's Second Innings.
Edinburgh Eleven, The.
Fisher, The Four Gospels.
Forsyth, Holy Father.
— Christian Perfection.
Gibson, Unity of the Bible.
Grandineau, Le Petit Précepteur.
Gray, Aspects of Protestantism.
Hall, Dying Saviour.
Handbook for Literary and Debating Societies.
Hood, Christmas Evans.
Ingraham, The Pillar of Fire.
— The Throne of David.
Jowett, From Strength to Strength.
Kingsley, Titus.
Life among the Close Brethren.
Little Books on Religion,—
Campbell, Restored Innocence.
Chadwick, Aids to Belief.
Dale, Christ and the Future Life.
Darlow, The Print of the Nails.
Denney, Gospel Questions and Answers.
Dods, The Visions of a Prophet.
— Why be a Christian?
Fisher, The Four Gospels.
Forsyth, Holy Father.
— Christian Perfection.
Gibson, Unity of the Bible.
Jowett, From Strength to Strength.
Nicoll, The Seven Words from the Cross.
Smith, Four Psalms.
Stalker, The Seven Deadly Sins.
Watson, The Upper Room.
Whyte, The Four Temperaments.
Luke, Early Life and Recollections.
Macaulay, Cromwell Anecdotes.
Mackay of Uganda. For Boys.
Mackay, The Seeking Saviour.
Miller, The Transfigured Valley.
Mistress of the House.
Newberry's Companion to the Englishman's Bible.
Nicoll, Songs of Rest. 1st Series.
,, ,, ,, 2nd ,,
— Seven Words from the Cross.
— One Hundred Sonnets.
O'Reilly, Kitty Deane of Reed Farm.
Our Blue Jackets.
Paton, Story of John G. Paton.
— Beautiful Characters.
Pentecost, A South Window.
Prentiss, Stepping Heavenward.
Rainsford, Straight Paths.
Reaney, Our Daughters.
Sabbath Nights at Pitcoonans.

One Shilling and Sixpence (continued).

Schofield, Life of Harold.
Second Advent (The).
Sermon Seed Series,—
 Bersier's Pulpit.
 150 Sermons on the Psalms.
 150 Sermons on Isaiah.
Sharp, Idolatry.
Smith, The Four Psalms.
Souttar, Glimpses of our Empire.
Stalker, The Seven Deadly Sins.
Swiss Family Robinson.
Taylor, The Scottish Covenanters.
Thayer, From Log Cabin to White House.
— From Tan Yard to White House.
— George Washington.
— Benjamin Franklin.
— Abraham Lincoln.
— The Boy Without a Name.
Wakeley, Anecdotes of Wesley.
— Anecdotes of Whitefield.
Watson, The Upper Room.
Webb, Naomi.
Wetherell, Queechy.
— Wide, Wide World.
Whyte, The Four Temperaments.
Wood, Heavenly Love and Earthly Echoes.

One Shilling.

Ackworth, The Making of the Million.
Alford, The State of the Blessed Dead.
Anna; or, the Little Runaway.
Babes in the Basket.
Basket of Flowers.
Bayly, Chirrupee.
Beet, Holiness.
— Christian Baptism.
Books Which have Influenced Me.
Brookes, Life through the Living One.
Brown, Better than Gold.
Christian Study Manuals,—
 D'Arcy, Ruling Ideas of our Lord.
 Gibson, Protestant Principles.
 Greenhough, The Twelve Apostles.
 Griffith-Jones, The Master and His Method.
 Margoliouth, Religions of Bible Lands.
 McClure, The Reformation in England.
 Moss, The Scene of our Lord's Life.
 Orr, The Early Church.
 Welsh, Witnesses to Christ.
Cry from the Land of Calvin.
Dale, New Evangelicalism and the Old.
D'Arcy, Ruling Ideas of our Lord. (Net.)
Dawson, Edward Strahan.
Drummond, The Changed Life.
— City Without a Church.
— Greatest Thing in the World.
— Nyassaland.
— Pax Vobiscum. (Net.)
— Programme of Christianity.
First Lessons in Geography.
 ,, History of England.

One Shilling (continued).

Gibson, Protestant Principles. (Net.)
Greenhough, The Twelve Apostles. (Net.)
Griffith-Jones, The Master and His Method. (Net.)
Hall, The Gipsy Girl.
Kidd, Heart Disease.
Lucy Clare, History of.
Margoliouth, Religions of Bible Lands. (Net.)
McClure, The Reformation in England. (Net.)
Miller, Beside the Still Waters.
— The Secret of Gladness.
— Unto the Hills.
— Loving My Neighbour.
— To-Day and To-Morrow.
— Secrets of a Happy Home Life.
— The Blessing of Cheerfulness.
More, Pietas Privata.
Moss, The Scene of our Lord's Life. (Net.)
Newberry, Days of Passover.
Nieritz, Busy Hands.
Orr, The Early Church. (Net.)
Pember, Theosophy.
— Animals.
People's Select Cyclopædia.
Rowntree, State Prohibition and Local Option.
Sabbath Nights at Pitcoonans.
Second Advent (The).
Struthers, Morning Watch.
Thayer, From Log Cabin to White House.
Welsh, Witnesses to Christ. (Net.)

Ninepence.

Alford, The State of the Blessed Dead.
Daubeny, More Goodly Pearls.
E. D—y, Goodly Pearls.
M. H., Henry Morgan.
— Jottings from the Diary of the Sun.
— Nothing to Do.
Moncrieff, Arthur Fortescue.
More, Pietas Privata.
Smiley, Who is He?
Spurgeon, The Despised Friend.

Eightpence.

Hymns for Christian Associations, etc.

Sixpence.

Alford, Blessed Dead.
Gordon, Rest in Christ.
Miller, A Gentle Heart.
— Happy Home Life.
— The Blessing of Cheerfulness.

Fourpence.

Family Prayers for Cottage Homes.
Hymns for Christian Associations, etc.
Order of Service for Young People.

Twopence.

Order of Service for Young People.

THE MUSICAL EDITION *contains nearly one thousand different tunes, many of them composed expressly for*

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND HYMNAL,

Edited by the Rev. CHARLES D. BELL, D.D., Rector of Cheltenham and Hon. Canon of Carlisle; and the Rev. H. E. Fox, M.A., Vicar of St. Nicholas', Durham.

And the Music by A. H. MANN, Mus.D. Oxon, Organist of King's College, Cambridge.

List of Prices.

		With Book of Common Prayer.
	s. *d.*	*s.* *d.*
NONPAREIL, 32mo, WORDS ONLY—		
Cloth	0 8	1 0
Roan, red edges	1 4	2 0
Persian, limp, gilt edges	2 6	3 6
Morocco, gilt edges	3 0	4 0
MINION, 16mo, WORDS ONLY—		
Cloth, red edges	1 0	2 0
Roan, red edges	2 0	3 6
Persian, limp, gilt edges	3 0	4 6
Morocco, gilt edges	3 6	5 0
LARGE TYPE EDITION, WORDS ONLY—		
Cloth, red edges	2 6	4 0
Roan, red edges	4 0	6 6
Persian, limp, gilt edges	5 0	7 6
Morocco, gilt edges	6 6	9 0
CROWN 8vo, WORDS and TUNES—		
Cloth, red edges	4 0	
Persian, limp, gilt edges	5 6	
Morocco, gilt edges	7 6	
Choir Edition, extra strongly bound in cloth	5 0	
ORGAN SCORE, CROWN 4to—		
Cloth, red edges	10 6	
Roan, red edges	12 6	

*** *Copies may also be had extra bound in morocco, russia, german calf, and seal, with or without the Prayer Book.*

☞ A Gratis Specimen Copy of THE HYMNAL will be sent post free to any Clergyman applying for the same, and the Publishers will be glad to send this Prospectus to any addresses supplied to them. To facilitate its introduction into Churches, the Publishers are willing to supply FIRST ORDERS on SPECIAL TERMS.

THE MUSIC OF THE NEW HYMNAL.

(From the RECORD, *Nov.* 9, 1894.)

The music of the *Church of England Hymnal* places it at once in the very front rank of such works, and promises it a career of the widest usefulness. For it offers to the user nearly 1,000 tunes, a considerable proportion of which are new, whilst none are such as a refined musical taste, guided by a devotional spirit, would wish to reject. Some characteristics of the work mark it off at once from its competitors. No tune, for example, is used for two hymns, however familiar it may be. There are many new tunes, characterized, not only by remarkable beauty, but also by a devotional spirit. Many of these are by Dr. Mann himself, who shows great skill in writing simple Church-like tunes as well as those of a more ambitious character. But the whole range of English composers is fairly covered, with an equal regard for the old and the new. The harmonies are everywhere satisfactory. Organists and choir-masters, even while the Hymnal is not in use, will find the book worth their attention.

LONDON: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Butler & Tanner. The Selwood Printing Works, Frome, and London.

PROFESSOR MEIKLEJOHN'S SERIES



ERASMUS OF ROTTERDAM

LONDON
A. M. HOLDEN
11 PATERNOSTER SQUARE, E.C.
1902

CONTENTS

PAGE

Algebra.

A School Algebra for Junior Forms, 3

Arithmetic.

The New 'Standard' Test Cards, . 6
A New Arithmetic, ... 4
Key to A New Arithmetic, . . 4
A Short Arithmetic, ... 5
Mental Arithmetic for Pupil-teachers, 5
Typical Arithmetic for the Standards, 6

Composition.

General Intelligence Papers, . . 13
One Hundred Short Essays in Outline, 10
The Art of Writing English, . . 10
Fables, Anecdotes, and Stories, . 12
Morell's First Step in Composition, . 30
Morell's Practical Composition, . 30

Drawing Cards.

Jackson's New Drawing Cards—Infants', 1s. 6d.; Standards I. and II., 2s. 6d., ... 7
Jackson's New Freehand Drawing Cards—Standards III. IV. and V., 2s. each; Standards VI. and VII., 2s. 6d. each, ... 8

French.

A First French Book, . . . 17
Book of the French Verb, . . . 17

Geography.

Asia, ... 22
A School Geography, . . . 19
The Comparative Atlas, . . . 21
The United States, ... 24
The British Colonies, . . . 23
Africa, ... 23
Australasia, ... 24
British Empire, ... 20
Europe, ... 22
New Geography, ... 18
New Geography (Parts I. and II.), . 18
Short Geography, ... 20

PAGE

Grammar.

English Language, ... 9
English Grammar, ... 9
Short Grammar, ... 11
Atlas of Grammar, . . . 15
Fifty New Lessons, . . . 11
Handbooks of English, . . 14
Julius Cæsar, ... 14

History.

A School History, ... 26
London, ... 27
New History, ... 25
New History (Parts I. and II.), . 25
Short History, ... 27
Short History (Large Type Edition), 27
Outlines of History, ... 25
Methods of Teaching, . . . 13
The Building of the British Empire, 28

Readers.

The New Readers—Book I., 8d.; Book II., 9d.; Book III., 1s.; Book IV., 1s. 3d.; Book V., 1s. 4d.; Book VI., 1s. 6d., ... 16
The Caxton History Reader, . . 28
New Unseen Tests, ... 30
Expressive Reading, ... 11

School Management.

Landon's School Management, . . 29

Spelling.

Word-Building as a Guide to Spelling—Standard I., 1d.; Standards II. and III., 1½d. each; Standards IV. V. and VI., 2d. each, . . . 15
Spelling Book, 1s., ... 12
Spelling List, 1s., ... 12

Miscellaneous.

New Poetry Book, ... 12
Yoxall's Recitations, ... 15
Scarlet Gown, ... 30
Morell's Literature, ... 30

PROFESSOR MEIKLEJOHN'S SERIES

Crown 8vo. 232 pp. 1s. 6d. With Answers, 266 pp. 2s.

A School Algebra for Junior Forms

By F. OSCAR LANE, B.Sc. (Lond.)
Assistant Master King Edward's School, Birmingham

This book is an attempt to make Algebra as clear and as easy as it can be made for the young learner. Each rule is carefully explained and illustrated by typical examples worked in full; oral exercises are introduced; and a special feature of the book is the large number of carefully graduated exercises and problems, many of which have been taken from Public Examination Papers. The range of the work is that required for the London University Matriculation Examination.

'A very trustworthy book for beginners, extending to indices, surds, and progressions.'—**The University Correspondent.**

'The scientific method, from known to unknown, from Arithmetic to Algebra, has invariably been adopted, while lucid explanations and proofs precede oral exercises, followed in turn by numerous carefully-graduated examples for attaining the necessary mechanical accuracy.'—**The Educational News.**

'The explanations and proofs of the various rules are simple and will be readily understood, while the numerous examples provided will give just that practice which is necessary.'—**The School Teacher.**

'This is an exceptionally well-written work on Elementary Algebra, and as an introduction to this branch of mathematics nothing better could be needed. The theoretical sections and proofs of rules have been given in the simplest phraseology and the cleverest style, compatible with accuracy and mathematical precision. The illustrative examples are models of methodical arrangement, and the practice tests have all been well chosen.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

Seventh Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 550 *pp.* *Price 4s. 6d.*

A New Arithmetic

By

G. A. CHRISTIAN, B.A. (Lond.)

Head-Master of the Southwark Pupil-Teachers' School, and

G. COLLAR, B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.)

Head-Master of the Stockwell Pupil-Teachers' School.

Among the more prominent and special features of the book may be mentioned:—

(i) Full, but concise, **mathematical explanations** of all principles and processes.
(ii) **Proofs of Rules** (which are more and more demanded at Public Examinations).
(iii) Carefully graduated and well-arranged **Exercises.**
(iv) A very full explanation of the **principles** of **numbers, factors,** etc.
(v) A very full treatment of **Decimals,** both terminating and repeating.
(vi) A free use of **abbreviated** and **modern** methods, as substitutes for, or alternatives to, those commonly used.

'It is not too much to prophesy that this reliable exposition of the principles of arithmetic and carefully collated examples, will become the leading text-book for P.-T. Centres, Schools and Colleges.'—**The Pupil-Teacher and Scholarship Student.**

'A work which is excellent from every point of view. The theoretical portions are particularly well done. The definitions are remarkably clear, and the demonstrations concise, logical, and admirably arranged. . . . There is an abundant supply of examples for oral and mental practice.'—**The Practical Teacher.**

'We consider it so satisfactory that we have at once placed it on our list of books.'—**Rev. G. H. S. Walpole, D.D., Principal, Bede College, Durham.**

'Have nothing but praise for your book and will immediately put it on our list of recommended text-books.'—**H. B. Ayres, Esq., Correspondence Classes, Barnsbury, N.**

'We recommend teachers and students to judge for themselves what a powerful auxiliary to success has been given them by the experience and judgment of the able authors.'—**Schoolmaster.**

A KEY TO THE NEW ARITHMETIC, PRICE 6/- NET

Extract from the Preface:—The modern teacher has so many and so varied sets of duties laid upon him, that he requires to be relieved of as much routine work as possible; and it is with this view that the present Key has been prepared for the New Arithmetic.

'Messrs. G. A. Christian, B.A., and Geo. Collar, B.A., B.Sc., have prepared a key to Professor Meiklejohn's New Arithmetic, which there is little doubt will be fully appreciated by those teachers who use it. The latest methods of solution have been adopted, and the working out of problems is rendered clear.'—**The Schoolmistress.**

Crown 8vo. 196 pp. 1s. With Answers, 1s. 6d.

A Short Arithmetic

By G. A. CHRISTIAN, B.A., and
A. H. BAKER, B.A.

'It is replete with examples and worked-out specimens.'—**Secondary Education.**

'A book of well graduated Examples, and just as much theory as will explain the methods of their solution.'—**The Educational Times.**

'*It is one of the best short arithmetics ever produced.* A great feature is the large number of examples culled from the various public examinations.'—**The Teachers' Monthly.**

'For boys and girls competing for the various County Council Scholarships, nothing better could be desired.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

'A very practical arithmetic, intended for the use of pupils who will be preparing sooner or later for one of the public examinations. Not only will it meet the needs of such in an eminent degree; it will also suit the requirements of all who need a clear and rational knowledge of numbers.'—**The School Guardian.**

Crown 8vo. 150 pp. 1s. 6d.

Mental Arithmetic

For the Use of Pupil-Teachers, Students in Training Colleges, and Candidates for the Civil Service

With full solutions to Certificate questions since 1864

'The work shows an immense amount of thoughtful, interesting, and useful matter. Many of the hints are very ingenious, and materially help in the solution of the difficulties set year by year in the Mental Arithmetic Papers. . . . The volume affords hints to aid the candidate in unravelling most of the complicated puzzles, and saves much valuable time. The insertion of the papers of questions set for so many years past forms a marked feature in the book.'—**Thos. H. Huitt, Esq.**, Headmaster of Battersea P.T. School.

The New "Standard" Test Cards in Arithmetic

Standards 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7

There are forty Cards in each Standard and two sets of Answers.

Scheme A. One shilling per packet. 800 Examples.

These are a new series of Arithmetical Test Cards for Standards III. to VII., the tests being printed on stout cards, one side for boys and one side for girls, thus rendering the set particularly useful for mixed schools.

'The examples are well chosen, of medium difficulty, and thoroughly cover the requirements of each Standard. The whole series is most useful and practical, and at one shilling a set marvellously cheap.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

The Typical Arithmetic

Arranged in Standards

By AN ASSISTANT INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

Author of 'New Typical Test Cards,' 'Typical Tots,' etc.

STANDARDS 1 and 2,	**One Penny each.**	In Cloth, 2d.
,, 3, 4, 5, and 7,	**Twopence each.**	In Cloth, 3d.
,, 6,	**Threepence.**	In Cloth, 4d.

ANSWER BOOKS—

STANDARDS 1, 2, and 3,	**One Penny each.**
,, 4, 5, 6, and 7,	**Twopence each.**

'Set out in the clear, lucid fashion common to all Professor Meiklejohn's Series.'—**Teachers' Aid.**

'Hints and notes to the Teacher are a good innovation. It is an excellent series.'—**School Board Chronicle.**

'The work throughout is well done; and Teachers will find the books all that they could desire.'—**Educational News.**

'No better Series of Standard Arithmetics exist in the market than those of Professor Meiklejohn. The printing is admirable. There is an abundance of well-graduated examples, model specimens of working are given where needed, full sets of typical tests are in each book, together with a number of mental arithmetic exercises. We have tested a fair number of the answers, and no mistake has been found.'—**The Teachers' Monthly.**

Eighteen Cards in Packet, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The New Drawing Cards

For **Infants** (Kindergarten). In two colours—Red and Blue

Designed by FRANK G. JACKSON.

'For these cards we have nothing but unqualified praise. In artistic design, in novelty of treatment, in harmony of colour, and in the ready manner in which the various designs are utilised in mass treatment, they far surpass anything we have seen. The packet for infants (Kindergarten) contains various forms in two colours, drawn on squared paper, the copies themselves being very artistic.'—**The Practical Teacher.**

'The Kindergarten Cards are beautifully designed, tastefully coloured, and artistically executed. The figures are interesting and varied. The training given to hand and eye by the use of this excellent series of cards must be great.'—**The Educational News.**

Thirty-two Cards in Cloth Case (*in Colour*), 2*s.* 6*d.*

The New Drawing Cards

Standards I. and II. (Suitable for varied occupations)

Designed by FRANK G. JACKSON.

'A packet of 32 splendid cards to gladden the hearts of the youngsters in the two Lower Standards. As a varied occupation, nothing could be nicer than reproducing, both in shape and colour, these beautiful designs.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

'To teachers who are desirous of introducing colour-work into their schools, we have not met with a more educative series.'—**The Educational News.**

'The character of the subjects chosen, and above all the manner in which the subjects are treated, will ensure their popularity with any class of little ones. We recommend every teacher to see the cards.'—**The Practical Teacher.**

Adopted by the School Board for London.

The New Freehand Drawing Cards.

By FRANK G. JACKSON, of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art; Author of 'Lessons in Decorative Art' and 'Theory and Practice of Design.'

Standards III. IV., and V., 2s. each.
Standards VI. and VII., 2s. 6d. each.

In strong Cloth Cases.

The whole Series comprise Exercises in—

I. **Outlining with the Pencil from lined examples—ruled and Freehand.**
II. **Outlining from copies drawn in mass.**
III. **Outlining with the Pen from examples of written and floral forms.**
IV. **Outlining of forms with the Pencil, to be afterwards filled in with Tones, in water-colour or with coloured chalks.**
V. **Outlining with the Brush.**
VI. **Direct Drawing with the Brush in mass.**
VII. **Geometry, Stencilling, and Freehand combined.**

'Nothing so good has yet been offered to teachers of drawing as this excellent series of cards.'—**The Schoolmaster.**

'These cards are excellent. The systematic arrangement combined with the thoroughness of their artistic analyses ought to make them very acceptable to teachers. In each standard there is plenty of variety in the designs, and included in each set there are good examples of brush work. There should be a large demand for these cards.'—**The Head-Teacher.**

'The new series of Freehand Cards is excellent. In graduation, in novelty, in varying treatments of subjects, in beauty of form, in attractiveness, it far surpasses anything we have seen. It gives great pleasure to welcome the advent of a set of copies in which each line is a line of beauty. One of the pleasing features is the abundance of key sketches to each copy, and the suggested treatment of some of the copies for mass decorative effects.'—**The Girls' Mistress.**

'In form and design the copies are very beautiful. The flower and animal forms—Mallow, Maple, Peony, Lily, Cock, Fish, Rat, etc.—are true to nature, as well as suitable as freehand copies, and will be of use even to advanced students. These *new copies are, in short, the only freehand copies worth buying, for they will teach the teachers as well as the students.*'—**Science and Art.**

Twenty-second Edition. *Crown 8vo. 470 pp. 4s. 6d.*

The English Language

Its Grammar, History, and Literature

Enlarged, with Exercises and additional Analysis

By J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.

To this well-known standard work the following **important practical additions** have just been made:—

1. A new chapter on Auxiliary, Defective, Anomalous, Peculiar, and Impersonal Verbs, furnishing clear guidance on disputed and difficult points.
2. A full list of Words which are used as Different Parts of Speech.
3. The most recent Examination Papers—Pupil-Teachers', Queen's Scholarship, and London Matriculation—*with references to the pages supplying answers.*

'I gave it to a girl candidate for an English Scholarship; she got first place—and valued the help she got from the book.'—**W. Johnstone, Esq., B.A.**, Elmfield Cottage, York.

'There is not a dull page in the book.'—**Rev. C. T. Smith, B.A.**, Vice-Principal, St. Mark's College, Chelsea.

'I know of no book generally so suitable for an ordinary student.'—**Alfred Barriball, Esq., B.A.**, Westminster Training College.

'I think it is the best thing of its kind in the market.'—**A. Garlick, Esq., B.A.**, Headmaster, P.T. School, New Road, Woolwich.

'Exactly suited to the wants of pupil-teachers, and of candidates for the Government certificates.'—**Miss M. Goddard**, Training College, Warrington.

'An admirable book, adapted for pupil-teachers, training-college students, and London University matriculation students.'—**H. Major, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.**, School Board Inspector, Leicester.

'It is the work of a master hand, and covers all the ground which has hitherto necessitated the use of several text-books.'—**Rev. T. Graham. D.D.**, St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith.

'For the first-class College of Preceptors your work is most excellent and valuable.'—**The Rev. F. Marshall, M.A.**, Almondbury Grammar School.

'As stimulating in matter as it is attractive in form. It puts life into the dry bones of fact.'—**A. J. Watson, Esq., M.A.**, Rector, The Academy, Dumbarton.

ALSO PUBLISHED IN THREE PARTS

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A New Grammar of the English Tongue

With Chapters on Composition, Versification, Paraphrasing, and Punctuation

With Exercises and Examination Questions

Crown 8vo. 1s.

A Short History of the English Language

Being Part III. of 'The English Language'

Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

An Outline of the History of English Literature

Being Part IV. of 'The English Language'

Third Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 334 *pp.* *Price 2s. 6d.*

The Art of Writing English

A Manual for Students: with Chapters on Paraphrasing, Essay-Writing, Précis-Writing, Punctuation, and other Matters

By J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.

'This text-book is, indeed, a model of careful workmanship, and the very acme of common sense.'—**The Teachers' Monthly.**

'Whatever Professor Meiklejohn writes is sure to be vigorous and racy, and, on the subject of English composition, he is peculiarly well qualified to speak.'—**The Journal of Education.**

'Clear, conversational, acute, informing, simple, varied, and finely intermixed with humour and tact.'—**The Educational News.**

'Certainly one of the most comprehensive, clear, reliable, and instructive manuals of our mother-tongue we have ever seen.'—**The Board Teacher.**

'We congratulate Professor Meiklejohn upon this most useful and scholarly production.'—**The School Teacher.**

Fourth Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 110 *pp.* 1*s.*

One Hundred Short Essays in Outline

By PROFESSOR MEIKLEJOHN

'Two of the essentials to success in writing an essay are a full knowledge of the subject, and a clear arrangement of the writer's ideas. This little work will supply a young student with the one and help him to cultivate the other.'—**Cusack's Journal.**

'The whole character of the book, its selection of matter, sequent arrangement of heads and facts, and the attractiveness of the treatment of famous biographies and the miscellaneous essays given in Queen's Scholarship and Civil Service Examinations, will render it helpful to all future examinees.'—**The Schoolmaster.**

'This is undoubtedly one of the most useful books for pupil-teachers, Scholarship and Certificate Students ever produced.'

The Practical Teacher.

'For Composition Exercises, or as aids to Essay-writing, they are excellent.'—**The School Board Chronicle.**

Eleventh Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 1*s.*

A Short Grammar of the English Tongue

With Three Hundred and Thirty Exercises

This little book is written in the clearest and simplest style for beginners. It contains:—

(i) The simplest Definitions.
(ii) Slowly graduated Exercises.
(iii) Clearly printed Tables.
(iv) Graduated Methods of Parsing.
(v) Bad Grammar Corrected, with Reasons.
(vi) Analysis, with plain Diagrams.

Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Fifty New Lessons in English

Being a Historical Method of Parsing

By PROFESSOR J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.

'In the fifty lessons here given, Professor Meiklejohn has demonstrated fully and ably that it is possible to make the examination of the words of a simple sentence a most interesting process.'—**The Practical Teacher.**

'Professor Meiklejohn is never dull, and his preface, in which he flouts and scouts and routs the whole tribe of modern grammarians, is very lively reading. . . . A very interesting little book of exercises in simple English philology.'—**The Journal of Education.**

Second Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 284 *pp.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Manual of Expressive Reading

By J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A., Professor of Education in the University of St. Andrews.

'A marked improvement in the reading of his pupils must follow its careful perusal by a class teacher, and many a clergyman would earn the gratitude of his congregation by humbly submitting himself to Professor Meiklejohn's training.'—**The Schoolmaster.**

I like the design and execution of your "Manual of Expressive Reading"; and if it were well worked through, our School reading would be very much more refined and intellectual than now it is.'—**The Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe.**

'I have read parts of it with much pleasure, and feel sure it will supply a long-felt want for Pupil-Teachers and Students in Training Colleges.'—**Miss B. Tucker,** Principal of Pupil-Teachers' College, Liverpool.

Seventh Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 160 *pp.* 1*s.*

Fables, Anecdotes, and Stories

For Teaching Composition, with Outlines and Hints on Letter Writing

This little book gives about 200 fables and anecdotes, written in a very simple style. It begins with very short stories in short, simple sentences. It goes on to stories a little longer, and to the use of complex sentences. There are also letters and forms for business notes, etc. etc.

Adopted by the School Board for London

Tenth Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 1*s.*

A New Spelling Book

With Side Lights from History

All kinds of aids have been brought in for the assistance and furtherance of the learner: Comparison, Contrast, Derivation, Rules, and Hints from the History of the Language.

'The idea is undoubtedly good.'—**W. S. Thomson, M.A.**

'We agree with the main principle here followed—that spelling should be learnt through the eye rather than through the ear.'—**School Guardian.**

Fifth Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 1*s.*

The Spelling List

For Civil Service and other Examinations

With a Key to Correct Spelling.

'Your Spelling List is a very decided advance in the right direction, ably conceived, and brilliantly written. We shall certainly strongly recommend it to our pupils.'—**Rev. H. P. Gurney, M.A.** (of Messrs. Wren & Gurney), Powis Square, London.

New Edition. 156 *pp.* 1*s.*

A New Poetry Book

For the Use of Schools and Families

This new Poetry Book contains three kinds of poems:—

(i) Original poems.

(ii) Poems such as have not appeared in any previous selection.

(iii) Well-known poems, such as are written in a spirited style and lend themselves to good reading.

This neatly-bound little collection, which is one of Professor Meiklejohn's series of school manuals, may be confidently recommended to teachers in search of new selections for recitations.'—**The Schoolmaster.**

Crown 8vo. 130 pp. Price 2s.

General Intelligence Papers

With Exercises in English Composition

By GERALD BLUNT, M.A., F.R.G.S.

'An excellent book of papers for practice in the reproduction of miscellaneous knowledge. It is a book of which much use may be made.' —**The Educational Times.**

'We cordially recommend this book to the notice of our readers. It is unique, and it is valuable. . . . The book is a distinctly valuable addition to school literature, especially if it be used in the way the author suggests—not as a basis for a series of examinations, but as affording topics to which an hour or two's conversation weekly might be devoted with pleasure and profit.'—**The Practical Teacher.**

'This little book is likely to be very useful. It avoids the faults of so many books of the same class; the questions are not too difficult.'—**Rev. Joseph Wood, D.D., Head Master of Harrow School.**

'The idea seems to me to be a very good one, and as far as I can judge from what I have read of it the execution is excellent.'—**Rev. M. G. Glazebrook, M.A., Head Master of Clifton College.**

'Your little book contains a great deal of useful matter.'—**Rev. T. N. Hart Smith, M.A., Head Master of Epsom College.**

Crown 8vo. 24 pp. 6d.

Methods of Teaching History

By REV. A. JAMSON SMITH, M.A.

Head-Master King Edward's School, Camp Hill, Birmingham.

A paper read before the Birmingham Teachers' Association, on February 16th, by Rev. A. Jamson Smith, President for 1886 of the Association.

Just Published. *Crown 8vo.* 160 *pp.* *Price* 1*s.*

For Schools, Colleges, and Private Students.

Julius Cæsar

EDITED BY

M. J. C. MEIKLEJOHN, B.A. (Oxon.)

This book forms the first of a series which will be produced under the direct supervision and joint editorship of Professor MEIKLEJOHN and M. J. C. MEIKLEJOHN.

The Contents and arrangement of the book are as follows:—

1. Introduction.
2. Sketch of the Plot.
3. Analysis of the Leading Characters. Text. Notes.
4. Notes on Old or Unusual Forms of Grammar.
5. Notes on the Scansion of the Play.
6. Short Lives of the Chief Characters in the Play
7. Historical Inaccuracies.
8. Anachronisms.
9. Examination Papers.
10. An Index to the Notes.

English for the New Code, 1901.

The New Handbooks of English

By PROFESSOR J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.

BOOK THE FIRST.	32 pp.	**Twopence each.**	In Cloth, **3d.**
BOOK THE SECOND.	36 pp.	**Twopence each.**	In Cloth, **3d.**
BOOK THE THIRD.	48 pp.	**Threepence each.**	In Cloth, **4d.**

BOOKS IV., V., and VI. IN PREPARATION.

'Each book forms "a natural sequel to oral lessons in composition," and **contains easy written lessons in spelling, word-building, composition, grammar, dictation, and also a few simple poems.** They are well adapted for the purpose they are intended to serve.'—**The Educational News.**

'Carefully arranged and well adapted to the end in view, *i.e.* the teaching of composition to very young children.'—**The Head-Teacher.**

'These little books contain copious exercises in spelling, word-building, composition, grammar, poetry, and dictation. They will be found invaluable by teachers working the new programme, as they will furnish a ready and profitable means of employment for the junior classes.'—**The Irish Teachers' Journal.**

Word-Building as a Guide to Spelling

Arranged for the Standards

By PROFESSOR MEIKLEJOHN

STANDARD I. 24 pp. **One Penny.** Third Edition.
STANDARD II. 45 pp. **Three Halfpence.** Fourth Edition.
STANDARD III. 45 pp. **Three Halfpence.** Fifth Edition.
STANDARD IV. 48 pp. **Two Pence.** Third Edition.
STANDARDS V. & VI. 40 pp. **Two Pence.** Second Edition.

'These are very useful little books, based on rational lines.'—**The Schoolmaster.**

'Excellent alike in matter and method is the verdict which a thorough inspection of these modest little manuals enabled us to arrive at. The part for the third Standard is the *beau ideal* of a spelling book for children.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

'Word-building has now come to be recognised as essential in the infant room, and is done in Standards I., II., and III., it should be taught with system and completeness, and these little guides are carefully compiled with a view to show how this may best be done.'—**The Schoolmistress.**

A New Choice of Standard Recitations

Selected and edited by J. H. YOXALL, M.P.

CONTENTS—BOOK **A.** for Standards **I.** and **II.**, **1d.**

Seven Times One,	*Jean Ingelow.*	The Daisy,	*Montgomery.*
Dog Tray,	*Campbell.*	Bob o' Lincoln,	*W. C. Bryant.*
The Piper,	*Blake.*	The Drum,	*Jerrold.*

CONTENTS—BOOK **B.** for Standard **III.**, **1½d.**

The Night of the Armada,	*Macaulay.*	Hiawatha's First Hunting,	*Longfellow.*
Fairy Days,	*Thackeray.*	The Fugitives,	*Shelley.*

CONTENTS—BOOK **C.** for Standard **IV.**, **2d.**

The Voyage,	*Coleridge.*	The Sack of Baltimore,	*Thomas Davis.*
The Poet's Cat,	*Cowper.*	Hart-Leap Well,	*Wordsworth.*
The Demon Ship,	*Hood.*	Mazeppa's Ride,	*Byron.*

CONTENTS—BOOK **D.** for Standards **V.**, **VI.**, and **VII.**, **3d.**

The Wonders of the Lane,	*Ebenezer Elliott.*	Shallow and Silence,	*Shakespeare*
The Lutist and the Nightingale,	*John Ford.*	Scenes from Fairyland,	*Shakespeare*
Hotspur and the Fop,	*Shakespeare.*	The Foresters of Arden,	*Shakespeare.*
Clarence's Dream,	*Shakespeare.*	Scenes from *Comus*,	*Milton.*

1s.

An Atlas of English Grammar

To be used along with Grammars

By EASTON S. VALENTINE, M.A.

Second English Master in the High School of Dundee.

Adopted by the School Board for London

THE NEW READERS

NEW MATTER NEW STYLE NEW PICTURES

EDITED BY

PROFESSOR MEIKLEJOHN.

No time, labour, nor expense has been spared to make these books worthy of their purpose.

The type in which they are printed is NEW, and is perfectly clear and open. Every device has been employed to aid the eye, and to prevent its powers being strained.

The whole Series has been produced in such a way as to make the work of the Teacher easier, and that of the Pupil more interesting, than usual. By far the larger number of lessons consist of original matter written expressly for this Series. The lessons have been graduated in the most careful way, and contain a mixture of the grave and gay, the lively and the interesting, with the useful. One prevailing and prominent feature is the introduction of DIALOGUE.

1. **The First Primer.** 32 pages. **Cloth, Price 3d.**
2. **The Second Primer.** 48 pages. **Cloth, Price 4d.**
3. **The Infant Reader.** 80 pages. **Cloth, Price 6d.**
4. **Book First** (for Standard I.). 128 pages. **Cloth, Price 8d.**
5. **Book Second** (for Standard II.). 160 pages. **Cloth, Price 9d.**
6. **Book Third** (for Standard III.). 200 pages. **Cloth, Price 1s.**
7. **Book Fourth** (for Standard IV.). 234 pages. **Cloth, Price 1s. 3d.**
8. **Book Fifth** (for Standard V.). 302 pages. **Cloth, Price 1s. 4d.**
9. **Book Sixth** (for Standard VI.). 322 pages. **Cloth, Price 1s. 6d.**

128 *pp.* *Crown 8vo.* *Price* 1*s.*

A First French Book

By J. DE CUSANCE.

With a Preface by PROFESSOR MEIKLEJOHN.

'This little French grammar takes the beginner to the end of the regular verbs. The lessons are very well arranged, fresh, and skilfully graduated. Short idioms are introduced at an early stage, so that the pupil acquires them in an easy and natural manner. Twenty-one easy lessons for reading and dictation, and exhaustive vocabularies, are appended. It is an uncommonly good French grammar, full of valuable material, and will make a thoroughly practical text-book.'—**The Educational News.**

'The exercises, vocabularies, etc., are very well selected, and, as is invariably the case with this firm's publications, the type and general get-up are excellent.'—**The Teachers' Monthly.**

'It is well and clearly written.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

'The author, J. de Cusance, has contrived a skilfully graduated course for the youthful student, working up from the simplest elements to easy pieces from well-known authors for translation and dictation. The shortness of the successive lessons is an excellent point.'—**The Pall Mall Gazette.**

107 *pp.* *Crown 8vo.* *Price* 1*s.*

Book of the French Verb

By J. DE CUSANCE.

'That bugbear, the French verb, has never before been blessed with the undivided attention of so clear and complete a book, and a whole book. Unlike most works on languages, this one exhausts its subject. It is beautifully printed and got up, and forms **a worthy member of the series to which it belongs.**'—**The Schoolmaster.**

'The book is moderate in price, and would prove **very valuable to pupils** going forward to the Leaving Certificate Examinations in French.'—**The Educational News.**

'The book is mainly intended for the learning of the forms of verbs, and for this purpose **it is clear, and should prove useful.**'—**The Teachers' Monthly.**

'In the volume before us we have **this difficult subject treated of in a very clear and simple manner.** A careful study of its pages should do much to aid beginners in obtaining a thorough grasp of the subject.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

'The "**Book of the French Verb**" **may be cordially commended** alike to the teacher and pupil as presenting a clear and comprehensive view of the subject.'—**Pall Mall Gazette.**

Adopted by the School Board for London

Twenty-sixth Edition. *145th Thousand. Crown 8vo.*
630 pp. 4s. 6d.

A New Geography on the Comparative Method

With Maps and Diagrams, and

AN OUTLINE OF COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

'The value of the Comparative Method in Educational Matters is comprehensively set forth, both in the arrangement of the text, and the Maps and Diagrams. The separation of facts that are of first importance from those that are secondary, the classification of subject-matter, and the systematic use of sectional paragraphs, are equally skilful, and equally conducive to simplicity, clearness, and impressiveness.' —**Saturday Review.**

'A most useful manual for Examiners, and full of stimulating matter for students of Geography. Its picturesqueness of description and vividness of style make it almost as interesting and enjoyable reading as a book of travels.'—**The Journal of Education.**

'I am delighted with it. I expected something very good, and the actual product in no respect falls below my anticipations.'—**A. J. Wyatt, Esq., M.A.** (Lond.), Univ. Corr. College, Cambridge.

'Your Geography is excellent, and I shall certainly recommend it to Civil Service Candidates.'—**W. Baptiste Scoones, Esq.,** 14 Chelsea Embankment, London, S.W.

'Your Geography strikes us as quite first-rate, admirably arranged, accurate, clear, incisive. It is the most scientific work we know on the subject.'—**Rev. H. P. Gurney, M.A.** (late of Messrs. Wren & Gurney), The Durham College of Science.

'A chapter of the New Geography reads like a lively *viva voce* lesson.'—**The Literary World.**

'For all that is best worth knowing, no better book than this could be studied.'—**Educational News.**

'No teacher, who desires what the age can render in this branch of study, can afford to ignore the materials you have placed in his hands.'—**G. A. Christian, Esq., B.A.** (Lond.), Headmaster, P. T. School, Southwark.

'It appears to me to be admirably suited for teachers and advanced scholars. It is full of matter, and the matter could not be more effectively arranged.'—**James Ogilvie, Esq., M.A.,** Principal, The Church of Scotland Training College, Aberdeen.

'What Mr. J. R. Green did for English history Professor Meiklejohn has done for Geography.'—**The English Teacher.**

ALSO PUBLISHED IN TWO PARTS

2s. 6d.

A New Geography on the Comparative Method

PART I.—Containing Europe, with Introduction to Geography, and Index, Maps, and Diagrams.

2s. 6d.

PART II.—Containing Asia, Africa, the Americas, and Australasia, with Index, Vocabulary, Maps, and Diagrams.

Second Edition. *Crown 8vo. 410 pp. Price 2s. 6d.*

A School Geography

With Special Reference to Commerce and History

With Maps and Diagrams

BY

J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.

Professor of the Theory, History, and Practice of Education in the University of St. Andrews

AND

M. J. C. MEIKLEJOHN, B.A.

Sometime Adam de Brome Exhibitioner of Oriel College, Oxford; F.R.G.S.

Extract from the Preface:—'This book is suited to scholars of from thirteen to sixteen years of age. It is not an abridgment of the New Geography, but a separate work. The Comparative Method has been followed throughout. Nearly a hundred small maps and diagrams have been inserted in the text. The United Kingdom has been treated with the greatest fulness, the other countries of the world in their due proportion.'

'After examining this new production, with both interest and care, the verdict is, perforce, "admirable."'—**The Teachers' Monthly.**

'In this, the latest work issued from 11 Paternoster Square, our expectations have been fully realised.'—**The School Teacher.**

'It furnishes a useful step between the Short Geography and the New Geography. It is not an abridgment of the latter, but an entirely distinct work, written on the Comparative Method, and replete with useful and interesting information.'—**The Practical Teacher.**

'This is a well-planned book, with many good features, and the promise of the title-page is sedulously fulfilled.'—**The Educational Times.**

'The whole plan of the book has been carefully thought out, and as the result we have a good School Geography.'—**The School Guardian.**

'Prominence is rightly given to map-drawing (sketches, not elaborately executed maps) as an easy way of learning the dry facts of geography, and to simplify this exercise suggestive hints are given.'—**The Pupil Teacher.**

'The diagrams are designed to show "the build" of the various countries, and to be of assistance to the pupils when drawing rough sketch-maps. Professor Meiklejohn has certainly a knack of collecting interesting information wherewith to enliven his pages, and he has a good eye for orderly arrangement of a page.'—**The Journal of Education.**

Nineteenth Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 192 *pp.* 1*s.*

A Short Geography

With the Commercial Highways of the World.

This little book gives the main features of the globe, and the chief facts regarding each country, in a clear and vivid style, and with so much connection between the statements as to make them easily remembered. It is illustrated by clear and bold maps and diagrams, which have been specially drawn for this work.

The commercial side of Geography is clearly brought out.

'A model of conciseness.'—**School Board Chronicle.**

'Its definitions are concise and to the point; and its skilful groupings will help very much in fixing the lessons on the memory.'—**The Educational News.**

'This book is admirably arranged; there are no half statements; there is no crowding or confusion. A better short Geography we can hardly wish for.'—**National Schoolmaster.**

'Terse, practical, informative, and statistic. This shilling Geography is exactly what a School Geography needs to be.'—**Teachers' Aid.**

'Clearness and conciseness exemplified.—**The Private Schoolmaster.**

Sixth Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 350 *pp.* 3*s.*

The British Empire

Its Geography, Resources, Commerce, Landways, and Waterways

By J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.

'It is an admirable book in every way, full of the right sort of facts, and in the right places. It is not only valuable for educational purposes, but valuable as a handy book of reference.'—**The Right Hon. A. J. MUNDELLA.**

'It is certainly one of the best books of the kind that have come under our notice for a long time.'—**St. James's Gazette.**

'Professor Meiklejohn's work is of high educational value, and the facts are handled with much picturesqueness.'—**The Scottish Geographical Magazine.**

'This is a book which was due to the student, and which he or she will welcome with deserved praise. The usual "book on the Colonies" is heavy, dull, ill-arranged; this book is the perfection of arrangement.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

'*The British Empire* has many points to recommend it. The arrangement of the matter is excellent, there is a skilful use made of types of different sizes and characters, and the work is abundantly illustrated by sketch maps. Most of these maps have some distinctive feature.'—**School Guardian.**

New Revised and Improved Edition.

Size 11 × 8½. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Comparative Atlas

By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

AND

Edited by Professor MEIKLEJOHN

Containing 64 Plates and a General Index

'No Atlas that we know at anything like the price gives so much so well. Prepared by Bartholomew, and edited by Professor Meiklejohn, an excellent result is naturally anticipated, and purchasers will not be disappointed. There are sixty-four plates, beautifully and judiciously coloured, showing all the detail required by the student. A copious index is added. Before purchasing any fresh atlas this should be seen.'—**The Teachers' Monthly.**

'This is a capital atlas of sixty-four maps, accurate, clear, not overcrowded, yet ample for all school purposes. It has been most competently edited; and it includes astronomical maps, river basins, heights and depths, vegetation zones, temperatures, winds, rainfalls, races and religions, density of population, and a commercial chart—thus fully justifying its name.'—**The Educational Times.**

'This is certainly the most comprehensive work ever published at the moderate price of half-a-crown. From the attractive frontispiece, representing the flags of all nations, to the final page on geographical etymology, there is not a wasted inch.'—**The Teachers' Review.**

'This Atlas is the latest addition to Professor Meiklejohn's series, and is quite equal in point of excellence to the other works, forming a splendid reference atlas to the latest edition of *A New Geography*. The whole is artistically and cleverly executed, forming a valuable student's atlas, up to date in every detail.'—**The Pupil Teacher and Scholarship Student.**

'The *Comparative Atlas* in Professor Meiklejohn's Comparative Geographical Series is a production of very great merit. The book is attractive in appearance, and most tastefully executed. Altogether, this Atlas, though of very low price, is an excellent production, and is worthy of the highest recommendation.'—**The Girls' and Infants' Mistress.**

'It is a wonderful production for the money, full of valuable and instructive information. . . . It appears to me to be a distinct advance on any previous Atlas near the same price.'—**Rev. H. P. Gurney, M.A.,** Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Just Published. *Crown 8vo. 96 pp. Price 6d.*

Asia

Its Geography, Commerce, and Resources

With Tables of Salient Features

By M. J. C. MEIKLEJOHN, B.A. Oxon

Crown 8vo. 93 pp. Price 6d.

Europe

Its Physical and Political Geography, with Chapters on Latitude and Longitude, Day and Night, and the Seasons

With a Double-Page Map in Colour

By M. J. C. MEIKLEJOHN, B.A., F.R.G.S.

'For the upper classes as a scholars' text-book, and as a handbook for pupil-teachers, there is nothing better: it is well written, cleverly arranged, up-to-date, well printed, and neatly produced at a small price.' —**The Pupil Teacher.**

'This up-to-date little manual of nearly 100 pages follows worthily in the footsteps of its predecessors in the same series. It deals with the physical and political geography of the continent, with chapters on latitude and longitude, day and night, and the seasons. Its information is complete and accurate, and its arrangement all that could be desired. Many manuals on the subject at twice the cost are not half so good.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

'As a handy, useful, and reliable aid to study it is practically unrivalled, irrespective of price. Information that is needed is to hand, and it is in the best form, whether of type or arrangement, to assist the memory. The idea of collecting the list of names connected with physical geography together for map practice, after a clear grasp of the build of a country has been obtained, is excellent.'—**The Teachers' Monthly.**

Fourth Edition. *Crown 8vo. 96 pp. 6d.*

The British Colonies and Dependencies

Their Resources and Commerce

With Chapters on the Interchange of Productions and Climatic Conditions

Adapted to the requirements of the Code for the Upper Standards

By M. J. C. MEIKLEJOHN, B.A.

With Coloured Map of the British Empire as a whole, and full page Maps of the more important Colonies.

'Nothing better than this little manual on the British Colonies need be desired, and its publication synchronises fitly with the Diamond Jubilee. The matter is presented in a very attractive form, and all the recent additions and extensions are recorded. Chapters on the interchange of productions and climatic conditions are also inserted.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

'A capital little book, giving a brief account of the various outlying parts of the Empire.'—**South African Educator.**

1901 Edition. *Crown 8vo. 68 pp. 4d.*

Africa

Its Geography, Resources, and Chronicle of Discovery up to 1901. For the Upper Standards

By M. J. C. MEIKLEJOHN, B.A.

'This little book is, for its size, remarkably full of information about Africa, and gives pithy explanations of such current expressions as "sphere of influence," and "hinter-land," etc.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

'This cheap little volume admirably fulfils this existing deficiency of a handy and reliable up-to-date text-book on the physical, political, and commercial geography, of what was, but is not likely long to remain, the "Dark Continent."'—**The Pupil-Teacher.**

'Though only a primer apparently for school use, it will no doubt commend itself to those who care to seek an acquaintance with the more recent discoveries, and who do not wish to wade through voluminous tomes in pursuit of the knowledge.'—**The Cape Times.**

Crown 8vo. 92 pp. 6d.

The United States

Their Geography, Resources, Commerce, and History

With Chapters on the Tides and Ocean Currents
and double-page Map in Colours

By M. J. C. MEIKLEJOHN, B.A., F.R.G.S.

'Useful tables of products, exports, distances, etc., are given, and many valuable hints on map practice. The book is brightened by numerous quotations from travellers, geographers, and historians.'—**The Practical Teacher.**

'This is a model little handbook, which may be commended without reservation. He (the author) has given us a text-book that is readable from cover to cover.'—**The Teachers' Review.**

'It is singularly compact and comprehensive. The matter is up-to-date, and the masterly management of details makes it easily understood.'—**The Educational News.**

'This book, which deals with the geography, resources, commerce, and history of the United States, is one of the best of its kind, and presents the matter in a manner so attractive and bright that he would be a dull person indeed who could not master the contents in a minimum of time with the expenditure of a minimum of labour.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

Crown 8vo. 80 pp. Price 6d.

Australasia

Its Geography, Resources, Commerce, and Chronicle of Discovery

By M. J. C. MEIKLEJOHN, B.A., F.R.G.S.

'It is crowded with matter presented in a very pleasing style, and made all the more attractive by the numerous quotations from explorers and observers. The history of discovery and exploration is extremely well done, and the book is a marvel of cheapness.'—**The Practical Teacher.**

'The text is interesting and readable (which is more than can justly be said of some geographical manuals), and the book has an appropriate frontispiece in a clear, coloured map of Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea, and Melanesia. The accounts of the steamer routes to and from Australasia, and of the history of discovery, are capital features in Mr. Meiklejohn's work.'—**The School Guardian.**

Adopted by the School Board for London

Sixteenth Edition. *Crown 8vo. 740 pp. 4s. 6d.*

A New History of England & Great Britain

With Maps and Tables

By J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.

'A singularly clear compendium of the best writings and most recent research. One rarely meets with a work containing such a mass of desirable information, and not degenerating into a mere uninteresting catalogue of events. The Biographical Notices and Glossary of Historical Terms should prove particularly useful.'—**G. Henry Fathers, B.A.**, Lecturer in History at the Culham Training College, and Graduate in Historical Honours of Oxford University.

'I like it very much, and think it thoroughly adapted to the wants of Pupil-Teachers, and of junior students of History generally. The difficulty of placing in a consecutive narrative so many and such diverse facts has been admirably met; the story is told very clearly and vividly.'—**C. H. King, M.A.**, Master of Method, Training College, Cheltenham.

'It is thoroughly interesting, and made additionally valuable by the concise notes and apt quotations on every page from the greatest English historians.'—**F. L. Millard, Esq., M.A.**, Vice-Principal, Bede College, Durham.

'I like your History very much. It is suggestive, and does not ignore the social and literary side of things.'—**Miss A. F. Andrews**, Maida Vale High School for Girls, W.

'I am very pleased with the concise statements and orderly marshalling of facts; such an improvement in our ordinary Histories.'—**R. A. Little, Esq., M.A.**, The College, Buxton.

'If a text-book is valuable in proportion as it makes everything plain and interesting for a pupil you have succeeded admirably.'—**The Rector of Merchiston Castle**, Edinburgh.

'I am greatly pleased with the selection and arrangement of matter in the New History, and the Plans of Dates are excellent.'—**D. F. Lowe, Esq., M.A.**, George Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh.

'We like the arrangement of the text, which is a distinct success for the purpose of catching the eye. We shall have much pleasure in warmly recommending it to our H. C. S. Class II. Candidates.'—**Messrs. Wren & Gurney**, Powis Square, London.

ALSO IN TWO PARTS

Ninth Edition. *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

A New History of England & Great Britain

With Maps and Tables

PART I.—From B.C. 55 to A.D. 1509

Tenth Edition. *2s. 6d.*

A New History of England & Great Britain

PART II.—From 1509 to 1890

Fifth Edition. *Crown 8vo. 84 pp. 6d.*

Outlines of the History of England and Great Britain to A.D. 1890

This little book is intended, primarily, as a Companion to my 'New History of England and Great Britain,' but it may be used along with any history. . . . It is an attempt to give a bold and clear outline of the chief events in our history.

Crown 8vo. 470 pp. Price 2s. 6d.

A School History of England

With Maps and Vocabulary of Historical Terms

BY

J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.

Professor of the Theory, History, and Practice of Education in the University of St. Andrews

AND

M. J. C. MEIKLEJOHN, B.A.

Sometime Exhibitioner of Oriel College, Oxford

'The authors have shown their old skill in the arrangement of the matter and in the sub-divisions; and the literary style, though always exact and methodical, is fluent and attractive in every page. The volume, which will doubtless be largely used by the younger pupil-teachers, is intended as a stepping-stone to higher historical knowledge; and aims rather at a vivid picturing of leading events than at presenting a mass of dry detail. Maps, plans, summaries, and chronological tables are all clear and practical; and the vocabulary of historical terms will be welcome.'—**The Schoolmaster.**

'The appearance of the pages is very similar to that of the well-known and deservedly popular "New History of England," by Professor Meiklejohn. But as is clearly stated in the preface, the present volume is not an abridgment of the larger work. Brief summaries with only the leading dates are given at the end of each reign. A vocabulary of historical terms is appended, and maps and plans are inserted wherever necessary. **The price is a marvel**; well bound and well printed, with 470 pages, it is produced for half-a-crown as the published price.'—**The Teachers' Monthly.**

'**A thoroughly good history.** The writers have treated their subject skilfully; the arrangement of matter is admirable, and the brief, pithy summaries at the end of each reign are indeed unique.'—**The Board Teacher.**

'**The book is clearly written and is not too full of details.** The facts are lucidly expressed, and the maps and vocabulary of historical terms are exceedingly well done. **We unhesitatingly recommend the book as** admirably adapted for schools.'—**The Educational News.**

Adopted by the School Board for London

Fourteenth Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 174 *pp.* 1*s.*

A Short History of England and Great Britain.

B.C. 55 TO A.D. 1900.

Written in a very clear and attractive style for children of from eight to twelve.

'This is **a thoroughly excellent shillings-worth**; no mere condensation of the larger work by the same author, but nearly two hundred pages of most elegantly-written matter, interspersed with wisely-selected extracts from historical poems. Careful summaries and well-arranged tables are supplied, so that the work provides every factor for a successful text-book, as well as for a reader for the highest classes of the school.'—**Board Teacher.**

'In the "Short History" there is plenty of anecdote, ballad, and stray gems of literature.'—**Education.**

Large Type Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 252 *pp.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

A Short History of England and Great Britain

At the request of many masters and teachers throughout the country this book has been reset in a larger type, and is thus specially useful as a reader for the Upper Standards or as a text-book for Junior Forms.

Adopted by the School Board for London

Crown 8vo. 248 *pp.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

London

A Short History with Maps and Illustrations.

BY M. J. C. MEIKLEJOHN, B.A.

Sometime Adam De Brome Exhibitioner of Oriel College, Oxford.

'This book is a successful attempt to place before the school children of London some of the important geographical and historical facts connected with the great metropolis. It shows how London first became a city, and how generation by generation she has spread out her arms till she has reached her present astonishing magnitude. **The facts are presented in language suitable to the children's requirements,** and everything has been done to make the volume attractive and readable.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

Crown 8vo. 253 pp. Price 2s.

The Building of the British Empire

With Notes on the growth of Constitutional Government in the Colonies, Imperial Federation, Statistical Tables, Etymology of Colonial Names, Biographies of Empire Builders, etc.

With Five Double-Page Maps in Colours.

By ARTHUR T. FLUX

Principal of the Belvedere Pupil Teachers' Centre.

'The history of the development of the British Empire is the subject appointed in the English History course for the ensuing Queen's Scholarship Examination, and we cannot recommend intending candidates a better book to help them to prepare for that part of the ordeal.'—**The Practical Teacher.**

'Mr. Flux has handled the subject in a remarkably able manner, and has produced a book which will be a decided acquisition to the student's library. Every expedient available to the publishers has been utilised, thus making it the *beau ideal* of a text-book. The maps, of which there are several, deserve a special word of praise, as they are decidedly instructive.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

'An excellent outline, illustrated with maps and diagrams.'—**The Board Teacher.**

Small Crown 8vo. 233 pp. 1s. 4d.

The Caxton History Reader

THE TUDOR PERIOD

WITH

BIOGRAPHIES OF LEADING PERSONS.

With Twenty-six Illustrations.

'The lessons are well arranged and the stories are attractively written, while the summaries and notes at the end of the book will be found most serviceable by both teacher and taught.'—**The Teachers' Aid.**

'There are plenty of illustrations, the print is clear and good, and the book is arranged upon clear and practical lines.'—**The Churchwoman.**

'We cannot recall to mind another reader dealing with the Tudor Period that is at once so interesting, instructive, and educational.'—**The Schoolmaster.**

Adopted by the School Board for London.

Fourth Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 5*s.*

The Principles and Practice of Teaching and Class Management

By JOSEPH LANDON, F.G.S., Vice-Principal and late Master of Method in the Saltley Training College

'We congratulate Mr. Landon on the completion of this long-projected and laborious work, a worthy sequel to his *School Management*. It is primarily intended for Training College students, and Mr. Landon's experience of nearly a quarter of a century as a master of method has given him rare opportunities of studying their needs, and how they may best be supplied, but it appeals to teachers generally, and the larger portion of the book is no less applicable to secondary than to primary, or would-be primary schools. . . . The book is, in the best sense of the word, an independent study—that is, it makes free use of the labours of previous theorists and investigators—but these, in each case, are discussed and tested; the ground plan and general conception of the work are the writer's own.'—**The Journal of Education.**

'This volume is replete with sensible advice and sound methods. There is no artificiality and no "padding." Every page contains useful and valuable matter. Such masterly skill has been displayed that we dub it "excellent" for Training College students and teachers, and confidently recommend it as an admirable work. . . . The book itself is a model of systematic arrangement.'—**The Schoolmaster.**

'Mr. Landon is already recognised by the scholastic world as an authority on that most important of subjects, school management. We rise from a careful reading of this—his latest production—with the assurance that this reputation will be sustained and increased. For breadth of view, for completeness of information, and for clearness of expression, this new manual is indeed admirable and unsurpassed. Chapter v., on the *Teaching and Criticism of a Lesson*, seems to us to especially abound in wise and thoughtful suggestions. It would be a happy day for the children in our Schools if teachers would only follow the golden words of counsel, and try to catch some of the spirit which Mr. Landon breathes through the pages of this and other chapters of his work.' —**The Teachers' Monthly.**

'We have no hesitation in saying that this is one of the best treatises on this subject which has appeared for some time, and we cannot too strongly recommend it to the attention of all interested in the practical work of education.'—**The Educational News.**

'Sound as to its principles, and thoroughly practical in its suggestions for carrying them out, this book is a valuable addition to pedagogics. Primarily intended for students in training, it will be found helpful and stimulating to all teachers, while pupil-teachers perusing it will be led to form a grand ideal of their profession and its possibilities.'—**The Board Teacher.**

DR. MORELL'S ENGLISH SERIES.

96 pp. Neatly bound in limp cloth. 8*d.*

First Step in Composition

With 108 Fables, Stories, Letters, etc.

'This seems an excellent plan and one likely to work well.'—**Educational Times.**

'This little treatise will admirably serve the purpose for which it is intended, and we heartily recommend it.'—**Civil Service Gazette.**

Crown 8vo. 312 pp. Strong cloth cover. 3*s.*

Practical Introduction to English Composition

300 Exercises

'One of the best manuals on the subject with which we are acquainted. The plan on which it is constructed seems to be excellent.'—**The Educational Times.**

'It seems to us to supply for the first time an obvious gap in education.'—**Guardian.**

New Edition. *Crown 8vo. 520 pp. Strong cloth cover.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Biographical History of English Literature

With 300 Exercises.

'Candidates for appointments in the Civil Service will find a study of this book of the greatest service to them.'—**The Civil Service Review.**

'We are bound to say that the present effort seems thoroughly to succeed.'—**The Guardian.**

'We can confidently recommend this manual as the best we have seen of its kind. It seems to us precisely the text-book for schools. . . . The novel feature of *Exercises* will be found to be not the least valuable part of the work.'—**The Nonconformist.**

'Certainly the best book of the kind we have seen.'—**The Glasgow Herald.**

New Unseen Tests for Dictation and Reading

By An Assistant Inspector of Schools

Book I. for Standard III., ...	*Cloth, Price*	**4d.**
Book II. for Standard IV. (Out of Print), .	,, ,,	**4d.**
Book III. for Standards V., VI., and VII., .	,, ,,	**6d.**

Small 8vo. 120 pp. Elegantly bound in cloth. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Scarlet Gown

Being Verses by a St. Andrews Man (R. F. Murray).

'Full of sparkle and point and drollery. . . . The "Song from the Princess" is capital.'—**Saturday Review.**

HOMŒOPATHY.

A LIST

OF

STANDARD WORKS

ON

Medicine and Surgery,

PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY

THE HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY.

CONTENTS.

		PAGE
Ruddock (Dr. E. H.)	Common Diseases of Children	9
" "	" " Women	9
" "	Consumption, &c.	9
" "	Diseases of Infants and Children	5
" "	Essentials of Diet	9
" "	Lady's Manual of Homœopathic Treatment ...	5
" "	Stepping-stone to Homœopathy	7
" "	Burnett's Fifty Reasons for being a Homœopath	7
" "	Text Book of Homœopathy	2
" "	Vade Mecum of Homœopathy...	3
Veterinary Pocket Manual, compiled by Dr. Ruddock...		15
Homœopathic World		15
Homœopathic League Tracts...		15
Dictionary of Materia Medica, by Dr. J. H. Clarke		16
Miscellaneous Publications	4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13 &	14

The HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY undertake to procure any British or American Homœopathic Publication not in Stock, as soon as possible after receiving order for the same.

THE HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY,
12, WARWICK LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW,
LONDON, E.C.

HOMŒOPATHY.

A List of Standard Works

ON

MEDICINE AND SURGERY,

PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY

THE HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY,

12, Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

A TEXT BOOK

OF

MODERN MEDICINE AND SURGERY,

ON HOMŒOPATHIC PRINCIPLES,

BY

E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.M. (LOND. & EDIN.), ETC.

For the use of the Professional Student, the Clergyman, the Missionary, the Colonist, Heads of Families, etc.

In a handsome Volume. Demy 8vo., 1,082 pages, cloth, price 21s.; or in half-morocco binding, 25s.

From THE AMERICAN OBSERVER, *by* DR. E. M. HALE.

"This splendid volume is, altogether, the most complete Text Book for the use of the layman, student, and physician, which has ever been published for our School. Next to Baehr, it is the best work on practice, but its value is not confined to this department alone.

"A glance at its contents will convince anyone that it is a most comprehensive affair. Chapter I., on Hygiene, differs so much from ordinary chapters on that subject that we especially commend it. It does not follow the beaten track of time—worn recommendations, but is fully up to the most advanced discoveries in Hygiene. The references to bread, tea, coffee, cooking, water, air, sunlight, exercise, clothing, bathing, etc., are replete with original remarks such as we have never seen in any domestic or professional work of its character.

"It is the 'little thing' which the layman and student want to know, not the broad generalities with which most authors deal. Dr. Ruddock points out clearly and minutely all the smaller points relating to such subjects, and this, we assert, is what makes the work so valuable.

"Chapter II., on the Signs and Symptoms of Disease, is far better than similar chapters in more pretentious works.

"We especially commend his chapter on the Accessories in the Treatment of Disease. The majority of students go out into practice with very nebulous ideas relative to the importance of these accessories, and they finally learn nearly all of them from old women and nurses. Dr. Ruddock gives plain and brief directions as to when and where they are needed, and in what they should consist, when used as adjuncts to Homœopathic treatment.

"If we had had such a work fifteen years ago, Homœopathy would have profited by it. To nine-tenths of old physicians, of large and long practice, it will prove an excellent guide and assistance in the treatment of disease."

Just Published.—*One Hundred and Fifth Thousand. New and Revised Edition by a leading Homœopathic Physician. Much enlarged and improved; best paper, crown 8vo, wide margin, price* 10*s.* 6*d., cloth.*
Half-bound, morocco, suitable for presentation, libraries, medicine-chests, etc., 14*s.*

THE HOMŒOPATHIC VADE MECUM

OF MODERN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

With CLINICAL DIRECTORY, containing the results of personal experience of many physicians in addition to those who contributed to former editions. This portion of the work is greatly extended. Also a chapter on POISONS, an APPENDIX ON FORMULÆ, TABLE OF DILUTIONS of the remedies prescribed, etc.

BY E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.

For the use of Junior Practitioners, Students, Clergymen, Missionaries, Heads of Families, etc.

Important additions are especially made to the sections on Neuralgia, Diseases of the Ear, Bright's Disease, and those on Hygiene and Diet.

Besides all the new matter interspersed in nearly every page of this edition, the following sections are additional, re-written, or greatly extended :—

Acne	**Epistaxis**	**Prolapsus Ani**
Cancer	**Hay Fever**	**Scarlet Fever**
Curvature of the Spine	**Incontinence of Urine**	**Sick Headache**
Diabetes	**Measles**	**Small Pox**
Dropsy	**Old Age and Senile Decay**	**Stone in the Bladder**
Eczema	**Phthisis**	**Symptoms of Stone**
Enteric Fever	**Pneumonia**	**Wounds**
Epilepsy		

Also, a new chapter on Influenza has been written, embodying the latest observations and treatment of this disease.

The most numerous improvements are contained in the CLINICAL DIRECTORY (Part VI. of the large edition). This is now much more full in every part, and increasingly convenient for reference. The index also has been much extended, and nearly every technical word used in the Manual is there explained.

CHEAPER EDITION, *without Clinical Directory, etc.*, suitable for family use, may also be had, cloth, 5*s.*

Extracts from Reviews of Former Editions.

"In our opinion, Dr. Ruddock's *Vade Mecum* is the best work of the kind that has hitherto appeared; and where a work on domestic medicine is likely to be carefully used, we know of none that we can more confidently recommend."—*Homœopathic Review.*

"A Homœopathic Cyclopædia, in which the author has met the requirements of medical students, junior practitioners, and Allopathic medical men commencing the study and practice of Homœopathy. It treats of the general conditions of health; the signs and symptoms of disease; the administration of medicine; accessories in the treatment of disease. Then of blood disease, constitutional diseases, diseases of the nervous system, of the eye, of the ear, of the nose, and of the circulatory, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and cutaneous systems. Then the Materia Medica—a very full and minute description of Homœopathic remedies—and Clinical Directory, with an Index to the whole work, facilitating immediate reference to any complaint or remedy."—*Dundee Advertiser*

"A work which has been called for so frequently by the public as this, and within so short a time since its original publication, must be possessed of more than ordinary merit. We shall only add that we know of no volume on the subject better calculated to suit the requirements alike of the popular investigator and the professional student than that of Dr. Ruddock."—*Edinburgh Daily Review.*

"From preface to index it wears the aspect of a text-book, suited alike to the professional student, the clergyman of a parish, and the head of a family."—*Church Standard.*

Allen (Dr. T. F.)—THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PURE MATERIA MEDICA; a Record of the Positive Effects of Drugs upon the Healthy Human Organism. With contributions from Dr. R. HUGHES, of England, and the late Drs. C. HERING, C. DUNHAM, A. LIPPE, of America, and many others. Ten vols. Imp. 8vo. Cloth, £15.

——— A GENERAL SYMPTOM REGISTER OF THE HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA. Imperial 8vo. Cloth, 60*s.*

——— A HANDBOOK OF MATERIA MEDICA AND HOMŒOPATHIC THERAPEUTICS. Royal 4to, bound, £3 15*s.*

——— A PRIMER OF THE MATERIA MEDICA. 8vo. Cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Allen (Dr. H. C.)—KEY-NOTES AND CHARACTERISTICS. WITH COMPARISONS OF SOME OF THE LEADING REMEDIES OF THE MATERIA MEDICA. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. Cloth, 10*s.* net.

American (The) Homœopathic Pharmacopœia.—Sixth Edition. 8vo. 13*s.* 6*d.* net.

Arndt (Dr. H. R.)—A PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. Imp. 8vo. Half-Mor., 40*s.* net.

——— SYSTEM OF MEDICINE BASED UPON THE LAW OF HOMŒOPATHY. Three vols. Crown 4to. Cloth, £5 12*s.* 6*d.*

Baehr (Dr. B.)—THE SCIENCE OF THERAPEUTICS ACCORDING TO THE PRINCIPLES OF HOMŒOPATHY. Two vols. Large 8vo. Half-bound, 45*s.*

Bell (Dr. J. B.)—THE HOMŒOPATHIC THERAPEUTICS OF DIARRHŒA, DYSENTERY, CHOLERA, CHOLERA INFANTUM, AND ALL OTHER LOOSE EVACUATIONS OF THE BOWELS. Fourth Ed. Cr. 8vo. Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Berridge (Dr. E. W.)—COMPLETE REPERTORY TO THE HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA. Diseases of the Eyes. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Boenninghausen's THERAPEUTIC POCKET BOOK, for Homœopathic Physicians to use at the bedside and in the study of the Materia Medica. New Edition, by Dr. T. F. ALLEN. In flexible binding, 20*s.*

Boericke and Dewey (Drs.)—THE TWELVE TISSUE REMEDIES OF SCHUSSLER. Comprising the Theory, Therapeutical Application, Materia Medica, and Repertory. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo. Cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Boericke (Dr. W.)—POCKET BOOK OF HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA, COMPRISING THE CHARACTERISTICS AND SYMPTOMS OF ALL REMEDIES. Fcap. 8vo. Full Leather, 15*s.* net.

Boger (Dr. C. M.)—A SYSTEMATIC ALPHABETIC REPERTORY OF HOMŒOPATHIC REMEDIES. Translated from Second German Edition by C. M. BOGER, M.D. Demy 8vo. Half-Morocco, 15*s.* net.

Boyle (Dr. C. C.)—THERAPEUTICS OF THE EYE. Large 8vo. Cl., 17*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bradford (Dr. T. L.)—THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF DR. SAMUEL HAHNEMANN. Royal 8vo. Linen, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

——— PIONEERS OF HOMŒOPATHY. Royal 8vo. Cloth, 15*s.* net.

——— THE LOGIC OF FIGURES, OR COMPARATIVE RESULTS. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

——— INDEX TO HOMŒOPATHIC PROVINGS. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* net.

Breyfogle (Dr.)—EPITOME OF HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICINES. 18mo. Cl., 6*s.* 6*d.*

British Homœopathic Pharmacopœia.—Third Ed. 8vo. Cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Tenth Edition, thoroughly revised. Cr. 8vo., cloth, price 3s. 6d.; or half-bd., 5s.

THE LADY'S MANUAL

OF

HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT

In the Various Derangements Incident to her Sex.

By E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.M. (Lond. and Edin.), &c.

". . . We are not aware of the existence of any work of the kind that can at all bear comparison with 'The Lady's Manual,' which has now reached its Tenth Edition."—*The Homœopathic World.*

"The work of Dr. Ruddock is precisely what every woman needs, and contains information for the want of which she often suffers permanent loss of health. The whole range of functions and diseases incident to women is treated with care and precision."—*New England Medical Gazette.*

"Dr. Ruddock's Manual has well deserved the success which has been accorded to it. He has written in clear language a very useful guide for women in the treatment of those conditions to which they are peculiarly subject. . . . Women's diseases are here treated as clearly as the most exacting student could require."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

"'The Lady's Manual' describes and prescribes for the various diseases and physical difficulties incident to womanhood and motherhood, handling the subject plainly but sensibly, neither over-prudish on the one hand, nor indelicate on the other."—*The Advance.*

Sixth Edition, thoroughly revised. Crown 8vo., neatly bound in cloth, price 3s. 6d.

The Diseases of Infants & Children,

And their Homœopathic and General Treatment.

By E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.M. (Lond. and Edin.), &c.

"'Infants and Children' (Fifth Edition) . . . still continues to hold its own with ease. . . . Careful perusal enables us to speak with confidence of the high qualifications possessed by the author."—*The Homœopathic World.*

"This is another of Dr. Ruddock's popular works for domestic use. Its pages are full of familiar notes on disease, and of simple remedies and expedients therefor. It is written in a popular and pleasing style, and its arrangement is creditable and convenient. An improvement over other works of its kind will be found in its excellent remarks on the differential diagnosis between diseases which are so nearly alike as not only to puzzle the lay practitioner, but oftentimes the doctor also."—*The United States Medical and Surgical Journal.*

"Those who believe in Homœopathy and put their faith to the test of practice will be glad to know of Dr. Ruddock's new work. . . . The author does not, however, confine himself to diseases, but gives some admirable hints on the general management of children, his hygienic and medical prescriptions being intended for preventive as well as for curative treatment."—*Public Opinion.*

"We can promise not only much information on the curative method of Homœopathy, but a great accession of practical knowledge in the observations relative to the diet and general treatment of the young, which is really available for use alike by the allopathist, the hydropathist, and the homœopathist."—*The Ladies' Own Journal and Miscellany.*

Buck (H.)—Infant Life and How to Preserve it. 18mo. Cloth, 1*s.*

Buffum (Dr. J. H.)—Diseases and Injuries of the Eye; a Practical Treatise on the Medical and Surgical Treatment of the Diseases and Injuries of the Eye. Large 8vo. Cloth, £1 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Manual of the Essentials of the Eye and Ear. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Burnett (Dr. J. C.)—Organic Diseases of Women. Fcap. 8vo. Cl., 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Delicate, Puny, and Stunted Children. Fcap. 8vo. Cl., 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Enlarged Tonsils Cured by Medicines. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.*

——— Fifty Reasons for being a Homœopath. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* Also a Popular Edition. 10th Thousand. 2*d.* (100 Copies for Circulation, 10*s.* 6*d.*)

——— The Change of Life in Women, and the Ills and Ailings Incident Thereto. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— Eight Years' Experience in the Cure of Consumption by Bacillinum. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— Cataract: Nature, Causes, and Cure. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3*s.*

——— On Fistula, and its Cure by Medicines. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Curability of Cataract with Medicines. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— Curability of Tumours by Medicine. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— Diseases of the Skin. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3*s.*

——— Gold as a Remedy in Disease. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— Natrum Muriaticum; as Test of the Doctrine of Drug Dynamisation. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.*

——— On Neuralgia: with a Chapter on Angina Pectoris. Second Edition, Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3*s.*

——— Gout and its Cure. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Greater Diseases of the Liver. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Ringworm: Constitutional Nature and Cures. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Supersalinity of the Blood; an Accelerator of Senility and Cause of Cataract. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Diseases of the Veins. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Vaccinosis and its Cure by Thuja, with Remarks on Homœoprophylaxes. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Valvular Disease of the Heart. 18mo. Cloth, 1*s.*

——— Diseases of the Spleen. Second Ed. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— Fevers and Blood Poisoning. 12mo. Paper, 1*s.*

——— Tumours of the Breast. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Carey (Dr. G. W.)—The Biochemic System of Medicine of Schussler's Twelve Tissue Remedies. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Thirteenth Edition, improved and enlarged, with a CLINICAL DIRECTORY, *cloth binding, toned paper, price* 1*s.* 6*d.*

Cheap Edition, without Clinical Directory, &c., limp cloth, 1*s.*

THE STEPPING-STONE TO HOMŒOPATHY AND HEALTH.

BY E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., M.R.C.S., &c., &c.

From Reviews of Previous Editions.

"The volume contains all that is essential to a domestic work, in an easily accessible form, and in more explicit and satisfactory language, to the non-professional, than many a larger and more pretentious work."—*United States Medical and Surgical Journal.*

"A perfect manual on a vital subject, and a copy should be in every home."—*Wesleyan Times.*

"'The Stepping-Stone to Homœopathy and Health,' by Dr. Ruddock, is a valuable and practical manual, in praise of which we have previously spoken. The design of Dr. Ruddock's handbook is to point out some of the means by which much human suffering may be prevented, bodily functions preserved unimpaired, and life prolonged to the full period of man's existence."—*Public Opinion.*

"He who has never opened the book before is able to find the remedy he wants."—*Homœopathic Record.*

"This is the ninth edition of a manual of peculiar interest and usefulness. Belief in the science introduced by Samuel Hahnemann, of Leipsic, has been spreading in this country, until there is a formidable contest between it and the old established system. This is the object of the little work before us, divided into three parts:—Hygiene by Homœopathic rule; treatment of the several diseases; and a concise dictionary, apportioned '*Materia Medica*' and 'Clinical.' The author and arranger of this book is well known by various publications bearing upon the science, and more privately, although not less worthily, by personal professional skill and experience."—*Sussex Daily News.*

New and Revised Edition, price 5*s. post free.*

THE PHYSICAL LIFE OF WOMEN.

ADVICE TO MAIDEN, WIFE, AND MOTHER.

BY GEORGE H. NAPHEYS, A.M., M.D.

Revised by the Author and Adapted to the Requirements of English Women.

DR. BURNETT'S FIFTY REASONS FOR BEING A HOMŒOPATH.

(POPULAR EDITION. Price Twopence.)

Which has just been reprinted, and can be had at 10*s.* 6*d.* per 100 for general distribution.

ALSO A LARGER EDITION, IN CLOTH, AT 2*s.* 6*d.*

Carleton (Dr. B. G.)—Uroporetic Diseases. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 17*s.* 6*d.* net.

——— The Diseases of the Sexual Organs of Men. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

——— Manual of Genito-Urinary and Venereal Diseases. Royal 8vo. 15*s.* net.

Clark (Dr. G. H.)—The A.B.C. Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5*s.* net.

Clarke (Dr. J. H.)—A Dictionary of Practical Homœopathic Materia Medica. Complete in Three Volumes. Price: Buckram, £3 3*s.* net; or Half Morocco, £3 12*s.* 6*d.* net. Price in America: Buckram, 15 dollars; or Half Morocco, 17½ dollars. Duty and Mailage extra. (See page 16.)

——— The Prescriber. A Dictionary of New Therapeutics. Sixth Edition. 12mo. Cloth, 4*s.*; Interleaved, 5*s.*; Full Leather, 6*s.* net.

——— Homœopathy; All About It. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 1*s.*

——— Cold-Catching, Cold-Preventing, &c. Cloth, 1*s.*

——— Indigestion: Its Causes and Cure. 12mo. Cloth, 1*s.*

——— Therapeutics of Serpent Poisons. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 1*s.*

——— Glands and Bones, with a Chapter on Scrofula. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— Diseases of the Heart and Arteries. Cr. 8vo. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— A Dictionary of Domestic Medicine. Cr. 8vo. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— Rheumatism and Sciatica. 12mo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Companion to the British and American Pharmacopœias. 12mo. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Cook (Dr. E. A.)—Reproduction. Being the substance of a Lecture delivered to Non-Medical Students. 12mo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cooper (Dr. R. T.)—Inflammation Chiefly of the Middle Ear and other Diseases of the Ear. Crown 8vo. Second Edition. Cloth, 5*s.*

Cowperthwaite (Dr. A. C.)—A Text-Book of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Characteristic, Analytical, and Comparative. Eighth Edition. Crown 4to. Cloth, 28*s.* net.

Cyclopædia (A) of Drug Pathogenesy.—Edited by Drs. Hughes and Dake. In Four Large 8vo. volumes. Cloth, £4 10*s.* net.

Dewey (Dr. W. A.)—Practical Homœopathic Therapeutics. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

——— Essentials of Homœopathic Materia Medica. Third Edition. Post 8vo. Cloth, 9*s.* net.

——— Essentials of Homœopathic Therapeutics. Second Edition. Post 8vo. Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Douglas (Dr. M. E.)—Skin Diseases: Their Descriptive Etiology, Diagnosis, and Treatment. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 17*s.* 6*d.* net.

——— Characteristics of the Homœopathic Materia Medica. Royal 8vo. Cloth, £1 5*s.*

Dunham's (Dr.)—Lectures on Materia Medica. Large 8vo. Cloth, 25*s.*

——— Homœopathy, the Science of Therapeutics. 8vo. Cloth, 15*s.*

Second Edition. Revised. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

ESSENTIALS OF DIET;

Or, Hints on Food in Health and Disease.

By E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.

"Dr. Ruddock's small treatise, like all his works, is simple and practical. It gives no elaborate chemical tables of analyses, nor does the author treat his invalid clients like criminals in a prison, weighing out to them the exact amount of nitrogenous, carbonaceous, and mineral foods which they are to take in each twenty-four hours. Half the book is devoted to a consideration of the qualities of the various kinds of foods, and the rest is occupied with chapters on the diet most desirable in the various disorders resulting from dyspepsia, and under special circumstances. A series of useful recipes is added, which tell how to prepare in the best way any of the ordinary household forms of diet, suitable specially to the sick-room."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Second Edition. 12*mo. Cloth, price* 1s. 6d.

ON CONSUMPTION AND TUBERCULOSIS OF THE LUNGS.

By E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D.

Their Diagnosis, Causes, Prevention, and General Treatment.

Sixth Edition. Carefully Revised. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

THE COMMON DISEASES OF WOMEN.

Including the Homœopathic and General Treatment of Ailments Peculiar to Different Periods of Life.

By E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., &c., &c.

*** Plain instructions for the preservation and care of health, and for the treatment of functional derangements peculiar to women, conveyed in language which is both lucid and delicate. The work is an abridgment of *The Lady's Manual of Homœopathic Treatment*, specially designed for easy reference, and unencumbered by all detail not strictly essential to its purpose.

Fourth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Cloth, price 1s.

THE COMMON DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

A Careful Abridgment of "THE DISEASES OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN."

"This little book is an abridgment of the author's manual on 'The Diseases of Infants and Children,' and is published by the request of persons who take a deep interest in the wider spread of Homœopathy, and its fuller adaptation to the requirements of all portions of the community. It is suited not merely in its small cost, but in its simple language, to the humblest individual."—*From The Preface.*

"Parents will find it just the book they require."—*Christian World.*

Eaton (Dr. M. M.)—A TREATISE ON THE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL DISEASES OF WOMEN; with their Homœopathic Treatment. Large 8vo. 32*s.* 6*d.*

Epps (Dr. R.)—HOMŒOPATHIC FAMILY INSTRUCTOR. 18mo. Cloth, 1*s.*

Family Practice.—Compiled from JAHR and others. 18mo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Farrington (Dr. E. A.)—A CLINICAL MATERIA MEDICA. Edited by Drs. BARTLETT and LILIENTHAL. Third Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth, 30*s.*

Fisher and Macdonald (Drs.)—A HOMŒOPATHIC TEXT BOOK OF SURGERY. Imperial 8vo. Half Morocco, 50*s.* net.

Franklin (Dr. E. C.)—A MANUAL OF VENEREAL DISEASES; being a Condensed Description of those Affections. 8vo. Cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Gatchell (Dr. C.)—POCKET BOOK OF MEDICAL PRACTICE, including Diseases of the Kidneys, Skin, Nerves, Ear, Eye, Nose, Throat, and Obstetrics, Gynecology, Surgery by special Authors. Full Leather. Fourth Edition, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Gentry (Dr. W. D.)—THE CONCORDANCE REPERTORY OF THE MORE CHARACTERISTIC SYMPTOMS OF THE MATERIA MEDICA. In Six Large 8vo. volumes. Cloth, £9 net.

Goodno (Dr. Wm. C.)—THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. With Sections on Diseases of the Nervous System. In Two volumes. Imp. 8vo. Cloth, £3 3*s.* net.

Guernsey (Dr. E.)—HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC PRACTICE. Cr. 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Guernsey (Dr. H. N.)—THE APPLICATION OF THE PPINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF HOMŒOPATHY TO OBSTETRICS AND THE DISORDERS PECULIAR TO WOMEN AND YOUNG CHILDREN. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Large 8vo. Half-bound, 40*s.*

Hahnemann (Dr. S.)—ORGANON OF THE ART OF HEALING. Edited by C. WESSELHOEFT, M.D. Fifth Edition. Large 8vo. Cloth, 9*s.*

———THE CHRONIC DISEASES: Their Peculiar Nature and their Homœopathic Cure. Translated by Professor L. H. TAFEL, with Annotations by R. HUGHES, M.D. Edited by P. DUDLEY, M.D. Royal 8vo. Half Morocco, 50*s.* net.

Hahnemann's DEFENCE OF THE ORGANON OF RATIONAL MEDICINE. Translated by R. E. DUDGEON, M.D. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5*s.* net.

Hale (Dr. E. M.)—LECTURES ON THE DISEASES OF THE HEART. With Complete Repertory. By Dr. E. R. SNADNER. Third Edition. 8vo. Cloth, 16*s.* 6*d.*

———THE MEDICAL, SURGICAL AND HYGIENIC TREATMENT OF THE DISEASES OF WOMEN. Second Edition. Cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Hale (Dr. R. D.)—LECTURES ON THE DISEASES OF THE CHEST. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Hansen (Dr. Oscar)—A TEXT BOOK OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS OF *rare* HOMŒOPATHIC REMEDIES. A Supplement to Dr. A. C. COWPERTHWAITE'S "MATERIA MEDICA" or Every Greater Materia Medica. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 4*s.* net.

Hart (Dr. C. P.)—DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND EYE. 8vo. Cloth, 15*s.*

——— A TREATISE ON INTRACRANIAL DISEASES, Inflammatory, Organic, and Symptomatic. 8vo. Cloth, 10*s.*

——— THERAPEUTICS OF NERVOUS DISEASES. 8vo. Cloth, 10*s.*

Hayward (Dr. J. W.)—On Taking Cold. 12mo. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Helmuth (Dr. W. T.)—A System of Surgery. Illustrated with 718 Engravings on wood. Fifth Edition. Large 8vo. Bound, 45*s.*

Hempel (Dr. C. J.)—Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Third Edition. By H. R. Arndt, M.D. Only Vol. I.—(Acid Acet Collin Can)—obtainable. Large 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hering (Dr. C.)—Condensed Materia Medica. Fourth Edition. Edited by Dr. E. A. Farrington. Crown 4to. Half-bound, 25*s.* net.

——— Domestic Physician. 8vo. Half-bound, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Homœopathic Directory.—British, Continental, and Colonial. Published yearly. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* net.

Homœopathic League Tracts.—One Penny each, or complete in 3 Volumes. Paper, 4*s.* 6*d.*; or Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* (For lists see page 15.)

Homœopathic World (The)—(Published Monthly.) Yearly Volumes. Demy 8vo., pp. 568. Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* (See page 15.)

Hood (Dr. C. T.)—A Manual of Electro-Therapeutics. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 10*s.* net.

Houghton (Dr. H. C.)—Lectures on Clinical Otology. 8vo. Cloth, 14*s.*

Hughes (Dr. R.)—A Manual of Pharmacodynamics. Sixth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. Cloth, 20*s.*

——— The Principles and Practice of Homœopathy. 8vo. Cloth, 16*s.*; Half-bound, 18*s.* 6*d.*

Hurndall (J. S.)—Veterinary Homœopathy in its Application to the Horse. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 10*s.* net.

——— Dogs in Health and Disease. 12mo. Cloth, 2*s.*

Hull's Jahr.—A New Manual of Homœopathic Practice. Edited by F. G. Snelling, M.D. Sixth American Edition. With an Appendix of New Remedies, by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 2 vols. Large 8vo. Half-bound, 45*s.*

Jahr (Dr. G. H. G.)—Therapeutic Guide; the most important Results of more than Forty Years' Practice. Translated with Notes and New Remedies, by C. J. Hempel, M.D. Large 8vo. Cloth, 15*s.*

——— The Clinical Guide; or, Pocket Repertory of Acute and Chronic Diseases. Translated by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo. 15*s.*

Johnson (Dr. I. D.)—A Guide to Homœopathic Practice. 8vo. Cl., 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— Therapeutic Key; or, Practical Guide for the Homœopathic Treatment of Acute Diseases. 16th Edition. 18mo. Cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

Jones (Dr. S.)—The Medical Genius; a Guide to the Cure. Crown 8vo. Fourth Edition. Cloth, 10*s.* net.

——— Bee Line Therapia and Repertory. 18mo. Leather, 10*s.* net.

Jousset (Dr. P.)—Practice of Medicine Containing the Homœopathic Treatment of Diseases. Translated from the Third French Edition by J. Arschagouni, M.D. Imp. 8vo. Cloth, 38*s.* net.

Kimball (Dr. S. A.)—A Repertory of Gonorrhœa, with the Concomitant Symptoms of the Genital and Urinary Organs. 8vo. Cl., 7*s.* 6*d.*

King (Dr. W. H.)—Treatise on Spermatorrhœa, Impotence and Sterility. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

——— Electricity in Medicine and Surgery, including the X Rays. Imp. 8vo. Cloth, 17*s.* 6*d.* net.

Kippax (Dr. J. R.)—A HAND-BOOK OF SKIN DISEASES AND THEIR HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 9*s*. net.

——— LECTURES ON FEVERS. 8vo. Cloth, 22*s*. 6*d*.

Lade (Dr. G.)—HEART AND ITS TROUBLES. 8vo. Cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

——— PILES OR HÆMORRHOIDS. What they Are, How they Come, and How they should be Treated. 18mo. Cloth, 1*s*.

Laurie (Dr. J.)—HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC MEDICINE. 8vo. Cloth, 16*s*.

——— EPITOME OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE. 12mo. Cloth, 5*s*.

——— HOMŒOPATHIC GUIDE. 32mo. Cloth, 1*s*.

Lawrence (Dr. F. M.)—PRACTICAL MEDICINE. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 15*s*. net.

Lilienthal (Dr. S.)—HOMŒOPATHIC THERAPEUTICS. Third Edition, Rewritten, Revised, and Enlarged. Royal 8vo. Cloth, 35*s*.

Lippe (Dr. C.)—REPERTORY OF THE MATERIA MEDICA. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 15*s*. net.

Luytie's ESSENTIALS OF BIOCHEMISTRY. Full Leather. Cr. 8vo. 5*s*. net.

Macbride (Dr. M. L.)—DISEASES OF THE EYE. Demy 8vo. 15*s*. net.

Marsden (Dr. J. H.)—HAND-BOOK OF PRACTICAL MIDWIFERY AND HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT OF DISEASES OF WOMEN. 8vo. Cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Martin (Dr. S. H.)—A MANUAL OF NERVOUS DISEASES AND THEIR HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT. Crown 8vo. 10*s*. net.

Massy (Dr. R. T.)—PRACTICAL NOTES ON THE NEW AMERICAN AND OTHER REMEDIES. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Clinical Index to Diseases apart from Index to Remedies. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2*s*.

Moore (J.)—DOG DISEASES TREATED BY HOMŒOPATHY. 18mo. Cloth, 1*s*.

——— HORSES ILL AND WELL. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Morgan (Dr. A. R.)—REPERTORY OF THE URINARY ORGANS AND PROSTATE GLANDS, INCLUDING CONDYLOMATA. Full Leather. Crown 8vo. 15*s*. net.

Morgan (Dr. W.)—CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, SYPHILIS, AND SYPHILOIDAL DISEASES; their History, Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, and Treatment. Post 8vo. Cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

——— DIABETES MELLITUS; its History, Chemistry, Anatomy, Pathology, Physiology, and Curability by Hydro-Homœopathy. Post 8vo. Cl., 3*s*. 6*d*.

——— DIPHTHERIA; its History, Symptoms, Causes, Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment, with numerous cases illustrative of its Curability. 12mo. Cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

——— PREGNANCY; its Signs and Concomitant Derangements, with instructions on the Selection of a Nurse and the Management of the Lying-in Chamber. 18mo. Cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

——— THE LIVER AND ITS DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL AND ORGANIC; their History, Anatomy, Pathology, Physiology, and Treatment by Hydro-Homœopathy. Post 8vo. Cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Mortimer (Dr. F. M.)—PRACTICAL MEDICINE. Demy 8vo. 15*s*. net.

Napheys (Dr. S. H.)—PHYSICAL LIFE OF WOMAN; Advice to the Maiden, Wife, and Mother. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5*s*.

Nash (Dr. E. B.)—LEADERS IN HOMŒOPATHIC THERAPEUTICS. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

——— REGIONAL LEADERS. Full Leather. Fcap. 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Neidhard (Dr. C.)—PATHOGENITIC AND CLINICAL REPERTORY OF THE MOST PROMINENT SYMPTOMS OF THE HEAD. 8vo. Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Norton (Dr. A. B.)—OPHTHALMIC DISEASES AND THERAPEUTICS. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 25*s.* net.

Perkins (Dr. D. C.)—THE HOMŒOPATHIC THERAPEUTICS OF RHEUMATISM AND KINDRED DISEASES. 8vo. Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Pocket Glossary of Medical Terms.—18mo. Cloth, 1*s.*

Poultry Doctor (The); including the Homœopathic Treatment and care of Chickens, Turkeys, Ducks, Singing Birds, &c. Post 8vo. Clo., 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Principal Uses of Sixteen most Important Remedies.—Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Rankin (Dr. E. S.)—A DIGEST OF EXTERNAL THERAPEUTICS, with Numerous Formulas Arranged for Reference. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 17*s.*6*d.*

Raue (C. S.)—DISEASES OF CHILDREN AND THEIR TREATMENT. Crown 8vo Cloth, 15*s.* net.

——— SPECIAL PATHOLOGY AND DIAGNOSTICS, with Therapeutic Hints. Fourth Edition. Super roy. 8vo. Half-morocco, 40*s.* net.

Richardson (Dr. W. C.)—A SYSTEM OF OBSTETRICS. 8vo. Bound, 25*s.*

Ruddock (Dr. E. H.)—A TEXT-BOOK OF MODERN MEDICINE AND SURGERY ON HOMŒOPATHIC PRINCIPLES. 8vo. Cloth, 21*s.* Half-bound morocco, 25*s.* (For notices, see page 2).

——— THE HOMŒOPATHIC VADE MECUM OF MODERN MEDICINE AND SURGERY. New Edition, with "Clinical Directory." Crown 8vo. Cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.* Half-bound morocco, 14*s.* (See page 3).

——— THE HOMŒOPATHIC VADE MECUM OF MODERN MEDICINE AND SURGERY. New and *Cheaper Edition*, without the "Clinical Directory." Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5*s.* (See page 3).

——— THE STEPPING-STONE TO HOMŒOPATHY AND HEALTH. Twelfth Edition, with a "Clinical Directory." Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* "Cheap Edition," without the "Clinical Directory," &c. Cloth, 1*s.* (See page 7).

——— THE LADY'S MANUAL OF HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT IN THE VARIOUS DERANGEMENTS INCIDENT TO HER SEX. Tenth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* Or handsome half-binding, 5*s.* (See page 5).

——— THE COMMON DISEASES OF WOMEN. Abridged from the above. Sixth Edition. Square 32mo. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE DISEASES OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN, and their Homœopathic and General Treatment. Sixth Edition. Uniform with "THE LADY'S MANUAL." Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* (See page 5).

——— THE COMMON DISEASES OF CHILDREN. Abridged from the above. Fourth Edition. Square 32mo. Cloth, 1*s.*

——— ESSENTIALS OF DIET; or, Hints on Food, in Health and Disease. Second Edition. 12mo. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* (See page 9).

——— ON CONSUMPTION AND TUBERCULOSIS OF THE LUNGS. Second Edition. 12mo. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE POCKET MANUAL OF HOMŒOPATHIC VETERINARY MEDICINE. Revised by Dr. S. LADE. Third Edition. Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* (See page 15).

Sharp's TRACTS ON HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICINE, &C. 8vo. Cloth, 4*s.*

Shuldham (Dr. E. B.)—COUGHS AND THEIR CURE; with special chapters on Consumption and Change of Climate. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— DEFECTS OF SPEECH, or, the Treatment of Stammering. With remarks on the late Canon KINGSLEY'S Method of Cure. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.*

——— CHRONIC SORE THROAT. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE FAMILY HOMŒOPATHIST. 18mo. Cloth, 1*s.*

Talcott (Dr. S. H.)—MENTAL DISEASES AND THEIR MODERN TREATMENT. Fcap. 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Teste (Dr. A.)—A HOMŒOPATHIC TREATISE ON THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN. Translated from the French. Post 8vo. Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Thomas (Dr. H.)—ARNICA, CALENDULA, CANTHARIS, &C., AS EXTERNAL REMEDIES IN ACCIDENTS. New Edition. 32mo. Cloth, 1*s.*

Twenty-five Reasons for NOT Being a Homœopath. Stitched, 2*d.*, or 10*s.* 6*d.* per 100.

Underwood (Dr. B. F.)—A MATERIA MEDICA OF DIFFERENTIAL POTENCY. 8vo. Cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— THE DISEASES OF CHILDHOOD. 8vo. Cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vehslage (Dr. S. H.) **and Hallett** (Dr. S. De Wayne)—DISEASES OF THE NOSE, THROAT AND EAR. Part I.—Diseases of Nose and Throat. By Dr. S. H. VEHSLAGE. Part II.—Diseases of the Ear. By Dr. S. DE WAYNE HALLETT. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 15*s.* net.

Veterinary (The) Pocket Manual.—Containing the Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment of the Diseases of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, and Dogs, with General Management of Animals in Health and Disease. Third Edition. 18mo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* (See page 15.)

Wesselhoeft (Dr. C.)—HOW TO STUDY MATERIA MEDICA. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Wilde (Dr. F. G. S.)—SLEEPLESSNESS; its Treatment by Homœopathy Hydropathy, and other Accessory Means. 12mo. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Winslow (Dr. W. H.) THE HUMAN EAR AND ITS DISEASES. Cl., 22*s.* 6*d.*

Wood (Dr. J. C.)—A TEXT BOOK OF GYNÆCOLOGY. Large 8vo. Cloth, 30*s.* net; or Half-morocco, 35*s.* net.

Worcester (Dr. S.)—INSANITY AND ITS TREATMENT. Cloth, 18*s.*

Yeldham (Dr. S.)—HOMŒOPATHY IN VENEREAL DISEASES. Crown 8vo Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— HOMŒOPATHY IN ACUTE DISEASES. Post 8vo. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Zingling (Dr. W. A.)—THE ACCOUCHEUR'S EMERGENCY MANUAL. Foolscap 8vo. Full leather, 6*s.* 6*d.* net.

HOMŒOPATHIC LEAGUE TRACTS.

THE HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY having purchased the entire Stock of these Tracts, they are now prepared to offer them in quantities upon special advantageous terms. The Series comprise the following fifty-four publications, which have been reduced to a uniform price of One Penny each.

1. Why should the Friends of Homœopathy form a League? 2. What is Homœopathy? 3. Origin of Homœopathy. 4. Hahnemann's Achievements in Medicine and the Allied Sciences. 5. Statistics of Homœopathy. 6. Persecutions of Homœopathy. 7. Testimony of Opponents in Favour of Homœopathy. 8. Influence of Homœopathy on Ordinary Practice. 9. Allopathy judged by its Professors. 10. Eminent Physicians who have embraced Homœopathy. 11. Official Trials of Homœopathy. 12. Dangers of Modern Medicine. 13. From Empiricism to Homœopathy. 14. The Royal College of Physicians and Homœopathy. 15. Explanation of Dr. Lauder Brunton. 16. How they were Converted. 17. How to Study Homœopathy. 18. Allopathic Misconceptions of Homœopathy. 19. Gains in Medical Liberty in 50 Years. 20. "The Times" on Homœopathy. 21. British Homœopathic Hospitals. 22. The Small Doses of Homœopathy. 23. Homœopathy in the Old School. 24. Economy of Homœopathy. 25. Progress of Homœopathy. 26. Allopathic and Homœopathic Treatment Contrasted. 27. The Common Sense of Homœopathy. 28. What Homœopathy has Saved us from. 29. The Reign of Law in Medicine. 30. How the Powers of Drugs were Determined. 31. The Power of the Infinitesimal. 32. The Revolution in Medicine. 33. Anecdotal Homœopathy. 34. The Peculiar Features of the Homœopathic Materia Medica. 35. The Two Ways in Medicine. 36. Homœopathy and Blood-letting. 37. Twenty Years of Homœopathy. 38. The Superiority of Homœopathy in Chronic Diseases. 39. The Two 'Pathies—a Dialogue. 40. The Treatment of Pneumonia, Allopathic and Homœopathic. 41. Homœopathy the Rational System. 42. The Cholera. 43. Homœopathy in Veterinary Practice. 44. Epochs in Medicine. 45. Two Decades in Medicine. 46. Hahnemann on Cholera. 47. Allopathic Approaches to Homœopathy. 48. The Evolution of Homœopathy. 49. Hahemann's Spirit of Homœopathy. 50. Homœopathy in India. 51. Homœopathy in America. 52. The Propaganda of Homœopathy. 53. History of the London Homœopathic Hospital. 54. Summary of the League's Work.

18 of each Tracts bound in Volumes, paper, 1/6; or cloth, 2/6.
Three Volumes of either complete the Series.

Third Edition—Fifteenth Thousand. 12*mo. Cloth. Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE POCKET MANUAL OF HOMŒOPATHIC VETERINARY MEDICINE;

Containing the Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment of the Diseases of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, and Dogs; with the General Management of Animals in Health and Disease.

COMPILED BY E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., M.R.C.S.

Published Monthly, price **6d.** *(by post* **7d.***), or prepaid,* **6s.** *per annum, post free, and in Yearly Volumes, bevelled cloth boards, price* **7s. 6d.**

THE HOMŒOPATHIC WORLD

A Journal for the Exposition of the Law of Similars and Elucidation of its Operation.

INCLUDING MEDICAL NEWS AND LITERATURE, CASES FROM PRACTICE, SOCIAL AND SANITARY SCIENCE, AND CORRESPONDENCE.

Edited by JOHN H. CLARKE, M.D., F.R.G.S.

Each Volume furnishing profitable reading, and will be found very useful for reference, as also

SPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR PRESENTATION TO LIBRARIES, READING ROOMS, &c.

THE HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY,
12, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

COMPLETE IN THREE VOLUMES.

Price: Buckram, £3 3s. net; or Half Morocco, £3 12s. 6d. net.
Price in America: Buckram, 15 Dollars; or Half Morocco, 17½ Dollars.
Duty and Mailage extra.

A DICTIONARY
OF PRACTICAL
MATERIA MEDICA

By J. H. CLARKE, M.D.

VOLUME I., A to H; VOLUME II., I to Pen; VOLUME III., Pen to Z

THE "DICTIONARY" contains THE WHOLE OF THE MATERIA MEDICA, giving an account of all Remedies, New and Old, that have been used in Homœopathy, including a full description, with Indications, of the Remedies introduced by Dr. Burnett and Dr. Cooper and the Remedies mentioned by Hale and Farrington. In addition to introductory matter, a full SCHEMA is given, compiled from the most trustworthy authorities in the case of all proved remedies.

OPINIONS EXPRESSED BY THOSE WHO HAVE HAD VOL. I. ONLY.

DR. BERNARD S. ARNULPHY (of Nice and Vichy, formerly of Chicago) writes:
"The first volume makes one thirst after the second. One gets to need it. Your book is invaluable to the student, and I desire right here to thank you (on behalf of all my *frères d'armes*) heartily for having put such a treasure in our hands."

A COLONIAL SUBSCRIBER writes:
"I am so pleased with the *Materia Medica* that I feel I must write you a few lines on having so successfully completed half your task. It is just what I wanted—concise, yet all the *characteristic* symptoms of each remedy are there; and I find I retain a more definite picture of a remedy than after studying Jahr and the older standard works. The paper, type, and binding are so excellent that it is a treat to read it. The price of the work to subscribers is extremely low. I am afraid you have been too liberal in this respect; but I trust the number of copies sold will warrant it."

DR. MACNISH, LONDON, writes:
"This is a *Materia Medica*, and a splendid one. For years I have anxiously waited for such a book. This book has quite exceeded my expectations. It has at last arrived—at least Vol. I. has. I read and re-read it with pleasure, and utilise its contents with profit to my patients and myself. When I am tired out and exhausted I turn to its pages for relief, and I am never disappointed. The book has only one defect, viz., the tardy appearance of the second volume. Do hurry up the publishers. Life is short, and the other books on *Materia Medica* are dull and uninteresting. This is a commercial age. Everything has a monetary value. An investment in your book gives an interest of 1,000 per cent. The author of the work has conferred a benefit on homœopathy which we homœopaths can never repay."

DR. M. PICARD, of Nantes, France, writes to the author:
"I have first to thank you for the great pleasure, and also the great profit which I derive every day from the reading of your *Dictionary of Materia Medica*. I find there, better than anywhere else, brought together and condensed, the practical indications scattered in Allen, Hering, Farrington, &c. It is a great economy of time, and in the part already published this good book replaces for me all the rest. That it is not exclusively a *résumé* of experiences on the healthy is for me of no matter: it is to me very useful, and more practical than its predecessors, and it is this which will make it more and more appreciated. For these reasons, I await with lively interest the publication of the second volume."

☞ Specimen Pages will be sent to any address on receipt of postcard to

THE HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY,
12, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

And to order from Homœopathic Chemists and Booksellers.

List of Standard & Popular Works



PUBLISHERS
Houlston and Sons
LONDON

LONDON: PATERNOSTER SQUARE, E.C.

1902.

Telegraphic Address:—"HOULSTON, LONDON."

CONTENTS.

	PAGES
WORKS OF REAL UTILITY ("Enquire Within" and "Reason Why" Series)	3-6
WORKS OF GENERAL UTILITY	7-8
MRS. WARREN'S POPULAR AND USEFUL BOOKS	9
WORKS ON COOKERY, CARVING, ETC.	10
DISTRICT HANDY MAPS AND INDUSTRIAL LIBRARY	11
WORKS ON GARDENING. By GLENNY	12
,, ,, MISCELLANEOUS	13-14
GIFT BOOKS ON FLOWERS AND BIRDS	14
POETICAL GIFT BOOKS	15-17
PROSE GIFT BOOKS	18-21
SCHOOL PRIZES AND SMALLER JUVENILE BOOKS	22-25
BIOGRAPHICAL WORKS	26
HISTORICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS	27
MISCELLANEOUS WORKS	28-32
CORNISH DIALECT, BOOKS IN THE	29
RELIGIOUS WORKS—	33-40
DR. JABEZ BURNS' WORKS	33-34
BY VARIOUS AUTHORS	34-40
REV. JOHN HOWARD HINTON'S WORKS	37
MR. BENJAMIN WILLS NEWTON'S WORKS	38
MRS. SHERWOOD'S WORKS	22-25, 39
JOSIAH W. SMITH'S (B.C.L., Q.C.) WORKS	40
EDUCATIONAL WORKS	41-44
JANTON'S FRENCH COURSE	42
SCRIPTURE CATECHISMS, ETC.	44
TRACTS IN VOLUMES AND NOS.	45
ILLUMINATED TEXTS, CARDS, ETC.	46
WORKS ON SACRED MUSIC	46-47
RIPPON'S AND WATTS'S HYMN BOOKS	47
QUARTETTS AND CARD GAMES	48
QUERIST'S AND CONFESSION ALBUMS	48

HOULSTON & SONS'

LIST OF

Standard and Popular Works.

WORKS OF REAL UTILITY.

THE "ENQUIRE WITHIN" AND THE "REASON WHY" SERIES OF POPULAR WORKS.

TWENTY-FIVE HALF-CROWN VOLUMES,

Including the DICTIONARIES OF DAILY WANTS, USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, and MEDICAL KNOWLEDGE, and containing upwards of *Seven Thousand Pages* of closely printed matter, are now published. The indices have been prepared with great care, and alone occupy upwards of 600 pages. A vast fund of valuable information, embracing every subject of interest or utility, is thus attainable, and at a merely nominal cost.

These really useful books are so cheap, and in such general demand, that the Sale has already reached considerably upwards of

ONE AND A HALF MILLION VOLUMES.

"I consider the publication of these works most important, and rejoice heartily in their extensive circulation."—LORD BROUGHAM to the Publishers.

"It would not be easy to enumerate all the benefits bestowed on our countrymen, wherever the language is spoken, by the preparation of works inculcating the purest moral, political, and religious principles, and explaining the truths of all Sciences. The circulation of cheap works is now enormous, and the low prices marvellous. It may suffice to mention such as the Half-crown Volumes of Messrs. Houlston and Sons."—LORD BROUGHAM, at the Social Science Congress at Edinburgh, October 7th, 1863.

"A series of unpretending and pleasing volumes, well worth obtaining."
Blackwood's Magazine.

Dictionary of Daily Wants. Complete in One Thick Volume, handsomely half-bound, with marbled edges, 7*s.* 6*d.* 119*th Thousand.*

Or may be had in Three separate Volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, each 2*s.* 6*d.*

This comprehensive Work, containing nearly 1,200 *closely printed pages, may be said to have done for all matters of practical utility in Domestic affairs what Linnæus did for Botany—it has brought the thousands of items scattered in disorder through innumerable channels into one arrangement and system.*

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

WORKS OF REAL UTILITY (*continued*).

Dictionary of Useful Knowledge. Complete in Two Volumes, handsomely half-bound, marbled edges, 5*s.* each.

Or may be had in Four separate Volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, each 2*s.* 6*d.*

Containing upwards of 1,500 *pages, forming an Encyclopædia of Science, Geography, History, Biography, &c. Uniform with, and a Companion to,* "*The Dictionary of Daily Wants.*"

"These two related works are really little cyclopædias, and well entitled to become household books."—*Globe.*

"Of all modern books, original and compiled, upon general and useful information, unquestionably the best and most comprehensive we have seen . . . Admirably got up, and embellished by several hundreds of most spirited and original wood-cuts The size and expense of our cyclopædias have hitherto excluded such voluminous works from most family libraries, but this objection need exist no longer. . . . Handsomely bound, and published at a price attainable by all, they constitute a perfect family library on every conceivable subject."—*Era.*

Dictionary of Medical and Surgical Knowledge. A Practical Guide, in Health and Disease, for FAMILIES, EMIGRANTS, and COLONISTS. With numerous explanatory Engravings. Complete in One Volume, handsomely half-bound, marbled edges, 5*s.* *27th Thousand.*

Or may be had in Two separate Volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, each 2*s.* 6*d.*

"An excellent work for the use of the heads of families. . . . It is not intended to supersede the services of medical men, but it will help mothers and nurses to know when professional advice is really required."—*Globe.*

"Ought to find a place in every household, and should be an indispensable volume in every emigrant's library."—*British Mail.*

The Reason Why—Physical Geography and Geology. Containing upwards of Eleven Hundred Reasons Explanatory of the Physical Phenomena of the Earth, its Geological History, and the Geographical Distribution of Plants, Animals, and the Human Families. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, extra cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"This is another part of a series of useful books. It gives reasons in plain, unmistakable terms, for the Physical Phenomena of the Earth, the distribution of plants, animals, and the human families. Such a book it is impossible to criticise. All we can do is to recommend every man and woman to buy it. It is a work of incalculable value to all."—*Derby Mercury.*

"One cannot read many pages of the work without perceiving that its utility must be very great for those who, in these busy, high-pressure days, would acquire valuable knowledge without any large sacrifice of time."—*Brighton Times.*

The Reason Why—Christian Denominations. Giving the Origin, History, and Tenets of the Christian Sects. *with the reasons assigned by themselves* for their Specialities of Faith and Forms of Worship. With numerous Illustrations. *12th Thousand.* Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, extra cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"It looks honest and fair, and gives statements of doctrines and their reasons from the recognised authority of each Church or sect, and is very full, considering its handy size."
Guardian.

"We recommend it most heartily to the public notice. There seems to be an entire absence of sectarian spirit, so that no party need taboo it."—*Literary Gazette.*

"Although this unique and invaluable work has reached its tenth thousand, its merits and usefulness are comparatively unknown. Otherwise it would be discovered in every minister's, local preacher's, and student's library throughout all churches."—*Christian Age.*

"An exceedingly interesting and most useful book."—*Preacher's Analyst.*

WORKS OF REAL UTILITY (*continued*).

I.

Enquire Within upon Everything. NEW EDITION, THOROUGHLY REVISED AND ENLARGED. Crown 8vo, cloth, *2s. 6d.* PRESENTATION EDITION, extra cloth, gilt edges, *3s. 6d.*

The sale of this extremely popular work has now reached a total of over ONE MILLION THREE HUNDRED AND FOUR THOUSAND COPIES!!!

"Unsurpassed for the miscellaneous and instructive nature of the information on almost every matter."—*Chester Chronicle.*

Enquire Within Emergency Cards. Containing Concise and Invaluable Hints in Cases of Accidents, Burns, Scalds, Bleeding, Falls, Broken Bones, Choking, Fits, Suffocation, Croup, Bites, Poisoning, Drowning, &c. In Ornamental Case for Hanging on Walls, *1s.*

II.

A Journey of Discovery all Round our House; or, The Interview. *34th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, *2s. 6d.*

"A book for the people, full of valuable information upon a prodigious number of subjects." *Brighton Examiner.*

III.

The Corner Cupboard. A Family Repository of Facts and Amusements. *18th Thousand.* Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, *2s. 6d.*

"Abundance of information for parents, and amusement for children of every age" *Chester Chronicle.*

IV.

Practical Housewife and Family Medical Guide. A Complete Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy. Enlarged Edition. *15th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, cloth. *2s. 6d.*

"This ample collection is remarkably cheap and useful; it evinces throughout the intelligence of one practically acquainted with the daily necessities of the middle classes." *Liverpool Courier.*

V.

The Family Save-all. A System of Secondary Cookery, with nearly Thirteen Hundred invaluable Hints for Economy in the use of every Article of Household Consumption. *13th Thousand.* Cr 8vo, cloth, *2s. 6d.*

"We recommend this work for keeping its promise on the title-page. The demon of cold mutton is effectual y exorcised from the domestic table."—*Athenæum.*

VI.

Notices to Correspondents. Consisting of Several Thousand Editorial Answers to Questions, selected from the Best Authorities. Crown 8vo, cloth, *2s 6d.*

"A volume as novel in its idea as it is unique in its character. We do not t ink any work with which we are acquainted would prove more useful for reference"—*Liverpool Chronicle.*

VII.

How a Penny Became a Thousand Pounds.
Life Doubled by the Economy of Time.

Crown 8vo, cloth, *2s. 6d.*; or in Two Vols., cloth, each, *1s. 6d.*

"The book is valuable as showing the importance of temperance and perseverance to a successful result in every walk of life."—*Plymouth Journal.*

VIII.

The Biblical Reason Why—Sacred History. A Family Guide to Scripture Readings, and a Handbook for Biblical Students. *22nd Thousand.* Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, *2s. 6d.*

"Invaluable in the study of Biblical questions."—*Christian Union.*

WORKS OF REAL UTILITY (*continued*).

IX.

The Reason Why—General Science. 55*th Thousand.* Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"What 'Haydn's Dictionary of Dates' is to historical events this wonderful book is to scientific facts."—*Church of England Review.*

X.

Housewife's Reason Why—Domestic Science. Affording to the Manager of Household Affairs many Hundreds of Intelligible Reasons for the Duties she has to Perform. 14*th Thousand.* Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"A very comprehensive compendium of information on matters relating to food and clothing." *Liverpool Courier.*

XI.

Historical Reason Why—English History. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"Designed to simplify the study of English history, for which purpose it seems to be admirably adapted."—*Critic.*

XII.

Reason Why—Natural History. 1,500 Facts in connection with Zoology, and Habits and Instincts of the various Orders of the Animal Kingdom. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s* 6*d.*

"A vast amount of information is contained in its pages, which are embellished with numerous illustrations."—*Bristol Mirror.*

XIII.

Gardener's and Farmer's Reason Why. A Popular Handbook of Reasons assigned by DAVY, LIEBIG, JOHNSTON, &c., for various Facts in the Cultivation of the Soil. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"An immense mass of useful information on gardening and farming, conveyed in a most popular manner."—*Oxford Observer.*

XIV. AND XV.

Wonderful Things of All Nations. Accurate and Interesting Descriptions, with many Illustrations. Two Series. Crown 8vo, cloth, each 2*s.* 6*d.*

XVI. TO XVIII.

Dictionary of Daily Wants. In Three Volumes, each 2*s.* 6*d.* 119*th Thousand.* (*See page* 3.)

XIX. TO XXII.

Dictionary of Useful Knowledge. In Four Volumes, each 2*s.* 6*d.* (*See page* 4.)

XXIII. AND XXIV.

Dictionary of Medical and Surgical Knowledge. In Two Volumes, each 2*s.* 6*d.* 27*th Thousand.* (*See page* 4.)

XXV.

The Historical Finger-Post: A Handy Book of Terms, Phrases, Epithets, Cognomens, Allusions, &c., in connection with Universal History, including Politics, Theology, Law, Commerce, Literature, Army and Navy, Arts and Sciences, Geography, Tradition, National, Social, and Personal Characteristics, &c. &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"Will supply the place of 'Haydn's Dictionary of Dates' to many persons who cannot afford that work. Moreover, it contains some things that Haydn's book does not." *Bookseller.*

*** *The attention of all who are interested in the dissemination of sound Practical Knowledge and Instruction in Religion, Science, or History, is particularly directed to the Series above enumerated.*

WORKS OF GENERAL UTILITY.

Advice to Picture Buyers concerning Old and Modern Masters, Engravings, &c. By THOS. HARDMAN. 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

Bowyer's Tables of Simple Interest. At Three, Four, Four-and-a-half, and Five per Cent., for Days and Months; also Tables of Commission, Brokerage, &c. Square 16mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

British Bee-keeper's Guide Book. By T. W. COWAN, F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.M.S., &c, Chairman of British Bee-keepers' Association. Illustrated. *Seventeenth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1*s.* 6*d*; cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"Practical instructions are here given for the management of bees in movable comb-hives, and in bee-keeping generally."—*Queen.*

Elegant Work for Delicate Fingers. Designs for Crochet Work, Knitting, Netting, and Embroidery. By Mrs. WARREN and others. Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 1*s.*

Family Records: A Book Arranged and Ruled for Registering the more Interesting Family Events, Births, Deaths, Marriages, Removals, Visits, and Agreements; also the General Expenditure of the Household. Crown 8vo, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"Most certainly a book to recommend, and, if carefully kept and handed down from generation to generation, would become a most valuable possession."—*Lady's Pictorial.*

"It can be profitably employed in every household, from the humblest to the most elaborately appointed."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Haig (John) Merchant's and Trader's Profit Book. Being Tables for Calculating Profits on the Cost of all Goods, from One Penny to One Pound, Discount, Commission, &c. 12mo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Handbooks on Field and River Sports, &c. 1*s.* each.

The Boat, and How to Manage it.
The Cricket Bat, and How to Use it.
The Dog, and How to Break him.
The Fishing Rod, and How to Use it.
The Gun, and How to Use it.
The Horse, and How to Ride him.

Handy Book of Matters Matrimonial, according to Law and Practice in Great Britain. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

"A most comprehensive *résumé* of facts—legal, social, and historical—in reference to marriage and its associations."—*Shropshire News.*

Handy Book of Shopkeeping; or, The Shopkeeper's Guide. By the Author of "Enquire Within." *21st Thousand.* Revised. Crown 8vo, 1*s.*

Hardwick's Trader's Check Book; or, Desk Companion for Checking Invoices Tables for Buying and Selling by the Hundredweight, Ton, or by Measure. Square 16mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Hinde's Acts of Parliament for the People. Crown 8vo, sewed.

Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879. 1*s.*
Brewing and Licensing Act, 1880. 4*d.*
Employers' Liability Act, 1880. 4*d.*
Burial Laws Amendment Act, 1880. 6*d.*
Bills of Sale Act, 1882. 6*d.*
Married Women's Property Act, 1882. 6*d.*
Bankruptcy Act, 1883. 1*s.*
Patent Act, 1883. 1*s.*
Building Societies Act, 1874. 6*d.*
Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883. 6*d.*
Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1888. 4*d.*
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897. 6*d.*

WORKS OF GENERAL UTILITY (*continued*).

Hints on Letter-Writing. With Selections from the Letters of Celebrated Persons, Hints on Style, &c. *Sixth Edition.* Revised and Enlarged. Fcap 8vo, cloth gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Honey Bee (The): Its Natural History, Anatomy, and Physiology. By T. W. COWAN, Author of "The British Bee-keeper's Guide Book," &c. Profusely Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Hooper's Physician's Vade Mecum: A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Physic. Revised by W. A. GUY, F.R.C.P., and J. HARLEY, F.R.C.P. *Tenth Edition.* 118 Engravings. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Household Medicine: Instructions upon Sick Room Management and Diet for Invalids. Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Johnson (E., M.D.) Letters to Brother John on Life, Health, and Disease. Fcap 8vo, boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A Smaller Edition, 18mo, cloth, 1*s.*; sewed, 6*d.*

Johnson (Walter, M.B.) Domestic Management of Children in Health and Disease, on Hydropathic and Homœopathic Principles. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Johnson (Walter, M.B.) Homœopathy: A Popular Exposition and Defence of its Principles and Practice. 12mo, cloth, 2*s.*

Miniature Ready Reckoner. 32mo, cloth, 6*d.*

Morris (Chas., F.R. Met. Soc.) The Masters' and Mates' Handbook to the Board of Trade Examinations. 8vo, cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.* nett.

"... One of the best books for Board of Trade Examinations within our knowledge." *Nautical Magazine.*

Rational Bee-keeping; or, The Theory and Practice of Dr. DZIERZON, of Carlsmarkt. Translated from the German, by J. DIRCK and S. STUTTERD. Edited by CHARLES NASH ABBOTT. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, sewed, 2*s.*

Selkirk (Geo. H.) The Book of Chess. A Comprehensive Guide to that Intellectual Game, with instructions in the Art of Blindfold Chess. Numerous Diagrams. Half-bound, marbled edges, 5*s.*

"We can recommend it as a sound and trustworthy book."—*Athenæum.*

"His explanations of technical terms and observations on the pieces are full and exceedingly valuable, while in his chapters on the history of the game, and on 'Blindfold Chess,' he has brought together a variety of interesting and useful information."—*Examiner.*

"Invaluable to the learner and interesting to the advanced player."—*Western Daily Press.*

Short Hints on Shorthand. Rules and Examples by which the Art of Reading and Writing Stenography may be speedily acquired. By a *Times* Reporter. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 1*s.*

Wood Carving: With Practical Instruction in the Art. Also 20 Plates, containing 54 Original Designs. Imp. Fol., cloth, reduced to 10*s.*

POPULAR & USEFUL BOOKS by MRS. WARREN.

How I Managed My House on £200 a Year. *52nd Thousand.* Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

"Mrs. Warren gives instructions on all matters connected with housekeeping, and her counsel seems very sensible. Her object is to prove that if a young wife of the middle class be handy with her needle, and has had experience under her parents' roof, she will find £200 per annum a sum all-sufficient to steer her matrimonial craft safely over shoals and breakers—provided always that love sits at the helm "—*Englishwoman's Journal.*

How I Managed My Children from Infancy to Marriage. *22nd Thousand.* Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

"These admirable and popular shilling volumes are worth a hundred times more than they cost the purchaser. The subjects are not only of universal interest, but they are treated in a way by the gifted writer that will insure their being read, and, if read, they cannot fail to instruct and impress. How many homes might be made really enjoyable that are now almost unbearable if the good and true views of these volumes were adopted! While the subjects of the volumes are diverse, yet how closely connected! First, wisely and economically use means for living honestly and in comfort, and then make the hearth the sphere of health and joy by a rational treatment, both of the bodies and minds of children. Fathers should not neglect the one of these volumes, nor mothers the other, and to both we pronounce them treasures of real value. And the price brings them within the reach of all classes of readers."

Baptist Messenger.

My Lady-Help and What She Taught Me. *25th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

"One of the best and cheapest shilling's worth of information ever given in exchange for that popular coin. Mrs. Warren tells in a pleasant style just what the cookery books and household guides do not tell. For instance, what cookery book will tell us how to prevent the taste of the oven in baked meats? Not one. Yet the plan is as simple as possible. Can you tell the different effects of boiling and cold water on cooking? No. These our Lady-Help can tell you. Here, in fact, is a magazine of valuable information for a housekeeper, put together in a style that makes it as readable as a tale."—*Nonconformist.*

The Way it is Done. Household Hints: Principally on Economy, Health, and Sanitary Matters. *5th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

"The popular author ss of so many household manuals has here accomplished a most useful task, by setting forth in a homely and practical form the most commonly neglected sanitary laws, using the ordinary conversational dialogue as the means of imparting much useful information. It is a book admirably adapted for reading at mothers' meetings, and for circulating among all beads of households "—*Publishers' Circular.*

How the Lady-Help Taught Girls to Cook and be Useful. *5th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

"Another of Mrs. Warren's practical and thoroughly useful household books In the form of a pleasantly written narrative, the author tells her readers how the girls of a workhouse school were taught to cook; and, incidentally, all the branches of the culinary art, and a good deal more in the way of lessons in household economy and management are touched upon in a pleasant and attractive fashion. Such a book deserves a wide circulation in a day when luxuries of education are crowding out the common things of everyday life in our elementary schools."—*Publishers' Circular.*

"It begins at the beginning, enters into minute details, and affords complete instructions for acquiring a knowledge of the first and most important elements of cookery."

Daily Chronicle.

A Young Wife's Perplexities; with Hints on the Training and Instruction of Young Servants. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

"In all the present fury of educating girls, how little is taught of domestic lore, and wanting this, a girl is incompetent to become a good wife or to be placed in a profitable position as nurse or help, or even governess. Thousands of men and women have wedded, and parted in mutual dislike, simply because of the wife's ignorance in managing properly a limited income, and ignorance of the details that bind a husband to his home."—*Preface.*

WORKS on COOKERY, CARVING, ETIQUETTE, &c.

The Cook's Oracle. Containing Receipts for Plain Cookery on the most Economical Plan for Private Families. By WILLIAM KITCHINER, M.D. *As originally published in* 1817. *56th Thousand.* Small crown 8vo, half-bound, 5*s.*

"The reappearance of 'The Cook's Oracle,' by the celebrated Dr. Kitchiner, is assured of a wide welcome from diners and dinner-makers of all sorts."—*Bazaar.*

The Practical Housewife: A Complete Domestic Encyclopædia and Family Medical Guide. By the Author of "Enquire Within upon Everything." Enlarged Edition, *15th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"We may safely say that the book will be a great help to those who do not become weary in trying to do well as mistress of a household."—*Spectator.*

The Housewife's Reason Why—Domestic Science. Affording to the Manager of Household Affairs many Hundreds of Intelligible Reasons for the Duties she has to Perform. By the Author of "Enquire Within." *14th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Social Etiquette, Table Observances, the Art of Cookery, and Hints on Carving. *8th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"The book contains a great proportion of matter suitable to all ranks, and founded on the highest definition of what is understood everywhere as a gentlewoman and gentleman."
Inverness Advertiser.

Etiquette, Social Ethics, and Dinner-Table Observances. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* An Abridged Edition, Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*d.*

Wives and Housewives. By MARY HOOPER, Author of "Little Dinners," &c., Professor of Domestic Economy at the Crystal Palace School of Art, Science, and Literature. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"To many hundreds of those about to marry we should like to extend *Punch's* well-known advice to—'don't'—until you have read Miss Hooper's realistic story."—*Baptist.*

The Shilling Kitchiner; or, Oracle of Cookery for the Million. Abridged from Dr. KITCHINER'S "Cook's Oracle." *10th Thousand.* Fcap. 8vo, 1*s.*

"Quite a marvel as regards variety and completeness, and must be largely availed of by housekeepers from the insignificance of its price."—*Dublin Evening Mail.*

One Thousand Practical Receipts in the Arts and Sciences, Trades, Manufacture, Chemistry, Domestic Economy, &c. *18th Thousand.* Fcap. 8vo, 1*s.*

"A book of general reference, supplying useful items to the amateur and artist, the tradesman and the mechanic, to mothers and the heads of houses, the cook and general servant, and, in fact, to all classes of the community."—*Preface.*

Cookery Time Tables. Designed to Hang or Stand in the Kitchen. Showing at a glance the average quantity required for three persons, and the length of time necessary for cooking—Meat, Fish, Poultry, Game, Vegetables, and Pudding. Arranged by Mrs. C. W. A. BROOKE. In cloth case, 1*s.*

*** *See also Mrs. Warren's Popular Books on page* 9.

HOULSTON & SONS' DISTRICT HANDY MAPS.

CLEAR, RELIABLE, AND CHEAP.

Reduced from the Ordnance Survey to a scale of Four Miles to an Inch.

Each Map comprises a District of about 2,000 *Square Miles.*

Price FOURPENCE each, folded in a Wrapper for the Pocket.

1. **Lake District.**
2. **Scarborough, Whitby, and District.**
3. **Buxton and Peak Dist.**
4. **Derbyshire.**
5. **Warwickshire.**
6. **Chester and District.**
7. **Liverpool and District.**
8. **Preston, Fleetwood, and District.**
9. **Newcastle and District.**
10. **Leeds and District.**
11. **Bradford and District.**
12. **Sheffield and District.**
13. **North Wales.**
14. **Central Wales.**
15. **South-Western Wales.**
16. **Malvern and District.**
17. **Bristol, Bath, and Dist.**
18. **Middlesex and Environs of London.**
19. **Windsor and District.**
20. **Kent Watering-Places.**
21. **Hastings and District.**
22. **Brighton and District.**
23. **Isle of Wight and Hampshire Watering-Places.**
24. **South Devon.**
25. **North Devon.**
26. **Dorset.**
27. **Somerset, Central.**
28. **Wiltshire.**
29. **Gloucester, Cheltenham, and District.**
30. **Plymouth & Dartmoor.**
31. **Land's End and West** [Cornwall.
32. **Surrey.**
33. **Manchester and Dist.**
34. **Birmingham and Dist.**
35. **Cambridge and Dist.**
36. **Nottingham and Dist.**
37. **Northampton and Dist.**
38. **Lincoln and District.**
39. **Oxford and District.**
40. **Carlisle and District.**
41. **Durham and District.**
42. **York and District.**
43. **Potteries and District.**
44. **Leicester and District.**
45. **Wolverhampton & Dist.**
46. **Leamington and Dist.**
47. **Ipswich and District.**
48. **Norwich and District.**
49. **Essex Watering-Places.**
50. **Monmouth & the Wye.**
51. **Hull and District.**
52. **Shropshire.**
53. **Bedfordshire.**
54. **Hertfordshire.**
55. **Reading and District.**
56. **South-Eastern Wales.**
57. **Ripon and District.**
58. **Huntingdon and Dist.**
59. **Peterborough and Dist.**
60. **Doncaster and District.**
61. **Hereford and District.**
62. **Exeter and District.**
63. **Bournemouth and Dist.**
64. **Buckingham and Dist.**

"To nearly all classes of tourists a good map is, or should be, one of the first considerations, and for this map to be of real service it must be of a size to be carried conveniently in the pocket, and must give the coach roads and railroads clearly marked. Messrs Houlston's Handy Maps, which are reduced from the Ordnance Survey Maps, combine these necessaries with the advantages of accuracy, clearness, and cheapness. As far as we have tested them we have found them admirable, and such as to warrant our recommendation of them to those about to seek renewed health and strength in their annual vacation in any of the districts of which Messrs. Houlston publish maps."—*The Country.*

Also price FOURPENCE each, uniform with the above.

A HANDY MAP OF LONDON. Scale, Two Inches to a Mile.

A HANDY MAP of the ISLE of WIGHT. Scale, Two Miles to an Inch.

HOULSTON & SONS' INDUSTRIAL LIBRARY.

1. **Baker,** 1*s.*
2. **Banker's Clerk,** 2*s.*
4. **Butler,** 1*s.*
6. **Chemist & Druggist,** 1*s.*
7. **Clerk,** 1*s.* 6*d.*
8. **Confectioner,** 1*s.* 6*d.*
9. **Cook,** 2*s.* 6*d.*
10. **Cooper,** 1*s.*
11. **Cowherd,** 1*s.*
14. **Farm Bailiff,** 1*s.* 6*d.*
16. **Footman,** 1*s.*
17. **Gardener,** 1*s.* 6*d.*
18. **Governess,** 2*s.* 6*d.*
19. **Groom,** 2*s.*
20. **Housemaid,** 1*s.*
21. **Joiner and Cabinet-maker,** 1*s.*
22. **Lady's Maid,** 1*s.*
23. **Laundry Maid,** 1*s.*
24. **Maid of all Work,** 1*s.*
26. **Nurse,** 1*s.*
27. **Nursery Maid,** 1*s.*
28. **Draper & Haberdasher,** 1*s.* 6*d.*
29. **Plumber, Painter, and Glazier,** 1*s.*
30. **Poultry Keeper,** 1*s.*
31. **Printer,** 1*s.* 6*d.*

WORKS ON GARDENING AND FARMING.

BY THE LATE GEORGE GLENNY, F.R.H.S.

"Mr. Glenny is so great an authority on all matters relating to the garden, that we hail the publication of these works with much pleasure."—*Oxford Journal.*

"The merest tyro may take spade in hand and, under the direction of these books, raise a little Eden around him. They are published at so reasonable a price that they may come into the possession of anyone who desires to be instructed by them."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"Thoroughly practical in their nature, containing plain instructions in a clear and comprehensive form. —*Sun.*

Glenny's Culture of Flowers and Plants. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Glenny's Culture of Fruit and Vegetables. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Glenny's Gardener's Every-day Book of Horticulture and Floriculture. Containing plain instructions for every operation required in a garden establishment at all periods of the year. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Glenny's Handbook to the Flower Garden and Greenhouse. For the Amateur and the Professional Gardener, with Supplement. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Glenny's Manual of Practical Gardening, including Landscape Gardening. Containing plain instructions for every operation connected with the culture of the ground. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Glenny's Handy Book on Gardening, and Golden Rules for Gardeners, with Working Memoranda for each month. *44th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 1*s.*

Glenny's Gardening for the Million, and Amateur's and Cottager's Guide. *141st Thousand.* Thoroughly revised. Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 6*d.*

"Mr. Glenny's little book speaks for itself. We remember it years ago, but its hints and directions are all perennial. They are good and useful now as when they were first indited; and does not the sale of *one hundred and thirty-five thousand* sufficiently stamp the intrinsic value of the publication?"—*Live Stock Journal.*

Glenny's Properties of Flowers and Plants. The acknowledged Standard. *Fifth Edition.* Crown 8vo, limp, 1*s.*

GLENNY'S TREATISES on the CULTURE of FLOWERS and PLANTS, 6d. each.

Tulip, Hyacinth, &c.
Rhododendron, Azalea, &c.
Geranium.
Dahlia and Fuchsia.
Pansy, Violet, &c.
Ranunculus and Cockscomb.
Balsam and Auricula.
Camellia and Cineraria.
Calceolaria, Hollyhock, &c.
Anemone and Polyanthus.

GLENNY'S TREATISES on the CULTURE of FRUITS and VEGETABLES, 6d. each.

Peach, Nectarine and Plum.
Strawberry, Raspberry, &c.
Cherry, Mulberry, &c.
Pear, Apple, Walnut, &c.
Orange and Melon.
Pine-apple, Fig, &c.
Cabbage, Broccoli, Spinach, &c.
Asparagus, Beans, Turnips, &c.
Herbs.
Salads.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS ON GARDENING, FARMING, &c.

Barton (FRANK TOWNEND, F.Z.S., M.R.C.V.S., F.R.M.S.), Works by:—

The Dog-Owner's Chart. For Hanging up in Kennels, showing Simple Ailments, &c, and How to Treat them, 1*s. nett.*

The Dog-Owner's Companion. Showing Simple Ailments, Accidents, and How to Treat them. Illustrated. Royal 32mo, limp cloth, 2*s. nett.*

Everyday Ailments and Accidents of Cattle. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, paper cover, 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, leather back, 5*s.*

The Horse-Owner's Companion. Showing Simple Ailments, Accidents, and How to Treat them. Royal 32mo, limp cloth, 2*s. nett.*

The Age of the Horse, and How to Tell it. A Pocket Chart showing at a glance the Age up to 25 Years. 1*s. nett.*

Unsound Horses, and How to Know Them. Illustrated. In Pocket-book form with Memorandum and Pencil. Leather, 5*s. nett*; or pigskin, 6*s. nett.*

☞ ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE ESSAY.

Cottage Gardening. By E. W. BADGER, F.R.H.S. Suitable for Amateurs generally, but particularly for Cottagers. *27th Thousand.* Revised and Enlarged. Fcap., sewed, 3*d.*

Supplied for Distribution in packets of 25 copies, post-free for 5s. 6d.

"This little manual should be in the hands of every cottager who takes a delight in his garden."—*Reading Mercury.*

Gardener's and Farmer's Reason Why. Containing some Thousands of Reasons, assigned by DAVY, LIEBIG, FORBES, &c., for various Facts and Phenomena in the Cultivation of Vegetables and Tillage of the Soil. By the Author of "The Reason Why." Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"Calculated to be at once interesting and instructive to the general reader, and invaluable as a *vade mecum* to those engaged in the cultivation of the soil."—*Newcastle Express.*

Gardener (The). (INDUSTRIAL LIBRARY.) A Handbook for the Professional as well as the Amateur. With a Calendar for Monthly Operations. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Loxley's Improved Farmer's Account Book. Oblong 4to, boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Modern Window Gardening, treated under Aspects—North, South, East, and West. With Instructions for the culture of Plants specially suited to each Aspect, Indoor or Outdoor, in Town or Country; also Practical Information for Amateurs on growing remunerative Crops of Fruit and Vegetables. By SAMUEL WOOD. Crown 8vo. cloth 2*s.* 6*d.*

"A practical and serviceable manual, containing advice expressed so clearly that the youngest amateur gardener can follow it without difficulty"—*Illustrated London News.*

Moulton's Live Stock Account Book. Oblong 4to, boards, 3*s.*

Potato Disease (The) and its Prevention. By CHARLES DIMMICK. 8vo, sewed, 6*d.*

"Deserving of attention apart from the claims of its intrinsic merits. The writer has evidently given the subject lengthened and intelligent practical consideration."
Northern Ensign.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS ON GARDENING AND FARMING.

Practical Farmers' Yearly Account Book. Prepared on an Improved and Easy Plan by a Lincolnshire Farmer. New and Improved Edition. Demy 4to, half-bound, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Rambles in Search of Flowerless Plants. By MARGARET PLUES. With Twenty Coloured Illustrations. 8vo, cloth gilt top, 5*s.* 6*d.*

The same, in separate parts, viz. Ferns, Mosses, Seaweeds, Lichens, Fungi. Each with Four Coloured Illustrations. Sewed, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"One of the best books of the kind we have met with."—*Guardian.*

Rural Economy; or, Profitable Keeping of Live Stock by Amateurs and Cottagers. By KINARD B. DE LA BERE, late KINARD EDWARDS. In parts, price 6*d.* each.

The Decoy—My Cottage Farm of Eight Acres.
My Cottage Farm of Five Acres.
The A B C Guide (Bee-keeping).
Rabbits: How to Keep them Profitably.
The Amateur's and Cottager's Cow.
The Brood Sow Pig.
How to Keep a Horse; with an Essay on the Management of the Milch Goat.
Garden Ground, and How to make the Most of it.
A Treatise on Manure, with a System of Potato Culture.

GIFT-BOOKS ON FLOWERS AND BIRDS.

BY THE LATE REV. ROBERT TYAS, D.D.

Wild Flowers of England Popularly Described. One handsome Volume, with Twenty-four Beautifully Coloured Groups by JAMES ANDREWS, F.R.H.S. Cloth elegant, gilt sides and edges, 15*s.*

"Well compiled, carefully printed, and deserves to be popular."—*Art Journal.*
"Contains our most attractive wild flowers and charming illustrations."—*Globe.*

Flowers from the Holy Land; or, The Plants of Scripture. With Twelve Coloured Plates by ANDREWS. Cloth, gilt edges, 5*s.*

"Worthy a place among the elegances of the Christian household. The coloured plates are highly beautiful, both as to design and execution."—*U. P. Magazine.*

Flowers of Foreign Lands: Their History and Botany. With Twelve Coloured Plates by ANDREWS. Cloth, gilt edges, 5*s.*

Flowers and Heraldry; or, Floral Emblems and Heraldic Figures. With 24 Emblazoned Plates by ANDREWS. Cloth, gilt edges, 5*s.*

"A tasteful attempt to popularise the science of heraldry, and to make its emblematical language serviceable in the teaching of pure sentiments."—*Britannia.*

Sentiment of Flowers; or, The Language of Flora. With Six Coloured Plates by ANDREWS. Cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Handbook of the Language of Flowers. With Coloured Group by ANDREWS. Cloth, gilt edges, 1*s.*

Handbook of the Language of Flowers, Abridged. Sewed, 6*d.* A Lilliputian Edition may still be had, silk, gilt edges, price 1*s.*

Beautiful Birds: Their History, Structure, Habits, &c. Three Series. With Thirty-six Coloured Plates by ANDREWS. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 10*s.* 6*d.* The Three Series separate, each 3*s.* 6*d.*

POETICAL GIFT BOOKS.

Autumn Memories, and other Verses. By the late Rev. Canon BAYNES, M.A. Small 4to, cloth antique, *2s. 6d.*

"Charming as compositions, and of deep value for the lessons they convey; impressing not only trust in God, but that 'other commandment' which inculcates the love of man."
Art Journal.

Berwickshire Bard (A). The Songs and Poems of ROBERT MCLEAN CALDER. Edited, with Introductory Memoir, by W. S. CROCKETT. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, *3s. 6d.*

Birds of Aristophanes (The); In English Rhyme for English Readers. Translated from the Greek by Rev. GEORGE S. HODGES, B.A. Cloth, *1s. 6d.*; sewed, *1s.*

Bride and the Bridegroom (The); Being Sonnets and other Verse for the Church's Year. By the Rev. J. COWDEN-COLE, B.A. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, *2s.*

Bruce (Michael) Poetical Works of. With Life and Writings. By Rev. WILLIAM STEPHEN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, *2s. 6d.*

Contemporary Poets; Memories and Selections from their Writings. By EMILY TAYLOR. Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, *3s. 6d.*

"Distinguished both by the discrimination which has governed the selections, and by the taste with which they are arranged."—*Spectator.*

Ecclesia, The Bride. A Poem in Three Books. By the Rev. THOMAS BOURNE, M.A. Small 4to, cloth, red edges, *2s.*

"This poem gives us, through the symbolism of a young female life called Ecclesia, a brief history of the true Christian Church, from the Creation to the end of the World. It is written in flowing and musical verse, and abounds in graceful fancies."—*English Churchman.*

Flowers and Fruit, gathered by Loving Hands from Old English Gardens. Specimens of Early English Poetry, arranged by EMILY TAYLOR. Square 16mo, cloth antique, red edges, *2s. 6d.*

"There is no specimen which we could wish had been omitted, while no reader can complain that his favourite poet has not had due space awarded to him."—*Spectator.*

Golden Sheaf (The): Poems contributed by Living Authors. Edited by the Rev. CHARLES ROGERS, LL.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, *3s. 6d.*

"The most striking and characteristic feature connected with the volume is that it is miscellaneous. . . . Of the galaxy of writers it may be with truth affirmed, 'their inspirations are as elevated as they are various.'"

Harp of Stirlingshire. By WILLIAM HARVEY. Short Biographies of the Poets belonging to the County by birth or residence, with selections from their Poems. Crown 8vo, cloth, *7s. 6d.*

POETICAL GIFT BOOKS (*continued*).

Hora Novissima: A Metrical Version of some portions of the First Book of the Latin Poem by Bernard de Morlaix, entitled "De Contemptu Mundi." With the text appended. By C. LAWRENCE FORD, B A., Author of "Lyra Christi." Fcap. quarto, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d. nett.*

Hymns on the Holy Communion. By ADA CAMBRIDGE, Author of "Hymns on the Litany," &c. Small 4to, cloth, red edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*; morocco antique. 9*s.* 6*d.*

"They exactly express the sound, healthy union of practice, founded on faith, and of duty associated with love."—*Press.*

Illustrated Book of Scottish Songs (The), from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century. Edited by the late CHARLES MACKAY, LL.D. Crown 8vo, tartan cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Not only carefully revised, but considerably enlarged, so as to bring the work down to the latest information about Scottish songs and song-writers."—*Observer.*

Lays and Legends of the North of Ireland. A Collection of Humorous, Legendary, and Historical Poems. With Explanatory Notes, Fcap. 8vo, paper covers, 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*

Lays of the Pious Minstrels: A Collection of English Sacred Poetry. *11th Thousand.* Cloth antique, red edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"We have much pleasure in recommending this, as much on account of its contents as for its charming exterior."—*Standard.*

Loves of Tibullus (The): His Rustic Elegies, &c., and other Poems. By the Rev. J. COWDEN-COLE, Author of "The Bride and Bridegroom," &c. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.*

Kyle's Scottish Lyric Gems: A Collection of upwards of 200 Songs of Scotland. With New Symphonies and Accompaniments for the Pianoforte. By T. S. GLEADHILL. 411 pages, folio, cloth extra gilt, 15*s.*

HANDBOOK EDITION of the above, Tonic-sol-fa Notation, with Pianoforte Cues. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.*; or limp cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"It is beyond all question one of the best and most comprehensive collections of Scottish song music extant."—*Scottish Leader.*

83 Scottish Songs. Old and New. Melodies in Staff and Tonic-sol-fa Notations, with Piano Accompaniments. Edited by ALEXANDER PATTERSON Music folio, sewed, 3*s. nett*, or cloth limp, gilt edges, 5*s. nett.*

Lyra Christiana. Poems on Christianity and the Church, Original and Selected. By the Rev. ROBERT MONTGOMERY, M.A. 32mo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; bevelled boards and gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Lyra Anglicana: Hymns and Sacred Songs. *72nd Thousand.* Cloth antique, red edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*; paste grain, 6*s.*; Persian morocco, 6*s.* 6*d.*; morocco antique, 9*s.* 6*d.*

"The printer, the paper-maker, and the binder have united their skill to give a finished beauty to the book, which we have great pleasure in heartily recommending."
Literary Churchman.

POETICAL GIFT BOOKS (*continued*).

Lyra Christi: Hymns and Verses on the Life, Work, and Sayings of our Blessed Lord; with other Poems, chiefly on Sacred Subjects. By C. LAWRENCE FORD, B.A. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"A volume which, whether we have regard to its literary merits or religious fervour, is seldom met with."—*Cheltenham Gazette.*

Minstrelsy of the Merse. The Poets and Poetry of Berwickshire. By Rev. W. S. CROCKETT, F.S.A. SCOT. With Preface by Professor JOHN STUART BLACKIE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

New Year's Reflections, and other Poems. By Rev. J. COWDEN-COLE, Author of "The Bride and Bridegroom." Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.*

"Presented in an attractive form, and contains some very pleasing verses."
Oxford University Herald.

Poetical Illustrations of Passages of Scripture. By EMILY TAYLOR, Author of "Flowers and Fruit." 32mo, cloth gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Poets and Poetry of Linlithgowshire: An Anthology of the County. By ALEX. M. BISSET. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Psalms of Life: A Collection of Original Hymns and Poems. Written by SARAH DOUDNEY. Cloth antique, red edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"Possessing the charms of sweetness and earnestness."—*Daily Telegraph.*
"Very heartily do we commend this little volume to all lovers of true poetry."—*City Press.*

Return from the Captivity (The), Isandula, and other Poems. By the Rev. THOMAS TILSTON, B.A., Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Poems which will be read with pleasure by all who have a taste for lofty, stirring, and graceful themes."—*Broad Arrow.*

Sangs o' the Heatherland. Scotch Poems and Ballads. By ALAN REID. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Songs for the People. By the Rev. ALAN BRODRICK, M.A. Cloth antique, red edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"These lays seem to ring with the note of the true metal—sharp, clear, and bright. They express homely thoughts in language all can understand, and they are often incandescent with that heavenly light which pervades with such an ennobling glow the whole circuit of a Christian home."—*From the Preface by the Lord Bishop of Winchester.*

Weavings in War-time, and Earlier Poems. By CARRIE THACKWELL. Crown 8vo, sewed, 2*s. nett.*

Walter Græme, and other Poems. By THOMAS FERGUSSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

PROSE GIFT BOOKS.

Amusing Hours: A Book for the Young. By CATHERINE SINCLAIR, Author of "Holiday House." Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Balfour's (The late Mrs. Clara Lucas) Works:—

Happy Evenings: A Home Record. Six Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"The embodiment of an excellent idea, which, if adopted by families, would prove of incalculable benefit."—*Morning Journal.*

Moral Heroism: Trials and Triumphs of the Great and Good. Six Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"We conscientiously recommend this little volume to both parents and children, teachers and taught. It is deeply interesting."—*Weekly Paper.*

Women of Scripture (The). Six Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"Very gracefully written, and breathes throughout a tone of deep and pure feminine feeling and of lowly reverence for the teaching of Scripture."—*Monthly Packet.*

Uphill Work: A Tale for the Young. Six Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"A very agreeable work, with a good moral purpose to recommend it to all careful parents and guardians."—*Observer.*

Sunbeams for all Seasons. Extracts in Prose and Verse from the best Authors. Edited by Mrs. BALFOUR. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3*s.*

"A charming collection of beautiful ideas from many of our most gifted writers."
Chichester Journal.

Whisper to a Newly-Married Pair. Edited by Mrs. BALFOUR. *Twelfth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*; imitation white ivory, gilt edges, 5*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Best of all Good Company (The). Containing Days with CHARLES DICKENS, SIR WALTER SCOTT, LORD LYTTON, LORD BEACONSFIELD, THACKERAY, and DOUGLAS JERROLD. With Portraits and Facsimiles of their Handwriting. Edited by the late BLANCHARD JERROLD. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

*** *The above "Days" may be had in Six separate Parts, sewed, each* 1*s.*

"Mr. Jerrold gives us what he calls a 'Day' with a celebrated author, which means a gossiping essay on him, containing anecdotes, personal reminiscences of various kinds, facsimiles of handwriting, portraits, and much other interesting matter. The idea is well carried out, resulting in a readable book of permanent value as well as present interest."
Court Circular.

Christian Vagabond (The). By the late BLANCHARD JERROLD. With Illustrations by the Author. Small 4to, extra cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"The 'Christian Vagabond' strikes the keynote of the best and holiest impulses of the human heart."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

"The 'Christian Vagabond,' as he has here been limned, is as tenderly pencilled and as sweetly tinted as a panel painting by Fra Angelico."—*Illustrated Review.*

"One of the most beautiful and touching life histories, which owes its conception to imaginative power."—*London Mirror.*

Conrade Verner; or, The Hill of Difficulty. A Story for Young Persons. By MARTHA LEE. Six Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"A very pretty unpretending story, admirably adapted for the juvenile world for whom it is written."—*Public Opinion.*

PROSE GIFT BOOKS (*continued*).

Daisy's Story: The Diary of a Young Girl. By ANNIE G. FISHER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, *2s. 6d.*

"A thoroughly charming and amusing record of the life and adventures of a girl of ten and her two brothers. The writer evidently knows the heart of a child."—*Literary World.*

"Just about the sweetest and best picture of girl life we have read. It is one of the books which should be in every school prize list."—*Metropolitan.*

Fifty-two Cheery Chats for Wives and Mothers. From the German of M. von Hochfeld. Crown 8vo, cloth, *2s. 6d.*

Fitful Gleams from Fancy-Land. By EDITH MILNER. With 16 Illustrations by the Hon. Mrs. E. STANHOPE. Small 4to, cloth, extra gilt, *3s. 6d.*

"A beautiful little book of genuine fairy tales, not of the old-fashioned 'fe-faw-fum' sort, but written in the best modern style."—*Brighton Gazette.*

For Pen and Pencil · Jottings: An Illustrated Album for Sketches and Literary Contributions by Friends. In various bindings, from *2s. 6d.* to *7s. 6d.*

(*See also Querist's Albums, page* 48.)

Friends over the Water. A Series of Sketches of French Life. By M. BETHAM EDWARDS, Author of "Dr. Jacob," "Kitty," &c. Four Tinted Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, *2s. 6d.*

"A series of pleasant, lively sketches of French children. The book is beautifully got up and illustrated, and English girls will like to meet their French companions under the guidance of Miss Betham Edwards."—*Athenæum.*

Golden Counsels: Persuasives to a Christian Life. By the late Rev. Canon MELVILL. *5th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, cloth extra, *3s. 6d.*

Golden Thoughts Series. Comprising 53 Books. 32mo, in cloth, or gilt bevelled edge binding, in box, *1s.* each.

Golden Thoughts from Psalms.
——— Imitation of Christ.
——— Words of Jesus.
——— Great Authors.
Our Home beyond the Tide. In 2 Series.
Witty, Humorous, and Merry Thoughts.
Chips from Charles Dickens.
Chips from Thackeray.
Gems from Classical Authors.
Gleanings from Pepys' Diary.
Morning and Evening Meditations.
(And others.)

Grammar-Land; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of School-roomshire. By M. L. NESBITT. Illustrated by F. W. WADDY. *Fourth Edition.* Small 4to, cloth extra, *2s.*

"Without exception, the most successful attempt we have ever met with to convey in pleasant terms to the minds of children that, to them generally, very dull and prosy branch of their elementary education, the written grammar of their language."—*Scarborough Gazette.*

Great Facts: A Description of the Most Remarkable Inventions of the Nineteenth Century. By F. C. BAKEWELL. With many Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, *2s. 6d.*

Harold's Choice; or, Boyhood's Aim and Manhood's Work. By M. L. NESBITT, Author of "Grammar-Land; or, Grammar in Fun." Four Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, *2s. 6d.*

"An excellent story in a small compass, which every boy ought to be better for reading, and in which none can fail to be interested."—*Liverpool Albion.*

In the Days of our Childhood. By ALICE F. JACKSON, Author of "Mattie's Mistake," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, *2s. 6d.*

"Pleasant reminiscences of domestic life in India, and of what happened to the Anglo-Indian children on their return to England."—*Times.*

PROSE GIFT BOOKS (*continued*).

Infant Pilgrim's Progress (The), from the City of the Wrath of God to the City of Mount Zion. By Mrs. SHERWOOD. Six Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Jewish War (The) of Flavius Josephus, with his Autobiography. Translated by late Rev. ROBERT TRAIL, D.D., M.R.I.A. Edited, with Notes, &c., by ISAAC TAYLOR. Illustrated by 75 Engravings on Steel, from Drawings made in Palestine expressly for this work. A handsome 8vo Volume of 800 pages, cloth, extra gilt, 25*s.*; or in morocco extra, 42*s.*

"Whether we consider the superior style of the translation, the excellence of the notes, the value of the illustrations, or the care bestowed on the getting up of the work, this edition of 'Josephus' must be of great service to biblical and theological students of all classes, while others will find it the best available substitute for competent scholarship."—*Athenæum.*

Karl of the Locket and his Three Wishes. By DAVID MURRAY SMITH. With Coloured Frontispiece and 7 Engravings. Small 4to, cloth, extra gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"A capital story, well told, inculcating a good lesson. . . . No boy would desire a more delightful Christmas book."—*Literary Churchman.*

King of Love (The). By ELIZABETH SURR, Author of "Pleasant Rhymes for Little Readers," &c. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3*s.*

"It is the story of Christ's life put in a vivid form, with the several individuals mentioned in the Gospels as real living persons. The book cannot fail to be a favourite."—*Norwich Mercury.*

Lonely Life (A). By the Author of "Wise as a Serpent," &c. Eight Illustrations. *Cheaper Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"A story of entrancing interest. Rarely have we met with a book that so riveted one's attention and admiration."—*John Bull.*

Madelon's Revenge; or, Good for Evil. By LINA DOU, Author of "Oran," &c., &c. With 6 full-page tinted Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"An interesting story, prettily told."—*Queen.*
"Young folks are sure to read and like 'Madelon's Revenge.'"—*Literary World.*

Margaret: The Story of my Life from Five to Twenty-five. By E. M. ALFORD. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"A story that no parent could hesitate with perfect confidence to place in the hands of a young girl."—*Echo.*

Orphans of Malvern (The), and other Tales for the Young. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"A collection of very pretty and touching little tales. They are most of them founded on fact, and all inculcate some virtue, or hold up to view acts of kindness and bravery. . . . We are sure this book will be a most interesting and useful one to all children, and we can confidently recommend it."—*Hereford Times.*

Pictorial Half Hours; or, Miscellanies of Art. Edited by the late CHARLES KNIGHT. Two Vols, crown 4to, cloth, 12*s.*

Scott's (Sir Walter) Writings and Life. (Author's Editions.)

1. **Waverley Novels.** 2. **Poetical Works.** 3. **Prose Works.** 4. **Life of Scott.**

*** *A Complete Catalogue, with particulars respecting size, arrangement, price, &c., of these Works, may be had on application to* HOULSTON AND SONS.

PROSE GIFT BOOKS (*continued*).

Silver Star (The): A Romance of the North Land. With a Brief Account of the Mythology of the Northmen. By DAVID MURRAY SMITH, Author of "Karl of the Locket and his Three Wishes." With 6 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, *2s. 6d.*

"The myths of the North are quite as rich in poetic fancy as those of the Italian and Greek Peninsulas, while in their general character and tendency they are far more pure and harmless."

Spot: The Autobiography of a Fox-terrier. With 14 Illustrations by CECIL ALDIN. *Second Edition.* Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, *3s.*

"The very best book of the kind within our knowledge. It is genuinely humorous, thoroughly humane and natural, and the anonymous editor of 'Spot's' memoirs has been ably seconded by Mr. Cecil Aldin's illustrations."—*The World.*

"One of the most fascinating books we have ever read. The writer makes 'Spot' write his own history with such charming naïveté that we are loth to close the last page."—*Local Government Journal.*

Spunyarn and Spindrift: A Middy's Log of a Voyage Out and Home in a China Tea-Clipper. By ROBERT CURTIS BROWN, Author of "Jack's Yarn," &c. With 24 Illustrations by R. T. PRITCHETT. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, *3s. 6d.*

"No modern sea-book can hold a candle to this Log."—*Nautical Magazine.*

"Full of wild adventure, peril, sport, and fun."—*Punch.*

"A vivid bit of realism, fresh, humorous, varied, redolent of the sea air, and unexpectedly entertaining and readable from cover to cover."—*Manchester City News.*

Stories Explanatory of the Church Catechism. By Mrs. SHERWOOD, Author of "The Infant Pilgrim's Progress," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, *3s. 6d.*

Stories from Life. Translated from the French of Madame DE WITT (*née* GUIZOT) by EMILY MILLARD and MARY ARCHER. With 6 full-page tinted Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, *2s. 6d.*

"Historical romance has rarely been treated with so much grace and freshness as by Madame de Witt, and her translators have successfully striven to do justice to the original."
Daily Chronicle.

Sunshine in the Shady Place. By EDITH MILNER, Author of "Fitful Gleams from Fancy-Land," &c. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, *3s. 6d.*

"A charming little story, largely made up of child life."—*Standard.*

The Youth's Pocket Note-Book. Compiled by G. N. HESTER, Royal 32mo, cloth, *1s. 6d.*; or limp leather, *2s. nett.*

Vicar of Redcross; or, Till Death us do Part: A Tale. By SARAH DOUDNEY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, *2s. 6d.*

"Full of quiet pathos and true religious teaching, we heartily recommend it to our readers."—*Warrington Guardian.*

Walks Abroad and Evenings at Home. By the Editor of "The Reason Why." Containing interesting and amusing Tales on Natural History, &c Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, *3s. 6d.*

BOOKS SUITABLE for GIFTS, SCHOOL PRIZES, SMALLER JUVENILE BOOKS, &c.

At Three Shillings and Sixpence each, in extra cloth gilt.

BY MRS. SHERWOOD.

Infant Pilgrim's Progress. Six Illustrations.

Lady of the Manor. Five Vols., each complete in itself.

Stories Explanatory of the Church Catechism. Six Illustrations.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

Amusing Hours. Miss C. SINCLAIR.

Beautiful Birds: Their History, Habits, &c. By Rev. ROBERT TYAS. Series 1, 2, 3, each containing 12 Hand-coloured Plates.

Book of Scottish Songs. C. MACKAY.

Chaplain's Secret (The); or, The Means and the End. By Mrs. H. B. PAULL.

Choice Garden Flowers; Cultivation, &c. With 12 Coloured Plates.

Christian Vagabond (The). By BLANCHARD JERROLD.

Contemporary Poets. By E. TAYLOR.

Drawing for Young Children. Containing 150 Drawing Copies.

England and its People. By Miss EMILY TAYLOR.

Female Disciples of the First Three Centuries after Christ.

Fifty Years' Struggle of the Scottish Covenanters. By JAMES DODDS.

Fitful Gleams from Fancy-Land. By EDITH MILNER.

Golden Counsels: Persuasives to a Christian Life. By Rev H. MELVILL.

Golden Sheaf (The). Poems by living Authors. Edited by C. ROGERS, LL.D.

Karl of the Locket and his Three Wishes. By D. M. SMITH.

Labour and Wait. By EMMA JANE WORBOISE.

Lays of the Pious Minstrels. A Collection of English Sacred Poetry.

Lonely Life (A). By the Author of "Wise as a Serpent."

Lyra Anglicana. Hymns and Sacred Songs. 72nd Thousand.

Sentiment of Flowers. With Eight Coloured Groups.

Songs for the People. By Rev. ALAN BRODRICK.

Spunyarn and Spindrift: A Middy's Log of a Voyage in a China Tea-Clipper. With 24 Illustrations

Stonebeach: A Tale.

Sunshine in the Shady Place. By EDITH MILNER.

That's It; or, Plain Teaching. By the Author of "The Reason Why." Profusely Illustrated.

Traits and Stories of the Scottish People. By CHAS. ROGERS, LL.D.

Walks Abroad and Evenings at Home. By the Author of "Enquire Within."

At Three Shillings each, extra cloth gilt.

King of Love (The). By ELIZABETH SURR. A narrative Life of Christ for young People.

Spot. The Autobiography of a Fox-terrier, with 14 Illustrations by CECIL ALDIN.

Sunbeams for all Seasons. Edited by Mrs. C. L. BALFOUR. Extracts in Prose and Verse from the best Authors.

GIFT BOOKS, SCHOOL PRIZES, &c.

At Half-a-Crown each, cloth gilt.

BY MRS. C. L. BALFOUR.

Happy Evenings. Six Illustrations.
Moral Heroism. Six Illustrations.
Uphill Work. Six Illustrations.
Women of Scripture. Six Illusts.

BY MRS. SHERWOOD.

Indian Pilgrim (The).

BY MRS. CAMERON.

Bright Shilling (The), & other Tales.
Farmer's Daughter (The).
History of Fanny and Marten (The).
Our Neighbourhood.
Three Books (The), and other Tales.
Two Baskets (The), and other Tales.

FAVOURITE SERIES.

Illustrated, cloth gilt, gilt edges.

Friends over the Water. A Series of Sketches of French Life. By M. BETHAM EDWARDS.

Harold's Choice; or, Boyhood's Aim and Manhood's Work. By M. L. NESBITT.

Madelon's Revenge; or, Good for Evil. By LINA DOU.

Margaret: The Story of my Life from Five to Twenty-five. By E. M. ALFORD.

Silver Star (The). A Romance of the North Land. By D. M. SMITH.

Stories from Life. From the French of Madame DE WITT (*née* GUIZOT).

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

Autumn Memories, and other Poems, by Rev. R. H. BAYNES.

Beautiful Valley Series of Sermons to Children. By Rev. J. BRUSTER.

Conrade Verner; or, The Hill of Difficulty. By MARTHA LEE.

Daisy's Story: The Diary of a Young Girl. By ANNIE G. FISHER.

Dora Melder. By the Rev. C. B. TAYLER.

Ellmer Castle.

Exercises in Light, Shade, and Colour. With Coloured Plates.

Family Mansion (The). By Mrs. TAYLOR.

Food for Babes. By Rev. D. BARCLAY BEVAN, M.A.

Fortescue Family: A Tale.

Geology: Its Facts and Its Fictions. By W. ELFE TAYLER.

Glance at the Globe and the Worlds around us. By JEFFERYS TAYLOR.

Great Facts. Description of Inventions during the Nineteenth Century. By F. C. BAKEWELL.

In the Days of our Childhood. By ALICE F. JACKSON.

Katharine Douglas. By Mrs. SHEPHERD.

Lyra Christi, and other Poems. By CHARLES LAWRENCE FORD.

My Mother's Stories. By ESTHER COPLEY.

Orphans of Malvern, and other Tales.

Principle and Practice. By HARRIET MARTINEAU.

Sister of Mercy (The). With Preface by the Rev. B. W. SAVILE.

Stray Leaves of a Naturalist. By DAVID ROSS.

Twenty-four Tales of the English Church.

Vicar of Redcross; or, Till Death us do Part. By SARAH DOUDNEY.

Whisper to a Newly-Married Pair. Edited by Mrs. C. L. BALFOUR.

Wise Counsels. A Book for Young Men. By Rev. THOS. BINNEY.

Winter at De Courcy Lodge. By Mrs. BOURNE.

Wonderful Things of all Nations. 200 Cuts. Two Vols., each separate.

At Two Shillings each, cloth gilt.

Grammar-land; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of Schoolroomshire. By M. L. NESBITT.

Youth's Prize (The). A Treasury of Entertaining Reading With numerous Illustrations. Three Series, each Complete in itself. 2s. each.

GIFT BOOKS, SCHOOL PRIZES, &c.

At Eighteenpence each, cloth gilt.

BY MRS. SHERWOOD.

Ermina: A Tale of Calcutta.
Juliana Oakley.
Little Woodman and his Dog Cæsar.

BY MRS. CAMERON.

Emma and Her Nurse, and **The** Mother's Grave.
Sophia.
The Willoughby Family.

BY MISS EDGEWORTH.

Bracelets (The), and **Good French** Governess.
Lazy Lawrence, and **Simple Susan.**
Mimic (The), and Two other Stories for Boys.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

Alfred Moreland, the Would-be Traveller. By OLD HUMPHREY.
Child at Home. By JACOB ABBOTT.
Child's Book of English Martyrs.
Child's Book of Scottish Martyrs.
Collects of the Church. By Mrs. MADDOCK.
Correspondence between a Mother and Daughter. By Mrs. and Miss TAYLOR.
Display: A Tale. By Miss JANE TAYLOR.
Florence Murray.
Good Child's Gift Book. By the Rev. JABEZ BURNS, D.D.
Grandpapa's Drawer Opened.
Knevets (The). A Story of the Reformation. By EMILY TAYLOR.
Langham Priory.
Last Shilling (The); or, The Selfish Child. By Rev. P. B. POWER.
Mary Campbell. Miss H. MARTINEAU.
Maternal Solicitude for a Daughter's Best Interests. By Mrs. TAYLOR.
Old Toby's Addresses to his Friends. By OLD HUMPHREY.
Orphan's Inheritance (The): A Tale.
Passing Thoughts. C. ELIZABETH.
Pleasant Rhymes for Little Readers. By JOSEPHINE. (*Mrs. E. Smit.*)
Practical Hints to Young Females. By Mrs. TAYLOR, of Ongar.
Present of a Mistress to a Young Servant. By JANE TAYLOR.
Robinson Crusoe.
Rose Grant.
Scripture Proverbs for the Young. By INGRAM COBBIN.
Sybil and Dave; or, The Little Comforter. By JESSIE F. ARMSTRONG.

At One Shilling each, Improved Series, cloth gilt.

BY MRS. SHERWOOD.

Ayah and Lady.
Charles Lorraine; or, The Young Soldier.
Emily and her Mother.
Gipsy Babes, &c.
Little Henry and his Bearer, and The Last Days of Boosy.
Little Woodman and his Dog, The Orphan Boy, and The May-Bee.
Lucy Clare.
Recaptured Negro.
Sergeant Dale.
Susan Gray. Complete Edition.

BY MRS. CAMERON.

Emma and her Nurse.
Faithful Little Girl.
Æsop in Rhyme. JEFFERYS TAYLOR.
Basket of Flowers (The).
Bertha Frankland. F. LONSDALE.
Broken Glass; or, Brave Jim and his Troubles. By L. F. W.
Crusts in Soak for Chickens to Peck.
Ernest and Ida. By J. F. ARMSTRONG.
Jessie's Holiday. MARGARET PLUES.
Last Shilling. Rev. P. B. POWER.
Little Crumbs for Little Mouths.
Little Standard Bearer.
Mattie's Mistake. By A. F. JACKSON.
The Sleepers Awakened; or, The Artist's Little Model. By A. E. KNIGHT.

GIFT BOOKS, SCHOOL PRIZES, &c.

At One Shilling each, cloth gilt. (*See also page 24.*)

BY MRS. SHERWOOD.

Arzoomund.
Infant's Grave.
Little Lucy and her Dhaye.
Père la Chaise.

BY MRS. CAMERON.

Baby and the Doll, & The Caution.
Forms of Pride.
Gift from Mountains, & Berkshire Shepherd.
Marten & his Two Little Scholars.
Addresses on The Beatitudes.

BY OLD HUMPHREY.

Juvenile Critics, and **Juvenile Moralists.** [Heroes.
Juvenile Culprits, and **Juvenile**
Little Maurice and his Uncle, and **Howard and Napoleon.**
Moral Budget of My Aunt Newbury. [The Sword.
Uncle Oliver and his Nephew, and

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

Christmas Day, and **The Friends.**
Christ Revealed. By Rev. C. WILSON.
Factory Girl (The).
Hieroglyphic Bible. With 500 Cuts.
Little John Meek and his Brothers, and **The Suspected Boy.**
Memoir of Jane Judson.
My Servant Rachel.
Original Poetry for Infant Minds. By L. JOYNES.
The Parish Clerk, and **Cousin Rachel's Visit.**
The Rioters. By H. MARTINEAU.
Truth Made Simple. Rev. J. TODD.
Way for a Child to be Saved. By J. ABBOTT.
Young Disciples. Rev. J. YOUNG.
Young Person's Guide to the Study of the Scriptures.

Ninepenny Reward Series, Illustrated, cloth, gilt edges.

1. **Bob, the Crossing-Sweeper.**
2. **Ruth Alan.**
3. **William Freeman.**
4. **Little Jack.**
5. **Sunny Scenes.**
6. **Allen White.**

Sixpenny Series, extra cloth, gilt.

***Charles Lorraine.**
***Sergeant Dale.**
***Little Henry and his Bearer.**
Lost Pocket-Book.
†Oakengates Wake.
†Pink Tippet.
†Raven and Dove; Holiday Queen.
†Margaret Whyte.
First Parable.
Jem, the Donkey-Boy.
†Polite Little Children, and Lost Child.
Shell-Flower Maker.
The Brothers; or, Consequences.
The Lottery Ticket.
Juvenile Heroes.
Juvenile Philanthropists. [Sweeper.
Bob, the Crossing-
Ruth Alan.
William Freeman.
Little Jack.
Sunny Scenes.
Allen White.

Enlarged Sixpenny Series, extra cloth, gilt.

Basket of Flowers.
Clean your Boots, Sir?
Dairyman's Daughter.
Pleasant Tales. By OLD HUMPHREY.
Go Ahead; or, Jack the Cabin Boy.
History of Little Jack. By T. DAY.
***History of Susan Gray.**
Little Georgie; or, Fidelity Rewarded.
***History of Lucy Clare.**
***Little Woodman,** and **The Orphan Boy.** [Caskets.
†Fidelity and Profession, and **The Margy and her Feather.**
The Pastor's Widow and her Son.
Toby and Tot.
Love Seeketh not her Own.
Watt's Divine and Moral Songs.
***Waste Not, Want Not.**

Those marked thus * are by Mrs. SHERWOOD. Those marked † by Mrs. CAMERON.

BIOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

Bach (Johann Sebastian), Life of. An Abridged Translation from the German of C. H. BITTER, by JANET E. KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH. With Preface by Sir JULIUS BENEDICT. Also a Portrait of BACH, and a Classified List of all his known Works. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.*

"This attractive sketch of the composer of the 'Passion Music' can scarcely fail to be welcome, affording as it does a reliable and succinct account of his career. A feature of special interest is a complete list of the master's works, arranged in a most convenient form for reference."—*Churchman's Shilling Magazine.*

Fénélon, Life of. By ANDREW MICHAEL RAMSAY, D.C.L., F.R.S. Translated from the French Edition of 1723, with Bibliography and Notes. By DAVID CUTHBERTSON. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Hard Battles for Life and Usefulness. By the Rev. JAMES INCHES HILLOCKS. *Third Edition*, Revised and Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.*

Hidden One Brought to Light (A); or, Memoir of Elizabeth Gow, written by Herself, and Edited by the Rev. J. J. BONAR. Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Kirton (John William, LL.D.), Life of. Author of "Buy your own Cherries," "Happy Homes," &c. By Rev. JAMES J. ELLIS. *Second Edition*, Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Knibb (William), Missionary to Jamaica, Memoir of. By the Rev. JOHN HOWARD HINTON, M.A. With Portrait. 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*; or 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"We earnestly commend the volume, which will long perpetuate the memory of the deeds of one of the most distinguished missionaries and greatest benefactors of the slave that ever trod the shores of the West Indies."—*Christian Witness.*

Lawson (Rev. Roderick). A Minister's Life: Reminiscences of upwards of 32 years' ministry at Maybole. Many Illustrations Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.*

Pius the Ninth: A Biography. By FRANCIS HITCHMAN. With a Portrait in Permanent Photography. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"It is an ably written and compact biography, which, without going into unnecessary details, tells the English reader all that he cares to kn w about the late Pope, and which deserves a permanent place on the library shelves as a work of reference. It is, moreover, written throughout with the most scrupulous impartiality, and neither Protestant nor Roman Catholic can take exception to anything in these pages."—*Court Circular.*

Reid (Rev. William, D.D., Edinburgh), Temperance Autobiography of the. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.*; or in paper cover, 1*s.*

Stilling (Heinrich), Life of, late Aulic Councillor to the Grand Duke of Baden, &c. Carefully abridged by JOHN WRIGHT from the Original Translation by SAMUEL JACKSON. 32mo, cloth, 2*s.*

"One of the most interesting narratives we ever read. There is thrown over the whole a charm of the most exquisite simplicity and ingenuousness, rendering the work absolutely fascinating."—*Watchman.*

Watt (Agnes C. P.), Twenty-five Years' Mission Life on Tana, New Hebrides. Biographical Sketch and Introduction by Rev. T. WATT LEGGATT. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

HISTORICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

Ancient and Modern India. By W. COOKE TAYLOR, LL.D. *Fourth Edition.* Post 8vo, cloth, red edges, 7*s.* 6d.

Bristol and its Environs: Historic, Descriptive, and Scientific. Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5*s.*

Daniell (Rev. J. J.), History of Chippenham. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

Daniell (Rev. J. J.), History of Cornwall. *Third Edition.* Revised and Enlarged by J. H. COLLINS, F.G.S. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Geology, Minerals, Mines, and Soils of Ireland. By JOSEPH HOLDSWORTH. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6d.

Glasgow Cathedral: Its Transitions, Epochs, and Ministers. By J. F. S. GORDON, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

History of Progress in Great Britain. By the Author of the "Enquire Within" and "Reason Why" Series, "That's it," &c. With numerous Illustrations. Two Series, 8vo, cloth, each 5*s.*

FIRST SERIES. *Agriculture, Conveyance, Architecture, Shipping, &c.*

SECOND SERIES. *Manufactures, Commerce, Civil and Religious Liberty, &c.*

Iona: Its History, Antiquities, &c. By the Rev. A. MACMILLAN and R. BRYDALL. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Jackson (Col. J. R., F.R.S.), What to Observe; or, The Traveller's Remembrancer. Revised by Dr. NORTON SHAW, Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society, &c. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Lawson (Rev. Roderick), Maybole, Works by. Each Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated, 1*s.*

Ailsa Craig: Its History and Natural History.
Crossraguel Abbey: A History and a Description.
Famous Places of England (including the Channel Islands). From a Personal Visit.
Famous Places of Scotland (including the Shetland Islands). From a Personal Visit.
Places of Interest about Girvan, with some Glimpses of Carrick History.
Places of Int rest about Maybole, with Sketches of Persons of Interest.
The Capital of Carrick and the District about it.
The Covenanters of Ayrshire: Historical and Biographical.
The Sacred Places of Scotland: Being an Account of a Personal Visit to Them.
What I Saw of India and its People. Being Notes of a Tour in 1888-9.

Lewsiana; or, Life in the Outer Hebrides. By W. ANDERSON SMITH. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Lloyd's (G. T.) Thirty-three Years in Tasmania and Victoria. Post 8vo, cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

Montesquieu's Cause of the Grandeur and Declension of the Roman Empire. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3*s.*

My Visit to Palestine. By Rev. ALEXANDER ANDREW. A Book for the Young. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s* 6*d.*

Notes of a Rambler: Essays Descriptive and Biographical. By D. BROWN ANDERSON. Crown, 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

Old Wiltshire Market Towns and Villages. By M. K DOWDING. Illustrated by M. E. SARGENT. Fcap. 4to. boards, 5*s.* nett.

Peeps into the Homes and Haunts of the Rural Population of Cornwall. By I T. TREGELLAS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Rise of British West Africa. Early History of the Colonies Sierra Leone, The Gambia, Lagos, Gold Coast, &c. With Account of Climate, Commerce, &c. &c By CLAUDE GEORGE, Colonial Office, Sierra Leone. Now publishing in Five Parts. 2*s.* each.

Severn Valley (The): A Series of Sketches, Descriptive and Pictorial, of the Course of the Severn. By JOHN RANDALL. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*; with Photographs, cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Stamford, History of. By the Rev. C. NEVINSON, M.A., Warden of Brown's Hospital. With Numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Ten Years in Manchuria: A Story of Medical Mission Work in Moukden. By DUGALD CHRISTIE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.*

Tintern Abbey and its Founders. By JOHN TAYLOR. *Second Edition*, Enlarged. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s*

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Advice to Picture Buyers: Concerning Old and Modern Masters, Engravings, &c. By THOMAS HARDMAN. 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

Anecdotes and Stories: Including the Platform Sayings. By the Rev. THOMAS GUTHRIE, D.D. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"Here we have the words as they came from his lips; winged with the fervour of his generous spirit when advocating the claims of the poor and the fatherless."—*North Briton.*

Aneroid Barometer: How to Buy and Use It. By a Fellow of the Meteorological Society. With Altitude Tables. *39th Thousand.* Illustrated. Crown 8vo, sewed, 6*d.*

Art in Everything. By HENRY FAWCETT. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*; cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"The teaching of this elegant little volume is, that art principles may be made available in everyday life, and that all our surroundings may be made beautiful, rich in influences that would refine and elevate, while they ministered largely to pure enjoyment."—*British Mail.*

Auld Kirk Minister (The). By DAVID CUTHBERTSON, Author of "Student Life at Edinburgh University," "The Student's Pilgrimage," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Billiards Made Easy: The Scientific Principles familiarly Explained. By "Winning Hazard." Illustrated. Fcap 8vo, cloth limp, 1*s.*

"Written in a clear and lucid style, and deals with all points of the game; it is supplemented by some excellent remarks on Bagatelle."—*Civil Service Gazette.*

By a Winding Path. By ANNIE E. ARGALL. A Temperance Tale. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* nett.

Carson (Dr. J. C. L., M.D.), The Heresies of the Plymouth Brethren. 15*th Thousand.* Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Miscellaneous Papers. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"Like his illustrious father, Dr. Carson seems in his element as a controversialist. He strikes home, and never gives nor asks for mercy."—*Christian Cabinet.*

Charades (Our), and How we Played Them. By JEAN FRANCIS. With Practical Hints on the Proper Management of this favourite Pastime. *Fourth Edition.* Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

"The characters are excellently selected, and afford ample scope for the amateur, both in dress and acting."—*Public Opinion.*

Chips from the Log of an Old Salt. Containing an Account of the Loss of H.M.S. *Heron.* By ROBERT MINDRY, R.N. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

"A better and more interesting insight into the real life of our sailors has not appeared for some time."—*Western Daily Mercury.*

Churchman's Shilling Magazine and Family Treasury. Volumes I. to XXXII. Demy 8vo, extra cloth, each, 5*s.*

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Cornish and West of England Dialect, Books in the.

Cornish Tales and Poems. By I. T. TREGELLAS. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Exhibition (The), and other Cornish Tales. In Prose and Verse. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Humorous Cornish Tales. By H. J. DANIEL and others. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

Timothy Towser, and 19 other Cornish Tales. In Prose and Verse. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

Rhymes in the West Country Dialect. By "AGRIKLER." *Fourth Edition.* Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

"Passing wise in its philosophy. To all who think of buying a book of American humour we would say, Give your fellow-countrymen a chance and buy 'Agrikler.'"—*Hereford Times.*

Cornish Tales. Various. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 6*d.* each.

Covenanters of Annandale. By AGNES MARCHBANK, Author of "Some Edinburgh Bohemians," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.*

Danesbury House: A Temperance Tale. By Mrs. HENRY WOOD, Author of "East Lynne," &c. *400th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*; cloth, 2*s.*; extra cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

English Surnames, and their Occasional Odd Phases when seen in Groups. By C. L. LORDAN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.*

Familiar Illustrations of Scottish Life. By CHARLES ROGERS, LL.D. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; sewed, 1*s.*

"Brimful of pungent stories and most pleasant reminiscences of Scottish heroes and worthies. Altogether a delightful work."—*Press.*

Ferndale: A Temperance Tale. By W. AUCHTERLONIE HARDY, Author of "Land and Sea," &c. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Fifty Years' Struggle of the Scottish Covenanters (The). By JAMES DODDS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Mr. Dodds has performed his task with considerable ability, eloquence, and literary taste." *Perthshire Journal.*

From Out the Past: A Temperance Story. By JESSIE F. ARMSTRONG, Author of "Sybil and Dave," &c. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*; cloth gilt, 2*s.*

Heroes and Gentlemen. An Army Chaplain's Experiences in South Africa. By Rev. ROBERT MCCLELLAND. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d. nett.*

Holiday Fortnights: At Home and Abroad. By GEORGE ERNEST PHILIP. With 38 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Howetoon: Records of a Scottish Village. By a "RESIDENTER." Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Keys of St Martin's (The). A Story of To-Day. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*; or cloth gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"One of the most readable books it has ever been our lot to peruse, and one which the reader is loth to put down ere the last page is reached."—*John Bull.*

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Life in Featherland. A Book about Birds for the Young. By the Author of "Wee Johnnie." Many Illustrations. Fcap. 4to, cloth, 2s.

Light from the Lantern of Diogenes. With upwards of One Hundred Humorous Woodcuts. Demy 8vo, sewed, 1s.

Mormon Saints. An Account of the Sect, its City, Customs, and Tenets. By W. HERBERT THOMAS. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

National Choir (The): A Magazine of Part Songs, Standard and Original; including Musical Gems of all Nations. With Historical and Critical Notes. *In Standard or Sol-fa Notation.* Parts I. to V., royal 8vo, limp cloth, 1s. 6d. each; Vol. I., containing Parts I. to IV., 420 pp., royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

Nation's Wave of Suspense (The): An Interesting Memento of the Critical Illness of King Edward VII. in 1871. A Diagram (14 × 19 in.) showing the Daily Fluctuations of the Disease, with the Bulletins issued by his Physicians, and Notes of Contemporary Events. 6d.

Nature and the Bible: Illustrative of the Philosophy of Universal Motion. *Second Edition.* With an Appendix showing the Causes of Earthquakes, Volcanic Eruptions, and Shooting Stars. By JAMES DAVIS, C.E. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Our Empty Churches: The Cause and Remedy. By STANLEY W. INGRAM. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"Our Jemimas." (Experiences with Servants.) Respectfully Addressed to the Great Middle Class. By "A VICTIM." Cr. 8vo, sewed, 1s.

Our Visitors, and How to Amuse Them. By FRED DAVIS. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.

"Teaches how guests should be invited, received, and entertained. It is cheerfully and chattily written, and is full of useful suggestions."—*Scotsman.*

Pearly Hall: A Tale. With Hints to Wives and Mothers. By JOHN HENRY SIMMS. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

Philosophy and Mirth united by Pen and Pencil. Charades, Enigmas, and Puzzles. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1s.

Prichard's (Dr. James Cowles) Works:

An Analysis of Egyptian Mythology. Royal 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.
Doctrine of a Vital Principle. 8vo, cloth, 7s.
Insanity, and other Disorders Affecting the Mind. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.
Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Containing the Ethnography of the Nations of Europe, Asia, and America. Five Volumes, 8vo, cloth, with Coloured Plates, £4 2s.

Either Volume may also be had separately.

"No book has obtained a greater reputation on the Continent than these Researches, which are quoted by all as a most valuable contribution to the Physical History of Mankind."
Dublin Medical Journal.

Pye (Walter, F.R.C.S.), Works by:

Elementary Bandaging and Surgical Dressing, with Directions for the Immediate Treatment of Cases of Emergency. *Seventh Edition,* Revised and Enlarged. With 91 Illustrations. 18mo, cloth, 2s.

Surgical Handicraft: A Manual of Surgical Manipulations, Minor Surgery, &c. With 233 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Phonetics of the Gaelic Language, and a System of Phonography. By MALCOLM MACFARLANE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Scottish Lyric Gems (Kyle's Edition). A Collection of the Songs of Scotland, Original and Selected, with New Symphonies and Accompaniments for the Pianoforte. By T. S. GLEADHILL. Folio, cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 15*s.*

"A large, handsome volume, elaborately bound, and in every respect eminently suited for the musical library of our drawing-rooms."—*Glasgow Evening Citizen.*

Scottish Temperance League Publications.

*** *A List may be had on application to* HOULSTON & SONS.

Secret of Life (The), or, What is Life, What is its Object, and How to Attain it. By FRED WARNER JONES. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*

Smooth Stones taken from Ancient Brooks. By the Rev. C. H. SPURGEON. 32mo, cloth, red edges, 1*s.*

Spurgeon's (Rev. C. H.) Anecdotes and Stories *27th Thousand.* Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Student Life at Edinburgh University. College Echoes. By DAVID CUTHBERTSON Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.*

Tables for ascertaining English Prices of French Goods: Calculated Net, also with Discounts 1 to 20 per cent., and with addition of Duty, &c., 1 to 30 per cent. By J. E. SHELTON. Cloth, 2*s* 6*d.*

Taylor Family, of Ongar (Works by the):

Æsop in Rhyme. By JEFFERYS TAYLOR. 18mo, cloth, 1*s*

Correspondence between a Mother and Daughter at School. By Mrs. TAYLOR and Miss TAYLOR. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Display: A Tale. By JANE TAYLOR. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"We never met with any composition so completely and beautifully simple both in sentiment and style, in the *heart* that pervades the narrative, and the air of reality which is thrown over the characters."—*Eclectic Review.*

England and its People. By EMILY TAYLOR. *Ninth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo, cloth, red edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"One of the best histories for the young we have ever seen."—*Athenæum.*

A Glance at the Globe and at the Worlds around us. By JEFFERYS TAYLOR. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Maternal Solicitude for a Daughter's Best Interests. By Mrs. TAYLOR. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Practical Hints to Young Females: On the Duties of the Wife, the Mother, and the Mistress of a Family. By Mrs. TAYLOR. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Present of a Mistress to a Young Servant. By Mrs. TAYLOR. New Edition by Miss ROBERTS. 18mo, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"One of the most valuable of Mrs. Taylor's productions."—*Monthly Review.*

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Temperance Beverages (Book of One Hundred). By WILLIAM BERNHARD. *Fourth Edition.* Royal 18mo, cloth limp, *6d.*

"The best thing of the kind we have seen."—*Church of England Temperance Chronicle.*

Traits and Stories of the Scottish People. By CHARLES ROGERS, LL.D., Crown 8vo, cloth, *3s. 6d.*

"An excellent collection of capital national stories, excellently told by a man brimful of kindly humour. Every page ripples over with some quaint bit of fun."—*Churchman.*

Twenty-four Tales of the English Church. Illustrative of the State of Religion in this Country and its Influence upon National Life, from the Introduction of Christianity among the Anglo-Saxons to the time of the Reformation. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, *2s. 6d.*

Walks Abroad and Evenings at Home. By the Author of "Enquire Within." Containing Amusing Tales on Natural History, &c., with numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, *3s. 6d.*

"A most attractive present to those juvenile readers who are beginning to ask the why and the wherefore of all about them."—*Sun.*

Warren's (Mrs.) Popular Shilling Handbooks. *See* p. 9.

Weather Warnings for Watchers. With Tables for Calculating Heights. Freely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, sewed, *1s.*

"Wee Johnnie": An Edinburgh Hospital Sketch from Life. By M. M ESDAILE. Square 16mo, cloth, *1s.*

Where Shall I Educate My Son? A Manual for Parents of Moderate Means. Giving information as to the relative Expenses of Education at the various Public, Grammar, and Private Schools. By CHARLES EYRE PASCOE. Crown 8vo, sewed, *1s 6d.*; cloth gilt, *2s.*

"Parents will find this handbook exceedingly useful, since it gives them the charges and conditions attached to the middle-class and public schools of the country."—*Daily Chronicle.*

Witness of the Roman Missal against the Roman and Ritualistic Doctrine of the Mass. By JOSEPH FOXLEY, M.A.. 8vo, sewed, *6d.*

Witnessing and Winning. By W. J. LACEY. A Temperance Tale. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, *2s.*; or in paper cover, *1s.*

Young's (Arthur) Destiny or Man's Will-Means and Will-Ends. A new Critic and Logic. Imp. 8vo, sewed, *2s.*

Young's (Arthur) Sociology Diagrammatically Systematized. 4to, cloth, *7s. 6d.*

RELIGIOUS WORKS.

Burns (The late Rev. Jabez, D.D.), Works by:

*** *Ministers of all Denominations, Lay Preachers, Sunday School Teachers, and Heads of Families will find these Works of real permanent value.*

Christian Exercises for Every Lord's Day. With Portrait. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"The explanations are natural and practical, and must tend to promote the edification of those who love evangelical and spiritual truth."—Rev. Canon JENKINS, M.A.
"I think it delightfully simple, evangelical, and refreshing."—Rev. H. GALE, B.C.L.

Christian Philosophy; or, Materials for Thought. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"I esteem it highly, and trust so much solid matter and forceful truth will find appreciating readers."—Rev. JAMES HAMILTON, Author of "Life in Earnest."
"A book of ideas."—*Wesleyan Magazine.*

Fifty-Two Sermons for Family Reading, the Sick Room, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Good currents of thought, and the pulsations of a manifestly honest, generous, and devout heart.."—*Homilist.*

Pulpit Cyclopædia and Christian Minister's Companion. Four Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, each 3*s.* 6*d.*

"To that most useful class, lay preachers, it is a treasure."—*Christian Witness.*
"We know of no book, the Bible, of course, excepted, which would be more useful to preachers than this."—*American Morning Star.*

Sketches and Skeletons of 400 Sermons. Texts and Subjects. *Fourteenth Edition.* Four Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, each 3*s.* 6*d.*

Sketches of Sermons on Types and Metaphors. Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Sketches of Sermons on Special Occasions. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Sketches of Sermons on the Parables and Miracles of Our Lord. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Sketches of Sermons on Scripture Characters and Incidents. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Fine examples of careful and judicious preparations for the pulpit, and important helps to those who devote a portion of their Sabbaths to village preaching."—*Revivalist.*

Christian's Daily Portion; or, Golden Pot of Manna. Containing Three Hundred and Sixty-five Exercises on the Person, Work, and Glory of the Redeemer. *Fourth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

"I have no hesitation in saying that it fully makes good the promise of its title, and is, indeed, a 'Golden Pot of Manna."—Rev. Dr. HARRIS, Author of "Mammon," &c.

Good Child's Gift Book. Religious Stories in Prose and Verse, for Young Children. *Third Edition.* 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"Interspersed with a number of appropriate illustrations, and calculated to win the attention of children."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Hints to Church Members on the Duties of Christian Fellowship. Revised and Enlarged. 18mo, sewed, 4*d.*

"Unequalled by anything of the sort it was ever our lot to read."—*British Banner.*

Light for the Sick Room. A Book for the Afflicted. *Second Edition.* Fcap. 8vo, cloth, red edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

RELIGIOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Burns (The late Rev. Jabez, D.D.), Works by—*continued.*

Light for the House of Mourning. A Book for the Bereaved. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, red edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

None but Jesus; or, Christ All in All. 18mo, cloth, 1*s.*

Sabbath Treasure. A Scripture Text, Original Hymn, and Questions and Counsels for every Lord's Day in the Year. 18mo, sewed, 4*d.*

Universal Love of God and Responsibility of Man. A Series of Doctrinal Conversations. *Enlarged Edition.* 18mo, cloth, 1*s.*

"A useful book for enquirers, as Dr. Burns intended it should be. Even those who differ from his views must admire his noble Christian spirit."—*Christian World.*

Youthful Christian. Instructions, Cautions, and Examples suitable for Young Persons. 18mo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Youthful Piety. Illustrative Anecdotes for the Young. 18mo, cloth, 1*s.*

Apostles' Creed (The), Simply Explained. By the Rev. J. W. CAMPBELL, B A., Pembroke College, Oxford. 18mo, sewed, 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*

Baker (Charles), Works by:

Bible Characters of the Old and New Testaments. *Seventh Edition.* With Index. Square 16mo, cloth, 1*s.*

Bible Geography of the Old and New Testaments. *Revised Edition.* With Eight Maps. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Reading and Catechising. In Three Series:—1. Natural and Revealed Religion. 2. The Creation. 3. Scripture Characters. Square 16mo, sewed, each, 4*d.*; or cloth, 6*d.*

Barnes's Notes on the Old and New Testaments. Edited by INGRAM COBBIN and E. HENDERSON. With Maps and Engravings.

NOTES ON THE OLD TESTAMENT. In 10 Vols., cloth, £1 15*s.* 6*d.*

NOTES ON THE NEW TESTAMENT. In 11 Vols., cloth, £1 8*s.*

The Volumes may also be had separately, from 2*s. to* 4*s.* 6*d. each.*

Baynes (The late Rev. Canon), Works by:

Autumn Memories, and Other Verses. Small 4to, cloth, antique, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Canterbury Hymnal. A Book of Common Praise, adapted to the Services in the Book of Common Prayer. 18mo, cloth limp, 9*d.*; toned paper, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Supplemental Hymn Book. 18mo, cloth limp, 4*d.*; toned paper, cloth, gilt edges, 6*d.*

Believer's Pocket Companion. By the Rev. J. EVANS. 32mo, cloth, 1*s.*

RELIGIOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Beautiful Valley Series of Sermons to Children. By the Rev. JOHN BRUSTER. Handsomely bound in extra cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

*** *These Sermons, as under, may be had separately, 3d. each.*

1. **The Beautiful Valley and the Lilies.**
2. **The Holy Bible.**
3. **Life.**
4. **Prayer.**
5. **Sunbeams.**
6. **Harvest.**
7. **The Apostles' Creed.**
8. **The Stars.**
9. **Kindness to Animals.**
10. **Duty.**
11. **Patience.**
12. **Hands.**
13. **Contentment.**
14. **The Tongue.**
15. **Charity.**
16. **Hope.**

"Just what such sermons ought to be, simple, loving, attractive."—*John Bull.*

"A tasty volume which we can heartily recommend to all who love children, and, like Mr. Bruster, understand their feelings, tastes, and powers."—*Literary Churchman.*

"The sermons in this volume would fix the attention of almost any juvenile audience. We confidently recommend the book."—*Bookseller.*

Biblical Lexicon. Names of Men and Places in the Bible, with their Meanings. By SAMUEL COZENS, L.F.R.S. 12mo, cloth, 2*s.*

Books Printed in Large Type for Adult Reading.

Price Fourpence each, sewed; or Sixpence, cloth.

1. **Adult's Help in Learning to Read.**
2. **Scripture Truths in Scripture Language.**
3. **Short Prayers in Scripture Language.**
4. **Scripture Promises in Scripture Language.**
5. **Scripture Hope**; or, The Wanderer Invited.
6. **Scripture Food for Weary Pilgrims.**
7. **Five Addresses to those who wish to go to Heaven.**

The Gospel of St. Matthew. In very large type, 8vo, 1*s.*

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Large type, with Six Wood Engravings, crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Cameron (Mrs.), Life of. Edited by Rev. G. T. CAMERON. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

Cameron (Mrs.), Works by. *See pp.* 23–25.

Catholic Doctrine of a Trinity. Proved by the Holy Scriptures. By the Rev. WM. JONES, F.R.S., 1756. 18mo, cloth, 1*s.*

Churches in Asia (The). Extracts from Letters written by Rev. A. N. SOMERVILLE, D.D., from the Region of the Seven Churches. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.*

Churchyard Lyrist (The). Three Hundred Memorial Inscriptions. By GEORGE MOGRIDGE (Old Humphrey). 12mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Concordance (Interpreting English and Greek) of the New Testament. With Greek Classifications and Glossary. By the Rev. JAMES GALL. Royal 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Cowan (W), Morning and Evening Family Prayers for One Week. From various sources. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* net.

RELIGIOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Creeds of the Christian Church. The Creeds of the First Four Centuries, and of Rome, 1563. On sheet, *2d.*, or folded in cloth case, *6d.*

Crossman's Introduction to the Christian Religion. 18mo, cloth, *1s.*

Cruden's Concordance of the Old and New Testament, also Apocrypha. With Portrait and Life of the Author by ALEX. CHALMERS, F.S.A. 1064 pp. Demy 4to, cloth, £1 *1s.*

Daily Texts and Verses, selected by EMILY KATE PEARCE. Square 32mo, cloth, red edges, *1s.*; or limp leather, gilt edges, *1s. 6d.*

Dwight's (Rev. T.) System of Theology. Five Vols., 18mo, cloth, £1 *1s.*

Eminent Holiness, Essential to an Efficient Ministry. By the Rev. OCTAVIUS WINSLOW. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, *2s. 6d.*

"An able, spirited, and truly evangelical little volume."—*Patriot.*

Endeavourer's Daily Text Book. By MARGARET BLACK. Texts from Old and New Testaments, with Meditations, for Christian Workers. 32mo, cloth, *6d. nett.*

Europe's Crisis. An Exposition of the Four Horses of the Apocalyptic Vision of the Seals. By Rev. J. WRIGHT. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, *5s.*

Female Disciple (The) of the First Three Centuries of the Christian Era.: Her Trials and Mission By Mrs. HENRY SMITH. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, *3s. 6d.*

Fenelon's Pious Reflections and Select Remains. With Life of the Author, and a Hymn with each Day's Reflection. 32mo, cloth, *1s.*

Food for Babes. Sermons that very Little Children can understand. By the Rev. D. BARCLAY BEVAN. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, *2s. 6d.*

Fresh Religious Thoughts. By the Rev. WM. NEWTON. Crown 8vo, cloth, *5s.*

Gillespie (the late W. H.), Works by:

The Necessary Existence of God. *Fourth (or Russel) Edition.* Crown 8vo, sewed, *3s.*; cloth, *4s.*

"A valuable addition to the science of natural theology."—LORD BROUGHAM.

The Argument à Priori for the Being and Attributes of the Absolute One. *Fifth Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth, *3s. 6d. Sixth (or Theist's) Edition*, with Additions. Crown 8vo, cloth, *5s.*; large paper, with Portrait of Author, *7s. 6d.*

God's Trial by Fire. By R. W. ROWTON. Cr. 8vo, cloth, *2s. 6d.*

"Original, bold, plain, suggestive, critical, serious, earnest, and intense, it is besides suffused with the very spirit of the Scriptures."—*British Controversalist.*

Golden Counsels: Persuasives to a Christian Life. By the Rev. HENRY MELVILL. *Fifth Thousand.* Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, *3s. 6d.*

RELIGIOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Gospel Truths. By the Rev. ANDREW A. BONAR, D.D., Moderator of the Free Church General Assembly. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Hart's Hymns. With Supplement and Appendix. 32mo, cloth, red edges, 1*s.*; roan, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Hinton (Rev. John Howard), Works by:

Acquaintance with God. Twenty Lectures. 12mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Athanasia; or, Four Books on Immortality. 12mo, cloth, 5*s.*
Completeness of Ministerial Qualification. A Sermon. Cloth, 1*s.*
God's Government of Man. Ten Lectures 12mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*
History of Baptism, from the Inspired and Uninspired Writings. By ISAAC TAYLOR HINTON, of St. Louis, United States. Revised by JOHN HOWARD HINTON, M.A. 12mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Individual Effort and the Active Christian. 12mo, cloth, 5*s.*
Man's Responsibility. A Treatise. 12mo, cloth, 1*s.*
Memoir of J. Howard Hinton, Son of Rev. J. H. Hinton. 1*s.*
Redemption. Eleven Lectures. 12mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Theology. An Attempt towards a Consistent View of the whole Counsel of God. *Second Edition*, Revised. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Work of the Holy Spirit in Conversion. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Homilist (The), and Preacher's Analyst: the Expositor, Preacher, and Reviewer. A Treasury of Religious Thought. Edited by D. THOMAS, D.D., and J. J. S. BIRD, B.A. Popular Series. Vols. I. and III. to VII. Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

In Heaven. Glimpses of the Life and Happiness of the Glorified. By J. ANGELL JAMES, SPURGEON, RALEIGH, and others. Fcap. 8vo, extra cloth, red edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Cheaper Edition, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Jack (Thomas Godfrey), Works by:

The Casting Out of Satan into the Earth and the Gathering of Israel. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*
My Soul and her Saviour. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*
To the Friends of Long Ago. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*
That Old Serpent called the Devil and Satan. Sewed, 6*d.*

Jenks' Prayers and Offices of Devotion. Revised by the Rev. CHARLES SIMEON. 18mo, cloth, 2*s.*

Jesuits (The): Their Origin, Constitution, Morals, Secret Oaths, and Instructions. By the Rev. W. OVERBURY. 12mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"A work much needed and very ably executed for general use; it is by far the best which we have yet seen."—*Primitive Church Magazine.*

King of Love (The). A Narrative Life of Christ for Young People. By ELIZABETH SURR. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3*s.*

"A book which children are sure to read, or which, if read to them, cannot but completely absorb their attention."—*Derby Mercury.*

RELIGIOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Newton (Benjamin Wills), Works by:

Thoughts on the Apocalypse. *Second Edition.* Revised. 8*s.* 6*d.*
Aids to Prophetic Enquiry. *Third Edition.* 6*s.*
Prospects of the Ten Kingdoms of the Roman Empire Considered. *Second Edition.* Revised. 7*s.*
Map of the Ten Kingdoms. On cloth, in case. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Babylon and Egypt. *Third Edition.* 6*s.*
Remarks on the Revised English Version of the Greek New Testament. 5*s.*
Thoughts on Parts of the Prophecy of Isaiah. *Second Edition.* 4*s.* 6d.
Thoughts on Scriptural Subjects. *Second Edition.* 4*s.* 6*d.*
Reflections on the Character and Spread of Spiritualism. *Second Edition.* 1*s.* 6*d.*
David, King of Israel. *Second Edition.* 2*s.* 6*d.*
Narratives from the Old Testament. 2*s.*
Thoughts on Leviticus. *New Edition.* 4*s.* 6*d.*
Remarks on a Book entitled "Natural Law in the Spiritual World." By HENRY DRUMMOND, F.G S. 1*s.* 9*d.*
Remarks on "Mosaic Cosmogony." *Third Edition.* Revised. 2*s.*
Occasional Papers.—No. I. 2*s.* No. II. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Occasional Papers.—No. IV., being Vol. 2. Cloth, 5*s.*; wrapper, 4*s.*
Notes Expository of the Greek of Romans i. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Atonement and its Results. 1*s.* 3*d.*
Gospel Truths. *Third Edition.* 1*s.*
The Prophecy of the Lord Jesus as contained in Matthew xxiv. and xxv. *Third Edition.* 1*s.* 3*d.*
Europe and the East. *Second Edition.* Enlarged. 2*s.*

*** *A List of Mr. Newton's Pamphlets may be had on application.*

Old Testament (Short Analysis of). By Principal DOUGLAS, D.D., one of the Company of Old Testament Revisers. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Our Angel Companions: Their Number, Attributes, and Services. By Rev. E. DAVIES, D.D. Fcap. 8vo, cloth antique, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Pilgrim's Staff (The) and Christian's Daily Walk. Meditations, Illustrations of Holy Writ, Prayer, &c., for every Morning and Evening. By HENRY SMITH, Morden College, Blackheath. First and Second Series. 12mo, cloth, red edges, 5*s.* each Series.

"Each day has a page appropriated to it, with a text of Scripture for the morning and another for the afternoon, each being followed by one or more extracts from devotional writers and other sources. . . . The First Series is arranged according to the days of the month, and the Second Series follows the Church's Seasons."—*English Churchman.*

Practical Thoughts on Religion. By Dr. NEVINS. With an Introduction by the Rev. EDWARD BICKERSTETH. 18mo, cloth, 1*s.*

Prayer, Pardon, and Peace. A Narrative of Conversion to God. With Letters from the Rev. Dr. HORATIUS BONAR, Rev. J. MACAULSLANE, Mr. BROWNLOW NORTH, and others. 18mo, sewed, 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*

Preaching for the Million. By the Rev. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS. With Portrait and Memoir. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

RELIGIOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Redemption: A Poem. By the Rev. J. SWAIN. 32mo, cloth, 1*s.*

Rise and Fall of Rome Papal. By ROBERT FLEMING. Reprinted from the First Edition of 1701. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Amongst other events accurately foretold in this wonderful prophetical book were the Revolutions of 1848 and the Crimean War. Everyone interested in prophecy should read it.

Scripture Proverbs for the Young. By the Rev. INGRAM COBBIN. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Scripture Text-Book and Treasury. For the use of Ministers, Teachers, &c. 151*st Thousand.* Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 1*s.* 6*d.*

*** *The "Scripture Text-Book" and the "Scripture Treasury" are also published separately. Fcap. 8vo, limp, each* 1*s.*

Scripture Text-Books. Interleaved for collecting the Autographs of Friends and recording their Birthdays.

Birthday Scripture Text-Book. In various sizes and styles of bindings, from 1*s.* to £1 1*s.*

Children's Birthday Text-Book. 32mo, cloth, 1*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6d.

Keepsake Scripture Text-Book. With Preface by the late Bishop RYLE, D.D. In various sizes and bindings, from 1*s.* to 17*s.* 6*d.*

Scriptures Analysed. A Text-Book of Scripture. Adapted for Scripture Readers, Teachers, &c. Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 9*d.*; sewed, 6*d.*

Shadows of the Absent: The Intercourse of Departed Spirits with Their Friends on Earth. By Rev. H. MELVILL and others. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; or in paper cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Sherwood (Mrs.), Works by:

The Lady of the Manor. A Series of Tales and Conversations on the subject of Confirmation. In Five Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 17*s.* 6*d.* Separate Vols., each complete in itself, 3*s.* 6*d.*

History of George Desmond. Addressed to Young Men going out to India. Post 8vo, cloth gilt, 5*s.*

Indian Pilgrim's Progress. From the City of the Wrath of God to the City of Mount Zion. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Infant Pilgrim's Progress. From the Valley of Destruction to Everlasting Glory. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Roxobel; or, English Manners and Customs Seventy Years Ago. Three Vols., 12mo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Stories Explanatory of the Church Catechism. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

*** *A List of Mrs. Sherwood's Books, at prices from Sixpence to Two Shillings, will be found on pages* 23-25.

Small's (Annie H.) Light and Shade in Zenana Missionary Life. Illustrated. Royal 16mo, 1*s.*

RELIGIOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Smith (the late Josiah W., B.C.L., Q.C.), Works by:

Book (The) of Family or Private Worship. Taken from the Book of Common Prayer. 18mo, cloth, 1*s.*

Comprehensive Prayer (A), adapted for General Use. With a Short Form of Daily Prayer. 32mo, One Halfpenny; or, in Packets of 12 for 6*d.*

Divine Law (The) under the Christian Dispensation; or, The Scriptural Duty and Happiness of Man. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Improved Hymnal (An): Designed as a Daily Companion for Public, Family, and Private Use. 32mo, cloth limp, 4*d.*

Leaflet (A) of Daily Prayer, suited for Everyone. 32mo, in Packets of 25 for 3*d.*; post-free, 4*d.*

Manual (A) of Scriptural Devotion, for Family and Private Use. Published with Episcopal Approval. 18mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

*** *This Book contains:* (1) *The Book of Family or Private Worship.* (2) *Scriptural Prayers for Family or Private Use;* (3) *Prayers for a Week;* (4) *Prayers, Praises, and Thanksgivings;* (5) *A Comprehensive Prayer adapted to General Use;* (6) *A Leaflet of Daily Prayer, suited for everyone;* (7) *Communings with God, collected from Holy Scripture.*

Most Important Truths of Holy Scripture. In Plain Language, for Old and Young. 32mo, in paper, 1*d.*

Prayers, Praises, and Thanksgivings, for Public, Family, or Private Use. 18mo, cloth, 1*s.*

Remarks on Church Parties, with a view to Unity in Truth. 3*d.*

Salvation; or, A Summary of Saving Truth. 32mo, cloth, 2*d.*

Scriptural Prayers for Family or Private Use. 18mo, cloth, 8*d.*

Short Summary (A) of Romish Errors. 32mo, cloth, 2*d.*

Studies in Divine Things. By the Rev. WM. NEWTON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

System of Christian Rhetoric, for the Use of Preachers and other Speakers. By G. W. HERVEY, M.A. Royal 8vo, cloth, 12*s.*

Text-Book of Popery. Brief History of the Council of Trent, and a Complete View of Roman Catholic Theology. By J. M. CRAMP, D.D. *Third Edition.* 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

"The late Dr. COPPLESTONE, Bishop of Llandaff, remarks: 'Well arranged, accurate in its references and authorities, copious in its quotations, and candid, charitable, and moderate.'"

Todd's Sunday School Teacher. Designed to aid in Elevating and Perfecting the Sunday School System. 12mo, boards, 1*s.*

Wise Counsels. A Book for Young Men. By the Rev. THOMAS BINNEY, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, extra cloth, toned paper, red edges, 3*s.* 6*d.* Cheap Edition, sewed. 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Young (Rev. John), Works by:

Providence of God Displayed, in a Series of Interesting Facts from Sacred and Profane History. 12mo, cloth, 5*s.*

Record of Providence; or, The Government of God displayed in a Series of Interesting Facts 12mo, cloth, 5*s.*

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary. By Drs. MORELL and CAREY. 8vo, roan, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Anthon's Horace (Doering), with Index of Names and Places. 12mo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Arithmetic Explained. By the Rev. W. DE LANCEY LAWSON. *Sixth Edition.* Fcap, 1*s.*
Questions and Examples adapted to the above, *4th Edition.* Fcap., 1*s.* 6*d.*

ATLASES—

Imperial Globe. Forty-two Maps, Ancient and Modern, with Index of 20,000 places. Imp. 4to, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

School Globe. Containing the Maps as above, without the Index. Imp. 4to, boards, cl. back, 2*s.* 6*d.*

People's Atlas of the Stars. 4to, sewed, 1*s.*

Baker (Chas.), Works by. *See p.* 34.

Barbauld's Lessons for Children. 18mo, cloth, 2*s.*

Baretti's Italian and English Dictionary. By DAVENPORT and COMELATI. Two Vols., 8vo, cloth, £1 1*s.*

Bible Questions on the Old Testament. By M. T. S. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, interleaved, 9*d.*

Bible Questions on the Gospels. By M. T. S. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, interleaved, 9*d.*

Bingley's (Rev. W.) Useful Knowledge: A Familiar Account of the various Productions of Nature—Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal. Two Vols., 12mo, cloth, 16*s.*

Bonnycastle's Arithmetic. By MAYNARD. 12mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*
KEY to above. 12mo, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Bonnycastle's Introduction to Mensuration and Practical Geometry. By MAYNARD. 12mo, 4*s.* 6*d.*
KEY to above. 12mo, 4*s.*

Bourne's (Rev. T., M.A.) An Hour with the Kings. An easy method of remembering some of the chief Facts and Dates of English History. *Third Edition,* 18mo, cloth, 1*s.*

Boyer and Deletanville's French and English Dictionary. 8vo, cloth, 12*s.*

Butter's Spelling Book and Expositor. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.*; also *Cheaper Edition,* stiff cover, 6*d.*

Butter's Gradations, Reading, and Spelling. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Chambaud's French Fables. Royal 18mo, cloth, 2*s.*

Chamband's French Grammar. 12mo, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Champion (W. J.), The French Language. How to Read, Write, and Speak it with correctness and propriety. Crown 8vo, limp, 1*s.*

"Remarkably cheap and comprehensive, and will be especially acceptable to those who, with an active desire for self-improvement, possess but scanty leisure for its attainment."
Liverpool Courier.

Charnock's (R. S., F.S.A.) Local Etymology: A Dictionary of Geographical Names. 8vo, cloth, 12*s.*

Child's Scripture Examiner. Exercises, with Questions, on the Gospels of St. Matthew, St. Luke, and St. John, and the Acts of the Apostles. By J. G. FULLER. Each separate. 18mo, cloth, 1*s.*

Child's Scripture History (The). An Analysis of the Holy Scriptures in the form of Questions, with *the briefest possible Answers. 64th Thousand.* Fcap. 8vo, cl., 1*s.*; cl. gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"A work that, without fatiguing the memory, is fitted to teach the great landmarks, Scriptural and Historical, of Holy Writ."
Reader.

Crabbe's Elements of German and English Conversation. By BERNAYS. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Dalziel's Analecta Græca Minora. By WHITE. Post 8vo, 6*s.*

Dawson's Greek-English Lexicon. 8vo, cloth, 9*s.*

EDUCATIONAL WORKS (*continued*).

De Havilland's (Mrs.) Rome, Ancient and Modern. For Schools and Students. 18mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Drawing for Young Children. Containing 150 Drawing Copies and numerous Exercises. Square 16mo, extra cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Easy Guide to the Constellations. Square 12mo, sewed, 1*s.*

Easy Lessons on Natural Philosophy, Natural History, Chemistry, Electricity, and Optics. By the Author of "The Reason Why." Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Ellis's English Exercises, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ELOCUTION—

Art of Public Speaking. By S. NEIL. 1*s.*

Bell's Standard Elocutionist. Cr. 8vo, half-roan, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Composition and Elocution. By S. NEIL. 1*s.*

Hervey's System of Christian Rhetoric. Royal 8vo, cloth, 12*s.*

English History, in Question and Answer. By a LADY. Revised and Enlarged. 18mo, sewed, 6*d.*

The sale of upwards of Five Hundred and Sixty-seven Thousand Copies sufficiently attests the popularity of this English History as an Elementary School Book.

Entick's Latin Dictionary. Complete. Square 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Entick's Spelling Dictionary. Sq. 12mo, roan, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Entick's Tyronis Thesaurus; or, Latin-English Dictionary. Square 12mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Exercises in Light, Shade, and Colour. With numerous Coloured Plates. Cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Geography. By a LADY. A Familiar Introduction for Children. Many Illustrations. 18mo, cloth limp, 9*d.*

Goldsmith's History of England. By PRINCE. 12mo, roan, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Goldsmith's History of Rome. Unabridged. 8vo, roan, 9*s.*

Goodacre's Arithmetic. By MAYNARD. 12mo, cloth, 4*s.* KEY, cloth, 6*s.*

Grammar-Land; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of Schoolroomshire. By M. L. NESBITT. *Fourth Edition.* Small 4to, cloth extra, 2*s.*

Grecian History, in Question and Answer. By a LADY. 6*d.* *97th Thou.*

GREENHOW'S SHORT AND SIMPLE CATECHISMS OF BIBLE HISTORY. By the Rev. EDWARD GREENHOW, M.A., late H.M. Inspector of Schools in Religious Knowledge.

Old Testament History. *Fourth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 6*d.*; or in Three Parts, 2*d.* each.

I. History of the Patriarchs.

II. From the Bondage in Egypt to the death of Samson.

III. From the Birth of Samuel to the Return of the Jews from the Babylonish Captivity.

New Testament History. In Two Parts.

I. The Life of our Lord Jesus Christ. 6*d.*

II. The Acts of the Apostles. 3*d.*

"Will be a real help to teachers and learners, and will effect a saving of time and trouble in Schools where biblical instruction is given."—*National Church.*

Hann's (Jas., A.I.C.E.) Mechanics, Theoretical and Practical. 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

Hann's (Jas., A.I.C.E.) Treatise on the Steam Engine. For the use of Schools, with Practical Rules for Beginners. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

JANTON'S (L., B.A., B.Sc.) FRENCH COURSE.

Grammar, First Year, 1*s.*
,, **Second Year,** 1*s.*
Complete Accidence, 2*s.*
Syntax, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Composition, Part I., 1*s.*
,, ,, II., 1*s.* 3*d.*
,, ,, III., 1*s.* 6*d.*
,, ,, I. & II., 2*s.*
,, ,, II. & III., 2*s.* 6*d.*
,, Complete, 3*s.*
Primary Reader, 8*d.*
Reader, Part I., 1*s.* 3*d.*

"By their excellent system of teaching, these books supply a long-felt want."

EDUCATIONAL WORKS (*continued*).

Johnson's English Dictionary. Ed. by Dr. R. G. LATHAM. 1,580 pp. Two Vols., 4to, £3 3*s*.

Johnson's English Dictionary. Pearl Edition. 18mo, cloth, 1*s*.

Jones's Sheridan's Dictionary. Sq., roan, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Keys to the Classics:

Dr. Giles's Word for Word Translation.
Kelly's Literal Translation.
Lists may be had on application.

Mamma's Echoes for her Little Ones; or, Reading by Sound. By E. SMITH. With numerous Illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, 6*d*.

Matthews' (Edward and Emma) Popular Catechisms. 2*d*. each.

1. **Mother's Catechism.**
2. **Useful Knowledge.**
3. **Old Testament History.**
4. **New Testament History.**
5. **Geography.**
6. **English History.**
7. **English Grammar.**

Mirth and Music. A New Collection of Gallery and Action Songs, Hymns, Marches, Games, and Recitations for Children. By ALAN REID, F.E.I S., and MAGGIE C. REID. Music and Words—Staff Notation. Folio, cloth, 2*s*. 6d.

Music and Motion. Action Songs for Little Singers. With Piano Accompaniments. By ALAN REID, F.E.I.S. 4to, cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Mother's Help (The) to the Religious Instruction of her Children. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 5*s*.

My Little Note-Book of General and Bible Knowledge. By H. FULLER. Revised Edition. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 6*d*.; cloth, 9*d*.

Neuman and Baretti's Spanish Dictionary. Two Vols, 8vo, cloth, 21*s*.

Neuman and Baretti's Spanish Dictionary. Pearl Edition. Cloth, 5*s*.

Nugent's French and English Dictionary. Sq. 12mo, roan, 7*s*. 6d. Pearl Edition, roan, 2*s*. 6*d*.

NEIL'S (SAMUEL) WORKS:

"Mr. Neil has produced manuals of no small value for the young and thoughtful. To such we warmly commend his productions."—*City Press.*

Art of Public Speaking. An Exposition of the Principles of Oratory—Parliamentary, Forensic, and Pulpit. *7th Thousand.* 1*s*.

Composition and Elocution. How to Write and Speak the English Language correctly. *20th Thousand.* 1*s*.

Culture and Self-Culture. A Guide to the Improvement of the Mind and Life. *7th Thousand.* 1*s*.

Pope's (Alexander) Essay on Criticism. Annotated, Parsed and specially Prepared for the Use of Candidates for Examination. 1*s*.

Public Meetings, and How to Conduct them. A Handy Guide to a Knowledge of the Rights and Duties of the Promoters, Frequenters, Speakers, and Chairmen at Popular Assemblies. *Fourth Edition.* 1*s*.

Young Debater. A Handbook for Mutual Improvement and Debating Societies. *26th Thousand.* 1*s*.

Perrins's French Fables (Fables Amusantes). 12mo, cloth, 2*s*.

Pontet's L'Echo des Salons. A Collection of Familiar Phrases in French, with a Pronouncing Dictionary. Fcap. 8vo, bound, 3*s*. 6*d*.

"A careful selection of phrases, such as daily and hourly occur in polite conversation in France. We recommend it to teachers as well as to pupils"—*Liverpool Mercury.*

"Reason Why" Series (The). See pp. 4–6.

Saul's Arithmetic. Revised by MAYNARD. 12mo, cloth, 2*s*.

KEY to above, 12mo, cloth, 2*s*.

Simson's Euclid. By MAYNARD. 18mo, roan, 5*s*.

Simson's Symbolical Euclid. By R. BLAKELOCK, M.A. Royal 18mo, roan, 6*s*.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS (*continued*).

Scripture Catechisms:

Assembly's Catechism, without Proofs, 7*s.* 4*d.* per 100.

——— with Proofs, 12*s.* per 100.

Baptist Catechism, without Proofs, 7*s.* 4*d* per 100.

———: with Proofs, 18*s.* per 100.

Brown's Short Catechism. 7*s.* 4*d.* per 100.

Church of England Catechism. 5*s.* 6*d.* per 100.

Greenhow's Catechisms of Old and New Testaments. *See* page 42.

Hurn's Scriptural Guide. 7*s.* 4*d.* per 100.

Sherwood's Easy Questions for a Little Child on Religious Subjects. 2*d.*

——— **Questions on the Church Catechism.** 12*s.* per 100.

Watts's First Catechism. 5*s.* 6*d* per 100.

——— **Second Catechism.** 5*s.* 6*d.* ,,

——— with Proofs. 12*s* per 100.

——— wit i Exercises. 12*s.* per 100.

——— **Historical Catechism.** 7*s.* 4*d.* per 100.

The above catechisms are in stiff covers, and are sold at Reduced prices to Sunday Schools.

*** *See also* BAKER, GREENHOW, and CHILD'S SCRIPTURE HISTORY.

Short Hints on Short-Hand. By a *Times* Reporter. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1*s.*

STOKES (WILLIAM) Works by:

On Memory. 88*th Edition.* 1*s.*

Rapid Writing. 1*s.*

Memory-aiding Music Staff. 1*s.*

Memory-aiding Music Scales. 1*s.*

Pocket Key-Board. Piano, &c. 1*s.*

Pictorial Multiplication. In Book or Sheet. 1*s.*

Historical Chronometer. *Second Edition.* 4to, paper case, 1*s.*

Mnemonical Globe. 17*th Thousand.* In case, coloured, 1*s.*

Memory Aids for Elocution. 6*d.*

French Genders in Five Minutes. 6*d.*

German Genders Simplified. 6*d.*

Taylor (Emily) England and its People. 9*th Edition.* Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, red edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"One of the best histories for the young we have ever seen."—*Athenæum.*

That's It; or, Plain Teaching. By the Author of "The Reason Why." With upwards of 1,200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Sir RODERICK MURCHISON, Rev. Dr. CUMMING, Rev. Dr. BEARD, Rev. C. H. SPURGEON, &c., highly commend this work.

"You are taking the road which every man of science must consider to be the right one."—Sir RODERICK MURCHISON.

Thompson (Rev. John, M.A.) Guide to the Study of the Pentateuch. A series of Questions on the Five Books of Moses for the Higher Classes in Schools. 12mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"He has accomplished his object in a most masterly style."—*Christian Remembrancer.*

Universal Short-Hand, The, for Students, Teachers, Journalists, and others. By J. JENKIN, M.J.I. Sewed, 1*s.*

Voltaire's History of Charles XII. By CATTY. 12mo, roan, 3*s.* 6*d.*

WANOSTROCHT (NICHOLAS) Works by:

Voyage de Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce. 12mo, roan, 6*s.*

French Grammar with Exercises. By TARVER. 12mo, roan, 4*s.*

KEY to ditto. By VENTOUILLAC. 12mo, roan, 3*s.*

Gil Blas de Santillane. By TARVER. 12mo, roan, 5*s.*

Numa Pompilius. Par FLORIAN. 12mo, bound, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Recueil Choisi de Traits Historiques. DELILLE. 12mo, roan, 3*s.*

Les Aventures de Telemaque. 12mo, roan, 4*s.* 6*d.*

TRACTS, RELIGIOUS AND MORAL.

Best (Mrs.) Tracts on the Old Testament Histories. Vol. I. Genesis.—II. Exodus to Deuteronomy.—III. and IV. Joshua to Second Book of Kings.—V. From the Second Book of Kings to the Book of Daniel, and Completing the Series. Five Vols., 12mo, cloth, each 2*s.* 6d.; or, *Complete in* 158 *Numbers, at One Penny each.*

Best (Mrs.) Tracts on the New Testament Histories. Vol. I. Life of Christ.—II. Resurrection and Ascension of Christ, and Acts of the Apostles. Two Vols., 12mo, cloth, each 2*s.* 6*d.*; or, Complete in 63 *Numbers at One Penny each.*

Best (Mrs.) Tracts on the Parables of our Lord. 12mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; or, *Complete in* 30 *Numbers, at One Penny each.*

Hannah More's Tracts. Entertaining, Religious, and Moral Stories. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Mrs. Sherwood's and Mrs. Cameron's Tracts. Consisting of Tales and Narratives. Four Vols. 18mo, cloth, red edges, each 1*s.* 6*d.*; or, *Complete in* 52 *Numbers, at One Penny each.*

Narrative Tracts, Religious and Moral. By Mrs. SHERWOOD, Mrs. CAMERON, "OLD HUMPHREY," &c. Three Vols., 12mo, each 2*s.* 6*d.*; or, *Complete in* 108 *Numbers, at One Penny each.*

Tracts for the Young. By "OLD HUMPHREY." 18mo. cloth, red edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*; or, *Complete in* 21 *Numbers, at One Penny each.*

Tract Distributor's Budget. Shilling Packets of Eighteen Popular Tracts, Assorted for Distribution. On the Old and New Testament Histories, the Parables of our Lord, Religious Narratives, Interesting Stories for the Young, &c. &c. By Mrs. SHERWOOD, Mrs. CAMERON, Mrs. BEST, "OLD HUMPHREY," &c. Packets 1 to 23.

These Popular Tracts, amounting to upwards of Four Hundred in Number, and comprised in Twenty-three assorted SHILLING PACKETS, *are specially adapted for School and Village Libraries, and for general Distribution.*

Celestial Railroad (The). By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. 17*th Thousand.* Sewed, 1*d.*; or 7*s.* per 100.

Sunday Morning's Dream (The). 80*th Thousand.* 12mo, sewed, 1*d.*; or 7*s.* per 100.

The Yorkshire Tracts. In Packets of Twenty-five Assorted Tracts, 12mo, 6*d.*

The "Hopeful" Series of Sunday School and Band of Hope Dialogues. By GEORGE SCARR HALL. In Nos. and in Packets. Lists on Application.

Leaflets in Verse. By the late FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. In Six Assorted Packets, at Sixpence each.

Packets I. & II.	From "The Ministry of Song."	32mo.
,, III.	From "Songs of Grace and Glory." (Large Type Leaflets.)	Fcap. 8vo.
,, IV.	From "Under the Surface."	32mo.
,, V.	"Shining for Jesus," and other Poems.	Square 16mo.
,, VI.	"The Secret of a Happy Day," and other Poems.	Sq. 16mo.

ILLUMINATED TEXTS, CARDS, &c.

Messrs. HOULSTON AND SONS have a large and varied Stock of **Illuminated Texts, Birthday, Christmas, and Easter Cards,** and also **Reward Tickets,** for Schools, in Sheets and Packets, issued by CASWELL, DRUMMOND, GALL AND INGLIS, HAWKINS, KAUFMANN, NISTER, STEVENSON, the SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, and others.

WORKS ON SACRED MUSIC.

Bristol Tune Book (The). Complete and Latest Edition.

	s.	d.
No. 17.—Fcap. 4to, 576 pp., limp cloth, 904 Tunes	5	0
No. 18.—Fcap. 4to, 576 pp., cloth boards, red edges, gilt lettered ...	6	0
No. 19.—Post 8vo Edition, 410 pp., cloth boards, red edges, gilt lettered	3	6
Tonic Sol-fa Notation: No. 20.—Fcap. 4to, 436 pp., cloth ...	3	6

Handsomely Bound Leather Editions, suitable for Birthday Gifts and Presentations.

The Bristol Chant, Anthem, and Service Book.

WORDS AND MUSIC (Old Notation).	s.	d.
A—COMPLETE EDITION, containing Chant Book (Bible Version of Psalms), Service Book, and Anthem Book, 700 pp., 4to, cloth	4	0
B—EDITION as above, with Prayer Book Version of Psalms ...	4	0
C—ANTHEM BOOK. 390 pp., 4to, cloth	3	0
D—CHANT BOOK AND SERVICE BOOK, 336 pp., 4to, cloth ...	2	6
E—CHANT BOOK (Bible Version of Psalms), 190 pp., 4to, cloth ...	1	6
F—CHANT BOOK (Prayer Book of Version of Psalms), 180 pp., 4to, cloth	1	6
G—SERVICE BOOK, 148 pp., 4to, cloth	1	6
WORDS AND MUSIC (Tonic Sol-fa).		
H—ANTHEM BOOK. 260 pp., 4to, cloth	3	0
I—COMPLETE EDITION, as above	4	0

Prospectuses can be had on application.

Gauntlett's (Dr. H. J.) Comprehensive Tune Book. Containing Seven Hundred Original and Standard Psalm and Hymn Tunes in almost every variety of Metrical Hymnody—Anthems, Choruses, Chants, &c. Arranged in Vocal Score, with Organ or Pianoforte Accompaniment. In Two Series, oblong 4to, cloth, each 9*s.* 6*d.*

Gauntlett's (Dr. H. J.) Comprehensive Choir Book. Containing upwards of Three Hundred Anthems, Choruses, Sanctuses, Chants, Organ Themes, Symphonies, Interludes, &c. &c. with Organ or Pianoforte Accompaniment. Oblong 4to, cloth, 9*s* 6*d.*

Gauntlett's (Dr. H. J.) Comprehensive Tune Book, Vocal Score only. First Series—Tunes, Choral Sacred Harmonic Pieces, Anthems, &c. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WORKS ON SACRED MUSIC *(continued)*.

Gospel Choir (The). A Collection of Christian Songs for Evangelistic Meetings. Edited by R. STEWART, S.S.C. Arranged for Part-Singing. *In either Staff or Sol-fa Notation.* Complete Book, One Vol. (618 pieces). Royal 8vo, limp cloth, 3*s.*

Lawson's (Rev J.) Calcutta Melodies. Comprising Thirty-six Original Psalm and Hymn Tunes, with Organ Accompaniment by G. MATHER. 4to, sewed, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Songs of Praise. 142 Hymns, Chants, Anthems, &c., arranged for Three Voices. Sol-fa, sewed, 2*d.*

Standard Tune Book (The), and Metrical Companion to all Hymn Books. 320 Hymn Chorales, &c , including the choicest of Luther's, by eminent English and Continental Composers, in about Eighty Metres, with Organ or Pianoforte Accompaniments. Oblong 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

The Treble part separate, square 32mo, cloth limp, 6*d.*

RIPPON'S AND WATTS'S HYMN BOOKS.

Rippon's (Dr.) Selection of Hymns (Comprehensive Edition). Containing upwards of ELEVEN HUNDRED HYMNS (being four hundred more than any other Edition), and a complete Index Table to the First Line of Every Verse.

Large 24mo, Bold Type.

	s.	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
Roan embossed, sprinkled edges	3	6	Morocco, gilt edges	6	6
Roan embossed, gilt edges	4	6			

48mo, Small Size, for the Pocket.

Roan embossed, gilt edges	2	0	Morocco, gilt edges	2	6

Dr. Watts's and Dr. Rippon's Psalms and Hymns.

THE TWO WORKS BOUND TOGETHER.

Small 8vo, Double Columns.

Roan embossed, gilt edges	4	6	Morocco, gilt edges	6	6
French morocco, gilt edges	5	6			

Watts's (Dr.) Psalms and Hymns. With the Additional Hymns, and with Complete Index to the First Line of Every Verse.

12mo, Large Print.

Roan embossed, sprinkled edges	4	0	Calf, gilt edges	6	6
Roan embossed, gilt edges	4	6	Morocco, gilt edges	7	6

32mo, Small Size, for the Pocket.

Cloth, red edges.....	1	0	Morocco, gilt edges	2	6
Roan embossed, gilt edges	1	6			

QUARTETTS AND OTHER CARD GAMES.

Scientific Quartetts. Compiled by the late Venerable WALTER B. MANT, M.A., Archdeacon of Down. In Boxes, containing 72 Cards, with Instructions, each 1*s.* 6*d.*

Astronomy. | **Zoology: Mammalia.** | **Geology.**
Architecture. | **Zoology: Birds.**

Tritetts. Roman History. 72 Cards in Box, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Quintetts. Illustrated. 60 Cards in Box, 1*s.* 6d.

Charactery. A new Round Game. 57 Cards in Box, 1*s.*

Sextain. The Second Series of Charactery. 57 Cards in Box, 1*s.*

Owlets. The Drawing-room Soirée Game. 60 Cards in Box, 1*s.*

Le Jeu du Prince Imperial. Chevalier's Method for introducing French Conversation in Schools and Family Circles. *Second Edition.* 13 Cards, with Guide, 1*s.*; or, in a Box, with Counters, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Old World Wit. New Game of Proverbs. 54 Cards in Box, 1*s.*

The Scripture Mother's-Help; or, My Children's Sunday Hour. A Series of Questions and Answers on Evangelical Truths. 91 Cards in Box, with Instructions, 1*s.*

For Pen and Pencil Jottings: An Illustrated Album for Sketches and Literary Contributions by Friends. Large post 16mo, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*; French Morocco, 3*s.*; or, large post 4to, on tinted paper, cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*; French Morocco, padded, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Querist's Album (The): A Book for Confessions and Autographs. Large post 16mo, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*; French morocco, 3*s.*; best morocco, 6*s.*

Illustrated Edition, large post 16mo, cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*; French Morocco, 4*s.* 6*d.*; best calf or morocco, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Drawing-room Edition, small post 4to, oblong, cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*; French morocco, 6*s.*

Queries and Confessions. Illustrated. 256 Pages. Crown 16mo, cloth, 1*s.*; cloth, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*; French Morocco, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Drawing-room Edition, demy 4to, cloth gilt, 6*s.*

Querist's Birthday Book, Language of Flowers and Confession Album. Illustrated. 4to, extra cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Birthday and Confession Book. Illustrated. 512 Pages. Crown 16mo, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*; French Morocco, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Youth's Pocket Note-Book. Compiled by G. M. HESTER. Royal 32mo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*, or limp leather, 2*s.* 6*d.*

. . . Messrs. . . .

Hurst and Blackett's Catalogue.



LONDON: HURST AND BLACKETT, LTD.,
13, Great Marlborough Street, W.

This Catalogue contains a list of the principal Books published by Messrs. Hurst & Blackett, which are to be obtained at all Booksellers and Libraries. If, however, any difficulty should be found in procuring any books in this list, Messrs. Hurst & Blackett will be pleased to send them post free on receipt of the published price. =

Books of Travel.

NEW WORK BY MISS BETHAM-EDWARDS.

In 1 vol., demy 8vo, with Coloured Illustrations from Paintings by HENRY E. DETMOLD. Price 7s. 6d. net.

East of Paris:

SKETCHES IN THE GATINAIS, THE BOURBONNAIS, AND CHAMPAGNE.

By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, Author of "France of To-day," &c.

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOK OF TRAVEL.

In 1 vol., crown 4to, fully Illustrated by Photographs and Drawings made by the Author, 2 Coloured Illustrations, and a New Map of Mexico especially prepared for this Work. Extra Cloth Binding. Gilt top. Price 21s. net.

Mexico as I Saw It.

By MRS. ALEC TWEEDIE, Author of "Through Finland in Carts," &c., &c.

"Mrs. Tweedie's pictures of home life and street life are made more vivid by a collection of admirable photographs taken on the spot."—*Punch.*

"The public will, we believe, heartily welcome this fascinating work, which contributes to our knowledge of one of the greatest men of the time, and supplies at the same time most agreeable reading."—*Morning Post.*

"There is no doubt that 'Mexico as I Saw It' is just such a relation of a journey as the general reader likes. It is light, it is long, it is chatty, it is informing, and it is profusely illustrated with really first-rate photographs."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

NEW WORK ON ANTARCTIC EXPLORATION.

In 1 vol., demy 8vo, with numerous Illustrations from Photographs taken by the Author. New Charts of the South Polar Regions, &c. Extra Cloth, Price 12s. net.

To the South Polar Regions.

EXPEDITION OF 1898-1900.

By LOUIS BERNACCHI, F.R.G.S.

NOTE.—MR. BERNACCHI is a member of the "Discovery" Expedition now at the Antarctic Regions.

"The book is welcome as a substantial contribution to our scanty knowledge of the region with which it deals, and there is much in the narrative that will interest the general reader."—*The Times.*

"This narrative, which is as simple as may be, has the enthralling interest which any first-hand narrative of danger and adventure must always carry."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"The book may be commended as a pleasant and faithful account of what must have been an extremely dismal adventure."—*Daily Chronicle.*

To the Mountains of the Moon:

Being an Account of the Modern Aspect of Central Africa and some little-known Regions traversed by the Tanganyika Expedition in 1899 and 1900. By J. E. S. MOORE, F.R.G.S. In 1 vol., crown 4to, fully Illustrated by Photographs and Drawings made by the Author. A Coloured Frontispiece and three Maps. In a specially-designed cover, gilt top. Price 21s. net.

EXTRACTS FROM SOME REVIEWS.

"Mr. Moore's account of his journeyings from the mouth of the Zambesi to the Mountains of the Moon, by way of the great chain of lakes, is vastly entertaining. The book is something more than a traveller's tale, and may be strongly recommended for general perusal."—*St. James's Gazette.*

"The greatest charm of Mr. J. E. S. Moore's 'To the Mountains of the Moon,' apart from its raciness of narrative, lies in its descriptions of strange tropical scenery, storms, and fever-laden swamps. The numerous drawings and photographs give an excellent idea of the equatorial regions and their marvellous skies and distances."—*Academy.*

"Some good illustrations from the author's pencil and camera add to the attractiveness of a book which, outside its scientific interest, has matter of grave import for the missionary, the administrator, and the would-be investor."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"Into the details of the great journey it is impossible to enter, but apart from Mr. Moore's conclusions on one or two questions of Imperial interest, his book can be heartily welcomed as a valuable addition to the literature of a subject of engrossing importance. Though a naturalist first of all, he does not overwhelm us with sickening catalogues of the flora and fauna of the countries traversed, nor does he exaggerate trifling—though sometimes exasperating—adventures into shuddery hairbreadth escapes. The book is beautifully illustrated."—*Glasgow Herald.*

From the Cape to Cairo.

The First Traverse of Africa from South to North. By EWART S. GROGAN and ARTHUR H. SHARP. With Introduction by the Right Hon. CECIL RHODES. In 1 vol., crown 4to, fully Illustrated by Drawings by A. D. MCCORMICK (from Sketches by E. S. GROGAN); Original Drawings by E. S. GROGAN; Photographs and Photogravure Portraits of the Authors, one Coloured Print and two Maps. In a specially-designed cover, gilt top. Price One Guinea net.

EXTRACTS FROM SOME REVIEWS.

"A vivid and interesting account of what the author has seen and experienced on his travels. No one can complain that he has neglected the sporting side of his experiences; but the real value of his book lies in the observations and comments which he makes on African problems. They are inspired by a robust common sense, and by a desire to say the thing that is true, whoever may be offended in the process."—*The Times.*

"Apart from this great trans-continental undertaking, with which it fires imagination afresh, Mr. Grogan's book contains a high fund of entertainment."—*The Outlook.*

"Mr. Grogan has a remarkable story to tell, and he tells it well. When he utters his opinions, he does so with emphatic vigour, and his narrative is full of vivid word pictures. He is a shrewd observer, and has much of interest to communicate concerning the possibilities and politics of Central Africa."—Mr. E. F. KNIGHT in the *Morning Post.*

"'From the Cape to Cairo' is essentially a work of high importance, and it is no small boast for a traveller of Mr. Grogan's years to have been the first to accomplish a task which no one had previously brought to a successful issue."—*Daily Telegraph.*

NEW WORK ON PASTORAL LIFE IN AUSTRALIA.

Pages from the Journal of a Queensland Squatter.

By OSCAR DE SATGÉ. In 1 vol., demy 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. Price 10s. 6d. net.

"This interesting book of reminiscences will afford pleasure to all classes of Australians, for it traces not only its author's progress and success, but also that of Queensland, through almost fifty years."—*The Scotsman.*

A SPLENDID BOOK ON SPORT IN INDIA.

Wild Sports of Burma and Assam.

By COLONEL POLLOK (late Staff Corps) and W. S. THOM (Assistant Superintendent of Police, Burma). In 1 vol., demy 8vo, with 59 Illustrations and 3 Maps. Price 16s. net.

"It only remains to congratulate Col. Pollok on his colleague Mr. W. S. Thom, who has certainly contributed an equal share to the information contained in this valuable work, which would be cheap at thrice the money."—*The County Gentleman.*

NEW AND INTERESTING BOOK OF TRAVEL.

Among the Women of the Sahara.

By MME. JEAN POMMEROL. Translated by MRS. ARTHUR BELL (N. D'ANVERS), Author of "The Elementary History of Art," &c. In 1 vol., demy 8vo, with 90 Illustrations, after Drawings and Photographs by the Author. Price 12s. net.

The author has given the results of her experience in a series of very vivid word-pictures, supplemented by sketches and photographs taken under great difficulties, for the women of the Sahara look upon the camera as an uncanny sentient being with the power of the evil eye, and, moreover, they consider it a positive crime to allow their portraits to be taken.

NEW AND IMPORTANT WORK.

The Egyptian Campaigns, 1882-85.

New and Revised Edition continued to 1899. By CHARLES ROYLE, late R.N.; Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the Egyptian Court of Appeal, Cairo. In 1 vol., demy 8vo, extra cloth, Illustrated by numerous Maps and Plans. Price 12s. net.

"A comprehensive narrative of the Mahdist and Arabist movements, including the story of the English intervention in Egypt."—*Daily News.*

"A lucid description of the successive campaigns which had to be undertaken in order to deal a death-blow to Mahdism. Mr. Royle brings his history down to the destruction of the Khalifa."—*Standard.*

THE BODK OF THE MOMENT.

The Renascence of South Africa.

By ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN, formerly Administrator of Mashonaland, South Africa, Author of "China in Transformation." In 1 vol., crown 8vo, with Map. Price 6s.

A popular account of South Africa. The lessons to be learnt from its past and its future possibilities. A concise description of the physical conditions in the various territories, and of the peoples, natives and otherwise. A consideration of the best methods of developing the country and of the Problems of Settlement.

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOK OF TRAVEL.

From Sphinx to Oracle.

Through the Libyan Desert to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon. By ARTHUR SILVA WHITE, Hon. F.R.S.G.S., Author of "The Development of Africa," &c. In 1 vol., demy 8vo, with 56 Illustrations from Photographs by the Author, a Frontispiece by R. TALBOT KELLY, R.B.A., and 2 Maps. Price 16s.

NEW WORK BY W. A. PICKERING, C.M.G.

Pioneering in Formosa.

By W. A. PICKERING, C.M.G., late Protector of Chinese in the Straits Settlements. In 1 vol., demy 8vo, extra cloth, with 25 Illustrations from Photographs and Sketches by the Author. Price 16s.

Books on Horses

MESSRS. HURST & BLACKETT beg to announce that they are now publishing the following Works

. . By CAPT. M. HORACE HAYES, F.R.C.V.S. . .

STABLE MANAGEMENT AND EXERCISE.

A Book for Horse-Owners and Students. Illustrated by numerous Reproductions of Photographs taken specially for this work. In 1 vol., demy 8vo. Price 12s. net.

"Capt. Hayes, who may justly claim to be the first authority now living on all matters connected with the horse, is always welcome, and the more so because each successive volume is a monument of 'the reason why.' "—*The County Gentleman.*

AMONG HORSES IN RUSSIA.

With 53 Illustrations from Photographs taken chiefly by the Author. In 1 vol., large crown 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. net.

"The book is exceedingly well written and illustrated."—*Graphic.*

"The author has made an exceedingly entertaining book of his experiences."—*Bailly's Magazine.*

POINTS OF THE HORSE.

A Familiar Treatise on Equine Conformation. Illustrated by 200 reproductions of Photographs of Typical "Points" and Horses, and 205 Drawings by J. H. OSWALD BROWN. [*New Edition now being prepared.*

This Edition has been thoroughly revised and contains numerous additions, including specially written Chapters on the Breeds of English and Foreign Horses.

"Capt. Horace Hayes, the best of writers upon horses, has issued a second edition—considerably altered and enlarged, and magnificently illustrated—of his admirable work upon the 'Points of the Horse,' which is, in fact, a complete work on horses, their races and peculiarities."—*Athenæum.*

TRAINING AND HORSE MANAGEMENT IN INDIA.

Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

"We entertain a very high opinion of Capt. Hayes' book on 'Horse Training and Management in India,' and are of opinion that no better guide could be placed in the hands of either amateur horseman or veterinary surgeon newly arrived in that important division of our Empire."—*Veterinary Journal.*

AMONG HORSES IN SOUTH AFRICA.

In 1 vol., crown 8vo. Price 5s.

"Capt. Hayes' book is genuinely interesting, and fully repays reading."—*Black and White.*

The book is very readable."—*Spectator.*

"The book is written in a pleasant, chatty style, and with a broad mind."—*Sportsman.*

LONDON: HURST AND BLACKETT, LIMITED.

RIDING AND HUNTING. Fully Illustrated with upwards of 250 Reproductions of Photographs and Drawings. In 1 vol., demy 8vo, cloth. Price 16s. net.

"Capt. Hayes has produced a book which cannot fail to interest, if not to instruct the experienced horseman, and the beginner may learn from its pages practically all that it is necessary for him to know."—*The World.*

"We can imagine no more suitable present for one who is learning to ride than this book."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

VETERINARY NOTES for HORSE OWNERS. An Illustrated Manual of Horse Medicine and Surgery, written in simple language, with over 200 Illustrations. New Edition. Revised throughout, considerably enlarged, and incorporates the substance of the Author's "Soundness and Age of Horses." Large crown 8vo, buckram, 15s. net. [*In the Press.*

"It is superfluous to commend a book that is an established success, and that has gone on from edition to edition extending its usefulness."—*Army and Navy Gazette.*

INFECTIVE DISEASES OF ANIMALS. Being Part I. of the Translation of Friedberger and Frœhner's Pathology of the Domestic Animals. Translated and Edited by the Author. With a Chapter on Bacteriology by Dr. G. NEWMAN, D.P.H. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

"The plan of the work is excellent, and the arrangement all that could be desired; while the translation has been aptly done, and the awkwardness of rendering the original German into English, so common in translations, has been avoided. Dr. Newman's notes on bacteriology form an acceptable addition to the volume. This is a work which no veterinary practitioner who is anxious to be thoroughly up-to-date in his professional knowledge can afford to be without."—*Glasgow Herald.*

THE HORSEWOMAN. A Practical Guide to Side-Saddle Riding. By MRS. HAYES. Edited by CAPT. M. H. HAYES. With 4 Collotypes from Instantaneous Photographs, and 48 Drawings after Photographs, by J. H. OSWALD BROWN. With numerous Illustrations. [*New Edition now being prepared.*

"This is the first occasion on which a practical horseman and a practical horsewoman have collaborated in bringing out a book on riding for ladies. The result is in every way satisfactory, and, no matter how well a lady may ride, she will gain much valuable information from a perusal of 'The Horsewoman.'"—*Field.*

ILLUSTRATED HORSEBREAKING. New and Cheaper Edition. Large crown 8vo. Price 12s. net.

This Edition has been entirely re-written, the amount of the letterpress more than doubled, and 75 reproductions of Photographs have been added.

"A valuable addition to the literature of a subject which this author may really be said to have made his own. We do not know another who so happily combines absolute practical knowledge with an attractive literary style."—*Referee.*

THREE NEW WORKS

By CAPT. M. HORACE HAYES, F.R.C.V.S.

HORSES ON BOARD SHIP. A Guide to their Management. By M. H. HAYES. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations from Photographs taken by the Author during a voyage to South Africa with horses. Price 3s. 6d. net.

"We are sure that the book will be found useful and instructive to those who are new to the work of conveying either large or small numbers of horses across the seas."—*County Gentleman.*

"So well-studied and so well-appointed a book cannot but prove of high value to anyone interested in its subject."—*Scotsman.*

"The publication of this book could not have been more opportune. The serious charges which Capt. Hayes—an experienced veterinary surgeon and one of our leading authorities on horse management—makes, from personal experience, will tell their own tale."—*Referee.*

MODERN POLO. By E. D. MILLER. Edited by M. H. HAYES. In 1 vol., demy 8vo, with numerous Illustrations from Photographs and Drawings. Price 16s. net.

BREAKING AND RIDING. Military Commentaries. By JAMES FILLIS, Riding Master-in-Chief to the Cavalry School at St Petersburg. Edited by M. H. HAYES. In 1 vol., medium 8vo. Fully Illustrated by Photographs and Sketches taken on the spot. Price 16s. net.

. . Miscellaneous Publications. . . .

From the Fleet in the Fifties:

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE CRIMEAN WAR.

By Mrs. Tom Kelly. With which is incorporated Letters written in 1854-6 by the Rev. S. Kelson Stothert, LL.D., Chaplain to the Naval Brigade. In 1 vol., demy 8vo. Illustrated with Drawings by Lady Wood, William Simpson, R.I., &c. Price 12s. net.

Friends that Fail Not:

LIGHT ESSAYS CONCERNING BOOKS.

By Cecil Headlam, Author of "The Story of Nuremberg," &c. 1 vol., crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

The Hearts of Men.

By H. Fielding, Author of "The Soul of a People," &c. In 1 vol., demy 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. net. Second Edition.

The Man in the Iron Mask.

By TIGHE HOPKINS, Author of "An Idler in Old France," "The Dungeons of Old Paris," &c. A true history of the Man in the Iron Mask as opposed to the Popular Legend. In 1 vol., large crown 8vo, with numerous Portraits and Plans of Prisons. Special binding. Price 7s. 6d. net.

An Idler in Old France.

By TIGHE HOPKINS, Author of "The Dungeons of Old Paris," "Nell Haffenden," &c. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, extra cloth. Price 6s.

Gypsy Folk-Tales.

By FRANCIS HINDES GROOME, Author of "In Gypsy Tents," "Two Suffolk Friends," &c. In 1 vol., demy 8vo. Price 12s.

Personal Forces of the Period.

By T. H. S. ESCOTT, Author of "England: Its People, Polity and Pursuits," "Social Transformations of the Victorian Age," &c. In 1 vol., large crown 8vo, extra cloth. Price 6s.

Præraphaelite Diaries . . . and Letters.

Containing Letters of DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI; Diary of FORD MADOX BROWN; the P.R.P. Journal, by W. ROSSETTI. Edited by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI. In 1 vol., crown 8vo. Illustrated. Price 6s.

Nature and Human Nature.

By SAM SLICK. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, extra cloth, with Frontispiece. Price 5s.

Recollections of the Last Four Popes.

By CARDINAL WISEMAN. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, extra cloth, with Portraits. Price 5s.

The Old Court Suburb.

(*Original Edition.*) By LEIGH HUNT. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, with Frontispiece. Price 5s.

Family Romance:

OR, THE DOMESTIC ANNALS OF THE ARISTOCRACY.

By SIR BERNAD BURKE, Ulster King-of-Arms. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, with Frontispiece. Price 5s.

The English Woman in Italy.

By MRS. G. GRETTON. 1 vol., crown 8vo, with Frontispiece. Price 5s.

The Romance of the Forum:

OR, NARRATIVES, SCENES AND ANECDOTES FROM COURTS OF JUSTICE.

By PETER BURKE, Serjeant-at-Law. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, with Frontispiece. Price 5s.

Traits of American Humour.

By SAM SLICK. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, with Frontispiece. Price 5s.

New America.

By HEPWORTH DIXON. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, with Portrait. Price 5s.

Americans at Home.

By SAM SLICK. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, with Frontispiece. Price 5s.

Plain Speaking.

By MRS. CRAIK, Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." In 1 vol., crown 8vo. Price 6s.

John Halifax.

(Illustrated Edition.) By MRS. CRAIK. Fully Illustrated with Drawings by HUGH RIVIERE. In 1 vol., large crown 8vo, extra cloth gilt. Price 6s.

Christian Profiles in a Pagan Mirror.

By JOSEPH PARKER, D.D., Minister of the City Temple. 1 vol., crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

NEW NOVELS.

NEW NOVEL BY EDNA LYALL.

In 1 vol., crown 8vo,
Price 6s.

In Spite of All.

By EDNA LYALL, Author of "Donovan," "We Two," "In the Golden Days," &c.

"Though 'Donovan' and 'We Two' were the novels that made Edna Lyall's name, the success of 'In the Golden Days' proved her possessed of distinct capabilities in the field of historical fiction. Her new seventeenth-century story, 'In Spite of All,' should appeal no less to her staunch and considerable public."—*Daily News.*

"Edna Lyall's new story is told with a keen regard for historical accuracy, and with all the author's old charm of manner."—*Christian World.*

"Historically, the book is highly instructive, while, as a romance full of life and action, it is a deeply interesting story."—*Daily Telegraph.*

NEW NOVEL BY BEATRICE WHITBY.

In 1 vol., crown 8vo,
Price 6s.

Flower and Thorn.

By BEATRICE WHITBY, Author of "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick," "Part of the Property," &c.

"Miss Whitby has the gift of naturalness, which is lacking in so many of the women writers of fiction who strive laboriously after originality, instead of being content to observe."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"'Flower and Thorn' may be recommended as a wholesome, as well as interesting, story."—*Globe.*

"Miss Whitby has given us some charming characterizations, and the novel is well worthy of a place alongside of 'The Awakening of Mary Fenwick.'"—*Glasgow Herald.*

LONDON: HURST AND BLACKETT, LIMITED.

New and Popular Novels

NOW READY, at all Booksellers' and Libraries.

Each in 1 Vol., Crown 8vo.

MOCK BEGGARS' HALL. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, Author of "A Storm-Rent Sky," "A Suffolk Courtship," &c. Price 6s.

THE EYESHAMS. By EDMUND WHITE (James Blythe Patton), Author of "Bijli the Dancer," &c. Price 6s.

THE AWAKENING. By HELEN BODDINGTON. Price 6s.

JOHN OF GERISAU. By JOHN OXENHAM, Author of "God's Prisoner," "Rising Fortunes," "A Princess of Vascovy," &c. Price 6s.

A KING'S WOMAN. By KATHARINE TYNAN, Author of "The Dear Irish Girl," "A Daughter of the Fields," "A Union of Hearts," "A Girl of Galway," &c. Price 6s.

ROSANNE. By NETTA SYRETT, Author of "Nobody's Fault," "The Tree of Life," &c. Price 6s.
[*Second Edition.*

WOMAN AND MOSES. By LUCAS CLEEVE, Author of "The Real Christian," "Plato's Handmaiden," &c. Price 6s.

UNDER CLOISTER STONES: A TALE OF BURIED TREASURE. By ALFRED E. KNIGHT, Author of "The Scuttling of the Kingfisher," &c. Price 3s. 6d.

THE SILENT BATTLE. By MRS. C. N. WILLIAMSON, Author of "The Barn Stormers," "The Newspaper Girl," &c. Price 6s.

STRAWS IN THE WIND. By CARLTON DAWE, Author of "The Yellow Man," "A Bride of Japan," &c. Price 6s.

THE LITTLE SAINT OF GOD: A HEROINE OF THE RED TERROR. By LADY FAIRLIE CUNINGHAME, Author of "A Wandering Star," "A Sin of the Soul," &c. Price 6s.

THE LIFE ROMANTIC, INCLUDING THE LOVE-LETTERS OF THE KING. By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE, Author of "The Quest of the Golden Girl," &c. Price 6s.

AMUSEMENT ONLY. By RICHARD MARSH, Author of "The Beetle," "The Seen and the Unseen," &c. Price 6s.

LONDON: HURST AND BLACKETT, LIMITED.

Books always in Demand.

THE WONDERFUL CAREER OF EBENEZER LOBB.
Related by Himself. Edited, with an Appreciation, by ALLEN UPWARD. One Vol., crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

FOLLY AND FRESH AIR.
By EDEN PHILLPOTS, Author of "The Human Boy," "My Laughing Philosopher," &c. Illustrated by J. LEYS PETHYBRIDGE. One Vol., crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

THE SECOND THOUGHTS OF AN IDLE FELLOW.
By JEROME K. JEROME, Author of "Three Men in a Boat," &c., &c. One Vol., crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

THE NEW FICTION, and other Essays on Literary Subjects.
By H. D. TRAIL, Author of "The New Lucian," "The Life of Sir John Franklin," &c. One Vol., crown 8vo. Price 6s.

LADY HAMILTON AND LORD NELSON.
By JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON. New and Revised Edition. Containing Additional Facts, Letters and other Materials. With Portrait of Lady Hamilton. One Vol., large crown 8vo, gilt top. Price 6s.

THE REAL LORD BYRON.
By JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON. With Portrait of Lord Byron, by T. PHILLIPS, R.A., engraved on steel. One Vol., crown 8vo. Price 5s.

FIFTY YEARS OF MY LIFE IN THE WORLD OF SPORT AT HOME AND ABROAD.
By SIR JOHN DUGDALE ASTLEY, Bart. One Vol., crown 8vo, with Portrait. Price 6s. Also in small crown 8vo, cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

FROM VELDT CAMP FIRES. Stories of Southern Africa.
By H. A. BRYDEN, Author of "An Exiled Scot," "Gun and Camera in Southern Africa," &c. One Vol., crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

THE KISS OF ISIS.
By CAPT. ARTHUR HAGGARD, Author of "Only a Drummer Boy," "With Rank and File," &c. One Vol., crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

LONDON AT THE END OF THE CENTURY.
By ARTHUR W. À BECKETT, Author of "The Member for Wrottenborough," "The Modern Adam," &c. One Vol., crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

Charming Gift Books - For Young and Old.

GOLDEN HAIR AND CURLY HEAD.

A Poem by ALLEN UPWARD. With Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. In 1 vol., crown 4to., with Frontispiece in Photographure. Price 2s. 6d. net.

MARY'S MENAGERIE.

Written and Illustrated by ARTHUR LAYARD. In 1 vol., oblong 4to. Price 2s. 6d.

THE WONDER WORKERS.

A Dream of Holy Flowers. By A. O'D. BARTHOLEYNS Author of "The Legend of the Xmas Rose." Illustrated by 11 Full-Page Pictures, in Colour and Half-Tone, drawn especially for this Work by DELAPOER DOWNING. In 1 vol., crown 4to. Price 6s.

THE PINK HEN.

A Fairy Tale for Children. By CUTHBERT SPURLING. With Fourteen Illustrations by DUNCAN TATE. In 1 vol., crown 8vo., with cover in colours, gilt edges. Price 3s. 6d.

THE LEGEND OF THE CHRISTMAS ROSE.

By A. O'D. BARTHOLEYNS. Illustrated by DELAPOUR DOWNING. In 1 vol., 4to., with special cover, lithographed in nine colours. Price 2s. 6d.

The GARDEN of DELIGHT. Fairy Tales.

By NETTA SYRETT. Author of "Nobody's Fault," &c. Illustrated by NELLIE SYRETT. One vol., large 8vo., handsomely bound, 5s.

MISS SECRETARY ETHEL.

A Story of Girls of To-day. By ELLINOR DAVENPORT ADAMS. Author of "The Disagreeable Duke," &c. Illustrated by HARRY FURNISS. One vol., crown 8vo., extra cloth, gilt edges, 4s.

LONDON: HURST AND BLACKETT, LIMITED.

. Hurst & Blackett's .

Three-and-Sixpenny Series.

. . . . Crown 8vo, Green Cloth, Bevelled Boards.

BEQUEATHED. By BEATRICE WHITBY.
AWAKENING OF MARY FENWICK. By BEATRICE WHITBY.
HIS LITTLE MOTHER. By MRS. CRAIK.
A CROOKED PATH. By MRS. ALEXANDER.
ONE REASON WHY. By BEATRICE WHITBY.
PART OF THE PROPERTY. By BEATRICE WHITBY.
IN THE SUNTIME OF HER YOUTH. By BEATRICE WHITBY.
THUNDERBOLT. By REV. J. MIDDLETON MACDONALD.
MARY FENWICK'S DAUGHTER. By BEATRICE WHITBY.
THE HUSBAND OF ONE WIFE. By MRS. VENN.
A MATTER OF SKILL. By BEATRICE WHITBY.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. By MRS. CRAIK.
A LIFE FOR A LIFE. By MRS. CRAIK.
HIS OWN FATHER. By W. E. NORRIS.
AYLWIN. By THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON.
CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE. By MRS. CRAIK.
A NOBLE LIFE. By MRS. CRAIK.
A WOMAN'S KINGDOM. By MRS. CRAIK.
A BRAVE LADY. By MRS. CRAIK.
MISTRESS AND MAID. By MRS. CRAIK.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By MRS. CRAIK.
HANNAH. By MRS. CRAIK.
NOTHING NEW. By MRS. CRAIK.
DALEFOLK. By ALICE REA.
STUDIES FROM LIFE. By MRS. CRAIK.
A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT WOMEN. By MRS. CRAIK.
SUNSET. By BEATRICE WHITBY.
CHILDREN OF HERMES. By HUME NISBET.

LONDON: HURST AND BLACKETT, LIMITED.

. Hurst & Blackett's .

Half-a-Crown Series.

THE TAME FOX, and other Sketches. By FINCH MASON. With Coloured Illustrations.

THE MOTHER OF EMERALDS. By FERGUS HUME.

THIS BODY OF DEATH. By ADELINE SERGEANT.

THE SILENT GATE: A Voyage into Prison. By TIGHE HOPKINS.

TWO ENGLISH GIRLS. By MABEL HART.

MISTRESS BEATRICE COPE. By M. E. LE CLERC.

A MARCH IN THE RANKS. By JESSIE FOTHERGILL.

NINETTE. By the Author of "Vèra," &c.

MAHME NOUSIE. By G. MANVILLE FENN.

THE IDES OF MARCH. By G. M. ROBINS.

CASPAR BROOKE'S DAUGHTER. By ADELINE SERGEANT.

A RAINBOW AT NIGHT. By M. E. LE CLERC.

FROM HARVEST TO HAYTIME. By MABEL HART.

THE WINNING OF MAY. By ANNE ELLIOTT.

SIR ANTHONY. By ADELINE SERGEANT.

ROBERT CARROLL. By M. E. LE CLERC.

BROTHER GABRIEL. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.

IN TIME TO COME. By ELEANOR HOLMES.

THE LAST OF THE BUSHRANGERS. An Account of the Capture of the Kelly Gang.

LONDON: HURST AND BLACKETT, LIMITED.

LIFE OF MARIE ANTOINETTE. By CHARLES DUKE YONGE.

NATHALIE. By JULIA KAVANAGH.

ST. OLAVE'S. By the Author of "Janita's Cross."

THE OLD COURT SUBURB. By LEIGH HUNT.

ON THE SCENT. By LADY M. MAJENDIE.

ADAM GRAEME OF MOSSGRAY. By MRS. OLIPHANT.

BARBARA'S HISTORY. By AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

THE LAIRD OF NORLAW. By MRS. OLIPHANT.

NO CHURCH. By F. W. ROBINSON.

LORD BRACKENBURY. By AMELIA B. EDWARDS, LL.D.

PHŒBE, JUNIOR. By MRS. OLIPHANT.

THE VALLEY OF A HUNDRED FIRES. By the Author of "Margaret and Her Bridesmaids."

MARGARET AND HER BRIDESMAIDS. By the Author of "The Valley of a Hundred Fires."

LOST AND SAVED. By THE HON. MRS. NORTON.

THE PROFESSIONAL, and other Psychic Stories. By A. GOODRICH-FREER.

LONDON: HURST AND BLACKETT, LIMITED.

Hurst & Blackett's Sixpenny Novels.

NEW ADDITIONS.

A BRAVE LADY [*In April.*

By the Author of "**John Halifax, Gentleman.**"

A NOBLE LIFE [*In May.*

By the Author of "**John Halifax, Gentleman.**"

A LIFE FOR A LIFE. [*In June.*

By the Author of "**John Halifax, Gentleman.**"

HANNAH [*In July.*

By the Author of "**John Halifax, Gentleman.**"

NOW READY.

AYLWIN

By **THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON,** with Portrait and Introduction.

Please send your Orders, as the Editions are limited. . .

13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.

Edna Lyall's Novels.

DONOVAN: A Modern Englishman.
WE TWO.
KNIGHT ERRANT.
IN THE GOLDEN DAYS.
WON BY WAITING.
A HARDY NORSEMAN.
TO RIGHT THE WRONG.

New and Popular Editions, each in 1 vol., crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
Also in special binding, extra superfine cloth, gilt edges. Complete in 7 vols., in case. Price 30s. net.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

Dr. Geo. Macdonald's Novels.

DAVID ELGINBROD.
ROBERT FALCONER.
SIR GIBBIE.
ALEC FORBES OF HOWGLEN.
SALTED WITH FIRE.

Each in 1 vol., crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON'S Popular Novel

Aylwin.

The ORIGINAL EDITION (Nineteenth), with Introduction and Portrait. One Vol., crown 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top. Price 6s.
SNOWDON EDITION. One Vol., crown 8vo, with Introduction. Price 3s. 6d.
PEOPLE'S EDITION, medium 8vo, paper cover, 6d.

LONDON: HURST AND BLACKETT, LIMITED.

SEVENTY-FIRST EDITION.

Revised and Enlarged in 1 vol., royal 8vo, gilt edges, Price 31/6.

LODGE'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE AND KNIGHTAGE

For 1902.

Arranged and Printed from the Personal Communications of the Nobility.

LONDON: HURST AND BLACKETT, LIMITED.

34, 35 & 36, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.
June, 1902.

MESSRS. HUTCHINSON & CO.'S CATALOGUE.

For List of Books published in Series, see pages 31 *to* 43.

For Classification of Books according to Prices, see pages 44 *to* 54.

"A SON OF THE MARSHES." Drift from Longshore. Edited by J. A. OWEN, with a Frontispiece by A. THORBURN. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

ADAMS (W. H. Davenport).—The Warriors of the Crescent. In Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

——— **The Maid of Orleans** (JOAN OF ARC), AND THE GREAT WAR OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with nine illustrations, 3s. 6d.

ALCOTT (Louisa M.).—Little Women. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

——— **Nice Wives.** Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

——— **Little Women and Nice Wives.** The two Books combined. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d., also in cloth gilt, with illustrations, 2s.

ALEXANDER (Mrs.).—The Heritage of Langdale. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **A Second Life.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

A 1 RECITER SERIES, THE. Edited by A. H. MILES. Price 6d. each.

1.—The A 1 Reciter contains Poetical Selections from George R. Sims, W. M. Thackeray, W. A. Eaton, Tom Hood, Lord Macaulay, The Ingoldsby Legends, etc. Large folio.

2.—The A 1 Speaker contains Prose Selections from Charles Dickens, Artemus Ward, Charles Haddon Spurgeon, Arthur Sketchley, Samuel Lover, etc. Large folio.

3.—The A 1 Book of Recitations contains Prose Selections from Mark Twain, Sam Slick, De Witt Talmage, Max Adeler, etc. Large folio.

4.—The A 1 Modern Reciter, 128 large pages of Poetry and Prose by Leading English and American Authors. Crown 4to.

5.—The A 1 Standard Reciter, 128 large pages of Poetry and Prose by Leading Authors. Crown 4to.

6.—The A 1 Elocutionist contains Poetical Selections from George Macdonald, Adelaide Procter, Lord Lytton, H. W. Longfellow, Mrs. Hemans, Lord Byron, etc. Large folio.

7.—The A 1 Reader contains Poetical Selections from Robert Browning, Robert Buchanan, Matthew Arnold, Clement Scott, W. S. Gilbert, J. G. Saxe, etc. Large folio.

8.—The A 1 Book of Readings contains Poetical Selections from Bret Harte, Will Carleton, Elizabeth B. Browning, Mrs. Craik, J. G. Whittier, etc. Large folio.

9.—The A 1 Book of 550 Songs contains the Words of Popular Songs, old and new. Large folio.

10.—The English Reciter comprises Selections from the English Poets from William Wordsworth to John Clare. Crown 4to.

"ALIEN."—In Golden Shackles. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **A Daughter of the King.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **The Majesty of Man.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

ANONYMOUS. See "The Flaw in the Marble," "Helen's Babies," "Arrows of Song."

ARROWS OF SONG. In fcap., cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

ASHE (Oliver, M.D., F.R.C.S.).—Besieged by the Boers. A Diary of the Siege of Kimberley. In crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d., with 24 full-page illustrations.

ASHTON (Mark).—The Nana's Talisman. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

ASTRONOMY (The Concise). Being Volume II. of the "Concise Knowledge Library." **The History of Astronomy,** and **The Solar System,** by AGNES M. CLERKE. **Geometric Astronomy,** by A. FOWLER, F.R.A.S. **The Stellar Universe,** by J. ELLARD GORE, F.R.A.S. In large crown 8vo, half-bound leather and gilt. With over 600 pages and 104 illustrations, including a beautifully produced Frontispiece in Rembrandt Intaglio, 5s.

ASTRONOMY (The Prize). The above, handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, richly gilt, and gilt edges, 6s.

BAGENEL (Philip H.).—The Priest in Politics. In crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

BANKS (Mrs. G. Linnæus).—Miss Pringle's Pearls. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

BARING-GOULD (S.).—Virgin Saints and Martyrs. By the Author of "The Lives of the Saints." In crown 8vo, cloth, richly gilt and gilt top. With full-page illustrations by F. ANGER. 6s.

BARNUM (P. T.).—Lion Jack. An Account of Perilous Adventures in the Capturing of Wild Beasts among Wild Men. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d. Also larger edition in cloth, gilt extra, 2s.

BARR (Amelia E.), Works by. Each in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with numerous illustrations, 3s. 6d. each.

—— **Love for an Hour is Love for Ever.** (Also a cheaper edition, in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.)

—— **A Singer from the Sea.**

—— **A Knight of the Nets.**

BELL (Lilian).—The Expatriates. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

BESANT (Sir Walter).—The Autobiography of. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with an etched portrait, 16s. nett.

BLACK (C. E. Drummond).—The Life of the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, fully illustrated, 16s. nett.

BLISSET (Nellie K.).—The Sea Hath its Pearls. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with an etched portrait, 6s. nett

BOWEN (E. J.). ("J. Evelyn").—The Adventures of Leonard Vane, An African Story. In crown 8vo, cloth richly gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.

BRADDON (M. E.)—In High Places. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

BROADHURST, M.P. (Henry).—The Story of his Life, from a Stonemason's Bench to the Treasury Bench, told by himself. With an Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, K.C. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, with Photogravure Portrait, 16s.

BURNSIDE (Helen Marion).—Drift Weed. Verses and Lyrics. With an Introduction by ROSA N. CAREY. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

BURTON (Captain Sir Richard, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S.).—Wanderings in Three Continents. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by W. H. WILKINS, M.A. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with Photogravure Portrait and with Illustrations by A. D. McCormick, 16s. nett.

BURTON (The late Isabel, Lady).—The Romance of. The Story of her Life, told in part by herself, and in part by W. H. WILKINS, M.A. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait. 6s.

BURTON (The late Isabel, Lady).—The Passion Play at Oberammergau. By the late LADY BURTON, with an Introduction by W. H. WILKINS, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with a portrait of the Author. 3s. 6d.

BURTON (John Bloundelle).—The Desert Ship. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with numerous illustrations by HUME NISBET and WALTER BUCKLEY, 5s.

CAFFYN (Mannington).—Miss Milne and I. In crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 2s. 6d.

CAFFYN (Mrs. Mannington). See "Iota."

CAMBRIDGE (Ada).—Fidelis. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **A Marriage Ceremony.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

CAREY (Rosa Nouchette).—Dr. Luttrell's First Patient. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **Mollie's Prince.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **My Lady Frivol.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **Life's Trivial Round.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **Notable Good Women of the Nineteenth Century.** With 8 portraits. In crown 8vo, richly gilt cloth, and gilt edges, 5s.

AUSTON (J. F.).—The Comedy of a Suburban Chapel. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

CHETWYND (Hon. Mrs. Henry).—A Brilliant Woman. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d.

CHURCH (Professor A. J.).—Pictures from Roman Life and Story. With numerous illustrations. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

——— **Pictures from Greek Life and Story.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with numerous illustrations, 3s. 6d.

CLARKE (Mrs. Mary Cowden).—The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines. In a Series of Tales. With a new preface by the author, and steel portraits. 5 vols. crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d. per volume.

CLERKE (E. M.)—Flowers of Fire. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

COATES (T. F. G.)—Lord Rosebery: His Life and Speeches. In two vols. demy 8vo, buckram gilt, gilt top, 24s. nett, with photogravure portraits, and other illustrations.

——— See Corelli (Marie). "The Writer and the Woman."

COGHILL (Mrs.).—The Trial of Mary Broom. In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with five full-page illustrations, 1s. 6d., and in paper cover, 1s.

COLE (E. W.).—The Thousand Best Poems in the World. First Series, containing **500** Poems. Selected and arranged by E. W. COLE. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings.

COLE (E. W.)—The Thousand Best Poems in the World. Second Series, containing **500** Poems. Edited by ERNEST HOPE. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings.

——— **The Thousand Best Poems in the World.** Edited by E. W. COLE and ERNEST HOPE, containing the complete **1000** Poems in one volume of over 600 pages. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings.

——— **The Thousand Best Songs in the World.** Edited by E. W. COLE. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings.

——— **The Funniest Song Book in the World.** Edited by E. W. COLE. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings.

——— **The Best Song Book in the World.** Comprising the two last-mentioned books, in one volume of over 600 pages. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings.

CONCISE KNOWLEDGE LIBRARY. Edited by ALFRED H. MILES. Each volume in large crown 8vo, half-bound leather and gilt. 500-800 pp., freely illustrated, 5s. per volume.

——— Vol. I.—**Natural History.** By R. LYDEKKER, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c., R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c., W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., &c., R. B. WOODWARD, M.A., F.G.S., &c., F. A. BATHER, M.A., F.G.S., &c., W. GARSTANG, M.A., F.G.S., &c., R. KIRKPATRICK, and R. I. POCOCK. With five hundred and thirty original illustrations. See also "Prize Natural History."

——— Vol. II.—**Astronomy.** By J. ELLARD GORE, F.R.S., &c., AGNES M. CLERKE, B.A.S., &c., A. FOWLER, F.R.A.S., &c. With one hundred and four illustrations. See also "Prize Astronomy."

——— Vol. III.—**A History of the World from Earliest Historical Time to the Year 1898.** By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., Author of "History of the British Empire," "The British Empire in the Nineteenth Century," etc. Over 800 pages, with numerous Maps specially drawn for the work.

CONNOLD (Edward T.).—British Vegetable Galls. An Introduction to their Study, Collecting, Mounting, Classification, &c. Crown 4to, with 140 full-page illustrations photographed direct from living specimens; 15s. nett.

COOLIDGE (Susan.).—What Katy Did. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

——— **What Katy Did at School.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

——— **What Katy Did at Home and What Katy Did at School.** The two in one volume, handsomely bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

CORELLI (Marie).—Boy. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Mighty Atom.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **Cameos.** Stories. In large crown 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth gilt, and gilt top, with frontispiece and title-page by G. H. Edwards, 6s.

CORELLI (Marie).—Jane. A Story. In fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, 2s., with illustrations by G. H. EDWARDS.

——— See "Modern Marriage Market."

——— **The Marie Corelli Birthday Book.** Compiled by M. W. DAVIES. With eleven full-page Original Drawings by ERNEST PRATER, illustrating the Heroines of Miss Corelli's novels. In square fcap., handsome cloth gilt binding and gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.; also in various leather bindings. This work contains choice extracts from Miss Corelli's most popular works, permission for making a full selection having been given.

CORELLI (Marie).—The Writer and the Woman. By T. F. G. COATES and R. S. WARREN-BELL. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, with many illustrations, 6s.

COULEVAIN (Pierre de).—Eve Triumphant. Translated by ALYS HALLARD. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

CRAWFORD (A. J.)—Jo of Auchendoras. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

CROMMELIN (May).—Midge. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d.

CUMMINS (M. S.).—The Lamplighter. In crown 8vo, cloth richly gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.; cheaper edition in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

DALE (Darley).—The Village Blacksmith. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

DAVIES (M. W.).—The Marie Corelli Birthday Book. See Corelli.

DAWE (Carlton W.).—Claudia Pole. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

DEFOE (Daniel).—Robinson Crusoe. Fine paper edition. In demy 8vo, handsome cloth gilt and gilt edges, with 68 full-page and other illustrations, 3s. 6d. Also in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with 56 full-page and other illustrations, 3s. 6d. (*Boy's Golden Library.*) Another edition in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with 52 illustrations, 1s. 6d.; larger edition in cloth, extra gilt, 2s.

DE SALIS (Mrs. H.).—The Art of Cookery. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s.

——— **The Housewife's Referee.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Diamond Fairy Book, The. In square 8vo, similar to the successful "Golden" and "Silver" Fairy Books. With 83 Illustrations by H. R. MILLAR. In handsome cloth gilt and gilt edges, 6s. The fairy tales included in this volume comprise stories by

ISABEL BELLERBY.
RICHARD LEANDER.
Z. TOPELIUS.
PLEYDELL NORTH.
K. E. SUTTER.
SAINT JAIRS.
CLEMENS BRENTANO
J. JARBY.
XAVIER MARMIER.
GEORGES MITCHELL.
A. GODLIN.
PAULINE SCHANZ.

and others.

DODGE (Mrs. Mary Mapes).—The Silver Skates. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

DONOVAN (Dick).—From Clue to Capture. A Series of Thrilling Detective Stories. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with 26 illustrations by PAUL HARDY and others, 3s. 6d.

——— **Found and Fettered.** A Series of Thrilling Detective Stories. In crown 8vo, cloth 2s. 6d.

DOUDNEY (Sarah).—A Child of the Precinct. With illustrations by PERCY TARRANT. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

——— **Echoes of a Sanctuary.** By the late Rev. HENRY WHITE, of the Chapel Royal, Savoy. Edited by SARAH DOUDNEY. With Portrait, and a preface by the Lord Bishop of Ripon. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

——— **Godiva Durleigh.** A Story for Girls. In crown 8vo, cloth richly gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.

——— **The Family Difficulty.** With illustrations. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

——— **Through Pain to Peace.** In crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth, richly gilt, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.

——— **Where Two Ways Meet.** With illustrations by R. BARNES. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

——— **The Love Dream of Gatty Fenning.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

DOUGALL (L.).—The Zeit-Geist. In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s., in artistic paper, 1s. 6d., with title-page and frontispiece in colours.

DYER (Oliver).—From Poverty to the Presidency. Being the Story of the Life of General Jackson. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with portraits and numerous illustrations by H. M. EATON, 5s.

EDWARDS (M. Betham).—Love and Mirage. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 2s. 6d.

EDWARDS (Neville P.).—The Story of China. In paper cover, 1s., in cloth, 1s. 6d., with many illustrations.

Elocution (Library of). See "Library of Elocution."

Elocutionist, Standard. See "Standard Elocutionist."

EVERETT-GREEN (Evelyn).—Dare Lorimer's Heritage. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth richly gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.

——— **Namesakes:** The Story of a Secret. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.

——— **Golden Gwendolyn.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.

EVERETT-GREEN (Evelyn).—Miss Marjorie of Silvermead. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, and gilt edges, with 8 full-page illustrations, printed on plate paper, 5s.

——— **The Silver Axe.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with 8 full-page drawings by IDA LOVERING, 5s.

——— **My Cousin from Australia.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt top, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

——— **A Stepmother's Strategy.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with full-page illustrations by S. H. VEDDER, 3s. 6d.

——— **The Wooing of Val.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with 6 illustrations by C. MANNING, 3s. 6d.

——— **A Fiery Chariot.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with 2 illustrations, 2s. 6d.

——— **Olivia's Experiment.** Demy 8vo, handsome cloth gilt and gilt edges, with frontispiece, 5s.

——— **True Stories of Girl Heroines.** Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, 5s., with 16 full-page original illustrations.

FARJEON (B. L.).—Lord and Lady. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **Samuel Boyd of Catchpole Square: A Mystery.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **Blade o' Grass.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Mesmerists.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **Pride of Race.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Last Tenant.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

——— **Grif., An Australian Story.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **The Betrayal of John Fordham.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **Great Porter Square.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **A Secret Inheritance.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **In a Silver Sea.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **Miser Fairbrother.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **The House of White Shadows.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **The Tragedy of Featherstone.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **The Sacred Nugget.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **Aaron the Jew.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

FEUILLET (Octave).—Romance of a Poor Young Man. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

FIFTY-TWO LIBRARY, THE. Edited by ALFRED H. MILES. Large crown 8vo, 400—500 pp., cloth, bevelled boards, richly gilt, gilt edges, well illustrated. Price 5s. each. The "Fifty-two Series" forms an excellent

library of fiction for young people. The stories are by the best writers for boys and girls, including:—

G. A. Henty.	Major Macready.
W. Clark Russell.	Lord Macaulay.
G. Manville Fenn.	Col. Francis C. Maude, V.C., C.B.
W. H. G. Kingston.	R. E. Francillon.
R. M. Ballantyne.	David Ker.
Captain Mayne Reid.	Lieut.-Col. A. J. Macpherson
Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N.	Hall Byrne.
Ascot Hope.	Robert Overton.
Colonel Groves.	Mrs. G. Linnæus Banks.
Sir Edward Creasey.	Rosa Mulholland.
Robert Chambers.	Alice Corkran.
Col. Lemomier-Delafosse.	

Sarah Doudney, and Many Other well-known Writers.

The following are the volumes:—

1.—**Fifty-two Stories for Boys.**
2.—**Fifty-two Stories for Girls.**
3.—**Fifty-two more Stories for Boys.**
4.—**Fifty-two more Stories for Girls.**
5.—**Fifty-two further Stories for Boys.**
6.—**Fifty-two further Stories for Girls.**
7.—**Fifty-two other Stories for Boys.**
8.—**Fifty-two other Stories for Girls.**
9.—**Fifty-two Fairy Tales.**
10.—**Fifty-two Stories for Boyhood and Youth.**
11.—**Fifty-two Stories for Girlhood and Youth.**
12.—**Fifty-two Stories for Children.**
13.—**Fifty-two Stories of Boy Life.**
14.—**Fifty-two Stories of Girl Life.**
15.—**Fifty-two Stories of Life and Adventure for Boys.**
16.—**Fifty-two Stories of Life and Adventure for Girls.**
17.—**Fifty-two Stories of the Indian Mutiny and the Men who saved India.** Edited by A. H. Miles and A. J. Pattle.
18.—**Fifty-two Stories of Pluck and Peril for Boys.**
19.—**Fifty-two Stories of Pluck, Peril and Romance for Girls.**
20.—**Fifty-two Stories of the British Navy.**
21.—**Fifty-two Stories of Duty and Daring for Boys.**
22.—**Fifty-two Stories of Duty and Daring for Girls.**
23.—**Fifty-two Stories of the British Army.**
24.—**Fifty-two Holiday Stories for Boys.**
25.—**Fifty-two Holiday Stories for Girls.**

26.—Fifty-two Sunday Stories for Boys and Girls.
27.—Fifty-two Stories of Heroism in Life and Action for Boys.
28.—Fifty-two Stories of Heroism in Life and Action for Girls.
29.—Fifty-two Stories of the Wide Wide World.
30.—Fifty-two Stirring Stories for Boys.
31.—Fifty-two Stirring Stories for Girls.
32.—Fifty-two Stories of the British Empire.
33.—Fifty-two Stories of Courage and Endeavour for Boys.
34.—Fifty-two Stories of Courage and Endeavour for Girls.
35.—Fifty-two Stories of Greater Britain.

FLETCHER (J. S.).—The History of the St. Leger Stakes. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, with coloured plates, original drawings, portraits, and other illustrations, 21s. nett.

FOLLEN (Mrs.).—Amy's Married Life. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

FORD (Paul Leicester). The Honorable Peter Stirling. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

FOWLER (Ellen Thorneycroft).—A Double Thread. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Farringdons.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

FOWLER (Edith Henrietta).—A Corner of the West. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

FRANCILLON (R. E.), and others.—**Wooing:** Stories of the Course that never did run Smooth. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with frontispiece, 2s.

FRANCIS BEATA (The Late), Edited by.—**The Francis Letters.** Being Letters of the late Sir Philip Francis and members of his family. With a Note on the Junius Controversy, by C. F. KEARY. With 16 illustrations and 2 photogravure plates. In 2 vols., 24s. nett.

FRANCIS (Marian).—Where Honour Leads. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

FRASER (Mrs. Hugh).—A Diplomatist's Wife in Japan. In large demy 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 12s. With over 200 beautiful illustrations.

——— **The Custom of the Country.** Tales of New Japan. Crown 8vo, artistically bound in cloth gilt, with designed title-page, 6s.

——— **Marna's Mutiny.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

GALLON (Tom).—Tatterley: The Story of a Dead Man. In crown 8vo; handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **Comethup.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Second Dandy Chater.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Dead Ingleby.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

GARRY (A).—Out of Bounds. Being the Adventures of an Unadventurous Young Man. In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s.; in artistic paper, 1s. 6d. with frontispiece and title-page in colours.

GERARD (Frances).—A Grand Duchess and her Court. The Biography of Anna Amalia, Duchess of Saxe-Weimar and Eisenach. In two vols., demy 8vo, with 42 portraits and illustrations, and photogravure plates, 24s. nett.

GERARD (Dorothea).—The Blood Tax. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

GIBBS (Geo.).—In Search of Mademoiselle. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s. With 8 full-page illustrations by the Author.

GLYN (A. L.).—A Pearl of the Realm. In crown 8vo, bevelled boards, handsome cloth gilt and gilt edges, 3s. 6d., with illustrations.

Golden Fairy Book (The).—FAIRY TALES OF OTHER LANDS. By GEORGE SAND, MORITZ JOKAI, ALEXANDER DUMAS, DANIEL DARE, XAVIER MARMIER and others, with 110 illustrations by H. R. MILLAR. In fcap. 4to, cloth, richly gilt and gilt edges, similar to the Silver, Diamond and Ruby Fairy Books, 6s.

GOULD (Jeanie S.).—Marjorie's Quest. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

GRAHAM (Winifred).—The Zionists. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

GRAND (Sarah).—Babs the Impossible. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

GRANT (Robert).—Unleavened Bread. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

GRAVES (Clo).—A Well-Meaning Woman. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

GREEN (Evelyn Everett-). See Everett-Green.

GREGORY (J. W., D.Sc., F.G.S., &c.). See "Living Races of Mankind."

GRIFFITHS (Geo.).—In an Unknown Prison Land. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with 32 illustrations, 12s. nett.

——— **Captain Ishmael.** With a frontispiece by HAROLD PIFFARD. Cloth gilt, 6s.

GROSER (Horace G.).—Atlantis and other Poems. Cloth, fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

GRUNDTVIG (Professor Svend). — Fairy Tales from Afar. Translated by JANE MULLEY. With 32 full-page illustrations by SYDNEY ALDRIDGE, 16 being printed on plate paper. In large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

"GYP."—Chiffon's Marriage. Translated by Mrs. Patchett Martin. In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. In artistic paper, 1s. 6d., with portrait of author and facsimile letter.

HAGGARD (Andrew C. P., Lt.-Col.)—Love Rules the Camp. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

HALIFAX (M. C.).—Among the Welsh Hills. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

HARLAND (Marion).—From my Youth up. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

——— **Jessamine.** Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

——— **True as Steel.** Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

——— **Ruby's Husband.** Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

HARMER (Ernest George).—The Queen Victoria Birthday Book. Square fcap., cloth gilt and gilt edges, printed in two colours, with 12 illustrations, 3s. 6d., also in various leather bindings.

HATTON (Joseph).—A Vision of Beauty. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **In Male Attire.** Crown 8vo, in cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Dagger and the Cross.** Crown 8vo, in cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Vicar.** Crown 8vo, in cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The White King of Manoa.** Crown 8vo, in cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **When Greek Meets Greek.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **The Banishment of Jessop Blythe.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

The following, in uniform binding, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. each :—

——— **Under the Great Seal.**

——— **The Princess Mazaroff.**

——— **By Order of the Czar.**

——— **A Modern Ulysses.**

——— **Clytie.**

——— **The Tallants of Barton.**

——— **In the Lap of Fortune.**

——— **Valley of Poppies.**

——— **Not in Society.**

——— **Christopher Kenrick.**

——— **Cruel London.**

——— **The Queen of Bohemia.**

——— **Bitter Sweets.**

HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel).—The House of the Seven Gables. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

HAYCRAFT (Margaret S.).—The Clever Miss Jancy. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

HAYES (F. W.).—Gwynett of Thornhaugh. With 16 illustrations by the Author. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

HEALY (Chris.).—The Work of His Hands. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

Helen's Babies. By their latest Victim. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

HENHAM (Ernest G.).—Bonanza. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

HENNIKER (The Hon. Mrs.).—Outlines. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, printed on special deckle-edged antique laid paper, with designed title-page, and photogravure portrait, 6s.

HISTORY OF THE WORLD (A). [Being Volume III of the Concise Knowledge Library]. From the Earliest Historical Time to the Year 1898. By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., Author of "History of the British Empire," "The British Empire in the Nineteenth Century," &c. In large crown 8vo, over 800 pages, half-bound leather and gilt, 5s. With numerous maps specially drawn for the work.

HOLE (Dean, The Very Rev.).—Then and Now. Demy 8vo, buckram, gilt top, with photogravure portrait and illustrations, 16s. nett.

HOLLAND (J. G.).—Miss Gilbert's Career. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

HUTCHINSON (H. N., B.A., F.G.S., &c.). See "Living Races of Mankind."

HYNE (Cutcliffe).—The Lost Continent. By the Author of "The Adventures of Captain Kettle," &c. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Filibusters.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s., with a frontispiece.

INGRAHAM (Rev. J. H.).—The Throne of David. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

——— **The Pillar of Fire.** Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

——— **The Prince of the House of David.** Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

"IOTA."—A Comedy in Spasms. By the Author of "A Yellow Aster." In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. In artistic paper, 1s. 6d., with frontispiece and title-page in colours.

——— **A Quaker Grandmother.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Happenings of Jill.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

JAY (Mrs. W. M. L.).—Holden with the Cords. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

——— **Shiloh; or, Without and Within.** Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

JEUNE (Lady). See "Modern Marriage Market."

JOHNSTON (Sir Harry, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.)—The Uganda Protectorate. An attempt to give some description of the Physical Geography, Botany, Zoology, Anthropology, Languages, and History of the territories under British Protection in East Central Africa, between Congo Free State and the Rift Valley and between the first degree of south latitude and the fifth degree of north latitude. In two large vols., crown 4to, cloth gilt and gilt top, with 9 maps by J. G. Bartholomew and the Author, about 500 illustrations repro-

duced from drawings and photographs by the Author and others, and 48 full-page coloured plates from the Author's paintings, £2 2s. nett.

KENEALY (Arabella).—Woman and the Shadow. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **The Love of Richard Herrick.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

KENNARD (Mrs. Edward).—The Golf Lunatic. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

KENNEDY (Grace).—Dunallan; or, Know What you Judge. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.; larger edition, in cloth gilt, 2s.

——— **Father Clement.** Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

LADY'S REALM (The). Vol. 10—May, 1901, to October, 1901.
Vol. 11—November, 1901, to April, 1902.

Each Vol. handsomely bound in embossed cloth, richly gilt and gilt panel on front, copiously illustrated, with gilt edges, 6s. net.

LANE (Charles Henry, F.Z.S.)—Dog Shows and Doggy People. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with 200 Illustrations, 12s. 6d. nett.

LEE (Albert.)—The Frown of Majesty. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

LEVEY (G. Collins, C.M.G.).—Australasian Encyclopædia. Comprising an Alphabetical Description of all Places in the Australasian Colonies, an account of the events which have taken place in Australasia from its Discovery; its Natural History, Scenery, Resources, Laws, Constitution, and Statistics, and Biographies of Discoverer, Explorers, Officials, and Colonists, from the earliest dates to 1855. In large crown 8vo, half leather gilt, 7s. 6d. nett.

——— **A Handy Guide to Australasia.** Including New Zealand and Fiji. Its Resources, Finances, and Physical Features. Together with a Complete List of the Mercantile Houses of Great Britain doing Business with Australasia, the Tariffs of the various Colonies, etc., etc. With maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

——— **A Handy Guide to the River Plate.** Including the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, and Paraguay. Their Physical Features, Resources, Railways, and Finances. With map. Crown 8vo, paper, 2s.

LE QUEUX (William).—Of Royal Blood. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Gamblers.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Under Secretary.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

LEWIS (Helen Prothero).—Hooks of Steel. In large crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth richly gilt and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.

LIBRARY OF ELOCUTION, The. A Selection of Popular Pieces of Poetry and Prose from the Best Authors. Edited by ALFRED H. MILES. 392 pp., large folio, cloth gilt, 5s.

LISLE (Anna E.).—Faith, Hope, and Charity. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, richly gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5s.

——— **Self and Self-Sacrifice.** With illustrations. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

——— **Winnie Travers.** With illustrations. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Living Animals of the World (The). A popular Natural History on an entirely original plan. Edited by C. J. CORNISH, M.A., F.Z.S., assisted by eminent specialists, including Dr. BOWDLER SHARPE, Sir HARRY JOHNSTON, F. C. SELOUS, Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, W. F. KIRBY, H. A. BRYDEN, F. G. AFLALO, C. H. LANE, W. SAVILLE KENT, W. P. PYCRAFT, THEODORE WOOD, and others. To be completed in two vols., over 800 pp., demy 4to, with upwards of 1,000 illustrations from photographs, and 25 coloured plates. Vol. I. ready, 430 pp., completing the Mammals, with over 550 illustrations and 13 coloured plates, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 10s. 6d. Half green French morocco, 11s. 6d. Half red Persian morocco, 12s. 6d. Full red Persian morocco, 15s.

Living Races of Mankind (The). A popular account of the Customs, Habits, Pursuits, and Ceremonies of the Races of Mankind throughout the World. By H. N. HUTCHINSON, F.R.G.S., J. W. GREGORY, D.Sc., F.G.S., and R. LYDEKKER, F.R.S., &c. In one large vol., 604 pp., demy 4to, with 648 illustrations from photographs from life, and two coloured plates. Red Persian morocco, gilt edges, 21s.; half red Persian morocco, gilt edges, 17s.; cloth, gilt edges, 14s.; also in two vols., half red Persian morocco, 19s.; half green leather, 17s.; cloth gilt, 15s.

LORIMER, NORMA.—By the Waters of Sicily. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with numerous illustrations, including a frontispiece in colours, from an original painting, 10s. 6d. nett.

LYDEKKER, R. (F.R.S., &c.)—See "Living Races of Mankind."

LYNN-LINTON (Mrs.).—The Second Youth of Theodora Desanges. In cloth gilt, 6s.

MACAULAY (Dr.).—From Middy to Admiral of the Fleet. The Story of Commodore Anson retold to Boys. Large crown 8vo, in richly gilt bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.

MAC MAHON (Ella).—Fortune's Yellow. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

MALLOCK (W. H.).—Verses. In buckram gilt, on hand-made paper, 6s. Limited large-paper edition on hand-made paper, bound in vellum, 21s.

MALMESBURY (The Countess of). See "Modern Marriage Market."

MALOT (Hector).—Roland Kalbris. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.; larger edition, gilt extra, 2s.

MAUGHAM (W. S.).—The Hero. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

MANN (Mary E.).—The Cedar Star. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **Out in Life's Rain.** With 39 illustrations by MYRA E. LUXMORE. In cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

McKINNEY (S. B G. —The Origin and Nature of Man. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

MARCH (E. Sutcliffe).—A Stumbler in Wide Shoes. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

MARCHMONT (Arthur W.).—By Right of Sword. A Story of Adventure. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. With eight full-page original illustrations by POWELL CHASE.

——— **A Dash for a Throne.** A Novel of Adventure. In cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. With 8 full-page illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH.

——— **The Greatest Gift.** A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **For Love or Crown.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s. With 8 full-page illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH.

——— **Sarita, the Carlist.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with 4 illustrations by D. Murray Smith, 6s.

MARRYAT (Florence).—In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. each.

Gerald Estcourt.	**The Prey of the Gods.**
Love's Conflict.	**The Girls of Feversham.**
Too Good for Him.	**Mad Dumaresq.**
Woman against Woman.	**No Intentions.**
For Ever and Ever.	**Petronel.**
Nelly Brooke.	**Veronique.**
Her Lord and Master.	**Miss Harrington's Husband.**
Mount Eden.	**The Dream that Stayed.**

The Strange Transfiguration of Hannah Stubbs.

——— **The Little Marine and the Japanese Lily.** With illustrations. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

MARTELL (The Comtesse de). See "Gyp."

MATHERS (Helen).—Sam's Sweetheart. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

MEADE (L. T.).—The Temptation of Olive Latimer. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt edges, 5s. With 8 illustrations by I. WATKIN.

MELVILLE (Lewis).—Thackeray's Stray Papers. Collected and arranged, and with Notes and Bibliography. In large crown 8vo, with numerous illustrations, including some of Thackeray's own Drawings, 6s.

MILES (Alfred H.).—Edited by.—**One Thousand and One Anecdotes.** Illustrations, Incidents, Episodes, Yarns, Stories, Adventures, Practical Jokes, Witticisms, Epigrams, and Bon Mots gathered from all sources, old and new, and arranged in sections and subsections with full index. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

MILES (Alfred H.), Edited by.—**Standard Elocutionist.** See "Miles's Standard Elocutionist."

—— **Natural History in Anecdote.** Illustrating the nature, habits, manners, and customs of animals, birds, fishes, reptiles, &c. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 400 pp., 3s. 6d.

—— **Natural History.** See "Concise Knowledge Library."

—— **Astronomy.** See "Concise Knowledge Library."

—— **The Tennyson Reciter.** Demy 8vo, large type (containing only Tennyson poems). Cloth gilt, 2s.; paper, 1s.

—— **The A 1 Reciters, Readers, etc.** Ten books, large folio and crown 4to, 6d. each. See "A 1 Reciters."

—— **The Library of Elocution.** Popular Pieces of Poetry and Prose. See "Library of Elocution."

—— **THE PLATFORM RECITER SERIES.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. each. This Series is issued to provide a library of high-class prose and poetical pieces for recitation from copyright sources; printed in large, clear type, well leaded for platform use. The following are the volumes:—

Modern Humour. By J. M Barrie, Jerome K. Jerome, Mark Twain, Max Adeler, Arthur Sketchley, etc.

The Dickens Reciter. Selections from the Works of Charles Dickens for Reading and Recitation.

The Ladies' Reciter. A Selection of Pieces specially suitable for Reading and Recitation by Ladies.

The New Sunday-School Reciter. A Selection of Pieces specially suitable for Reading or Recitation at Sunday-School gatherings.

The New Temperance Reciter. By George Macdonald, G. R. Sims, Robert Buchanan, etc.

The Browning Reciter. By Robert Browning, Elizabeth Barrett Browning, Adelaide Procter, W. S. Gilbert, etc.

The Overton Reciter. Character Sketches for Recitation. By Robert Overton, Author of "A Round Dozen," "Queer Fish," etc.

—— **The Platform Reader.** Cloth boards, 2s. 6d. Comprising "Modern Humour," "The Dickens Reciter," and "The Overton Reciter," in one volume.

—— **The Platform Reciter.** Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d. Comprising "The Browning Reciter," "The Ladies' Reciter," and "The New Sunday-School Reciter," in one volume.

—— **The Poets and the Poetry of the Century.** In Ten Volumes of about 608 pp each. fcap. 8vo. A few sets left. In cloth gilt, gilt top, 50s. the set. The plan of this work is to give a representative selection from the

poetry of the poets of the century, prefaced by biographical and critical articles by (among others) the following :—

Dr. Furnivall,	Arthur Symons,
J. Addington Symonds,	Ashcroft Noble,
Dr. Garnett,	Cosmo Monkhouse,
Buxton Forman,	John H. Ingram,
Austin Dobson,	Gleeson White,
Joseph Knight,	Samuel Waddington,
Hon. Roden Noel,	Emily Hickey,
Arthur Bullen,	J. Howlett Ross,
Hall Caine,	Walter White,
W. J. Linton,	Mackenzie Bell,
Alex. H. Japp,	Herbert E. Clark

The volumes are sold in sets only, and are as follows :—

1. **George Crabbe to Samuel Taylor Coleridge.**
2. **Robert Southey to Percy Bysshe Shelley.**
3. **John Keats to Lord Lytton.**
4. **Frederick Tennyson to Arthur Hugh Clough.**
5. **Charles Kingsley to James Thomson.**
6. **William Morris to Robert Buchanan.**
7. **Joanna Baillie to Mathilde Blind.**
8. **Robert Bridges and Contemporary Poets.**
9. **Society and Humour.**
10. **Religious and Didactic.**

NEW EDITIONS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY OF THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES OF

THE POETS AND POETRY OF THE CENTURY.

Wordsworth, and Contemporary Poets. 2 Vols.
Keats, and Contemporary Poets. 1 Vol.
The Brothers Tennyson, and Contemporary Poets. 1 Vol.
William Morris, and Contemporary Poets. 1 Vol.
Kingsley, and Contemporary Poets. 1 Vol.
The Women Poets of the 19th Century. 1 Vol.
The Humorous Poets of the 19th Century. 1 Vol.
The Sacred Poets of the 19th Century. 1 Vol.

With covers newly designed in art linen gilt. Portrait frontispieces and titles in red. Post 8vo, 5s. per vol.

MILES (Alfred H.), Edited by.—**Our National Songs.** With Pianoforte Accompaniment. Containing 180 of the Best Songs of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, full music size. Handsomely bound in scarlet cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

MILES (**Alfred H.**), Edited by.—**The Family Song Book.** 288 pp., music, fcap. folio, richly gilt, with gilt edges, 5s.

—— **THE FAVOURITE SONG SERIES.** In Four Parts, 32 pp. each, full Music size, 1s. each part, viz. :—

Gems of Soprano Songs.
Favourite Songs for the Contralto Voice.
Songs of the Queen's Navee.
Favourite Songs for the Tenor Voice.

—— **THE NATIONAL SONG SERIES.** Price 1s. each, comprising :—

Forty English Songs, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. (No. 1.)
Fifty Scotch Songs, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. (No. 2.)
Thirty-Six English Songs and Ballads, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. (No. 3.)
Fifty Irish and Welsh Songs, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. (No. 4.)

—— **THE FAMOUS SONG SERIES.** Price 6d. each. These Song Books contain the best of our National Songs—Duets, Trios, Anthems, Glees, and Part Songs. Words and Music, with Pianoforte Accompaniment, printed in clear type on good paper.

Famous English Songs.
Famous Sea Songs.
Famous Scotch Songs.
Famous Humorous Songs.
Famous Irish Songs.
Famous Duets and Trios.
Famous Anthems.
Famous Glees and Part Songs.

—— **The Fifty-Two Library of Stories for Boys and Girls.** See "Fifty-two" Library.

MITCHELL (**Wm.**).—**From Private to Colonel:** The Wonderful Adventures of Frank Hurst. In crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth richly gilt, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.

MITFORD (**Bertram**).—**The Word of the Sorceress.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

MITFORD (**C. Guise**).—**His Dainty Whim.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

MITFORD (**Miss**).—**Tales of Our Village.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

MODERN MARRIAGE MARKET (**The**). By MARIE CORELLI, FLORA ANNIE STEEL, LADY JEUNE, and the COUNTESS OF MALMESBURY. In fcap. 8vo, artistic cloth, 2s.

MOLLOY (**J. Fitzgerald**).—**Sweet is Revenge.** In crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

—— **An Excellent Knave.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

—— **The Queen's Comrade.** The Life and Times of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. In two vols., demy 8vo, with portraits and illustrations, 24s. nett.

MONCK (**W. H. S.**), **M.A., F.R.A.S.**—**An Introduction to Stellar Astronomy.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

MONTRÉSOR (F. F.).—Into the Highways and Hedges. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **The One who Looked On.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **False Coin or True?** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **At the Cross Roads.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

MOORE (F. Frankfort).—I Forbid the Banns. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **They Call it Love.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **Phyllis of Philistia.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **A Damsel or Two.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **A Nest of Linnets.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with 16 full-page illustrations, 6s.

——— **According to Plato.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **A Gray Eye or So.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Jessamy Bride.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations by A. FORESTIER, 6s.

——— **Daireen.** In crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 6s.

——— **One Fair Daughter.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Millionaires.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Fatal Gift.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **Well after All.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **Sojourners Together.** A Holiday Romance. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

——— **A Journalist's Note-Book.** In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with photogravure portrait of the Author, 6s.

——— **The Sale of a Soul.** In narrow crown 8vo, with frontispiece and title-page in colours, cloth gilt, 2s.; in artistic paper, 1s. 6d.

MORES (Sarah).—Homely Tales. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

MUDDOCK (J. E.).—For Valour. A record of the brave and noble deeds for which HerMajesty has bestowed the Victoria Cross. Compiled and edited from the State papers. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, handsome bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with numerous illustrations, 3s 6d.

Natural History. Being Vol. I of the Concise Knowledge Library. With nearly 800 pages and 530 original illustrations. **Mammals, Reptiles, Fishes,** &c., by R. LYDEKKER, F.R.S., V.P.G.S. **Birds,** by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D. **Insects,** by W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., &c. Other branches by the highest authorities. In large crown 8vo, half-bound leather and gilt, 5s.

Natural History in Anecdote. See Miles.

NEEDELL (Mrs. J. H.).—The Vengeance of James Vansittart. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

NISBET (Hume).—The Matador, and other Recitative Pieces. With frontispiece and vignette title by the Author. In crown 8vo, buckram

gilt, 5s.; limited to 500 copies. Large-paper edition, limited to 25 copies, printed on hand-made paper, 10s. 6d. Edition limited to 12 copies, bound in vellum, each containing an original water-colour drawing by the Author, £2 12s. 6d.

OLIPHANT (Mrs.).—The Cuckoo in the Nest. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, with illustrations by G. H. EDWARDS, 3s. 6d.

—— **A House in Bloomsbury.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

One Thousand and One Anecdotes. See Miles.

OWEN (J. A.).—Drift from Long Shore. By "A Son of the Marshes." Edited by J. A. OWEN, with frontispiece by A. THORBURN. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

OXENHAM (John).—Our Lady of Deliverance. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

PENDERED (M. L.).—Three Comely Maids. A Story for Girls. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

PETERS (Madison C.).—Justice to the Jew. The Story of What he has Done for the World. In cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

PHELPS (E. Stuart).—The Gates Ajar. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

—— **Number Thirteen, and other Tales.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

PICKERING (Edgar).—After Sedgemoor. Being the History and Adventures of Clement Noel in the days of King James the Second. In crown 8vo, richly gilt cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, with illustrations by S. H. VEDDER, 3s. 6d.

—— **King for a Summer.** A Story of Corsica. In large crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges. With eight full-page illustrations by WARWICK GOBLE, 5s.

Platform Reader, The. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. See Miles.

Platform Reciter, The. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. See Miles.

Platform Reciter Series. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. each. See Miles.

POTTER (Canon, M.A.).—The Germ Growers. The Strange Adventures of Robert Easterley and John Wilbraham. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d., larger edition, 2s.

PRATT (Ambrose.).—King of the Rocks. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

—— **Franks: Duellist.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

PRENTISS (Mrs. E.).—Aunt Jane's Hero. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

—— **Stepping Heavenward.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

—— **The Flower of the Family.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

PRESCOTT (E. Livingston).—Dearer than Honour. By the Author of "Scarlet and Steel." In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

PRITCHARD (Martin J.)—The Passion of Rosamund Keith. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

Prize Natural History (The). 788 pages, with 530 illustrations. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with gilt edges, 6s. For particulars see "Concise Natural History."

Prize Astronomy (The). 580 pages, with 104 illustrations. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with gilt edges, 6s.

The above are Prize editions of the Concise Knowledge Library. For particulars see "Concise Knowledge Library."

PRYCE (Richard).—Jezebel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

QUIGLEY (Dorothy).—What Dress Makes of Us. With 100 illustrations by ANNIE BLAKESLEE. In cloth, 1s.

RAINE (Allen).—A Welsh Singer. A Novel of Welsh Life. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **Torn Sails.** A Novel of Welsh Life. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **By Berwen Banks.** A Novel of Welsh Life. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **Garthowen.** A Novel of Welsh Life. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **A Welsh Witch.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

RAMSDEN (The Lady Guendolen).—A Smile Within a Tear; and other Fairy Stories. In crown 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth gilt, with numerous full-page illustrations by BERTHA NEWCOMBE, 3s. 6d.

RAND (Edward A.).—Up North in a Whaler, or, Would He keep his Colours Flying? In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

——— **Our Clerk from Barkton.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

——— **Fighting the Sea.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

——— **Making the Best of It.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

RAWSON (Mrs. Stepney).—A Lady of the Regency. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **Journeyman Love.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

RECITERS. See "A 1" and "Miles."

RICHARDSON (The late Sir Benjamin Ward).—Disciples of Æsculapius. Biographies of Leaders of Medicine. The great men dealt with are:—William Harvey—John Keats—Thomas Wakley—William Gilbert—Benjamin Rush—Andrew Vesalius—Hermann Boerhaave—Antony van Leeuwenhoek—Richard Wiseman—Antonio Scarpa—William Cheselden—Ambrose Paré—John Snow—John Brown—John Arbuthnot—John Mayow—Richard Mead—John Baptist Morgagni—René Théophile Hyacinthe Laennec—William Hunter—Joseph Priestley—John Friend—Edward Jenner—Sir Francis Bacon—Alexander Monro—William Cullen—Joseph Black—Benjamin Bell—John Hunter—William Hewson—Matthew Baillie—John Moore—Thomas Willis—

Sir Kenelm Digby—Sir Thomas Browne—Thomas Sydenham—Marcellus Malpighi—The Honourable Robert Boyle—John Locke—Erasmus Darwin—John Howard—William Alexander Greenhill—John Abernethy—Thomas Young. With a Biography of SIR BENJAMIN WARD RICHARDSON, by his Daughter. In two large volumes, demy 8vo, cloth gilt, 36s. With 48 portraits on plate paper, and other illustrations.

RIDDELL (Mrs.).—Each of the following novels in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. each.

Austin Friars.
The Rich Husband.
Maxwell Drewitt.
Far Above Rubies.
A Life's Assize.
The World in the Church.
Home, Sweet Home.
Phemie Keller.
The Race for Wealth.
Mortomley's Estate.
Frank Sinclair's Wife.
The Ruling Passion.
My First and My Last Love.
Above Suspicion.
Joy After Sorrow.

"RITA."—The following are published in uniform crown 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, 3s. 6d. each.

Adrienne.
The Sinner.
Petticoat Loose.
Good Mrs. Hypocrite.
Kitty the Rag.
Peg the Rake.
A Woman in It.
Gretchen.

The following, in cloth gilt, at 6s. each.

The Lie Circumspect.
An Old Rogue's Tragedy.
A Woman of Samaria.

ROBINSON (F. W.).—Each of the following novels in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Christie's Faith.
Carry's Confession.
Under the Spell.
House of Elmore.
Milly's Hero.
Mr. Stewart's Intentions.
No Man's Friend.
Wild Flower.
Poor Humanity.
Owen, a Waif.
A Woman's Ransom.
Mattie, a Stray.
One and Twenty.

ROE (A. S.).—I've been Thinking. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

Ruby Fairy Book (The). Fairy Tales, uniform with "The Golden Fairy Book," "The Silver Fairy Book," and "The Diamond Fairy Book." In square 8vo, richly gilt cloth and gilt edges, with 79 illustrations by H. R MILLAR, 6s.

RUSSELL (W. Clark).—The Tragedy of Ida Noble. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, with 46 illustrations by EVERARD HOPKINS, 3s. 6d.

RUSSELL (Geo. Hansby).—On Commando. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

SAINT-AMAND (Imbert de).—The Second French Empire Series:—

Napoleon III. and his Court.
The Court of the Second Empire.
France and Italy.
Napoleon III. at the Height of his power.

Each volume uniform, in crown 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth gilt, gilt top, with Portraits, 6s. each.

SANDERSON (Edgar, M.A.)—The Fight for the Flag in South Africa. A History of the War in South Africa from the Boer Ultimatum to the advance of Lord Roberts. With over 100 illustrations and maps. In paper covers, 1s., and in cloth, 1s. 6d.

——— **Hero Patriots of the 19th Century.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt gilt top, with 8 illustrations, 6s.

——— **Historic Parallels to l'Affaire Dreyfus.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with Portraits, 6s.

——— **A History of the World:** From the Earliest Historical Time to the Year 1898. (Being Volume 3 of "The Concise Knowledge Library.") In large crown 8vo, half-bound leather and gilt, with numerous maps specially drawn for the work, 5s.

(For other Volumes of this Series see "Concise Knowledge Library.")

SAUNDERS (John).—Israel Mort—Overman. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

SCHREINER (Olive).—The Story of an African Farm. New edition, with photogravure portrait of Author. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

SERGEANT (Adeline).—The Marriage of Lydia Mainwaring. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Treasure of Captain Scarlett.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Mistress of Quest.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **Roger Vanburgh's Wife.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **The Idol Maker.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

SHERWOOD (Mrs.).—Henry Milner. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

——— **The Indian Pilgrim.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

Silver Fairy Book (The). Fairy Tales of Other Lands. By SARAH BERNHARDT, E. P. LARKEN, HORACE MURRHIGH, HEGESIPPE MORRAU, QUATRELLES, EMILE DE GIRARDIN, WILHELM HAUF, XAVIER MARMIER, LOUIS DE GRAMONT, etc. In fcap. 8vo, richly silvered cloth, and silvered edges, 6s. Similar to the Golden, Diamond, and Ruby Fairy Books.

SLADE (A. F.)—A Wayside Weed. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **Mary Neville.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

SMYTHE (Carlyle, B.A.).—The Story of Belgium, with a chapter on the Congo Free State. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

SMYTHE (Lillian).—The Guardian of Marie Antoinette: The Secret Correspondence of Marié Thérese and the Comte d'Argenteau. In two vols., demy 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with numerous portraits and illustrations, including photogravure plates, 24s. nett.

SPENDER (Mrs. J. Kent).—No Humdrum Life for Me. A Story of an English Home. With illustrations, crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

STABLES (Dr. Gordon, R.N.).—The Cruise of the Crystal Boat. The Wild, the Weird, the Wonderful. With illustrations, in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

STANDARD ELOCUTIONIST (The New).—Comprising an Essay on the Principles of Elocution, on Public Speaking, and the Selection, Study and Delivery of Recitations. By ALFRED H. MILES, Editor of "The Poets and Poetry of the Century," "The Aldine Speaker," "The A.1. Reciters," &c., &c., &c. A Popular Treatise on the Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene of the Vocal Organs. By LENNOX BROWNE, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon of the Central Throat and Ear Hospital; Surgeon and Aural Surgeon to the Royal Society of Musicians; Author of "The Throat and its Diseases," "Medical Hints on the Singing Voice," &c., &c., &c. Chapter on the Art of Introducing Musical Accompaniments into Elocutionary Recitals. By CLIFFORD HARRISON, Author of "In Hours of Leisure," "Stray Records," &c., &c., and upwards of Five Hundred Pieces, forming a Graduated Series for Study, selected from the best Authors, by ALFRED H. MILES. Well bound, in crown 8vo, half leather and gilt, 3s. 6d.

STEBBING (Grace).—May Malmesbury's Doubts. In handsome cloth gilt, and gilt edges, 5s., with full-page illustrations.

STEELE (Flora Annie).—See "Modern Marriage Market (The)."

STEUART (J. A.).—A Son of Gad. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

—— **Wine on the Lees.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

—— **The Eternal Quest.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

STEVENSON (Mrs.).—Woodrup's Dinah. In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.; in paper, 1s. With illustrations.

STOWE (H. B.).—Uncle Tom's Cabin. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt edges, with 27 illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 3s. 6d.; and in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; also an edition in bevelled boards, cloth gilt, illustrated, 1s. 6d.

STURGIS (Julian).—A Master of Fortune. In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. In artistic paper, 1s. 6d., with frontispiece and title-page in colours.

SWAN (Annie S.) (Mrs. Burnett Smith).—An American Woman. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH, 5s.

—— **The Ne'er do Well.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH, 5s.

—— **A Son of Erin.** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 5s. With 8 full-page original illustrations printed on plate paper.

—— **The Burden Bearers.** In crown 8vo, cloth richly gilt, 3s. 6d., with illustrations.

—— **Wyndham's Daughter.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d., with illustrations by MARGARET J. BADENOCH.

SWAN (Annie S. (Mrs. Burnett Smith).—Memories of Margaret Grainger, Schoolmistress. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d., with 12 full-page illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH.

——— **Elizabeth Glen, M.B.** The Experiences of a Lady Doctor. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d., with 12 full-page illustrations by RICHARD TOD and D. MURRAY SMITH.

——— **A Bitter Debt.** A Tale of the Black Country. Cheap edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH, 3s. 6d.

——— **Mrs. Keith Hamilton, M.B.,** being further experiences of ELIZABETH GLEN, a Lady Doctor. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH, 3s. 6d.

——— **A Stormy Voyager.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH, 3s. 6d.

——— **A Victory Won.** New and cheap edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with twelve full-page illustrations by RICHARD TOD, 3s. 6d.

——— **Courtship and Marriage.** In narrow 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.; and in paper cover, 1s. With portrait of the Author.

——— **A Foolish Marriage.** A Story of Edinburgh Student Life. With six full-page illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH. In narrow 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.; and in paper cover, 1s.

——— **The Curse of Cowden.** Narrow 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d., and in paper, 1s.

——— **Homespun.** A Study of a Simple Folk. In narrow 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.; and in paper cover, 1s.

——— **Kinsfolk.** In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.; in paper, 1s. With illustrations by D. A. DREW.

——— **Not Yet.** In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d., paper, 1s., with illustrations.

TAYLOR (J. H.).—Edited by WARD (F. W.)—**Taylor on Golf.** In large crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, with 48 full-page illustrations, 6s. nett.

THACKERAY (William Makepeace).—Stray Papers; being Stories, Reviews, Verses, and Sketches (1821-1847). Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by LEWIS MELVILLE. In large crown 8vo, 500 pp., with numerous illustrations including some of Thackeray's drawings, 6s.

THOMAS (Annie).—On Guard. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

——— **Walter Goring.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Tom Cringle's Log. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, extra, with illustrations, 2s. and an edition in cloth gilt, 1s. 6d., with illustrations.

TOOLEY (Sarah).—Royal Palaces and their Memories. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, profusely illustrated, 14s. nett.

TWEEDALE (Violet).—Her Grace's Secret. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

TYTLER (Sarah).—A Bubble Fortune. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

VERNE (Jules).—Adventures in Southern Africa. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

——— **A Voyage to the Centre of the Earth.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

——— **Captain Hatteras**; or, the English at the North Pole. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

——— **Round the World in Eighty Days.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

——— **Five Weeks in a Balloon.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

——— **The Desert of Ice.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

——— **Round the World in Eighty Days,** and **Adventures in Southern Africa** (Double volume). In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

——— **Five Weeks in a Balloon,** and **A Journey to the Centre of the Earth** (Double volume). In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

——— **The English at the North Pole,** and **The Desert of Ice** (Double volume). In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

VON BOTHMER (The Countess A.).—Sovereign Ladies of Europe. In this work a full and interesting account is given of all the reigning Queens of Europe and of the Queen Regent of Spain, the late Queen of Denmark, the late Empress of Austria, and the Empress Frederick, most of whom were reigning at the time the work was projected. Beside those named the following ladies are dealt with, viz.:—

THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND.
THE GERMAN EMPRESS.
THE EMPRESS OF RUSSIA.
THE QUEEN OF PORTUGAL.
THE QUEEN OF ITALY.
THE QUEEN OF GREECE.
THE QUEEN OF ROUMANIA.
THE QUEEN OF SAXONY.
THE QUEEN OF WURTEMBURG.
THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS.
THE QUEEN OF NORWAY AND SWEDEN.
THE QUEEN OF THE BELGIANS.

In demy 8vo, cloth richly gilt, gilt top, 6s. With 153 illustrations.

VYNNE (Nora).—A Man and His Womankind. In narrow crown 8vo, with frontispiece and title-page in colours, cloth gilt, 2s.; in artistic paper, 1s. 6d.

——— **The Story of a Fool and His Folly.** In small crown 8vo, with original illustrations, head-pieces, and initials, and frontispiece and title-page in colours, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.; in artistic paper, 2s.

WALLACE (Edgar).—Unofficial Despatches. In crown 8vo, cloth, with portrait, 6s.

WALMSLEY (Colonel Hugh Mulleneux).—The Brig and the Lugger. Illustrated crown 8vo, cloth gilt extra, with illustrations; 2s. and in crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

WARREN BELL (R. S.) See Corelli (Marie). "The Writer and the Woman."

WATSON (Joseph).—The Queen's Wish. How it was fulfilled by the Imperial Tour of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, with the "Ophir," round all the Britains. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with 150 illustrations from photographs chiefly taken expressly for this book and with photogravure, 12/6 nett.

WEBSTER (A. D.)—Hardy Coniferous Trees. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. nett.

WEBSTER (J. Provand).—The Oracle of Baal. A Romance of Adventure in Africa. With 12 full-page illustrations by WARWICK GOBLE. In crown 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

WETHERELL (Miss E.).—Melbourne House: Daisy Asks. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

——— **Daisy Learns.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

——— **Daisy Does.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

——— **Willow Brook.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

——— **Sceptres and Crowns.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

——— **Walks from Eden.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

——— **The Flag of Truce.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

——— **The House of Israel.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

——— **The Little Camp on Eagle Hill.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

——— **The Little Camp and Willow Brook** in one vol., crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s., and in handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, 3s. 6d., with illustrations.

——— **The Wide, Wide World.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with illustrations, 1s. 6d. Larger edition, in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s.: also in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

WHITE (Rev. Henry).—Echoes of a Sanctuary. With portrait. Edited by SARAH DOUDNEY. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, burnished edges, with a Preface by the Lord Bishop of Ripon, 5s.

WHITE (Percy).—The New Christians. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Heart of the Dancer.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

——— **The Grip of the Bookmaker.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

WHITNEY (Mrs. A. D. T.).—Faith Gartney's Girlhood. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

——— **Leslie Goldthwaite.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

——— **Patience Strong's Outing.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

——— **The Gayworthys.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

WILKINS (W. H., M.A.).—The Love of an Uncrowned Queen. By the Editor and part Author of "The Romance of Isabel, Lady Burton." In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portraits and illustrations, 10s. 6d. nett.

——— See "Burton, Isabella Lady."

WILLIAMS (Professor F. Harald).—Confessions of a Poet. A Volume of poems. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, with portrait, 5s.

WILLIAMSON (Mrs. F. Harcourt).—Edited and arranged by. **The Book of Beauty** (Era of King Edward VII.). Containing over 50 full-page and many smaller photogravure portraits, including a special picture of Queen Alexandra, and a series of the Beauties of the Court, and of the most beautiful and distinguished women of the day, all reproduced from celebrated paintings, with letterpress contributed by men and women known in the literary world or in Society. Edition de luxe of 300 copies, 5 guineas nett. Special edition at 10 guineas, limited to 50 copies, with many of the portraits duplicated in loose plates for framing, including a number coloured by hand.

WILLARD (Francis E.).—A Wheel within a Wheel. In foap, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s.

WINTHROP (Sophy).—Miss Robert's Fortune. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

WISHAW (Frederick).—The Emperor's Englishman. A Russian story. In large crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt and gilt edges with eight full-page illustrations by Warwick Goble. 5s.

WORLD (A History of The). See "Sanderson, Edgar, M.A."

WORBOISE (Emma Jane).—The following volumes, handsomely bound in crown 8vo, red cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d. each:—

1. **Thornycroft Hall.**
2. **Millicent Kendrick.**
3. **St. Beetha's.**
4. **Violet Vaughan.**
5. **Margaret Torrington.**
6. **The Fortunes of Cyril Denham.**
7. **Singlehurst Manor.**
8. **Overdale.**
9. **Grey and Gold.**
10. **Mr. Montmorency's Money.**
11. **Nobly Born.**
12. **Chrystabel.**
13. **Canonbury Holt.**
14. **Husbands and Wives.**
15. **The House of Bondage.**
16. **Emilia's Inheritance.**
17. **Father Fabian.**
18. **Oliver Westwood.**
19. **Lady Clarissa.**
20. **Grey House at Endlestone.**
21. **Robert Wreford's Daughter.**
22. **The Brudenells of Brude.**
23. **The Heirs of Errington.**
24. **Joan Carisbroke.**
25. **A Woman's Patience.**
26. **The Story of Penelope.**
27. **Sissie.**
28. **The Abbey Mill.**
29. **Warleigh Trust.**
30. **Esther Wynne.**

31. **Fortune's Favourite.**
32. **His Next of Kin.**
33. **Evelyn's Story.**
34. **The Wife's Trials.**
35. **The Lillingstones.**
36. **Campion Court.**
37. **Sir Julian's Wife.**
38. **Lottie Lonsdale.**

Each of the following: Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s.:—

39. **Married Life.**
40. **Heartsease in the Family.**
41. **Our New House.**
42. **Maude Bolingbroke.**
43. **Amy Wilton.**
44. **Helen Bury.**

WYLLARDE (Dolf).—A Lonely Little Lady. In square 8vo cloth, handsomely bound and fully gilt, price 5s. With 50 original illustrations by IDA LOVERING.

ZOLA (Emile).—The Mysteries of Marseilles. Translated by Edward Vizetelly, with a portrait of the Author. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **A Love Episode.** Translated by Ernest A. Vizetelly, with a preface by the translator, and about 100 fine wood engravings from original drawings by F. THEVENOT. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **The Ladies' Paradise.** With a preface by Edward A. Vizetelly, and frontispiece by G. H. Edwards. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

——— **The Monomaniac.** Translated by Edward Vizetelly, with a frontispiece by N. TENISON. 3s. 6d.

LIST OF BOOKS ARRANGED IN SERIES.

Hutchinson's Select Novels.

Uniform edition, each volume in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt.

3s. 6d.

1. **THE CUCKOO IN THE NEST.** By Mrs. OLIPHANT.
2. **THE TRAGEDY OF IDA NOBLE.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
3. **A HOUSE IN BLOOMSBURY.** By Mrs. OLIPHANT.
4. **THE VENGEANCE OF JAMES VANSITTART.** By Mrs. J. H. NEEDELL.
5. **THE HERITAGE OF LANGDALE.** By Mrs. ALEXANDER.
6. **THE VILLAGE BLACKSMITH.** By DARLEY DALE.
7. **A SECOND LIFE.** By Mrs. ALEXANDER.
8. **A MARRIAGE CEREMONY.** By ADA CAMBRIDGE.
9. **THE BANISHMENT of JESSOP BLYTHE.** By JOSEPH HATTON.
10. **FIDELIS.** By ADA CAMBRIDGE.
11. **THE MISTRESS OF QUEST.** By ADELINE SERGEANT.
12. **ROGER VANBRUGH'S WIFE.** By ADELINE SERGEANT.
13. **A WELSH SINGER.** By ALLEN RAINE
14. **WHEN GREEK MEETS GREEK.** By JOSEPH HATTON.
15. **SAM'S SWEETHEART.** By HELEN MATHERS.
16. **THE STORY OF AN AFRICAN FARM.** By OLIVE SCHREINER.
17. **TATTERLEY.** By TOM GALLON.
18. **THE CEDAR STAR.** By MARY E. MANN.
19. **THE MIGHTY ATOM.** By MARIE CORELLI.
20. **THE IDOL-MAKER.** By ADELINE SERGEANT.
21. **GRIF.** By B. L. FARJEON.
22. **A STUMBLER IN WIDE SHOES.** By E. SUTCLIFFE MARCH.
23. **DR. LUTTRELL'S FIRST PATIENT.** By ROSA N. CAREY.
24. **TORN SAILS.** By ALLEN RAINE.
25. **WOMAN AND THE SHADOW.** By ARABELLA KENEALY.
26. **BY RIGHT OF SWORD.** By A. W. MARCHMONT.
27. **INTO THE HIGHWAYS & HEDGES.** By F. F. MONTRÉSOR.
28. **BY BERWEN BANKS.** By ALLEN RAINE.
29. **GARTHOWEN.** By ALLEN RAINE.
30. **MOLLIE'S PRINCE.** By ROSA N. CAREY.
31. **A DASH FOR A THRONE.** By A. W. MARCHMONT
32. **LIFE'S TRIVIAL ROUND.** By ROSA N. CAREY.

Library of Popular Novels.

Each in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt with embossed sides.
2s. 6d.

All these novels are copyright.

FLORENCE MARRYAT.
The Dream that Stayed.
The Strange Transfiguration of Hannah Stubbs.
Miss Harrington's Husband.
Mount Eden.
Gerald Estcourt.
Love's Conflict.
Too Good for Him.
Prey of the Gods.
No Intentions.
Woman against Woman.
For Ever and Ever.
Veronique.
Her Lord and Master.
The Girls of Feversham.
Mad Dumaresq.

Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL.
Austin Friars.
The Rich Husband.
Maxwell Drewitt.
Far Above Rubies.
A Life's Assize.
The World in the Church.
Home, Sweet Home.
Phemie Keller.
The Race for Wealth
Mortomley's Estate.
Frank Sinclair's Wife.
The Ruling Passion.
My First and Last Love.
Above Suspicion.
Joy after Sorrow.

F. W. ROBINSON.
Christie's Faith.
Carry's Confession.
Under the Spell.
The House of Elmore.
Milly's Hero.
Mr. Stewart's Intentions.
No Man's Friend.
Wild Flower.
Poor Humanity.
Owen, a Waif.
A Woman's Ransom.

F. W. ROBINSON—*Contd.*
Mattie, a Stray.
One and Twenty.
Petronel.
Kitty Brooke.

JOHN SAUNDERS.
Israel Mort, Overman.

JOSEPH HATTON.
Under the Great Seal.
The Princess Mazaroff.
Valley of Poppies.
A Modern Ulysses.
By Order of the Czar.
Not in Society.
Clytie.
The Tallants of Barton.
In the Lap of Fortune.
Christopher Kenrick.
Cruel London.
The Queen of Bohemia.
Bitter Sweets.

F. FRANKFORT MOORE.
Sojourners Together.

B. L. FARJEON.
The Last Tenant.

THE HON. MRS. HENRY CHETWYND.
A Brilliant Woman.

M. BEETHAM EDWARDS.
Love and Mirage.

AMELIA E. BARR.
Love for an Hour is Love for Ever.

FITZGERALD MOLLOY.
An Excellent Knave.
Sweet is Revenge.

MANNINGTON CAFFYN.
Miss Milne and I.

MAY CROMMELIN.
Midge.

ANNIE THOMAS.
On Guard.
Walter Goring.

Popular Novels

BY

EMMA JANE WORBOISE.

Each of the following Volumes handsomely bound in crown 8vo, red cloth, gilt.

3s. 6d.

1. Thornycroft Hall.
2. Millicent Kendrick.
3. St. Beetha's.
4. Violet Vaughan.
5. Margaret Torrington.
6. The Fortunes of Cyril Denham.
7. Singlehurst Manor.
8. Overdale.
9. Grey and Gold.
10. Mr. Montmorency's Money.
11. Nobly Born.
12. Chrystabel.
13. Canonbury Holt.
14. Husbands and Wives.
15. The House of Bondage.
16. Emilia's Inheritance.
17. Father Fabian.
18. Oliver Westwood.
19. Lady Clarissa.
20. Grey House at Endlestone.
21. Robert Wreford's Daughter.
22. The Brudenells of Brude.
23. The Heirs of Errington.
24. Joan Carisbroke.
25. A Woman's Patience.
26. The Story of Penelope.
27. Sissie.
28. The Abbey Mill.
29. Warleigh's Trust
30. Esther Wynne.
31. Fortune's Favourite
32. His Next of Kin.
33. Evelyn's Story.
34. The Wife's Trials.
35. The Lillingstones.
36. Campion Court.
37. Sir Julian's Wife.
38. Lottie Lonsdale.

Each of the following in crown 8vo, cloth gilt.

3s.

39. Married Life.
40. Heartsease in the Family.
41. Our New House.
42. Maude Bolingbroke
43. Amy Wilton.
44. Helen Bury.

The Concise Knowledge Library.

Each vol. in crown 8vo, half-bound leather and gilt.

500—800 pp., with Illustrations, **5s.**

A History of the World from the Earliest Historical Time. By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A. With numerous maps.

Natural History. By R. LYDEKKER, F.R.S., R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., and other Specialists. With 530 original illustrations.

Astronomy. By J. ELLARD GORE, F.R.S., AGNES M. CLERKE, B.A., A. FOWLER, F.R.A.S. With 104 illustrations.

The Prize Astronomy, being the last-mentioned volume, in handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with gilt edges, **6s.**

The Prize Natural History. 788 pages, with 530 illustrations, in handsome cloth gilt, gilt edges, **6s.**

The Poets and the Poetry of the Century.

Edited by ALFRED H. MILES.

In Ten Volumes of about 608 pp. each, fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt top.
A few Sets left. **50s.** a Set.

1. George Crabbe to Samuel Taylor Coleridge.
2. Robert Southey to Percy Bysshe Shelley.
3. John Keats to Lord Lytton.
4. Frederick Tennyson to Arthur Hugh Clough.
5. Charles Kingsley to James Thomson.
6. William Morris to Robert Buchanan.
7. Joanna Baillie to Mathilde Blind.
8. Robert Bridges and Contemporary Poets.
9. Society and Humour.
10. Religious and Didactic.

The "Victory" Series

OF GIFT AND PRIZE BOOKS FOR BOYS.

In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges.

With full-page Illustrations printed on plate paper.

5s.

1. **FROM MIDDY TO ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET.** Being the Story of Commodore Anson. By DR. MACAULAY.
2. **THE DESERT SHIP.** A Story of Adventure by Sea and Land. By J. BLOUNDELLE-BURTON.
3. **FROM POVERTY TO THE PRESIDENCY.** Being the Story of General Andrew Jackson. By OLIVER DYER.
4. **THE ADVENTURES OF LEONARD VANE.** An African Story. By E. J. BOWEN.
5. **FROM PRIVATE TO COLONEL.** By WILLIAM MITCHELL.
6. **THE EMPEROR'S ENGLISHMAN.** By FRED WISHAW
7. **KING FOR A SUMMER.** By EDGAR PICKERING.

The "Victory" Series

OF GIFT AND PRIZE BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges.

With full-page Illustrations printed on plate paper.

5s.

1. **GOLDEN GWENDOLYN.** By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.
2. **THROUGH PAIN TO PEACE.** By SARAH DOUDNEY.
3. **NAMESAKES.** By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.
4. **FAITH, HOPE, AND CHARITY.** By ANNA E. LISLE.
5. **GODIVA DURLEIGH.** By SARAH DOUDNEY.
6. **DARE LORIMER'S HERITAGE.** By EVELYN EVERETT GREEN.
7. **HOOKS OF STEEL.** By HELEN PROTHERO-LEWIS.
8. **MISS MARJORIE OF SILVERMEAD.** By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

THE "FIFTY-TWO" LIBRARY.

Edited by ALFRED H. MILES.

Large crown 8vo, 400—500 pp., cloth, bevelled boards, richly gilt, gilt edges, well illustrated.

5s.

1. **Fifty-two Stories for Boys.**
2. **Fifty-two Stories for Girls.**
3. **Fifty-two More Stories for Boys.**
4. **Fifty-two More Stories for Girls.**
5. **Fifty-two Further Stories for Boys.**
6. **Fifty-two Further Stories for Girls.**
7. **Fifty-two Other Stories for Boys.**
8. **Fifty-two Other Stories for Girls.**
9. **Fifty-two Fairy Tales.**
10. **Fifty-two Stories for Boyhood and Youth.**
11. **Fifty-two Stories for Girlhood and Youth.**
12. **Fifty-two Stories for Children.**
13. **Fifty-two Stories of Boy Life at Home and Abroad.**
14. **Fifty-two Stories of Girl Life at Home and Abroad.**
15. **Fifty-two Stories of Life and Adventure for Boys.**
16. **Fifty-two Stories of Life and Adventure for Girls.**
17. **Fifty-two Stories of the Indian Mutiny.**
18. **Fifty-two Stories of Pluck and Peril for Boys.**
19. **Fifty-two Stories of Pluck, Peril and Romance for Girls.**
20. **Fifty-two Stories of the British Navy.**
21. **Fifty-two Stories of Duty and Daring for Boys.**
22. **Fifty-two Stories of Duty and Daring for Girls.**
23. **Fifty-two Stories of the British Army.**
24. **Fifty-two Holiday Stories for Boys.**
25. **Fifty-two Holiday Stories for Girls.**
26. **Fifty-two Sunday Stories for Boys and Girls.**
27. **Fifty-two Stories of Heroism in Life and Action for Boys.**
28. **Fifty-two Stories of Heroism in Life and Action for Girls.**
29. **Fifty-two Stories of the Wide Wide World.**
30. **Fifty-two Stirring Stories for Boys.**
31. **Fifty-two Stirring Stories for Girls.**
32. **Fifty-two Stories of the British Empire.**
33. **Fifty-two Stories of Courage and Endeavour for Boys.**
34. **Fifty-two Stories of Courage and Endeavour for Girls.**
35. **Fifty-two Stories of Greater Britain.**

POPULAR FAIRY BOOKS.

With numerous Illustrations by H. R. MILLAR.

Each in square 8vo, handsome cloth gilt and gilt edges.

6s.

The Ruby Fairy Book.
The Golden Fairy Book.
The Silver Fairy Book.
The Diamond Fairy Book.

The Thousand Best Poems in the World.

1st Series. Containing 500 Poems, selected and arranged by E. W. COLE and ERNEST HOPE. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d., and paper covers, 1s. 6d.; also in various leather bindings.

2nd Series. Containing 500 Poems, selected and arranged by E. W. COLE and ERNEST HOPE. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d., and paper covers, 1s. 6d.; also in various leather bindings.

First and Second Series complete in One Volume. In large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 700 pages, 3s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings.

The Thousand Best Songs in the World.

Selected and arranged by E. W. COLE. COMPLETE IN ONE VOL., crown 8vo, 400 pages. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings.

The Funniest Song Book in the World.

Edited by E. W. COLE. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings.

The Best Song Book in the World.

COMPRISING THE TWO LAST-MENTIONED BOOKS in one vol. of over 600 pages. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings.

ANNIE S. SWAN'S POPULAR STORIES.

In large crown 8vo., handsome cloth gilt, with numerous Illustrations on Plate Paper.

3s. 6d.

1. The Burden Bearers.
2. Wyndham's Daughter.
3. A Victory Won.
4. A Bitter Debt.
5. Elizabeth Glen, M.B.
6. A Stormy Voyager.
7. Mrs. Keith-Hamilton, M.B.
8. Memories of Margaret Grainger, Schoolmistress.

5s.

1. The Ne'er-do-Weel.
2. A Son of Erin.
3. An American Woman.

THE "HOMESPUN" SERIES.

Each in foolscap, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.; and in paper, 1s.

With original illustrations.

1. **Homespun.** By ANNIE S. SWAN.
2. **A Foolish Marriage.** By ANNIE S. SWAN.
3. **Kinsfolk.** By ANNIE S. SWAN.
4. **The Curse of Cowden.** By ANNIE S. SWAN.
5. **Courtship and Marriage.** By ANNIE S. SWAN.
6. **Not Yet.** By ANNIE S. SWAN.
7. **The Trial of Mary Broom.** By Mrs. COGHILL.
8. **Woodrup's Dinah.** By Mrs. STEVENSON.

The Boys' Golden Library.

In crown 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, richly gilt, and gilt edges.

With Illustrations printed on Plate Paper.

3s. 6d.

1. **The Little Marine; or, The Land of the Rising Sun.** By FLORENCE MARRYAT.
2. **The Warriors of the Crescent.** By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.
3. **Pictures from Roman Life and Story.** By Professor A. J CHURCH.
4. **Fighting the Sea.** By EDWARD A. RAND.
5. **Up North in a Whaler.** By EDWARD A. RAND.
6. **Round the World in Eighty Days, and Adventures in** SOUTHERN AFRICA. Double Volume. By JULES VERNE.
7. **Five Weeks in a Balloon, and a Journey to the Centre of the** EARTH. Double Volume. By JULES VERNE.
8. **The English at the North Pole, and The Desert of Ice.** Double Volume. By JULES VERNE.
9. **Pictures from Greek Life and Story.** By Professor A. J. CHURCH.
10. **Robinson Crusoe.** By DANIEL DEFOE.
11. **Our Clerk from Barkton.** By EDWARD A. RAND.
12. **After Sedgemoor.** By EDGAR PICKERING.
13. **Making the Best of It.** By EDWARD A. RAND.
14. **The Cruise of the Crystal Boat.** By DR. GORDON STABLES, R.N.
15. **The Oracle of Baal.** By A. PROVAND WEBSTER.
16. **For Valour, The V.C.** By J. E. MUDDOCK.

The Girls' Golden Library.

In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt bindings, bevelled boards, and gilt edges.
With Illustrations printed on Plate Paper.

3s. 6d.

1. **Where Two Ways Meet.** By SARAH DOUDNEY.
2. **A Singer from the Sea.** By AMELIA E. BARR.
3. **The Family Difficulty.** By SARAH DOUDNEY.
4. **Winnie Travers.** By ANNA E. LISLE.
5. **The Maid of Orleans.** By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.
6. **Among the Welsh Hills.** By M. C. HALIFAX.
7. **Self and Self-Sacrifice.** By ANNA E. LISLE.
8. **A Child of the Precinct.** By SARAH DOUDNEY.
9. **The Wide, Wide World.** By E. WETHERELL.
10. **The Clever Miss Jancy.** By MARGARET HAYCRAFT.
11. **Miss Pringle's Pearls.** By MRS. G. LINNÆUS BANKS.
12. **The Lamplighter.** By MARIA S. CUMMINS.
13. **No Humdrum Life for Me.** By MRS. J. KENT SPENDER.
14. **Little Women and Nice Wives.** (In One Vol.) By LOUISA M. ALCOTT.
15. **A Bubble Fortune.** By SARAH TYTLER.
16. **Love for an Hour is Love for Ever.** By AMELIA E. BARR.
17. **My Cousin from Australia.** By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.
18. **A Stepmother's Strategy.** By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.
19. **What Katy did at Home and at School.** (In One Vol.) By SUSAN COOLIDGE.
20. **Melbourne House.** By E. WETHERELL.
21. **Little Camp on Eagle Hill, &c.** By E. WETHERELL.
22. **A Pearl of the Realm.** By A. L. GLYN.
23. **Three Comely Maids.** By M. L. PENDERED.
24. **A Knight of the Nets.** By AMELIA E. BARR.

Each in Demy 8vo, handsome cloth gilt.

3s. 6d.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. By DANIEL DEFOE. With 68 Illustrations.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. By MRS. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. With Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

THE ANCHOR SERIES.

In crown 8vo, richly gilt and bevelled boards. With Illustrations printed on plate paper.

2s.

1. Little Women and Nice Wives. (In One Vol.) By LOUISA M. ALCOTT.
2. Dunallan; or, Know What You Judge. By GRACE KENNEDY.
3. Little Camp and Willow Brook. By MISS WETHERELL.
4. The Brig and the Lugger. By H. M. WALMSLEY.
5. Roland Kalbris: The Adventures of a Fisherman's Son in Search for a Ship. By HECTOR MALOT.
6. Lion Jack. An Account of Perilous Adventures in the Capturing of Wild Beasts among Wild Men. By P. T. BARNUM.
7. Wooing: Stories of the Course that Never did Run Smooth. By R. E. FRANCILLON and other Writers.
8. The Wide Wide World. By MISS WETHERELL.
9. The Germ Growers. The Strange Adventures of Robert Easterly and John Wilbraham. By CANON POTTER, M.A.
10. Robinson Crusoe. By DANIEL DEFOE. With 52 Illus.
11. Tom Cringle's Log. By the Author of "The Cruise of the 'Midge.'"

THE

BOYS' LIBRARY OF ADVENTURE.

Each Volume is crown 8vo, well bound in handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards. With illustrations printed on plate paper.

1s. 6d.

SUITABLE FOR SCHOOL PRIZES.

1. **Roland Kalbris.** By HECTOR MALOT.
2. **Round the World in Eighty** Days. By JULES VERNE.
3. **Adventures in Southern** Africa. By JULES VERNE
4. **The Desert of Ice.** By JULES VERNE.
5. **Captain Hatteras,** or The English at the North Pole. By JULES VERNE.
6. **Five Weeks in a Balloon.** By JULES VERNE.
7. **A Voyage to the Centre of** the Earth. By JULES VERNE.
8. **Tom Cringle's Log.** By the Author of "The Cruise of the Midge."
9. **Lion Jack.** By P. T. BARNUM.
10. **The Brig and the Lugger.** By Colonel H. M. WALMSLEY.
11. **The Germ Growers:** By CANON POTTER, M.A.
12. **Robinson Crusoe.** By DANIEL DEFOE. With 68 Illustrations.

The Best 1s. 6d. Prize Series in the Market.

THE "GARLAND" LIBRARY.

SELECT BOOKS BY POPULAR AUTHORS.

Each Volume crown 8vo, well bound in handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards.

With Illustrations printed on Plate Paper.

1s. 6d.

Suitable for Sunday School and other prizes, and for Family Reading.

1. **Holden with the Cords.** By Mrs. W. M. L. Jay.
2. **Jessamine.** By Marion Harland.
3. **Stepping Heavenward.** By Mrs. E. Prentiss.
4. **The Prince of the House of** David. By Rev. J. H. Ingraham.
5. **Aunt Jane's Hero.** By Mrs. E. Prentiss.
6. **The Pillar of Fire.** By Rev. J. H. Ingraham.
7. **Little Women.** By Miss L. M. Alcott.
8. **Nice Wives.** By Miss L. M. Alcott.
9. **The Goyworthys.** By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.
10. **The Throne of David.** By Rev. J. H. Ingraham.
11. **Marjorie's Quest.** By Jeanie S. Gould.
12. **Shiloh : or, Without and** Within. By Mrs. W. M. L. Jay.
13. **What Katy Did.** By Susan Coolidge.
14. **Dunallan.** By Grace Kennedy.
15. **Melbourne House**—Daisy Asks. By Miss Wetherell.
16. **Melbourne House**—Daisy Learns. By Miss Wetherell.
17. **Miss Roberts' Fortune.** By Sophy Winthrop.
18. **Father Clement.** By Miss Grace Kennedy.
19. **Daisy Does.** By Miss Wetherell.
20. **Tales of our Village.** By Miss Mitford.
21. **The Flower of the Family.** By Mrs. E. Prentiss.
22. **The Gates Ajar.** By E. Stuart Phelps.
23. **What Katy Did at School.** By Susan Coolidge.
24. **Patience Strong's Outings.** By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.
25. **Miss Gilbert's Career.** By J. G. Holland.
26. **Number Thirteen,** and other Tales. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
27. **Henry Milner.** By Mrs. Sherwood.
28. **Willow Brook.** By Elizabeth Wetherell.
29. **The Little Camp on Eagle** Hill. By Elizabeth Wetherell.
30. **Sceptres and Crowns.** By E. Wetherell.
31. **Amy's Married Life.** By Mrs. Follen.
32. **Romance of a Poor Young** Man. By Octave Feuillet.
33. **I've been Thinking.** By A. S. Roe.
34. **True as Steel.** By Marion Harland.
35. **The Indian Pilgrim.** By Mrs. Sherwood.
36. **The Silver Skates.** By Mary Mapes Dodge.
37. **Helen's Babies.** By their Latest Victim.
38. **Ruby's Husband.** By Marion Harland.
39. **The House of the Seven Gables.** By Nathaniel Hawthorne.
40. **From my Youth up.** By Marion Harland.
41. **Walks from Eden.** By E. Wetherell.
42. **Faith Gartney's Girlhood.** By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.
43. **The Flag of Truce.** By E. Wetherell.
44. **Leslie Goldthwaite.** By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.
45. **The House of Israel.** By E. Wetherell.
46. **Homely Tales.** By Sarah Mores.
47. **Uncle Tom's Cabin.** By Mrs. H. B. Stowe.
48. **The Love Dream of Gatty** Fenning. By Sarah Doudney.
50. **The Wide, Wide World.** By Miss Wetherell. New Edition of this popular story printed from new plates.
51. **The Lamplighter.** By Maria S. Cummins. New Edition of this popular story printed from new plates.

Music.

The Favourite Song Series.

Each 32 pp., full music size, with pianoforte accompaniments.

1s.

Gems of Soprano Song.
Favourite Songs for the Contralto Voice.
Songs of the Queen's Navee.
Favourite Songs for the Tenor Voice.

The National Song Series.

Each 48 pp., quarto, with pianoforte accompaniments.

1s.

Forty English Songs
Fifty Scotch Songs
Thirty-six English Songs and Ballads
Fifty Irish and Welsh Songs

The Famous Song Series.

Containing the best of our National Songs, Duets, Trios, Anthems, Glees, and Part Songs. Words and music printed in clear type on good paper.

6d.

Famous English Songs
Famous Sea Songs
Famous Scotch Songs.
Famous Humorous Songs
Famous Irish Songs
Famous Duets and Trios
Famous Anthems
Famous Glees and Part Songs

The "Platform" Reciters.

Edited by A. H. MILES.

This Series is issued to provide a library of high-class prose and poetical pieces for recitation from copyright sources.

Printed in large, clear type, well leaded for platform use.

Each volume in crown 8vo, cloth, **1s.**

1. **Modern Humour.** By J. M. BARRIE, JEROME K. JEROME, MARK TWAIN, MAX ADELER, ARTHUR SKETCHLEY, etc.

2. **The Dickens Reciter.** Selections from the Works of CHARLES DICKENS for Reading and Recitation.

3. **The Ladies' Reciter.** A Selection of Pieces specially suitable for Reading and Recitation by Ladies.

The "Platform" Reciters—*continued.*

4. **The New Sunday-School Reciter.** A Selection of Pieces specially suitable for Reading or Recitation at Sunday-School gatherings.

5. **The New Temperance Reciter.** By GEORGE MACDONALD, G. R. SIMS, ROBERT BUCHANAN, etc.

6. **The Browning Reciter.** By ROBERT BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING, ADELAIDE PROCTER, W. S. GILBERT, etc.

7. **The Overton Reciter.** Character Sketches for Recitation. By ROBERT OVERTON, Author of "A Round Dozen," "Queer Fish," etc.

The A1 Reciter Series.

Edited by A. H. MILES.

Each in paper cover, well printed, **6d.**

1. **The A 1 Reciter** contains Poetical Selections from George R. Sims, W. M. Thackeray, W. A. Eaton, Tom Hood, Lord Macaulay, The Ingoldsby Legends, etc. Large folio.

2. **The A 1 Speaker** contains Prose Selections from Charles Dickens, Artemus Ward, Charles Haddon Spurgeon, Arthur Sketchley, Samuel Lover, etc. Large folio.

3. **The A 1 Book of Recitations** contains Prose Selections from Mark Twain, Sam Slick, De Witt Talmage, Max Adeler, etc. Large folio.

4. **The A 1 Modern Reciter,** 128 large pages of Poetry and Prose by Leading English and American Authors. Crown 4to.

5. **The A 1 Standard Reciter,** 128 large pages of Poetry and Prose by Leading Authors. Crown 4to.

6. **The A 1 Elocutionist** contains Poetical Selections from George Macdonald, Adelaide Procter, Lord Lytton, H. W. Longfellow, Mrs. Hemans, Lord Byron, etc. Large folio.

7. **The A 1 Reader** contains Poetical Selections from Robert Browning, Bobert Buchanan, Matthew Arnold,,Clement Scott, W. S. Gilbert, J. G. Saxe etc. Large folio.

8. **The A 1 Book of Readings** contains Poetical Selections from Bret Harte, Will Carleton, Elizabeth B. Browning, Mrs. Craik, J. G. Whittier, etc. Large folio.

9. **The A 1 Book of 550 Songs** contains the Words of Popular Songs, old and new. Large folio.

10. **The English Reciter,** comprising Selections from the English Poets from William Wordsworth to John Clare.

MESSRS. HUTCHINSON & CO.'S BOOKS

CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRICE.

Ten Guineas, net.

Williamson, Mrs. F. Harcourt. The Book of Beauty.

Five Guineas, net.

Williamson, Mrs. F. Harcourt. The Book of Beauty.

Fifty-two Shillings and Sixpence.

Nisbet, Hume. The Matador.

Fifty Shillings.

(*Sold in sets only.*)

Miles, Alfred H., Edited by. The Poets and the Poetry of the Century. In 10 vols. of about 608 pp. each, fcap. 8vo.

1. George Crabbe to Samuel Taylor Coleridge.
2. Robert Southey to Percy Bysshe Shelley.
3. John Keats to Lord Lytton.
4. Frederick Tennyson to Arthur Hugh Clough.
5. Charles Kingsley to James Thomson.
6. William Morris to Robert Buchanan.
7. Joanna Baillie to Mathilde Blind.
8. Robert Bridges and Contemporary Poets.
9. Society and Humour.
10. Religious and Didactic.

Forty-Two Shillings, net.

Johnson, Sir Harry, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. The Uganda Protectorate. Two vols.

Thirty-Six Shillings.

Richardson, the late Sir Benjamin Ward. Disciples of Æsculapius. Two Vols.

Twenty-Four Shillings, net.

Francis Beata (The Late). The Francis Letters. Two vols.
Gerard Frances. A Grand Duchess and her Court. Two vols.
Smythe, Lillian. The Guardian of Marie Antoinette. Two vols.
Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. The Queen's Comrade. Two vols.
Coates, T. F. G. Lord Rosebery: His Life and Speeches. Two vols.

Twenty-One Shillings, net.

Fletcher, J. S. The History of the St. Leger Stakes.
Living Races of Mankind, The
Mallock, W. H. Verses.

Nineteen Shillings.

Living Races of Mankind, The. Two vols.

Seventeen Shillings and Sixpence a set.

Clarke, Mrs. Mary Cowden. The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines. Five vols.

Seventeen Shillings, net.

Living Races of Mankind, The. Two vols.

Sixteen Shillings, net.

Besant, Sir Walter. The Autobiography of.
Black, C. E. Drummond. The Life of the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava.
Burton, Captain Sir Richard. Wanderings in Three Continents.
Hole, Very Reverend Dean. Then and Now.

Sixteen Shillings.

Broadhurst, Henry, M.P. The Story of his Life.

Fifteen Shillings, net.

Connold, Edward T. British Vegetable Galls.
Living Animals of the World, The. Vol. I.
Living Races of Mankind, The. Two vols.

Fourteen Shillings, net.

Tooley, Sarah. Royal Palaces and their Memories.
Living Races of Mankind, The.

Twelve Shillings and Sixpence, net.

Lane, Charles Henry. Dog Shows and Doggy People.
Watson, Joseph. The Queen's Wish.
Living Animals of the World, The. Vol. I.

Twelve Shillings, net.

Griffiths, Geo. In an Unknown Prison Land.

Twelve Shillings.

Fraser, Mrs. Hugh. A Diplomatist's Wife in Japan.

Eleven Shillings and Sixpence, net.

Living Animals of the World, The. Vol. I.

Ten Shillings and Sixpence, net.

Wilkins, W. H., M.A. The Love of an Uncrowned Queen.
Lorimer Norma. By the Waters of Sicily.
Living Animals of the World, The. Vol. I.

Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Nisbet, Hume. The Matador.

Seven Shillings and Sixpence, net.

Levey, G. Collins, C.M.G. Australasian Encyclopædia.

Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

Peters, Madison C. Justice to the Jew.

Six Shillings.

"Alien." In Golden Shackles.
"A Son of the Marshes." Drift from Longshore.
Ashton, Mark. The Nana's Talisman.
Astronomy (The Prize).
Baring-Gould, S. Virgin Saints and Martyrs.
Bell, Lilian. The Expatriates.
Blisset, Nellie K. The Sea hath its Pearls.
Braddon, M. E. In High Places.
Burton, The late Lady Isabel,. The Romance of.
Carey, Rosa N. My Lady Frivol.
Causton, J. F. The Comedy of a Suburban Chapel.
Clarke, E. M. Flowers of Fire.
Coates, T. F. G., and Warren-Bell, R. S.
Marie Corelli. The Writer and the Woman.
Corelli, Marie. Boy.
— Cameos.
Coulevain, Pierre de. Eve Triumphant.
Crawford, J. A. Jo of Auchendoraas.
Dawe, W. Carlton. Claudia Pole.
Diamond Fairy Book.
Farjeon B. L. Samuel Boyd of Catchpole Square.
— Blade o' Grass.
— The Mesmerists.
— Pride of Race.
— Lord and Lady.

Six Shillings (*continued*).

Ford, Paul Leicester. The Honorable Peter Stirling.
Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft. A Double Thread.
— The Farringdons.
Fowler, Edith Henrietta. A Corner of the West.
Francis, Marian. Where Honour Leads.
Fraser, Mrs. Hugh. The Custom of the Country.
— Marna's Mutiny.
Gallon, Tom. The Dead Ingleby.
— The Second Dandy Chater.
— Comethup.
Gerard, Dorothea. The Blood Tax.
Gibbs, Geo. In Search of Mademoiselle.
Golden Fairy Book.
Graham, Winifred. The Zionists.
Grand, Sarah. Babs the Impossible.
Grant, Robert. Unleavened Bread.
Graves, Clo. A Well-meaning Woman.
Griffiths, Geo. Captain Ishmael.
Haggard, Andrew, C.P., Lt. Col. Love Rules the Camp.
Hatton, Joseph. In Male Attire.
— The Dagger and the Cross.
— The Vicar.
— The White King of Manoa.
— A Vision of Beauty.
Hayes, F. W. Gwynett of Thornhaugh.
Healy, Chris. The Work of His Hands.
Henham, Ernest G. Bonanza.
Henniker, The Hon. Mrs. Outlines.
Hyne, Cutcliffe. The Lost Continent.
— The Filibusters.
"Iota." A Quaker Grandmother.
— The Happenings of Jill.
Kenealy, Arabella. The Love of Richard Herrick.
Kennard, Mrs. Edward. The Golf Lunatic.
Lee, Albert. The Frown of Majesty.
Lady's Realm (The).
— Vol. X.—May, 1901, to October, 1901.
— Vol. XI. October, 1901, to April, 1902.
Le Quex, William. Of Royal Blood.
— The Gamblers.
— The Under Secretary.
Lynn-Linton, Mrs. The Second Youth of Theodora Desanges.
MacMahon, Ella. Fortune's Yellow.

Six Shillings (*continued*).

Maugham, W. S. The Hero.
Mallock, W. H. Verses.
Marchmont, Arthur W. For Love or Crown.
— Sanita the Carlist.
— The Greatest Gift.
McKinney, S. B. G. The Origin and Nature of Man.
Melville, Lewis. Thackeray's Stray Papers.
Miles, Alfred H. Edited by.—Our National Songs.
Mitford, Bertram. The Word of the Sorceress.
Mitford, C. Guise. His Dainty Whim.
Montrésor, F. F. At the Cross Road.
Moore, F. Frankfort. I Forbid the Banns.
— They Call t Love.
— Phyllis of Philistia.
— A Gray Eye or So.
— The Jessamy Bride.
— Daireen.
— One Fair Daughter.
— The Millionaires.
— The Fatal Gift.
— Well after All.
— A Journalist's Note-Book.
— A Nest of Linnets.
— A Damsel or Two.
— According to Plato.
Natural History, The Prize.
Owen, J. A. Drift from Longshore.
Oxenham, John. Our Lady of Deliverance.
Pratt, Ambrose. King of the Rocks.
— Franks: Duellist.
Prescott, E. Livingston. Dearer than Honour.
Pritchard, Martin J. The Passion of Rosamund Keith.
Astronomy, The Prize.
Pryce, Richard. Jezebel.
Raine, Allen. A Welsh Witch.
Rawson, Mrs. Stepney. A Lady of the Regency.
— Journeyman Love.
"Rita." An Old Rogue's Tragedy.
— A Woman of Samaria.
— The Lie Circumspect.
Russell, Geo. Hansby. On Commando.
Ruby Fairy Book (The)

Six Shillings (*continued*).

Saint Amand, Imbert de. The Second French Empire Series:—
1. Napoleon III. and his Court.
2. The Court of the Second Empire.
3. France and Italy.
4. Napoleon III. at the Height of his Power.

Sanderson, Edgar, M.A. Hero Patriots of the Nineteenth Century.
— Historic Parallels to l'Affaire Dreyfus.
Sergeant, Adeline. The Marriage of Lydia Mainwaring.
— The Treasure of Captain Scarlett.
Silver Fairy Book, The.
Slade, A. F. A Wayside Weed.
— Mary Neville.
Smythe, Carlyle, B.A. The Story of Belgium.
Steuart, John A. Wine on the Lees.
— A Son of Gad.
— The Eternal Quest.
Taylor, J. H. Taylor on Golf.
Tweedale, Violet. Her Grace's Secret.
Von Bothmer, The Countess A. Sovereign Ladies of Europe.
Wallace, Edgar. Unofficial Despatches.
White, Percy. The Heart of the Dancer.
— The New Christians.
— The Grip of the Bookmaker.

Five Shillings.

Bowen, E. J. The Adventures of Leonard Vane.
Burton, J. Bloundelle. The Desert Ship.
Carey, Rosa N. Twelve Notable Good Women of the Nineteenth Century.
Concise Knowledge Library (The):—A History of the World.
— Natural History.
— Astronomy.
Doudney, Sarah. Through Pain to Peace.
— Godiva Durleigh.
— Echoes of a Sanctuary (Edited by).
Dyer, Oliver. From Poverty to the Presidency.
Everett-Green, Evelyn. Golden Gwendolyn.
— Dare Lorimer's Heritage.
— Miss Marjorie of Silvermead.
— Namesakes.
— The Silver Axe.

Five Shillings (*continued*).

Everett-Green, Evelyn.
— Olivia's Experiment.
— True Stories of Girl Heroines.
Meade, L. T. The Temptation of Olive Latimer.
Miles, A. H. (Edited by).
— The "Fifty-Two" Library.
— Fifty-Two Stories for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Stories for Girls.
— Fifty-Two More Stories for Boys.
— Fifty-Two More Stories for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Further Stories for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Further Stories for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Other Stories for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Other Stories for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Fairy Tales.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Boyhood and Youth.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Girlhood and Youth.
— Fifty-Two Stories for Children.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Boy Life at Home and Abroad.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Girl Life at Home and Abroad.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Life and Adventure for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Life and Adventure for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Stories of the Indian Mutiny.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Pluck and Peril for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Pluck, Peril, and Romance for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Stories of the British Navy.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Duty and Daring for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Duty and Daring for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Stories of the British Army.
— Fifty-Two Holiday Stories for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Holiday Stories for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Sunday Stories for Boys and Girls.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Heroism in Life and Action for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Heroism in Life and Action for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Stories of the Wide, Wide World.

Five Shillings (*continued*).

Miles, A. H, Edited by
— Fifty-Two Stirring Stories for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Stirring Stories for Girls.
— Fifty-two Stories of the British Empire.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Courage and Endeavour for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Courage and Endeavour for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Greater Britain.
Lewis, Helen Prothero. Hooks of Steel.
Lisle, Anna E. Faith, Hope, and Charity.
Macaulay, Dr. From Middy to Admiral of the Fleet.
Miles, Alfred H. The Family Song Book
— The Library of Elocution.
Mitchell, William. From Private to Colonel.
Nisbet, Hume. The Matador and other Recitative Pieces.
Pickering, Edgar. King for a Summer.

New Editions of the following vols.:

The Poets and Poetry of the Century.
— Wordsworth, and Contemporary Poets. Two vols.
— Keats, and Contemporary Poets. One vol.
— The Brothers Tennyson, and Contemporary Poets. One vol.
— William Morris, and Contemporary Poets. One vol.
— Kingsley, and Contemporary Poets. One vol.
— The Women Poets of the 19th Century. One vol.
— The Humorous Poets of the 19th Century. One vol.
— The Sacred Poets of the 19th Century. One vol.
Stebbing, Grace. May Malmesbury's Doubts.
Swan, Annie S. A Son of Erin.
— An American Woman.
— The Ne'er-do-Weel.
Williams, Professor F. Harald. Confessions of a Poet.
Wishaw, Fred. The Emperor's Englishman.
Wyllarde, Dolf. A Lonely Little Lady.
White, Rev. H. J. Echoes of a Sanctuary.

Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Adams, W. H. Davenport. The Maid of Orleans.
— The Warriors of the Crescent.
Alcott, Louisa M. Little Women and Nice Wives. In one vol.
Alexander, Mrs. A Second Life.
— The Heritage of Langdale.
"Alien." A Daughter of the King.
— The Majesty of Man.
Anonymous. Arrows of Song.
Ashe, Oliver, M.D., F.R.C.S. Besieged by the Boers.
Banks, Mrs. G. Linnæus. Miss Pringle's Pearls.
Barr, Amelia E. A Knight of the Nets.
— Love for an Hour is Love for Ever.
— A Singer from the Sea.
Burnside, Helen Marion. Drift Weed.
Burton, The late Lady. The Passion Play at Oberammergau.
Cambridge, Ada. A Marriage Ceremony.
— Fidelis.
Carey, Rosa N. Dr. Luttrell's First Patient.
— Mollie's Prince.
— Life's Trivial Round.
Church, Professor A. J. Pictures from Roman Life and Story.
— Pictures from Greek Life and Story.
Clarke, Mrs. Mary Cowden The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines. 5 vols., 3s. 6d. each.
Coolidge, Susan. What Katy did at Home and at School. In one vol.
Corelli, Marie. The Mighty Atom.
Cummins, Maria S. The Lamplighter.
Dale, Darley. The Village Blacksmith.
Davies, M. W. The Marie Corelli Birthday Book.
Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe (in two styles).
Donovan, Dick. From Clue to Capture.
Doudney, Sarah. A Child of the Precinct.
— The Family Difficulty.
— Where Two Ways Meet.
Everett-Green, Evelyn. My Cousin from Australia.
— A Stepmother's Strategy.
— The Wooing of Val.
Farjeon B. L. Grif., An Australian Story.
— The Betrayal of John Fordham.

Three Shillings and Sixpence (*continued*).

Farjeon, B. L. Great Porter Square.
— A Secret Inheritance.
— In a Silver Sea.
— Miser Fairbrother.
— The House of White Shadows.
— The Tragedy of Featherstone.
— The Sacred Nugget.
— Aaron the Jew.
Gallon, Tom. Tatterley.
Glyn, A. L. A Pearl of the Realm.
Grundvig, Professor Svend. Fairy Tales from Afar.
Halifax, M. C. Among the Welsh Hills.
Harmer, Ernest George. The Queen Victoria Birthday Book.
Hatton, Joseph. When Greek meets Greek.
— The Banishment of Jessop Blythe.
Haycraft, Margaret. The Clever Miss Jancy.
Kenealy, Arabella. Woman and the Shadow.
Lisle, Anna E. Winnie Travers.
— Self and Self-Sacrifice.
Mann, Mary E. The Cedar Star.
— Out in Life's Rain.
Marchmont, A. W. By Right of Sword.
— A Dash for a Throne.
March, E. Sutcliffe. A Stumbler in Wide Shoes.
Marryat, Florence. The Little Marine; or, The Land of the Rising Sun.
Mathers, Helen. Sam's Sweetheart.
Miles, Alfred. Natural History in Anecdote.
— One Thousand and One Anecdotes.
— Standard Elocutionist.
Monck, W. H. S., M.A., F.R.A.S. An Introduction to Stellar Astronomy.
Montrésor, F. F. Into the Highways and Hedges.
— The One who Looked On.
— False Coin or True?
Muddock, J. E. For Valour, the V.C.
Needell, Mrs. J. H. The Vengeance of James Vansittart.
Oliphant, Mrs. A House in Bloomsbury.
— The Cuckoo in the Nest.
Pendered, M. L. Three Comely Maids.
Pickering, Edgar. After Sedgemoor.

Three Shillings and Sixpence (*continued*).

Raine, Allen. A Welsh Singer.
— Torn Sails.
— By Betwen Banks.
— Garthowen.
Ramsden, The Lady Guendolen. A Smile within a Tear.
Rand, Edward A. Making the Best of it.
— Our Clerk from Barkton.
— Fighting the Sea.
— Up North in a Whaler.
"Rita." Adrienne
— The Sinner.
— Petticoat Loose.
— Peg the Rake.
— A Woman in It.
— Good Mrs. Hypocrite.
— Kitty the Rag.
— Gretchen.
Russell, W. Clark. The Tragedy of Ida Noble.
Schreiner, Olive. The Story of an African Farm.
Sergeant, Adeline. The Idol Maker.
— The Mistress of Quest.
— Roger Vanbrugh's Wife.
Spender, Mrs. J. Kent. No Humdrum Life for Me.
Stables, Dr. Gordon, R.N. The Cruise of the Crystal Boat.
Stowe, H. B. Uncle Tom's Cabin.
Swan, Annie S. The Burden Bearers.
— Wyndham's Daughter.
— A Victory Won.
— A Bitter Debt.
— Elizabeth Glen, M.B.
— A Stormy Voyager.
— Mrs. Keith Hamilton, M.B.
— Memories of Margaret Grainger.
The Thousand Best Poems in the World, complete.
The Best Song Book in the World, complete.
Tytler, Sarah. A Bubble Fortune.
Verne, Jules. Round the World in Eighty Days, and Adventures in Southern Africa. Double volume.
— Five Weeks in a Balloon and a Journey to the Centre of the Earth. Double volume.
— The English at the North Pole and The Desert of Ice. Double volume.

Three Shillings and Sixpence.

(continued).

Webster, A. D. Hardy Coniferous Trees.
Webster, A. Provand. The Oracle of Baal.
Wetherell, E. Melbourne House.
— Little Camp on Eagle Hill, and Willow Brook. In one vol.
— The Wide, Wide World.
Worboise, Emma Jane.
1. Thornycroft Hall.
2. Millicent Kendrick.
3. St. Beetha's.
4. Violet Vaughan.
5. Margaret Torrington.
6. The Fortunes of Cyril Denham.
7. Singlehurst Manor.
8. Overdale.
9. Grey and Gold.
10. Mr. Montmorency's Money.
11. Nobly Born.
12. Chrystabel.
13. Canonbury Holt.
14. Husbands and Wives.
15. The House of Bondage.
16. Emilia's Inheritance.
17. Father Fabian.
18. Oliver Westwood.
19. Lady Clarissa.
20. Grey House at Endlestone.
21. Robert Wreford's Daughter.
22. The Brudenells of Brude.
23. The Heirs of Errington.
24. Joan Carisbroke.
25. A Woman's Patience.
26. The Story of Penelope.
27. Sissie.
28. The Abbey Mill.
29. Warleigh Trust.
30. Esther Wynne.
31. Fortune's Favourite.
32. His Next of Kin.
33. Evelyn's Story.
34. The Wife's Trials.
35. The Lillingstones.
36. Campion Court.
37. Sir Julian's Wife.
38. Lottie Lonsdale.
Zola, Emile. The Mysteries of Marseilles.
— A Love Episode.
— The Ladies' Paradise.
— Monomaniac.

Three Shillings.

Worboise, Emma Jane.
39. Married Life.
40. Heartsease in the Family.
41. Our New House.
42. Maude Bolingbroke.
43. Amy Wilton.
44. Helen Bury.

Two Shillings and Sixpence.

Bagenel, Philip H. The Priest in Politics.
Barr, Amelia E. Love for an Hour is Love for Ever.
Caffyn, Mannington. Miss Milne and I.
Chetwynd, Mrs. Henry. A Brilliant Woman.
The Thousand Best Poems in the World. First Series, containing 500 Poems.
The Thousand Best Poems in the World. Second Series of 500.
The Thousand Best Songs in the World.
The Funniest Song Book in the World.
Crommelin, May Midge.
De Salis. The Housewife's Referee.
Donovan, Dick. Found and Fettered.
Edwards, M. Betham. Love and Mirage.
Everett-Green, Evelyn. A Fiery Chariot.
Farjeon, B. L. The Last Tenant.
Groser, Horace G. Atlantis, and other Poems.
Hatton, Joseph. Under the Great Seal.
— The Princess Mazaroff.
— A Modern Ulysses.
— By Order of the Czar.
— Valley of Poppies.
— Clytie.
— The Tallants of Barton
— In the Lap of Fortune
— Not in Society.
— Christopher Kenrick.
— Cruel London.
— The Queen of Bohemia.
— Bitter Sweets.
Levey, G. Collins, G.M.G. A Handy Guide to Australasia.
Marryat, Florence.
— The Dream that Stayed.
— The Strange Transfiguration of Hannah Stubbs.
— Miss Harrington's Husband.
— Mount Eden.
— Gerald Estcourt.

Two Shillings and Sixpence
(continued).

Marryat, Florence.
— Love's Conflict.
— The Prey of the Gods.
— Too Good for Him.
— Woman against Woman.
— For Ever and Ever.
— Veronique.
— Her Lord and Master.
— No Intentions.
— The Girls of Feversham.
— Mad Dumaresq.
— Petronel.
— Nelly Brooke.
Miles, Alfred H. The Platform Reader.
— The Platform Reciter
Molloy, Fitzgerald. An Excellent Knave.
— Sweet is Revenge.
Moore, F. Frankfort. Sojourners Together.
Riddell, Mrs. J. H. Austin Friars.
— The Rich Husband.
— Maxwell Drewitt.
— Far above Rubies.
— A Life's Assize.
— The World in the Church.
— Home, Sweet Home.
— Phemie Keller.
— The Race for Wealth.
— Mortomley's Estate.
— Frank Sinclair's Wife.
— The Ruling Passion.
— My First and Last Love.
— Above Suspicion.
— Joy after Sorrow.
Robinson, F. W. Christie's Faith.
— Carry's Confession.
— Under the Spell.
— The House of Elmore.
— Milly's Hero.
— Mr. Stewart's Intentions.
— No Man's Friend.
— Wild Flower.
— Mattie, a Stray.
— One and Twenty.
— Poor Humanity.
— Owen, a Waif.
— A Woman's Ransom.
Saunders, John. Israel Mort, Overman.
Thomas, Annie. On Guard.
— Walter Goring.

Two Shillings.

Levey, G. Collins, C.M.G. A Handy Guide to the River Plate.
— The Tennyson Reciter.
Modern Marriage Market (The). By Marie Corelli, Flora Annie Steel, Lady Jeune, and the Countess of Malmesbury. In fcap. 8vo, artistic cloth.
Moore, F. Frankfort. The Sale of a Soul.
Sturgis, Julian. A Master of Fortune.
Corelli, Marie. Jane. Cloth, illustrated.
De Salis. The Art of Cookery. Cloth gilt.
Dougall, L. The Zeit-Geist.
Garry, A. Out of Bounds.
"Gyp." Chiffon's Marriage.
"Iota." A Comedy in Spasms.
Moore, F. Frankfort. The Sale of a Soul.
Vynne, Nora. A Man and his Womankind.
— The Story of a Fool and his Folly.

Anchor Series, The.—1. Little Women and Nice Wives. (In one vol.) By Louisa M. Alcott.
2. Dunallan; or, Know What You Judge. By Grace Kennedy.
3. Little Camp and Willow Brook. By Miss Wetherell.
4. The Brig and the Lugger. By Hugh Mullineux Walmsley.
5. Roland Kalbris: The Adventures of a Fisherman's Son in Search for a Ship. A story for Boys. By Hector Malot. Author of "Boy Wanderers," &c. Profusely illustrated by Emile Bayard.
6. Lion Jack. An Account of Perilous Adventures in the Capturing of Wild Beasts among Wild Men. By P. T. Barnum.
7. Wooing: Stories of the Course that Never did Run Smooth. By R. E. Francillon and other writers.
8. The Wide, Wide World. By Miss Wetherell. Author of "Melbourne House." New edition printed from new plates.
9. The Germ Growers. The Strange Adventures of Robert Easterly and John Wilbraham. By Canon Potter, M.A.

Two Shillings (*continued*).

ANCHOR SERIES, THE.—*Contd.*

10. Robinson Crusoe. By Daniel Defoe. With 52 Illustrations.
11. Tom Cringle's Log. By the Author of "The Cruise of the 'Midge.'"

One Shilling and Sixpence.

Dougall, L. The Zeit-Geist.
Garry, A. Out of Bounds.
"Gyp." Chiffon's Marriage.
"Iota." A Comedy in Spasms.
The Tennyson Reciter.

BOYS' LIBRARY OF ADVENTURE, THE.—

1. Roland Kalbris. By Hector Malot.
2. Round the World in Eighty Days. By Jules Verne.
3. Adventures in Southern Africa. By Jules Verne.
4. The Desert of Ice. By Jules Verne.
5. Captain Hatteras; or, The English at the North Pole. By Jules Verne.
6. Five Weeks in a Balloon. By Jules Verne
7. A Voyage to the Centre of the Earth By Jules Verne.
8. Tom Cringle's Log. By the Author of "The Cruise of the Midge."
9. Lion Jack. By P. T. Barnum.
10. The Brig and the Lugger. By Colonel H. M. Walmsley.
11. The Germ Growers. By Canon Potter, M.A.
12. Robinson Crusoe. By Daniel Defoe. With 68 illustrations.

Cole, E. W. The Thousand Best Poems in the World. Paper covers. Part 1.
— Do. do. Part 2. Paper covers.
— The Thousand Best Songs in the World. Paper covers.
— The Funniest Song Book. Paper covers.
Edwards, Neville P. The Story of China.
Sturgis, Julian. A Master of Fortune.
Vynne, Nora. A Man and his Womankind.
— The Story of a Fool and his Folly.

One Shilling and Sixpence

(*continued*).

"GARLAND" LIBRARY, THE.—1. Holden with the Cords. By Mrs. W. M. L. Jay.
2. Jessamine By Marion Harland.
3. Stepping Heavenward. By Mrs. E. Prentiss.
4. The Prince of the House of David. By Rev. J. H. Ingraham.
5. Aunt Jane's Hero. By Mrs. E. Prentiss.
6. The Pillar of Fire. By Rev. J. H. Ingraham.
7. Little Women. By Miss L. M. Alcott.
8. Nice Wives. By Miss L. M. Alcott.
9. The Gayworthys. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.
10. The Throne of David. By Rev. J. H. Ingraham.
11. Marjorie's Quest. By Jeanie S. Gould.
12. Shiloh: or, Without and Within. By Mrs. W. M. L. Jay.
13. What Katy Did. By Susan Coolidge.
14. Dunallan. By Grace Kennedy.
15. Melbourne House—Daisy Asks. By Miss Wetherell.
16. Melbourne House—Daisy Learns. By Miss Wetherell.
17. Miss Roberts' Fortune. By Sophy Winthrop.
18. Father Clement. By Miss Grace Kennedy.
19. Daisy Does. By Miss Wetherell.
20. Tales of our Village. By Miss Mitford.
21. The Flower of the Family. By Mrs. E. Prentiss.
22. The Gates Ajar. By E. Stewart Phelps.
23. What Katy Did at School. By Susan Coolidge.
24. Patience Strong's Outings. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.
25. Miss Gilbert's Career. By J. G. Holland.
26. Number Thirteen, and other Tales. By E. Stuart Phelps.
27. Henry Milner. By Mrs. Sherwood.
28. Willow Brook. By Elizabeth Wetherell.

One Shilling and Sixpence
(continued).

"GARLAND" LIBRARY, THE.—

29. The Little Camp on Eagle Hill. By Elizabeth Wetherell.
30. Sceptres and Crowns. By E. Wetherell.
31. Amy's Married Life. By Mrs. Follen.
32. Romance of a Poor Young Man. By Octave Feuillet.
33. I've been Thinking. By A. S. Roe.
34. True as Steel. By Marion Harland.
35. The Indian Pilgrim. By Mrs. Sherwood.
36. The Silver Skates. By Mary Mapes Dodge.
37. Helen's Babies. By their Latest Victim.
38. Ruby's Husband. By Marion Harland.
39. The House of the Seven Gables. By Nathaniel Hawthorne.
40. From my Youth up. By Marion Harland.
41. Walks from Eden. By E. Wetherell.
42. Faith Gartney's Girlhood. By. Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.
43. The Flag of Truce. By E. Wetherell.
44. Leslie Goldthwaite. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.
45. The House of Israel. By E. Wetherell.
46. Homely Tales. By Sarah Mores.
47. Uncle Tom's Cabin. By Mrs. H. B. Stowe.
48. The Love Dream of Gatty Fenning. By Sarah Doudney.
49. The Wide, Wide World. By Miss Wetherell. New Edition of this popular story printed from new plates.
50. The Lamplighter. By Maria S. Cummins. New Edition of this popular story printed from new plates.

"HOMESPUN" SERIES, THE. *(In cloth.)*

— Swan, Annie S. Homespun.
— A Foolish Marriage.
— Kinsfolk.
— The Curse of Cowden.

HOMESPUN SERIES, THE.

Swan, Annie S. Courtship and Marriage.
— Not Yet.
Coghill, Mrs. The Trial of Mary Broom.
Saunderson, Edgar, M.A. The Fight for the Flag in South Africa.
Stevenson, Mrs. Woodrup's Dinah.

One Shilling.

Favourite Song Series.
— Gems of Soprano Songs.
— Favourite Songs for the Contralto Voice.
— Songs of the Queen's Navee.
— Favourite Songs for the Tenor Voice.

"HOMESPUN" SERIES, THE. *(In paper.)*

— Swan, Annie, S. Homespun.
— A Foollsh Marriage.
— Kinsfolk.
— The Curse of Cowden.
— Courtship and Marriage.
— Not Yet.

Coghill, Mrs. The Trial of Mary Broom.
Stevenson, Mrs. Woodrup's Dinah.
National Song Series.
— Forty English Songs.
— Fifty Scotch Songs.
— Thirty-six English Songs and Ballads.
— Fifty Irish and Welsh Songs.

"Platform" Reciters.

1. Modern Humour.
2. The Dickens Reciter.
3. The Ladies' Reciter.
4. The New Sunday-School Reciter.
5. The New Temperance Reciter.
6. The Browning Reciter.
7. The Overton Reciter.

Quigley, Dorothy. What Dress makes of us. With 100 Illustrations by Annie Bakeslee.
Williard Francis E. A Wheel within a Wheel.
Edward Neville. The Story of China.
Saunderson, Edgar, M.A. The Fight for the Flag in South Africa.

Sevenpence, net.

Wright, Arnold, and Smith, Phillip. Parliament, Past and Present. To be complete in 18 fortnightly parts.

Wilkins, W. E., M.A. Our King and Queen; the Story of their Life. To be complete in 18 fortnightly parts.
Animal Life and the World of Nature. A magazine of Natural History throughout the World. (Monthly).

Popular Sixpenny Novels.

Limited Editions.

Donovan, Dick. Eugene Vidocq.
Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft. A Double Thread.
Gallon, Tom. Tatterley.
Marriott-Watson, H. B. The Web of the Spider.
Steuart, J. A. Wine on the Lees.
Zola, Emile. The Monomaniac.

Sixpence.

"A 1" Reciter Series.
1. The A 1 Reciter.
2. The A 1 Speaker.
3. The A 1 Book of Recitations.
4. The A 1 Modern Reciter.
5. The A 1 Standard Reciter.
6. The A 1 Elocutionist.
7. The A 1 Reader.
8. The A 1 Book of Readings.
9. The A 1 Book of 550 Songs.
10. The English Reciter.

Famous Song Series.
— Famous English Songs.
— Famous Sea Songs.
— Famous Scotch Songs.
— Famous Humorous Songs.
— Famous Irish Songs.
— Famous Duets and Trios.
— Famous Anthems.
— Famous Glees and Part Songs.

PRINTED BY H. VIRTUE AND COMPANY, LIMITED, 294, CITY ROAD, E.C.

THE LIVING ANIMALS OF THE WORLD.

In two volumes. Demy 4to. Vol. II. now ready with 643 illustrations from photographs, including 12 coloured plates. In handsome cloth gilt and gilt edges, 10s. 6d. net. In half green French Morocco, gilt edges, 11s. 6d. net. In half red Persian Morocco, gilt edges. 12s. 6d. net. In full red Persian Morocco, gilt edges, 15s. net. (For particulars of Vol. I. see page 15.)

PARLIAMENT: PAST AND PRESENT.

By ARNOLD WRIGHT and PHILIP SMITH. In two volumes. Demy 4to. Vol. I. now ready, with 337 illustrations including a photogravure frontispiece and 9 coloured plates. In handsome cloth gilt, gilt edges, 7s. 6d. net. In half green French Morocco, gilt edges, 8s. 6d. net. In half red Persian Morocco, gilt edges, 9s. 6d. net. In full red Persian Morocco, gilt edges, 12s. net. (Vol. II. is now being issued in fortnightly parts to be completed in October next.)

OUR KING AND QUEEN. THE STORY OF THEIR LIFE.

By W. H. WILKINS, M.A., F.S.A. In two volumes. Demy 4to. Vol. I. now ready, with 375 illustrations, including 10 coloured plates. In handsome cloth gilt, gilt edges, 7s. 6d. net. In half green French Morocco, gilt edges, 8s. 6d. net. In half red Persian Morocco, gilt edges, 9s. 6d. net. In full red Persian Morocco, gilt edges, 12s. net. (Vol. II. is now being issued in fortnightly parts to be completed in November next.)

A New Monthly Magazine of Natural History
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

ANIMAL LIFE

AND THE WORLD OF NATURE.

PRICE 7d. NET.

Contains Articles, Photographs, Coloured Plates, etc., which cannot fail to attract the attention and hold the interest of every lover of Nature. An exceptionally strong list of Contributors has been got together, and many popular writers have promised to contribute.



"**Animal Life**" is uniform in size with "**The Living Animals of the World.**" Binding cases and indexes will be issued in order that the bound volumes may form supplements to "**The Living Animals of the Word,**" thus subscribers to that work will be able always to have information on Natural History topics brought up to date. Indeed, it is owing to the many requests received from subscribers that the Publishers decided to issue this new Magazine. But it must not be thought that "**Animal Life**" will be only supplemental to "**The Living Animals of the World.**" It appeals to an even larger public, for it supplies a want long felt by the large public which is interested in Natural History generally, viz.: a fine art magazine appealing specially to them. In this respect the publication will be unique, **for no other Magazine of the kind exists**, and the Publishers are encouraged to believe that they will always be able to furnish most interesting and attractive matter and pictures, by the fact that they are in touch with Naturalist Photographers throughout the world, and are continually having sent to them for publication unique photographs taken by Explorers, Hunters, and others, of the greatest possible interest.

The Lady's Realm.

6D. Monthly.

"THE MAGAZINE DE LUXE" . .

SEVERAL important innovations have lately been introduced into this popular family magazine, and the size has been permanently enlarged.

Each month a Superb Coloured Plate is given away.

EVERY MONTH

SOCIETY, BY A PEER'S DAUGHTER, and **THE LATEST LONDON AND PARIS FASHIONS**

London: HUTCHINSON & Co., Paternoster Row.

RAILWAY and **TIMBER TRADES' MEASURER** and **CALCULATOR**, by M. I COTSWORTH. Second Edition. Containing general instructions for the Measurement of **TIMBER STONE**, &c., with Illustrations, explanations, slide rule instructions, and comprehensive table containing over 75,000 original calculations, and showing at a glance :—

I.—EQUIVALENT SIDES OF SQUARES in inches to the nearest ¼ and ⅛ths of an inch, from Unequal-sided Rectangles, by Quarter-inch Grades.

The only book publishing true content of unequal-sided and round timber by ⅛ths of an inch ¼ girt.

II.—SOLID CONTENTS from both Square and Round Timber, by 144 and 113·1 Divisors, with Eighth-of-an-inch Grades for Square.

III.—WEIGHTS FROM CUBIC FEET OF TIMBER, at 40, 50, and 66 Cubic Feet to the Ton, whether Square, Round, Debenture, Octagonal, Waney-edged, or Defective-angled.

IV.—STANDARDS, SUPERFICIAL FEET, WEIGHT, &c., from "Cubic Units."

„ STONE WEIGHTS from "Cubic Units" or Cubic Feet.

V.—TRANSPOSING CUBIC FEET from 144 to 113·1 Divisor, or *Vice Versa*.

VI.—"RUNNING FEET" from Lengths o "Deals," &c.

VII.—"CUBIC UNITS" from "Running Feet" o "Deals," &c.; also "RUNNING FEET per 165 Feet Standard, 66 Feet Ton, 5 Feet Load, 4-Feet Fathom (144 C. Feet) Super Feet, Cubic Feet, "Squares" o 100 Sq. Feet and 100 Sq. Yards, &c.

VIII.—DECIMAL EQUIVALENTS of Cwt., Qrs Lbs.; Yards, Feet, Inches, &c.

IX.—FATHOMS, &c., from "Cubic Units."

X.—STANDARD MULTIPLIERS.

XI.—TIMBER MEASURES.

XII.—CUBIC FEET per Ton as per Rly. Acts.

XIII.—CUSTOMS SCRIBE MARES—*see Illustration Sheet.*

Customs Concise Measuring Instructions, &c.
Railway Classification of Timber.

Royal long 16mo, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; by post 3*s.* 8*d.*

WAGES CALCULATORS—

52½ Hours a Week at rates advancing by **6d.**, from **6d.** to **60s.** Royal 8vo, cloth. Price 3*s.* 9*d.* by post 4*s.*

54 and **53** Hours per Week (to 81 hours), advancing by 1*s.* gradations with decimals for 1 hour at each rate, from **4s.** to **50s.** Crown oblong 4to, cloth. Price 2*s.*; by post 2*s.* 3*d.*

48, 54, 60, 63, 66, and **72** Hours per Week at rates of 5*s.* to 36*s.* 6*d.* per week, advancing by 6*d* gradations, with overtime at time and a quarter. Other pay at time and a half. Demy, cloth. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* each; or bound together in one volume, 7*s.* 6*d.*

55½ Hours per Week at rates advancing by **3d.** to **10s. 6d.**, thence by **6d.** to **12s.** and by Shillings to **50s.** Price 5*s.* 6*d.* post free.

49 Hours per Week to **40s.**

HOURS Calculator, advancing by **Quarter** Hours to **60** hours and by **Farthings** to **8d.** per hour. Demy, cloth. Price 4*s.* 6*d.*

WAGES CARDS at **48, 53, 54, 60** Hours per Week at 5*s* to 50*s.*, advancing by gradations of 1*s* to 10*s.*, 6*d.* to 20*s.*, and 1*s.* to 36*s.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.* to 50*s.* Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

DIRECT CALCULATORS, by M. B. COTSWORTH. **Tons, Cwts., Qrs., Lbs.**

Series D† shows **1** to **10,000** articles, &c., or tons, cwts., qrs., lbs., at 1*d.* Rates from 1*d.* to 40*s.* per ton, and £2 gradations to £98 per ton. Crown folio. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*; by post 7*s.* 10*d.*

† Series **Ds** 1 to 1,000 *only*, otherwise as above, adjusted to

			nearest penny	Price **6/6**;	by post	**6/10.**
† **E** 1 to 10,000	„	„	farthing	„ **6/6**;	„	**6/10.**
† **Es** 1 to 1,000	„	„	„	„ **5/6**;	„	**5/10.**
† **F** 1 to 100	„	„	penny	„ **4/6**;	„	**4/9.**
†***G1** 1 to 100	„	„	farthing	„ **3/6**;	„	**3/9.**
†***Hi** 1 to 100	„	„	„	„ **3/6**;	„	**3/9.**

*Unindexed editions of **G** or **H** 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
†Displays 24 rates at an opening, advancing by 1*d.*
‡ „ 12 „ „ „

Series Hy. COAL, IRON, STONE, and HEAVY TRADES Calculator, for Charging or Checking **Cart** or **Wagon Loads** and **Railway Charges** for all weights from **1 Quarter to 1,000 Tons** to the nearest penny at rates from 1*d.* to 25*s.* per ton, advancing by 1*d.* gradations.

For Cart Loads the cwts. are shown to **29** cwts., with the qrs. below. Royal 8vo, price 2*s.* 6*d.*, by post 2*s.* 9*d.* With indexed tabs, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

RAILWAY AND TRADERS' CALCULATOR.—3rd Edition, series R. & T. As prepared for the Railway Companies. Shows 24 *rates at one opening of the book*, and contains Scale of Charges for Small Parcels, Direct Calculator for all weights from 1 lb. to 1,000 tons from 1*d.* to 20*s.* per ton to the nearest penny. The LIMITS of Small Parcels Scales being showu in headlines for each rate. Table for calculating *every penny rate* to 100*s.* per ton, and giving the exact results of **cwts., qrs., and lbs. together,** with tons on the same page; also a 5*d.* Grade Calculator, Railway Regulations, and General Information. Crown folio. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

DIRECT CALCULATOR, **I.R.**, same as R. and T., but omitting part of the Tables. Price 7*s.*

INTEREST and DIVIDEND CARDS for computing Interest at 5 per cent. per annum or 2½ per cent. half-yearly; also at 5½ per cent. per annum or 2¾ per cent. half yearly upon any amount from £1 advancing by pounds to £1,000; by hundreds and 250's to £10,000; by 1,000's to £100,000; and so on to £1,000,000. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

DATING CARDS or **PERPETUAL CALENDAR** for finding the number of Days, Weeks, or Months between any two dates when computing interest, discounts, &c., dating bills, drafts, policies, also for Warehouse, Rent, Storage, and Dock Charges. Price 2*s.*

McCORQUODALE & CO., Limited,
41, Coleman Street, London, E.C.